


## Avut 䀦ark

 state Gallege af AgricultureAt Cornell 引nnuresity 3thaca，路．煦．

## Mithraxy

The international encyciopedia of prose



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

## International Encyclopedia <br> of

Prose and Poetical Quotations

## THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA

$-\mathrm{OF}-$

# PROSE AND POETICAL <br> QUOTATIONS 

## THE LITERATURE OF THE WORLD

Including the following languages: English, Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, Persian, Italian, German, Chinese, Hebrew and Others
——UNDER——

# ONE ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT 

$\qquad$
A Complete Concordance to the Quotations, Indexes of the Authors Quoted and Topical ladexes to Subjects, with Cross References

BY
WILLIAM S. WALSH
Author of "A Handbook of Literary Curiosities," Etc.

## THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY

Copyright 1908
By The John C. Winston Co.

Entered 1908 at Stationers' Hall,

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

The "ENCYCLOPEDIA OF QUOTATIONS" is divided into four parts:

1. A Topical Index of the Subjects of the quotations with cross references to other subjects which are of allied interest.
2. A List of the Authors Quoted, with dates of their birth and death, and the pages on which the quotations from them are to be found.
3. Dictionary of Quotations in the English and Foreign Languages, arranged alphabetically under words which denote the subject or principal sentiment of the quotation, each quotation being identified by the name of the author, the work from which it is taken and the location as closely as practicable. A valuable feature of the arrangement used in this work is the fact that Latin and all quotations from other foreign languages are classified under the same alphabetical arrangement with the English quotations, an arrangement whlch makes it unnecessary for the user to refer to more than one list to find either the original quotation in a foreign language or its translation in English.
4. A Complete Concordance to the Dictionary of Quotations. Every prominent word in every quotation is indexed with sufficient context to locate every passage in which the word occurs. In this concordance it is noteworthy that the index words, for instantaneous distinction, are printed in bold-face type, the quotation or portion of quotation which they index being printed, when derived from English literature, in the ordinary Roman letter. Quotations from foreign languages are printed in italic letters. To preserve the desirable conciseness the index word in each quotation of the concordance is represented only hy its initial, as the reader will perceive that it is unnecessary to print the word in full. Furthermore, quotations from the eight authors most frequently quoted are followed by a classifying mark which instantly accredits them to their author. Thus the quotations from the following authors, as being those most frequently quoted, are distinguished by the signs which follow their names: Shakespeare*, Milton**, Pope $\ddagger$, Byron $\|$, Wordsworth $\uparrow$, Longfellows, Lowell $\dagger \dagger$, Tennyson $\dagger$.

There are four uses to which an Encyclopedia of Quotations is most frequently put, and this work has been arranged with special consideration for quickest and most satisfactory answer to any desired question.

1. To find a quotation on a given subject: Turn to the subject word in the Dictionary of Quotations and look for a suitable quotation among those listed under such subject word. If the quotation be not found in the first place sought for, a reference to the topical index of cross references will give another subject under which it will likely be found.
2. To find a quotation by any given author: Turn to the list of authors quoted, where the pages are listed on which quotations by the author appear.
3. To find a particular quotation of which only a portion or possibly one word is remembered and of which the author is unknown: A reference to the concordance will reveal sufficient of its context for identification, with a reference to the page in the dictionary on which the quotation in full will be found.
4. For those who desire to cite a quotation showing the use of any particular word, a similar reference to the concordance will yield an example of the context and meaning in which the word is used.

Fullness, accuracy and facility of search have been the principal aims of the compiler of this encyclopedia. It is not to be expected that every saying of celebrated writers, nor every worthy phrase of obscure authors, can be comprised in a volume of this size, but this work will be found to contain every phrase which is in current use in spoken or written language, and is sufficiently comprebensive and thorough for the needs of the scholar, teacher, minister, speaker, writer and reader of every kind.

A valuable accessory to the book, which will prove to be a great time-saver, is a thumb index to all important divisions of the work.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Topical Index of the Subjects with Cross References ..... xi
List of the Authors quoted ..... xxvii
Dictionary of Quotations in English
and Foreign Languages. ..... I
Concordance to the Dictionary of Quotations. ..... 763

# TOPICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS. 

## WITH CROSS REFERENCES.

## A

Abdication, x .
Authority, 65
Courtiers, 146.
Government, 332
Royalty, 625.
Ability, .
Character, 112.
Genius, 304.
Strength, 669.
Talent, 682.
Will, 728.
Absence, 2 .
Banishment, 72.
Farewell, 262.
Meeting, 474.
Parting, 555.
Abstinence, 4.
Moderation, 491.
Temperance, 686.
Accidents, 4 -
Chance, 109.
Danger, 162.
Misfortunes, 489.
Accusation, 5 .
Calumny, 105.
Censure, 108.
Action, 6.
Labor, 409.
Work, $75^{\circ}$.
Actors, 9 .
Eloquence, 219.
Orator, 551 .
Adaptation, ro.
Addison, Joseph, 13 .
Authors, 65 .
Literature, 439.
Admiration, 13.
Applause, 52.
Honor, $3^{64}$.
Love, 442.
Vanity, 708.
Adversity, I4.
Grief, 334.
Sorrow, 655.
Advice, 15 .
Comfort, 127.

Advice-Continued.
Persuasion, $57^{\circ}$
Proverbs, 6oI.
Affectation, 16.
Appearance, 48.
Fop, 285.
Vanity, 708.
Affection, 17 .
Friend, Friendship, 294.

Sympathy, 679.
Age, 17.
Antiquity, 47.
Decay, 179.
Middle Age, 17.
Old Age, 18.
Time, 69 r.
Years, 756.
Agnosticism, 24.
Unknown, 706.
Agriculture, 24 .
Country, 144.
Garden, 302.
Aim, 25, 26.
Aspiration, 61.
End, 219.
Alliteration, 27.
Alone, 27.
Altruism, 28.
Sympathy, 679.
Amber, 30.
Ambition, 3 r.
Applause, 52.
Aspiration, 61.
Desire, 184 .
Fame, ${ }^{256,} 257$.
Reputation, 613.
Rivalry, 6ig.
America, 34 .
Country, 144.
Nation, 518.
Patriotism, 559.
Anarchy, 36 .
Chaos, ifi.
Ancestry, 36 .
Posterity, 584.

Angels, 39 .
Apparitions, 48.
Spirits, 66 I.
Visions, 714.
Anger, 41, 42.
Passion, 556.
Revenge, 615 .
Angling, 43 .
Fish, 271.
Animals, 44 .
Ass, 62.
Cat, 107.
Dog, 198.
Horse, 370.
Lion, 438.
Mouse, 5 Io.
Serpent, 635.
Sheep, 639.
Swine, 678.
Anticipation, 45 .
Desire, 184.
Futurity, 300.
Hope, 365 .
Trist, 700.
Antipathy, 46.
Hate, 342.
Antiquity, 47.
Decay, 79.
Old Age, 18.
Time, 69r.
Years, 756.
Apothecary, 47.
Apparition, 48.
Angels, 39.
Fairies, 250.
Spirit, 66 I.
Vision, 714.
Ghosts, 306.
Appearance, 48.
Beauty, 74.
Deception, 179.
Dress, 202.
Hypocrisy, 375.
Appetite, 5 I.
Desire, 184.
Eating, 215 .

Appetite-Continued
Feast, 269.
Longing, 441 .
Applause, $5^{2}, 53$.
Admiration, 13.
Fame, 256.
Honor, 364.
Praise, 585.
Reputation, 613.
Arabia, 53.
Archer; Archery, 53.
Architecture, 53, 54 .
Art, 58, 59,60.
Style, 670.
Argument, 54, 55, 56.
Orator, 55 1.
Reason, 609.
Words, 746.
Aristocracy, 56, 57.
Rank, 608.
Army, 57, 58.
Soldier, 652.
Art, 58, 59, 60. Architecture, 53.
Music, 512-516.
Painting, 553.
Pictures, 553.
Ashes, 60.
Heat, 346.
Aspiration, 61, 62.
Aim, $25,26$.
End, 2 т9.
Longing, 44 I .
Ass, 62.
Animals, 44.
Astrology, 62 .
Science, 629.
Astronomy, 63.
Moon, The, 498.
Science, 629. Stars, 665. Sun, The, 672.
Atheism; Atheist, 63 . God, 312.
Audience, 64.
Authority, 65.
Government, 322.
Obedience, 539.
Rod, 621.
Royalty, 625.
Rule, 626.
Authors, 65.
Books, 95.
Critics, $\mathrm{I}^{1}$.
Literature, 439.
Plagiarism, 573.
Reading, 608.
Autumn, 68.
Spring, 662.
Summer, 672.
Winter, 732.

Avarice, 69.
Economy, 216.
Money, 495 .

## B

Ballads and Songs, 70.
Music, 512.
Poetry, 579.
Banishment, 72.
Absence, 2 .
Farewell, 262.
Parting, 555.
Bargain, 73.
Compromise, 132. Gain, 300.
Battle, 73. Action, 6.
Beauty, General, 74. Color, 127.
Beauty, Personal, 75. Childhood, If4.
Face, 248.
Woman, 735.
Bed, 79.
Rest, 613. Sleep, 649.
Bees, 80, 81.
Beggars; Begging, 81. Poverty, 584.
Beginnings, 82.
End, The, 219.
Results, 614.
Bells, 83, 84 .
Church, 121.
Bereavement, 84.
Loss, 44 I.
Bible, 87 .
God, 312.
Bigotry, 88 Credulity, 150. Superstition, 675.
Birth, 88. Age, 17.
Blacksmith, 90.
Blessings, 90.
Blindness, 91.
Concealment, 132.
Ignorance, 377.
Blushing, 92.
Beauty, 75.
Innocence, 389.
Modesty, 494.
Boasting, 94.
Braggart, 100.
Boat, 95 .
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 641.
Boldness, 95.
Books, 95. Authors, 65 . Education, 217.

Books-Continued History, 356.
Learning, 420.
Printing, 594.
Reading, 608.
Bore, 99.
Borrowing, 99.
Plagiarism, 573.
Boston, 99.
City, 122.
Braggart, 100.
Boasting, 94.
Brevity, ior.
Bribery, tot.
Corruption, 143.
Crime, '151.
Guilt, 335.
Money, 495.
Bud, 102.
Burke, Edmund, 102. Authors, 65. Literature, 439.
Burns, Robert, 103. Authors, 65. Literature, 439.
Byron (Lord), George Gordon, 103.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
C
Cæsar, 103.
Calendar, 103.
Calm, 104.
Content, 139.
Death, 168.
Peace, 562.
Rest, 6 I3.
Calumny, 105.
Gossip, 32 I .
Scandal, 629.
Slander, 647.
Cannon, 105.
Cant, 105.
Hypocrisy, 375.
Cards, 105.
Care, 106.
Economy, 216.
Cat, 107.
Animals, 44.
Cause, 107. Reason, 609.
Censoriousness, ro7.
Censure, 108.
Critics, 151.
Fault, 267 .
Censure, 108.
Censoriousness, 107.
Critics, 15 I.
Fault, 267.

Certainty, 109.
Facts, 250.
Sucess, 670 .
Chance, ro9, iso, ini.
Accidents, 4.
Destiny, 185.
Fate, 265.
Fortune, 290.
Chaos, III.
Creation, 149.
World, 75 I .
Character, is2. Ability, 1.
Example, 239.
Fame, 256.
Man, 459.
Reputation, 613.
Woman, 735 .
Charity, II2.
Friendship, 294. Gifts, 309.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 114 .
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
Cheerfulness, iit.
Content, 139.
Happiness, 338 .
Joy, 399.
Pleasure, 575.
Childhood; Children, 114.
Innocence, 389 .
Mother, 505.
Youth, 756.
Chivalry, 117 .
Courage, 144.
Fortitude, 289.
Hero, 353.
Choice, II8.
Christ, irg.
God, 312.
Religion, 6 II.
Christian, 120 .
Charity, 12. Faith, 251.
Hope, 365.
Religion, 6 II.
Christmas, 120. Holidays, 358.
Church, 12 I.
Christ, 1 Ig.
Easter, 214.
Religion, 611.
Worship, 754.
Circumstance, 122.
Destiny, 185.
Fate, 265.
Fortune, 290.
City, 122.
Boston, 99.
Florence, $577^{\circ}$.
London, 440 .

City-Continued Rome, 623 . Venice, 709.
Cleanliness, 123 . Purity, 603 . Water, 720.
Clergy, 123 .
Learning, 420.
Cloister, I 24 .
Roman Catholic, 621.
Cloud, $125,126$. Sunrise, 674 . Sunset, 675 .
Cock, 126.
Coleridge, S. T., 127. Authors, 65. Literature, 439.
Color, 127 . Appearance, 48. Character, ir2. Variety, 709.
Comfort, 127. Content, 139 .
Communism, 127. Property, 599.
Company, 127 , 128. Meeting, 474.
Comparisons, 129.
Compensation, 132.
Retribution, 614.
Compromise, ${ }^{2} 2$.
Bargain, 78.
Concealment, $\mathrm{r}_{32}$.
Conceit, I32.
Pride, 592.
Selfishness, 634.
Vanity, 708.
Confession, 133 . Repentance, 612.
Confidence, 133. Credit, $15^{\circ}$. Credulity, 150. Faith, 25 I. Trust, 700.
Conquest, 133 . Glory, 31x. Success 670. Victory, 709. War, 716.
Conscience, 134. Character, riz. Confession, 133. Content, 139 . Guilt, 335. Repentance, 612.
Consequences, 137 . End, The, 219. Results, 6 I4.
Conservatism, 137.

Consistency, 138 .
Character, ixz.
Reputation, 613.
Constancy, 138.
Fidelity, ${ }^{270}$.
Friendship, 294.
Honor, 364.
Truth, 700.
Content, г 39 .
Happiness, $33^{8 .}$
Peace, 562.
Rest, ${ }^{1}{ }_{3} 3$.
Cook, 142 .
Appetite, 5 I.
Dinner, rgo.
Eating, 215 .
Feast, 269.
Copyright, $14^{2}$.
Law, 45 .
Coquette, 142.
Flirt, 275.
Corruption, 143 . Bribery, sor. Crime, 15 I.
Government, 322.
Guilt, 335 .
Politics, 582.
Vice, 7 II.
Wickedness, 724.
Cosmopolitan, 143.
Country, 144.
World, 75 г.
Country, 144 .
Patriotism, 559.
Courage, 144 .
Hero, 353.
Perseverance, 567.
Court; Courtiers, 146 . Ancestry, 36.
Nobility, 533. Royalty, 625 .
Courtesy, 146, 147. Friendship, 294. Gentlemen, 305. Manners, 465.
Coward, 148.
Despair, 184.
Fear, 268.
Crabbe, George, 149.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
Creation, 149. God, 3 I2. World, 75 r .
Credit, 150.
Money, 495.
Trade, 694.
Trust, 700.
Credulity, 150.
Faith, 25 I.

Credulity-Continued
Simplicity, 645.
Trust, 700.
Creed, 150.
Religion, 6rr.
Crime, ${ }^{1} 5^{1}$.
Bribery, rox.
Corruption, 143.
Evil, 236.
Guilt, 335 .
Murder, 5 Io.
Sin, 645.
Vice, 71 I .
Wickedness, 724.
Critics, 151, 152.
Books, 95.
Opinion, 544.
Reading, 608.
Cross, ${ }^{5} 52,{ }^{5} 5$.
Roman Catholic, 62 I.
Cruelty, 153.
Revenge, 6I5.
Wound, 755 .
Cuckoo, 153 .
Culture, 154 .
Education, 217.
Cupid, ${ }^{54}$.
Love, 442.
Curiosity, 155 .
Inquisitiveness, 389.
Curse, ${ }^{155}$.
Ruin, 626.
Custom, ${ }^{5} 5$.
Fashion, 264.
Habit, 335 .

## D

Dagger, r 60.
Daisy, $\mathbf{x}$.
Flowers, 275 .
Dance, 160 ,
Grace, 324.
Pleasure, 575.
Danger, 162.
Accidents, 4.
Chance, rog.
Misfortune, 48 g .
Darkness, 163.
Blindness, 97.
Evil, 236.
Ignorance, 377.
Night, 528.
Oblivion, 540.
Daughter, 163.
Day, 164 .
Light, 434.
Morning, 500.
Sunrise, 674 .
To-day, 694.
To-morrow, 694.
Yesterday, $75^{6}$.

Dead, The, 166.
Epitaph, 229.
Grave, 326.
Man, 459.
Murder, 5 ro.
Suicide, 67 I .
Death, 168 .
Decay, 779.
Eternity, 233.
Life, 427.
Mortality, 501.
Oblivion, 540.
Death Scenes, 175, 176, 177.
Farewell, 262.
Grief, 334.
Remorse, Repentance, 612.

Sorrow, 655 .
Debt, $\mathrm{t} 7^{8}$.
Credit, 150.
Money, 495.
Decay, 179 .
Age, 17.
Antiquity, 47.
Death, 168.
Disease, 194.
Oblivion, 540.
Ruin, 626.
Deception; Self-deception, 179.

Appearance, 48.
Hypocrisy, 375.
Inconstancy, 383.
Defeat, 180 .
Flight, 274.
Ruin, 626.
Defence, 18 r.
Defiance, 18 r .
Mistrust, 490.
Suspicion, 676.
Degrees, 18 r.
Order, 552.
Rank, 608.
Democracy, 182.
Politics, 582.
Desert, 182.
Wilderness, 727.
Deserter; Desertion, 183.
Crime, 15 I.
Grief, 334.
Misfortune, 489.
Sorrow, 655.
Desire, i84.
Ambition, 3 r.
Aspiration, 6r.
Longing, 44r.
Selfishness, 634.
Wishes, 734 .
Despair, 184.
Fear, 268.
Grief, 334.

Despair-Continued
Misfortune, 489.
Remorse, 612.
Destiny, 185 .
Fate, 265 .
Devil, The, 186 .
Hell, 348.
Dew, 189.
Rain, 607.
Water, 720.
Dictionary, 189.
Authors, 65 .
Books, 95 .
Reading, 608.
Difficulty, 189.
Impossible, 382.
Dignity, 190.
Great Men, 330.
Honor, 364.
Nobility, 533.
Pride, 592.
Dilemma, 190.
Dinner, 190. Appetite, 5 I.
Cook, 142.
Eating, 215 .
Feast, 269.
Diplomacy, igi.
Disappointment, I9r.
Discontent, 192.
Loss, 44 I .
Sorrow, 655.
Discontent, 192.
Disappointment, r9x.
Discretion, 193.
Foresight, 287.
Thought, 687-690.
Wisdom, 732.
Disease, 194.
Decay, 179.
Health, 343.
Medicine, 473.
Sickness, 642.
Disgrace; Dishonor, 194.
Shame, 639.
Dismissal, 194 .
Freedom, 292.
Dispute, 195.
Quarrel, 605.
Words, 746.
Distance, 195.
Dignity, 50.
Distinction; Difference, 196.
Rank, 608.
Doctor, 196.
Medicine, 473.
Sickness, 642.
Dog, 198.
Animals, 44.

Doubt, 199.
Hesitation, 354.
Suspicion, 676.
Drama, 199.
Actors, 9.
Stage, 664.
Dream, 200. Imagination, 379. Visions, 714 .
Dress, 202. Foot, 284. Hat, 34 I .
Drink; Drunkenness, 206. Moderation, 49 I .
Temperance, 686.
Water, 720 .
Wine and Spirits, 729.
Drug, 209.
Doctor, 196.
Medicine, 473.
Dryden, 2 ro.
Authors, 65 .
Literature, 439.
Duel, 2 Io.
Sword, 678.
Dulness; Dunces, 210.
Ignorance, 377 .
Sleep, 649.
Stupidity, 670.
Dust, 210 .
Death, 168. Mortality, 501.
Duty, 21 I.
Character, 112.
Office, 543.
Right, 618.
Tax, 683.

## E

Eagle, 212.
Falcon, 253.
Ears; Hearing, 213 .
News, $5^{26}$.
Rumor, 627.
Earth, 214 .
World, 75 I.
Earthquake, 214.
Easter, 214.
Christ, 1 Ig.
Church, i21,
Religion, 6x.
Eating, 215 .
Appetite, 51.
Excess, 240.
Feast, 269.
Echo, 216.
Economy, 216.
Avarice, 69.
Care, 106.
Money, 495.

Education, 217.
Knowledge, 406.
Learning, 420 .
Study, 669.
Egotism, 218 .
Conceit, 132.
Vanity, 708.
Eloquence, 219 .
Orator, 551.
Speech, 657.
Words, 746 .
End, The, 2 I 9. Consequences, 137 . Results, 6I4.
Endurance, 222. Fortitude, 289. Patience, 558.
Enemy, 222. Hate, 342.
Revenge, 615.
War, 7 I 6.
England, 223.
Enthusiasm, 227. Ambition, 31. Character, $\mathbf{I I} 2$. Zeal, 760 .
Envy, 227 .
Doubt, 199. Hate, 342. Jealousy, 395. Suspicion, 676.
Epitaph, 229.
Death, 168. Grave, 326.
Equivocation, 231.
Error, 23 I. Evil, 236. Faults, 267.
Estrangement, 232. Absence, 2. Parting, 555.
Eternity, 233 . Death, 168. Future, 300 . Heaven, 346. Hell, $34^{8}$. Immortality, 380. Time, 69 r.
Euphemism, 234. Sweetness, 678.
Evening, 234.
Darkness, 163. Night, 528. Sunset, 675 .
Evidence, 236. Witness, 735 .
Evil, 236.
Bribery, 101.
Crime, 15 I.
Error, 23 I.
Misfortune, 489.

Evil-Continued
Sin, 645.
Wickedness, 724 .
Evolution, 238.
Life, 427.
Man, 459.
Progress, 596.
Example, 239.
Duty, 21 II .
Experience, 242.
Help, 35 .
Excess, 240.
Superfluity, 675.
Waste, 7 I 9.
Exclamations, 24 I.
Grief, 334 .
Joy, 399.
Passion, 55.
Excuse, 241.
Faults, 267.
Exile, 242.
Banishment, 72.
Experience, 242.
Wisdom, 732.
Expression, 244. Appearance, 48. Face, 248.
Extremes, 244.
End, The, 219.
Eye, 24.5 .
Blindness, 9 r .
Expression, 244.
Face, 248.
F
Face, 248.
Beauty, 75 .
Expression, 244.
Eyes, 245.
Woman, 735.
Facts, 250 .
Certainty, rog.
Success, 670.
Failure, $25^{\circ}$.
Decay, 179.
Ruin, 626.
Fairies, 250.
Apparition, 48.
Spirit, 66I.
Vision, 714.
Faith, 25 I.
Confidence, 133.
Credulity, 150.
Fidelity, 270.
Trust, 700 .
Falcon, 253. Eagle, 212.
Fall, 253.
Falsehood, 256. Calumny, 105. Deception, 179 .

Falsehood-Continued
Hypocrisy, 375 .
Slander, 647.
Fame, 256.
Ambition, 3 I.
Applause, 52.
Glory, 3 II.
Honor, 364.
Reputation, 613.
Rumor, 627.
Familiarity, 26 r.
Friendship, 294.
Famine, 26 r.
Fancy, 26 r.
Dream, 200.
Imagination, 379.
Visions, 714.
Farewell, 262.
Absence, 2.
Parting, 555.
Fashion, 264.
Custom $\times 58$
Dress, 202.
Habit, 335.
Vanity, 708.
Fat, 265.
Fate, 265.
Chance, 109.
Destiny, 185.
Fortune, 290.
Providence, 601.
Father, 266.
Mother, 505.
Faults, 267.
Character, 112.
Error, 23 r.
Guilt, 335 .
Sin, 645.
Vice, 7 II.
Fear, 268.
Coward, 148.
Despair, 184.
Doubt, 199.
Feast, 269.
Appetite, 5 I.
Eating, 215.
Holidays, 358.
Fidelity, 270. Constancy, 138. Faith, 25 I.
Friendship, 294.
Firmament, 27 I . Moon, The, 498. Night, 528.
Fish, 27 I .
Angling, 43.
Flag, 27 .
Country, Love of, 144.
Patriotism, 559.

Flattery, 273.
Applause, 52
Praise, 585.
Flesh, 274.
Fish, 27 I.
Food, 28 r.
Flight, 274.
Defeat, 180.
Ruin, 626.
Flirt, 275.
Coquette, 142.
Woman, 735.
Flowers, 275 .
Country, 144.
Nature, 518.
Fly, 279.
Folly, 279.
Character, 112
Fop, 285.
Vanity, 708.
Food, 28 I.
Fish, 27 I.
Flesh, 274.
Fool, 282.
Folly, 279.
Vanity, 708.
Foot, 284.
Dress, 202.
Shoes and Shoemaker, 642.

Fop, 285.
Affectation, 16.
Appearance, 48.
Fashion, 264.
Vanity, 708.
Foresight, 287.
Discretion, 193.
Forgiveness, 288.
Charity, $1{ }^{2} 2$.
Fortitude, 289.
Courage, 144.
Hero, 353.
Fortune, 290.
Chance, rog.
Destiny, 185.
Fate, 265.
Success, 670.
France; Frenchmen, 29 r.
Franklin, Benjamin, 292.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
Freedom, 292.
Independence, 384.
Liberty, 423.
Rights, 618.
Slavery, 648.
Friend; Fríendship, 294.
Affection, 17 .
Fidelity, 270.
Love, 442.
Sympathy, 679.

Fruit, 299. Tree, 697.
Future, 300. Anticipation, 45. Destiny, 185. Eternity, 233 . Immortality, 380 .

## G

Gain, 300.
Money, 495.
Games; Gaming; Sports, 301.

Mirth, 487.
Vice, 7 II.
Garden, 302 .
Agriculture, 24.
Country, 144.
Flowers, 275 .
Nature, 518. Trees, 697.
Garrick, David, 303. Actors, 9.
Gates, 303.
Gay, John, 303. Authors, 65. Literature, 439.
Genius, 304. Ability, 1. Talent, 682.
Gentleman, 305. Courtesy, 146. Fop, 285. Man, 459. Mariners, 465. Youth, 756 .
Gentleness, 306. Love, 442.
Ghosts, 306 . Spirit, 66ェ. Vision, 714.
Giants, 308. Stature, 667. Strength, 669.
Gifts, 309 :
Charity, 112.
Goodness, 320.
Girdle, 3 Io.
Girl, 310.
Beauty, 75. Grace, 324. Innocence, 389. Love, 442.
Glory, 3 I. Fame, 256.
Honor, 364.
Praise, 585.
Pride, 592.
Reputation, 6r3.
Gluttony, 312. Excess, 240

God, 3 I 2.
Christ, 1 Ig.
Church, 52 I .
Gods, The, 317.
Heaven, 346.
Providence, 60 I .
Religion, 6It.
Gods, The, 317.
God, 312.
Worship, 754.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 318.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
Gold, 3 r8.
Money, 495.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 319.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439 .
Good; Goodness, 320.
Charity, ir2. Gifts, 309 .
Gossip, 32 I .
Calumny, 105.
Scandal, 629.
Slander, 647. Words, 746.
Goverament, 322. Authority, 65.
Law, 415 .
Patriotism, 559.
Politics, 582. Royalty, 625 .
Grace, 324. Manners, 465.
Grass, 325.
Country, 144. Mountains, 506 .
Nature, 518.
Gratitude, 325 . Thanks, 687.
Grave, The, 326. Death, 168. Epitaph, 229. Eternity, 233. Future, 300. Oblivion, 540.
Graves, 327.
Great and Small, 329.
Dignity, 190.
Fame, 256.
Honor, 364.
Great Men, 330 .
Distinction, 196.
Nobility, 533.
Reputation, 613.
Greece; Greek, 333 .
Grief, 334 .
Despair, 184.
Sorrow, 655 .

Guilt, 335 .
Bribery, ior.
Corruption, 143.
Crime, 15 I.
Error, 23 I.
Evil, 236.
Faults, 267.
Sin, 645.

## H

Habit, 335.
Custom, 158.
Fashion, 264.
Hair and Beard, 335 .
Beauty, 75.
Face, 248.
Hallucination, 337.
Error, 23I.
Illusion, 378.
Hand, $33^{8}$.
Welcome, 723 .
Happiness, 338.
Cheerfulness, 114 .
Joy, 399.
Pleasure, 575.
Harmony, 340.
Consistency, 138.
Union, 703.
Harvest, 340 .
Agriculture, 24.
Autumn, 68.
Fruit, 299.
Thanks, 687.
Tree, 697.
Haste, 34 I .
Action, 6.
Hat, 341 .
Custom, 158 .
Dress, 202.
Fashion, 264.
Hate, 342.
Enemy, 222.
Envy, 227.
Wickedness, 724.
Head, 343.
Education, 217.
Learning, 420.
Mind, 484.
Wisdom, 732.
Health, 343 .
Disease, 194.
Life, 427.
Medicine, 473.
Mind, 48 r .
Strength, 669.
Heart, 344.
Content, 139.
Happiness, $33^{8 .}$
Home, 359.
Rest, 613 .

Heat, 346.
Passion, 556.
Heaven, 346.
Eternity, 233.
God, 312.
Happiness, $33^{8 .}$
Immortality, $3^{80}$.
Stars, 665.
Heir; Heritage, 348.
Heredity, 35 I .
Hell,
, 348.
Despair, 184.
Devil, The, 186.
Remorse, 612.
Help, 35 I.
Friendship, 294.
Sympathy, 679.
Heredity, 35 I .
Birth, 88.
Heir, 348.
Hermit, 352.
Hero, 353.
Courage, 144.
Fortitude, 289.
Hesitation, 354.
History, 356 .
Books, 95 .
Government, 332.
Reading, 608.
Royalty, 625 .
Holidays, 358.
Birth, 88.
Christmas, 120.
Easter, 254.
Thanks, 687.
Valentine's Day, 708.
Holland, $35^{8}$.
Home, 359.
Absence, 2.
Content, 139 -
Happiness, $33^{8}$.
Peace, $5^{62}$.
Homer, 36 т.
Honesty, 362.
Fidelity, 270.
Honor, 364.
Trust, 700.
Honor, 364.
Character, if2.
Dignity, 190.
Fame, 256.
Fidelity, 270.
Glory, 3 II.
Honesty, 362.
Shame, 639.
Hope, 365 :
Anticipation, 45.
Confidence, 133 .
Desire, 184.
Faith, 25 5.
Trust, 700.

Horse, 370 .
Animals, 44 .
Hospitality, 37 x .
Eating, 215 .
Friendship, 294.
Welcome, 723.
Hour, 372.
Time, 69r.
Humility, $37^{2}$.
Innocence, 389.
Modesty, 494.
Hunting, 373.
Pursuit, 604.
Husband, 374 .
Love, $44^{2}$.
Wife, 725.
Hypocrisy, 375.
Deception, 179 .
Selfishness, 634 .

## I

Ignorance, 377.
Folly, 279.
Learning, 420.
Study, 669.
Stupidity, 670.
Superstition, 675.
Wisdom, 732.
Illusion, 378 .
Error, 231.
Hallucination, 337.
Imagination, 379.
Apparition, 48.
Dream, 200.
Fancy, 26 .
Thought, 687.
Vision, 714.
Immortality, 380 .
Eternity, 233.
Future, 300 .
Heaven, 346.
Life, 427.
Religion, 6ır.
Impossible, 382 .
Difficulty, 189.
Incompleteness, 382 .
Inconsistency, 382 .
Inconstancy, $3^{8} 3$.
Woman, 735.
Independence, 384 .
Freedom, 292.
Government, 332.
Liberty, 423.
Patriotism, 559.
Politics, 582.
Right, 618.
Index, $3^{8} 5$.
Prologues, 598.
Indian, $3^{85}$.

Indolence, 386 .
Time, 69r.
Waste, 719 .
Ingratitude, 387 .
Deception, ifo.
Falsehood, 256.
Gifts, 309.

- Selfishness, 634.

Injustice, 387
Cruelty, 153.
Inn, 388.
Drinking, 206.
Eating, 215 .
Wine and Spirits, 729.
Innocence, $3^{89}$.
Blushing, 92.
Character, 112.
Childhood, II4.
Modesty, 494.
Purity, 603. Virtue, $7{ }^{12}$.
Inquisitiveness, 389.
Curiosity, 155 .
Eye, 245.
Insanity, 390.
Mind, 484.
Thought, 687.
Instinct, 391.
Mind, 484 .
Interest, 392.
Pension, 566:
Invention, 392.
Genius, 304.
Science, 629.
Invocation, 392.
Blessings, 90.
Prayer, 587.
Ireland, 393.
Italy, 394 .
Ivy, 395.

## J

Jealousy, 395 .
Doubt, 199.
Envy, 227.
Fear, 268.
Suspicion, 676.
Woman, 735.
Jest,
396.

Fancy, 26 I .
Laughter, $4{ }^{1} 3$.
Jew, 397.
Jewels, 397.
Gold, 318.
Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 398.
Authors, 65 .
Literature, 439.
Joy, 399.
Cheerfulness, 1 ri4.
Happiness, 338.
Pleasure, 575 .

Judge, 399.
Justice, 400.
Law, 415 .
Opinion, 544.
Jury, 400.
Justice, 400.
Law, 415 .
Justice, 400 .
Judge, 399.
Law, 415.
Truth, 700.

## K

Keats, John, 402.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
King, 402.
Royalty, 625.
Rule, 626.
King's Favorites, 404.
Courtiers, 146.
Royalty, 625.
Kiss, 405.
Love, 442.
Lovers, 457.
Woman, 735 .
Wooing, 742.
Knowledge, 406.
Education, 217.
Learning, 420.
Science, 629.
Study, 669.
L
Labor, 409.
Action, 6.
Work, 750.
Language, 4 11.
Speech, 657.
Words, 746.
Lark, 4xi.
Late, 4 I 3.
Laughter, 413.
Happiness, 338.
Joy, 339.
Smile, 651.
Law, 415.
Economy, 216.
Order, 552.
Rule, 626.
Lawyer, 419.
Leader, 420.
Learning, 420.
Books, 95.
Education, 217.
Knowledge, 406.
Literature, 439.
Science, 629.
Study, 669.
Understanding, 703.
Lending, 422.

Letters, 422.
Literature, 439.
Liberty, 423.
Freedom, 292.
Ind ependence, 384.
Patriotism, 559.
Rights, 6 r8.
Lies; Liar, 425.
Calumny, 105.
Deception, 179.
Falsehood, 256.
Hypocrisy, 375.
Slander, 647.
Life, 427.
Death, 568.
Decay, 179.
Destiny, 185.
Failure, 250.
Fate, 265.
Health, 343 .
Immortality, $3^{80}$.
Soul, 656.
Success, 670 .
Light, 434 .
Day, 164.
Morning, 500 .
Sun, 672.
Sunrise, 674.
Sunset, 675.
Lightning, 435 .
Like to Like, 435 .
Lily, 437.
Flowers, 275 .
Lincoln, Abraham, 437.
Government, 332.
Patriotism, 559.
Lion, $43^{8 .}$
Animals, 44.
Lips, 439 .
Beauty, 75.
Face, 248.
Literature, 439.
Authors, 65.
Books, 95.
History, 356.
Learning, 420.
Poetry, 579.
Logic, 440 .
Philosophy, 57 I.
Reason, 609.
Thought, 687.
London, 440.
City, 122.
Longing, 44 I .
Ambition, 3 r.
Desire, 184.
Wishes, 734 .
Loss, 44 r.
Disappointment, Igr. Sorrow, 655.

Love, $44^{2}$.
Affection, 17.
Childhood, 114.
Constancy, 138.
Country, Love of, 144 .
Friends and Friendship, 294.
Husband, 374.
Kiss, 405.
Motherhood, 505.
Passion, $55^{6}$.
Woman, 735 .
Wooing, 742.
Lovers, 457 .
Cupid, 154.
Love, $44^{2}$.
Loyalty, $45^{8}$.
Country, Love of, 144 -
Fidelity, 270.
Friendship, 294.
Patriotism, 559.
Royalty, 625.
Luxury, $45^{8 .}$
Eating, 215.
Fashion, 264.
Vanity, 708.

## M

Man, 459.
Character, if2.
Gentleman, 305.
理usband, 374.
Life, 427.
Manners, 465.
Courtesy, 146.
Education, 217.
Gentleman, 305 .
Marlborough (John Churchill), Duke of, 466 .
Marlowe, Christopher,
467
Authors, 65 .
Literature, 439.
Marriage, 467.
Childhood, 114.
Husband, 374 .
Love, 442.
Mother, 505.
Unity, 705.
Wife, 725.
Martyr, 47 r.
Courage, 144 .
Faith, 251.
Hero, 353.
Religion, 611.
Master, 472.
Leader, 420.
Mathematics, 473.
Astronomy, 63. Invention, 392.
Science, 629.

Medicine, 473.
Disease, 194.
Health, 343.
Mind, 484 .
Sickness, 642.
Wound, 755 .
Meeting, 474.
Absence, 2.
Parting, 555 .
Welcome, 723 .
Melancholy, 475.
Despair, 184.
Grief, 334.
Remorse, 612.
Sorrow, 655 .
Memory, 476.
Absence, $\approx$.
Thought, 687.
Merchant, 479.
Trade, 694.
Mercy, 479.
Charity, II2.
Jinstice, 400.
Love, 442.
Pity, 572.
Merit, $4^{81}$.
Character, $1 \mathbf{I 2}$.
Goodness, 320.
Worth, 754 .
Mermaid, 48 t.
Fairies, $25^{\circ}$.
Superstition, 675.
Metaphysics, 48 I . Philosophy, 57 I. Science, 629 .
Might, 482.
Strength, 669.
Mill; Miller, 483 .
Milton, John, 483. Authors, 65. Literature, 439 -
Mimicry, 484.
Appearance, 48.
Manners, 465.
Speech, 657.
Mind, 484.
Disease, 194.
Health, 343 .
Soul, 656.
Thought, 687.
Understanding, $7 \circ 3$.
Miracle, 486.
Faith, 25 I.
Religion, 611.
Superstition, 675 .
Mirror, 487.
Example, 239.
Mirth, $4^{87}$.
Cheerfulness, 114.
Joy, 399.
Pleasure, 575.

Miser, 488.
Avarice, 6 g . Money, 495 -
Misfortunes, 489.
Adversity, 14
Evil, 236.
Grief, 334 .
Sorrow, 655 .
Mistrust, 490.
Doubt, 199.
Envy, 227.
Fear, 268.
Jealousy, 395.
Suspicion, 676.
Mob, 49 I.
Anger, 41 .
Passion, 556.
Revenge, 615.
Moderation, 49I.
Content, 139.
Happiness, $33^{8 .}$
Modesty, 494 .
Blushing, 92.
Character, II2.
Humility, 372.
Money, 495.
Avarice, 6 g .
Economy, 216.
Gain, 300.
Monument, 496.
Death, 168.
Fame, 256. Grave, The, 326. Memory, 476.
Moon, 498.
Astronomy, 63.
Cloud, 125. Stars, 665.
Sun, The, 672
Morning, 500 .
Day, 164.
Light, 434.
Sunrise, 674 .
Mortality, 501.
Death, 168.
Life, 427.
Mother, 505 .
Childhood, 114.
Husband, 374 .
Love, 442.
Marriage, 467.
Wife, 725 .
Mountains, 506.
Nature, 518.
Mourning, 507.
Death, 168.*
Epitaph, 229.
Grave, The, 326.
Grief, 334.
Sorrow, 655 .
Widow, 724.

Mouse, 5 Io.
Animals, 44 .
Murder, 510.
Crime, 15 I.
Death, 168.
Guilt, 335.
Suicide, 671.
Muse, 512.
Poetry, 579-581.
Music, 5I2-516.
Songs, 70-72.
Music, $5_{12}$.
Ballads and Songs, 70-72.

## N

Name, ${ }_{51} 6$.
Character, 112.
Fame, 256.
Praise, ${ }_{5} 85$.
Reputation, 613.
Napoleon I, 5 I 7 .
Nation, 518.
Country, 144.
Language, 4ri.
Nature, $5{ }^{18} 8$.
Animals, 44.
Country, I44.
Dew, 89.
Fruit, 299.
Mountains, 506.
Snow, $6{ }_{52}$.
Tree, 697.
Weeds, 722.
World, The, 75 I .
Nature, Human, 522.
Character 112.
Conscience, 134.
Life, 427.
Truth, 700 .
Navy, 523 .
Boat, 95 .
Ocean, 541.
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 64 I.
Necessity, 524 .
Desire, 184.
Wishes, 734 .
Negro, 525.
Neighbor; Neighboring, 525.
Confidence, 133.
Friendship, 294.
Sympathy, 679.
New England, 526.
News, 526 .
Novelty, 536.
Rumor, 627 .
Newspapers, 527.
Newspapers, 527.
News, $\$ 26$.

Newspapers-Continued
Novelty, 536 .
Variety, 709.
Newton, Sir Isaac, 528.
Authors, 65 .
Literature, 439.
Night, 528.
Darkness, 163.
Evening, 234 .
Oblivion, 540.
Nightingale, 53 I .
No, $53^{2}$.
Nobility, 533.
Character, 112.
Great Men, 330.
Royalty, 625.
Worth, 754 .
Nonsense, 533 .
Trifles, 698.
Words, 746.
Nose, 535 .
Appearance, 48.
Beauty, 75.
Face, 248.
Expression, 244.
Nothing, 536.
Trifles, 698.
Novelty, 536 .
News, 526.
Variety, 709.
Nudity, 537.
Numbers, 538 .
Chance, 109.
Poetry, 579.
0
Oath, 538.
Promise, 599.
Obedience, 539 .
Authority, 65.
Character, 1 iz.
Law, 415 .
Oblivion, 540 .
Death, 168.
Despair, 184.
Grave, The, 326.
Morning, 500 .
Night, 528.
Observation, 540.
Discretion, 193.
Foresight, 287.
Watch, 720.
Obstinacy, 541.
Ocean, The, 54 I . Sea, The, 632.
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 641 . Water, 720.
Office, 543 .

Office-Continued
Duty, 21 II .
Right, 618.
Omens, 543. Future, 300. Prophecy, 599.
Opinion, 544. Critics, $\mathrm{I}_{5}$ r. Faith, 25 I. Judge, 399.
Opportunity, 545 . Chance, rog. Circumstance, 122.
Optimism, $55^{\circ}$.
Anticipation, 45.
Confidence, 133.
Faith, 25 I .
Hope, 365.
Trust, 700.
Oracle, 550.
Future, 300.
Prophecy, 599.
Orator, 55 I.
Eloquence, 219.
Persuasion, 570.
Speech, 657.
Words, 746.
Order, $55^{2}$.
Economy, 216.
Law, 4I5.
Rule, 626.
Variety, 709.
Orthodoxy, 552. Opinion, 544.
Owl, 553.
Oyster, 553.

## P

Painting; Pictures, 553.
Art, 58.
Architecture, 53.
Paradise, 5.54 . Glory, 3 II. Happiness, 338.
Hea ven, 346 .
Parasites, 554.
Parting, 555 .
Absence, 2.
Farewell, 262.
Meeting, 474.
Passion, 556.
Anger, 41 .
Desire, 184.
Hate, 342.
Love, 442.
Revenge, 615.
Past, The, 557. Future, 300. Memory, 476. Remorse, 6 I2. Thought, 687.

Patience, 558.
Humility, 372.
Perseverance, 567.
Patriotism, 559.
Country, Love of, 144.
Flag, 27 I .
Independence, 384 .
Loyalty, $45^{8}$.
Politics, 582.
Patron, 562.
Master, 472.
Office, 543 .
Saints, 628.
Peace, 562.
Calm, 104.
Content, 139.
Rest, 613 .
Pedant, 564.
Knowledge, 406.
Learning, 420 .
Pen, The, 564.
Authors, 65.
Books, 95 .
Criticism, 15 r.
Literature, 439.
Penalty, Death, 565.
Eternity, 233.
Oblivion, 540.
Pension, 566.
Interest, 392.
Perfection, 566.
Character, is2.
Perfume, 567.
Sweetness, 678.
Perseverance, $5^{67}$.
Ability, x .
Courage, 144.
Patience, 558.
Personal, $5^{67}$.
Persuasion, 570.
Argument, 54.
Orator, 55 I.
Reason, 609.
Philosophy, 57 I.
Argument, 54.
Mind, $4_{4}{ }_{4}$.
Reason, 609.
Science, 629.
Pity, 572.
Charity, 112.
Mercy, 479.
Sympathy, 679 .
Plagiarism, 573.
Authors, 65.
Books, 95.
Borrowing, 99.
Ouotation, 607.
Thieving, 687.
Pleasure, 575.
Content, 139.
Happiness, $33^{8 .}$

Pleasure-Continued
Joy, 399.
Recreation, 6 Io.
Pleasure; Pain, 575.
Poets, 576.
Ballads and Songs, 70.
Music, 512.
Poetry, 579.
Poetry, 579 .
Ballads and Songs, 70.
Music, 512.
Poets, 576.
Police, $5^{82}$.
Law, 415.
Order,-552.
Rule, 626.
Watch, 720 .
Political Economy, 582 .
Government, 332.
Labor, 409.
Money, 495.
Progress, 596.
Trade, 694.
Politics, $5^{82}$.
Government, $33^{2}$.
Independence, 384 .
Law, 415.
Posterity, 584.
Ancestry, 36.
Future, The, 300.
Potter, $5^{8} 4$.
Poverty, 584.
Begging, 8 r.
Economy, 216.
Praise, $5^{8} 5$.
Admiration, 13 .
Applause, $5^{2}$.
Flattery, 273.
Glory, 3 II.
Worship, 754.
Prayer, 587 .
God, 3 I2.
Worship, 754.
Preaching, 590.
Education, 217.
Orator, 55 I .
Religion, 6ix.
Precept and Practice, 590.
Predestination, 59 r.
Destiny, $\mathrm{I}_{5} 5$.
Fate, 265.
Preparation, 592.
Pride, 592.
Conceit, 132.
Dignity, 190.
Selfishness, 634.
Vanity, 708.
Primrose, 594. Flowers, 275 .
Printing, 594.
Authors, 65.

Printing-Continued Books, 95 .
Reading, 608.
Prison, 595.
Crime, 15 r.
Guilt, 335 Vice, 7 II . Wickedness, 724.
Procrastination, 595.
Time, 69 i.
Prodigal, 506. Waste, 719 .
Progress, 596. Ambition, 31 . Evolution, 238. Future, 300.
Prohibition, 598. Moderation, 49 I . Temperance, 686. Wine and Spirits, 729.
Prologues, 598. Index, 385 .
Promise, 599.
Future, 300.
Hope, 365. Oath $53^{8 .}$ Words, 746.
Property, 599. Possession, 604. Right, 6 r8.
Prophecy; Prophets, 599.
Future, 300.
Oracle, 550.
Protestant, 600. Church, 121. Religion, 6ir. Worship, 754.
Proverb, 6oI.
Providence, 601. Chance, rog. Christ, 1 Ig. Destiny, $8{ }_{5} 5$. Fate, 265. God, 312. Religion, 6rr.
Proxy, 602.
Puritan, 602.
Purity, 603. Cleanliness, 123 . Water, 720.
Pursuit and Possession, 604. Gain, 300. Right, 618. Property, 599.
Pyramids, 604.

## Q

Quarrel, 605. War, 716. Words, 746.

Quiet, 606.
Calm, 104.
Peace, 562.
Silence, 643 .
Quotation, 607.
Authors, 65.
Books, 95.
Plagiarism, 573.
Reading, 608.
R
Rain, 607.
Rainbow, The, 607.
Storm, 667
Rainbow, 607.
Cloud, 125.
Rain, 607.
Rank, 608.
Order, 552.
State, 667.
Raven, 608.
Reading, 608.
Books, 95.
Education, 217.
Learning, 420.
Printing, 594.
Study, 669.
Reason, 609.
Argument, 54.
Cause, 107.
Mind, 484.
Persuasion, 570.
Philosophy, 571.
Thought, 687.
Reciprocity, 610.
Recreation, 6 ro.
Happiness, 338.
Joy, 399.
Pleasure, 575.
Reform, 6 го.
Character, 112.
Remorse, 612.
Repentance, 6r2.
Relations, 611.
Religion, 6ri.
Christ, Irg.
Duty, 2xI.
Easter, 214.
Faith, 25 .
God, 3 r2.
Heaven, 346.
Hell, 348.
Martyr, 47r.
Praise, 585.
Prayer, $5^{8} 7$.
Providence, 601.
Retribution, 614.
Virtue, 712.
Worship, 754.
Remorse, Repentance, 612.
Confession, 133 .

Remorse-Continued
Reform, 6io.
Remorse, 6iz.
Sin, 645.
Sorrow, 655.
Reputation, 613.
Character, 112.
Fame, 256.
Honor, 364.
Name, 5 ז6.
Rest, 6 I3.
Calm, ro4.
Content, 139.
Death, 168.
Peace, 562.
Sleep, 649.
Results, 614.
Consequences, 137 .
End, The, 219.
Retribution, 614 .
Compensation, 132.
Reward, $6 \pm 6$.
Revenge, $6{ }^{5} 5$.
Anger, 4 r .
Enemy, 222.
Passion, 556.
Retribution, 614.
Revolution, 616.
Freedom, 292.
Government, 332.
Tyrants, 703 .
Reward, 6 г 6.
Compensation, 132.
Retribution, 614.
Riddles, 6 I7.
Ridicule, 617.
Jest, 396.
Laughter, 413.
Satire, 629.
Riding, 618.
Right, 6 r8.
Freedom, 292.
Independence, 384 .
Liberty, 423.
Possession, 604.
Rival, 619
River, 620.
Boat, 95.
Rod, 62 I .
Authority, 65.
Government, 322.
Obedience, 539.
Royalty, 625.
Rule, 626.
Roman Catholic, 621 .
Romance, 623.
Literature, 439.
Tale, 680.
Rome, 623.
Rose, 624.

Royalty, 625.
Abdication, 1. Authority, 65. Courtiers, 146. Government, 322. Nobility, 533.
Ruin, 626.
Decay, 179.
Loss, 44 r .
Misfortune, 489.
Rule, 626.
Authority, 65.
Government, 322.
Obedience, 539.
Royalty, 625 .
Rod, 62 .
Rumor, 627.
Fame, 256.
Gossip, 32 .
News, ${ }^{26}$.
S
Sacrifice, 627 .
Sailor, 627 .
Boat, 95.
Sea, The, 632.
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 64 I .
Saints, 628.
Satire, 629.
Jest, 396.
Laughter, 413.
Ridicule, 617.
Scandal, 629.
Gossip. 32 r.
Rumor, 627.
Slander, 647.
Science, 629 .
Astronomy, 63.
Invention, 392.
Knowledge, 406.
Learning, 420. Philosophy, 57r.
School, 630.
Books, 95 .
Education, 217.
Learning, $4^{20}$. Reading, 608.
Scotland, $63{ }^{\circ}$.
Scott, Sir Walter, 63 I.
Sculpture, 63 r .
Architecture, 53.
Art, 58.
Sea, The, 632.
Boat, 95.
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 641.
Secret, 633 .
Curiosity, 55.
Inquisitiveness, $3^{89}$. Silence, 643.

Selfishness, 634.
Conceit, $\mathrm{I}_{32}$.
Pride, 592.
Vanity, 708.
Self-reliance, 634.
Serpent, 635 .
Animals, 44.
Servants, 635 .
Help, 35 r .
Sympathy, 679.
Shadow, ${ }_{6} 6$. Darkness, 163. Evening, 234. Night, 528.
Shakespeare, 637 . Actors, 9.
Authors, 65.
Shame, 639. Blushing, 92. Conscience, 134. Honor, 364. Modesty, 494.
Sheep; Shepherd, 639. Animals, 44.
Shell, 640 . Ocean, 54 r .
Sea, The, 632.
Water, 720 .
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 640.

Ship, 640. Ocean, 54 I . Sea, The, 632. Shipwreck, 64I. Water, 720.
Shipwreck, 64 r. Ocean, 54 r. Sea, The, 632. Water, 720.
Shoes; Shoemaker, 642. Dress, 202. Foot, 284.
Sickness, 642. Disease, 194.
Health, 343 .
Medicine, 473 .
Sigh, 643.
Despair, 184.
Grief, 334. Heart, 344.
Silence, 643 . Calm, 104. Content, 139. Peace, 562. Rest, $6 \times 3$.
Simplicity, 645. Childhood, II4. Credulity, 150 . Innocence, $3^{89}$. Youth, 756.

Sin, 645.
Crime, 15 r.
Evil, 236.
Faults, 267.
Guilt, 335 .
Vice, 7 ri.
Wickedness, 724.
Skeleton; Skull, 646.
Slander, 647.
Calumny, 105.
Falsehood, 256.
Gossip, 32 I.
Rumor, 627.
Scandal, 629.
Slavery, 648.
Freedom, 292.
Independence, 384 .
Liberty, 423.
Rights, 618.
Sleep, 649.
Dream, 200.
Night, 528.
Oblivion, 540.
Rest, 613.
Smell, 65 x .
Smile, 65 I.
Happiness, $33^{8}$.
Joy, 399.
Laughter, 413.
Pleasure, 575 .
Snow, 652.
Winter, 73 2.
Snob, 652.
Soldier, 652.
Army, 57.
Courage, 144.
Deserter, 183.
Enemy, 222.
Flag, 271.
Glory, 31ェ.
Liberty, 423.
Sword, 678.
Victory, 70 g .
War, $7{ }^{16} 6$
Sonnet, 654.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
Poetry, 579.
Poets, 576 .
Sophist; Sophism, 655.
Sorrow, 655 .
Disappointment, Igr.
Grief, 334.
Melancholy, 475.
Misfortune, $4^{89}$.
Remorse, 6 I2.
Sigh, 643.
Soul, The, 656 .
Heart, 344.
Immortality, 380.

Soul, The-Continued
-Life, 427.
Mind, 484.
Speech, 657.
Eloquence, ${ }^{219}$.
Gossip, 32 I.
Language, 4 II.
Orator, 55 I .
Words, 746.
Spenser, Edmund, 659.
Spider, 660.
Spire, 660.
Spirit, 661.
Angels, 39.
Apparitions, 48.
Fairies, 250.
Visions, 714.
Spring, 662.
Autumn, 68.
Summer, 672.
Winter, 732.
Spy, 664.
Stage, 664.
Actors, 9.
Drama, 99.
Stars, 665.
Astronomy, 63.
Moon, The, 498.
Night, 528 .
Sun, The, 672.
Sunrise, 674 .
Sunset, 675 .
State, 667.
Authority, 65.
Government, 332.
Law, 415 .
Patriotism, 559.
Politics, 582.
Stature, 667 .
Giants, 308.
Storm, 667 .
Ocean, 541.
Rain, 607.
Sea, The, 632.
Water, 720 .
Strength, 669.
Ability, 1.
Character, 112.
Genius, 304 .
Study, 669.
Education, 217.
Knowledge, 406.
Learning, 420 .
Study, 669.
Stupidity, 670 .
Folly, 279.
Ignorance, 377.
Style, 670.
Authors, 65 .
Literature, 439.
Poetry, 579.

Success, 670 .
Chance, 109.
Destiny, 185.
Fortune, 290.
Suicide, 67 I.
Crime, 15 I.
Death, 168.
Murder, 5 Io.
Summer, 672.
Autumn, 68.
Spring, 662.
Winter, $73^{2}$.
Sun, The, 672 .
Astronomy, 63.
Cloud, 125.
Day, 164.
Light, 434.
Sunrise, 674.
Sunset, 675 .
Sunday, 674.
Sunrise, 674 .
Astronomy, 63
Cloud, 125 .
Day, 164.
Light, 434.
Morning, 500.
Sun, The, 672.
Sunset, 675 .
Cloud, 125.
Evening, 234 .
Night, 528.
Stars, 665.
Superfluity, 675 .
Excess, 240.
Surfeit, 676.
Waste, 7 I9.
Superstition, 675.
Apparitions, 48.
Fairies, 250.
Ignorance, 377.
Surfeit, 676 .
Excess, 240.
Superfluity, 675 .
Suspicion, 676.
Doubt, 199.
Envy, 227.
Jealousy, 395 .
Swallow, 677 .
Swan, 677 .
Sweetness, 678.
Euphemism, 234.
Perfume, 567.
Swine, $67^{8}$.
Animals, 44.
Sword, $67^{8}$.
Duel, 2 io.
Sympathy, 679 .
Affection, 17.
Friendship, 294.
Pity, $57{ }^{2}$.

Sympathy-Continued
Sorrow, 655.
Tears, 684.

$$
\mathbf{T}
$$

Tale, 680.
Literature, 439.
Romance, 623.
Talent, 682.
Ability, 1.
Genius, 304.
Taste, 68 z .
Appetite, 5 r.
Eating, 215.
Tax, 683.
Duty, 21 I.
Tea, 68 .
Drink, 206.
Taste, 682.
Tears, 684 .
Despair, 184.
Grief, 334.
Pity, 572.
Sorrow, 655.
Sympathy, 679.
Temperance, 686.
Drink, 206.
Eating, 215.
Moderation, 491.
Water, 720.
Wine and Spirits, 729.
Temptation, 686.
Crime, 15 .
Exam ple, 239.
Guilt, 335 .
Vice, 7 II.
Wickedness, 724.
Thanks, 687.
Gratitude, 325.
Thief; Thieving, 687.
Crime, 15 I.
Justice, 400.
Law, 415
Thought, 687 .
Discretion, 193.
Imagination, 379.
Memory, 476.
Mind, 484.
Reason, 609.
Thrift, 69 gr .
Economy, 216.
Fortune, 290.
Success, 670 .
Time, 69 I.
Eternity, 233.
Future, 300.
Haste, 34 I .
Past, The, 557.
Proscrastination, 595.
To-day, 694.
To-morrow, 694.

Toast, 693.
Fashion, 264.
Friendship, 294.
Tobacco, 693.
Luxury, $45^{8 .}$
To-day; To-morrow, 694.
Future, 300 .
Past, The, 557.
Time, 69r.
Trade, 694.
Merchant, 479.
Transposition, 695.
Treason, 695.
Crime, 15 I.
Deception, 179.
Government, 332.
Royalty, 625 .
Tyrants, 703 .
Travel, 696.
Country, 144.
Ocean, The, 541.
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 64I.
Tree, 697.
Country, 144.
Fruit, 299.
Mountains, 506.
Nature, 5 I8.
Trifles, 698.
Jest, 396.
Waste, 7 Ig.
Trinity, 700 .
Troy, $7^{\circ 0}$.
City, 122.
Trust, 700.
Anticipation, 45.
Confidence, 133 .
Credit, 150.
Credulity, 150.
Faith, 25 I .
Hope, 365.
Truth, 700 .
Constancy, 138.
Fidelity, 270. Honor, 364.
Tyrants, 703 . Cruelty, 153.

## U

Understanding, 703. Knowlerlge, 406.
Learning, 420.
Mind, 484. Wisdom, 732.
Union, 703.
Unity, 705 .
Universe, 706.
Unknown, 706.
Agnosticism, 24.

## V

Valentine's Day, 708. Holidays, $35^{8}$.
Valley, 708.
Country, 144.
Mountains, 506 .
Nature, 5 I8.
Tree, 697.
Vanity, 708.
Appearance, 48.
Conceit, 132.
Dress, 202.
Flattery, 273.
Praise, 585.
Pride, 592.
Variety, 709. Order, 552.
Venice, 709.
City, 122.
Victory, 709.
Conquest, 133 .
Glory, 3 II.
Success, 670 .
Vice, 7 II .
Corruption, 143.
Crime, 15 r.
Evil, 236.
Ignorance, 377.
Sin, 645 .
Wickedness, 724 .
Victoria and Albert, 7 II
Courtiers, 146.
Royalty, 625.
Villain, 712.
Crime, 51.
Guilt, 335 .
Sin, 645.
Vice, 7 Ir .
Wickedness, 724.
Virginity, $7{ }^{12}$.
Innocence, 389 .
Virtue, 712.
Goodness, 320.
Innocence, 389.
Truth, 700.
Vision, 7 I4.
Angels, 39 .
Apparitions, 48.
Fairies, 250.
Fancy, 26I.
Imagination, 379.
Spirit, 66I.
Voice, 7 I 5 .
Ballads and Songs, 70.
Conscience, 134 -
Language, $4^{\text {III. }}$
Music, 512.
Speech, 657.
Words, 746 .
Voiceless, 715.

W
Waiting, 7 I6.
Wales, 716.
War, 7 I6.
Conquest, 133 .
Glory, 3 Ir.
Success, 670.
Victory, 709.
Waste, 719 . Jest, 396.
Trifles, 698.
Watch, 720 .
Time, 69 .
Water, 720.
Boat, 95.
Cleanliness, 123 .
Dew, 189.
Drink, 206.
Ocean, 541.
River, 620.
Ship, 640.
Shipwreck, 64 I.
Wedding, 72 I . Marriage, 467. Love, 442.
Wedlock, $7{ }^{22}$. Husband, 374. Wife, 725 .
Weeds, 722 . Garden, 302. Nature, 518. Tree, 697. Mourning, 507.
Welcome, 723 . Hospitality, 37 I .
Wellington, Duke of, 724 .
Wickedness, 724 .
Corruption, 143 .
Crime, 15 I.
Evil, 236.
Guilt, 335.
Sin, 645 .
Vice, 7 II .
Widow, 724 . Death, 168. Grave, The, 326. Mourning, 507 .
Wife, 725. Love, $44^{2}$. Husband, 374.
Wilderness, $7{ }^{27}$. Desert, 182.
Will, 728. Ability, 1 . Strength, 669. Talent, 682.
Wind, 728.
Storm, 667. Zephyr, 760.

Wine and Spirits, 729.
Drink, 206.
Moderation, 49 I. Temperance, 686.
Winter, 732 .
Autumn, 68. Spring, 662. Summer, 672.
Wisdom, $73^{2}$.
Discretion, 193.
Education, 217.
Knowledge, 406.
Learning, 420. Thought, 687.
Wishes, 734. Ambition, 3 r. Aspiration, 61. Desire, 184. Longing, 44 x .
Witch, 734 .
Witness, 735. Evidence, 236.
Woman (In General), 735 . Character, ilz. Childhood, 114. Kiss, 405. Love, 442. Wooing, 742.
Woman (Faults), 738. Coquette, 142. Flirt, 275.
Woman (Virtues), 740. Beauty, 75 .
Husband, 374. Marriage, 467. Mother, 505 . Wife, 725.
Wonder, 74 II . Miracle, 486.

Wonder-Continued Superstition, 675.
Wooing, 742.
Kiss, 405.
Love, 442.
Marriage, 467.
Woman, 735 .
Words, 746 .
Eloquence, 219.
Gossip, 32 i.
Language, 4 ri.
Orator, 55 I .
Speech, 657.
Word-juggling, 749 .
Wordsworth, William, 749.
Authors, 65.
Literature, 439.
Work, $75^{\circ}$.
Action, 6.
Labor, 409.
Trade, 694.
World, The, 75 r .
Creation, 149.
Life, 427.
Nature, 518.
World, End of The, 753 .
Worm, 753 .
Worship, 754.
Christ, 119.
Church, 121.
Faith, 25 I.
God, 312 .
Gods, The, 317.
Praise, . 585.
Prayer, 587.
Preaching, 590.
Religion, 6 II.
Worth, 754 .
Goodness, 320.

Worth-Continued Great and Small, 329. Merit, 48 i. Nohility, 533.
Wound, 755 .
Cruelty, 153.
Revenge, 615.
Writing, 755 .
Authors, 65.
Books, 95 .
Criticism, 15 I.
Literature, 439.
Pen, The, 564.

## Y

Year, $75^{6}$. Time, 6 ! .

- To-day, 694. To-morrow, 694.
Yesterday, 756. To-day, 694. To-morrow, 694.
Youth, 756 . Childhood, 114.
Enthusiasm, 227.
Innocence, 389 .
Mother, 505.
Simplicity, 645 .


## Z

Zeal, 760.
Ambition, 31 .
Enthusiasm, 227.
Labor, 409.
Work, 750.
Youth, 756.
Zephyr, 760.
Storm, 667.
Wind, 728 .

## LIST OF AUTHORS QUOTED．

## A

Accursius，Francis（c． $1180-$ 1260）， 333 ．
Adam，Jean， 285.
Adams，John（I735－1826），Io9， 129， 323,384 ．
Adams，John Quincy（1767－ 1848），113，177，293，703， 734.

Adams，Samuel（1722－1803）， 226.

Adams，Sarah Fowler（1805 1848）， 3 r6．
Addison，Joseph（1672－1719）， 56，79，128， $13 \mathrm{x}, 140,145$ $234,240,256,260,26 x, 265$, 268，271，289，297，308，3x5， $33 \mathrm{I}, 355,364,65,38 \mathrm{I}, 39 \mathrm{I}$ ， 394，424，445，452，454，459， $466,470,473,490,494,498$ ， $515,560,593,596,601,603$ ， $648,651,660,670,676,679$ ， 696，709，714，717， 757.
Æschylus（B．C． $525-456$ ），65， 168，174，212，313，425，472， $538,578,746$.
Asop（B．C．6th century），227， 537.

Agesilaus（B．C．445－361）， 344 ．
Agis， 144 ．
Alssé，Mdle．（1694－1733）， 353 ．
Akenside，Mark（I721－1770）， 51，293，380，602，683，699．
Alain de Lille（III4－1 203）， 255.

Alcott，Amos Bronson（1799－ 1888），408， 697.
Aldrich，James（I8Io－1856）， 178.

Aldrich，Henry（1647－1710）， 209.

Aldrich，Thomas Bailey（ 1836 1907），125，270，275，550， 604， 607.
Alexander（B．C 350－323）， 119 ．
Alfieri，Vittorio（1749－1803）， 145， $151,539$.
Alfonso of Castile， 149 ．
Alger，William R．（1823－x905）， 474， 554 ：
Ali Ben Abi Taled，see Taled．
Alison，Sir Archibald（1792－ 1867） 139.
Allen，Mrs．（Florence Percy） （ $1832-$ ）， $478,558$.
Allingham，William（ 1828 － 1889）， 251.

Allot，Robert， 730.
Amelia，Princess（ $7783-18 \mathrm{ro}$ ） 758.

Amiel，Henri Frederic（ 18 zI 1881），8，22，82， 33 r， 335 ， 734.

Ammonius（c．170－243）， 130 ． Amphis， 545.
Anacharsis， 223.
Anacreon（B．C．c．563－478）， 161， 207.
Andrieux，François Guillaume J．S．（I759－1833）， 404.
Anstey，Christopher（1724－ 1805 ）， 35 I ．
Antiphanes（B．C．．．404－330）， 60.

Antoninus，Marcus Aurelius （121－180），80，190，221，234， $289,317,389,428,432,460$ ， 501，586，6ェ9，646，694，705， 706.

Apollonius， 427.
Apuleius（c．125）， 249.
Archilochus（B．C．c． 680 or 700）， 193.
Aretino，Pietro（r492－1556）， 388.

Ariosto，Ludovico（1474－ 1533），185，203，261， 640 ．
Aristides，Ælius（c．II $7^{-1} 80$ ）， 667.

Aristophanes（B．C．c．444－ $380), 22,223,675,738$ ．
Aristotle（B．C． $384-322$ ），55， 82，109， 118 ，133，158，304， $335,420,493,550,557,562$ ， 677， 705.
Armstrong，John（1709－1779）， I5，335；474， 59 I ．
Arnold，Edwin（1832－1904）， $38 \mathrm{I}, 505$.
Arnold，Matthew（1822－1888）， I， $24,28,79,154,173,226$ ， $227,266,304,3$ 18，329， 33I， $346,382,435,482,522$ ， $532,540,546,612,621,633$ ． $634,639,657,659,667,690$ ， 706，728，750，752，753，756．
Arnold，Samuel J．（I774－I852）， 344.

Ascham，Roger（ I5I5－1568），$^{2}$ $243,426$.
Athentaeus（c．200），工9r， 215,668 ． Attila（c．453）， 73 ．
Augustine，Aurelius（Saint） （354－430），175，259，316， 597，603，622．

Aulus Gellius（c．r30）， 586.
Ausonius，Decimus Magnus （310－394），I75，268，6I4， 623 ．
Austin，Alfred（1835－）， 690.
Aytoun，William Edmondstone （1813－1865），570， 63 I ．

## B

Bacon，Lady Anne（c．435）， 3.
Bacon，Francis（土56i－1626）， $12,14, \quad 15,18,3 \mathrm{I}, 32$ ， $47,54,56,59,64,88,96$, IOT，II2，II5，I22，123， 15I，203，222，243，248，298， 308， $313,320,334,399,407$ ， $416,421,426,427,434,469$ ， $473,485,506,518,543,601$ ， $603,609,616,647,677,696$ ， 701， 7 YO， $725,734$.
Bailey，Philip James（18ı6－ 1902），9，16，36，49，98， 155 ， 165，173，199，222，228，288， 316， $348,351,373,399,433$ ， $464,487,523,560,579,58 \mathrm{r}$ ， 589，609． 701.
Baillie，Joanna（1762－r85I）， 95，463，511．
Bancroft，George（ $1800-$ r89x）， 35，600．
Barbauld，Anna Letitia（土743－ 1825）．177，344，366，432， 463， $528,685$.
Barbour，184， 292.
Barère，Bertrand（r755－184r）， 424.

Barham，Richard Harris（ 1788
－I845），I57， 727.
Barker，Theodore L．， 236.
Barlow，Joel（1752－I8i2）， 28 ェ．
Barnard， 757.
Barnfield，Richard（1574－ 1627），660， 662.
Barrett，Eaton S．（ $1785-1820$ ）， 74．
Barrington，George（1755－ 1835）， 72.
Barrow，Isaac（I630－1677）， 381 ．
Barry，M．J．， 30.
Bartas，Guillaume de Salluste Du（ $1544^{-1} 590$ ）$, 7,80,89$ ， r58， 214,2 5 $, 249,286,291$ ， $292,346,433,462,474,519$, 523，529，574，608，660，664， $665,705,722$,
Bathyllus，（B．C．c．20）， 573.

Baxter，Richard（土6x5－169T） $195,240,269,365,429,488$ 590， 593.
Bayard，Chevalier de（1475－ 1524）， 472.
Bayle，Pierre（1647－1706）， 607.
Bayley，J．H．， 478.
Bayly，Thomas Haynes（1797－ 1839），3，118，121，147，275， $474,517,625,668,682,697$ ， 745.

Beaconsfield，see Disraeli．
Beattie，James（x735－1803）， 23，235，260，328，329，378， 380， 389,4 I7， $514,540,548$ ， $629,647,680,733$.
Beaumarchais，Pierre Augustin Caron de（1732－1799），70， 647.

Beaumont，Francis（r584－ 1616）， 728.
Beaumont and Fletcher， 15 ， $26,82,136,143,161,162$ ， 171，182，193，204，207，208， 238，257，28I，296，326， 391 ， $405,465,483,495,496,505$ ， $527,533,535,548,565,572$, 594，697，724，736， 739.
Beccaria，Cesare di Bonesana （1738－1793）， 324.
Bede（c．673－735）， 668.
Bee，Bernard E．（I823－I86I）， 570.

Beecher，Henry Ward（I8I3－ 1887），134，287，326， 392.
Beers，Ethel Lynn（I827－ 1879）， 719.
Behn Aphra（1640－1689）， 456.
Bellamy，G．W．， 73 I ．
Bellinghausen，Von Minch， 705 ．
Benham， $55^{8}$.
Benserade，Isaac de（1612－ 1691）， 70.
Bentham，Jeremy（1748－1832）， 324.

Bentley，Richard（1622－1742）， 5，36，122， 613 ．
Benton，T．H．（ $1782-1858$ ），537．
Berkeley，George（Bishop） （1685－1753），35，683， 758 ．
Bernard of Clairvaux（Saint） （IO91－II53）， 409.
Berry，Dorothy，564．
Bertaut，Jean（1570－16II）， 238.

Bertin，Mlle．（18th century）， 536.

Beyerlinck， 471
Bible Apocrypha， 22 I．
Bible，Old Testament，IO， 14, I 8 ， $27,29,40,43,44,5$ I，57，6x， $62,63,83,84,89,91,95,99$ ， 114， $127,130,132,133,148$ ， $155,163,164,168,169,181$ ， 182，184，198，zor， 2 го， 2 тI， 2I2，2T4，220，236，245，248 253，254，261，265，269， 27 II 274，28I，282，295，297，298， 300，308，313， $32 \mathrm{I}, 325,327$ $334,335,336,338,340,344$ ． $351,354,359,366,370,374$ ，

Bible，Old Testament－Contin－ ued
$378,383,394,395,405,406$ ， 409，415．，422，427，428，434， 436，439，441，453，473，479， 487，491，501，507，510， 525 ， $526,528,536,537,545,546$ ， $564,572,584,592,598,599$, 601，607，608，6IO，613，614， 616，621，622，632，643，649， 680，694，696，697，703，708， 712，715，720，721，724，725． 727，729，731，732，733，756．
Bible，New Testament，II，39， 24，28，29，4I，48，53，65，69． 83，91，IO7，II2，II4，II9． 120， $128,132,161,164,166$ ， 173，178，І86，196，201，206， 2II， 2 I2，22I，233，236，239， 25I，264，268，281，288，289， 299，309，312， $313,322,325$ ， 329，330，335，338，340，344， $346,348,365,366,372,375$ ， $383,386,409,413,415,420$ ， $423,427,434,436,437,441$ ， $442,459,467,472,495,518$ ， $525,536,545,561,562,566$ ， $585,587,590,599,601,6 I$ I， $612,614,615,627,635,639$ ， $645,649,656,657,667,674$, $678,682,688,691,696,700$ ， 702，705，712，725，732，735． 746，753，756．
Bible，Vulgate， 1 I9， 186,657, 700，708， 7 I5．
Bickerstaff，Isaac（c． $1735^{-}$ 1812），113，130，141，204， 368，373，736， 758.
Bion，Smyrnæus（B．C．c． 280），495， 567.
Bismarck von Schơnhausen， Karl Otto，Prince（I8I5－ 1898）， 3 I3．
Blackburn，Thomas， 215 ．
Blacker，Colonel（1780－1826）， 482.

Blackie，John Stuart（I809－ 1805），702， 720.
Blacklock，Thomas（I721－ 1791），208， 282.
Blackmore，Richard Doddridge （1825－5900）， 720 ．
Blackstone，Sir William（1723 $-x 780$ ） $524,692$.
Blair，Robert（1699－1746）， 37 ， 40，70，76，140，166，169，297， 308，323，329，497，529，604， 656， 672.
Blake，William（1757－1827）， 30，34，3I2，328，640．
Blamire，Susanna（ $1747-1794$ ）， 205.

Bloomfield，Robert（r766－ 1823），24I，585， 595.
Boccaccio（I3 I $3-1375$ ）， 337.
Bodenstedt，Friedrich von （I8I9－I892）， 504.
Bodinus， 649.
Boethius，Anicius Manlius Se－ verinus（c．475－524），259， 643， 656.

Boileau－Despreaux，Nicholas （1636－1711），14，106，269， $3 I 8,34 \mathrm{I}, 420,580,746,756$. Bolingbroke，Henry＇St．John （Viscount）（ 1678 －1751），117， $315,356,357,358,609$, 720.

Bolton， 634.
Bonaventure，St．（1221－x274）， 706， 721
Boniface VIII．（ $1228-1303$ ）， 643.

Book of Common Prayer，288， 297，300，334， 477.
Booth，Barton（168 1 －1733）， 139.

Borrow，George（1803－1881）， 617.

Bossuet，Jacques Bénigne （ $1627^{-1} 7^{\circ}$ ）， 180 ．
Boswell，James（x740－1795）． $56,64,67,182$, I9I，I98，210， 218，319，339，410，436，470， 48 I ．
Bourdillon，F．W．p 435.
Bowles，Rev．Wiiliam Lisle （1762－1850）， 293.
Bowring，Edgar Alfred（1826－）， 694， 756.
Brainard，John G．C．（1796－ 1828）， 126.
Bramston，Rev．James（d． 1744 ）， $341,438,700$.
Brereton，Jane（1685－I740）， 280.

Breton，Nicholas（ $1554-1628$ ），
Bright，John（ $18 \mathrm{II}-\mathrm{r} 889$ ）， 226.

Brillat－Savarin，Authelme（ 1755 －1826）， 215 ．
Brissot de W arville，Jean Pierre （ $7754^{-1} 793$ ）， 599.
Bromley，Isaac H．， 584.
Bronté，Emily（x818－1848）， 290．
Brooke，Lord（ $1554-1628$ ），228， 436， 461 ．
Brooke，Stopford A．（1832－）， 440.

Brooks，Phillips（ $1835-1893$ ）， 122.

Broome，William（1689－x745）， 168，197，332， 687 ．
Brougham，Henry（Lord） （I778－I868），190，400，420， 491， 630.
Brown，John（土715－1766）， 618. Brown，R．W．， 557.
Brown，Tom（土663－1704），46， 206， $350,435,436,720$
Browne，Sir F．， 388.
Browne，Sir Thomas（1605－ 1682），29，55，56，58，108， 145，I66，172， 233258 280 297，313，349，352，367，378， 380，401，408，435，452，460， $497,51_{3}, 540,564,605,633$ ， 691，707， 713 ．
Browne，Wifliam（ $1591-{ }^{6} 643$ ）， 230， $427,540$.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett Burney, Fanny, 317.
(1809-1861), 27, 63, 79, 93, 98, 114, 116, 217, 220, 248 . 257, 275, 310, 3 16, 317, 318, $334,335,406,413,437,454$ 455, 458, 518, 525, 533,570, $578,579,632,638,644,655$ $716,737,746,750,751,756$
Browning, Robert (I8I2-I889) $2,8,26,27,44,60,62,67$ 69, 82, 111, 119, т30, 133. 154, 157, 163, 165, 167, 173 174, r80, 183, 工86, 189,199, 217, 220, 221, 236, 237, 239, 250, 265, 279, 288, 299, 305 , 3 56, 32I, 330, 340, 342, 346 348, $35 \mathrm{I}, 369,378,379,382$, 394, 395, 396, 402, 406, 427 433, 441, 442, 446, 447448 , $455,457,464,475,483,486$ 501, 517,518, 535, 546, 549 550, 557, 558, 563, 566,567 576, 579, 582, 594, 598. 602 603, $613,618,619,624,657$, $665,671,675,679,680,686$ $687,690,692,694,696,720$, 724, 746, 748, 752, 754.
Bruce, Michael (1746-1767) 663.

Bryant, William Cullen ( $794^{-}$ 1878), 68, I10, $121,123,172$ 278, 294, 328, 425, 432, 506, 521, 522,542, 587, 601, 702 710, 723: 729.
Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton (1752-1837), 216, $3{ }^{12}$.
Buckstone, Johr Baldwin(I802 -T870), 692.
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of (1627-1688), 43 66, 268, 533.
Buckinghamshire, John Sheffield, Duke of, 362 .

## Buffo, 670

Buffon, G. L. L. de ( 1707 1788), 756.

Bulfinch, S.G.(I809-1870),56x
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George, Earl Lytton, see Lytton.
Bunn, Alfred, $202,312,368$.
Bunsen, Baron von (y79x1860), 146.

Bunyan, John (1628-1688), 107, 204, 255, 415,563, 618, $628,678,708$.
Buonarotti, Michael Angelo (1475-1564), 446. 63 1.
Burghley, Wm. Lord, 469.
Burke, Edmuad (1729-1797) $5,31,33,35,36,38,47,60$ 64, 102, $117,118,132,223$ 240, 245, 269, 270, 273, 288, 323, 328, 340, $351,352,356$, 357, 359, 380. 396, 400, 40 I , 4I8, 420 , 424 , 43 I, 486 , 489 , 491, 543, 559, 560, 582, 583 $600,627,636,644,676,702$, 703, 705, $711,714,758,733$
Burnaud, F. C., 345.
Burnet, Gilbert (1643-1715), 388, 4 18, 6 Ir.

Burns, Robert ${ }^{317}\left(77_{59-1796)}\right.$ $16,25,30,32,43,46,64,67$, $68,76,78,86,93,103$, 106, 108, 113, 124, I29, 14 I, I 53 , 160, 170, 172, 191, 202, 208 , 209, 215, 219, 224, 241, 250 . 263, 269, 284, 289, 298, 299. 305, 311, 312, 319, 339, 345 . 351, 360, 368, 372, 377, 405 4 1 5, 427, 442, 446, 452, 453 463, 472, 488, 510, 523, 528 , 548, 540, 558,575, 576,587, 588, 593, 596, 608, 611, 612 , $620,624,626,630,63 \mathrm{I}, 653$, $683,687,689,711,726,729$, 731, 735, 744, 758 .
Burr, Aaron (土756-1836), 575
Burton, Robert ( 1577 -1640), IT, 15, 37, 39, 50, 56, 70, 81, 88, 95, 119. 121, 128, 129. 142, 159, 160, 185, 207, 216 , 256, 264, 269, 337, 351, 373 . 386, 4 18, $419,420,430,476$. 483, 488, 518, $519,535,548$, 562, 565, 573, 574, 585, 590, 605, 621, 626, 630, 642, 65 r, $670,675,680,730,748,750$.
Busenbaum, 622 .
Bussy-Rabutin, Roger de (16т8 -1693 ). 347, 482.
Butler, Samuel ( $5612-1680$ ) 8, 45, 56, 80, 88, 91, 136 . 139, 150, 152, 155, 160, 167. 188, 193, 195, 196, 213,222 , 245, 247, 254, 255, 259, 280, 287, 288, 301, $308,309,324$, 340, 365, 367, 401, 4xI, 420 , $434,440,468,473,496,500$, 538, 539, 541, 552, 571, 574 , 578, 580, 585, 590, 603, 605, 607, 611, 621, 627, 646, 65 I. $653,658,659,670,678,679$. 701, 710, 728, 743, 744, 750 , 754, 755,760.
Butler, William Allen ( 1825 1902), 205.

Byrd, William ( $\mathrm{r} 540-1623$ ),485.
Byrom, John (x692-1763), 196, 325, 485, 699.
Byron, George Noel Gordon, Lord ( $1788-1824$ ). Quotations marked in the Concordance 1 .

## C

Cæcilius Statius (B.C. c. 200), 63.

Cains, Dr., 712.
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro (1600-1681) , 450, 718.
Calhoun, John C. ( ${ }_{7} 8_{2-1850 \text { ) }}$ $543,583,704$.
Callimachus (B.C. c. 260) 73, 38 I.
Calverley, Charles Stuart ( 183 I -1884), 295, 535, 720, 749.
Cambridge, 297.
Camden, William (1551-I623), 480,

Campbell, Thomas (x7771844), 3, 27, 30, 40, 58, 73, 95, 104, 195, 108, 199, 24 r . 272, 275, 293, 308, 325, 328, 333, 345, 360, 369, 374, 385 , 393, 394, 501, 523, 524, 544, 557, 578, 600, 607, 608, 620, 626, 629, 643, 648, 666, 686, $710,737,756,759$.
Campion, T., 733.
Canning, George (1770-1827), 55, 132, 298, 561, 595, 682, 695.

Cannon, Edmund, 534.
Capel, Lord A., 595.
Caraffa, Cardinal Carlo, 180.
Carew, Thomas (1598-x639), 230, 336.
Carey, Henry (1700-1743), 107, $465,534,674$.
Carleton, Will (1845-), 606.
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), 14, 24, 50, 64, 97, 103. 159 , 204, 212, 216, 233, 248, 268 , 301, 304, 332, 340, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 382, 4 10, 4 I5. 432, 440, $460,463,464,485$, 487,514,518,522,528, 537, 540, 570, 579, 581, 631, 636, 645, 690, 702, 706, 734, 742, 748, 751,754 .
Carney, Mrs. Julia A. Fletcher, 699.

Carove, F. W., 278.
Carpenter, Joseph E., 632, 721.

Carroll, Lewis, see Dodgson, Rev. C. L.
Cartwright, William (r6iI1643), 348.

Cary, 656.
Catinat, Marshal, 353.
Cato, Marcus Porcius (B.C. 234-149), 268, 756.
Catullus, Caius Valerius (B.C. 87-54), 108, 168, 262, 335, 342, 443 .
Cawthorne, 217.
Celano, Thomas de, 753.
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de (1547-1616), 2, 4, 10, 11, 45, $54,62,65,66,67,92,98$, 105, 127, 129, 139, I64, 191, 222, 236, 248, 281, 299, 362, 399, 407, 409, 525, 529, 538, 553, 558, 590, 60x, 615, 650, 679, 687, 700, 756, 757.
Chamfort, S. R. N. (I741-1794), 109, 165.
Channing, William Ellery (1780-1842), 369, 432, 579.
Chapman, George ( $5559-1634$ ). $6,13,15,51,61,69,79$, 146, 159, 227, 240, 273, 283, 288, 297, 3 10, 330, 331, 380 , $417,436,443,444,460,471$, 506, 525, 542, 593, 599, 627. $648665,713,757$.
Chapman, Jonson and Marston, 72.

Charles I., 242.

## Charleval, 452.

Charron, Pierre (1541-1603), 462.

Chase, Salmon P. (1808-1873), 582, 704 .
Chatham, Lord, 25, 133 , 280.

Chatterton, Thomas (17521770), 297, 452, 459, 509, 562, 640.
Chaucer, Geoffrey ( $\mathrm{I} 340-1400$ ), $50,58,60,95,96,117,126$, 160, 186, 199, 213, 217, 29r, 295, 305, 319, 34I, 388, 407, 408, 4 II, $420,455,465,483$, $510,519,524,529,564,574$, $633,644,656,662,674,681$, 701, 725, 726, 742,750.
Chesterfield, Earl of (I6941773), 7 I , 1 I6, 183 , 189. 190, 203, 216, 235, 267, 274, $275,320,357,414,465,489$, $582,596,617,634,670,733$, 751.

Child, Mrs. F. M., 530.
Child, Lydia Maria (I8021880), 294.

Chillon, 42.
Chilo (B.C. 6th century), r66, 295.

Chius, Theadorus, 166.
Choate, Rufus (1799-1859), 182, 384,4 I6, 56x, 704.
Chocritus of Samos, 567.
Christy, David, 583.
Churchill, Charles ( $173 \mathrm{x}-$ 1764), 10, $22,27,49,52,87$, 95, 107, 109, 140, 152,193 . 224, 228, 237, 240, 257, 258, 273, 279, 298, 303, 34I, 365, 377, 380, $383,397,401,465$, $466,468,48 \mathrm{I}, 486,497,552$, 561, 564, 573, 574, 575, 596, 63 I, 634, 638, 660, 679, 683. 689, 702: 711, 715.
Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), 34, $42,54,134,135,223,233$, 258, 265, 341, 392, 401, 442, 457, 470, 565, 571, 576, 585, $592,683,687,688,718,744$, 748.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius (B.C. 106-43), $3,7,27,52,67,95$, 118, 130, $133,158,180$, 190 , 196, 203, 215, 232, 256, 275. 291, 298, 300, 320, 342, 3 59, 366, $37 \mathrm{II}, 400,407,413,4 \mathrm{I} 5$, 416, 419, 435, 483, 495, 544, $547,551,560,562,57 \mathrm{I}, 585$, 586, $590,603,623,626,69 \mathrm{I}$, 750.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of ( $1608-1674$ ), 1 .
Clarke, $36 x$.
Clarke, M'Donald (1798-1842), 207, 529.
Claudian, 598.
Claudianus, 65, 402, 623, 712.

Clay, Henry (1777-1852); 323 , 543, 619, 704.

Cleobulus (B.C. ᄃ. 560), 343, $413,492$.
Cleveland, Stephen Grover ( 5837 -) , $323,418,566,582$, 583.

Clough, Arthur Hugh ( 18 rio1861), 4, 24, 33, 63, 237, 545, 6i2.
Cockburn, Mrs. (1712-1794), 278.

Coddington, Christopher, 267.
Coke, Sir Edward (1552-1634), 165, $350^{2} 416$.
Coleridge,Hartley (1796-1849), 446.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (1772 -1834 ), 8, 23, 28, 32, 40, 41, $50,64,68,7 \mathrm{I}, 79,84,91$, 115, 132, 136, 152, 155, 168, 170, 182, 185, 189, 202, 232 , 243, 247, 25I, 269, 282, 308, 314, 315, 318, 321, 362,373, 378, 399, 405, 407, 424, 425, 446, 452, 459, 462, 48t, 401 , 499, 506, 507, $532,555,58 \mathrm{I}$, 588, 589, 593, 600, 620, 625, 626, $628,6_{32}, 638,64$ I, 651 , 656, 657, 66x, 672, 682, 689, 706, $720,722,746,750,758$, 759.

Coles, Abraham (1813-189x), 34, 94, 134, 162, 234, 248, 272, 607, 756.
Collins, Mortimer ( $1827-1876$ ), 239.

Collins, William ( $\mathrm{I} 721-1759$ ), 60, 144, 196, 328, 329, 334, 368, 476, 479, 488, 509, 5 I5, 524, 563, 581, 713.
Colman, George (1732-1794), 48, 57, 141, 179, 282, 416, $490,523$.
Colman (the Younger), George (1762-1836), 34, 197, 209, $265,345,382,383,423,495$. 550, 682, 687 .
Colton, Caleb Charles (1780 1832), 227, 228, 298, 299, $305,484,612,616,634$.
Confucius- (B.C. c. 55 I-478), 28, 240, 407, 42I, 746.
Congreve, William (I67o1729), 42, 89, 91, 93, 178, $218,233,285,365,426,445$, 452, 467, 479, 513, 595, 617, 626, 713, 718, 726, 740, 744.
Conington, John ( $1825-1869$ ), 314, 318, $359,362,349,380$, $413,427,428,485,49$ I, 493, 495, 534, 545, 546, 577, 584, $627,634,658,700,746$.
Constable, Henry, 564.
Constant, 624.
Cook, Eliza (1818-1889), IIt, 226, 478.
Cooke, Joshua, 79, 449, 468.

Cooper, 57, 217, 321, 323.
Corneille, Thomas ( 5625 1709), $15 \mathrm{~T}, 539,602,644$.

Cornificus (B. C. 68), 553 .

Cornuel, Mme., 353.
Cornwall, Barry, see Proctor; B. W.

Cotton, Nathaniel ( 1 707-1 788), 17, 48, 141, 180, 220, 36T, 589.

Cowley, Mrs., 739.
Cowley, Abraham (1618-1667), 61, $87,90,93,122,138,140$, 151, 155, 196, 208, 233, 245, 249, 337, 338, 370, 429, 432, 437, 440, 445, 452, 476, 491, $547,57 \mathrm{~T}, 67 \mathrm{o}$.
Cowper, William (173 1-r800), $4,17,32,40,53,59,66$, $78,84,87,92$, го6, 1 10, 122, 123, 124 152, 153, 159 , 16т, 186, 189, 194, 205, 208, 210, 214, 216, 224, 255, 226, 227, 236, 259, 260, 26I, 262 , 266, 281, 283, 284, 287, 280, 292, 293, 296, 302, 3 10, 3 16, 320, 331, 337, 338, 339, 341 , 345, 347, 357, 360, 363, 366, 374, 387, 391, 395, 398, 404. 408, 420, 422, 424, 430, 431 , 434, 439, 44I, 442, 465, 470, 473, 478, 479, 482, 483, 489, 505, 506, 507, $515,520,52 \mathrm{~T}$, 528, 539, 561, 567, 575, 588, 594, 602, 608, 628, 629, 630 , $645,648,656,658,663,678$, $683,686,688,693,695,700$, 702, 705, 709, 714, 721, 722, 726, 727, 732, 733, 742, 748, 752, 758 .
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland (18181896), 10 .

Crabbe, George (1754-1832), $16,45,87,97,106,133,148$, 149, 152, 159, 244, 248, 282, 320, 335, 397, 432, 442, 444, 466, 497, 542, 554, 618, 619, 639, 652, 675, 692, 702, 727, 745.

Craigie, Mrs. (John Oliver Hobbes), 647,
Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria Mulock (1826-1887), 173 .
Craik, G. L., 408.
Cranch, Christopher P. ( $\mathrm{x}_{1} \mathrm{I}_{3}-$ 1892), 460, 659, 690.

Cranfield, 41 x .
Crashaw, Richard (c. 16I61649), 93, 164, 309, 364, 441, 444, 445, 536, 730.
Crawford, A., 374.
Crebillon, Prosper Jolyot de (土674-1762), 43 1.
Crittenden, Thomas L. (x8191803), 145.

Croly, G., 499.
Cross, Mrs. M. A. E., see Eliot, George.
Cumming, Rev. John ( $x 807-$ 1881), 6 .

Cunningham. Allan ( $1784-$ 1842), 34T, 632, 748.

Curran John Philpot (17501817), 424, 648.

Cyprian, St, (c. 258), 621.

## D

Dabschelim and Pilpay, 29.
Daniel, Samuel (1562-1619), $23,35,45,65,77,78,89$, 107, 118, 158, 212, 257, 283, 398, 404, 460, $4^{82}, 54 \mathrm{I}, 6 \mathrm{It}$, 644, 646, 649, 666, 678.
Dante Alighieri ( $1265-132 \mathrm{I}$ ), 199, 201, 366, 528, 576, 501, 656, 675.
Danton, Georges Jacques ( 1759 -1794), 6.
Darwin, Charles R. (r8091882), 239, 499.

Darwin, Erasmus ( 173 1-1802), 278, 573, 600, 666, 685; 716.

Davenant, Sir William ( 1606 1668), 43, 96, 158, 378,412.

Davies, Sir John (1569-1626), 468, 660.
Davies, Scrope, 391.
Davis, Jefferson (1808-1889), 28, 384 .
Davis, Thomas Oshourne ( 1814 $-1845), 37^{2}, 724$.
Davison, William (c. I608) 444, 738.
De Belloy, 56o.
Decatur, Stephen (1779-1820),
${ }^{560}$ Decius Laberius, 448.
Deffand, Mme. du (I6971780), 83,357 .

Defoe, Daniel (1661-1731), 37, I21, 364.
Dekker, Thomas (c. ${ }^{1570-}$ 1638), 40, 119, 170, 585.

Delaune, Henry ( 17 th century), 644 .
Delille, Jacques 1738-1813) 297.

Demades (B.C. .. 319), roo.
Demodocus, 198.
Democritus (B. C. c. $460-$ 357), 143, 490, 618, 701.

De Morgan, 555.
Demosthenes (B.C. 384-322), 7, 180, 300.
De Musset, Alfred ( 1810 1857), 64.

Denham, Sir Jónn (16151669), 97 , 195, 199, 252, 258 , 362, 399, 428, 463, 620, 757.
Dennis, John (1657-1734),
DeQuifincey, Thomas (17851859), 439, 541 .

Derhy, Lord, 559.
Descartes, René (1596-I650), 687.

Deschamps, Eustache (called Morel) (r4th century), 297
Deshoulières: Mme. Antoinette de Ligier de la Garde (1638-r694), 199, 2 19, 301,
Destouches, Philippe N. (1680J754), 522 .
Dihdin, Charles (1745-1814), $211,312$.

Dibdin, Thomas (1771-184), 225.

Dickens, Charles ( $1812-1870$ ). 4. 5, 56, 112, 178, 250, 295, 299, 308, 373, 379, 395, 418 , 420, 539, 652, 677, 69I, 693, 721, 725, 728, 748.
Dickinson, Emily ( $1830-1886$ ), 710.

Dickinson, John (1732-1808), 703, 704.
Didacus, Stella, 308.
Dillon, Wentworth ( $1633^{-}$ 1684), 203.

Diogenes, Laertius (c. $21 \mathrm{I}-$ 235), 29, 75, 92, 127, 131, 143, 166, 195, 196, 207, 215 . 217, 288, 324, 344, 407, 416 $460,467,473,491,495,525$, $545,595,603,713,730$.
Dionysius, Cato, $12,547,659$,
Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield (1804-183I), 9 , $22,56,67,122,133,138$, 152, 226, 242, 268, 304, 322, 324, 37I, 392, 408, 420,432 443, 5 12, 559, 563, 570, 582, $583,504,599,611,707,716$.
Dix, John A. (1798-1879), 273.
Dixon, James Henry ( 1803 1876), 189.

Dohell,' Sidney ( $1824-1874$ ) 224.

Dobson, Henry Austin ( $1840-$ ) 41, 7 19.
Doddridge, Philip (1702-175) , 546.

Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lewis (Lewis Carroll)(1832-1898) 282, 535.
Dodsley, Robert (1703-1764) 263.

Domett, Alfred (r8xi-1887), 624.

Donne, Dr. John (1573-163!) 119, $380,408,688$.
Dorset, 688.
Doudney, Sarah, 483.
Dow, Lorenzo(ェ777-1834),591.
Dowling, Bartholomew, 693
Dowson, Ernest, 732.
Doyle, Sir F. H. (I8io-I888) 354, 654,
Drake, Joseph Rodman ( $\mathrm{r}_{795}$ 1820), $2^{27}$.

Drayton, Michael (1563-163I), 4, 46, 177, 189, 263, 264, 283, 46x, 467, 490, 5 10, 527 , 577, 676, 686, 718 .
Drennen, Dr. William ( $1754^{-}$ 1820), 393.

Drummond, 507,599.
Drummond of Hawthornden (1585-1649), r15, 121, 257 . 429.

Dryden, John (163 1-1700), 12, 17, 20, 23, 29, 30, 33, 37, 39, 40, 42, 50, 5I, 56, 59, 66, $7^{\circ}$, $7 \mathrm{r}, 73,77,78,91,95$, r04, 109, 116, 120, 123, 124, 129, 140, I45, 146, 148, 151 I, 152,

Dryden, John-Continuted
159, $566,169,170,175,179$, 183, 189, 197, 201, 203, 208, 210, 232, 254, 255, 256, 257 . 266, 269, 280, 282, 283, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293. 294, 295, 297, 303, 304, 308, 311, 317, 322, 333, 336, 337, 338, 340, 347, 349, 352, 359, $360,368,370,374,378,385$, 386, 388; 389, 390, 301, 390 , 40I, 404, 417, 4I8, 423, 427, 429, 430, 443, 449, 452, 455. $459,460,461,462,464,465$. $474,483,488,493,510,518$, 523, 524, 527,533, 546, 548, 549, 550, 553, 557, 559, 567, 568, 572, 576, 577, 580, 586, 588, 590, $59 \mathrm{~T}, 594,595,596$. 609, 6ro, 615, 626, 634, 636, $637,638,646,651,657,658$, 660, 671, 685, 688, 696, 701, 706, 711, 712, 713, 714,716, $718,72 \mathrm{I}, 742,749,755$.
Dryden and Lee, 474.
Dryden and Musgrave, 356.
Dufferin, Lady ( $1807-1867$ ), 295, 448.
Duke, Richard ( 1668-1711), $^{\text {1 }}$ 468.

Dumas, Alexandre, père ( 1802 -187 c), 738.
D'Urfy, Thomas (1650-1723),
Dwight John Sullivan ( 1813 1803), 605.

Dwight, Timothy (1752-1817), 34.

Dyer, 693.
Dyer, Sir Edward, 141.
Dyer, John (1700-1758), 214, $43 \mathrm{I}, 484,485,520$.

## E

Ebers, George (1837-1898), 738.

Edward, King, and the Shepherd, 213.
Edwards,Richard ( 1523-1566), $^{\text {5 }}$ 107, 135, 605, 664.
Edwin, John (1740-1794), 430.
Eldon, Lord John Scott (17511838), 392.

Eliot, George ( $1819-1880$ ), 29, $44,46,93,96$, II6, 137,185 , 212, 328, 358, 402, 448, 457 $47 \mathrm{I}, 480,493,505,515,549$, $615686,700,709,740,746$. See also Cross, M. A. E.
Elliot, Ehenezer (I78x-x849), 127, 167, 250 .
Elliott, Jane (1727-1805), 278.
Elizabeth, Queen (1553-1603), 119, 544.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo (r8031882), 11, 22, 41, 54, 67, 74, $75,77,81,86,87,97,98,99$, 103, II2, I19, I25, 132, 136, 138, 139, 147, 150, 154,159, 166, 179, 199, 212 , 214 , 227 ,

Emerson, Ralph Waldo-Continued
238, 239, 242, 244, 250, 253, 266, 294, 299, 3 18, 325, 330, 331, 332, 344, 346, 354, 372 , 402, 407, 411, 419, 420, 422 , $425,428,429,440,455,458$, 464, 466, 469, 492, 515, 522, 538, 540, 550, 552, 559, 563, 573,576 582, 591, 601, 605. $607,612,655,626,630,639$, 640, 645, 649. 652, 669, 671, 683, 686, 690, 697, 700, 702, 711,712, 752.
Emmet, Robert (1778-r803), 229.

English, Thomas Dunn (x8x1902), 86.

Ennius (B.C. c. 239-169), 318.

Epicharmus (B.C. ©. 540), 287,533,
Epictetus (60-120), 27, 41, 48, $65,158,182,189,22 \mathrm{I}, 236$, 295, 320.
Epimenides (B.C. 7th century), 606.
Erasmus, Gerard Didier ( 1465 -1536 ), $11,118,593,628$, 716, 746.
Erskine, Lord, 389, 618.
Estienne, Henri ( 1528 -1598), 602.

Euclid (B.C. c. 323-383), 669 .
Euripides (B.C. 480-406), 8, $23,26,30,36,82,108,127$, 128, 167, 168, $211,212,220$, 23I, 254, 351, 366, 390, 445, 460, 524, 525,533, 538, 590, 643, 688.
Eusden, 750.
Evelyn, J. 404.
Everett, David (1769-1813), 116, 552.
Everett, Edward (1794-1865), 498, 704.

## F

Faber, Frederick W. ( $\mathrm{I} 814-$ 1863), 410, 619, 750.

Falconer, William (x732-1769), 69, 422, 642 .
Fanshawe, Catherine M. ( 1765 $-1834)$, 617 .
Farquhar, George ( 1678 -1707), 72, 80, $9^{8,283,405,414,722 .}$
Favart, Charles Simon (I7IO1792), 535.

Fawkes, Francis, 584.
Fénélon, François (1651-1755), 320.

Ferguson, Samuel(1810-1886), 90.

Ferriar, John (1764-1815), 98, 755.

Ferte, De la, 482.
Fessenden, William P. (I8061869), 582.

Field, 44 I .
Field,Eugene (1850-1895),698.

Fielding, Henry (1707-1754), 56, 198, 208, $211,268,28 \mathrm{r}$, $287,415,552,559,606,618$, 629, 682, 687, 749.
Fields, N., 396.
Filacaja (i642-1707), 77,394.
Finch, Francis M. (1827-), 168.
Finley, J., 361.
Fitz-Geffrey, 72 .
Fitzgerald, Edward ( $1809-$ 1883), 24, 6I, 85, 103, 185, 209, 234, 289 , 301, 349, 35 I, 450, 504, 554, 584, 592, 602 , 675, 694, 727, 73 I.
Flatman, 176 .
Fletcher, Andrew (1655-1716), 70.

Fletcher, John (1579-1625), 12, 137, 169, 264, 350, 363 , $442,473,476,480,488,557$, 575, 586 , $616,646$.
Fletcher, Julia A., see Mrs. Carney.
Fletcher, Phineas ( $1582-1650$ ), 133, 145, 203, 443, 455, 660, 722.

Fletcher and Massinger, 54.
Florian, 694.
Florus, 577.
Foote, Samuel (1720-1777), 89, $165,534$.
Ford, John (1586-1639), 197, 204, $269,273,436,449,616$.
Ford and Dekker, 106.
Fortescue, Sir John (c.1476), 129, 678.
Fouché, Joseph (1763-1820), 15I, 172.
Fournier, 357, 466.
Fox, 61, 367.
Franck, Sebastian, 180.
Francois I, 738.
Franklin, Benjamin ( 1706 1790), 25, 99, 197, 205, 216 , 220, 223, 230, 292, 243, 326 , 33 I, 392, 424, 432, 463, 490, 525, 539, 562, 565, 584, 633, $683,692,699,705$.
Franklin, Kate, ${ }^{255 .}$
Freneau, Philip (1752-1832),
292, 374.
Frere, John Hookham ( $1769-$ 1846), 147, 234, 749.

Frothingham, Nathaniel (I793 -1870 ), 424.
Froude, James Anthony (1818--1894), 199.
Fuller, Thomas (1608-1661), 23, 61, 96, 98, 204, 230, 255 . 258, 308, 3 19, 343, 382, 385 , 396, 421, 433, 469, 471, 493, 497, 502, 514, 525, 621, 646 , 697, 725 .
Furnivall, F. J., 482.

## G

Gage, 673.
Galgacus, 563.
Garfield, James Abram ( $\mathrm{I}_{3} \mathrm{II}^{\mathrm{I}}$ 1881), 46, 323.

Garrick, David (1717-1779), 142, 189, 301, 319, 344, 396, 503, 527, 569, 598,599, 638, 673, 679.
Garrison, William Lloyd ( $1805-$ 1879), 143, 583.

Garth, Sir Samuel ( $1661-1719$ ), 134. 172, 195, 232, 320, 364, 605. 722, 748.

Gascoigne,George (1535-1577), 341 ,
Gatty, Rev. Alfred, 597, 598.
Gaultier, Philippe, 190.
Gavarni, S. P. Chevalier (r8or1866), 219.

Gay, John (1685-1732), 20, 37, $50,80,93,107,118,130$, 140, 143, 144, 228, 263, ${ }^{273}$, 275, 277, 279, 283, 286, 297, 298, 3 19, 366, 388, 395, 400, 4 II, $420,42 \mathrm{I}, 43 \mathrm{I}, 436$, 438 , 452, 459, 470, 480, 493, 494, 499, 503, 505, 524, 544, 553, $555,585,586,593,605,636$, $639,643,647,653,658$, 668 , $669,670,676,679,709,719$, 736, 737.
Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), 28, 268, 291, 357, 443, 482, 597, 616, 660, 680, 7 71.
Gibbons, Thomas (1720-1785), 387, 634.
Gifford, William (1757-1826), $495,502,58 \mathrm{I}, 615$.
Gilbert, Sir Humphrey (15391583), 632.

Gilbert, William S. (x836-), 582, 611, $633,686,694$.
Gilder,Richard Watson( $188_{44-}$ ), 582.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), 7, 12, 53, 58 , $60,62,122,180$, I 88 , 212 , 231, 293, 317, 318, 325, 337, $353,394,415,446,465,487$, 549, 565, 579, 613, 614, 682, 706, 740 , 74 I .
Goldon, Carlo (1707-1793).93.
Goldsmith, Oliver ( $\mathrm{r}_{7} 28-1774$ ), $2,3,4,5,13,15,25,60,67$. 81, 102, $113,117,124,141$, 144, 146, 152, 155, 161, 173, 191, 198, 206, 22I, 235, 240, 242, 248, 267, 274, 278, 292, 297, 301, 303, 305, 320, 322, $330,334,339,345,348,352$, $359,360,364,366,368,379$, 380, $387,388,399,414,418$, 421, 426, 430, 43 I, 458, 459 , $470,472,477,494,495,507$. $523,527,537,541,554,560$, 566, 568, 569, $57 \mathrm{I}, 572,582$, 585, 587, 588, 59工, 594, 6I4, $630,636,643,653,658,659$, $663,679,682,688,697,699$, $7 \mathrm{II}, 714,749$.
Gorges, Sir A., 500 .
Gosson, Stephen (5555-1624), 242, 483.
Gower, John (c. 1325-1408), 222,455

Grafton, Richard (c. 1572-), ro3.
Grahame, James (1765-1811), 674.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson (x8221885), 151, 335. 419, 559, 564, 719.
Granville, George (Lord Lansdowne) ( 5667 -1735), 140 , 739.

Graves, Richard (1715-r804). 157.
 15, 25, 46, 60, 92, 98, 10 , 113, 145, 122, 141, 162, 166, 177, $210,213,219,235,268$, 272, 274, 288, 290, 298, 312 , 323, 326, 328, 330, 331, 337 , 345, 350, $360,368,378,408$, 445, 476 , 484, 494, 497, 501, 503, 504, 515, 542, 585, 600, $65 x, 653,675,679,685,695$, 70x, 707, 714.
Green, Matthew (r696-1737), 244, 336, 610, 641.
Greene, Albert G. (x802-1868), 168.

Greene, B., 267.
Greene, Robert ( $1560-1592$ ) 140, 248, 346, 439, 450, 527.
Gregory, 207.
Gresset, J. B. Louis de ( $1709-$ 1777), 670.

Greville, Mrs., 680.
Griffin, Gerald (r803-1840), 478, 599.
Gruter, Jan (1560-1627), 207.
Guarini, Giovanni B. (I5371612), 673.

## H

Habington, William (r6051654), 327, 666.

Hadrian (76-138), 176 .
Hafiz, Mohammed Shams-edDin (c. $1300-$ r388), 735.
Haekwill, 23, 47 .
Hale, 720 .
Hale, Edward Everett ( $1822-$ ), 35 r.
Hale, Nathan (r755-1776), 560 .
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler (土796-1865), 57, 122.
Halifax, 365 .
Hall, Joseph ( $1574-1656$ ), 89, 493.

Hall, Rंobert ( ${ }^{7} 764-\mathrm{r} 83 \mathrm{I}$ ), 42 I , 730.

Hallam, Henry (x777-1859), 720.

Halleck, Fitz Greene (17901867), 168, r69, 257, 209. 328, 346, 354, 359, 381, 560.
Halliwell, James 0. (r8201889), 168 ,

Halpine, Charles G. (Miles $\mathbf{O}^{3}$ Reilly) (1829-r868), 38, 209.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert ( 1834 -1894), 634.

Hamilton, Alexander ( $1757-$ 1804), 779.

Hammond, 336.
Hannah, 484.
Hapgood, 705.
Hardy, Thomas (1840-), 504, 509, 545, 592.
Hare, Julius Charles (r7951855), $120,122,222$.

## Hargrave, 648.

Harley, Colin A', 382.
Harrington, Sir John ( 1561 -
1612), $15 \mathrm{I}, 696$.

Harrison, William, 103.
Harte, Francis Bret ( $1839-$ 1902), 222, 652, 682, 715.

Harvey, Stephen, 629.
Harvey, William, 641.
Harvie, Chris., 309.
Hawker, Robert Stephen (d. 1875), 565,589, $7 \times 6$.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel (18041864), 216, 399, 497.

Hay, John (r839-1905), 41, $7^{22}$.
Haydon, Benjamin Robert ( $7786-1846$ ). 82 .
Hayes, Rutherford B. (18221893), 482, 583.

Haywood, 9 I.
Hazlitt, William (r778-x830), 14, 6I, 213, 377, 497, 517.
Heath, Leander, 518.
Heher, Bishop, Reginald ( $1788_{3}$ 1826), 53, 250, 279, 368, 437, 464, 599, 634 .
Hedge, F. H., tr., 3 r3.
Hegel, G. W. F. (I770-103r), 550.

Hegge, Robert, 195.
Heine, Heinrich (I799-1856), 188, 317, 446.
Hemans, Felicia D. (I7931835), 17, 136, 173, 175, 235, 279, 293, 328, 342, 348, 354, 366, 395, 433, 526, 692, 754 .
Hendyng, $4,283$.
Henley, Wiliam Ernest ( r $_{4} 49$ 1903), 290, 634, 673, 707, 756.

Henry, Matthew (1662-1714), 43, 76, 91, 92, 127, 164, 167 , 214, 26I, 27I, 281, 305, 420, 526, 543, 688,701.
Henry, Patrick ( 1736 -1799), 244, 288, 424.
Henshaw, Joseph (c. 1678), 502.

Herbert, George ( $x_{593-1533 \text { ), }}$ 9, 26, 35, 50, 72, 83, 87, 95, 121, 139, 147, 165, 179, 186, 192, 214, 266, 289, 295, 3 or, 308, 3 r9, 348, $35 \mathrm{I}, 37 \mathrm{r}, 397$, $414,445,461,483,502,510$, 538, $559,578,580,585,588$, $597,602,615,636,643,663$, $692,698,713$.
Herbert of Cherbury, Lord, 163 429, 720.
Herodotus (B.C. c. 484-424), 122.

Herrick, Robert (1591-1674), 4, 16, 31, 59, 82, 93, 1 10, 141, 161, 203, 220, 240, 245, 247, 252, 257, 264, 277, 300, 312, 326, 33 I, 343, 3 8I, 401 , 437, 439, 448, 45T, 453, 489, $533,546,559,585,588,607$, 62 I, 642, 644, 686, 691 , 703 , 708, 743, 757.
Hervey, Thomas Kibble (18041859), 64 x .

Hesiod (B.C. c. 735), 223, 228, $237,300,318,473,6$ I $_{4}, 66 \mathrm{I}$, 715.

Heywood, John (1500-1580), 12, $20,50,73,107,121,130$, 141, 166, 182, 185, 199, 213 , 222, 236, 243, 271, 275, 295. 309, 337, 338, 352, 354, 359, 362, 368, 375, 377, 378,388 , $413,425,436,455,483,498$, 510, 544, 548, 677, 678, 68I, $69 \mathrm{x}, 722,750$.
Heywood, Thomas, 140, 142, 261, 287, 512, 541, 592, 595, 597, 602, 605, 633, 642, 664, 742, 757.
Hewitt, Abram S. (1822-1903), 582, 683.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth ( $1823^{-}$), I43.
Hiil, Aaron (1685-1750), 94, 728.730.

Hillard, 299.
Hippocrates (B.C. ©. $460-$ 377), 58, 185, 194, 437.

Hobbes, John Oliver, see Craigie, Mrs.
Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1679), 24, 1II, 747.
Hoffman, Charles Fenno ( $\mathrm{x} 806-1884$ ), 73 r .
Hogg, James (1770-1835), 412, 450.
Holland, 413.
Holland, Josiah Gilbert (18Ig1881), 598.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell ( $1809-$ 1894), 22, 77, 85, 90, 99, 112, r14, 138, 141, 173 , 198, 218, 226, 253, 259, 260, 270, 273, 281, 335, 342, 346, 361, 409, 415, 422, 427, 429, 433,447. 459, 474, 506, 533, 579, 5c8, 604, 609, 653, 645, 659, 66 I, 665, 669, 674, 692, 704, 708, 756, 734, 738, 759.
Home, John ( $17^{22-1808), ~ r 05, ~}$ 134, 144, 368, 505, 745.
Homer (B.C. c. 1000), 2, 20 , 21, 39, 79, 91, 94, 108, 147 , 200, 219, 240, 256, 258, 274, 275, 282, 29r, 294, 296, 306, 317, 342, 356, 360, 371, 380 , 386, 387, 409, 413, 498, 501, 503, 559, 570, 587, 601, 632, $639,648,674,679,680,68 \mathrm{I}$, 716, 723, $725,730,739,746$, 754. 756.

Hood, Thomas (1798-r845), 21, 68, 69, 80, 115.131, 160,

Hood Thomas－Continued
178，183，185，202，237，319， 338，339，342，361，373， 377 378， 4 10，426，501， 571,589 ， $593,644,672,674,685,708$ ， 720， 750.
Hooker，Gen．Joseph（I8I4－ 1879）， 168.
Hooker，Richard（1553－1600）， 287，322，418．
Hoole，I39．
Hooper，Elien Sturgis， 546.
Hopkinson，Joseph（ij7o－ i842）， 34,385 ．
Horace，Quintus Horatius Flaccus（B．C．c．65），12，41， $65,77,90,94,101$, IO8，1IO， 112，139，140，165，192， 203 ， 240，241，245，253，256，265， 288，317，338，340，357，362， 371，380，390，409，413， 425 ， $427,428,460,46 \mathrm{r}, 485,488$ ， 49I，492，493，495，50I，503， 522，533，544，545，546，547． 557，559，562，576，577，579， 580，584，619，625，627，658， 675；679，681，696，697，698， 730，746， 756.
Horne，Richard Hengist（ 1803 -1884 ）， 369,4 Io， 50 ．
Houghton，Lord，Richard Monckton Milnes（ 8800 － 1885），87，332，346，522， $525,62 \mathrm{I}, 690$ ．
Howard，Edward， 205.
Howard，Mark， 225.
Howe，Julia Ward（土8x9－）， 120， 615.
Howell，3，8，9，337，496， 519 ， 565，590， 755.
Howelts，William Dean（1837－）， 465.

Howitt，Mary（ $1804-1888$ ），660．
Hoyle，Edmund（1672－1769）， 105， 109.
Hugo，Victor Marie（i802－ 1885），77，137， 518.
Hume，David（IクII－1776）， 59，70，404，603．
Hunt，James Henry Leigh （1784－1859），29，202，359， 405，437．
Hurd，Richard（1720－1808）， 325.

Hutcheson， 324.
Huxley，Thomas（1825－1895）， 7，24，250，42 I，440，592，609：
Hypsaeus， 169.

## I

Ingelend，T．， 377.
Ingelow，Jean（ $1820-1897$ ）， 159， $279,44^{2}$ ，
Ingram，John K．（1823－）， 56 r．
Irons， 505.
Irving，${ }^{50}{ }^{\text {I }}$ Washington（ 1783 － 1859），143，328，457，496， 691.

Isocrates（B．C．436－338）， 14 ， 29.

## J

Jackson，Andrew（1767－1845）， 704.

James，G．P．R．（I8oI－1860）， 125.

James，Paul Moon， 53 x．
Jarvis，tr．， 399.
Jefferson，Thomas（1743－1826）， 46，179，182，316，358，384， $401,424,539,543,545,563$ ， 583，606，618，619， 702.
Jefferys，Charles， 113,499, 680.

Jeffirey，Francis，Lord（1773－ 1850）， 749.
Jenyns，Soames（1704－1787）， 12， $\mathbf{1 6 1}, 398$ ， 54 I．
Jerome，St．（340－420）， 189 ．
Jerrold，Douglas（1803－1857）， 25，26，113，155，209， 250 ， $261,562,633,695,721,745$ ．
John Chrysostom，St．（347－ 407）， 76.
Johnson，Andrew（ 1808 －I875） 584.

Johnson，Samuel（7709－1784）， 4，13，14，20，22，47，66，67，70， 98，IO2，104，105，II2， 132 ， 165，ェラェ，177，179，182， 189 ， 190，191，194，200，209，210， 215，22I，222，229，230，239， 240，244，249，253，274， 284 ， 287，297，298，299，303，305， 311，315，319，320， 326,330 ， 338，34I，343，350，352，374， 378， $382,383,387,388,389$ ， 406，408，411，416，43I，439， $440,463,465,476,48 \mathrm{I}, 512$ ， 517，522，525，537，54I，545， 559，560，561，585，587，590， 607，611，613，617，621，630， $634,635,638,64 \mathrm{I}, 679,682$ ， 695，697，747，752，755，758．
Johnson and Goldsmith， 339
Jones，Sir William（1746－ －1794），89，165， 455,499, 677， 747.
Jonson，Ben（1574－1637），32， $50,51,55,106,145,146,15$ I， 188，203，206，218，229， 230 ， 240，242，243，244，255，258， 285，296，307，317， 320,330 ， 342，344，387，401， 4 II， 4 4， 419，438，444，467，488，490， 495，496，498，527，57x，575， $577,584,636,637,651,689$ ， 691，693，715， 744.
Jordanes of Ravenna century）， 73.
Jortin，John（1698－1770）， 617.
Joubert，Barthelemy Cather－
ine（ $1769-1799$ ），${ }^{14}, 482$ ．
Jowett，Benjamin（ $1817-1893$ ）
133，324，74I．
Junot，Andoche（Duc d＇Ab－ rantès）（1771－1813）， 38.
Junius（1740－1818），150，240， 380， 600.
Justinian（483－565），322，

Juvenal（60－140），36，48，65， 182，266， $301,338,343,407$ ， 416，460，495，502，522，585． 587，606，615，629，635，646， 676，724，728， $738,755, .757$ ．

## K

Karr， $1 \times 2$.
Kazinczy，F．（1759－1831）， 3.
Keats，John（1795－1821），68， 72，75，81，102，104，105， 131，178，192，202，209，238， 247， $251,262,281,318$ ， 335 ， 339， $3^{62,369,381,380,399 .}$ 439， $451,459,478,499,515$ ， 529，531，532，553，563，572， 575， $576,58 \mathrm{r}, 589,608,623$ ， 625，645，65I，656，659，660， 679，685，690，716，727，731， 732， 735 ，
Keble，John（x792－1866），18， 28，86，II9，252，372， 589 ， 699.

Kelton，J．，350，604， 621.
Kemble，Frances Anne（r809－ 1893），3，${ }^{253,506, ~ 597, ~}$ 700.

Kemble，John P．（1757－1823）， 195.

Kenney，James（ $\mathrm{x}_{7} 80-1849$ ）， 501.

Kenrick，W．， 595.
Kepler，Johann（1571－1630）， 63.

Kerr，Thomas， 588.
Key，Francis Scott（1780－ 1843），272，482， 700.
King， 238.
King，Dr．H．； 503.
King，W．， $56,596$.
King，W．F．H．，tr．，318，335， $360,546,617$.
King，W．M．， 6 го．
Kinglake，Alexander William， （1809－189r） 74.
Kingsley，Charles（ 18 I9－1875）． 4,8 ，45，III，306，321，410， 428，581，597，620，682， 750 ， 752， 759.
Kipling，Rudyard（ 1865－），226，$^{2}$ 302，316，471，483，654，682， 693，697，719， 738.
Knowles，James Sheridan （ $1784-1862$ ），410，454， 645.
Knox，William，504， 594.
Koran，341：
Kotzebue，August F．F．von （1761－1819） 347.
Kyd，Thomas（roth century）， 527.

## L

Laberius，Decimus（B．C．ros－ 43）， 364 ．
La Bruyère，Jean de（I645－ 1696），23，93，108，252，290， 353，414，430，633．
La Chaussée，P．C．Nivelle de （1692－1754）， 232 ．

La Fontaine，Jean（1621－1695）， 48，116，180， $219,291,298$ ， 306， 3 I0，351，407，448，459， $483,559,619,639,706$.
Lamartine，Alphonse de（i7go－ 1869）， 447.
Lamb，Charles（ $1775-1834$ ）， 3 ， $84,85,87,97,98,127,167$ ， $202,261,280,301,310,358$ ， 397，407，439，486，497，564， $628,693,706,708,750$.
Landon，Letitia E，（ 1802 1838）， 304 ．
Landor，Walter Savage（ 1775 1864 ）， $23,82,97,122,209$ ， $33 \mathrm{I}, 332,389,402,509,5 \mathrm{I7}$, $522,542,570,640,652,750$
Langford，G．W．， 306.
Langland，William（c． $1330-$ 1400），767，525，
Lanier，Sidney（I842－I88I）， 516.

Lansdowne，504，559， 6 （6．
La Rochefoucauld，François， Duc de（1613－1680）， $1,2,3,13$ ， 14，I5，21，22，51，99，139， 142， $2 \mathrm{Y} 8,280,297,306,326$ ， $33 \mathrm{I}, 339,340,342,368,377$ 396，40r，447，457，48I， 489 490，534，599，6II，6I2， 634 703，714，733，743， 757.
Latimer，Hugh（c． $1485-1555$ ）， $135,189,42$ I．
Layard，Sir Austen Henry （1817－1894），619．
Lear，Edward（1812－1888） $534,535$.
Lee，Nathaniel（1653－1692） 75, I75，233， $324,333,448$ 538,658 ，
Leibnitz，Baron Gottfried Wil－ helm（1646－1716）， 266.
Lemon，Mark（1800－1870） II5．
Le Sage，Alain René（ 1668 1747）， $250,477,683$.
Lessing，Gotthold Ephraim （1729－1781），82，198， 309.
L＇Estrange，Sir Roger（ibi6－ 1704）， 317.
Libanius（c．3I4）， 495.
Ligne，Prince de， 191.
Lincoln，Abraham 1865）2， 113 180，（1809－ 483,56 ，6і6，619， 649.
Lingard，John（ェ77ェー1851） 472.

Linley，George（ $1798-186_{5}$ ）， 3，4．
Linnæus，Carolus（ $1707-177^{8}$ ）， 18 r ．
Littleton，Lord， 13.
Livy，Titus（B．C．59－A．D．17）， $243,4^{16,489 .}$
Lloyd，David（1625－1691），ri6， $338,545,659$.
Lloyd，Elizabeth， 484.
Locke，John（I632－I704），I8c， $231,244,322,343,418,537$
Locker－Lampson，Frederick （ $\mathrm{r} 82 \mathrm{r}-1895$ ）， 535.

Lockhart， 13 I．
Lodge， 6 I4．
Logan，John（ 1748 －1788），68， 154，264，470， 506.
Logau，Frederick von（ $1604^{-}$ 1655）， 23 I，266， $615,646$.
Longfellow，Henry Wadsworth （1807－1822）．Quotations marked in the Concord－ ance §．
Longinus，Dionysius Cassius （c． $210-273$ ）， 58,434 ．
Lothair I．（795－855），IIO， 6ot．
Louis Philippe（1773－1850）， 492.

Louis XIV．（ $1638-2715$ ）， 667.
Lover，Samuel（1797－1868） I10，202，506，652， 724.
Lovelace，Richard（1618－1658） 208，250， $27 \mathrm{I}, 365,595$.
Lowe，John， 499.
Lowell，James Russell（ 1819 － r891），Quotations marked in the Concordance $+\dagger$ ．
Lucan，Marcus Annæus（39－ $65), 238,254,363,422,482$ ， 516，525，547．
Lucian（ $120-200$ ），12，22， 317 ， 469.

Lucretius，Titus Lucretius Carus（B．C．c．95）， 28 r $314,360,489,536,537,575$.
Luther，Martin（x483－1546） 121， $252,313,344,635,730$ ， 735.

Lycurgus（B．C．396－323）， 390 ． Lydgate，John（ $137^{-1451 \text { 1），}}$ $50,129,508$.
Lyly，John（r554－1606）， 73 82，138，154，203，226， 243. 247，262，270，279，375，388， $412,425,436,456,532,537$ 599，603，605，670， 698.
Lytle，W．H．， 177.
Lyttelton，George，Lord（ $1700^{-}$ 1773）， $368,375,442,450$ ， $457,469,576,726$ ．
Lytton，Edward George Bul－ wer－Lytton，Earl（1803－ 1873），3，27，56，79，92，97， 155，250，304，324，410，444， $475,543,565,678,693,755$.
Lytton，Edward Robert Bul－ wer，Lord（Owen Meredith）， （1831－1891），142，227，304， 529，709．

## M

Macaulay，Thomas Babington （ $1800-1859$ ），8，33，97， 553 165，181，I88，I91，304， 324 $330,334,358,409,466,560$ ， $565,582,584,603,620,622$, $630,608,720$.
Machiavelli，Niccolo（1469－ 1527）， 482.
Mackay，Charles（18r4－r889） 90，288，402，494，550，597， $632,697,702$.

Macdonald，George（1824－ 1905），119， 699 ．
Mackenzie，Sir George（1636－ 1691）， 259.
Mackintosh，Sir James（1765－ 1832）， $387,408,545$.
Macklin，Charles（I697－r797）， 278， 420 ．
Madden，Samuel（r687－1765）， 9， $238,540,707,747$.
Mahon， 24 I．
Malherbe，François de（1555－ 1628）， 139.
Mallett，33，452，493，587， 726.

Manilius，Caius（B．C．Ist cen－ tury） 368.
Manners，Lord John（ 18 I8－）， 57.

Mansfield，Lord，400， 648.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus， see Antoninus．
Markham，Clements R．（1830－）， 751.

Marlowe，Christopher（1564－ 1593），32，77，129，137，145， $155,255,265,296,398,406$ ， $443,444,453,523,532,55 \mathrm{I}$ ， $620,624$.
Marcy，William L．（ 1786 － 1857）， 583.
Marmion，Shakerley（1603－ 1639），221， $261,334$.
Marstorn，John（1575－1634）． 174，479．
Martial，Marcus Valerius（c． 43－104）， $14,30,47,89,128$ ， 132，I44，151，174，175，197． 309，326，343，425，476，650．
Marvell，Andrew（1621－1678）， 58，302，327，358，359，514， 564，751．
Mason，William（土724－1797）， $265,270,334,587$.
Massey，Gerald（ $1828-1894$ ）， 432.

Massinger，Philip（ $1583-1640$ ）， $22,83,95,13 \mathrm{I}, 169,238$ ， $258,264,295,341,389,403$ ， 417，469， 717.
Massinger and Field， 640.
Matthew， 239.
Maturin，Charles Robert（1782－ -1824 ）， 383 ．
May，T．， 416.
Mayhew，Henry（土812－1887）， 47 x ．
McCreery，James L．， 172.
Mee，William，79， 741.
Menander（B．C．342－29I）， 108， $128,193,211,280,413$ ， $528,533,587,62 \mathrm{r}, 69 \mathrm{x}$ ．
Mencius（B．C． $4^{\text {th }}$ century）， rif．
Mennis，Sir John， 193.
Merrick，James（i720－1769）． 210.

Metcalf，Dr．p 283.
Meurier，Gabriel， 242.
Michael Angelo Buonarotti，see Buonarotti．

Mickle，William Julius（ $7735^{-}$ 1788），40， 498.
Middleton，Thomas（c． 1570 － 1627），4，8，70，83，164，189， 202，223，228，243，265， 3 IT， 370，388，390，400，401，444， 451，498，607，609，646，664， 715，717， 725 ．
Middleton and（Dekker，76， 452.

Middleton and Rowley，．246， 267， 457.
Mignet，François Auguste Marie （ 796 －1884）， 547.
Mill，John Stuart（I806－1873）． 323． 545.
Miller，Cincinnatus Heine（Joa－ quin）（1841－）， 237,360 ．
Miller，William（181C－1872）， II6．
Mills，John， 173.
Milman，Henry Hart（r791－ 1868）， 632.
Milnes，Richard Moncton，see Houghton，Lord．
Milton，John（1608－1674）． Quotations marked in the Concordance＊＊．
Mimnermus（B．C． $630-600$ ）， 227,
Miner，Charles（ $1780-1865$ ）， 479.

Molière，Jean Baptiste Poque－ lin（ 1622 －x673），76，03， 1 10， 180， $196,215,241,247,467$ ， 473，492，406，573，658， 7 II ．
Montagu，Lady Mary Wortley （1689－1762），147，203，260， 356，474，505，629，686，737， 744.

Montaigne，Michel Eyquem de（1533－1502），IT，52，89， 95．107，148，159，180，202， 218，236，237，240，252， 259 ， 280， $317,320,330,335,353$ ， 356，373，403，425，44 I，468， 473，489，492，522，544，552， 574， $608,613,659,664,668$ ， 700，706， 714.
Montandre， 332.
Montgomery，James（ $1777^{6-}$ 1854），80， 85, 13 1，136，186， 189，214，255，300， 3 15，339， 347，366， $369,381,399,413$ ， $423,430,433,485,489,504$ ， 53 I，542，589，597，600，604， 612，620，632，708， 755.
Montrose，James Grahame， Marquis of（1612－1650），146， 258， 564.
Monvel，J．M．B．（I745－1812）， 240， 492.
Moore，Clement C．（ェ7クロ－ 1863）， 121.
Moore，Edward（1ヶ12－1757）， $70,203,285,396,445,585$ ， 758.

Moore，Thomas（1779－x852）， $3,21,28,40,51,84,85,86$ ， 88，89，91，92，93，95， 103 ， 105，13I，132，144，149，165，

## Moore，Thomas－Continued

172，191，192，202，203，213， 219，233，246，247，249，256， 260，263，298，299，304， 3 10， 312，335，346，347，361， 367 ， 373，380，396，397，415，425， $435,440,442,450,453,454$ ， 457， $470,474,476,477,478$ ， 499，503，504，507，515，517 518，531，554，567，563， 567 ， $576,583,587,603,625,635$ 643，649，657，663．666， 685 ， 689，696，706，707，708，727， 734， 736 737，740，744， 756 ， 750
More，Hannah（1745－1833）， 219，221，273，387，43I， 699．
More，Sir Thomas（1478－ 1535），238，580， 710.
Morell，Dr．T．（1703－1784）， 353.

Morris，Charles，100， 123 ， 440.

Morris，George P．（1802－1864）， 272，608，703．
Morris，William（ $\mathrm{x}_{34}$－1896）， 519， 707.
Morton， 586.
Moss，Thomas（ $1740-\pi 808$ ）， 82，113， 636 ．
Motherwell，William（1797－ 1835），306，477， 520.
Motteux，Peter Anthony（c． 1718），178，547．
Muhlenberg，William Augus－ tus（ $1796-1877$ ）， 428.
Muis，Corneille， 153 ．
Murphy，Arthur（c．1727－ 1805），114，227，657， 729.

## N

Nairne，Lady Caroline Oli－ phant（1766－1845），38， 263 ， 347， 65 ．
Napier，Sir W．F．P．（1785－ 1860）， 58.
Napoleon Bonaparte（1769－ 1821）， 382,482 ．
Napoleon III．，Charles Louis Napoleon Bonaparte（ 1808 － 1873）， 564.
Nash，Thomas（ $x_{567-x 601 \text { ），}}$ 76， 410,486 ．
Newbolt，Henry，524， 562.
New England Primer，253，503， 588.

Nelson，Horatio（1758－1805）， 211.

Newman，John Henry（r8or－ 1890），250，261，355．594， 597.

Newton，John（1725－1807），
347.

Newton，Sir Isaac（ $1642-1727$ ）， 528.

Norris， 40.
Norton，Caroline E．S．（r808－ 1877）， 636.
Noel，Thomas， 58.

## 0

$O^{\prime}$ Connell，Daniel（1775－1847），
${ }^{\prime}{ }^{6}$ Hara，Theodore（ $1820-1867$ ）， 168，606， 653 ．
O＇Keefe，John（1747－1833）， $550,62 \mathrm{I}$ ．
Oldham，John（1653－1683）， 312， 617.
Oldys，Wiliam（r690－1791），
279.
Omar Khayyam（1025－ 1123 ）， 169，234，349， 351.
O＇Meara，Barry Edward（1776－ 1836），74， 203 ．
Oracula Sibyllina， 615.
Order of Foles（c．1450）， 510.
O＇Rell，Max（Paul Blouet） （ 1848 －）， 275 ．
$O^{\prime}$ Reilly，＇John Boyle（ $x 844^{-}$ 1800）， 223.
O＇Reilly，Miles，see Halpine， Charles $G$ ．
Orelli， 459.
Orrery，Roger Boyle，Earl of （x621－1679）， 228 ．
Otes， 426.
Otway，Thomas（1652－1685）． $146,234,265,345,401,456$ ， 480，555，677，735，739，740．
Overbury，Sir Thomas（I581－ 1613），37，59，76，356，686， 743.

Ovid， Publins Ovidius Naso （B．C． $43-$ A．D．18），53，55， $59,60,82,94,107,110,114$ ， 128，133，143，158，201，203， 218，220，228，245，252，256， 299， 3 20， 3 15，321，356，459， 469，484，486，492，495，503， 506，536，546．577，590，596， 598，606，614，639，640， 756.
Owen，Robert，122， 408.
Oxenstiern，Count Axel（1583－ r654）， 280.

## P

Paine，Robert Treat（1773－ 1811）， 34 ．
Paine，Thomas（1737－1809）， 102，143，256，613， 692.
Paley，William（1743－1805）， 618.

Palmer，John Williamson（1825 －1906），719．
Paracelsus（1493－1541）， 522.
Pardoe，Julia（ $\mathrm{x} 806-1862$ ）， 345.
Parker，Joseph， 120 ．
Parker，Martyn， 287.
Parker，Theodore（ $1810-1860$ ）， 120，304， 323.
Parnell，Thomas（ $1679-17 \times 8$ ）， 128，242，352，443，457，465．
Parton，James（i82z－1891）， 100.

Pascal，Blaise（ $1623-1662$ ），47， 150，158， $256,280,298,368$ ， $391,400,401,423,462,520$ ， 535， 706.

Pasquier, Etienne Denis, Baron (I767-1862), 355.
Pasquin, Anthony, 64.
Patmore, Coventry (I8231896), 630, 665.

Paul, St., 603, 696.
Payne, John Howard (x7911852), 756 .

Peacock, Thomas Love ( $1785^{-}$ 1866), 471, 714, 719.

Peel, Sir Robert ( 1788 -1850), 122.

Peele, George ( $1558-1598$ ), IO9, $370,383$.
Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), 469.

Percival, James Gates (1795I856), 678.
Percy, Thomas (1729-1811), 115, I94, I95, 205, 244, 33 I , $498,5 \mathrm{I} 2,516,548,557,6 \mathrm{II}$, 685.

Periander (B.C.c. 585), 14 .
Perry, Oliver Hazard ( $1785^{-}$ 1819), 710.

Persius, Aulus Persius Flaccus (34-62), 207, 256, 279, 524, 536, 694.
Petrarch, Francesco ( $1304^{-}$ 1374), $233,590,684$.

Phædrus (B.C. c. 20) 48,53 , r08, 236, 322, 407, 432, 547, 579, 6 ro,
Phelps, Austin ( $1820-1890$ ), 98.

Philem on (B.C. 360 ), 129.
Philips, John ( $5676-1708$ ), 205.

Phillips, A., 494, 697.
Phillips, Charles, 517.
Phillips, Stepher, 715.
Phillips, Wendell (isimi-x884), 180, 324, 416, 472,538,545, 603, 6I6, 625.
Phocylides (B. C. 560), 501 , 565.

Piatt, Donn (土819-1891), 223
Pierpont, John (I785-I866), 589.

Pilpay, or Bidpai (B.C.c. 4 th century ), 29, 107, 134, 294, 299, 404, 624.
Pinarius, Rufus, 340.
Pinckney, Charles C. (17461825), $18 \mathrm{I}, 560$.

Pindar (B.C. 522-443), 357,
Pindar, Peter, see Wolcott, John.
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester Thrale L., 23.

Piron, Alexis ( $1689-1773$ ), 57t, William ( $1708-1778$ ), 12 , $34,150,404,418,525,600$, 669.

Pittacus (B.C. 651-569), 212 , 547.

Plato (B.C. C. 429-347), 59, 77, 82, 118, 130, 191, 324, 377, $4^{82}, 576,74 \mathrm{I}$.

Plautus, Titus Maccius (B.C. c. $254-184$ ), 54,108, I69, 236, 243, 245, 254, 270, 281, 295, 3 19, 340, 366, 390, 422, 510, 543, 544, 599, 6I3, 653, 576, 746, 757.
Playford, 106.
Pliny the Elder ( $23-79$ ), 4, 24, 89, 104, 109, 110, 153,164 , 183, 22I, 243,413, 460, 523, 536,537, 538,547,574, 694, 730.

Pliny the Younger $(62-113)$, 14, 22, $164,176,180,268$, $366,386,516,536,604,642$.
Plumptre, Edward Hayes (x82I -r89r), 460, 472, 578.
Plutarch (c. 46-1 20), 2, 4, 6, $25,31,37,38,41,53,60,95$, 100, 103, 104, IO9, I29, 143 , $145,158,164,166,182,189$, 190, 197, $213,215,227,231$, 238, 271, 301, 317, 320, 321, 324,341, 344, 353, 356, 357, $433,436,459,467,472,473$, 484, 495, 518, 532,543,551, 553, 585, 619, 643, 646, 649, 66I, 662, 668, 669, 673, 687, $704,705,706,7 \times 6,746$.
Poe, Edgar Allan ( $1809-1849$ ), $47,84,136,170,184,343$, $430,473,506,567,608,624$, 695, 747, 752, 753.
Polignac, Cardinal de, 292.
Pollok, Rabert (1798-1827), $377,542,647$.
Pomfret, Johr (1667-1703), 9r, $23 I_{1} 42 \mathrm{I}, 617$, 630 .
Poole, George, 692.
Poole, John (i786-i879), 390.
Pope, Alexander (x688-1744). Quotations are marked in the Concordance $\ddagger$.
Pope, W alter, 556.
Porson, 208, 509.
Porter, Mrs. David, 183.
Porter, Henry, 242.
Porter, Horace ( $1837-$ ), 584 .
Porteus, Beilhy ( $173 \mathrm{x}-1808$ ), 25, 119, 196, 240, 591.
Potter, Bishop Henry Codman (1835-) $38,645$.
Poullet, Pierrard, 473 ..
Powell, Sir John, 416.
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (1802-1839), 88, 233, 426, $478,565,589,654$.
Priestley, Dr. Joseph (17331804), 324,552.

Prior, Matthew ( $1664-1721$ ), 12, 26, 38,52,60,66,72,89, II3, Ix8, I23, 133, x76, 182, 190, 196, 202, 206, 207, 221, 260, 208, $312,319,321,365$, 384, 378, 379, 392, 398, 404, $406,426,430,43 \mathrm{I}, 513,612$, $619,626,629,646,658,688$, 714, 720, 736.
Proclus, 510.
Proctor, Adelaide 1864), 289, 454.

Proctor, Bryan Waller (Barry Cornwall) (I787-1874),632, 633 , 692.
Propertius (B.C. c. 50), 3, 4, 623.

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph ( x 809 -I865), 509.
Prudhomme (1839-), 332.
Prynne, 400.
Pulteney, William, 400.
Pythagoras (B.C. c. 582-500), $556,643,648$.

Quarles, Francis (1592-1644), $27,29,41,42,134,164,167$, 175, 197, $220,245,246,338$, $345,349,360,388,429: 43 \mathrm{I}$, $461,468,485,527,612,725$,
Quiller-Couch, Arthur T. (1863-), 601.
Quinault, Philippe( 163 5-r688), $492,733$.
Quincy, Josiah (土744-r775), 293, 704.
Quintilian, Marcus Fabius (3595), 32, 49, 55, 60, 65, 108, $243,365,396,425,434,524$, 598.

Quintus, Curtius Rufus, 83, I.48, $158,596,643$.

Quitard, 468.

## R

Rabelais, François (c. 14951553), 51, 52, 207, 2x3, 218, 308, 412, 413, 431, 496, 498, $500,506,524,534,547,68 \mathrm{I}$, 706, 751, 754.
Rabirius, C., 309 .
Racine, Jean Baptiste (1639r699), 3 53, 496, 65 I.
Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann Ward (1764-1823), 266.
Raleigh, Sir Walter (15521618), 171, 174, 228, 255 , 327,352, 356, 425, 444,533. $555,610,643,644,65$ I.
Ramsay, Allan (i686-1758), 263.

Randolph, Thomas (x6051634), 22, 42, 82, 128, 220, $365,467,480,585,588,607$, $687,753,760$.
Ranke, Leopold von (i795r886), 146.
Ravenscroft, 535.
Ray, John (1628-x705), 38.
Read, Thomas Buchanan ( 1822 -1872 ), 354, 628.
Realf, Richard, 338, 707.
Reynolds, Fin 173 .
Rhodes, William Barnes ( 18 th century), 534.
Rice, Stephen, 418.
Richards, Amelia B., 673.
Richardson, Samuel (I6801761), 455,738.

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis (1585-1642), 377:
Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich (1763-1825), 23, I91, 415, 456. 529.

Riley, James Whitcomb(1854-), 734.

Rivers, Anthony Woodville,
Earl ( $1442-1483$ ), 372.
Robert, Humphrey, 375.
Robinson, Mary (1857-). 632 .
Rochefoucauld, see La Rochefoucauld.
Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of (1647-1680), 37, 43, 139 . 244, 267, 403, 454, 536, 567, 75 x.
Rodger, A., 465.
Rogers, Samuel (1763-r885), $15,23,25,28,84,115,167$. 200, 299, 345, 360, 419, 464. 476, 486, 497, 629, 640, 727.
Roland, Mme. ( $1754-1793$ ),
Rolle de Hampole, Richard ( $5290-\times 349$ ), 38 .
Ronsard, Pierre de ( 1524 1585), 546.

Roscoe, Mrs. Henry, tr., 63 I.
Roscoe, William (1753-1831), 97.

Roscommon, 66, 220, 316, 474, 491, 578,593, 615, 746 .
Ross, Alexander ( $1699-\mathrm{r} 88_{4}$ ), 744.

Rossetti, Christina G. ( $1830-$ 1894), 677, 680.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel ( $1828-$ 1882), 433, 437, 479, 554 , 692 , 694 , 695 .
Rouget de L'Isle ( $1760-1836$ ), 292.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques ( 1712 $-177^{8}$, $4,67,139,353$.
Roux, J. 402,705 .
Rowe, Nicholas (1674-1718), 93, 171, 254, 256, 332, 363, $445,474,623,633,666,735$, 736, 743.
Roydon, Mathew, 249.
Rumbold, Richard (c. 1685), 57.332.

Ruskin, John (1819-1900), 60, 13 I, 132, 330, 332, 410, 434, 636.

Russell, Lord John (r7921878), 74, 601.

Ruthières, Chevalier de, 699.

## S

Saadi (c. 1190-1291), 222, 244, 407, 624.
Saint Simon, 565, 755.
Sales, Francis de ( $\mathrm{r}_{5} 67-\mathrm{r} 622$ ), 348.

Salis, J. G.von( $1762-1834$ ), 348 .
Salle, Antoine de, 457.
Sallust, Caius Sallustius Crispus (B.C. 86-34), 49, 54, 335, 359, 695, 704, 713.

Sannazaro, Jacopo (14581530), 103.

Santeuil, 629.
Sappho (B. C. c. 600), 317.
Sardou, Victorien ( $183 \mathrm{I}-\mathrm{)}, 738$.
Sargent, Epes (1812-1880),
Sarpi, Pietro (1552-1623), 233.
Savage, Richard ( $\mathbf{1} 698-\mathrm{I} 743$ ), 38, 259, 352, 418, 490, 599, 740 .
Saxe, John G. (1816-1887), 99, 650,728 .
Scarron, Paul (16r0-1660), 193.

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von (1775-1854), 53.
Schiller, Johann Christopher Friedrich von (1759-1805), 4. 52, 54, 77, 83, 268, 298, 301, 355, $358,372,395,413$. 4I4, 537, 544, 547, 58 II , 6 I3, 626, 656, $670,673,706,756$.
Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von (1772-1829), 358 ,
Schleiermacher, Friedrich E. D. ( $1768-1834$ ), 645 .
Scott, John, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I} 8$.
Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), $5,17,18,23,28,33,34,37$, $44,50,53,62,74,79,82,85$, 87, 118, 122, 125, 129, 13 x, 146, 158, 164, $170,172,177$, 179. 181, 203, 213, 245, 250, 258, 262, 263, 274, 275, 278 , 280, 285, 336, 353,361, 366 , 367, 369, $384,397,410,439$, $446,451,452,453,463,478$, 491, 497, 498, 499, 503, 509. 510, 523, 524, 549, 56x, 572, 578, 61I, 612, 620, 623, 634, 638 , $639,652,653,656$, 666 , 668, 682, 685, 689, 710, 717. 722, 724, 737, 740, 745, 748,
Scuderi, Mme. de (1607-1701), 710.

Sears, E. H. 12 I.
Sedaine, Michel Jean (17101797), $458 .$.

Sedley, Sir Charles (16391701), $110,139,482$.

Selden, John (r.584-1654), 47, 280, 322, 373, 416, 418, 469 . 470, 611, 644, 729, 747.
Selvaggi, 483.
Senecar Lucius Annæus (B.C. 4-A. D. 65), $10,14,22,36,82$, ${ }_{87} 7$, I28, 13 T, I43, 169 , 190 , 192, 196, 217. 222, 243, 250, 252, 266, 268, 289, 304, 308, 359, 388, 407, 428, 431, 436 , $464,465,480,484,485,494$. 534, 54I, 573, 592, 598, 614 644, 645, 646, 696, 702, 713.
Sewall, ${ }^{645}{ }^{\text {Harriet }}$ W. ${ }^{690}$ (I8191889), 6I, 44I.

Seward, Thomas (1708-1790), 362.

Seward, William Henry (r8or1872), 416 ,

Sewell, George (c. 1726), 671.
Shadwell, Thomas (16401692), 134.

Shaftesbury, 618.
Shakespeare, William ( $1564-$ 1616), Quotations marked in the Concordance with a *. Shaw, D. T., 225.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (17921822), 5, 8, 21, 6I, 68, 69, 72, 79, 106, 111, 126, 127 , 131, 133, 136, 151, 152, 153 . 157, 160, 172, 184, 185, 202 , 214, 223, 224, 225, 235, 237, 244, 248, 26I, $27 \mathrm{I}, 278$, 200, 343. 361, 368, 369, 374, 385, 389, 399, 402, 403, 406, 408, $410,412,427,432,437,440$, 447, 452, 460, 488, 499, 507. 515, 525, 530, $53 \mathrm{I}, 532,539$, 544, 554. 567, 573, 575, 578, 581, 600, 605, 612, 6I5, 623, 626, 628, 629, 632, 636, 644, 645, 670, 689, 694, 705, 707. 718, 729, 752, 754, 756.
Shenstone, William (rivi41763), 81, 251, 257, 263, 276, 284, 287, 288, 3 10, 383,388 , 450, 478, 520 555, 639, 652, 682.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), 37, 48, 5 I, 66, 98, 116, 129 , $147,149,159$, 208, 249, 256, 268, 288, 291, 305, 321, 446, 456, 437, 477, 480, 523, 524, 527, 541, 553, 555, 572, 574, 606, 629, 658, 665, $683,693,730,736,756$. Sherman, William Tecumseh (I820-1891), 74. 717 .
Shirley, James (1596-1666), 166, 218, 327, 497, 502 .
Sidney, Algernon ( 1622 2-I683), 27I, 293, 3 51, 554, 703.
Sidney, Sir'Philip (I554-1586). 26, $28,66,7$ I, $134,147,182$, 261, 342, 346, 367, 384, 413, 450, 512, 532, 577, 580, 637, 639, 650, 679, 681, 688, 725 .
Simonides of Ceos (B.C. c. 556-467), 229, 553.
Sirmond, Père, 200.
Skelton, John ( 1460 -1 529 ), 142.
Smart, Christopher (17221770), 314, 606.

Smith, Adam (1723-1790), 226, 392, 472, 49I, 695.
Smith, Alexander ( $1830-1867$ ), 98, 191, 475, 732.
Smith, Captain John ( 1579 1631), 673 .

Smith, Horace (1779-1849), 10, 16, 24I, 497, 504, 617, 663, 600.
Smith, H. and J., $371,393$.
Smith, Seba (1792-1868), 506.
Smith, Sydney ( $1771-1845$ ), 30, $36,47,77,134,137,140$, 166, 249, 252, 281, 346, 402, 477, 570, 581, 609, 619, 63 I , 670, 683.

Smith, S. F., 34, 316.
Smollett, Tobias George ( $1721-$ 1771), 250, 254, 384, 398, 424, 446, 505, 670.
Smyth, W., 3 I3.
Socrates (B.C. 470-399), 281, 407, 600, 677.
Solomon, Wisdom of, 88.
Solon (B.C. $638-559$ ), 459 .
Somerville, William (I6771742), 216, 290, 463, 5 I2.

Sophocles (B. C. 495-406). 101, 110, 170, 220, 265, 270, 322, 425, 460, 489, 636, 70x. 755.

South,Robert (1633-1716),425, 659.

Southern or Southerne,Thomas (1660-1746), 32, 172, 220, 297, $389,445,468,572$.
Southey, Robert (1774-1843), $22,49,64,73,96,98,155$, 172, 233, 257, 298, 347, 373. 384, 454, 486, 489, 5 II, 5 I7. 53I, 561, 593, 632, 65I, 698, $710,741$.
Southwell, Robert (1562-1595). $8,82,485,547,548$.
Spencer, Herbert(r820-), 76,239.
Spencer, W.R.(I760-r834),280.
Spenser, Edmund ( $\mathbf{5 5 5}^{2-1599 \text { ), }}$ $6,38,39,44,49,75,81,83,89$, 90, 94, 95, 114, I20, 133, 139 , 153, 165, 166, 212, 249, 254, 256, 257, 276, 284, 296, 298 , 305, 3 13, $320,330,332,336$, 340, 344, 346, 357, 387, 4 13, $443,444,45 \mathrm{I}, 455,456,465$, 479, 485, 489, 501, 512, 519, $523,546,547,576,580,595$, 604, 609, 613, 674, 698, 701, 709, $72 \mathrm{I}, 732$.
Sprague, Charles (1791-1875), 424, 528, 665.
Stael-Holstein, Mme. Anne Louise Germaine Necker de (1766-1817).53, 219, 697, 703.

Stafford, 350.
Stanhope, 129.
Starkey, T, 472 $^{72}$.
Statius, Publius Papinius (c. 45 -96), 143, 3 ㄱ.7.
Steele, Sir Richard (16721729), 54, 64, 718, 217,308 , 541, 566.
Steers, Fanny, 264.
Sterling, Alexander, Earl of, 753, 754.
Sterling, John (1806-I844), 2, $180,392,460$.
Sterne, Laurence (1713-1768), 17, 40, 136, 152, 158, 197, $227,279,366,517,602,648$, 697.

Sternhold, Thomas (c. I $500-$ 1549), 313.

Stevens, George A., 632.
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour (r850-1894), 231, 494, 725, 760 .

Still, Bishop John (1543-1607), 207, 215.
Stirling, 754.
Stoddard, Richard Henry (1825-1902), 438, 759.
Story, Joseph ( $1779-1845$ ), 34, $323,528,645$.
Story, William Wetmore ( I 8 I 9 -1895), $710,745$.
Stoughton, William (r63I$1701), 118$.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher (I8II1896), 724.

Stowell, Lord, 190.
Stuart, Mary (1542-1587), 263.

Suckling, Sir John (r6091642), 45, 161, 188, 249, 268, 365.439, 45x, 545, 720.

Suetonius (2d century), i70, 623.

Sullivan, Mrs. M. D., 386.
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour (1842-1900), 686.
Sulpicins, S., 197.
Sumner, Charles ( 18 II-r874) 543, 649.
Surrey, Earl of, 76, 138.
Swain, Charles, 237.
Swift, Jonathan ( $5667-1745$ ), 23, 33, 43, 9I, 98, 108, 122 , 159, 164, 197, $218,228,274$ 325, 338, $351,353,416,426$, $435,470,474,489,490,493$, 553, 554, 571, 574, 608, 612, 629, 679, 718, $726,734,746$, $75 \mathrm{I}, 754$.
Swinburne, Algernon Charles I837-), 467,538, 540, 558 , 573, 606, 659, 703, 729, 742 .
Sylvester II., Pope, 715.
Sylvester, J., $286,433,474,492$ 519, 574, 608, 660.
Symon, 377.
Symonds, John Addington (1840-1893), 655.
Symons, 513, 557.
Syrus, Publius (B.C. 42), 2, 15, 25, 29, 53, 54, 55. 75, 104, 133, 166, 174, 206, 221 , 237, 24I, 243, 26I, 291, 294, 295, 296, 299, 309, 3 10, 337. 338, 341, 342, 346, 348, 354 , $390,399,400,407,42$ I, 428 , 435, 442, 473, 480, 487, 488, 489, 492, 405, 524, 525, 540, 547, 559, 562, 599, 659, 709, 754.

## T

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius (c. $5^{-}$ 117), 193, 227, 289, 258,310, $322,342,423,482,563,584$, 598, 673, 706.
Taled, Ali Ben Abi(c. 602-661), 222.

Talford, Sir Thomas Noon (1705-1854), 432.
Talleyrand, Périgord Charles (1754-1838), 151, 492, 536 .

Talmud, 123.32I, 644.
Tasso, Torquato (1544-1595), 425.

Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), 298.

Tate and Brady, 327.
Tate and Stonestreet, 590.
Taylor, Ann, 505.
Taylor, Bayard ( $1825-1878$ ), 72, 145, 293, 433, 487, 74I, 745.

Taylor, Benjamin F., 692.
Taylor, Charles, 62 I .
Taylor, Jane ( 1783 -I824), i20, 689.

Taylor, Jeremy (1613-1667), 11, 128, 169, 378, 576, 603, 630.

Taylor, John ( $1580-1654$ ), 390, 414, 548,564.
Taylor, Sir Heary ( $1800-1886$ ), 15, 32, 262, 332, 435, 509, 614, $690,707$.
Taylor, Tom (1817-r880), 438.

Temple, Sir William (土6281699), 56, 98, 430.

Tennyson, Alfred (1800-1892). Quotations marked in the Concordance with the sign $\dagger$.
Terence, Publius Terentius Afer (B.C. c. 185-159), 7 , 16, 55, 92, 109, 127,141 , $287,407,415,416,45 \mathrm{I}, 460$, 487, 490, 492, 536, 544, 546, 559, 573, 586, 605, 698 .
Tertullian, Quintus Septimius Florens (c. $\mathrm{I}_{5} 0-230$ ), 120 , 193, 252, 47 x .
Thackeray, William Makepeace (1819-1863), 17, r8, 87, 292, 330, 442, 465, 466, 506, 5 16, 546, 652,
Thales of Miletus (B.C. c. 640 -546), $525,547$.
Themistocles(B.C. c. 460), 213.
Theobald, Lewis (d. 1774), 13 I.
Theocritus (B.C. 3 d century). 365.

Theognis (B.C. 6th century), $295,369,492,730$.
Thiers, Louis Adolphe (17971877), 404.

Thomas a Kempis (1380-
 3 IT, 558.
Thomas, Frederick William ( 1808 -1866), 3 .
Thompson, Francis (c. 186r), 555.

Thomson, James ( $1700-1748$ ), $21,37,43,44,63,96$, 104, 109, 124, 160, 172, 203, 217. 219, 225, 228, 237, 253, 265, 274, 282, 314, 355, 325, 344, 374, 384, 386, 405, 412, 420, $430,443,450,459,463,470$, 494, 495, 500, 519, 530, 532, 533, 586, 590, 612, 617, 632, $64 \mathrm{I}, 644,653,663,672,675$, $677,678,698,732,749$,

Thoreau, Henry David (x8171862), 339, 433.

Thornton, B., 366.
Thrale, Hester L., see Piozzi, Mrs.
Thucydides (B.C. c. 47 I-40I), 166, $489,495$.
Tibullus, Albius 18) $366,455$.

Tickell, Thomas ( $5686-1740$ ), 13, 240, 263, 266, 436, 591 , 715.

Tillotson, Archbishop (r6301694), 168.

Tissot, Jacques, 18 r .
Titus, Colonel Silius, 439.
Tobin, John (1770-1804), 149 .
Tome de Burguillos, see Vega.
Toplady, Augustus Montague (1740-17ク8), 316. 589.
Tourneur, Cyril (c. 1600), 207, 254, 730, 739.
Townley, Rev. James (17151778), 638, 73 .

Trench, Richard Chenevix ( 1807 -r886), 483.
Trumbull, John (1750-1831), 247, 384, 588.
Tuberville, 50, 386, 592.
Tuke, Sir Samuel (16í-1673), 296, 349, 728.
Tupper, Martin Farquhar (1810-1889), 216, 313. 36 r .
Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques (1727-r781), 202.
Tusser, Thomas (1527-1580), 73, 99, 120, 142, 179, 287, $413,635,662,728$.
Tyndall, John ( $1820-1893$ ). 346.

## U

Udall, Nicholas (1505-1556), 338.

Uhland, Ludwig (1787-1862), 662.

Urquhart, tr., 547.
Usterl, Johann Martin (17631827), 546.

## V

Valerius, Maximus (Ist century), 206.
Valois, Marguerite de (14921549), 274.

Vanbrugh, Sir John (c. r6661726), 134, 147, 233, 326, 593, 748.
Varro, Marcus Terentius (B.C. 116-27), 122.
Vaughan, Henry (r621-1693), 81, 164, 171, 270, 297, 347, 380, $493,688^{\circ}$.
Vauvenarques, Marquis of (1715-1747), 690.
Vega, Carpio Lope Felix de (Tome de Burguillos) ( 1562 -1635), 694.
Vegetius, 562.

Venning, Ralph, 76.
Vere, Sir Aubrey de (17881846), 49, 203.

Viau, Théophile de ( $1590-$ 1626), 163 .

Villon, Françis (c. $143^{1-}$ 1484), 407, 705, 7.56.

Virgil, Publius Virgilius Maro (B.C. $70-19$ ), $7,20,80$, 110 . 129, 137, 196, 200, 240, 242 , 252, 259, 265, 294, 310, 3 14, 317, 3I8, 330, 333, 341, 349, 359, 360, 409, 443, 473, 484, 490, 491, 557, 558, 560, 573. 588, 601, 615, 634, 635, 679, 700, 716, 738, 755, 757.
Volney, Constantin François de (1757-1820), 623 .
Voss, Johann Heinrich (r75I1826), 730.

## W

W., A., 444.

Wace, Rotiert (c. 1x24-1174), 623.

Wade, J. A., 499.
Wakefield, N. P., 167.
Walckenaer, Baron Charles Athanase (1771-1852), 18 I .
Walker, William, 325 .
Wallace, Horace Binney, 584 .
Wallace, William Ross, 506 .
Waller, Edmund ( $1605-1687$ ) 23, 37, 40, 71, 78, 195, 213 . 221, 225, 245, 310, 330, 343. 347. 353. 4II, 469, 480, 549, 556, 577, 590, 624, 647, 683, 736,74I, 754, 755.
Walpole, Horace ( ${ }^{2} 717$-1797) 280, 43 I, 491, 534, 622, 63 I , 75 x .
Walpole, Sir Robert (16761745), 326.

Walsk, 435 .
Walton, Izaak (1593-1683), 43, 44, 128, 195, 300, 344, 442, 443, 476, 7 12.
Ward, Mrs. Humphry ( $1851^{-}$), 331, 335, 734 .
Ward, Thomas, 118.
Warner, William ( 5 558-x609), 439, 493.
Warren, T., 47.
Warton, Dr . Joseph, 265 .
Warton, Thomas ( $1728-1790$ ) 54 r.
Washington, George (17321799), 8, 136, 324. 562.

Watson, Thomas, 449.
Watson, William ( $1858-$ ), 3 16, 508, 514, 519, 537, 556, 557, 559, 561, 563, 566, 598, 604, 707, 711 .
Watts, Isaac (1674-1748), 22, 81, 117, 179, 189, 194, 275 , 316, 347, 387, 426, 464, 486, 497, 557, 585, 606, 612, 624, 628, 639, 643. 655, 662,
Watts, Mrs. Alaric A., 637.
Watts-Dunton, Theodore, 754.

Webster, Daniel (I782-1852), 5, 22, 24, 25, 35, 40, 61, 87, 120, 122, 133, 179, 211, 250 , 303, $323,385,407,410,423$. 418, 424, 480, 486, 498, 526, 537, 557, 56x, 671, 673, 702, 704, 705.
Webster, John (17th century), 46, 195, 220, 332, 349, 401, 468.

Weldy, Amelia, 633.
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of (1769-1852), 122, 341, 710.
Wesley, Charles (1708-1788). 120, $122{ }^{215}, 657$.
Wesley, John (1703-1791), r23, 341, 609, 649.
West, Benjamin (1738-1820), 553.

West, G.; 403, 608.
West, Richard, 463.
Westhury, Lord, 486.
Whately, Richard (1787-1863), 37, 362, 440, 647.
Wheel wright, 437.
Whewell, William (1794-1866), 47, 61 .
White, Henry Kirke (17851806), 106, 142, 234, 33 r , 497, 550, 594, 622.
White, Joseph Blanco (I7751841), 435.

Whitehead, 465
Whitelock, Buistrode (r6051676), 96.

Whitman, Walt ( 18 x 9 -1892), 44, 138, 177, 325، 382, 637, 692: 742.
Whittier, John Greenleaf ( 1807 -x892), 40, 75, 117, 183, 184, $212,253,300,313,316,325$, $369,402,416,423,456,464$, 563, 589, 597. 602, 612, 639, 700, 707, 732.
Wight, tr., 280 .
Willye, John (c. 1570), 139. Wilcox, Ella Wheeler ( $1855-$ ), 382, 415 .
Wilde, Oscar ( 1856 -1900), 503.

Wilde, Richard Henry (17891847), 504.

Willard, Emma Hart ( 1787 1870), 632.

Williams, Dr. James, 75 I.
Williams Isaac, 159.
Williams, Helen Maria, 602.
Williams, Roger (1600-1684), 300.

Williams, Sarah, 576.
Willis, Nathaniel Parker ( 1806 -1867), 57, 86, 451, 672, 716, 727.
Wilson, John (Christopher North) $(1785-1854)$, 126 .
Wilson, Mrs. C. B., 515 .
Wilson, R., 127.
Wilson, Bishop T., 616.
Winslow, Edward ( $\mathrm{I} 595-1655$ ),
289,

Winthrop, John (1587-1649), Wrother, Miss, 368. 423.

Winthrop, Robert C. (r8001894), 35, 217, 273, 561.

Wither, George ( 588 -1667) 78, 106, 120, 160, 417, 45I, 514, 610, 644.
Wolfe, James (1727-1759) Ir8, 189.
Wolfe, Rev. Charles (izox1823), 86, $263,329,504$.

Wordsworth, William (I77o 1850). Quotations marked in the Concordance with the $I$.
Woodbridge, Benjamin, 23 I .
Woodworth, Samuel ( 1785 1842), 478

Wolcott, John (Peter Pindar) (1738-1819), 30, 35, 13I, 260, $265,398,414,437,477$, $496,608,649,695,700$.
Worsley, 52.
Wotton,Sir Henry (1568-1639)
134, 191, 195, 230, 363, 472, 365, 574, 588, 634, 665 .

Wrother, Miss, 368.
Wyatt, Sir Thomas (1503I542), x10, 290, $3^{84}$, 596.
Wycherley, William (16401715), 93, 396, 469, 524,586 608.

Wycliffe and Hereford, 323.

## X

Xenophanes (B.C. ᄂ. $570-480$ ),
436.

Xenophon (B.C. c. $430-357$ ) 14, 436.
$\mathbf{Y}$
Yalden, Thomas (r671-1736), 196.

Yelverton, B. (Lord Avonmore), 418 .
Yonge, Nicholas, 574.
Young, Edward (土681-1765), I, 7, 9, 14, I5, I7, 20, 21,22 , $26,28,33,37,40,54,59,63$. $64,66,67,79,89,90,92,98$,

Young, Edward-Continued roi, ro8, I18, 120, 122, 141, 144, $152,153,160,165,167$, 170, ェ72, 173, 174, x75, 177. 178, 193, 196, 204, 220, 228, $252,260,26 \mathrm{I}, 279,284,287$, 295, 297, 298, 308, 3I2, 3I5, 3 19, $332,339,345,347,350$, $367,372,378,381,386,387$. 388, $395,414,421,422,428$, $431,433,442,446,453,463$, $465,468,476,477,480,486$, $489,494,503,519,520,523$, $530,533,555,557,566,572$, $575,576,58 \mathrm{r}, 587,588,59 \mathrm{r}$, 593, 596, 600, 604, 607, 609. 6x1, 6x6, 626, 633, 651, 653. $658,661,665,67 \mathrm{I}, 675,682$, $683,688,692,694,699,701$, $707,714,733,734,740,754$, 756.

Zincke, Rev. F. B., 100. Zwingler, 23.

## POETICAL AND PROSE QUOTATIONS.

## ABDICATION.

K. Rich. What must the King do now? Must he submit?
The King shall do it. Must he be depos'd?
The King shall be contented. Must he lose
The name of king? o' God's name, let it go.
I'll give my jewels for a set of beads;
My gorgeous palace for a hermitage ;
My gay apparel for an alms-man's gown;
My figur'd goblets for a dish of wood;
My sceptre for a palmer's walking-staff;
My subjects for a pair of carved saints;
And my large kingdom for a little grave,
A little little grave, an obscure grave.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 3.

1. 143. 

## ABILITY.

Hamlet. Sure, he that made us with such large discourse,
Looking before and after, gave us not That capability and godlike reason To fust in us unused.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 4.
And sure th' Eternal Master found
His single talent well employ'd.
SAM'L Johnson. Verses on the Death of Mr. Robert Levet. St. 7.

C'est une grande habileté que de savoir cacher son babileté,

There is great ability in knowing how to conceal one's ability.

La Rochefoucadin. Maxim 245.
Viola. Out of my lean and low ability I'll lend you something.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 328.

I give thee all,-I can no more, Though poor the off'ring be;
My heart and lute are all the store That I can bring to thee. Moore. My Heart and Lute.
Let every man be occupied, and occupied in the highest employment of which his nature is capable, and die with the consciousness that he has done his best.

Sinney Smith. Memoir by Lady Holland. Vol. 1. p. 130.
Do not think that what is hard for thee to master is impossible for man; but if a thing is possible and proper to man, deem it attainable by thee.

Marcus Aurelius. Meditations, vi. 19.
And all may do what has by men been done.

Young. Night Thoughts. vi.1. 611.
Kent. That which ordinary men are fit for, I am qualified in; and the best of me is diligence.
Shakespeare. Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 35.
Every one excels in something in which another fails.

Syrus. Maxim 17.
The world but feels the present's spell,
The poet feels the past as well,
Whatever men have done, might do, Whatever thought, might think it too.
Matthew Arnold. Bacchanalia, II., last lines.
He (Hampden) had a head to contrive, a tongue to persuade, and a hand to execute any mischief.

Clarendon. History of the Rebellion. Vol. iii. Bk. vii. Sec. 84.

In every deed of mischief he had a heart to resolve, a head to contrive, and a hand to execute.

Gibbon. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Ch. xlviii.

Heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute.

Junius. Letter xxxvij. Feb. 14, 1770.

On pent etre plus fin qu'un antre, mais non pas plus fin que tous les autres.
We can be more clever than one, but not more clever than all.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 394.
You can fool some of the people all of the time, and all of the people some of the time, but you cannot fool all of the people all of the time.

Abraham Lincoln.
There is no lie that many men will not helieve; there is no man who does not helieve many lies; and there is no man who believes only lies.

JoHn Sterling. Essays and Tales.
The world means something to the capable.
Goethe. Faust. Bayard 'Taylor's trans.
This world's no blot for us
Nor blank; it means intensely, and means good:
To find its meaning is my meat and drink. Brownino. Fra Lippo Lippi. 1. 347.
Possunt quia posse videntur.
They can because they think they can.

Virgil. Eneid. v. 231. (Trans. ConINOTON.)
Themistocles said that he certainly could not make use of any stringed instrument ; could only, were a small and obscure city put into his hands, make it great and glorious.

Plutarch. Life of Themistocles.
They who plougb the sea do not carry the winds in their hands.

SYRUS. Maxim 759.
The pilot cannot mitigate the hillows or calm the winds.

Ibid. Of the Tranquillity of the Mind.
You are a devil at everything, and there is no kind of thing in the 'versal world but what you can turn your hand to.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. 1. iii.
A traveller at Sparta, stsnding long upon one leg, said to a Lacedæmonian, "I do not helieve you can do as much." "True," said he, "but every goose can."

Plutarch. Remarkable Speeches.

## ABSENCE.

Achilles absent, was Achilles still.
Homer. The Iliad. Bk. xxii. 1. 415. Pope's trans.

Portia. There is not one among them but I dote on his very absence, and I wish them a fair departure.

SHakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 98.

Bianca. What! keep a week away! Seven days and nights?
Eight score eight hours? and lovers' absent hours,
More tedious than the dial eight score times?
O weary reckoning !
Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 174.
K. Henry. As 'tis ever common

That men are merriest when they are from home.
Ibid. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 271.
In the hope to meet
Shortly again and make our absence sweet. Ben Jonsan. Underwoods. Misellaneous Poems. lix.
Our hours in Love have wings; in absence, crutches.
Colley Cibber. Xerxes. Act iv. Sc. 3.
Ye flowers that droop, forsaken by the spring;
Ye birds that, left by summer, cease to sing;
Ye trees that fade, when autumn heats remove,
Say, is not absence death to those who love?

Pope. Autumn. 1. 24.
Condenn'd whole years in absence to deplore,
And image charms be must behold no more.

Ibid. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 360 .
Where' er I roam, whatever realms to see,
My heart untravell'd fondly turns to thee;
Still to my brother turns with ceaseless pain,
And drags at each remove a lengthening chain.

Goldsmith. Traveller. 1.7.
In all my wanderings round this world of care,
In all my griefs-and God has given my share-

I still had hopes my latest hours to crown,
Amidst these humble bowers to lay me down.
Goldsmitr. The Deserted Village. 1.81.
Ever absent, ever near ;
Still I see thee, still I hear;
Yet I cannot reach thee, dear !
Francis Kazinczy. Separation.
What slall I do with all the days and hours
That must be counted ere I see thy face?
How shall I charm the interval that lowers
Between this time and that sweet time of grace?
Frances ann Kemble. Absence.
Absence !-is not the soul torn by it
Far more than light, or life, or breath ?
'Tis Lethe's gloom, but not its quiet,-
The pain without the peace of death ! Campbell. Absence.

Ever of thee I'm fondly dreaming,
Thy gentle voice my spirit can cheer.
George Linley. Ever of Thee.
When stars are in the quiet skies,
Then most 1 pine for thee;
Bend on me then thy tender eyes,
As stars look on the sea.
Bulwer Lytton. When Stars are in the Quiet Skies.
'Tis sweet to think that where'er we rove
We are sure to find something blissful and dear;
And that when we're far from the lips we love,
We've but to make love to the lips we are near.

Moore. 'Tis Sweet to Think.
For there's nae luck about the house, There's nae luck at a';
There's little pleasure in the house
When our gudeman's awa'.
Jean Adam. Mariner's Wifé.
[This poem, which first appeared on the streets about the middle of the eighteenth century, is sometimes, but probably wrongly, attributed to William J. Mickle. See note in Coates's Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry, p. 975.]

She only said, "My life is dreary, He cometh not," she said;
She said, "I am aweary, aweary,
I would that I were dead!"
Tennyson. Mariana.
Absent in body, but present in spirit. New Testament. 1 Corinthians v. 3.31.

Friends, though absent, are still present. Cicero. Friendship. Ch. vii.

For with G. D., to be absent from the body is sometimes (not to speak profanely) to be present with the Lord.

Charles Lamb. Essays of Elia. Oxford in the Vacation.

Your absence of mind we have borne, till your presence of body came to be called in question by it.

## Ibid. Amicus Redivivus.

L'Absence diminue les médiocres passions et augmente les grandes, comme le vent éteint les bougies et allume le feu.
Absence diminishes little passions and increases great ones, as the wind extinguishes candles and fans a fire.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 276.
L'absence est à l'amour ce qu'est au feu le vent:
Il éteint le petit, il allume le grand.
Bussy-Rabutin.
Absence makes the heart grow fonder:
Isle of Beauty, fare thee well 1
Thomas Haynes Bayly. Isle of Beauty.
Semper in absentes felicior aestus amantes.
When those who love are severed, love's tide stronger flows.
Propertius. Elegies. iii. 31, 43 (i. 33,43 ).
Distance sometimes endears friendship, and absence sweeteneth it.

Howell. Familiar Letters. Bk.i.sec. i. No. 6.
'Tis said that absence conquers love;
But oh believe it not 1
I've tried, alas ! its power to prove,
But thon art not forgot.
Frederick W. Thomas (1808- - ). Absence Conquers Love.

I do perccive that the old proverbis be not alwaies trew, for 1 do finde that the absence of my Nath. doth breede in me the more continuall remembrance of him.

Anne Lady Bacon. Letter to Jane Lady Cornwallis, 1613.

Tho' lost to sight, to mem'ry dear Thou ever wilt remain:
One only bope my heart can cheer,The hope to meet again.

George Linley. Song.
[This song was composed for and sung by Augustus Braham about 1840, and was set to music and puhlished in London in 1848. But the words "Though lost to sight, to memory dear" are much older than the poem. Linley incorporated an already familiar quotation of unknown authorship into his poem.]
Though ahsent, present in desires they be;
Our soul much further than our eyes can see.
M. Dray'ton. The Baron's Wars. Bk. iii. 20.

And when he is out of sight, quickly also is he out of mind.

Thomas a Kempis. Imitation of Christ. Ch. xxiii.
Quantum oculis, animo tam procul ihit amor.

Far as I journey from thy sight, so far
Shall love too journey from my mind.
Propertius. Elegies. iv. (iii.) 2l, 10.
And out of mind as soon as out of sight. Lord Brooke. Sonnet lvi.
Fer from eze, fer from herte, Quoth Hendyng.
Hendyng. Proverbs, MSS. Circa 1320.
That out of sight is out of mind Is true of most we leave behind.

Clovor. Songs of Absence.
Wives in their husbands' absences grow subtler,
And daughters sometimes run off with the butler.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 22.
Absento nemo ne nocuisse velit.
Let no one be willing to speak ill of the absent.

Propertius. Elegix. ii. 19, 32.
Absentes tinnitu aurium præsentire sermones de se receptum est.
It is generally admitted that the absent are warned by a ringing in the ears, when they are being talked about.

Pliny the Elder. Natural History. xxviii. 5.

## ABSTINENCE.

Call'd to the temple of impure delight
He that abstains, and he alone, does right.
If a wish wander that way, call it home; He cannot long be safe whose wishes roam.
COWPER. The Progress of Error. 1. 578.

Against diseases here the strongest fence
Is the defensive vertue, abstinence.
Herrick. Abstinence.
Abstinence is as easy to me as temperance would be difficult.

Sam'l Johnson. Hannah More's Johnsoniana. 467.

Alstain from beans; that is, keep out of public offices, for anciently the choice of the offices of state was made by beans.

Plutarch. Of the Training of Children.
L'abstenir pour jouir, c'est l'épicurisme de la raison.

To abstain that we may enjoy is the epicurianism of reason.

Rousseau.

## ACCIDENTS.

Chapter of accidents.
Chesterfield. Letters, Feb. 16, 1753.
[The phrase is also used by Burke, Notes for Speeches (edition 1852, vol. ii.. 426. Southey, in The Doctor, chapter exviii., attributes to John Wilkes the saying,"The chapter of accidents is the longest chapter in the hook."]

Accidents will occur in the best regulated families.

Dickens. David Copperfeld (Mr. Micawber). Ch. xxviii.

Our wanton accidents take root, and grow
To vannt themselves God's laws.
Charles Kingsley. Saint's Tragedy. Act ii. Sc. 4.
At first laying down, as a fact fundamental,
That nothing with God can be accidental.
Longfellow. Christus. The Golden Legend. Pt. vi.

What the reason of the ant laboriously drags into a heap, the wind of accident will collect in one breath. Schiller. Fiesco. Act ii. Sc. 4.
By many a liappy accident.
Thomas Middeleton. No Wit, No Help, like a Woman's. Act iv. Sc. 1.
I think it a very happy accident.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch.lvii.
To what happy accident is it that we owe so unexpected a visit?
Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefeld. Ch. xix.

Othello. Wherein I spake of most disastrous ohances,
Of moving accidents by flood and field. Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3.

The moving accident is not my trade. WORDSWORTH. Harl-Leap Well. Pt. ii.

Hamlet. Sir, in this audience,
Let my disclaiming from a purpos'd evil
Free me so far in your most generons thoughts,
As that I have shot my arrow o'er the house,
And hurt my brother.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 2.1. 232.
Florizel. As the unthought-on accident is guilty
Of what we wildly do, so we profess
Ourselves to be the slaves of chance, and flies
Of every wind that blows.
Bid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 530.
The accident of an accident.
Lord Thurlow. Speech in reply to Lord Grafton.
[During a debate on Lord Sandwich's administration of Greenwich Hospital, the Duke of Grafton taunted Thurlow, then Lord Chancellor, on his hnmble origin. Thurlow rose from the woolsack, and, advancing toward the dnke, declared he was amazed at his grace's speech. "The noble duke," he cried, in a burst of oratorical scorn, "cannot look before him, behind him, and on either side of him without seeing some noble peer who owes his seat in this House to his successful exertions in the profession to which 1 belong. Does he not feel that it is as honorable to owe it to these as to being the accident of an accident q'']

The fortuitous or casual concourse of atoms.

Bentley. Sermons. vii. Works. Vol. iii p. 147 (1692).

That fortnitous concourse of atoms.
Review of Sir Robert Peel's Adbress. Quarterly Review. Vol. liii. p. 270 (1835).

To what a fortuitons concurrence do we not owe every pleasnre and convenience of our lives.
Goldsmirh. Vicar of Wakefield. Ch. xxxi.
The happy combination of fortuitous circumstances.

Scotr. Answer to the Author of Waverley to the Letter of Captain Clutterbuck. The Monastery.

Fearful concatenation of circumstances.
Daniel Webster. Argument on the Murder of Captain White, 1830.
Fortuitous combination of circumstances. Dickens. Our Mutual Friend. Vol. ii. Cb. vii. (American edition.)

## ACCUSATION.

Macbeth. Thou can'st not say I did it; never shake
Thy gory locks at me.
Shakesprare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4.1.50.
Duke. To vouch this is no proof.
Without more certain and more overt test,
Than these thin habits, and poor likelihoods
Of modern seeming do prefer against him.

Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 107.
Angelo. Who will believe thee, Isabel?
My unsoil'd name, the austereness of my life,
My vouch against you, and my place i' the state,
Will so your accusation overweigh,
That you shall stifle in your own report, And smell of calumny.

Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 154.

## The breath

Of accusation kills an innocent name,
And leaves for lame acquittal the poor life,
Which is a mask without it. Sheldey. The Cenci. Act iv. Sc. 4.
I do not know the method of drawing up an indictment against a whole people.

Burke. Speech on Conciliation with America. Works. Vol, ii. p. 136.

Therefore hath it with all confidence been ordered by the Commons of Great Britain, that I impeach Warren Hastings of high crimes and misdemeanors. I impeach him in the name of the Commons House of Parliament, whose trust he has betrayed. I impeach him in the name of the English nation, whose ancient honor he has sullied. I impeach him in the name of the people of India, whose rights he has trodden under foot, and whose country he has
turned into a desert. Lastly, in the name of human nature itself, in the name of both sexes, in the name of every age, in the name of every rank, I impeach the common eneny and oppressor of all.

Burke. Conclusion of Speech at the Trial of Warren Hastings.
[This is the Macaulayized version of Burke's peroration-couciser, swifter, more dazzling than the original-which has gained popularity through Macaulay's essay on Warren Hastings.]

## ACTION.

When Demosthenes was asked what was the first part of oratory, he answered, "Action"; and which was the second, he replied, "Action"; and which was the third, he still answered, "Action."

Plutarch. Lives of the Ten Orators.
[The saying has frequently been imitated. Thus when Louis XI. usked what he needed to make war the Marshal Trivulce replied: "Three things, money, more money, always mouey." (" Trois choses: de l'argent, encore de l'argent et toujours de l'argent.' Fifty years later General von Schussendi repeated the phrase in German: "Sind dreierlei Dinge nötig: Geld, Geld, Geld."]
"Boldness, more boldness, and always boldness, and France is saved" ("De l'audace, et encore de l'audace, et toujours de l'audace, et la France est sauvée").

DANTON. Speech before the National Assembly, August, 1792.

And as she lookt about she did behold
How over that same dore was likewise writ
Be bolde, be holde, and everywhere Be bold.
That much she mused, but could not construe it
By any ridling skill or commune wit,
At last she spyde at that ronme's upper end Another yron dore, on which was writ,
Be not too bold; whereto, though she did bend
Her earnest minde, yet wist not what it might intende.
Spenser. Faerie Qucene. iii. 2, 54.
Write on your doors the saying wise and " old,
"Be bold! be bold!" and everywhere, "Be bold;
Be not too bold !", Yet hetter the excess
Than the defect; better the more than less; Better like Hector in the field to die,
Than like a perfumed Paris turn and fly.
Longfellow. Morituri Salutamus.

## "Work, more work, and always work!" <br> ("Du travail, encore du travail, et toujours <br> du travail !") <br> Gambetta. Speech at banguet to Gcnerat Hoche, June 24, 1872.

Agitate, agitate, agitate!
Daniel O'Connell.
[ 0 'Connell was known as "the Irish agita-
tor" from this his constant exhortation to
his fellow-countrymen. The advice, however, originated with the Marquis of Anglesea when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland under the Dulsc of Wellington. Parnell substituted as a watchword, "Organize, organize, organize!"]
He is at no end of his actions blest
Whose ends will make him greatest and not best.
George Chapman. Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron. Act v. Sc. I.
Lady Macduff. I am in this earthly world, where to do harm
Is often laudable, to do good sometime
Accounted dangerous folly.
Shaikespeare. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 2.1.74.
King. From lowest place when virtuous things proceed,
The place is dignified by the doer's deed :
Where great additions swell's and virtue none,
It is a dropsied honor. Good alone
Is good without a name.
Ibid. All's Well That Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 123.

Portia. How far that little candle throws his beams I
So shines a good deed in a naughty world.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc.1. 1. 90.
See golden days, fruitful of golden deeds, With joy and love triumphing.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 337.
Count that day lost whose low descending Sun
Views from thy hand no worthy action done.

Anon.
[A reminiscence of the exclamation of the Emperor Titus, "Fricnds, I have lost a day" ("Amici diem nerdidi") made one night at supper, on reflecting that he had assisted uo one that day. The story is told by Suetonius.]
'I've lost a day"-the prince who nobly cried
Had been an emperor without his crown. Young. Night Thoughts. ii. 1. 99.
[The anonymous verses have been found (in MS. and enclosed in quotation marks with Jacob Bobart's autograph) on the flyleaf of an album in the British Museum. The catry runs thus:

Virtus sua gloria.
"Think tbat day lost whose descending sun Views from thy band no nobleaction donc."
Apparently Bobart trusted to memory and was misled by a defective ear. The more metrical and more familiar version given above is first found (in print) in Staniford's Art of Reading, p. 27 (third edition, Boston, 1803).]

Queen. Ay me, what act,
That roars so loud and thunders in the index?
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1.54.

Awake, arise, or be forever fallen ! Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 330.

I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1. 98.
Nor doubt that golden chords
Of good works, mingling with the visions, raise
The soul to purer worlds.
Wordsworth. Ecctesiastical Sonnets. Pt. i. xviii: Apology.
Trust no Future, howe' er pleasant I Let the dead Past bury its dead! Act,-act in the living Present! Heart within, and God o'erhead! Lonofellow. Psalm of Life.
Whene'er a noble deed is wrought,
Whene'er is spoken a noble thought, Our hearts, in glad surprise, To higher levels rise.

Ibid. Santa Filomena.
Let us, then, be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labor and to wait.
1bid. A Psalm of Life.
Something attempted, something done,
Has earned a night's repose.
Ibid. The Village Blacksmith.
It is better to wear out than to rust out.
Bishop Cumberland. See Horne's Ser-mon-On the Duly of Contending for the Truth.

Whatever is worth doing at all, is worth doing well.

Earl of Chesterfield. Letter. March 10, 1746.

The great end of life is not knowledge, but action.

\author{

+ Huxley. Technical Education.
}

The all of things is an infinite conjugation of the verb-"To Do."
Carlyle. French Revolulion. Bk. iii. Ch. i.
Nor omnia possumus omnes.
We cannot all do all things.
VIRGIL. Eclogæ. viii. 63.
Men my brothers, men the workers, ever reaping something new,
That which they have done but earnest of the things that they shall do.

Tennyson. Lockstey Hall.
Actum, aiunt, ne agas.
What is done let us leave alone.
Terence. Phormio. Act ii. Sc. 3. 72. (Demipho.)
Acta ne agamns; reliqua paremus.
Let us not go over the old ground but rather prepare for what is to come.

Cicero. Ad Atticum. ix. 6, 7.
Action is transitory, a step, a blow,
The motion of a muscle-this way or that.
Wordsworth. The Borderers. Act iii.
Du musst (herrschen und gewinnen
Oder dienen und verlieren
Leiden oder triumphiren)
Amboss oder Hammer sein.
Thou must (in commanding and winning, or serving and losing, suffering or triumphing) be either anvil or hammer. Goethe. Grosscophta. ii.
Thy Will for Deed I do accept.
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. Second Week. Third Day. Pt. ii.

Actions speak louder than words.

## English Proverb.

In one form or another the sentiment reappears in the proverbial and written literature of all languages. A few examples follow:

For as action follows speeches and votes in the ordcr of time, so does it precede and rank beforc them in force.

Demosthenes. Olynthiaca. iii. 15.

King Henry. Tis well said again, And 'tis a kind of good deed to say well: And yet words are no deeds.

Shakespeare. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 153.
Hotspur. I profess not talking : only this, Let each man do his best.

Ibid. 1 Henry IV. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 2.
1st Murderer. Tut, tut, my lord, we will not stand to prate,
Talkers are no good doers; be assur'd
We come to use onr hands and not our tongues.

Ibid. Richard III, Act i. Sc. 3.
Great talkers are never great doers.
Middleton. Blurt, Master-Constable. Acti. Sc. 1.

I on the other side
Us'd no ambition to commend my deeds;
The deeds themselves, though mute, spoke loud the doer.

Milton. Samson Agonistes. 1. 246. You do the deeds,
And your ungodly deeds find me the words. Ibid. Trans. of Sophocles. Electra. 1. 624 .

For now the field is not far off
Where we must give the world a proof Of deeds, not words.
Butler, Hudibras. Pt.i. Canto i. 1. 867.
Such distance is between high words and deeds!
In proof, the greatest vaunter seldom speeds. Southwell. St. Peter's Complaint.
Say well is good, but do well is better;
Do well seems the spirit, say well is the letter;
Say well is godly and helps to please,
But do well is godly and gives the world ease;
Say well to silence is sometimes bound,
But do well is free on every ground;
Say well has friends, some here, some there,
But do well is welcome everywhere.
By say well man to God's word cleaves,
But for lack of do well it often leaves.
If say well and do well were bound in one frame,
Then all were done, all were won, and gotten were gain.

ANON.
Big words do not smite like war clubs, Boastful breath is not a bow-string,
Taunts are not so sharp as arrows,
Deeds are better things than words are,
Actions mightier than boastings.
LongFellow. Hiawatha. ix.
A slender acquaintance with the world must convince every man that actions, not words, are the true criterion of the attachment of friends ; and that the most liberal professions of good-will are very far from being the surest marks of it.

Washinoton. Social Maxims.
Friendship.
'А $\downarrow \theta \rho \omega \pi о \iota \sigma \iota \nu$ ои́к є́ $\chi \rho \bar{\eta} \nu$ тотє

Never should this thing have beeu,
That words with men should more avail than deeds.
Euripides. Hecuba. 1187. (Trans. A. S. WAY.)
Every man feels instinctively that all the beautiful sentiments in the world weigh less than a singly lovely action.

Lowell. Among my Books. Rousseau and the Sentimentalists.
An acre of performance is worth a whole land of promise.

Howell. Familiar Letters. Bk. iv. Letter xxxiii. To Mr. R. Lee.
An acre in Middlesex is better than a principality in Utopia.

Macaulay. Essay on Lord Bacon.
Jhe smallest actual good is better than the most magnificent promises of impossibilities.

## Ibid.

Men's words are ever bolder than their deeds.

Coleridge. Piccolomini. Act. i. Sc. 4.
Strange thoughts beget strange deeds. Shelley. The Cenci. Activ. Sc. 4.
Thought is the soul of act. R. Browning. Sordello. Bk. v.

Action is but coarsened thoughtthought become concrete, obscnre, and unconscious.

AMIEL. Journal. Dec. 30, 1850. (MRS. Humphrey Ward, trans.)
Be good, sweet maid, and let who will be clever;
Do noble things, not dream them, all day long;
And so make life, death, and that vast for ever

One grand, sweet song.
C. Kingsiey. A Farewell.

The soul o' the purpose, ere 'tis shaped as act,
Takes flesh $\mathrm{i}^{\prime}$ the world, and clothes itself a king,
But when the act comes, stands for what 'tis worth.

> R. Browning. Luria. Act iii.

Luciana. Shame hath a bastard bed well managed.
Ill deeds are doubled with an evil word.
Stakespeare. Comedy of Errors.
Act iii. Sc. 2.

Words are women, deeds are men. Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.

They say in Italy, that deeds are men, and words are but women.
J. Howell. Familiar Letters. Bk. i.

Sec. 5. Letter xxi. (To Dr. H. W.)
Words are men's danghters, but God's sons are things.

Dr. Madden. Boulter's Monument. (Supposed to have been inserted by Dr. Johuson, 1745.)
Manfred. Think'st thou existence doth depend on time?
It doth; but actions are our epochs.
Byron. Manfred. Act ii. Se. 1. 1. 54.
Virtue, not rolling suns, the mind matures, That life is long, which answers life's great end.
The time that bears no fruit, deserves no name;
The man of wisdom is the man of years.
Young. Night Thoughts, Night v.1.772.
We live in deeds, not years; in thoughts, not breaths;
In feelings, not in figures on a dial.
We should count time by heart-throbs. He most lives
Who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best.
Life's but a means unto an end; that end
Beginning, mean, and end to all things,God.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. A Country Town.
Life is not dated merely by years. Events are sometimes the best calendars. Lord Beaconsfield. Venetia.

Bk. ii. Ch. i.
Bnt what minutes! Connt them by sensation, and not hy calendars, and each moment is a day, and the race a life.

Ibid. Sybil. Bk. i. Ch. ii.

## ACTORS.

Hamlet. Good, my lord, will you see the players well bestowed? Do you hear, let them be well used; for they are the abstract and brief chronicles of the time: after your death you were better have a bad epitaph than their ill report while you live.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 545.
York. As, in a theatre, the eyes of men, After a well graced actor leaves the stage, Are idly bent on him that enters next, Thinking his prattle to be tedious:
Even so, or with much more contempt, men's eyes
Did scowl on gentle Richard.
Ibid. Richard II. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 2. 1. 23.

Ulysses. And, like a strutting player, whose conceit
Lies in his hamstring, and doth think it rich
To hear the woolen dialogue and sound
'Twixt his struch'd footing and the scaffoldage.
Shakespeare. Trolius and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 3.

Hamlet. O, what a rogue and peasant slave am I!
Is it not monstrous, that this player here,
But in a fiction, in a dream of passion,
Could force his soul so to his whole conceit,
That from her working, all his visage wann'd ;
Tears in his eyes, distraction in 's aspect,
A broken voice, and his whole function suiting
With forms to his conceit? And all for nothing !
For Hecuba!
What's Hecuba to him, or he to Hecuba, That he should weep for her? What would he do,
Had he the motive and the cue for passion
That I have? He would drown the stage with tears,
And cleave the general ear with horrid speech;
Make mad the guilty, and appal the free,
Confound the ignorant; and amaze, indeed,
The very faculties of eyes and ears.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2.
Hamlet. Speak the speech, I pray you, as I pronounc'd it to you, trippingly on the tongue ; but if you month it, as many of our players do, I had as lief the town-crier spoke my lines. Nor do not saw the air too much with your hand, thus ; but use all gently. For in the very torrent, tempest, and, as I may say, whirlwind of your passion, you must acquire and beget a temperance that may give it smoothness. Oh ! it offends me to the soul, to see a rohustious periwig-pated fellow tear a passion
to tatters, to very rags, to split the ears of the groundlings; who, for the most part, are capable of nothing bat inexplicable dumb shews, and noise. I would have such a fellow whipped for o'erdoing Termagant; it out-herods Herod. 'Pray yon, avoid it.

1 Play. I warrant your Honour.
Ham. Be not too tame neither; but let your own discretion he your tutor. Suit the action to the word, the word to the action; with this special observance, that you o'erstep not the modesty of Nature: for anything so overdone is from the purpose of playing ; whose end, both at the first, and now, was, and is, to hold, as 'twere, the mirror up to Nature, to shew Virtue her own feature, Scorn her own image, and the very age and body of the Time, his form and pressure. Now this, overdone, or come tardy off, though it make the unskilful langh, cannot hut make the judicions grieve; the censure of which one, must, in your allowance, o'erweigh a whole theatre of others. Oh! there be play-ers-that I have seen play and heard others praise, and that highly not to speak it profanely-that, neither having the accent of Christians, nor the gait of Christian, Pagan, nor man, have so strutted and bellowed, that I have thought some of Nature's journeymen had made men, and not made them well, they imitated humanity so abominably.

1 Play. I hope, we have reform'd that indifferently with us, sir.

Ham. Oh 1 reformitaltogether.-And let those, that play your Clowns, speak no more than is set down for them: for there be of them, that will themselves laugh, to set on some quantity of barren spectators to laugh too; though, in the mean time, some necessary question of the play be then to be considered; that's villainous; and shows a most pitiful ambition in the fool that uses it.

Shakespeare Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2.

Coriolanus. Like a dull actor now, I have forgot my part, and I am out, Even to a full disgrace.

Ibid. Coriolanus. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 40.

Buckingham. Tut! I can counterfeit the deep tragedian;
Speak and look back, and pry on every side,
Tremble and start at wagging of a straw, Intending deep suspicion.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 5.
To wake the soul by tender strokes of art,
To raise the genius, and to mend the heart;
To make mankind, in conscious virtue bold,
Live o'er each scene, and be what they behold-
For this the tragic Muse first trod the stage.
Pope. Prologue to Addison's Cato. 1.1.
The strolling tribe; a despicable race. Churchill. Apology. 1. 206.

Or if one tolerable page appears
In folly's volume, 'tis the actor's leal,
Who dries his own by drawing others' tears,
And, raising present mirth, makes glad his future years.
Horace Smith. Rejected Addresses-Oui Bono?

## ADAPTATION.

To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven :

A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted;

A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up;
A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance.
old Testament. Ecclesiastes iii. 1-4.
A time to rend, and a time to sew ; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak. Ibid. Ecclesiastes iii. 7.
Magna res est vocis et silentii tempora nosse.
It is a great thing to know the season for speech and the scason for silence.

Seneca. De Moribus. 74.

[^0]When thou art at Rome, do as they do at Rome.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. liv.
Perhaps the earliest appearance in general literature of a popular proverb which arose in the following manner. St. Augustine was in the habit of dining on Saturday as on Sunday; hut, being puzzled with the different practices then prevailing (for they had begun to fast at Rome on Saturday), he consulted St. Ambrose on the snbject. Now, at Milan they did not fast on Saturday: and the answer of the Milan saint was: "When I am here I do not fast on Saturday; when at Rome I do fast on Saturday" ("Quando hic sum, non jejuno Sabbato; quando Romæ sum, jejuno Sabbato").

See ST. AUuUSTINE. Letters. xxxvi. Sec. 32 to Casulanus.

He that fasted on Saturday in Ionia or Smyrna was a schismatick; and so was he that did not fast at Milan or Rome upon the same day, both upon the same reason:
Cum fueris Romæ, Romano vivito more, Cum fueris alibi, vivito sicut ibi:
When you're in Rome, then live in Roman fashion;
When you're elsewhere, then live as there they live.
Becuuse he was to conform to the custom of Smyrna as well as that of Milan, in the respective dioceses.

JEEEMY TAYLOR. Ductor Dubitantium. Bk. i. Ch. i. 5. 5.
Apollo said that every one's true worship was that which he found in use in the place where he chanced to be.

Montargne. Essays. Bk. ii. Ch. xii. Apology for Raimond Sebond.
Isocrates adviseth Demonicus, when he came to a strange city, to worship by all means the gods of the place.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 4. Subsec. 5.
The virtue in most request is conformity. Self-reliance is its aversion. It loves not realities and creators, but names and customs.

Emerson. Essays. Self-Reliance.
I am made all things to all men, that I might by all means save some.

New Testament. Corinthians ix. 22
Suit thyself to the estate in which thy lot is cast.

Marcus Aurelios. Meditations. vi. 39.
Remember this,-that there is a proper dignity and proportion to be observed in the performance of every act of life.

[^1]Ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat.
Not every wood is fit for a statue of Mercury.

Erasmus. Adagiorum Chiliades, Munus aptum.
Por. The crow doth sing as sweetly as the lark,
When neither is attended; and, I think,
The nigltingale, if she should sing by day,
When every goose is cackling, would be thought
No better a musician than the wren.
How many things by season season'd are
To their right praise, and true perfection!
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 102.

Were I a nigltingale, I would act the part of a nightingale; were I a swan, the part of a swan.

Epictetus. Discourses. Ch. xvi.
Biron. At Christmas I no more desire a rose
Than wish a snow in May's new-fangled mirth;
But like of each thing that in season grows.
Shakespeare. Love's Labor Lost. Act i. Sc. 1.
Helena. I know him a notorious liar;
Think him a great way fool, solely a coward :
Yet these fix'd evils sit so fit in him,
That they take place, when virtne's steely bones
Look bleak in the cold wind.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 95.
Fr. Laurence. O, mickle is the powerful grace that lies
In herbs, plants, stones, and their true qualities:
For nought so vile that on the earth doth live
But to the earth some special good doth give,
Nor aught so good but strain'd from that fair use
Revolts from true birth, stumbling on abuse :

Virtue itself turns vice, being misapplied;
And vice sometime's by action dignified. SHakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 3.1. 15.

## Enobarbus. Every time

Serves for the matter that is then born in 't.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 2.
King. Youth no less becomes
The light and careless livery that it wears,
Than settled age his sables, and his weeds,
Importing health and graveness. rbid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 78.
They are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations.

> Lord Bacon.

Wise nature ever, with a prudent hand, Dispenses various gifts to ev'ry land;
To er'ry nation frugally imparts A genius fit for some peculiar arts. Soambs Jenyss. The Art of Dancing. Canto ii. l. 55.

Crows are fair with crows.
Custom in sin gives sin a lovely dye; Blackness in Moors is no deformity. Middleton and Dekker. The Honest Whore. Pt. ii. Act ii. Sc. 1.

Mahomet made the people believe that he would call a hill to him, and from the top of it offer up his prayers for the observers of his law. The people assembled; Mahomet called the hill to come to him, again and again, and when the hill stood still, he was never a whit abashed, but said, if the hill will not come to Mahomet, Mahomet will go to the hill.

> Bacon. Of Boldness.

Our torments also may in length of time
Become our elements, these piercing fires
As soft as now severe, our temper changed
Into their temper, which must needs remove
The sensible of pain.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 274.

The remnant of his days he safely past,
Nor found they lagg'd too slow, nor flew too fast;
He made his wish with his estate comply,
Joyful to live, yet not afraid to die. PRIOR.
Metiri se quemque suo modulo ac pede verum est.
For still when all is said the rule stands fast,
That each man's shoe be made on his own last.
Horace. Epistolæ. 7. i. l. 98. (Trans. Conington.)

Let not the shoe he too large for the foot. Lucian. Pro Imaginibus. 10.
Wer sich nicht nach der Decke streckt, Dem bleiben die Füsse unbedeckt.
He who does not stretch himself according to the coverlet, finds his feet uncovered.

Goetre. Sprüche in Reimen. iii.
Temporibus mores sapiens sine crimine mutat.
The wise man does no wrong in changing his habits with the times.
Dionysios Cato. Disticha de Moribus. i. 7.
You must cut your coat according to your cloth.

> Old Proverb.

According to her cloth she cut her coat. Dryden. The Cock and the Fox. 1. 20

## I shall

Cut my cote after my cloth.
J. Heywoon. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. viii.

Cut thy coat according to thy cloth. Lydy. Euphues and his England.
'Tis foolish to depend on others' mercy!
Keep yourself right, and even cut your cloth, sir,
According to your calling.
Fletcher. The Beggar's Bush. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Cut your coat to match your cloth.
Pitt. Epislle to Mr. Spence.
Meae (contendere noli)
Stultitiam patiuntur opes; tibi parvula res est;
Arta decet sanum comitem toga.
Don't vie with me, he says, and he says true;
My wealth will bear the silly things I do;

Yours is a slender pittance at the best:
A wise man cuts bis coat-you know the rest.
Horace. Epistolæ. 1. 18, 28. (Trans., CONINGTON.)

The whitewash'd wall, the nicely sanded floor,
The varnish'd clock that click'd behind the door;
The chest, contriv'd a double debt to pay,-
A bed by night, a chest of drawers by day.
Goldsmith. Deserted Village. 1. 227.
In the last couplet Goldsmith was plagiarizing from himself:
A night-cap deck'd his brows instead of bay,-
A cap by night, a stocking all the day.
Description of an Aulhor's Bed-chamber.
Each natural agent works but to this end, 一
To render that it works on like itself.
Chapman. Bussy d'Ambois. Act iii. Sc. 1.

## My nature is subdu'd

To what it works in, like the dyer's hand.
Shakespeare. Sonnet cxi.
As the husband is, the wife is: thou art mated with a clown,
And the grossness of his nature will have weight to drag thee down.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1. 47.
But any man that walks the mead,
In bud or blade, or bloom may find,
According as his humours lead, A meaning suited to his mind.

Ibid. The Day Dream. Moral 2.

## ADDISON, JOSEPH.

Peace to all such ! but were there one whose fires
True genius kindles, and fair fame inspires;
Bless'd with each talent and each art to please,
And horn to write, converse, and live with ease ;
Should such a man, too fond to rule alone,
Bear, like the Turk, no brother near the throne;
View him with scornful, yet with jealous eyes,
And hate for arts that caused himself to rise;

Damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer,
And, without sneering, teach the rest to sneer;
Willing to wound, and yet afraid to strike,
Just hint a fault, and hesitate dislike;
Alike reserved to blame or to commend,
A timorous foe, and a suspicious friend;
Dreading e'en fools, by flatterers besieged,
And so obliging that he ne'er obliged,
Like Cato, give his little senate laws,
And sit attentive to his own applause;
While wits and Templars every sentence raise,
And wonder with a foolish face of praise-
Who but must laugh, if such a man there be?
Who would not weep, if Atticus were he?
Pope. Satires and Epistles. Prologue to Dr. Arbuthnot. 1. 193.

Nor e'er was to the bowers of bliss conveyed
A fairer spirit or more welcome shade.
Thomas Tickell. On the Death of Mr. Addison. 1. 45.

There taught us how to live; and (oh, too high
The price for knowledge) taught us how to die.
Ibid. On the Death of Mr. Addison. 1. 81. (See under Example.)

Whoever wishes to attain an English style, familiar but not coarse, and elegant but not ostentatious, must give his days and nights to the volumes of Addison.

Johnson. Lives of the Poets. Addison.

## ADMIRATION.

Where none admire, 't is useless to excel ;
Where none are beaux, 't is vain to be a belle.
Lord Littleton. Soliloquy on a Beauty. in the Counlry.
We always like those who admire us: we do not always like those whom we admire.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 294.

Un sot trouve toujours un plus sot qui l'admire.

A fool always finds one still more foolisll to admire lim.

Bolleau. Le'Art Poétique. i. 232.
If Nature wishes to make a man estimable, she gives virtues; if she wishes to make him esteemed, she gives success. Joubert. Pensées. No. 149. (Attwell, trans.)

## ADVERSITY.

- (See Misfortune, Sorrow.)

If thou faint in the day of thy adversity thy strength is small.

Old Testament. Proverhs xxiv. 10.
 $\phi \rho \sigma \nu \mu$ мя.

Be modest in good fortune, prudent in misfortune.

Periander. (Stobaeus, Florilegium, iii. $79, \eta$.

Remember that there is nothing stable in human affairs; therefore avoid undue elation in prosperity, or undue depression in adversity.

Isocrates. Ad Demonicum. iv. 42. (Stevens, p. 11, в.)

It was a high speech of Seneca (after the manner of the Stoics) that "The good things which belong to prosperity are to be wished, but the good things that belong to adversity are to be admired."

Bacon. Essays: Of Adversity.
Adversity is sometimes hard upon a man: hut for one man who can stand prosperity there are a hundred that will stand adversity.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero Worship. The Hero as Man of Letters.

We need greater virtues to sustain good than evil fortune.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 25.
"It seems to me, Cyrus, to he more diffi-
cult to find a man unspolit by prosperity
than one nanspoilt hy adversity,
XENOPHON. Cyropaedia. viii. 4,14 .
Melius in malis sapimus, secunda rectum
auferunt.
We hecome wiserhy ad versity; prosperity
destroys our apprecintion of the right.
SENECA. Episiola Ad Lucilium. xciv.

Affliction is the good man's shining scene; Prosperity conceals his hrightest ray ;
As night to stars, woe lustre gives to man.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 9.1 . 406.

Prosperity is a great teacher; adversity is a greater.

Hazlitt. Sketches and Essuys. On the Conversation of Lords.

In adversity it is easy to despise life; the truly brave man is he who can endure to be miserable.

$$
\text { Martial. Bk. xi. Ep. } 56 .
$$

Secunda felices, adversa magnos probent.

Prosperity proves the fortunate, adversity the great.

Pliny the Younger. Panegyric. 31.
Ignis aurum probat, miseria fortes viros.

Gold is tried by fire, brave men by affliction.

Seneca. De Provideniia. v. 9.
Prosperity is the blessing of the Old Testament; adversity is the blessing of the New.

Bacon. Of Adversity.
Friar Laurence. Adversity's sweet milk, philosophy.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3.1.55.

Duke. Sweet are the uses of adversity,
Which like the toad, ugly and venomolts,
Wears yet a precious jewel in his head;
And this our life, exempt from public haunt,
Finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks,
Sermons in stones, and good in every thing.
Ibid. A8 You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 12.
Grifith. His overthrow heap'd happiness upon him;
For then, and not till then, he felt himself,
And fnund the blessedness of being little. Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1.64.

Nothing is a misery, Unless our weakness apprehend it so: We cannot be more faithful to ourselves,

In anything that's manly, than to make
Ill fortune as contemptible to us
As it makes us to others.
Beaumont and Fletcher. Honest Man's Fortune. Act i. Sc 1.

Artevelde. What tirne to tardy consummation brings
Calamity, like to a frosty night
That ripeneth the grain, completes at once.
Sir h. Taylor. Philip von Artevelde. Pt. i. Act iv. Sc. 2.

Wben pain can't bless, heaven quits us in despair.

Youno. Night Thoughts. Night 9. 1. 500,
Virtue is like precious odors,-most fragrant when they are incensed or crushed.

Bacon. of Adversity.
As aromatic plants bestow
No spicy fragrance while they grow;
But crusbed or trodden to the ground, Diffuse their balmy sweets around. Goldsmith. The Captivity. Act i.

The good are better made by ill,
As odours crushed are sweeter still. Rogers. Jacquetine. St. 3.

Let us be patient! These severe afflictions
Not from the ground arise,
But oftentimes celestial benedictions
Assume this dark disguise. LONGFELLOW. Resignation.

Oh, fear not in a world like this,
And thou shalt know ere long, 一
Know how sublime a thing it is
To suffer and be strong.
Ibid. The Light of Stars. St. 9.
Daughter of Jove, relentless power,
Thou tamer of the human breast, Whose iron scourge and tort'ring hour

The bad affright, afflict the best.
Gray. Hymn to Adversity.
A man I am, cross'd with adversity.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Activ. Sc. 1.

Romeo. One writ with me in sour misfortune's book.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 3.

2d Murderer. I am one, my liege,
Whom the vile blows and buffets of the world
Have so incensed that I am reckless what
I do to spite the world.
1st Murderer. And I another
So weary with disasters, tugg'd with fortune,
That I would set my life on any chance,
To mend it, or be rid on't.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 1.
O suffering, sad humanity!
O ye afflicted ones, who lie
Steeped to the lips in misery,
Longing, yet afraid to die,
Patient, though sorely tried !
Longfellow. The Goblet of Life.
'Tis not for mortals always to be blest.
Armstrong. Art of Preserving Heallh.
Bk. iv. 1. 260.
Adversity is the first path to truth :
He who bath proved war, storm, or woman's rage,
Whether his winters be eighteen or eighty,
Has won the experience which is deemed so weighty.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xii. St. 50.

## ADVICE.

(See also Comport.)
Who cannot give good counsel? 'Tis cheap, it costs them nothing. Burton. Anatomy of Melanchoty. Pt. ii. Sec. 2. Memb. 3.

Nothing is given so profusely as advice.
la Rochefoucauld. Maxim 110.
Many receive advice, only the wise profit by it.

Publius Syrus. Maxim 152.
We give adrice, but we cannot give the wisdom to profit by it.

Lá Rochefoucauld. Maxim 97.
Let no man value at a little price
A virtuous woman's counsel; her wing'd spirit
Is feather'd oftentimes with heavenly words.

Chapman. The Gentleman Usher.
Act iv. Sc. 1.

Ah, gentle dames! it gars me greet To think how monie counsels sweet, How monie lengthened sage advices, The husband frae the wife despises. Bubss. Tam O'Shanter. 1. 33.
K. Henry. Friendly counsel cuts off many foes.
Shakespeare. I. Henry VI. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 185.

Adriana. A wretched soul, bruis'd with adversity,
We bid be quiet, when we hear it cry;
But were we burthen'd with like weight of pain,
As much, or more, we should ourselves complain.
Ibid. Comedy of Etrors. Act ii. Sc. 1.
We all, when we are well, give good advice to the sick. Terence. Andria. ii. 1. 9.

Leonato. I pray thee cease thy counsel, Which falls into mine ears as profitless
As water in a sieve.
Shanespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act V . Sc. i. l. 68.
Polonius. Give every man thine ear, but few thy voice;
Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judgment.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 68.
Know when to speak-for many times it brings
Danger, to give the best advice to kings. Herrice. Aph. Caution in Council.
'Tis not enough your counsel still be true;
Blunt truths more mischief than nice falsehoods do.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 13.
Be niggards of advice on no pretence, For the worst avarice is that of sense. Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 19.
Advice is seldom welcome; and those who want it the most, always like it the least.

Lord Chesterfield. Letters to his Son, 29th Jan., 1748.
We ask advice, but we mean approbation.

Colton. Lacon.
Perhaps it may turn out a sang,
Perhaps turn out a sermon.
Burns, Epistle to a Young Friend.
'Twas good advice, and meant, My son, be good.

Crabbe. The Learned Boy.
Good advice is one of those injuries which a good man ought, if possible, to forgive, but at all events to forget at once.
Horace Smith. The Tin Trumpet. Advice.
The worst men often give the best advice.
Our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. A Village Feast.
Consult the dead upon the things that were,
But the living only on things that are. Longfellow. The Golden Legend. i.

She had a good opinion of advice,
Like all who give and eke receive it gratis,
For which small thanks are still the market price.

Byron. Don Juan.
Of all the horrid, hideous notes of woe, Sadder than owl-songs or the midnight blast,
Is that portentous phrase, "I told you so,"
Utter'd by friends, those prophets of the past,
Who, 'stead of saying what you now should do,
Own they foresaw that you would fall at last,
And solace your slight lapse 'gainst "bonos mores,"
With a long memorandum of old stories. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 50.

## AFFECTATION.

There affectation, with a sickly mien, Shows in her cheek the roses of eighteen; Practis'd to lisp, and hang the head aside;
Faints into airs, and languishes with pride;
On the rich quilt sinks with becoming woe,
Wrapt in a gown, for sickness, and for show.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iv. 1. 31.

In man or woman, but far most in man, And most of all in man that ministers, And serves the altar, in my soul I loathe All affectation. 'Tis my perfect scorn: Object of my implacable disgust.

Cowper. Task. Bk. ii. 1. 414.

## AFFECTION.

Affection is a coal that must be cool' d,
Else, suffer'd, it will set the beart on fire,
The sea bath bounds, but deep desire hath none.
Shakespeare. Venus and Adonis. 1. 387.
For the affection of young ladies is of as rapid growth as Jack's beanstalk, and reaches up to the sky in a night. Thaceeray. Vanily Fair. Cb.iv.
'Tis sweet to feel by what fine spun threads our affections are drawn together. Sterne. Sentimental Journey.
Deep is a wounded heart, and strong
A voice that cries against a mighty wrong ;
And full of death as a hot wind's blight, Doth the ire of a crushed affection light. F. Hemans. The Indian City. iif.

There are some feelings Time cannot benumb,
Nor Torture shake, or mine would now be cold and dumb.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 19.
Talk not of wasted affection, affection never was wasted;
If it enrich not the heart of another, its waters, returning
Back to their springs, like the rain, shall fill them full of refreshment ;
That which the fountain sends forth returns again to the fountain. Longrellow. Evangeline. Pt. ii. 1.

## AGE (Middle).

Falstaff. Your lordship, though not clean past your youth, hath yet some smack of age in you, some relish of the saltness of time; and I most humbly beseech your lordship to have a reverend care of your health.

Shakespeare. II. henty IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 91.

We that are in the vaward of our youth.

Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. 1. 166.
Fat, fair, and forty.
Scotr. Sl. Ronan's Well. Cb. vii.
I am resolved to grow fat, and look young till forty.

DRyDEn. The Maiden Queen. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Mrs. Trench, in a letter, February 18,1816, writes: "Lord a is going to marry Lady - a fat, fair, and fifty card-playing resident of the Crescent."
A man of forty is either a fool or a physician.

> Old Proverb.

Mrs. Quickly. Will yon cast away your child on a fool, and physician? SHAKESPEAFE. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act iii. Sc. 4.

Be wise with speed;
A fool at forty is a fool indeed.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire ii. 1. 282.
At thirty man suspects bimself a fool;
Knows it at forty, and reforms his plan;
At fifty chides his infamous delay, Pushes his prudent purpose to resolve, In all the magnanimity of thought
Resolves, and re-resolves; then dies the same.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 1. 1. 417.
He who at fifty is a fool,
Is far too stubborn grown for school.
N. Cotton. Visions in Verse: Slander.

Hamlet. At your age,
The hey-day in the blood is tame, it's humble,
And waits upon the judgment.

*     *         *             *                 *                     * 

O shame! where is thy blush? Rebellious hell,
If thou canst mutine in a matron's bones,
To flaming youth let virtue be as wax,
And melt in her own fire : proclaim no shame
When the compulsive ardour gives the charge,
Since frost itself as actively doth burn
And reason panders will.
Sgakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 69.
She, though in full-blown flower of glorious beauty,
Grows cold even in the summer of her age.

Dryden. ©edipus. Activ. Sc. 1.

Sweet is the infant's waking smile,
And sweet the old man's rest-
But middle age by no fond wile,
No soothing calm is blest.
Keble. The Christian Year. St. Philip and St. James. St. 3.
Ho, pretty page with the dimpled chin
That never has known the barber's sliear,
All your wish is woman to win,
This is the way that boys begin,-
Wait till you come to Forty Year.
Forty times over let Michaelmas pass,
Grizzling hair the brain doth clear,-
Then you know a boy is an ass,
Then you know the worth of a lass,
Once you have come to Forty Year. Thackeray. The Age of Wisdom.
Of all the barb' rous middle ages, that
Which is most barbarous is the middle age
Of man; it is-I really scarce know what;
But when we hover between fool and sage,
And don't know justly what we would be at-
A period something like a printed page,
Black letter upon fool's-cap, while our hair
Grows grizzled, and we are not what we were ;-
Too old for youth-too young, at thirtyfive,
To herd with hoys, or hoard with good three-score,-
I wonder people should be left alive ;
But since they are, that epoch is a bore :
Love lingers still, although 'twere late to wive;
And as for other love, the illusions' o'er ;
And money, that most pure imagination,
Gleams only through the dawn of its creation.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xii. St. 1 and 2.
On his bold visage middle age
Had slightly pressed its signet sage,
Yet had not quench'd the open truth
And fiery vehemence of youth:
Forward and frolic glee was there,
The will to do, the soul to dare.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto i. St. 21.

AGE (OLD).
In a good old age.
old Testament. Genesis xv. 15.
Old and well stricken in age.
Ibid. Genesis xviii. 11.
The hoary head is a crown of glory.
Ibid. Proverbs xpi. 31.
Bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.

Ibid. Genesis xlii. 38.
Men of age object too much, consult too long, adventure too little, repent too soon, and seldom drive business home to the full period, but content themselves with a mediocrity of success.

Bacon. Essay xlii. Of Youth and Age. Man in no one respect resembles wine; For man by age is made intolerable; But age improves all wine.

Alexis.
Regan. O, sirl you are old;
Nature in you stands on the very verge Of her confine.

Shakespeare. King Lear. Act. ii.
Sc. 4. 1. 145.
Fulstaff. You, that are old, consider not the capacities of us that are young; you do measure the heat of our livers with the bitterness of your galls; and we that are in the vaward of our youth, I must confess, are wags too.

Chief Justice. Do you set down your name in the scroll of youth, that are written down old with all the characters of age? Have you not a moist eye, a dry hand, a yellow cheek, a white beard, a decreasing leg, an increasing belly? Is not your voice broken, your wind short, your chin double, your wit single, and every part about you blasted with antiquity? and will you yet call yourself young? Fie, fie, fie, Sir John I

Falstaff: My lord, I was born about three of the clock in the afternoon, with a white head and something a round belly. For my voice, I have lost it with halloing and singing of anthems. To approve my youth further, I will not: the truth is, I am only old in judgement and understanding; and he that will caper with me for a thousand marks, let him lend me the money, and have at him.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 164.

Fulstaff. My king! my Jovel I speak to thee, my heart.

King Henry V. I know thee not, ald man: fall to thy prayers;
How ill white hairs become a fool and jester!
Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act. v. Sc. 4. 1. 47.
King. Let me not live,
After my flame lacks oil, to be the snuff Of younger spirits, whose apprehensive senses
All but new things disdain; whose judgments are
Mere fathers of their garments; whose constancies
Expire before their fashions.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act. i. Sc. 2. 1. 58.
I know it is a sin
For me to sit and grin
At him here;
But the old three-cornered hat, And the breeches, and all that, Are so queer!

Holmes. The Last Leaf.
Alonso of Aragon was wont to say in commendation of age, that age appears to be best in four things,-old wood best to burn, old wine to drink, old friends to trust, and old authors to read.

Bacon. Apothegms. 97.
Old wood to burn! Old wine to drink! Old friends to trist! Old authors to read! - Alonso of Aragon was wont to say in commendation of age, that age appeared to be best in these four things.

Melciior. Floresta Española de
Apothegmas o Sentencias. ii. 1. 20.
Is not old wine wholesomest, old pippins toothsomest, old wood burn brightest, old linen wash whitest? old soldiers, sweetheart, are surest, and old lovers are soundest.

> John Webster. Westward Ho. Act. ii. Sc. 2.

Old friends are best, King James us'd to call for his Old Shoes, they were easiest for his Feet.

SElden. Table Talk. Friends.
What find you better or more honorable than age? *** Take the preheminence of it in everything; -in an old friend, in old wine, in an old pedigree.

Shakerley Marmion. Antiquary.
Act. ii. Sc. 1.
Hardcastle. I love everything that's old: old friends, old times, old manners, old books, old wine.

Goldsmity. She Stoops to Conquer.
Act. i. Sc. 1.

It's an owercome sooth fo' age an' youth, And it brooks wi' nae denial,
That the dearest friends are the auldest friends,
And the young are just on trial.
Robt. Louis Stevenson. Underwoods. It's an Owercome Sooth.
For out of old fieldes, as men saithe, Cometh al this new corne fro yere to yere; And ont of old bookes, in good faithe, Cometh al this new science that men lere, Chaucer. Assembly of Fowles. St. 4,

What a sense of security in an old book which Time has criticised for us!

Lamb. Library of Old Authors.
K. Richard. I have not that alacrity of spirit,
Nor cheer of mind, that I was wont to have.
Shakespeare. Richard ill. act v. Sc. 3. l. 73.
Othello. For I am declined
Into the vale of years.
Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 269.
Adam. And He that doth the ravens feed,
Yea, providently caters for the sparrow,
Be comfort to my age!
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1, 43.

## Adam. Though I look old, yet I am

 strong and lusty;For in my youth I never did apply
Hot and rebellious liquors in my blood;
Nor did not with unbashful forehead woo
The means of weakness and debility ;
Therefore my age is as a lusty winter,
Frosty, but kindly.
Ibid. As You Like It, Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 47.
Orlando. O good old man! how well in thee appears
The constant service of the antique world,
When service sweat for duty, not for meed !
Thou art not for the fashion of these times,
Where none will sweat, but for promotion.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 56.
Aigeon. Though now this grained face of mine be hid
In sap-consuming winter's drizzled snow,

And all the conduits of my hlood froze up
Yet hath my night of life some memory,
My wasting lamps some fading glimmer left,
My dull deaf ears a little use to hear :
All these old witnesses-I cannot err-
Tell me, thou art my son Antipholus.
Shakespeare. Comedy of Errors. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 1. 1. 310 .
Leonato. Time hath not yet so dried this blood of mine,
Nor age so eat up my invention,
Nor fortune made such havoc of my means,
Nor my bad life reft me so much of friends,
But they shall find, awaked in such a kind,
Both strength of limb and policy of mind,
Ability in means and choice of friends,
To quit me of them thoroughly.
1bid. Much Ado about Nothing. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 193.
Metellus. O , let us have him, for his silver hairs
Will purchase us a good opinion,
And buy men's voices to commend our deeds:
It shall be said his judgment ruled our hands;
Our youths and wildness shall no whit appear,
But all be buried in his gravity.
Ibid. Julius Casar. Act ii. Sc.1. 1. 144.

## Lear. <br> $O$ heavens,

If you do love old men, if your sweet sway
Allow obedience, if yourselves are old,
Make it your cause.
Ibid. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 188.
Young Clifford. The silver livery of advised age.
Ibid. II. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 47.
Green old age.
Virgil.
[There is no other locution that has been so persistently twisted from its legitimate meaning. It is a literal translation of Virgil's description of Charon, the ferryman of the nether regious. The poet speaks of him as "Jam senior; sed cruda deo viridisque senectus (somewhat aged; but his
godship's old age was still fresh and green).
This we might say of a-hale sexagenarian;
but to talk, as we do, of the green old age of a nonogenarian, however hale, is sheer nonsense. In describing the preparations made by Galgacus, the leader of the Britons, to give battle to the Roman legions at the foot of the Grampians, the historian uses the very words applied by Virgil to Charon. "Already," he says, "there were upwards of thirty thousand armed warriors to be seen ; while all the youth kept pouring in, and those whose old age was still fresh and green (quibus cruda ac viridis senectus).'"]

## His hair just grizzled

As in a green old age.
DRyDEN. EEdipus. Act iii. Sc. 1.
A green old age, unconscious of decays,
That proves the hero born in hetter days.
Homer. litiad. Bk. xxiii. 1. 925. (POPE, trans.)
An age that melts with unperceived decay,
And glides in modest innocence away ;
Whose peaceful day Benevolence endears,
Whose night congratulating Conscience cheers;
The general favorite as the general friend:
Such age there is, and who shall wish its end?
Dr. JoHnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. l. 293.

The man of wisdom is the man of years. Youne. Night Thoughts. Night 5. 1.775.
Remote from cities liv'd a Swain,
Unvex'd with all the cares of gain ;
His head was silver'd o'er with age,
And long experience made him sage. GAY Fables. The Shepherd and the Philosopher.
Jacques. The sixth age shifts
Into the lean and slipper'd pantaloon,
With spectacles on nose, and pouch on side,
His youthful hose well sav'd, a world too wide
For his shrunk shank; and his big manly voice,
Turning again toward childish treble, pipes
And whistles in his sound.
Shafespeare. Aè You Like It. Act ii. sc. 7. 1. 157.
What though she be toothless and bald as a coote?

John Heywoon. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. v.

Macbeth. I have lived long enough : my way of life
Is fallen into the sear, the yellow leaf,
And that which should accompany uld age,
As honor, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not look to have; but, in their stead,
Curses not loud but deep, mouth-honor, breath,
Which the poor heart would fain deny, and dare not.
Shakespeare. Macbelh. Act v. Sc. 3. 1,22.
That time of year thon may'st in me behold
When yellow leaves, or none, or few do hang
Upon those houghs which shake against the cold,
Bare ruin'd choirs, where late the sweet birds sang.

Ibid. Sonnet lxxiii.
When men once reach their autumn, sickly joys
Fall off apace, as yellow leaves from trees, At every little breath misfortune blows,
'Till left quite naked of their happiness,
In the chill blasts of winter they expire;
This is the common lot.
Youno.
My days are in the yellow leaf;
The flowers and fruits of love are gone;
The worm, the canker, and the grief
Are mine alone!
Byron. On this_day I complete my Thirtysixth Year.

## When he's forsaken,

 Wither'd and shaken,What can an old man do but die?
Hood. Spring it is Cheery.
Old men are testy, and will have their way.

Shelley. The Cenci. Act i.Sc. 2. 1. 34.
Dogberry. A good old man, sir; he will be talking: as they say, When the age is in, the wit is out.

Shakespeare. Much Ado obout Nothing. Act iili. Sc. 5. 1. 32.
Chiefs, who no more in bloody fight engage,
But wise through time, and narrative with age,
In summer-days like grasshoppers rejoice,
A bloodless race, that send a feeble voice. Homer. liad. Bk. iii. 1. 199. (POPE, trans.)

Age too shines out; and, garrulous, recounts
The feats of youth.
Tномsок. The Seasons (Autumn).1.1231.
As ancient Priam at the Scean gate
Sat on the walls of Troy in regal state
With the old men, too old and weak to fight,
Chirping like grasshoppers in their delight
To see the embattled hosts, with spear and shield,
Of Trojans and Achaians in the field;
So from the snowy summits of our years
We see you in the plain, as each appears,
And question of you; asking," Who is he
That towers above the others? Which may be
Atreides, Menelaus, Odysseus,
Ajax the great, or bold Idomeneus?" Longrellow. Morituri Salutamus.
Yet Time, who changes all, had altered him
In soul and aspect as in age: years steal
Fire from the mind as vigor from the limb;
And life's enchanted cup but sparkles near the brim.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 8.
Years following years, steal something every day;
At last they steal us from ourselves away.
POPE. Epistle ii. Bk. î.
What thongh youth gave love and roses,
Age still leaves us friends and wine.
Moore. Spring and Autumn.
Age is a tyrant who forbids at the penalty of life all the pleasures of youth. La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 461.
Shall our pale, wither'd hands, be still stretch'd out,
Trembling, at once, with eagerness and age?
With av'rice, and convolsions, grasping hard?
Grasping at air! for what has earth beside?
Man wants but little; nor that little long; ${ }^{1}$
${ }^{1}$ See under Contenthent.

How soon must he resign his very dust,
Which frugal nature lent him for an hour !
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 4. 1. 114.
Hides from himself his state, and shuns to know
That life protracted is protracted woe. Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 257.
Superfluous lags the veteran on the stage, Till pitying Nature signs the last release, And bids afflicted worth retire to peace.

Ibid. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 308.
Few people know how to be old.
La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 448.
To know how to grow old is the masterwork of wisdom, and one of the most difficult chapters in the great art of living.

Amiel. Journal. Sept. 14, 1874 (MRE. HUMPhREY Ward, trans.)
The monumental pomp of age
Was with this goodly personage;
A stature undepressed in size,
Unbent, which rather seemed to rise,
In open victory o'er the weight
Of seventy years, to loftier height.
Wornsworte. The White Doe of Reflytone.
Canto iii. 1. 146.
"You are old, Father William," the young nan cried;
"The few locks which are left you are gray;
You are hale, Father William,-a hearty old man:
Now tell me the reason I pray."
Soutiey. The Old Man's Comforts, and hove he Gained Them.
Venerable men! you lave come down to us from a former generation. Heaven has bounteously lengthened out your lives, that you might behold this joyous day.

Daniel Webster. Address at Laying the Corner-stone of the Bunker Hill Monument, June 17, 1825.
Oh for one hour of blind old Dandolo, Th octogenarian chief, Byzantium's conquering foe:
Byron. Crilde Harold. Canto iv. St. 12.
The tall, the wise, the reverend head
Must lie as low as ours.
Watts. Hymns and Spiritual Songs.
Bk. ii. Hymn 63.

O good gray head which all men knew.
TENNYBON. On the Death of the Duke of
Wellington. St. 4.
Plenus annis abiit, plenus honoribus.
He is gone from us, full of years and full of honours.

Pliny ter Younger. Epistola. ii. 1.
To be seventy years young is sometimes far more cheerful and hopeful than to be forty years old.
O. W. Howmes. Letter to Julia Ward Howe on her seventieth birthday. May 27, 1889.
We do not count a man's years, until he has nothing else to count.

Emerson. Sociely and Solitude. Old Age.
Has there any old fellow got mixed with the boys?
If there has, take lim out, without making a noise.
Hang the Almanac's cheat and the Catalogue's spite !
Old time is a liar! We're twenty tonight!
We're twenty! We're twenty! Who says we are more?
He's tipsy,-young jackanapes!-show him the door!
"Gray temples at twenty?"-Yes I white if you please;
Where the snow-flakes fall thickest there's nothing can freeze.

HoLmes. The Boys.
The proverb says that old men grow into second childhood.

Lucian. Saturnatia.
An old man's twice a child.
Massinoer. The Bashful Lover. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Old men are twice hoys. Aristophanes. Nubes. 1417.
Old men are twice children.
Randolph. The Jealous Lovers. Act iii. Sc. 6 .
Old Age, a second child, by Nature curst,
With more and greater evils than the first: Weak, sickly, full of pains, in every breath; Railing at life and yet afriid of death. Chorchile. Gotham. Bk. i. 1. 215.
Old age is an incurable disease.
Seneca. Works. Epistles. No. 108. (Thomas Lodge, Editor.)
When a man fell into his anecdotage it was a sign for him to retire.

Disraeli. Lothair. Ch. xxviii.

The fears of old age disturb us, yet how few attain it?
la Bruyere. Characters. of Man.
(ROWR, trans.)
We hope to grow old, and yet we fear old age; that is, we are willing to live, and afraid to die.

Ibid.
Every man desires to live long; but no man would be old.

SwIFT. Thoughts on Various Subjects. Moral and Diverting.
Thus aged men, full loth and slow, The vanities of life forego,
And count their youthful follies o'er, Till Memory lends her light no more. Scotr. Rokeby. Canto v. St. 1.

Youth beholds happiness gleaming in the prospect. Age looks back on the happiness of youth, and, instead of hopes, seeks its enjoyment in the recollections of hope.

Coleridoe. Table Talk. Additional Table Talk. Youlh and Age.
What makes old age so sad is, not that our joys, but that our hopes then cease.

Richter. Titan. Cycle 34. (Brooks, trans.)
Old men's prayers for death are lying prayers, in which they abuse old age and long extent of life. But when death draws near, not one is willing to die, and age no longer is a hurden to them. EURIPIDEs. Alcestis. 669.

The tree of deepest root is found Least willing still to quit the ground:
'Twas therefore said by ancient sages,
That love of life increased with years So much, that in our latter stages,
When pain grows sharp, and sickness rages,
The greatest love of life appears.
Hester L. Thrale. Three Warnings.
Mater ait natæ, dic natæ, natam
Ut moneat natæ, plangere filiolam.
The mother to her danghter spake:
" Daughter," said she, " arise !
Thy daughter to her danghter take,
Whose daughter's daughter cries."
A Distich, according to Zwingter, on a Lady of the Datburg Famity who saw her descendants to the sixth generalion.

The mother said to her daughter, "Daughter, bid thy daughter toll her daughter that her daughter's daughter hath a daughter.

George Hakewill. Apologie. Bk. iii. Ch. v. Sec. 9.

Old age comes on apace to ravage all the clime.
Beattie. The Minstrel. Bk. i. St. 25.
Drawing near her deatli, she sent most pious thonghts as harbingers to heaven ; and her soul saw a glimpse of happiness through the chinks of her sicknessbroken hody.

Fuller. Life of Monica.
The soul's dark cottage, batter'd and decay'd,
Lets in new light through chinks that time has made.
Stronger by weakness, wiser men become As they draw near to their eternal home.
Leaving the old, both worlds at once they view,
That stand upon the threshold of the new.
Waller. On his Divine Poems.
A fiery soul, which, working out its way, Fretted the pygmy-body to decay,
And o'er-inform'd the tenement of clay.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophet. Pt. i. 1. 156.

To vanish in the chinks that Time has made.

ROgers. Pxitum. 1.59.

As that the walls worn thin, permit the mind
To look out thorough, and his frailty find. Samuel Daniel. History of the Civit War. Bk. iv. St. 84.

When men grow virtuons in their old age they are merely making a sacrifice to God of the devil's leavings.

Swift. Thoughts on Various Occasions.
Thus fares it still in our decay :
And yet the wiser mind
Mourns less for what age takes away
Than what it leaves behind. Wordsworth. The Fountain. St. 9.

Ternissa. O what a thing is age !
Leontion. Death without death's quiet.
Landor. Imaginary Conversations. Epicurus, Leontion, and Ternissa.

Whatever poet, orator, or sage
May say of it, old age is still old age. Longrellow. Morituri Salutamus.

## AGNOSTICISM.

He hath denied the faith, and is worse than an infidel.

New Testament. 1 Timothy จ. 8.
I took thonght, and invented what I conceived to be the appropriate title of "agnostic." It came into my head as suggestively antithetic to the "Gnostic" of Church history who professed to know so much about the very things of which I was ignorant, and I took the earliest opportunity of parading it at our society, to show that I, too, had a tail like the other foxes. To my great satisfaction, the term took; and when the Spectator had stood godfather to it, any suspicion in the minds of respectable people that a knowledge of its parentage might have awakened was, of course, completely lulled.

Huxley. Christianity and Agnosticism : a Controversy.
The world, and whatever that be which we call the heavens, by the vault of which all things are enclosed, we must conceive to be a deity, to be eternal, without bounds, neither created nor subject at any time to destruction. To inquire what is beyond it is no concern of man; nor can the human mind form any conjecture concerning it.

Pliny the Eider. Natural History. Bk. ii. Sec. 1.

It is ridiculous to suppose that the great head of things, whatever it he, pays any regard to human affairs. Ibid.
I am going to take a frightful leap in the dark.

## Thomas Hobbes.

[Lord Derby used to characterize his Reform Bill of 1867 sometimes as a"dishing of the Whigs," sometimes as "a leap in the dark." Buthe did not coin the latter phrase. It is to be found (quoted) in Lord Byron's diary, under date December 5, 1813 : "The 'leap in the dark' is the least to be dreaded." The originator is probably Hobbes, who, on his death-bed (1679), is reported to have said: "I am going to take a frightful leap in the dark." Somewhat analogous is Rabelais's death-hed expression in 1553 : "I am going in search of a great Perhaps:" ("Je $m^{\prime}$ en vais chercher un grand peut-estre"') ; and, indeed, we find this Englished by Mottenx in his Life as "I am just going to leap into the dark.']

His religion at best is an anxious wish,like that of Rabelais, a great Perhaps. Carlyle. Essays. Burns.
Ah, well a day, for we are souls bereaved !
Of all the creatures under heaven's wide scope
We are most hopeless who had once most hope
And most beliefless who had once believed.

Clough. Dypsichus.
So runs my dream: but what am I?
An infant crying in the night:
An infant crying for the light:
And with no language but a cry. Tennyson. In Memoriam. St. liv.
Ah, love, let us be true
To one another! for the world, which seems
To lie before us like a land of dreams,
So various, so beautiful, so new,
Hath really neither joy, nor love, nor light,
Nor certitude, nor peace, nor help for pain;
And we are here, as on a darkling plain Swept with confused alarms of struggle and flight,
Where ignorant armies clash by night.
Matthew arnold. Dover Beach. 1. 29.
Why, all the Saints and Sages who discuss'd
Of the Two Worlds so wisely-they are thrust
Like foolish Prophets forth; their Words to Scorn
Are scatter'd, and their Mouths are stopt with Dust.
Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xxvi.
Myself when young did eagerly frequent
Doctor and Saint, and heard great argument
About it and about: but evermore
Came out by the same door where in I went.
Ibid. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xxvii.

## AGRICULTURE.

Let us never forget that the cultivation of the earth is the most important labor of man.

Dandel Webster. Speech, Bostom, Jan. 13, 1840. The Agriculture of England.

When tillage begins, other arts follow.
The farmers therefore are the founders of human civilization.

Danial Webster. Speech, Boston, Jan. 13, 1840. The Agriculture of England.

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey,
Where wealth accumulates, and men decay:
Princes and lords may flourish or may fade;
A breath can make them, as a breath has made;
But a bold peasantry, their country's pride,
When once destroyed, can never be supplied.
Goldsmity. The Deserted Village. 1. 51.
Trade increases the wealth and glory of a country; but its real strength and stamina are to be looked for among the cultivators of the land.

Lord Chatham.
The life of the husbandman,-a life fed by the bounty of earth and sweetened by the airs of heaven.

Dovglas Jerrold. The Husbandman's Life.
He that by the plongh would thrive,
Himself must either hold or drive.
B. Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife,
Their sober wishes never learned to stray ;
Along the cool, sequestered vale of life
They kept the noiseless tenor of their way.
Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 19. 1. 73.

In sober state,
Through the sequestered vale of rural life, The venerable patriarch guileless held
The tenor of his way.
Beilby Porteus. Death. l. 108.
The little smiling cottage! where at eve He meets his rosy children at the door, Prattling their welcomes, and his honest wife,
With good brown cake and bacon slice, intent
To cheer his hunger after labor hard.

For them no more the blazing hearth shall burn
Or busy housewife ply her evening care;
No children run to lisp their sire's return,
Or climb his knees the envied kiss to share.

Gray. Elegy. St. 8.
At length his lonely cot appears in view,
Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;
Th' expectant wee-things, toddlin, stacher throngh
To meet their dad, wi' flichterin noise and glee.
His wee-bit ingle, blinking bonnily,
His clean hearth-stane, his thrifty wifie's smile
The lisping infant prattling on his knee,
Does a' his weary kiaugh and care beguile,
And makes him quite forget his labour $\mathrm{an}^{\prime}$ his toil.
Burns. • The Cotter's S'aturday Night. 1. 19.
Then gathering round his bed, they climb to share
His kisses, and with gentle violence there,
Break in upon a dream not half so fair. Rogers. Human Life.

AIM.
Macbeth. Time, thou anticipatest my dread exploits:
The fighty purpose never is o' ertook
Unless the deed go with it: from this moment
The very firstlings of my beart shall be
The firstlings of my hand.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act. iv. Sc. 1. l. 144.

Desdemona. Men's natures wrangle with inferior things,
Though great ones are their object.
1bid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 151.
When men are arrived at the goal, they shonld not turn back.

Plutarch. Of the Training of Children.
Do not turn back when you are just at the goal.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 580.

Who sweeps a room as for Thy laws
Makes that and th' action fine.
Herbert. The Elixir.
The man who consecrates his hours
By vigorous effort and an honest aim,
At once he draws the sting of life and death.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 2. 1.185.
Of every noble action, the intent
Is to give worth reward-vice punishment.
Beaumont and Fletcher. Captain. Act v . Sc. 5 .

In every work regard the writer's end,
Since none can compass more than they intend.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 55.
The surest way to hit a woman's heart is to take aim kneeling.

Douglas Jerrold. (In Conversation.)
Our hopes, like tow' ring falcons, aim At objects in an airy height :
The little pleasure of the game
Is from afar to view the flight.
Prior. To the Hon. Charles Montague.
Who shoots at the mid-day sun, though he be sure he shall never hit the mark: yet as sure he is, he shall shoot higher than he who aims at a bush.

Sir P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. ii.
Who aimeth at the skie
Shoots higher much than he that means a tree.
Herbert. The Temple, The Church Porch. St. 56.
They build too low, who build beneath the stars.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 8. 1. 215.
A noble aim,
Faithfully kept, is as a noble deed;
In whose pure sight all virtue doth succeed,
Wordsworth. Poems dedicated to National Independence and Liberty. Pt. ii. xix.

Better have failed in the high aim, as I, Than vulgarly in the low aim succeed As, God be thanked! I do not.

Brownino. The Inn Album. iv. 1. 450.
The aim, if reached or not, makes great the life:
Try to be Shakespeare, leave the rest to fate!
Ibid. Bishop Blougram'8 Apology. 1. 494.

Pembroke. When workmen strive to do better than well
They do confound their skill in covetousness.
Shakespeare. King John. Activ. Sc. 2. 1. 28.

Albany. How far your eyes may pierce I cannot tell;
Striving to better, oft we mar what's well. 1bid. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 346.
Slight not what's near through aiming at what's far.

EURIPIDes. Rhesus. 482.
I hear you reproach, "But delay was best,
For their end was a crime."-Oh, a crime will do
As well, I reply, to serve for a test,
As a virtue golden through and through, Sufficient to vindicate itself
And prove its worth at a moment's view !
Let a man contend to the uttermost
For his life's set prize, be it what it will!
The counter our lovers staked was lost As surely as if it were lawful coin:
And the sin I impute to each frustrate ghost
Is-the unlit lamp and the ungirt loin, Though the end in sight was a vice, I say.
Browning. The Statue and the Bust. 1. 288.

Ogni. Ever judge of men by their professions! For though the bright moment of promising is but a moment and cannot be prolonged, yet, if sincere in its moment's extravagant goodness, why, trust it, and know the man by it, I say,-not by his performance; which is half the world's work, interfere as the world needs must, with its accidents and circumstances: the profession was purely the man's own. I judge people by what they might be,-not are, nor will be.

Ibid. A Soul's Tragedy.
That low man seeks a little thing to do, Sees it and does it;
This high man, with a great thing to pursue,
Dies ere he knows it.

That low man goes on adding one to one,
His hundred's soon hit:
This high man, aiming at a million, Misses an unit.
That, has the world here-should he need the next,
Let the world mind him!
This throws himself on God, and unperplexed
Seeking shall find lim.
Brownivg. A Grammarian's Funeral. 1. 113.

Lofty designs must close in like effects. Ibid. A Grammarian's Funeral. 1.146.

Whosoe' er would reach the rose, Treads the crocus under foot. Mrg. Browning. Bertha in the Lane.

## ALLITERATION.

Who often, but without success, have pray'd
For apt Alliteration's artful aid. Churghill. The Prophecy of Famine. 1. 85.

- An Austrian army, awfully arrayed, Boldly by battery besieged Belgrade. Cossack commanders cannonading come, Dealing destruction's devastating doom.
Every endeavor engincers essay,
For fame, for fortune fighting,--furious fray!
Generals 'gainst generals grapple-gracions God!
How honors Heaven heroic hardihood!
Infuriate, indiscriminate in ill,
Just Jesus, instant innocence instill!
Kindred kill kinsmen, kinsmen kindred kill.
Labor low levels longest, loftiest lines;
Men march 'mid mounds, 'mid motes, 'mid murderous mines.
Now noxions, noisy numbers, nothing, naught,
Of outward obstacles opposing ought;
Poor patriots partly purchased, partly pressed,
Quite quaking, quickly "Quarter, quarter "" quest ;
Reason returns, religious right redounds,
Suwarrow stops such sanguinary sounds.

Truce to thee, Turkey! Triumph to thy train,
Unwise, unjust, unmerciful Ukraine!
Vanish vain victory! vanish victory vain!
Why wish we warfare? Wherefore welcome were
Xerxes, Ximenes, Xanthus, Xavier?
Yield, ye youths! ye yeomen, yield your yell!
Zeno's, Zayater's, Zoroaster's zeal,
Attracting all, arms against acts appeal !
Et cæteră, et cæeterā, et cæ̇terā.
Anon. Alliteration, or the Siege of Belgrade.

## ALONE.

And the Lord God said, $I t$ is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him a help meet for him.
otd Testament. Genesis ii. 18.
In solitude

What happiness who can enjoy alone?
Or all enjoying what contentment find?
MILToN. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. I. 364.
No man is born unto himself alone; Who lives unto himself, he lives to none. Quarles. History of Queen Esther. Sc. 1. Med. 1.

The world was sad!-the garden was a wlld! And man, the hermit, sigh'd-till woman smiled.
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 37.
Man was not formed to live alone:
I'll be that light, mnmeaning thing
That smiles with all, and weeps with none.
Byron. Occasional Pieces: One Struggle More.
Alone 1-that worn-out word,
So idly spoken, and so coldly heard;
Yet all that poets sing, and grief hath known,
Of hope laid waste, knells in that wordAlone !
Bulwer-Lytton. The New Timon. Pt.ii.
When you have shut your doors, and darkened your room, remember never to say that you are alone, for you are not alone ; but God is within, and your genius is within,-and what need have they of light to see what you are doing?

EpICTETUS. Discourses. Ch. Xiv.
He is never less at leisure than when at leisure, nor less alone than when he is alone.

Gicero. De Offciis. Bk. iii. Ch. i.

I was never less alone than when by myself.

Gibron. Life of Edward Gibbon, by Milman. Ch. v .

They are never alone that are accompanied with noble thoughts.
Sir Philip Sidney. The Arcadia. Bk. i.
O! lost to virtue, lost to manly thought, Lost to the noble sallies of the soull
Who think it solitude, to be alone.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 3. 1.6.
Then never less alone than when alone. Sam'l Rogers. Human Life. 1. 759.

In solitude, when we are least alone.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 90.
When is man strong until he feels alone? Colombe's Birthday. Act iii.
'Tis solitude should teach us how to die;
It hath no flatterers ; vanity can give
No hollow aid; alone-man with his God must strive.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 33.
When, musing on companions gone,
We doubly feel ourselves alone.
scotr. Marmion. Canto ii. Introduction. 1. 134.

When I remember all
The friends, so link'd together,
I've seen around me fall,
Like leaves in wintry weather;
I feel like one
Who treads alone
Some banquet hall deserted,
Whose lights are fled,
Whose garlands dead,
And all but he departed.
Moore. Oft in the Stilly. Night.
Alone, alone-all, all alone,
Alone on a wide, wide sea.
Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Pt.iv.
And now I'm in the world alone,
Upon the wide, wide sea:
But why should I for others groan, When none will sigh for me?
Perchance my dog will whine in vain, Till fed by stranger hands;
But long ere I come back again He'd tear me where he stands.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 13.
She dwelt among the untrodden ways Beside the springs of Dove,
A maid whom there were none to praise And very few to love:

A violet by a mossy stone
Half hidden from the eye !
Fair as a star, when only one
Is shining in the sky.
WORDSWORTH. Poems founded on the Affections. viii.

All we ask is to be let alone.
Jefferson Davis. First Message to the Confederate Congress, March, 1861.
Why should we faint and fear to live alone,
Since all alone, so Heaven has willed, we die,
Nor e'en the tenderest heart, and next our own
Knows half the reasons why we smile and sigh ?
Kerle. The Christian Year. Twentyfourth Sunday after Trinity.

Yes! in the sea of life enisled,
With echoing straits between us thrown,
Dotting the shoreless watery wild,
We mortal millions live alone.
The islands feel the enclasping flow,
And then their endless bounds they know.

Mattiew Arnold. Switzerland.
How lonely we are in the world ! how selfish and secret of everybody !
Ah, sir, a distinct universe walks about under your hat and under mine,--all things in nature are different to each, the woman we look at has not the same features, the dish we eat from has not the same taste to one and the other,you and I are but a pair of infinite isolations, with some fellow-islands a little more or less near to us.

Thackeray. Pendennis.

## ALTRUISM.

And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

New Testament. Lake vi. 31.
Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them : for this is the law and the prophets. Ibid. Matthew vii. 12.

What I do not wish men to do to me, I also wish not to do to them.

Confucrus. Analects. Bk. v. Ch. $\mathbf{x i}$. (Legge, translator.)



Do not do to others what angers you if done to you by others.

Isocrates. Nicocles. xiii. 61. (Stephens. p. 39, c.)

And with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again. New Testament. Matthew vii. 2.
Men are used as they use others.
Pilpay. The King who became Just. Fable ix.
Ab alio exspectes, alteri quod feceris.
Look to he treated by others as you have treated others.

Publius Syrus. 1.
The question was once put to him, how we ought to behave to our frieuds; and the answer he gave was, "As we should wish our friends to hehave to us."

Diogenes Lafrtivus. Aristotle. xi.
We ought to do our neighhour all the good we can. If you do good, good will be done to you; but if you do evil, the same will be measured back to you again.

Dabschelim and Pilpay. Ch. i.
Conduct thyself towards thy parents as thou wouldst wish thy children to conduct themselves towards thee.

Isocrates. Ad Demonicum. iv. 14. (Stephens, p. 4, E.)
Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy self.

Old Testament. Leviticus xix. 18.
For this I think charity, to love God for himself, and our neighbor for God.

Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. ii. Sec. 14 .
Wolsey. Love thyself last: cherish those hearts that hate thee;
Corruption wins not more than honesty. Still in thy right hand carry gentle peace,
To silence envious tongues. Be just, and fear not:
Let all the ends thou aim'st at be thy country's,
Thy God's, and truth's; then if thou fall'st, O Cromwell,
Thou fall'st a blessed martyr.
Shakespeare. Henty VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 443.

He husbands best his life, that freely gives
It for the publick good; he rightly lives,

That nobly dies: 'tis greatest mastery,
Not to be fond to live, nor feare to die
On just occasion; he that (in case) despises
Life, earns it best; but he that overprizes
His dearest blood, when honour bids him die,
Steals but a life, and lives by robbery. Quarles. History of Esther. Sec. 15. Med. 15.

Youth, beauty, graceful action seldom fail ;
But common interest always will prevail :
And pity never ceases to be shown
To him who makes the people's wrongs his own.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 723.

Ahou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase I)
Awoke one night from a deep dream of peace.

Leigh Hunt. Abou ben Adhem.
Write me as one who loves his fellowmen.

> Ibid. Abou ben Adhem.

And lo! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest.

Ibid. Abou ben Adhem.
O may I join the choir invisible
Of those immortal dead who live again In minds made better by their presence:

This is life to come,
Which martyred men have made more glorious
For us who strive to follow. May I reach
That purest heaven, be to other souls
The cup of strength in some great agony, Enkindle generous ardor, feed pure love, Beget the smiles that have no crueltyBe the sweet presence of a good diffused, And in diffusion ever more intense.
So shall I join the choir invisible
Whose music is the gladness of the world.
George Eliot. o may I Join the Choir Invisible.

Still glides the stream, and shall forever glide;
The Form remains, the Function never dies;
While we, the brave, the mighty, and the wise,
We Men, who in our morn of youth defied
The elements, must vanish;-be it so !
Enough, if something from our hands have power
To live, and act, and serve the future hour;
And if, as toward the silent tomb we go,
Through love, through hope, and faith's transcendent dower,
We feel that we are greater than we know.

Wornsworte. After-Thought.
Were a star quenched on high,
For ages would its light,
Still travelling downward from the sky,
Shine on our mortal sight.
So when a great man dies,
For years beyond our ken,
The light he leaves behind him lies
Upon the paths of men.
LoNGFEILOW. Charles Sumner.
When good men die their goodness does not perish,
But lives though they are gone. As for the bad,
All that was theirs dies and is buried with them.

Euripines. Temenida. Frag. 734.
To live in hearts we leave behind, Is not to die.

Campbell. Hallowed Ground.
But whether on the scaffold high
Or in the battle's van,
The fittest place where man can die
Is where he dies for man!
Mlichael J. Barry: The Dublin
Nation, September 28, 1844. vol.
ii. p. 809.

Everything that lives,
Lives not alone nor for itself.
Blake. The Book of Thel. ii.
To rest the weary and to soothe the sad,
Doth lessen happier men, and shames at least the bad.
Byron. Chide Harold. Canto ii. St. 68.

Afliction's sons are brothers in distress;
A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss !

Burns. A Winter Night. 1. 87.
Love took up the harp of Life, and smote on all the chords with might;
Smote the chord of Self, that, trembling, passed in music out of sight.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1. 33.

## AMBER.

E'en such small critics some regard may claim
Preserved in Milton's or in Shakespeare's name.
Pretty! in amber to observe the forms
Of hairs, or straws, or dirt, or grubs, or worms.
The things, we know, are neither rich nor rare,
But wonder how the devil they got there.

Pope. Prologue to Salires. 1. 169.
The last line seems to be a reminiscence of Dryden :
And wonders how the devil they durst come there.
Prologue to The Husband his own Cuckold.
If Pope plagiarized, he has heen plagiarized from in turn. Thus Sidney Smith wrote of Canning:
He is a fly in amber; nobody cares about the fy The only question is, "How the devil did it get there?'
${ }^{P}$ Peter Plymley's Leiters.
A less obvious resemblance is the following:
"No!" cried the staring Monarch with a grin;
"How, how the devil got the Apple in?" JoHn Woicotr (Peter Pindar). The Apple Dumplings and a King.

The bee enclosed and through the amber shown,
Seems buried in the juice which was his own.
Martial. Bk. iv. 32. vi. 15. (hay, trans.)
While an aut was wandering under the shade of the tree of Phæton, a drop of amber enveloped the tiny insect; thus she, who in life was disregarded, became precious by death.

Martial. Epigrams. Bk. vi. Ep. 15.

Whence we see spiders, flies, or ants entombed and preserved forever in anber, a more than royal tomb.

Bacon. Historia Vitze et Mortis; Sylva Sylvarum. Cent. i. Exper. 100.
I saw a flie within a beade
Of amber cleanly buried.
Herrick. The Amber Bead.

## AMBITION.

For my part, I had rather be the first man among these fellows than the second man in Rome.

Plutarce. Cæsar.

I would rather be the first man among these fellows, than the second man in Rome.

Ibid. Plutarch. Lives. Cæsar.
I would rather sleep in the southern corner of a little country churchyard than in the tomb of the Capulets.

Burke. Letter to Matthew Smith.
Family vault of "all the Capulets."
Burke. Reflections on the Revotution in France. Vol. ii. p. 349.
Alexander wept when he heard from Anaxarchus that there was an infinite number of worlds; and his friends asking him if any acgident had befallen him, he returas this answer: "Do you not think it a matter worthy of lamentation that when there is such a vast multitude of them, we have not yet conquered one ?"
Plutarce. On the Tranquillity of the Mind.
Whenever Alexander heard Plilip had taken any town of importance, or won any signal victory, instead of rejoicing at it altogether, he would tell his companions that his father would anticipate everything, and leave him and them no opportunities of performing great and illustrious actions.

Ibid. Life of Alexander.
While Alexander was a boy, Philip lad great success in his affairs, at which he did not rejoice, but told the children that were brought up with him, "My father will leave me nothing to do."

Ibid. Apophthegms of Kings and Great Commanders. Alexander.

Antony. The noble Brutus
Hath told you Cæsar was ambitious :
If it were so, it was a grievous fault,
And grievonsly liath Cessar answer'd it.
Here, under leave of Brutus, and the rest,
For Brutus is an honourable man;
So are they all, all honourable men,-
Come I to speak in Cæsar's funeral.
He was my friend, faitllful and just to me:
But Brutus says lie was ambitious;
And Brutus is an honourable man.
He hath brought many captives home to Rome,
Whose ransoms did the general coffers fill :
Did this in Cæsar seem ambitious?
When that the poor have cried, Casar hath wept:
Ambition should be made of sterner stuff.
Shagespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 75.
Cymbeline. Cæsar's ambition,
Which swell'd so much that it did almost stretch
The sides o' the world. Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 47.

Macbeth. I have no spur,
To prick the sides of my intent, but only Vaulting ambition, which o'erleaps itself,
And falls on the other.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 25.
Prince Henry. Ill-weaved ambition, how much art thou shrunk!
When that this body did contain a spirit,
A kingdom for it was too small a bound;
But now two paces of the vilest earth
Is room enough.
Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 88.

## Antony. But yesterday the word of Cæsar

 mightHave stood against the world: now lies he there,
And none so poor to do him reverence.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 118.
Ventidius. Who does i' the wars more than his captain can
Becomes his captain's captain: and ambition,

The soldier's virtue, rather makes choice of loss
Than gain which darkens him. Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ini. Sc. 1. 1. 21.
Wolsey. Mark but my fall and that that ruin'd me.
Cromwell, I charge thee, fling away ambition :
By that $\sin$ fell the angels; how can man then,
The image of his Maker, hope to win by it?
1bid. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 487.
Pride still is aiming at the bless'd abodes, Men would be angels, angels would be gods.
Aspiring to be gods, if angels fell,
Aspiring to be angels, men rebel.
YOPE. Essay on Man. Ep. 1. 1. 125.
The desire of power in excess caused the angels to fall; the desire of knowledge in excess cansed man to fall; but in charity there is no excess, neither can angel or man come in danger by it.

Bacon. Essay. On Goodness.
Ambition, like a torrent, ne'er looks back;
And is a swelling, and the last affection
A high mind can put off; being both a rebel
Unto the soul and reason, and enforceth
All laws, all conscience, treads upon religion,
And offereth violence to nature's self.
ben Jonson. Cataline. Act iii. Sc. 2.
To reign is worth ambition though in Hell :
Better to reign in Hell, than serve in Heaven.
mitton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 262.
$O$, sons of earth! attempt ye still to rise,
By mountains pil'd on mountains to the skies?
Heaven still with laughter the vain toil surveys,
And buries madmen in the heaps they raise.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep.iv. 1. 74.
Duke of Guise. Oft have I levelled, and at last have learned
That peril is the chiefest way to happiness,
And resolution honor's fairest aim.

What glory is there in a common good,
That hangs for every peasant to achieve?
That like I best, that flies beyond my reach.
Set me to scale the high pyramides,
And thereon set the diadem of France;
I'll either rend it with my nails to nought,
Or mount the top with my aspiring wings,
Although my downfall be the deepest hell.

## Mardowe. Massacre at Paris.

Licet ipsa vitium sit ambitio, frequenter tamen causa virtutum est.
Though aunbition itself be a vice, yet it is oftentimes the cause of virtues.

Quintlinan. De Institutione Oratoria. i. 2, 22.
Ventidius. Ambition,
The soldier's virtue, rather makes choice of loss
Thau gain which darkens him.
SHakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 23.
To take a soldier without ambition is to pull off his spurs.

BACON. Essays. Of Ambition.
A wake, my St. John! leave all meaner things
To low ambition and the pride of kings.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. i. 1. 1.
Low ambition and the thirst of praise.
Cowrer. Table Talk. 1. 591.
It is not love, it is not hate, Nor low Ambition's honors lost, That bids me loathe my present state, And.fly from all I prized the most. Byron. Childe Harold. C'anto i. St. 84.
Ambition is our idol, on whose wings
Great minds are carry'd only to extreme;
To be sublimely great, or to be nothing. Thos. Southerne. The Loyal Brother. Act i. Sc. 1.

There's no game
So desperate, that the wisest of the wise
Will not take freely up for love of power,
Or love of fame, or merely love of play. Sir H. Taylor. Philip von Artevelde. Pt. i. (Ackerman.) Act i. Sc. 3.
Mad Ambition ever doth caress
Its own sure fate, in its own restlessness. Coleridoe. Zapolya. Pt. ii. Act iv.
Mad Ambition's gory band.
BURNS. A Winter Night.

Gloster. Virtue is choked with foul ambition.
SHakespeare. II. Henry VI, Actiii. Sc. 1. 1. 144.

Antony. The spirit of a youth
That means to be of note, begins betimes. Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 34.

Rosse. Thriftless ambition, that wilt ravin up
Thine own life's means.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 35.
Guilderstern. The very substance of the ambitions is merely the shadow of a dream.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2.

O fading honours of the dead! O high ambition, lowly laid!
Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto ii. St. 10 .

Brutus. 'Tis a common proof,
That lowliness is young ambition's ladder,
Whereto the climber-upward turns his face;
But when he once attains the upmost round,
He then unto the ladder turns his back,
Looks in the clouds, scorning the base degrees
By which he did ascend.
Sharespeare. Julius Casar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 21.

King Henry. But if it be asin to covet honour,
I am the most offending soul alive. Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 30.
The true ambition there alone resides,
Where justice vindicates, and wisdom guides;
Where inward dignity joins outward state,
Our purpose good, as our achievement great;
Where public blessings public praise attend;
Where glory is our motive, not our end.
Wouldst thou be famed? have those high acts in view,
Brave men would act, though scandal should ensue.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire vii. 1. 175.

Brutes find out where their talents lie:
A bear will not attempt to fly;
A founder'd horse will oft debate,
Before he tries a five-barr'd gate;
A dog by instinct turns aside,
Who sees the ditch too deep and wide;
But man we find the only creature
Who, led by folly, combats nature;
Who, when she loudly cries-forbear, With obstinacy fixes there;
And, where bis genius least inclines, Absurdly bends his whole designs.

SwIft. On Poetry.
But wild Ambition loves to slide, not stand,
And Fortune's ice prefers to Virtue's land.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. l. 198.

[^2]Well is it known that ambition can creep as well as soar.

Burie. Letters on the Regicide Peace. iii. 1797.

He who would climb and soar aloft
Must needs keep ever at his side
The tonic of a wholesome pride.
CLovgr. The Higher Courage.
Let proud Ambition pause And sicken at the vanity that prompts His little deeds.

Mallett. The Excursion. Canto ii. 1. 221.

Too low they build, who build beneath the stars.

Young. Night Thoughts, Night 8.1. 225.

I had a soul above buttons.
George Colman (the Younger). Sylvester Daggerwood, or New Hay at the old Market. Sc. 1.

Ambition is the growtli of every clime. Blake. King Edward the Third.

Ambition is the only power that combats love.
Colley Clbber. Cæsar in Egypt. Act. i.
When some sad swain shall teach the grove,
Ambition is no cure for lovel
SIr W. Scort. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto i. xxvii.

## AMERICA.

Hail Columbia! happy land!
Hail, ye heroes! heaven-born band]
Who fought and bled in Freedom's cause,
Who fought and bled in Freedom's cause,
And when the storm of war was gone,
Enjoyed the peace your valor won.
Let independence be our boast,
Ever mindful what it cost;
Ever grateful for the prize,
Let its altar reach the skies!
Joseph Hopininson. Hail Columbia!
Here shall the Press the People's right maintain,
Unaw'd by influence and unbrib'd by gain;
Here patriot Truth her glorious precepts draw,
Pledg'd to Religion, Liberty, and Law. Joserph Story (1779-1845): Motto of the
"Salem Register." (Life of Story, vol. i. p. 127.)
And ne'er shall the sons of Columbia be slaves,
While the earth bears a plant or the sea rolls its waves.
Robert Treat Paine (1772-1811).
Adams and Liberty.
My country, 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty, Of thee I sing:
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the Pilgrim's pride,
From every mountain side
Let freedom ring.
Sam'l F. Smith. National Hymn.
$O$ beautiful and grand,
My own, my Native Land!
Of thee I boast:
Great Empire of the West,
The dearest and the best,
Made up of all the rest,
I love thee most.
Abramam Coles. My Native Land.
Columbia, Columbia, to glory arise, The queen of the world and the child of the skies!
Thy genius commands thee; with rapture behold,
While ages on ages thy splendors unfold.

Timothy Dwight. Columbia.
If I were an American, as I am an Englishman, while a foreign troop was landed in my country I never would lay down my arms, never! never! never!

William Pitt (Earl of Chatham).
Speech. Nov. 18, 1777.
I shall know but one country. The ends I aim at shall be my country's, my God's, and Truth's. I was born an American; I live an American; I shall die an American.

Dantil Webster. Speech. July 17, 1850. p. 437.

Let us then stand by the constitution as it is, and by our country as it is, one, united, and entire; let it be a truth engraven on our hearts; let it be borne on the flag under which we rally in every exigency, that we have one country, one constitution, one destiny.
Ibid. Speech. New York, March 15, 1827.
Reception at New York.
. . When honored and decrepit age shall lean against the base of this monument, and troops of ingenuous youth shall be gathered round it, and when the one shall speak to the other of its oljects, the purposes of its construction, and the great and glorious events with which it is connected, there shall rise from every youthful breast the ejaculation, "Thank God, I-I also-AM AN AMERICAN!"

Ibid. Address. Charlestown, Mass., June
17,1843 . Completion of the Bunker
Hill Monument, p. 107 .

Let us cultivate a true spirit of union and harmony. In pursuing the great objects our condition points out to us, let us act under a settled conviction and an liabitual feeling that these twentyfour States are one country. Let our conceptions be enlarged to the circle of our duties. Let us extend our ideas over the whole of the vast field in which we are called to act. Let our object be, OUR COUNTRY, OUR WHOLE COUNTRY, AND NOTHING BUT OUR COUNTRY. And, by the blessing of God, may that country itself become a vast and splendid monument, not of oppression and terror, but of wisdom, of peace, and of liberty, upon which the world may gaze with admiration forever.

Daniel Webster. Speech. Charlestown, Mass., June 17, 1825. The Bunker Hill Monument.
Our country-whether bounded by the St. John's and the Sabine, or however otherwise bounded or described, and be the measurements more or less; -still our country, to be cherished in all our hearts, and to be defended by all our hands.
Robt. C. Winthrop. Toast at Faneuil Hall.
July 4, 1845.
There are no points of the compass on the chart of true patriotism.
Ibid. Letter to Boston Commercial Club. June 12, 1879.
I have heard something said about allegiance to the South. I know no South, no North, no East, no West, to which I owe any allegiance.

Ibid. Speech. 1848.
A star for every State, and a State for every star.
Ibid. Address on Boston Common in 1862.
Westward the course of empire takes its way;
The four first acts already past,
A fifth shall close the drama with the day :
Time's noblest offspring is the last.
George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Verses on the Prospect of Planting Arts and Learning in America. St. last.
The "Verses" have an interesting history. They were written under the inspiration of a project formed in Berkeley's youth,
of establishing in the Bermuda Islands a college for the training of young natives as missionaries to their fellow-Indians in America. "Religion is failing in the old World," "he cries in a pamphlet published in 1825'; "in Europe the Protestant religion hath of late years considerably lost ground, and America seems the likeliest place wherein to make up what has been lost in Europe." Full of these yisions, he, for the first and last time in his life, burst into song. The project was finally abandoned for lack of funds. But the verses will survive as one more example of a prophecy fulfilled in a manner very different from the expectations of its author.
George Bancroft, or his binders, in an epigraph stamped on the back of the cover of the early editions of Bancroft's History, misquoted the first line of the above stanza in a form which has been frequently followed:
Westward the star of empire takes its way.
Long bcfore Berkeley, Samnel Daniel (1562-1619) and George Herbert had dreamed similar dreams of future glory in the unknown West:
And who (in time) knows whither we may vent
The treasnre of our tongue? To what strange shores
This gain of onr best glory shall be sent
T'enrich unknowing nations with our stores?
What worlds in the yet unformed Occident
May come rcfin'd with th' accents that are ours?

Daniel. Musophilus. St. 57.
Religion stands on tiptoe in onr land,
Ready to pass to the American strand.
Herbert. The Church Militant. 1. 235.
There is America, which at this day serves for little more than to amuse you with stories of savage men and unconth manners, yet shall, before you taste of death, show itself equal to the whole of that commerce which now attracts the envy of the world.

Burke. Speech on the Conciliation of America. Works. Vol. ii. p. 115.

Into a world unknown-the cornerstone of a nation!

Longrellow. Courtship of Miles Standish. iv.

Poor lost America, higlı honors missing, Knows nought of Smile and Nod, and sweet Hand-kissing ;
Knows nought of golden promises of kings;
Knows nought of coronets, and stars, and strings.
Peter Pindar. The Rights of Kings. Ode ix.

In the four quarters of the globe, who reads an American book? or goes to an American play? or looks at an American picture or statue? What does the world yet owe to American physicians or surgeons? What new substances have their chemists discovered? or what old ones have they analyzed? What new constellations have been discovered by the telescopes of Americans? What have they done in mathematics? Who drinks out of American glasses? or eats from American plates? or wears American coats or gowns? or sleeps in American blankets? Finally, under which of the old tyrannical governments of Europe is every sixth man a slave, whom his fellow-creatures may buy, and sell, and torture?

Sydney Smlth. Edinburgh Review. January, 1820.

America, half brother of the world! With something good and bad of every land;
Greater than thee have lost their seatGreater scarce none can stand.

Bailey. Festus. Sc. The Surface.
Sail on, O Ship of State!
Sail on, O Union, strong and great !
Humanity with all its fears, With all the hopes of future years, Is hanging breathless on thy fate! Longrellow. Building of the Ship.

Earth's biggest country's gut her soul, An' risen up Earth's greatest nation.
Lowell. Biglow Papers. Second Series. No. vii.

O Beantiful! my Country 1 ours once more !
Smoothing thy gold of war-dishevelled hair
O'er such sweet brows as never others wore,
And letting thy set lips,
Freed from wrath's pale eclipse,
The rosy edges of thy smile lay bare,
What words divine of lover or of poet
Could tell our love and make thee know it,
Among the nations bright beyond compare?

Ibid. Commemoration Ode.

The soil out of which such men as he are made is good to be born on, good to live on, good to die for and to be buried in.
Lowell. Democracy and Addresses. Garfield.

## ANARCHY.

Where eldest Night
And Chaos, ancestors of Nature, hold
Eternal anarchy amidst the noise
Of endless wars, and by confusion stand:
For hot, cold, moist, and dry, four champions fierce,
Strive here for mastery.
Miluton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 894.
"Whatever is, is not," is the maxim of the anarchist, as often as anything comes across him in the shape of a law which he happens not to like.
Richard Bentley. Declaration of Rights.
They made and recorded a sort of institute and digest of anarchy, called the Rights of Man.

BUREE. On the Army Estimates. Vol. iii. p. 221.

## ANCESTRY.

## (See Aristocracy ; Heredity.)

"I take but small account of noble birth;
For me the virtuous is the noble man ;
The vicious, though his father ranked above
Great Zeus himself, I still would baseborn call."
Euripides. Dictys. Fragment 10.
Stemmata quid faciunt? quid prodest, Pontice, longo
Sanguine censeri, pictos ostendere vultus Majorum?"
"Your ancient house!" No more.-I cannot see
The wondrous merits of a pedigree :
No, Ponticus; nor of a prond display
Of smoky ancestors in wax or clay.
Juvenal. Satires. viii. 1. (Gifford,
trans.)
Lycus. Qui genus jactat summ
Aliena laudat.
Who of his lineage boasts but praises others' merits. Seneca. Hercules Furens. 344.

It is indeed a desirable thing to he well descended, but the glory belongs to onr ancestors.

Plutarch. Of the Training of Children.
The man who has not anything to boast of but his illustrious ancestors is like a potato,--the only good belonging to him is underground.

Sir T. Overbury. Characters.
They that on glorious ancestors enlarge,
Produce their debt, instead of their discharge.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire 1. 1. 147.
Superior worth your rank requires;
For that mankind reveres your sires:
If you degenerate from your race,
Their merits heighten your disgrace.
GAY. Fables. Pt. il. fable 11.
Men should press forward, in fame's glorious chase ;
Nobles look backward, and so lose the race.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 129.
Narcissus is the glory of his race;
For who does nothing with a better grace?
Ibid. Love of Fame. Satire iv. 1. 85.
Almost in every kingdom the most ancient families have been at first princes' bastards ; their worthiest captains, best wits, greatest scholars, bravest spirits in all our annals, have been base [born].

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt.ii. Sc. 2. member 3 .
Le premier qui fut roi, fut un soldat henreux;
Qui soert hien son pays, n'a pas besoin d'aïeux.
The first king was a successful soldier;
He who serves well his country has no need of ancestors.

Voltalre, Mérope. Act i. Sc. 3.
Yet what can they see in the longest kingly line in Europe, save that it runs back to a successful soldier?

Scotr. Woodstock. Ch. xxxvii.
The sap which at the root is bred
In trees, through all the boughs is spread;
But virtues which in parents shine Make not like progress through the line. Waller. To Zelinda.
Nobler is a limited command Given by the love of all your native land,

Than a successive title, long and dark, Drawn from the mouldy rolls of Noah's ark.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i. 1. 299.

Whoe'er amidst the sons
Of reason, valor, liberty, and virtue
Displays distinguished merit, is a noble Of Nature's own creating.

James Thomson. Coriolamzs. iii. 3.
Great families of yesterday we show, And lords, whose parents were the Lord knows who.
Defoe. True-Born Englishman. Pt. 1. 1. 1.
And ever since the Conquest have been fools.

Earl of Rochester. Artemesia in the Town to Chloe in the Country.
Sorry pre-eminence of high descent, Above the vulgar born, to rot in state 1

Blatr. The Grave. 1. 154.
David. Our ancestors are very good kind of folks; but they are the last people I should choose to have a visiting acquaintance with.

Sheridan. The Rivals. Activ. Sc. 1.
Bishop Warburton is reported to liave said that ligh birth was a thing which he never knew any one disparage except those who had it not, and he never knew any one make a boast of it who had anything else to be proud of.
Whately. Annotation on Bacon's Essay.
Fin'st Clown. There is no ancient gentlemen but gardeners, ditchers, and grave-makers: they hold up Adam's profession.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 29.
From yon blue heavens above us bent,
The gardener Adam and his wife
Smile at the claims of long descent.
Tennyson. Lady clara Vere de Vere. St. 7.
[In the first draft of this poem the second line of the foregoing quotation appeared thus:
" The grand old gardener and his wife."]
As he said in Machiavel, omnes eodem patre nati, Adam's sons, conceived all and borm in sin, etc. "We are by nature all as one, all alike, if you see us naked; let us wear theirs and they our clothes, and what is the difference?"

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. ii. Sc. 2. Member 3 .

Nobles and heralds, by your leave,
Here lies what once was Mattbew Prior;
The son of Adam and of Eve;
Can Bourbon or Nassau claim higher? Prior. Epitaph. Extempore.
[Prior borrowed these lines from an inscription on a very ancient tombstone in Scotland:

Johnnie Carnegie lais heer, Descendit of Adam and Eve.
Gif ony con gang hieher, Ise willing give him leve.]

For all that faire is, is by nature good; That is a signe to know the gentle blood.

SPENSER. An Hymne in Honor of Beautie. l. 139.

Duke. The hand that hath made you fair hath made you good.

Shakespeare. Measure for Meabure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 179.

Howe'er it be, it seems to me
'Tis only noble to be good.
Kind hearts are more than coronets,
And simple faith than Norman blood.
tennyson. Lady Clara Vere de Vere.
I am my own ancestor. andoche Junot, Duke of Abrantes.
[When the Emperor Napoleon created Junot, a soldier who had risen from the ranks, Duke of Abrantes, a French nobleman of tbe old régime sneeringly asked what was his ancestry- "Ah, ma foi," was his reply, " 'je ne'en sais rien; moi je suis mon ancettre." ("Faith, I know nothing about it ; I am my own ancestor.') The blunt soldier had certainly never heard of the Emperor Tiberius's description of Curtius Rufus:

He seems to be a man sprung from himself.
Napoleon made a kindred reply tn his prospective father-in-law, the Emperrr of Austria, when the latter would fain trace the Bonaparte lineage to some petty prince:

Sire, I am my own Rudolph of Hapshurg.
(Rudolph was the founder of the Hapsburg family). Again, he silenced a genealogist by saying:

Friend, my patent of nobility comes from Montenotte,
his first great victory. Roscoe Conkling, in nominating Grant at the Republican Presidential Convention, June, 1880, quoted this verse from Miles O'Reilly:

[^3]To Harmodius, descended from the ancient Harmodins, when he reviled Iphicrates [a shoemaker's son] for his mean birth, "My nobility," said he, "begins in me, but yours ends in you."

Plutarch. Apothegms.
[Almost the same words were used by Alexander Dumas when asked if he were not descended from an ape (a cuvert sneer at his negro grandmotber): " Very likely: my ancestry began where yours ends."]
He lives to build, not boast, a generous race;
No tenth transmitter of a foolish face. Richard Savage. The Bastard. 1. 7.
A penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree. Lady Nairne. The Laird o' Cockpen.
When Adan dalfe and Eve spane So spire if thou may spede,
Whare was then the pride of man, That now merres his meed?
Richard Rolle de Hampole. Early English Text Society Reprints. No. 26. p. 79.
[This is the first appearance in English literature of this phrase. But it had long before been extant as a proverb. During Watt Tyler's rebellion against Richard II. John Ball used it as his text for an address to the mob in this more familiar form :

When Adam delved and Eve span
Who was then the gentleman?
Ray, in his Proverbs, adds a second couplet which provides an answer to the first, but is probably of much later birth :

Up start a churl, and gathered good,
And thence did spring our gentle blood.]
People will not look forward to posterity who never look backward to their ancestors.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Vol. iii. p. 274.
If there be no nobility of descent, all the more indispensable is it that there should be nobility of ascent,-a character in them that bear rule so fine and high and pure that as men come within the circle of its influence they involuntarily pay homage to that which is the one pre-eminent distinction, the royalty of virtue.

Bishop Henry C. Potter. Address at Washington Centennial Service in St. Paul's Chapel, New York, April 30, 1889.

Norfolk. Surely, sir,
There's in him stuff that puts him to these ends:

For, being not propp'd by ancestry, whose grace
Chalks successors their way ; nor call'd upon
For high feats done to the crown; neither allied
To eminent assistants ; but, spider-like,
Out of his self-drawing web, he gives us note,
The force of his own merit makes his way;
A gift that heaven gives him, which buys
A place next to the king.
Shakespeare. Henry Vili. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 58.

Dost thou look back on what hath been,
As some divinely gifted man,
Whose life in low estate began
And on a simple village green;
Who breaks his birth's invidious bar,
And grasps the skirts of happy chance,
And breasts the blows of circumstance,
And grapples with his evil star;
Who makes by force his merit known
And lives to clutch the golden keys,
To mould a mighty state's decrees,
And shape the whisper of the tlirone;
And moving up from high to higher,
Becomes on Fortune's crowning slope
The pillar of a people's hope,
The centre of a world's desire.
tennyson. In Memoriam. St. 54.

## ANGELS.

Be not forgetful to entertain strangers, for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.

New Testament. Hehrews xiii. 2.
Unbless'd thy hand, if in this low disguise
Wander, perhaps, some inmate of the skies. Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xvii. 1. 576. (POPE, trans.)
Angels are bright still, though the brightest fell:
Though all things foul would wear the brows of grace,
Yet grace must still look so.
Shafisplare. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 3.
Laertes. A ministering angel shall my sister be.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1.

How oft do they their silver bowers leave To come to succour us that succour want! Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. ii. Canto viii. St. 2.

Every man hath a good and a bad angel attending on him in particular all his life long.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sc. 2. Member 1. Subsec. 2.
[Burton also quotes Anthony Rusca in this connection, $v$. xviii.]

Gratiano. This sight would make him do a desperate tirn;
Yea, curse his better angel from his side, And fall to reprobation.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 211.
Hear all ye Angels, progeny of light, Thrones, Dominations, Princedoms, Virtues, Powers.
Mxlton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. l. 600.
Speak ye who best can tell, ye sons of light,
Angels, for ye behold him, and with songs
And choral symphonies, day without night,
Circle his throne rejoicing; ye in Heaven.
On earth join all ye creatures, to extol
Him first, him last, him midst, and withont end.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 160.
How sweetly did they float upon the wings
Of silence through the empty-vaulted night,
At every fall smoothing the raven down
Of darkness till it smiled!
Ibid. Comus. 1. 249.
At last, divine Cecilia came, Inventress of the vocal frame;
The sweet enthusiast, from her sacred store,
Enlarg'd the former narrow bounds,
And added length to solemn sounds,
With nature's mother-wit, and arts unknown before.
Let old Timotheus yield the prize,
Or both divide the crown ;
He rais'd a mortal to the skies;
She drew an angel down.
Dryden. Alexander's Feast. Last stanza.
Orpheus cou'd Iead the savage race;
And trees uprooted left their place,
Sequacious of the lyre:
But bright Cecilia rais'd the wonder higher :

When to her organ pocal breath was giv'n, An angel heard, and straight appear'd Mistaking earth for heav'n.
Dryden. Song for St. Cecilia's Day. St. 7.
I thank God, that if I am gifted with little of the spirit which is able to raise mortals to the skies, 1 have yet none, as 1 trust, of that other apirit which would drag angels down.

Daniel Webster. p. 316.
And the angel said, Let me go, for the day breaketh. And Jacob said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me.

Old Testament. Genesis xxxii. 26.
Hold the fleet angel fast until he bleas thee.
Nathaniel Cotton. To-morrow. 1. 36.
The Present, the Present is all thou hast For thy sure possessing;
Like the patriarch's angel hold it fast
Till it gives ita blessing.
Whittier. My Soul and I. St. 34.
Could we forbear dispute and practise love,
We should agree as angels do above.
Wallef. Divine Love. Canto iii.
When Nature's happiest touch could add no more,
Heaven lent an angel's beanty to her face.

Mickle. Mary, Queen of Scots.
Though an angel should write, still 't is devils must print.
Moore. The Fudges in England. Letter iii.
Who does the best his circumstance allows,
Does well, acts nobly; angels could no more.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 2. 1. 90.
When one that holds communion with the skies
Has fill'd his urn where these pure waters rise,
And once more mingles with us meaner things,
'Tis e'en as if an angel shook his wings. Cowrex. Oharity. 1,435.
Angels from friendship gather half their joy.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 2. 1. 575.
We are ne'er like angels till our passion dies.

Dekker. The Honest Whore. Pt ii. Act i. Sc. 2.
"A-well-a-day! do what we can for him," said Trim, maintaining his point, "the poor soul will die." "He shall not die, by - I" cried my Uncle Toby. The accusing spirit which flew up to heaven's chancery with the oath, blushed as he gave it in, and the recording angel, as he wrote it down, dropped a tear upon the word, and blotted it out forever.

Sterne. Tristram Shandy. Ch. xlix.
The Recording Angel has been freely imitated and plagiarized. Thus Campbell: But, sad as angels for the good man's sin, Weep to record, and blush to give it in.

Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 357.

[^4]What though my winged hours of bliss have been
Like angels' visits, few and far between. Camprall. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 378.

The good he scorned
Stalked off reluctant, like an ill-used ghost,
Not to return ; or if it did, in visits
Like thoze of angels, short and farbetween. Blair. The Grave. Pt. ii. 1. 586.
[Hazlitt, in his Lectures on the English Poets, first pointed out Camphell's indebtedness to Blair. He added : "Mr. Campbell, in altering the expression, has spoilt it. 'Few' and 'far between' are the same thing." Elsewhere he notes that Campbell never forgave him this bit of detective work. But Blair himself was not original. He borrowed from John Norris, of Bemerton (16561711), who twice used the image:

How fading are the joys we dote upon!
Like apparitions reen and gone;
But those which soonest take their flight
Are the most exquisite and atrong:
Like angels', visits, short and bright,
Mortality's too weak to bear them long.
Norris. The Parting.

Angels, as 'tis but seldom they appear,
So neither do they make long stay;
They do but visit and away.
Norris. To the Memory of His Niece.
Once at the Angelus
(Ere I was dead),
Angels all glorious
Came to my bed;
Angels in blue and white,
Crowned on the head.
One was the friend I left
Stark in the snow;
One was the wife that died
Long, long ago;
One was the love I lost,
Now could she know?
One had my mother's eyes
Wistful and mild;
One liad my father's face;
One was a child;
All of them bent to me,-
Bent down and smiled.
AUSTIN Dobson. Good Night, Babette.
How did he git thar? Angels.
He could never have walked in that storm.
They jest scooped down and toted him
To whar it was safe and warm,
And I think that saving a little child,
And bringing him to his own,
Is a derned sight better husiness
Than loafing around the Throne.
John Hay. Pike County Ballads. Little Breeches.

Was there no star that could be sent,
No watcher in the firmament,
No angel from the countless host
That loiters round the crystal coast,
Could stoop to heal that only child?
Emerson. Threnody.

## ANGER.

(See Hatred.)
Let not the sun go down upon your wrath.

New Testament. Ephesians. Ch. iv. 26.

[^5]Reckon the days in which you have not been angry. I used to be angry every day; now every other day; then every third and fourth day; and if you miss it so long as thirty days, offer a sacrifice of thankspiving to God.

Epicterus. How the Semblances of Things are to be Combated. Ch. xviii.

As Athenodorus was taking his leare of Cæsar, "Remember," said he, "Cæsar, whenever you are angry, to say or do nothing before you have repeated the four-and-twenty letters to yourself." Plotarch. Crsar Augustus.

Ira furor brevis est: animum rege: qui nisi paret imperat.

Anger is momentary madness, so control your passion or it will control you.

Horace. Epistola. i. 2. 62.
Norfolk. Stay, my lord,
And let your reason with your choler question
What 'tis you go about: to climb steep hills
Requires slow pace at first: anger is like
A full hot horse, who being allowed his way,
Self mettle tires him.
Shakespeare. Henty VIII. Acti. Sc. 1. 1. 129.

He that strives not to stem his anger's tide,
Does a wild horse without a bridle ride.
Colley Cibber. Love's Last Shift. Act iii. Sc. 1. Last lines.

Moccenas. Never anger made good guard for itself.

Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 1.1.9.

King $R$. High stomached are they hoth and full of ire,
In rage deaf as the sea, hasty as fire.
Ibid. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 18.
Hostess. I beseek you now, aggravate your choler.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 183.
Hamlet. Though I am not splenitive and rash,
Yet have I something in me dangerous. Ibid. Hamtet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 255.

Beware of him that is slow to anger; anger, when it is long in coming, is the stronger when it comes, and the louger kept.
Quarles. Enchiridion. Cent. ii. No. 67.
Beware the fury of a patient man.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. 1. 1. 1005.

Brutus. O Cassius! You are yoked with a lamb,
That carries anger as the flint bears fire; Who, much enforced, shows a lasty spark,
And straight is cold again.
Shaberpeare. Julius Cesar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 109.

Horatio. A countenance more In sorrow than in anger. Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 231.
Norfolk. Heat not a furnace for your foe so hot
That it do singe yourself: we may outrun,
By violent swiftness, that which we run at,
And lose by over-running. Know you not,
The fire, that mounts the liquor till it run o'er,
In seeming to augment it, wastes it?
Lbid. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 140.
Wolsey. What should this mean?
What sudden anger's this? How have I reap'd it?
He parted frowning from me, as if ruin
Leap'd from his eyes: So looks the chafed lion
Upon the daring huntsman that has gall'd him ;
Then makes him nothing.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 204.
Olivia. Oh, what a deal of scorn looks beautiful
In the contempt and anger of his lip!
Ibid. Tweeffh Night. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 142.
Volumnia. Anger's my meat; I sup upon myself,
And so shall starve with feeding.
1bid. Coriolanus. Act iv. Se. 2. 1. 50.
Constance. O , that my tongue were in the thunder's mouth !
Then with a passion would I shake the world.
Ibid. King John. Act iil. Sc. 4. 1. 38. ${ }^{-}$

Romeo. Away to heaven, respective lenity,
And fire-eyed fury he my conduct now.
Shakespeare. Řomeo and Juliel. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 120.
Kath. Fye, fye! unknit that threat'ning unkind brow;
And dart not scornful glances from those eyes,
To wound thy lord, thy king, thy governor:
It blots thy beanty as frosts do bite the meads;
Confounds thy fame as whirlwinds shake fair huds;
And in no sense is meet or amiable.
A woman moved is like a fountain troubled,
Muddy, ill-seeming, thick, bereft of beanty;
And, while it is so, none so dry or thirsty
Will deign to sip or touch one drop of it.
Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act $\mathrm{\nabla}$. Sc. 2. 1. 136.

And her brow cleared, but not her troubled eye;
The wind was down, but still the sea ran high.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 110.

- Heaven has no rage like love to hatred turned,
Nor hell a fury like a woman scorned.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act iii. sc. 3.
(See under Estrangement.)
We shall find no fiend in bell can match the fury of a disappointed woman,-scorned, slighted, dismissed without a parting pang. Clbber. Love's Last shift. Act iv.
The anger of a woman is the greatest evil with which one can threaten his enemies. Chillon.
Tantrene animis colestibus ire?
Can heavenly minds such anger entertain?

Virgil. SEneid. i. 11.
Colax. Valour's whetstone, anger,
Which sets an edge upon the sword, and makes it
Cut with a spirit.
Randolph. The Muses' Looking-Glass. Act lii. Sc. 3.

Not die here in a rage, like a poisoned rat in a hole.

SWIFT. Letter to Bolingbroke. March 21, 1729.

Senseless and deformed,
Convulsive Anger storms at large; or pale
And silent, settles into fell revenge.
Thomson. The Seasons. Spring. 1. 281.
A soft answer turneth away wrath: but a grievous word stirreth up anger. Old Testament. Proverbs xv. 1.

The elephant is never won with Anger,
Nor must that man who would reclaim a lion
Take him by the teeth.
Earl of Rochester. Valentinian. Act i. Sc. 1.
[This play was only corrected by the Earl of Rochester; the whole authorship is unknown, though some of the scenes were by J. Fletcher.]

What signifies a few foolish angry words? they don't break bones, nor give black eyes.
duke of buchingham. The militant Coupte (Bellair).
Nursing her wrath, to keep it warm. Burns. Tam O'Shanter. 1. 12.

I was angry with my friend:
I told my wrath, my wrath did end.
I was angry with my foe,
I told it not, my wrath did grow.
Blaze. Christian Forbearance.

## He chew'd

The thrice-turn'd cud of wrath, and cook'd his spleen.

TENNYSON. The Princess. i.

## ANGLING.

Ursula. The pleasantest angling is to see the fish
Cut with her golden oars the silver stream,
And greedily devour the treacherous bait.
SHakespeare, Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 26.
Cleopatra. Give me mine angle; we'll to the river: there,
My music playing far off, $I$ will hetray

Tawny finned fishes; my bended hooks shall pierce

## Their slimy jaws.

SHAKESPEARE. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 10.

Charmian. 'Twas merry when
You wager'd on your angling; when your diver
Did hang a salt-fish on his hook, which he
With fervency drew up.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 15.

Polonius. Your bait of falsehood takes this carp of truth.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 1. I. 63.
Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook?
old Testament. Job xil. 1.
For angling-rod he took a sturdy oak;
For line, a cable that in storm ne'er broke;
His hook was such as heads the end of pole
To pluck down house ere fire consumes it whole;
This hook was baited with a dragon's tailAnd then on rock lie stood to bob for whale. Sif William Davenant. Britannia Triumphans. p. 15.

For angling rod he took a sturdy oak; For line, a cable that in storm ne'er broke:

His hook was baited with a dragon's tail, And then on rock hestood to bob for whale.

From The Mock Romance, a rhapsody attached to The Loves of Hero and Leander, published in London in the years 1653 and 1677.

His angle-rod made of a sturdy oak;
His line, a cable which in storms ne'er broke;
His hook he haited with a dragon's tail,-
And sat upon a rock, and bobb'd for whale.
William King (1663-1712). Upon a Giant's Angling.

To fish in troubled waters.
Mathew Henry. Commentaries. Psalmlx.
I am, sir, a brother of the angle.
Izaak Walion. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch, i.

OI the gallant fisher's life, It is the best of any:
:Tis full of pleasure, void of strife, And 'tis beloved of many.

## Other joys

Are but toys;
Only this,
Lawful is;
For our skill
Breeds no ill,
But content and pleasure.
Izaak Walton. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. xvi.
I shall stay him no longer than to wish * * * that if he be an honest angler, the east wind may never blow when he goes a fishing.

Ibid. The Complete Angler. The Author's Preface.
It [angling] deserves commendations; * * * it is an art worthy the knowledge and practice of a wise man.
Ibid. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. i.
As no man is born an artist, so no man is born an angler:

Ibid. The Complete Angler. Author's Preface.
Angling is somewhat like poetry, men are to be born so.

Ibid. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. i.
This dish of meat is too good for any but anglers, or very honest men.
Ibid. The Complete Angler. Pt.i. Ch. viii.
Thus use your frog: * * * put your hook, I mean the arming wire, through his mouth, and out at his gills, and then with a fine needle and silk sew the upper part of his leg with only one stitch to the arming wire of your hook, or tie the frog's leg above the upper joint to the armed wire; and in so doing use him as though you loved him.
Ibid. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. viii.
And angling, too, that solitary vice,
Whatever Izaak Walton sings or says: The quaint, old cruel cox-comb, in his gullet
Should have a hook, and a small trout to pull it.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 106.
But should you lure
From his dark haunt, beneath the tangled roots
Of pendent trees, the Monarch of the brook,
Behoves you then to ply your finest art. Thomson. The Seasons. Spring. 1. 420.

## ANIMALS.

A righteous man regardeth the life of his beast: but the tender mercies of the wicked are cruel.
old Testament. Proverbs xii. 10.
I think I could turn and live with animals, they are so placid and selfcontained,
I stand and look at them long and long. They do not sweat and whine about their condition;
They do not lie awake in the dark and sweat for their sins,
They do not make me sick discussing their duty to God,
Not one is dissatisfied, not one is demented with the mania of owning things.
Not one kneels to another, nor to his kind that lived thousands of years ago,
Not one is respectable or unhappy over the whole earth.
Walt Whitman. Leaves of Grass. Song of Myself. 32 .

Animals are such agreeable friendsthey ask no questions, they pass no criticisms.

Georee Eliot. Scenes of Clerical Life: Mr. Gilfil's Love Story.
I enyy not the beast that takes
His license in the field of time,
Unfetter'd by the sense of crime,
To whom a conscience never wakes. Tennyson. In Memoriam. St. 27.
God made all the creatures and gave them our love and our fear,
To give sign, we and they are his children, one family here.

Brownting. Saul. vi.
As when in Cymbrian plaine
An herd of bulles, whom kindly rage doth sting,
Do for the milky mothers want complaine,
And fill the fieldes with troublons bellowing.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto viii. St. 11 .

I am she, 0 most bucolical juvenal, noder whose charge are placed the milky mothers of the herd.

Scotr. The Betrothed. Ch. xxpiii.

Sic. Nature teaches beasts to know their friends.
Men. Pray you, who does the wolf love? Sic. The lamb.
Men. Ay, to devour him ; as the hungry plebeians would the noble Marcius. Shakespeare. Coriolanus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 6.

The cattle are grazing,
Their heads neyer raising;
There are forty feeding like one :
Wordsworte. Written in March.
O Mary, go and call the cattle home, And call the cattle home,
And call the cattle home
Across the sands o' Dee!
Kingsley. The Sands of Dee.

## ANTICIPATION.

Many count their chickens before they are hatched; and where they expect bacon, meet with broken bones. Cervantes. Don Quixote. Bi.ii. Ch. 1v.

To swallow gudgeons ere they're catched, And count their chickens ere they're hatch'd.

Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto 3.
[The proverh "Never count your chickens before they are hatched," is probably a reminiscence of Esop's fable of The Milkmaid, versified hy Lafontaine under the title of Pierrette. The milkmaid loses herself in a dream of what she will do with the proceeds of her milk, deciding to invest them in eggs, which, when hatched, will lead hy slow gradations to fortune. A sudden jar topples the milk-pail off her head, and away go all her dreams. A similar story with Alnaschar for its hero forms one of the Arabian Nights.]
'Tis expectation makes a blessing dear ; Heaven were not heaven if we knew what it were.

Suckling. Against Fruition.
Experience finds
Few of the scenes that lively hope designs. Crabre. The Widow's Tale.

Second Witch. By the pricking of my thumbs,
Something wicked this way comes.
SHAKESPEARE. Macbeth. Activ. Sc. 1. 1.44.

Isabella. The sense of death is most in apprehension;
And the poor beetle, that we tread upon,

In corporal sufferance finds a pang as great
As when a giant dies.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act iji. Sc.1. 1. 79.

Gent. He hath borne himself beyond the promise of his age, doing, in the figure of a lamb, the feats of a lion : He hath indeed better bettered expectation than you must expect of me to tell you how.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act i. Sc. 1.
Helena. Oft expectation fails, and most oft there
Where most it promises ; and oft it hits, Where hope is coldest, and despair most sits.
Ibia. All's Well that Ends Well. Actii. sc. 1. 1. 141.

Macbeth. This supernatural soliciting Cannot be ill, cannot be good: if ill,
Why hath it given me earnest of success,
Commencing in a truth ? I am thane of Cawdor:
If good, why do I yield to that suggestion
Whose horrid image doth unfix my hair
And make my seated heart knock at my ribs,
Against the nse of nature? Present fears Are less than horrible imaginings:
My thought, where murder yet is but fantastical,
Shakes so my single state of man that function
Is smothered in surmise, and nothing is But what is not.

Ibid. Macketh. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 294.
Bolingbroke. The absent Danger greater still appears.
Less fears he who is near the thing he fears. S. Daniel. Tragedy of Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Peace, brother, be not over-exquisite
To cast the fashion of uncertain evils;
For grant they be so, while they rest unknown,
What need a man forestall his date of grief,
And run to meet what he would most avoid?

Milton. Comus. 1. 359.

Past sorrows, let us moderately lament them;
For those to come, seek wisely to prevent them.
Join Webster. The Duchess of Malf. act iii. Sc. 2.
Let's fear no storm, before we feel a show'r.
Drayton. The Baron's Wats. Bk. iii. 1. 55.

All things are less dreadful than they seem.
Wordsworth. Ecclesiastical Sonnets. Pt. i. vii.
Nothing is so good as it seems beforehand.
Georee Eliot. Silas Marner. Ch. xviii.
The best laid schemes $\mathrm{o}^{\prime}$ mice and men, Gang aft a-gley,
And leave us naught but grief and pain, For promised joy.

Burne. To a Mouse.
Alas ! regardless of their doom,
The little victims play !
No sense have they of ills to come,
Nor care beyond to-day.
Gray. Ode on the Distant Prospect of Eton College.
Why should we shrink from what we cannot shun?
Each hath his pang, but feeble sufferers groan
With brain-born dreams of evil all their own.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 7.
Tranquillity of mind depends much on ourselves, and greatly on due reflection "how much pain have cost us the evils which have never happened."

Thomas Jefferson.
Let us he of good cheer, however, remembering that the misfortunes hardest to bear are those which never come.

Lowell. Democracy and Addresses.
I have had many troubles in my life, hut the worst of them never came.

Garfield (in conversation).
Thy leaf has perish'd in the green,
And while we breathe beneath the sun,
The world, which credits what is done,
Is cold to all that might have been.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. Ixxv. St. 4.

## ANTIPATHY.

Shylock. Some men there are love not a gaping pig;
Some, that are mad, if they behold a cat;
And others, when the bag-pipe sings i'the nose,
Cannot contain their urine; for Affection,
Mistress of passion, sways it to the mood Of what she likes, or loaths. Now, for your answer:
As there is no firm reason to be render'd,
Why he cannot abide a gaping pig;
Why he a harmless necessary cat;
Why he a swollen bag-pipe; but of force
Must yield to such inevitable shame,
As to offend himself, being offended;
So can I give no reason, nor I will not,
More ihan a lodged hate, and a certain loathing
I bear Antonio, that I follow thus
A losing suit against him.
Shaikespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act
i. Sc. iv. 1. 48.

Bertram. At first
I struck my choice upon her, ere my heart
Dursi make too bold a herald of my tongue:
Where the impression of mine eye infixing,
Contempt his scornful perspective did lend me,
Which warp'd the line of every other favour;
Scorn'd a fair colour, or express'd it stolen;
Extended or contracted all proportions
To a most hideous object; thence it came,
That she, whom all men prais'd, and whom myself,
Since I have lost, have lov'd, was in mine eye
The dust that did offend it. Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act v. sc. 3. 1. 54.
I do not love thee, Dr. Fell,
The reason why I cannot tell;
But this I know, and know full well-
I do not love thee, Dr. Fell.
том Brown.

A free translation from the Latin of Martial :
Non amo te, Sabidi, nec poasum dicere quare;
Hoc tantum possum dicere, non amo te, Sabidi.

I love thee not, Sabidius, nor can I say why ; this, however I can asy, I love thee not, Sabidius.

Epigrams. i. 33.
In changing the name from Sabidius to Dr. Fell, the facetious Thomas is said to have had in mind no less a personage than his contemporary, Dr. John Fell, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and Bishop of Oxford. The story runs that Brown in his student daya was dismissed from Christ Church College by Dean Fell, but was recalled and promised restitution if he would translate extempore the thirty-third epigram from the first book of Martial. Thereupon he produced the famous impromptu. It ia a little singular that Brown was subsequently chosen to write the inscription for Dr. Fell's monument in Christ Church. It was probably before Brown's English version that Roger de Bussy, Comte de Rabutin (1618-93), produced this French tranalation of Martial's epigram:

Je ne vons aime pas, Hylas ;
Je n'en saurais dire la cause, Je sais aeulement une chose: C'est que je ne vons aime pas.
Commonly, we say a judgment falls upon a man for something in him we cannot abide.

John Selden. Table Talk. Judgments.
There is one species of terror which those who are unwilling to suffer the reproach of cowardice lave wisely dignified with the name of antipathy.

Dr. Joenson. Rambier. No. 126.

## ANTIQUITY.

"Antiquitas sæculi juventus mundi." These times are the ancient times, when the world is ancient, and not those which we account ancient ordine retrogrado, by a computation backward from ourselves.

Bacon. Advancement of Learning. Bk.i. 1605.

It is worthy of remark that a thought which is often quoted from Francis Bacon occurs in [Giordano] Bruno's Cena di Cenere, published in 1564: 1 mean the notion that the later times are more aged than the earlier.

Whewell. Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Vol. ii. p. 198. London, 1847.

As in the little, so in the great world, reason will tell you that old age or antiquity is to be accounted by the farther distance from the beginning and the nearer approach to the end,-the times wherein we now live heing in propriety of speech the most ancient since the world's creation.

GEOREE HAEEWILL. An Apologie or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. London, 1627.
For as old age is that period of life most remote from infancy, who does not see that old age in this universal man ought not to be sought in the times nearest his birth, but in those most remote from it?

Pascal. Preface to the Treatise on Vacuum.
All this cant about our ancestora ia merely an abuse of words, by transfering phrases true of contemporary men to succeeding ages. Whereas of living men the oldest has, cxteris paribus, the most experience, of generations the oldest has, cxteris paribus, the least experience. Our ancestors up to the Conquest were children in arms; chubby boys in the time of Edward I.; striplings under Elizabeth ; men in the reign of Queen Anne; and we are the only white-bearded, silver headed ancienta, who have treasnred up, and are prepared to profit by, all the experience human life can supply.
Sidney Smith. Peter Plymiey's Letters. v.
We are Ancients of the earth, And in the morning of the times.
Tennyson. The Day Dream. L'Envoi.
With a perfect distrust of my own abilities, a total renunciation of every speculation of my own, and with a profound reverence for the wisdom of our ancestors.

Burke. Speech on Conciliation with America, March 22, 1775.
Nor rough, nor barren, are the winding ways
Of hoar antiquity, but strewn with flowers.
T. Warren. Written on a Blank Leaf of Dugdale's Monasticon.
Age shakes Athena's tower, but spares gray Marathon.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 88.
To the glory that was Greece
And the grandeur that was Rome.
Poe. To Helen.

## APOTHECARY.

Romeo. I do remember an apothecary,And hereabouts he dwells,-which late I noted

In tatter'd weeds, with overwhelming brows,
Culling of simples; meagre were his looks;
Sharp misery had worn him to the bones:
And in his needy shop a tortoise hung,
An alligator stuff'd and other skins
Of ill-shaped fishes; and about his shelves
A beggarly account of empty boxes,
Green eartheu pots, bladders and musty seeds,
Remnants of packthread and old cakes of roses,
Were thinly scatter'd, to make up a show.
Noting this penury, to myself I said,
$\mathrm{An}^{\prime}$ if a man did need a poison now,
Whose sale is present death in Mantua,
Here lives a caitiff wretch would sell it him.
Sharespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act v . Sc. 1. 1. 37.
Lear. Give me an ounce of civet, good apothecary, to sweeten my imagination.

Ibid. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 130 .
When taken,
To be well shaken.
Grorge Colman. The Newcastle Apothecary.

## APPARITION.

## (See Grost; Spirit.)

Macbeth. Is this a dagger which I see before me,
The handle toward my hand? Come, let me clutch thee.
I have thee not, and yet I see thee still.
Art thou not, fatal vision, sensible
To feeling as to sight? or art thou but
A dagger of the mind, a false creation,
Proceeding from the heat-oppressed brain?
I see thee yet, in form as palpable
As this which now I draw.
Thou marshall'st me the way that I was going;
And such an instrument I was to use.
Mine eyes are made the fools of the other senses,
Or else worth all the rest. SHARESPEARE. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 33.

Banquo. The earth hath bubbles, as the water has
And these are of them. Whither are they vanished?
Macbeth. Into the air: and what seemed corporal melted
As breath into the wind.
Seakegreare. Macbeth. Acti. Sc. 3. 1. 79.
The other shape,
If shape it might be call'd, that shape had none
Distinguishable in member, joint, or limb.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 666.
Of calling shapes, and beck'ning shadows dire,
And airy tongues, that syllable men's names.

Ibid. Comus. 1. 207.

## APPEARANCE.

(See also Dress; Hypockisy.)
Appearances to the mind are of four kinds. Things either are what they appear to be; or they neither are, nor appear to be; or they are, and do not appear to be; or they are not, and yet appear to be. Rightly to aim in all these cases is the wise man's task.

Epictetus. Ch. xxvii.
Judge not according to the appearance.

New Testament. St. John vil. 24.
You can't judge a horse by the harness. Old Proverb.
There is no trusting to appearances.
Sheridan. The School for Scandal. Act V. Sc. 2.

Fronti nulla fides.
Trust not to outward show.
JUVENAL. Satires 1i. 8.
For what is form, or what is face,
But the soul's index, or its case?
N. Cotton. Visions in Verse, Pleasure.

Non semper ea sunt quæ videntur; decipit Frons prima multos.
Things are not always what they seem; first appearances deceive mauy.

Phaedmus. Fables. iv. 2,5.
Garde-toi, tant que tu vivras,
De juger des gens sur la mine.
Beware so long as you live, of judging people by appearances.

La Fontaine. Fables, vi. 5.

For of the soule the bodie forme doth take;
For sonle is forme, and doth the bodie make.
Spenser. An Hymne in Honour of Beautie. 1. 132.
Worcester. Look how we can, or sad, or merrily,
Interpretation will misquote our looks. Shakespeare. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act v . Sc. 2. 1. 13 .

## Duncan.

There's no art
To find the mind's construction in the face.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 12.
Bass. So may the outward shows be least themselves;
The world is still deceiv'd with ornament.
In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt,
But, being season'd with a gracious voice,
Obscures the show of evil? In religion,
What damned error, but some sober brow
Will bless it, and approve it with a text,
Hiding the grossness with fair oruament?
There is no vice so simple, but assumes
Some mark of virtue on his outward parts.
How many cowards, whose hearts are all as false
As stairs of sand, wear yet upon their chins
The beards of Hercules and frowning Mars,
Who, inward search'd, have livers white as milk;
And these assume but valour's excrement,
To render them redoubted!
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 73.

Iago. Men should be what they seem;
Or those that be not, would they might seem none.

Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 126.
Man should be ever better than he seems. Sir Aubrey de Vere. A Song of Faith.

Esse quam videri bonus malebat.
He preferred to be good, rather than to seem so.

Sallust. Catalina. liv.

No one is wicked enough to wish to appear wicked.

Quintilian. De Institutione oratoria. iii. $8,44$.

Appearances to save, his only care ;
So things seem right, no matter what they are.

Churchill. Rosciad. 1. 299.
It matters not what men assume to be
Or good or bad, they are but what they are. P. J. Balley. Festus (Lucifer). iii.

All is not false which seems at first a lie.

Southey. St. Gualberto. 1. 28.
O purblind race of miserable men,
How many among us at this very hour
Do forge a lifelong trouble for ourselves,
By taking true for false, or false for true ! Tennyson, Geraint and Enid.
Antonio. O what a goodly ontside falsehood hath !
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 103.

Bassanio. Thus ornament is but the guiled shore
To a most dangerous sea; the beauteous scarf
Veiling an Indian beauty; in a word,
The seeming truth which cunning times put on
To entrap the wisest.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 97.

Hamlet. One may smile, and smile, and be a villain.

Ibid. Hamete. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 109.
Gloster. And thus I clothe my naked villainy
With old odd ends, stol'n forth of holy writ ;
And seem a saint, when most I play the devil.
Ibid. Richard III. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 336.
And was the first
That practised falsehood under saintly show,
Deep malice to conceal, couch'd with revenge.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 121.
He seemed
For dignity compos'd and high exploit:
But all was false and hollow.
Ibid. Paradise Lost, Bk. ii. 1. 110.

He was the mildest mannered man
That ever scattled ship or cut a throat. Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 41.
Miranda. There's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple:
If the ill spirit have so fair a house,
Good things will strive to dwell with 't. SHakespeare. Tempert. Act i. Sc. 2. 1.457.
It is not alle golde that glareth.
Chaucer. The House of Fame. Bk. i. 1. 272.

All thing which that shineth as the gold Ne is no gold, so have I heard it told.

Ibid. Canterbury Tales. Chanones Yeomannes Tale. 1. 962 .
The allusion is to the old proverb, "All that glisters is not gold," now usually quoted
"All that glitters," etc.-the form in which
Dryden put it: -
All, they say, that glitters is not gold.
Dryden. The Hind and the Panther.
It is familiar to many other languages. An early appearance in French literature is this:
Que tout n'est pas or c'on voit luire. (Everything is not gold that one sees shining.)

Li Diz de Freire Denise, Cordelier. Circa $13 Ю$.
All is not gold that glisters.
Ben Jonson. A Tale of $a$ Tub. Actii. Sc. 1.
Alle is not golde that shewyth goldishe hewe.

Lyngate. Chorle and Byrde.
Hitts. All is not gold that glisters. John Heywoon. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. x.

Not everything that gives
A gleame and glittering showe,
Is to be counted gold, indeede
This pronerbe well you knowe.
TUbervilles. The Aunswere of $a$ Woman to hir Louer.
All that glisters is not gold-
Often have you heard that told:
Many a man his life hath sold,
But my outside to behold:
Gilded tombs do worms infold;
Had you been as wise as bold,
Young in limbs, in judgment old,
Your answer had not been enscroll'd :
Fare you well: your suit is cold.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc.7. (Inscription in golden casket.)

Maidens, like moths, are ever caught by glare,
And mammon wins his way where seraphs might despair. Byron. Childe Harotd. Canto i. 9.

The world is an old woman, and mistakes any gilt farthing for a gold coin; whereby, being often cheated, she will thenceforth trust nothing but the common copper.
Cablyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. ii. Ch. iv.
Morocco. Mislike me not for my complexion,
The shadow'd livery of the burnish'd sun.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Constable. Covering discretion with a coat of folly.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 38.

Touch. God 'ild you, sir ; I desire you of the like. I press in here, sir, amongst the rest of the country copulatives, to swear, and to forswear; according as marriage binds and blood breaks. A poor virgin, sir, an ill-favoured thing, sir, but mine own; a poor humour of mine, sir, to take that that no man else will: Rich honesty dwells like a miser, sir, in a poor-house; as your pearl, in your foul oyster.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 56.

## Do not grudge

To pick out treasures from an earthen pot.
The worst speak something good.
Herbert. The Temple, The Church Porch. St. 72.
Mellow nuts have hardest rind.
SIr W. Scott. Lord of the Isles. Canto iii. St. 21.

> O pang all pangs above,

Is kindness counterfeiting absent Love. Coleridge. The Pang more Sharp than All.

Gaunt. Things sweet to taste prove in digestion sour.

Shakrspeare. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 236.

All our geese are swans.
Bureton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Subsec. 14.
By outward show let's not be cheated; An ass should like an ass he treated.

Gay. Fables. Pt. ii. Fable 2.
Hood an ass with rev'rend purple, So you can hide his too ambitious ears, And he shall pass for a cathedral doctor. BEN JONSON. Volpone. Act i. Sc. 1.

Blush, folly, blush; here's none that fears The wagging of an ass's ears,
Although a wolfish case he wears.
Detraction is but baseness' varlet;
And apes are apes though clothed in scarlet.
Ben Jonson. The Poetaster. Act v. Sc. 1.
L'habit ne fait le moine.
The dress does not make the monk.
Rabelats. Prologue. i.
Constance. Thon wear a lion's hide! doff it for shame,
And hang a calfs-skin on those recreant limbs.
Sharespeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 128.

It follows not, because
The hair is rough, the dog's a savage one. Shrridan Knowles. The Daughter (Norris). Act i. Sc. 1.

Rosalind. Were it not better,
Because that I am more than common tall,
That I did suit me all points like a man?
A gallant curtle-axe upon my thigh,
A boar-spear in my hand; and (in my heart
Lie there what hidden woman's fear there will)
We'll have a swashing and a martial outside;
As many other mannish cowards have,
That do outface it with their semblances. Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 116.

Not always actions show the man; we find
Who does a kindness, is not therefore kind:
Perhaps prosperity becalm'd his breast,
Perhaps the wind just shifted from the east:
Not therefore humble he who seeks retreat,
Pride guides his steps, and bids him shun the great:
Who combats bravely is not therefore brave,
He dreads a death-bed like the meanest slave:
Who reasons wisely is not therefore wise,
His pride in reasoning, nor in acting, lies.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. Pt. ii. 1. 11.

Boobies have looked as wise and hright As Plato or the Stagyrite;
And many a sage and learnèd skull
Has peeped through windows dark and dull!

T. Moore. Nature's Labels.

La gravité est un mystère du corps inventé pour cacher les défauts de l'esprit.

Gravity is a mystery of the body invented to conceal the defects of the mind.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 257.
Lear. Through tatter'd clothes small vices do appear;
Robes and furr'd gowns hide all. Plate sin with gold,
And the strong lance of justice hurtling breaks;
Arm it in rags, a pigmy's straw doth pierce it.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Activ. Sc. 6. 1. 168.

The man forget not, though in rags he lies,
And know the mortal through a crown's disguise.

Akenside. Epistle to Curio. 1. 198.
Though men can cover crimes with bold stern looks,
Poor women's faces are their own faults' books.
Shakesprane. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 1252.
Ill may a sad mind forge a merry face, Nor hath constrainèd laughter any grace.
G. Chapman. Hero and Leander. Sestiad v.

## APPETITE.

Put a knife to thy throat if thou be a man given to appetite.
old Testament. Proverbs xxiii. 2.
Macbeth. Sweet remembrancer 1Now good digestion wait on appetite, And health on hoth !

Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 37.

Keen appetites
And quick digestion wait on you aud yours. Dryden. cleomenes. Activ. Sc. 1.

King Henry. And then to breakfast with
What appetite you have.
Shakespeare. King Henty VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 203.

## Pompey. Epicurean cooks

Sharpen with cloyless sauce his appetite. Shakespeare. Antony and cleopatro. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 24 .
Hamlet. Why, she would hang on him,
As if increase of appetite had grown
By what it fed on.
1bid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 144 .
My appetite comes to me while eating. Montaione. Essays. Bk. iii. Ch. ix.

Appetite comes with eating, says Angeston. Rabelais. Works. Bk. i. Ch. v.
Benedick. Doth not the appetite alter? A man loves the meat in his youth, that be cannot endure in his age.

Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 250.
Hunger is the best sauce.
Cicero. De Finibus. ii. 28, 90.
His thirst he slakes at some pure neighboring brook,
Nor seeks for sauce where appetite stands cook.

Churchill. Gotham. iii. 1.133.
Nothing more shameless is than Appetite,
Who still, whatever anguish load our breast,
Makes us remember in our own despite
Both food and drink.
Worsley. Homer's Odyssey. vii. 216.
APPLAUSE.
Macbeth. I would applaud thee to the very echo,
That should applaud again.
Shakesprare. Wracbeth. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 53.
Third Gent. Such a noise arose
As the shrouds make at sea in a stiff tempest,
As loud and to as many tunes,--hats, cloaks,
Doublets, I think flew up; and had their faces
Been loose, this day they had been lost. Ibid. Henry VIIL. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1.71.
Marcius. They threw their caps
As they would hang them on the horns o' the moon,
Shouting their emulation.
Ibid. Coriolanus. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 216.

Messenger.
I have seen
The dumb men throng to see him, and the blind
To hear him speak: the matrons flung their gloves,
Ladies and maids their scarfs and handkerchiefs,
Upon him as he passed; the nobles bended
As to Jove's statue; and the commons made
A shower and thunder with their caps and shouts.
Shatespeare. Coriolanus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 278.

Clysses. And give to dust that is a little gilt
More laud than gilt-o' er-dusted. Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 178.
Bassanio. And there is such confusion in my powers,
As, after some oration fairly spoke
By a beloved prince, there doth appear Among the buzzing pleased multitude:
Where every something being blent together,
Turns to a wild of nothing.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 180.

Duke. I love the people
But do not like to stage me to their eyes; Though it do well, I do not relish well
Their lond applause, and Aves vehement;
Nor do I think the man of safe discretion,
That does affect it.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 68.

Applause is the spur of noble minds, the end and aim of weak ones.

Colyon. Lacon. cecexxiv.
At the conclusion of one of Mr . Burke's eloquent harangues, Mr. Cruger, finding nothing to add, or perhaps as he thought to add with effect, exclaimed earnestly, in the language of the count-ing-house, "I say ditto to Mr. Burke! I say ditto to Mr. Burke P'

Prior. Life of Burke. p. 152.
Your deeds are known
In words that kindle glory from the stone.

Schiller. The Walk.

Oh popular applause ! what heart of man
Is proof against thy sweet, seducing charms?

Cowrer. Task. Bk. ii. 1. 481.

## ARABIA.

Lady Macbeth. All the perfumes of Arabia will not sweeten this little hand. Shakespeare. Maebeth. Act v. Sc. i. 1. 57 .

Sabean odors from the spicy shore
Of Araby the blest. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 162.
And all Arabia breathes from yonder box.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto i. 1. 134.
A goodly place, a goodly time,
For it was in the golden prime
Of good Haroun Alraschid.
TENNYSon. Recollections of the Arabian Nights.

## ARCHER-ARCHERY.

Bassanio. In my school-days, when I had lost one shaft,
I shot his fellow of the selfsame flight
The selfsame way, with more advised watch,
To find the other forth; and by adventaring both,
I oft found both.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. i. 1. 140 .

Oh, many a shaft at random sent
Finds mark the archer little meant
And many a word at random spoken
May soothe, or wound, a heart that's broken!
Scort. Lord of the Isles. Canto v. St. 18.
The bow too tensely strung is easily broken.

Purlillos Sxrus. Maxim 388.
Arcus
Si nunquam cesses tendere, mollis erit.

## The bow

If it be ne'er unbent, will lose its power. Ovid. Heroides. iv. 91.

The bow soon breaks if it be always strung;
Unbend 'it, and 'twill serve you at your need.

Phaedrus. Fables. iii. 14, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE.

Die Baukunst ist eine estarrte Musik.
Architecture is frozen music.
Goethe. Conversaiion with Eckermann, March 23, 1829.
Architecture is in general frozen music. Schelling. Philosophie der Kunst. p. 576.
It is music in space, as it were a frozen music.

Ibia. Philosophie der Kunst. p. 576.
Simonides calls painting silent poetry, and poetry speaking painting.

Plotarci. Whether the Athenians were more Warlike or Learned. iii.
La vuc d'untel monument est comme une musique continuelle et fixée.
The sight of such a monument is like a continuous and stable music. Madame de Stael. Corinne. iv. 3.
Anon ont of the earth a fabric huge
Rose, like an exbalation, with the sound Of dulcet symphonies and voices sweet. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 710.
No workman steel, no ponderous axes rung;
Like some tall palm the noiseless fabric sprung.
Majestic silence!
Bishop Heber. Palestine. 1. 163.
[This is the final form which the poet adopted. In the earlier editions the lines ran:
No hammer fell, no ponderous axes rung:
Like some tall palm the mystic fabric sprung.
Majestic silence!
The poem describes the erection of the Temple, which "was built of stone made ready before it was brought thither: sothat there were neither bammer, nor axe, nor any tool of iron heard in the house while it was in building." (I. Kings vi. 7.) Heber might have had in mind Cowper's description of the ice palace reared by the Empress Catherine of Rissia:
Silently as a dream the fabric rose;
No sound of hammer or of saw was there. CowPer. The Task. Bk. v. 1. 144.]
Lord Bardolph. When we mean to build
We first survey the plot, then draw the model;
And when we see the figure of the house, Then must we rate the cost of the erection.
Shakesprare. 1I. Henry 1V. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 41.
Which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first and counteth the cost, whether he have sufficient to finish it?

New Testament. Luke xiv. 28.

Old houses mended,
Cost little less than new before they're ended.
Colley Clbber. Double Gallant. Prologue.
The man who builds, and wants wherewith to pay,
Provides a home from which to run away. Young. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 171.
In the elder days of Art, Builders wrought with greatest care
Each minute and unseen part; For the Gods see everywhere.

Lonafellow. The Builders.
The hand that rounded Peter's dome And groined the aisles of Christian Rome
Wrought in a sad sincerity;
Himself from God he could not free;
He builded better than he knew ;-
The conscious stone to heauty grew.
Earth proudly wears the Parthenon, As the best gem upon her zone.

Emerson. The Problem. 1. 19.
Every one is the architect of his own fortunes.
[Attributed by Sallust (?) to Appius Claudius Cæcus.]

There are extant two letters addressed to Cæsar "Duæ Epistota de Republica ordinanda," which contaiu political counsel and advice, and are attributed, on doubtful authority, to the historian Sallust. In the first of these letters occurs the following seutence: "But these things teach us the truth of what Appius says in his verses, that everyone is the architect of his own fortuue" (Fabrum esse suæ quemque fortunæ). The reference is to Appius Claudius Cæcus, who held the office of censor in B.c. 312 . His poems have not survived him.

Bacon refers approvingly to the saying of Appius: "lt cannot be denied, but outward accidents conduce much to fortune; favor, opportunity, death of others, occasion fitting virtue: but chiefly, the mould of a man's fortune is in his own hands: Faber quisque fortunz sux.

Essays. xl. On Forlune.
The wise man is the maker of his own fortune, and, unless he be a bungling workman, little can befall him which he would desire to change.

Plautus. Trinummus. Act ii. Sc. 2. 84. (Philto.)

His own character is the arbiter of everyone's fortune.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 283.

Every man's fortune is moulded by his character.

Cornelius Nepos. Atticus. xi.
Every one is the son of his own works.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. i. Bk.iv. Ch. xx.

Cassius. Men at some time are masters of their fates:
The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars,
But in ourselves, that we are underlings.
SHAKESPEARE. Julius Cæsar. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 139.

The brave man carves out his fortune, and every man is the son of his own works. Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. i. Bk. i. Ch.iv.

Each person is the founder. Of his own fortune, good or bad.

Fletcher and Massinger. Love's Pilgrimage. Act i. Sc. 1.
Every man is the maker of his own fortune. Steele. The Taller. No. 52.
We all dostamp our value on ourselves.
The price we challenge for ourselves is given us.
There does not live on earth the man so stationed,
That I despise myself compared with him.
Man is made great or little by his own will. Schiller. The Death of Wallenstein. Act iii. Sc.8. (Translated by Colebinge.)

All are architects of Fate,
Working in these walls of Time;
Some with massive deeds and great, Some with ornaments of rhyme.

Longrellow. The Builders.

## ARGUMENT.

In discourse more sweet,
For eloquence the soul, song charms the sense,
Others apart sat on a hill retir'd,
In thoughts more elevate, and reasoned high
Of providence, foreknowledge, will and fate,
Fixed fate, free will, foreknowledge absolute;
And found no end, in wand'ring mazes lost.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 556.
Where we desire to be informed, 'tis good to contest with men above ourselves; but to confirm and establish our opinions, 'tis best to argue with judgments below our own, that the frequent spoils and victories over their reasons
may settle in ourselves an esteem and confirmed opinion of our own.

Sia Thos. browne. Religio Medici. Pt. i. vi.

Curan. For they are yet but ear-kissing arguments.
Shakegpeare. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 7.

Touch. I did dislike the cut of a certain courtier's beard: he sent me word, if I said his beard was not cut well, he was in the mind it was: This is called the Retort Courteous. If I sent him word again it was not well cut, he would send me word, he cut it to please himself: This is called the Quip Modest. If again, it was not well cut, he disabled my judgment: This is called the Reply Churlish. If again, it was not well cut, he would answer, I spake not true : This is called the Reproof Valiant. If. again, it was not well cut, he would say, I lie: This is called the Countercheck Quarrelsome; and so to the Lie Circumstantial, and the Lie Direct.

Jaq. And how oft did you say his beard was not well cut?

Touch. I durst go no further than the Lie Circumstantial, nor he durst not give me the Lie Direct; and so we measured swords and parted.

Jaq. Can you nominate in order now the degrees of the lie?

Touch. O, sir, we quarrel in print, by the book; as you have books for good manners: I will name you the degrees. The first, the Retort Courteous; the second, the Quip Modest ; the third, the Reply Churlish; the fourth, the Reproof Valiant; the fifth, the Countercheck Quarrelsome; the sixth, the Lie with Circumstance ; the seventh, the Lie Direct. All these you may avoid, but the Lie Direct; and you may avoid that too, with an If. I knew when seven justices could not take up a quarrel ; but when the parties were met themselves, one of them thought but of an If, as, 'If you said so, then I said so ;' and they shook hands, and swore brothers. Your If is the only peace-maker; much virtue in If.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 4. 1.66.

Falstaff. Give you a reason on compulsion ! if reasons were as plentiful as blackberries, I would give no man a reason upon compulsion, I.

Shakespeare. King henry IV. Pt. i. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 231.
Bassanio. Gratiano speaks an infinite deal of nothing, more than any man in all Venice. His reasons are as two grains of wheat hid in two bushels of chaff: you shall seek all day ere you find them: and when you have them, they are not worth the search.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 114.

Nay, if he take you in hand, sir, with an argument,
He'll bray you in a mortar.
Ben Jonson. The Alchemist. Act ii. Sc. 1.
But all was false and hollow; though his tongue
Dropped manua, and could make the worse appear
The better reason, to perplex and dash Maturest counsels.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1.112 .

To make the worse appear the better reason.

Abistotle. Rhetorica. ii. 24.
For comic writers charge Socrates with making the worse appear the better reason.
(Nam et Socrati objiciunt comici, docere eum quomodo pejorem causam meliorem faciat.)

Quintilian. De Institutione Oratoria. ii. 17.1.

There is a demand in these days for men who can make wrong conduct appear right.
(Hinc nunc præmium est; qui recta prapa faciunt.)

Terence. Phormio. viii. 2. 6.
Candida de nigris, et de candentibus atra.

He makes black white, and white he turns to black.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. xi. 315.
And finds with keen, discriminating sight,
Black's not so black,-nor white so very white.

Canning. New Morality.
Nimium altercando veritas amittitur.
In a heated argument we are apt to lose sight of the truth.

Publilios Sybus. 326.

Every why hath a wherefore.
Shasespeare. Comedy of Errors. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 43.

Fluellen. There is occasions and causes why and wherefore in all things.

Ibid. Henry V. Act v. Sc. 1. i. 3.
Whatever Sceptic could inquire for,
For every why he had a wherefore.
Butlea. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto 1. 1. 131.
He could raise scruples dark and nice,
And after solve' 'em in a trice;
As if Divinity had catch'd
The itch, on purpose to be scratch'd.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto 1. 1. 163.
He'd undertake to prove, by force
Of argument, a man's no horse.
He'd prove a buzzard is no fowl,
And that a Lord may be an owl,
A calf an Alderman, a goose a Justice,
And rooks, Committee-men or Trustees.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto 1. 1.71.
I've heard old cunning stagers
Say, fools for arguments use wagers.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto 1. 1. 297.
Revenons à nos moutons.
Anon. L'Avocat Patelin.
"The earliest French play extant is
"L'A vocat Patelin," in one act. Gnillaume, a cloth dealer, prosecutes his shepherd Agnelet for stealing some of his sheep, and employs the advocate Patelin. But lo! in the thick of his evidence against the shepherd he spies the advocate arrayed in cloth he can swear to as of his own make. He must have stoled it. The thought so troubles his poor hrain that he keeps wandering from the stolen sheep to the stolen cloth, while the judge keeps striving to make him stick to his story by adjuring him "Revenons a nosmoutons"-i.e., "Let us retura to our sheep." As mouton is French alike for sheep and for mutton, English waggery or ignocance has translated the phrase "Let us return to our muttons."]
Be calm in arguing; for fierceness makes Error a fault, and truth discourtesy.
Herbert. Temple. Church Porch. St. 52.
A knock-down argument; 'tis but a word and a blow.

Dryden. Amphitryon. Act 1. Sc. 1.
'Twas blow for blow, disputing inch by inch, For one would not retreat, nor t'other finch. Byron. Don Juan. Canto 8. St. 77.
I have found you an argument; I am not obliged to find you an understanding.

Boswell. Life of Johnson. Vol. vili. Oh. ix. 1784 .

In arguing, too, the parson owned his skill,
For e'en though vanquish'd, he could argue still;
While words of learned length and thundering sound
Amaz'd the gazing rustics rang'd around;
And still they gaz'd, and still the wonder grew
That one small head could carry all he knew.
Goldsmitr. Deserted Village. 1. 211.
The brilliant chief, irregularly great,
Frank, haughty, rash-the Rupert of debate.
bulwer Lytton. The New Timon. Pt.i. 1846.

The noble lord is the Rupert of debate.
Benj. Disraeli. Speech. April, 1844.
There is no good in arguing with the inevitable. The only argument available with an east wind is to put on your overcoat.

Lowell. Democracy and Oher Addresses. Democracy.
Not to put too fine a point upon it. C. Dickens. Bleak House (Mr. Snagsby). Ch, xi .
Much might be said on both sides. Adnison. Spectator. No. 122.
Much may be said on both sides.
Fielding. The Covent Garden Tragedy. Act i. Sc. 8.
And coxcombs vanquish Berkeley by a grin.

John Brown. An Essay on Satire.

## ARISTOCRACY.

(See ancestry; Rank.)
Nobility of birth commonly abateth industry; and he that is not industrious envieth him that is. Besides, noble persons cannot go much bigher; and he that standeth at a stay when others rise can hardly avoid motions of envy.

Bacon. Essays. Of Nobility.
Idleness is an appendix to nobility.
Burton. Analomy of Melancholy. Suhsec. vi.

But he never would believe that Providence had sent a few men into the world, ready booted and spurred to ride,
and millions ready saddled and bridled to be ridden.

Richard Rumbold. On the Scaffold. 1685. See Macaulay's History of England. Vol. i. Ch. v.
'Tis from high life high characters are drawn;
A saint in crape is twice a saint in lawn;
A judge is just, a chancellor juster still;
A gown-man learn'd: a bishop what you will:
Wise if a minister; but if a king,
More wise, more learn'd, more just, more everything.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. Pt. ii. 1. 37.
What woful stuff this madrigal would be,
In some starved hackney sonnetteer, or me?
But let a lord once own the happy lines, How the wit brightens! how the style refines!
Ibid. Essay on Crilicism. Pt. ii. 1. 218.
I want you to see Peel, Stanley, Graham, Sheil, Russell, Macaulay, Old Joe, and so on. They are all upper-crust here.

Haliburton. Sam Slick in England. Ch. xxiv.

Those families, you know, are onr upper crust, not upper ten thousand.

Cooper. The Ways of the Hour. Ch. vi.
At present there is no distinction among the upper ten thousand of the city.
N. P. Willis. Necessity for a Promenade Drive.
'Tis a very fine thing to be father-in-law To a very magnificent three-tailed bashaw.
George Colman (The Younger). Blue Beard. Act iji. Sc. 4.

No, by the names inscribed in History's page,
Names that are England's noblest heritage,
Names that shall live for yet unnumbered years
Shrined in our hearts with Cressy and Poictiers,
Let wealth and commerce, laws and learning die,
But leave us still our old nobility. Lord Join Manners. England's Trust and other Poems. Pt. iii. 1. 227.
[These lines, published in 1841, created a great sensation in England, where they were hailed as voicing the sentiments of the "Young England" Party, an essentially conservative and aristocratic group. In answer to assailants, some of Lord Manners' friends sought to explain that nobility of character and not of caste was meant. The explanation was not accepted. The noble poet, who afterward became Duke of Rutland, lived to express regret for the sentiment, characterizing it as the foolish ebullition of youth. Curiously enough, the lines had been anticipated, but in a sarcastic sense, by an anonymous satirical poet of a quarter century previous:
Be aristocracy the only joy:
Let commerce perish, let the world expire.
Modern Gulliver's Travels (1796). p. 192.]

## ARMY.

Terrible as an army with banners. Old Testament. The Song of Solomon vi. 4, 10.

Chatillion. And all the unsettled humours of the.land-
Rash, inconsiderate, fiery voluntaries,
With ladies' faces, and fierce dragons' spleens-
Have sold their fortunes at their native homes,
Bearing their birthrights proudly on their backs,
To make a hazard of new fortunes here. Shakespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 66.

Vernon. All furaished, all in arms, All plumed like estridges that wing the wind,
Baited like eagles having lately bathed; Glittering in golden coats, like images; As full of spirit as the month of May, And gorgeous as the sun at midsummer.

1bid. i. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 98.
Falstaff. Now my whole charge consists of ancients, corporals, lieutenants, gentlemen of companies, slaves as ragged as Lazarus in the painted cloth, where the glutton's dogs licked his sores; and such as, indeed, were never soldiers; but discarded unjust serving-men, younger sons to younger brothers, revolted tapsters, and ostlers trade-fallen; the cankers of a calm world and a long peace; ten times more dishonourable ragged than an old faced ancient. A mad fellow met me on the way, and told me, I had nnloaded all
the gibbets, and press'd the dead bodies. No eye hath seen such scare-crows. I'll not march through Coventry with them, that's flat.-Nay, and the villains march wide betwixt the legs, as if they had gyves on; for indeed, $I$ had the most of them out of prison. There's but a shirt and a half in all my company; and the half-shirt is two napkins, tacked together, and thrown over the shoulders, like an herald's coat without sleeves; and the shirt, to say the truth, stolen from my host at St. Alban's, or the rednose inn-keeper of Daventry. But that's all one; they'll find linen enough on every hedge.
Shakespeare. I. Henty IV. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 26.

The Assyrian came down like the wolf on the fold,
And his cohorts were gleaming in purple and gold.
Bybon. The Destruction of Sennacherib.
Like the leaves of the forest when Summer is green,
That host, with their banners, at sunset were seen;
Like the leaves of the forest, when Autumn bath blown,
That host, on the morrow, lay wither'd and strown !
Ibid. The Destruction of Sennacherib.
Firm-paced and slow, a horrid front they form,
Still as the breeze, but dreadful as the storm;
Low murmuring sounds along their banners fly,
Revenge or death-the watchword and reply,
Then peal'd the notes, omnipotent to charm,
And the loud tocsin toll'd their last alarm.
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. i. 1. 367 .
Napoleon's troops fought in bright fields, where every helmet caught some gleams of glory; but the British soldier conquered under the cool shade of aristocracy. No honours awaited his daring, no despatch gave his name to the applauses of his countrymen; his life
of danger and hardship was uncheered by hope, his death unnoticed.

Napier. Peninsular War (1810). Vol. ii. Bk. xi. Ch. iii.

## ART.

## Art is Long, and Time is fleeting. Longrellow. a Psalm of Life. St. 4.

A rendering of the Latin proverb, Ars longa, vita brevis est ("A Art is long, life brief" which in its turn is based upon the Greek of Huprocrates (Aphorism i.): "Life is short 'and the art long and occasion swift, and experience fallacious and judgment difficult." Hippocrates complains that the longest life is insufficient to acquire more than the rudiments of any art or science. Seneca in rebuttal declares that although that greatest of the sayings of the doctors, "Vita hrevem esse, longam artem," was indorsed by Aristotie, nevertheless this is an unjust railing against Nature or Providence. Chaucer closely follows Hippocrates:
The lyfe so short, the crafteso long to lerne, Th' assay so hard, so sharpe the conquering. Assembly of Fowls. 1. 1.

Art indeed is long, but Life is short.
Maryell. Upon the Death of Lord Hastings. Last line.

Art is long, life short ; judgment difficult, opportunity transient.
Goetre. Wilhelm Meister. Bk. vii. Ch.ix.
All passes; Art alone
Enduring stays to us:
The Bust outlasts the throne. The Coin, Tiberius. Austin Dobson. Are Victrix.
Dead he is not, but departed,-for the artist never dies.

Longfellow. Nuremberg. St. 13.

Art is consummate when it seems to be nature.

Longinus. De Sublimitate. xxii. 2.
Now nature is not at variance with art, nor art with nature; they being both the servants of his providence. Art is the perfection of nature. Were the world now as it was the sixth day, there were yet a chaos. Nature hath made one world, and art another. In brief, all things are artificial; for nature is the art of God.

Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici. Sec. xpi.

Hobbes quotes the last sentence in the above extract, without acknow ledgment, at the beginning of his introduction to Leviathan. But before Browne Sir Thomas Overbury had said :
Nature is God's, Art is man's instrument.
A Wije. St. 8.
Overbury in his turn was indebted to Plato:
Those things which are said to be done by Nature are indeed done by Divine Art.

Young borrowed the phrase and spoilt it:
The course of Nature is the Art of God.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 9. 1. 1269.
Shakespeare anticipated Browne in pointing out that nature and art are not at variance, that the difference between them is ultimately arbitrary. In the Winter's. Tale Perdita explains to the disguised visitors, Polixenes and Camillo, that she cares not to plant in her garden "streaked gillyvors" (i. e., gilly flowers) which "some call Nature's bastards":

Pol. Wherefore, gentle maiden, Do you neglect them?

Per. For I have heard it said, There is an art which, in their piedness, shares
With great creating nature.
Pol. Say, there be;
Yet nature is made better by no mean,
But nature makes that mean: so, over that art,
Which, you say, adds to nature, is an art
That nature makes. You see, sweet maid, we marry
A gentler scion to the wildest stock;
And make conceive a bark of baser kind
By bud of nobler race: This is an art
Which does mend nature,-change it rather: but
The art itself is nature.
Per. So it is.
Pol. Then make your garden rich in gilly'vors,
And do not call them bastards.
It is the fashion to talk as if art were something to nature, with power to finish what nature has begun or correct her when going aside. . In truth man has no power over nature except that of motion,the power, I say, of putting natural bodies together or separating them,-the rest is done by nature within. Bacon. Descriptic Globis Intellectualis.

All Nature is but art unknown to thee;
All chance direction, which thou canst not see.

Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. i. 1. 289.
Lovely, indeed, the mimic works of art, But nature's works far lovelier. I admire,

None more admires, the painter's magic skill,
Who shows me that which I shall never see :

But imitative strokes can do no more
Than please the eye-sweet Nature every sense.

Beneath the open sky she spreads the feast;
'Tis free to all-'tis every day renewed;
Who scorns it starves deservedly at home.
Cowper. Thie Task. Bk. i. The Sofa.
By viewing nature, nature's handmaid, art,
Makes mighty things from small beginnings grow;
Thus fishes first to shipping did impart, Their tail the rudder, and their head the prow.
Dryden. Annus Mirabilis. St. 155.
Thus then to Man the voice of Natnre spake-
"Go, from the creatures thy instructions take;
Learn from the birds what food the thickets yleld;
Learn from the heasts the physic of the field;
Thy arts of building from the hee receive;
Learn of the mole to plough, the worm to weave;
Learn of the little nantillus to sail,
Spread the thin oar, and catch the driving gale.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iii. 1. 169.
Art may err, but Nature cannot miss. Dkyden. The Cock and Fox. 1. 452.
Art quickens nature; care will make a face;
Neglected beauty perisheth apace. Herrick. Hesperides. 234.
Art may make a suit of clothes: but Nature must produce a man.

Hume. Essay xy. The Epicurean.
Ars est celare artem ("Art lies in concealing art").

## Latin Proverb.

A popular rendering of Ovid's line in the "Art of Love," ii., 313:"Si latet ars prodest", ("If the art is concealed, it succeeds"). The meaning, of course, is that true art must always appear natural and spotaneous, and give no evidence of the labor which
perfected it. As Burkesays, "Art can never give the rules that make an art" (The Sublime and Beautiful, pt. i. sec. 9).

The contrary fault is iudicated in Collins' lines,-
Too nicely Jonson knew the critic's part;
Nature in him was almost lost in Art.
On Sir Thomas Hanmer's Edition of Shakespeare.

Ars adeo latet arte sua.
So art lies hid by its own artifice.
Ovid. Metamorphoses. x. 252.
Ubicunque ars ostentatur, veritas abesse videatur.
Wherever art displays itself, there would seem to be an absence of truth.

Quintilian. De Institutione Oratoria. ix. 3, 102.

Pythias, once scoffing at Demosthenes, said that his arguments smelt of the lamp.

Plutarch. Life of Demoshenes.
If, where the rules not far enough extend,
(Since rules were made but to promote their end,
Some lucky licence answer to the full
The intent proposed, that licence is a rule.
Thus Pegasus, a nearer way to take,
May boldly deviate from the common track.
Great wits sometimes may gloriously offend,
And rise to faults true critics dare not mend;
From vulgar bounds with brave disorder part,
And snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.

Pope. Essay on Criticism. 1. 144.
A prudent chief not always must display
His powers in equal ranks and fair array,
But with the occasion and the place comply,
Conceal his force, nay, seem sometimes to fly.
Those oft are stratagems which errors seem,
Nor is it Homer nods, but we that dream.

Ibid. Essay on Criticizm. 1. 171.

His noble negligences teach
What others' toils despair to reach.
Prior. Alma. Canto ii. 1. 7.
To me more dear, congenial to my heart One native charm than all the gloss of art.
Goцdsмттн. The Deserted Village. 1. 253.
Infantine Art, divinely artless.
R. Browning. Red Cotton Nightcap. Country. ii.
No work of art can be great but as it deceives; to be otherwise, is the prerogative of nature only.

Burke. The Sublime and Beautifut. Pt. ii. Sec. xi.

The highest problem of every art is, by means of appearances, to produce the illusion of a loftier reality.

Goerte. Truth and Poetry. Bk. xi. (GODWIN, trans.)

It is the glory and good of Art That Art remains the one way possible Of speaking truth,-to mouths like mine, at least.
R. Browning. The Ring and the Book. 1.842.

Oбт兀ऽ $\tau \varepsilon \chi \nu \eta \nu \kappa \pi \tau \varepsilon \delta \varepsilon \iota \xi \varepsilon \pi \rho \omega ̃ \tau \sigma \varsigma ~ \tau \omega ̃ \nu ~ \theta \varepsilon \omega \bar{\nu}$,

Who of the gods first taught the artist's craft
Laid on the human race their greatest curse.
Antiphanes. Knapheus. Fragment. 1. 1.
He is the greatest artist who has emhodied, in the sum of his works, the greatest number of the greatest ideas.

Ruskin. Modern Painters. Pt.i. Sec. i. Ch. ii.

## ASHES.

E'en from the tomb the voice of nature cries,
E'en in our ashes live their wonted fires.
Gray. Elegy. St. 23.
Yet in our ashen cold is fire yreken.
CHaucer. The Reves Prologue. 1. 3880.
In me thou see'st the glowing of such fire,
That on the ashes of his youth doth lie,

As the death-bed whereon it must expire,
Consumed with that which it was nourish'd by.

SHAKESPEARE. Sounet 73.
Cleopatra. Pry'thee go hence;
Or shall I show the cinders of my spirits Through the ashes of my chance.

Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 171.
The temple of fame stands upon the grave; the flame that burns upon its altars is kindled from the ashes of dead men.

Hazlitt. Lectures on the English Poets. Lecture viii.
As thou these ashes, little Brook! wilt bear
Into the Avon, Avon to the tide
Of Severn, Severn to the narrow seas,
Into main Ocean they, this Deed accurst
An emblem yields to friends and enemies
How the bold Teacher's Doctrine, sanctified
By Truth, shall spread, throughout the world dispersed.
WORDsworth. Ecctesiastical Sonnets. Pt. ii. xvii. To Wickliffe.
In obedience to the order of the Council of Constance (1415), the remains of Wickliffe were exhumed and burned to ashes, and these cast into the Swift, a neighbouring brook running hard by; and "thus this brook hath conveyed his ashes into Avon, Avon into Severn, Severn into the narrow seas, they into the main ocean. And thus the ashes of Wickliffc are the emblem of his doctrine, which now is dispersed all the world over."

FUller. Church History. Sec. ii. Bk. iv. Paragraph 53.

What Heraclitus would not laugh, or what Democritus would not weep? . . For though they digged up his hody, burned his bones, and drowned his ashes, yet the word of God and truth of his doctrine, with the fruit and success thereof, they could not burn.

Fox. Book of Martyrs. Vol. i. p. 606. (Edition, 1641.)

Some prophet of that day said,-
"The Avon to the Severn runs,
The Severn to the sea;
Ánd Wickliffe's dust shall spread abroad Wide as the waters be."
DANIEL WEBSTER. Address before the Sons of New Hampshire, 1849.
These lines are similarly quoted by the Rev. John Cumming in the Voices of the Dead.

## ASPIRATION.

As the hart panteth after the waterbrooks, so panteth my soul after Thee, 0 God.

Old Testament. Psalms xlii. 1.
Ulysses. 'Tis he, I ken the manner of his gait;
He rises on the toe: that spirit of his In aspiration lifts him from the earth. Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Activ. Sc. 5. 1. 14.

Helena. T'were all one,
That I should love a bright particular star,
And think to wed it.
Ibid. All's Well That Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 79.

The desire of the moth for the star, Of the night for the morrow,
The devotion to something afar From the sphere of our sorrow. Shelley. One Word is too often Profaned.
'Tis immortality to die aspiring, As if a man were taken quick to heaven. Chapman. Conspiracy of Charles, Duke of Byron. Act i. Sc. 1.
What.shall I do to be forever known, And make the age to come my own?

Cowley. The Motto.
Inflamed with the study of learning, and the admiration of virtue; stirred up with high bopes of living to be brave men, and worthy patriots, dear to God, and famous to all ages.

Milton. Tractate on Education.
Some for the Glories of this World ; and some
Sigh for the Prophet's Paradise to come ; Ah, take the Cash, and let the Credit go,
Nor heed the rumble of a distant Drum! Fitzaerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xiii.

So many worlds, so much to do, So little done, such things to be.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. 1xxiii. St. 1.
Why thus longing, thus forever sighing
For the far-off, unattain'd, and dim
While the beantiful all round thee lying
Offers up its low, perpetual hymn? Harriet W. Sewall (1819-89). Why thus Longing ${ }^{\text {? }}$

It may be we shall touch the Happy Isles,
And see the great Achilles, whom we knew.

Tennyson. Ulysses.
The sea
Waits ages in its bed, 'till some one wave
Out of the multitude aspires, extends The empire of the whole.
R. Browning. Paracelsus. Sc. 3.

Faust. Two souls, alas! reside within my breast,
And each withdraws from, and repels, its brother.
One with tenacious organs holds in love
And clinging lust the world in its embraces;
The other strongly sweeps this world above,
Into the high ancestral spaces.
Goethe. Faust. (Taylor, trans.) Pt.i. sce. 2.
A good man, through obscurest aspiration,
Has still an instinct of the one true way. Ibid. Prologue in Heaven.

Was there nought better than to enjoy?
No feat which done, would make time break,
And let us pent-up creatures through
Into eternity, our due-
No forcing earth teach heaven's employ?

No wise beginning, here and now,
What cannot grow complete (earth's feat),
And heaven must finish there and then?
No tasting earth's sweet fruit for men
Its sweet in sad, its sad in sweet.
R. Browning. Dîs Alider Visain. St. 24 and 25.

But quiet to quick bosoms is a hcll,
And there hath been thy bane; there is a fire
And motion of the soul which will not dwell
In its own narrow being, but aspire
Beyond the fitting medium of desire.
Bybon. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 42 .

## ASS.

He shall be buried with the burial of an ass.

old Testamenl. Jeremiah xxii. 19.

My thoughts ran a wool-gathering; and I did like the countryman who looked for his ass while he was mounted on his back.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt.ii. Ch. Ivii.
The ass will carry his load but not a double load; ride not a free horse to death.

## Ibid. Don Quixote. Ch. Ixxi.

Con. Away! you are an ass, you are an ass.

Dogb. Dost thon not suspect my place? Dost thou not suspect my years? O that he were here to write me down, an ass 1 But, masters, remember, that I am an ass; though it be not written down, yet forget not that I am an ass. No, thou villain, thou art full of piety, as shall be proved upon thee by good witness. I an a wise fellow ; and, which is more, an officer ; and, which is more, a house-holder; and, which is more, as pretty a piece of flesh as any in Messina; and one that knows the law, go to; and a rich fellow enough, go to; and a fellow that hath had losses; and one that hath two gowns, and everything handsome about him. Bring him away. O, that I had been writ down, an ass!

SHakespeare. Much Ado aboud Nothing. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 68.
Clown. Marry, sir, they praise me and make an ass of me; now my foes tell me plainly I am an ass; so that by my foes, sir, I profit in the knowledge of myself.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 20.
Iago. Egregiously an ass.
Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 318.

## ASTROLOGY.

When princes meet, astrologers ${ }^{\circ}$ may mark it
An ominous conjunction, full of boding, Like that of Mars with Saturn.

Sir W. Scott. Quentin Durward. Ch. XXXi.

Ye stars! which are the poetry of Heaven,
If in your bright leaves we would read the fate
Of men and empires,-'tis to be forgiven,
That in nur aspirations to be great,
Our destinies o'erleap their mortal state, And claim a kindred with you.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 88.

## ASTRONOMY.

Biron. Small have continual plodders ever won
Save base authority from others' books.
These earthly godfathers of heaven's lights
That give a name to every fixed star
Have no more profit of their shining nights
Than those that walk and wot not what they are.
Too much to know is to know naught but fame;
And every godfather can give a name. Shakespeare. Love's Labor's Lost. Act i. sc. 1. 1. 86 .

Hereafter, when they come to model heaven
And calculate the stars, how they will wield
The mighty frame, how build, unbuild, contrive,
To save appearances, how gird the sphere
With centric and eccentric scribbled o'er,
Cycle and epicycle, orb in orb.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 78.
But who can count the stars of Heaven?
Who sing their influence on this lower world?
Tномson. Seasons-Winter. 1. 528.
It may well wait a century for a reader, as God has waited six thousand years for an observer.

Join Kepler (1571-1630). Martyrs of Science (Brewster). p. 197.

> O how loud

It calls devotion 1 genuine growth of night $]$

Devotion ! daughter of Astronomy !
An undevout Astronomer is mad.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 9. 1. 768.
Eyes of some men travel far
For the finding of a star ;
Up and down the heavens they go,
Men that keep a mighty rout 1
I'm as great as they, I trow,
Since the day I found thee out,
Little Flower !-I'll make a stir,
Like a great astronomer.
Wordsworth. To the Small Celandine.

## ATHEISM; ATHEIST.

The fool hath said in his heart, there is no God.

Old Testament. Psalm xiv. 1.
He who does not kelieve that God is above all is either a fool or has no experience of life.
Ceflilues Status. Incert. Fragment. xy.
"There is no God," the foolish saith,But none, "There is no sorrow":
And Nature oft the cry of Faith
In bitter need will borrow.
Eyes which the preacher could not school,
By wayside graves are raised;
And lips say, "God be pitiful,"
Who ne'er said "God be praised." Mrs. Browning. Cry of the Human.
"There is no God," the wicked saith, "And truly it's a blessing,
For what He might have done with us
It's better only guessing."
Some others, also, to themselves
Who scarce so much as doubt it,
Think there is none, when they are well
And do not think about it.
And almost every one, when age,
Disease, or sorrows strike him,
Inclines to think there is a God,
Or something very like Him. Cloder. Dipsychus. Pt.i. Sc. 5.

Sir, he [Bolingbroke] was a scoundrel and a coward : a scoundrel for charging a blunderbuss against religion and morality; a coward, because he had not resolution to fire it off himself, but left
half a crown to a beggarly Scotchman to draw the trigger at his death.

Bobwell. Life of Johnson. Vol. ii. Ch. i. 1754.
They that deny a God destroy man's nobility ; for certainly man is of kin to the beasts by his body; and, if he be not of kin to God by his spirit, he is a base and ignoble creature.

Bacon. Essays, of Atheism.
I do not know, sir, that the fellow is an infidel; but if he be an infidel, he is an infidel as a dog is an infidel; that is to say, he has never thought upon the subject.

Boswell. Life of Johnson. Vol. iii. Ch. iii. 1769.

The writers against religion, whilst they oppose every system, are wisely careful never to set up any of their own.

Burke. A Vindication af Natural Society. Preface. Vol. i. p. 7.
Every philosopher is cousin to an atheist.
A. de Musset.

But if man loses all, when life is lost,
He lives a coward, or a fool expires.
A daring infidel (and such there are, From pride, example, lucre, rage, revenge,
Or pure heroical defect of thought),
Of all earth's madmen, most deserves a chain.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 7. 1. 199.
Who tells me he denies his sonl's immortal,
Whate'er his boast, has told me he's a knave.
His duty, 'tis to love himself alone;
Nor care though mankind perish, if he smiles,
Who thinks ere long the man shall wholly die,
Is dead already; nought but brute survives.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night 7. 1. 1168.
This sacred shade, and solitude, what is it?
'Tis the felt presence of the Deity.
Few are the faults we flatter when alone.
Vice sinks in her allurements, is ungilt,

And looks, like other objects, black by night;
By night an atheist half-believes a God. Youne. Night Thoughts. Night 5. 1. 171.
An Atheist-laugh's a poor exchange For Deity offended!

Burns. Epistle to a Young Friend.
Forth from his dark and lonely hidingplace
(Portentous sight 1) the owlet Atheism, Sailing on obscene wings athwart the noon,
Drops his blue-fring'd lids, and holds them close,
And hooting at the glorious sun in heaven
Cries out, "Where is it?" Coleringe. Fears in Solitude.
O Reader ! hast thou ever stood to see The Holly-tree?
The eye that contemplates it well perceives

Its glossy leaves
Ordered by an Intelligence so wise
As might confound the Atheist's sophistries.

Southey. The Holly-Tree. St. 1.
This dull product of a seoffer's pen.
Wordsworth. Excursion. Bk. ii.
We must repeat the often repeated saying, that it is unworthy a religious man to view an irreligions one either with alarm or aversion, or with any other feeling than regret and hope and brotherly commiseration.

Carlyle. Essays. Voltaire.

## AUDIENCE.

Still govern thou my song,
Urania, and fit audience find, though few.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 36.
Plus apud me ratio valebit quam vnlgi opinio.
Reason weighs more with me than the opinion of the vulgar.
This annonymous phrase is quoted on the title of "Poems" by Anthony Pasquin
(1789).]

[^6]And for the few that only lend their ear, That few is all the world.

Daniel. Musophilis. St. 97.

## AUTHORITY.

For he taught them as one having authority and not as the scribes.

New Testament. Matthew vii. 29.
I would have nohody to control me; I would be absolute: and who but I? Now, he that is absolute can do what he likes; he that can do what he likes can take his pleasure; he that can take his pleasure can be content; and he that can be content has no more to desire. So the matter's over; and come what will come, I am satisfied.

Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt. i. Bk. iv. Ch. xxiii. (Lockमart, trans.)
I would do what I pleased; and doing what I pleased, I should have my will; and having my will, I should be contented ; and when one is contented, there is no more to be desired; and when there is no more to be desired, there is an end of it.

## Ibid. Don Quixote.

Gentle of speech, but absolute of rule. Longfellow. Emma and Eginhard. Tales of a Wayside Inn.
For him the teacher's chair became a throne.

Ibid. Sannet to Parker Cleaveland.
Isabella. Could great men thunder
As Jove himself does, Jove would ne'er be quiet;
For every pelting petty officer
Would use his heaven for thunder; nothing but thunder.
Merciful heaven!
Thou rather, with thy sharp and sulphurous holt,
Split'st the unwedgeable and gnarled oak,
Than the soft myrtle. O, but man l proud man 1
Dress'd in a little brief authority,
Most ignorant of what he's most assur'd, His glassy essence like an angry ape,
Plays such fantastic tricks before high heaven
As make the angels weep.
Seakespeare. Measurefor Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 111.

Lear. Thou hast seen a farmer's dog bark at a beggar,
And the creature run from the cur: There. There, thou might'st benold the great image of authority;
A dog's obeyed in office.
Shakespeare. King Lear, Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 159.

0 slavish man! will you not bear with your own brother, who has God for his Father, as being a son from the same stock, and of the same high descent? But if you chance to be placed in some superior station, will you presently set yourself up for a tyrant?

Efictetus. Discourses. Ch. xiii.
 Who holds a power
But newly gained is ever stern of mood. \#scryius. Prometheus Vinctus. 35. (Hephaestus.)
Asperius nibil est humili, quum surgit in altum.

None is more severe
Than he of humble birth, when raised to high estate. Claudianus. In Eutropium. i. 181.

## AUTHORS.

Tenet insanahile multo
Scribendi cacoëthes, et ægro in corde senescit.
The insatiate itch of scribbling, hateful pest,
Creeps, like a titter, through the human breast;
Nor knows, nor hopes a cure. Juvenai. Satires. vii. 51. (Gifford, trans.)
But every little busy scribhler now
Swells with the praises which he gives himself;
And, taking sanctuary in the crowd,
Brags of his impudence, and scorns to mend.
Horace. Of the Aft of Poetry. 1. 475. (Wentworth Dillon, trans.)
Nonum prematur in annum.
Let your literary compositions he kept from the public eye for nine years.
Ibid. An Introduction to the Art of Poetry.
Let our literary compositions be laid aside for some time, that we may after a reasonable period return to their perusal, and find them, as it were, altogether new to us.

Quintillan. Art of Rhetoric.

There are men that will make you books, and turn them loose into the world, with as much dispatch as they would do a dish of fritters.
Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. iii.
Devise, wit ; write, pen ; for I am for whole volumes in folio.

Shakespeare. Love's Labor's Lost. Act i. Sc. 2.

He who would not be frustrate of his hope to write well hereafter in laudable things ought himself to be a true poem. Milion. Apology for Smectymiuus.

Look in thy heart and write.
Sir PHilip Sidney. Wm. Gray's Life of Sir Philip Sidney.

Look, then, into thine heart and write!
Longrellow. Voices of the Night. PreIude. St. 19.

Why did I write? what sin to me unknown
Dipt me in ink, my parents', or my own?
As yet a child, nor yet a fool to fame,
I lisp'd in numbers, for the numbers came.
But why then publish? Granville, the polite,
And knowing Walsh would tell me I could write.

Pope. Prologue to Satires. 1. 125.
The unhappy man who once has traild a pen,
Lives not to please himself, but other men;
Is always drudging, wastes his life and blood,
Yet only eats and drinks what you think good.
Dryden. Prologue to Lee's Cæsar Borgia.
Deign on the passing world to turn thine eyes,
And pause awhile from letters to be wise,
There mark what ills the scholar's life assail,
Toil, envy, want, the patron, and the jail;
See nations slowly wise, and meanly just,
To buried merit raise the tardy bust.
Jönson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 157.

We that live to please, must please to live.
Jorinson. Protogue on Opening Drury Lane Theatre.
Of all those arts in which the wise excel, Nature's chief masterpiece is writing well.
dure of buckingeam. Esbay on Poetry.
An author ! 'tis a venerable name!
How few deserve it, and what numbers claim !
Unbless'd with sense above their peers refined,
Who shall stand up, dictators to mankind?
Nay, who dare shine, if not in virtue's cause,
That sole proprietor of just applause? Youne. Epistle to Pope. Bk. ii. I. 15.
True ease in writing comes from art, not chance,
As those move easiest who have learned to dance.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii, 1. 162.
The mob of gentlemen who wrote with ease. Ibit. Imitations of Horace. Bk. ii. Ep.i. I. 108.

You write with ease to show your hreeding, But easy writing's curst hard reading. Sheridan. Ctio's Protest.
Dogberry. To be a well-favored man is a gift of fortune, but to write and read comes by nature. Write me down an ass.

Shakespeare. Much Ado about Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 15.

The world agrees,
That he writes well who thinks with ease ; Then he, by sequel logical,
Writes best who never thinks at all. Prior. Epistle to Fleetwood Shephard.
Sound judgment is the ground of writing well,
And when philosophy directs your choice,
To proper subjects rightly understood,
Words from your pen will naturally flow. Roscommon. From Horace. Of the Art of Poetry. 1. 342 .
And choose an author as you cboose a friend.
Ibid. Essay on Translated Verse. 1. 96.
None but an author knows an author's cares,
Or Fancy's fondness for the child she bears.
Cowper. The Progress of Error. 1. 486.

Nature's refuse, and the dregs of men, Compose the black militia of the pen.

Young. To Mr. Pope. Ep. i.
For who can write so fast as men run mad.
Ibid. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 286.
Some write, confin'd by physic; some, by debt;
Some, for 'tis Sunday; some, because 'tis wet ;

Another writes because his father writ, And proves himself a bastard by his wit.

Ibid. Epistle to Pope. Bk.i. 1. 75.
No man but a blockhead ever wrote except for money.

Sam'L Johnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1776.
'The chief glory of every people arises from its authors.

Johinson. Preface to his Dictionary.
Literary men are . . . a perpetual priesthood.

Carlyle. State of German Literature.
A small number of men and women think for the million; through them the million speak and act.
J. J. Roussead.

Quid est enim dulcius otio literato?
What is more delightful than lettered ease?

Cicero. Tusculanæ Disputationes. v. 36, 105.

And I have written three books on the soul,
Proving absurd all written hitherto, And putting us to ignorance again. Browning. Cleon.

I think the anthor who speaks about his own books is almost as bad as a nother who talks about her own children.

Disraeli. Speech at Banquet to Lord Rector, Glasgow, Nov. 19, 1870.
The greatest part of a writer's time is spent in reading, in order to write; a man will turn over half a library to make one book.

Johnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1775. Vol, ii. Ch. x .

A man may write at any time if he will set himself doggedly to it.
Jounson. Boswell's Inje of Johnson. Vol.iv. Ch. ii. 1773.
One writer, for instance, excels at a plan, or a title-page; another works away the body of the book, and a third is a dab at an index.

GoLDsmith. The Bee. 1. Oct. 6, 1759.
There are two things which I am confident I can do very well : one is an introduction to any literary work, stating what it is to contain, and how it should be executed in the most perfect manner. Boswell. Life of Johnson. An. 1775.
'Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's name in print;
A book's a book, although there's nothing in't.
BYRON. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 51.
Some men they like to see themselves $i^{\prime}$ print,
Tho ' ne'er a word $o^{\prime}$ sense there's in't.
Burns.
One hates an author that's all author, fellows
In foolscap uniforms, turn'd up with ink,
So very anxious, clever, fine, and jealous,
One don't know what to say to them, or think,
Unless to puff them with a pair of bellows;
Of coxcombry's worst coxcombs e'en the pink
Are preferable to these shreds of paper, These unquench'd snuffings of the midnight taper.

Byron. Beppo.
Talent alone cannot make a writer. There must be a man behind the book, a personality which, by birtli and quality, is pledged to the doctrines there set forth. and which exists to see and state things so, and not otherwise, holding things because they are things.

Emerson. Representative Men. Goethe.
It may be glorious to write
Thoughts that shall glad the two or three
High souls, like those far stars that come in sight
Once in a century.
Lowell. An Incident in a Railroad Car.

## AUTUMN.

Per. Sir, the year growing ancient
Not yet on summer's death, nor on the birth
Of trembling winter,-the fairest flowers o' the season
Are our carnations, and streak'd gilly'vors,
Which some call nature's bastards. Shakegpeare. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Se. 4. 1. 79.
Cleopatra.
His bounty,
There was no winter in't: an autumn 'twas
That grew the more by reaping. Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 86.
Behold congenial Autumn comes,
The Sabbath of the year.
Logan. The Country in Autumn. Ver. i.
The yellow year is hasting to its close;
The little birds have almost sung their last,
Their small notes twitter in the dreary blast-
That shrill-piped harbinger of early snows;-
The patient beauty of the scentless rose,
Oft with the morn's hoar crystal quaintly glassed,
Hangs a pale mourner for the summer past,
And makes a little summer where it grows ;-
In the chill sunbeam of the faint brief day
The durky waters shudder as tbey shine
The russet leaves obstruct the straggling way
Of oozy brooks, which no deep banks define,
And the gaunt woods, in ragged, scant array,
Wrap their old limbs with sombre ivytwine.

Coleridge. November.
When chill November's surly blast
Made fields and forests bare.
Burns. Man was made to Mourn.
No sun, no moon, no morn, no noon,
No dawn, no dusk, no proper time of day,

No road, no street, no t'other side the way,

No shade, no shine, no butterflies, no bees,
No fruits, no flowers, no leaves, no buds.
November!
Hood. November.
The melancholy days are come, the saddest of the year,
Of wailing winds, and naked woods, and meadows brown and sere.
Heaped in the hollows of the grove, the autumn leaves lie dead;
They rustle to the eddying gust, and to the rabbit's tread;
The robin and the wren are flown, and from the shrubs the jay,
And from the wood-top calls the crow through all the gloomy day. Bryant. Death of the Flowers.
All-cheering plenty, with her flowing horn,
Led yellow Autumn, wreath'd with nodding corn.

Burns. The Brigs of Ayr.
Season of mists and mellow fruitfulness !
Close bosom-friend of the maturing sun;
Conspiring with him how to load and bless
With fruit the vines that round the thatch-eaves run;
To bend with apples the moss'd cottage trees,
And fill all fruit with ripeness to the core.

Keats. Tío Autumn.
There is a harmony
In Antumn, and a lustre in its sky,
Which thro the summer is not heard nor seen,
As if it could not be, as if it had not been!
Shelley. Hymn to Intellectual Beauty.
The warm sun is failing, the bleak wind is wailing,
The bare boughs are sighing, the pale flowers are dying; And the year
On the earth her deathbed, in a shroud of leaves dead,
Is lying.

Come, months, come away,
From November to May,
In your saddest array;
Follow the bier
Of the dead cold year,
And like dim shadows watch by her sepulchre.

Shelley. Autumn. A Dirge.
How bravely Autumn paints upon the sky
The gorgeous fame of Summer which is fled!
Hoon. Written in a Volume of Shakespeare.
That beautiful season the Summer of All-Saints!
Filled was the air with a dreamy and magical light; and the landscape
Lay as if new-created in all the freshness of childhood.
Peace seemed to reign npon earth, and the restless heart of the ocean
Was for a moment consoled. All sounds were in harmony blended.
. . . And the great sun
Looked with the eye of love through the golden vapors around him;
While arrayed in its robes of russet and scarlet and yellow,
Bright with the sheen of the dew, each glittering tree of the forest
Flashed like the plane-tree the Persian adorned with mantles and jewels.
Longrellow. Evangeline. Pt. i. ii. 1. 11.
Autumn wins you best by this its mute
Appeal to sympathy for its decay.
Browning. Paracetsus. Sc. 1.

## AVARICE.

The love of money is the root of all evil.

New Testament. 1 Timothy vi. 10.
Mammon led them on,
Mammon, the least erected spirit that fell
From Heaven; for even in Heaven his looks and thoughts
Were always downward bent, admiring more
The riches of Heaven's pavement, trodden gold,
Than aught divine or holy else enjoyed
In vision beatific: by him first
Men also, and by his suggestion taught,

Ransacked the centre, and with impious hands
Rifled the bowels of their mother Earth
For treasures better hid. Soon had his crew
Opened into the hill a spacious wound,
And digged out ribs of gold. Let none admire
That riches grow in Hell; that soil may best
Deserve the precions bane.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 678.
Poorly rich, so wanteth in his store,
That, cloy'd with much, he pineth still for more.
Shakespeare. Rape of Lucrece. 14.
Maleolm. With this, there grows,
In my most ill-compos'd affection, such
A staunchless avarice, that, were I king,
I shonld cut off the nobles for their lands;
Desire his jewels, and this other's house:
And my more-having would he as a sauce
To make me hunger more; that Ishould forge
Quarrels unjust against the good and loyal,
Destroying them for wealth.
Maeduff. This avarice
Sticks deeper; grows with more pernicious root
Than summer-seeming lust; and it hath been
The sword of our slain kings. Ibid. Macbeth. Aer iv. Se. 3. 1. 80.

King Henry. How quickly Nature falls into revolt
When gold becomes her object!
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 4. I. 194.
Brutus. Let me tell you, Cassius, you yourself
Are much condemn'd to have an itching palm.
rbid. Julius Cæsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 9.
Avarice of all is ever nothing's father. G. Cuapman. The Revenge of Bussy $D^{\prime}$ Ambois. Act v. Sc. 1.

A captive fetter'd at the oar of gain. Falconer. The Shipureck. 1. 99.

O cursed lust of gold ! when for thy sake
The fool throws up his interest in both worlds;
First starved in this, then damned in that to come.

Blalr. The Grave. 1. 347.
A mere madness, to live like a wretch, and die rich.
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. ii. Mem. 3. Snbsec. xiii.

Avarice, the spur of industry. Hume. Essay XII. Of Civil Liberty.
Desire of gain, the basest mind's delight. "A.W." Sonnet I. (from Davison's Rhapsody).

A thirst for gold,
The beggar's vice, which cau but overwhelm
The meanest hearts.
Byron. Vision of Judgment. St. 43.
So for a good old-gentlemanly vice,
I think I must take up with avarice.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 216.
That disease
Of which all old men sicken, avarice.
Thomas Midoleton. The Roaring Girl. Act i. Sc. 3.
Falstaff. A man can no more separate age and covetousness, than he can part young limbs and lechery.

Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 215.

The lust of gold succeeds the rage of conquest;
The lust of gold, unfeeling and remorseless !
The last corruption of degenerate man.
Samuel Johnson. Irene. Act i. Sc. I.
The potentiality of growing rich beyond the dreams of avarice. Ibid. Boswetl's Life. Vol. viii. Ch. ii.
I am rich beyond the dreams of avarice.

Enward Moore. The Gamester. Act il. Sc. 2. 1753.

## BALLADS AND SONGS.

I knew a very wise man that believed that
if a man were permitted to make all the ballads, he need not care who should make the laws of a nation. andrew Fletcher of Saltoun.
[This phrase occurs in a letter to the Marquis of Montrose, Earl of Rothes. Many surmises have been made as to the identity
of the "very wise man." As good a guess as any names John Selden, who was a friend of Fletcher's. The saying finds special significance in France, which was described in a seventeenth centiry proverb as "a monarchy tempered by songs." Later the word "epigrams" was substituted for "songs" in recognition of the popular influence of epigrams or " mols."

T'out finit par des chansons. ("Everything ends in songs.")

Beaumarchats. Le Mariage de Figaro.
Falstaff. An I have not ballads made on you all, and sung to filthy tunes, let a cup of sack be my poison.

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 43.

But touch me, and no minister so sore.
Whoe'er offends, at some unlucky time Slides into verse, and hitches in a rhyme, Sacred to ridicule his whole life long,
And the sad burthen of some merry song. Pope. Satire i. l. 76.

Fools are my theme, let satire be my song. Byron. Emglish Bards and Scotch Re. viewers. 1. 6 .
Hotspur. I had rather be a kitten, and cry mew,
Than one of these same metre balladmongers ;
I had rather hear a brazen canstick turn'd,
Or a dry wheel grate on the axle-tree;
And that would set my teeth nothing on edge,
Nothing so much as mincing poetry:
'Tis like the forced gait of a shuffing nag.
Shakespeare. I. Henty IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 129.

Homer himself must beg if he want means, and as by report sometimes be did "go from door to door and sing ballads, with a company of boys about him."

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. ii. Mem. 4. Suhsec. vi.

Thespis, the first professor of our art, At country wakes sang ballads from a cart.
Dryden. Prologue to Lee's Sophonisba.
Clown. I love a ballad but only too well, if it be doleful matter merrily set down, or a very pleasant thing indeed, and sung lamentably.

Shakespeare. Winter's Tale. Activ. Sc. 3. 1. 188.

Slender. I had rather than forty shillings I had my Book of Songs and Sonnets here.

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 206.

Jaques. I can suck melancholy out of a song, as a weasel sucks eggs : More, I prithee, more.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 13.
Desdemona. My mother had a maid call'd Barbara:
She was in love; and he she lov'd prov'd mad,
And did forsake her: she had a song of Willow,
An old thing 'twas, but it express'd her fortune,
And she died singing it.
Ibid. Othello. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 28.
Glendower. She bids you
Upon the wanton rushes lay yon down,
And rest your gentle head upon her lap,
And she will sing the song that pleaseth you,
And on your eye-lids crown the god of sleep,
Charming your blood with pleasing heaviness,
Making such difference'twixt wake and sleep,
As is the difference betwixt day and night,
The hour before the heavenly-harnessed team
Begins his golden progress in the east. Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act iii. Sc. 1. l. 214.

Cassio. 'Fore heaven, an excellent song.

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 77.
Cassio. Why, this is a more exquisite song than the other.

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. l. 101.
Armado. Is there not a ballad, boy, of the King and the Beggar?
Moth. The world was very guilty of such a ballad some three ages since; but, I think, now 'tis not to be found.
Ibid. Love's Labor's Lost. Act i. Sc. 2. l. 117.

Duke. Now, good Cesario, but that piece of song,
That old and antique song we heard last night;
Methought it did relieve my passion much;
More than light airs and recollected terms,
Of these most brisk and giddy-paced times.
Sharespeare. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 42.

Duke. Mark it, Cesario ; it is old, and plain;
The spinsters, and the knitters in the sun,
And the free maids that weave their thread with bones,
Do use to chant it ; it is silly sooth,
And dallies with the innocence of love, Like the old age.

Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 40.
It hath been sung at festivals,
On ember eves and holy ales;
And lords and ladies of their lives
Have read it for restoratives.
Ibid. Passionate Pilgrim. i. Chorus.
Soft words, with nothing in them, make a song.
Edmund Waller. To Mr. Creech. 1. 10.
I never heard the old song of Percy and Douglass, that I found not my heart moved more than with a trumpet.
Sir Philip Simnky. The Defence of Poesy.
The grand old ballad of Sir Patrick Spence.
Coleringe. Dejection. An Ode. St. 1.
A famous man is Robin Hood,
The English hallad-singer's joy.
Wordsworth. Rob Roy's Grave.
And heaven had wanted one immortal song.
DRYDEN, Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 197.

Friend tomy life, which did you not prolong
The world had wanted many an idle song.
Pope. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnol. Prologue to the Satires. 1. 27.
Unlike my subject now shall be my song,
It shall be witty and it sha'n't be long! Earl of Chesterfiedd.
[Mahon, in his preface to Chesterfield's Letters, quoting from the Memoirs of Dutens, informs us that the couplet was an impromptu written at the request of "Chevalier Robinson," who was both tall and stupid.]
The fineness which a hymn or psalm affords
Is when the soul unto the lines accords.
Herbert. The Church. A True Hymn.
Odds life! must one swear to the truth of a song?

Prior. A Better Answer.
Songs consecrate to truth and liberty. Shelley. To Wordsworth. 1. 12.
He play'd an ancient ditty long since mute,
In Provence call'd, "La belle dame sans merci."
Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes. St. 33.
Nor dare she trust a larger lay,
But rather loosens from the lip
Short swallow-flights of song, that dip
Their wings in tears, and skim away.
tennyson. In Memoriam. Pt. xlviii. St. 4.
They sang of love and not of fame;
Forgot was Britain's glory;
Each heart recalled a different name,
But all sang " Annie Laurie."
Bayard Taylor. A Song of the Camp.
Such songs have power to quiet
The restless pulse of care,
And come like the benediction
That follows after prayer.
Longrellow. The Day is Done. St. 9.
The song on its mighty pinions
Took every living soul, and lifted it gently to heaven.
Ibid. The Children of the Lord's Supper. 1. 44.

## BANISHMENT.

(See Exile.)
Romeo.
Banished?
0 friar, the damned use that word in hell;
Howlings attend it : How hast thou the heart,
Being a divine, a ghostly confessor,
A sin-absolver, and my friend profess'd,
To mangle me with that word-banished?
Shakfspeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 46.

Bolingbroke. Eating the bitter bread of banishment.
Shakerpeare. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 21.
[The same line occurs in the Lord's Progresg hy Fletcher and others. Act v. Sc. 1.]

We left our country for our country's good.

## George Barrington.

[Barrington was a convict in New South Wales. On January 16, 1796, he and his fel-low-convicts acted in a production of Young's tragedy, "The Revenge," for the opening night of the new play-house at Sydney. Barrington wrote the prologue, which commences as follows:
From distant climes, o'er wide-spread seas, we come,
Though not' with much eclat or beat of drum;
True patriots we, for, be it understood,
We left our country for our country's good.
No private views disgraced our generous zeal,
What urged our travels was our country's weal;
And none will doubt but that our emigration
Has proved most useful to the British nation.]

A similar idea occurs in Farguhar's The Beaux Stratagem (1706), in this dialogue between a well-meaning philanthropist and a highwayman:
Aimwell. You have served abroad, sir?
Gibbett. Yes, sir, in the plantations; 'twas my lot to be sent into the worst of service. I would have quitted it, indeed, but a man of honor, you know-. Besides, 'twas for the good of my country that I should be abroad. Anything for the good of one's country ; I'm a Roman for that.

In a complimentary sense the phrase had heen applied so early as 1596 to Sir Francis Drake:
Leaving his country for his country's sake.

Fitz-Geffrex. The Life and Death of Sir Francis Drake. St. 213.
[The sarcasm was anticipated in Eastward Ho 1 a tragedy written by Chapman, Jonson, and Marston shortly after the accession of James VI. of Scotland as James I. of England, when the arrival of a horde of Scotsmen in London aroused the jealous anger of the English:

Only a few industrious Scots perhaps, who indeed are dispersed over the face of the whole earth. But as for them, there are no greater friends to Englishmen and England, When they are out on't, in the world, than they are. And for my own part, I would a hundred thousand of them were there [Vir-
ginia]; for we are all one countrymen now, ye know, and we should find ten times more comfort of them there than we do here.

Act iii. Sc. 2.
James I. was so offended at thisinsult to his countrymen that he imprisoned the anthors, seized the first edition of the play, and cancelled the leaves containing this passage, leaving them to be reprinted withont it. Hence it occurs only in a few of the original copies, which are highly prized by bibliomaniacs.]

## BARGAIN.

Hotspur. In the way of a bargain, mark ye me,
I'll cavil on the ninth part of a hair. Shakespeare. Henty IV. Pt. i. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 139.

Par. Fair Diomed, you do as chapmen do,
Dispraise the thing that you desire to buy;
But we in silence hold this virtue well,
We'll not commend what we intend to sell.
Here lies our way.
Ibid. Troilhe and Cressida. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 77.
Though he love not to huy the pig in the poke.

Heywood. Proverbs. Pt.i. Ch. ix.
In doing of anght let your wit bear a stroke For bnying or selling of pig in a poke.

Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry.

Always have an eye to the mayne, whatsoever thou art channced at the buy.

Lyly. Euphues and His England.

## BATTLE.

Certaminis gaudia.
The joys of battle.
atrila at the battle of Chalons. Jordands of Ravenna, de Getorum origine. Cap. xxxix. (Migne's Patrologix Cursus. Vol. lxix. 415.)

The perilous edge
Of battle when it raged.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 276.
Now storming fury rose,
And clamor such as heard in Heaven till now
Was never; arms on armor clashing brayed
Horrible discord, and the madding wheels

Of brazen chariots raged; dire was the noise
Of conflict; overhead the dismal hiss Of fiery darts in flaming volleys flew, And flying vault d either host with fire. So under fiery cope together rushed
Both battles main, with ruinous assault And inextinguishable rage.

Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 207.
Sooth'd with the sound, the king grew vain;
Fought all his battles o'er again;
And thrice he routed all his foes, and thrice he slew the slain.

Dryden. Alexander's Feasl. 1. 66.
When the stormy winds do blow;
When the battle rages loud and long, And the stormy winds do blow.

Campbell. Ye Mariners of England.
The combat deepens. On, ye brave, Who rush to glory or the grave! Wave, Munich! all thy banners wave, And charge with all thy chivalry !

Ibia. Hohenlinden.
Another's sword has laid him low, Another's and another's;
And every hand that dealt the blowAh mel it was a brother's!

Ibid. o'Connor's Child. St. 10.
Then more fierce
The conflict grew ; the din of arms, the yell
Of savage rage, the shriek of agony,
The groan of death, commingled in one sound
Of undistinguish'd horrors.
Sodtery. Madoc. Pt.ii. The Battle.
Last noon beheld them full of lusty life,
Last eve in Beanty's circle proudly gay,
The midnight brought the signal-sound of strife,
The morn the marshalling in arms, the day
Battle's magnificently stern array!
The thunder-clouds close o'er it, which when rent
The earth is cover'd thick with other clay,
Which her own clay shall cover, heap'd and pent,
Rider and horse,-friend, foe,-in one red burial blent!
Byron, Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 28.

His heart more truly knew that peal too well
Which stretch'd bis father on a bloody bier,
And ronsed the vengeance blood alone conld quell :
He rush'd into the field, and, foremost fighting, fell.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 23.
Lo! where the Giant on the mountain stands,
His blood-red tresses deep'ning in the sun,
With death-shot glowing in his fiery hands,
And eye that scorcheth all it glares upon;
Restless it rolls, now fix'd, and now anon
Flashing afar,-and at his iron feet
Destruction cowers, to mark what deeds are done;
For on this morn three potent nations meet,
To shed before his shrine the blood he deems most sweet.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 39.
And the stern joy which warriors feel
In foemen worthy of their steel.
Scotr. Lady of the Lake. Canto v. St. 10.
In the lost battle, Borne down by the flying,
Where mingles war's rattle With groans of the dying. Ibid. Marmion. Canto iiif. St. 11.
March to the battle-field,
The foe is now before us;
Each heart is Freedom's slield,
And hearen is shining o'er us.
B. E. O'Mesara (1778-1836). March to the Battle-fteld.
Half a league, half a league,
Half a leagne onward,
"Forward, the Light Brigade ""
Was there a man dismay'd?
No tho' the soldier knew Some one had blunder'd :
Theirs not to make reply,
Theirs not to reason why,
Theirs but to do and die.
Into the valley of Death Rode the six bundred.

Cannon to right of them,
Cannon to left of them,
Cannon in front of them
Volley'd and thunder'd;
Storm'd at with shot and shell,
Boldly they rode and well,
Into the jaws of Death,
Into the mouth of Hell
Rode the six hundred.
TENNYSon. The Charge of the Light Brigade.
Jaws of death.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 228.
Du Bartas. Weekes and Workes. Day i. Pt.iv.
The Russians dashed on towards that thin red-line streak tipped with a line of steel.

RUSEELL. The British Expedition to the Chimea (revised edition). p. 187.

Soon the men of the column began to see that though the scarlet line was slender, it was very rigid and exact.

Kinglake. Invasion of the Crimea. Vol. iii. p. 455.

The spruce heauty of the slender red line.
Ibid. Invasion of the Crimea. Sixth edition. Vol. iii p. 248.
By the rude bridge that arched the flood,
Their flag to April's breeze unfurled,
Here once the embattl'd farmers stood,
And fired the shot beard round the world.
Emerson. Hymn sung at the Completion of the Battle Monument.
Hold the fort ! I am coming !
William T. Sherman (1820-1891). Signaled to General Corse in Allatoona from the top of Kenesaw, Oct. 5, 1864.
[This was the episode which suggested to Dwight L. Moody his hymn heginning: Hold the fort, for I am coming.]

## BEAUTY (in General).

A thing of beauty is a joy forever;
Its loveliness increases; it will never
Pass into nothingness, but still will keep
A bower quiet for us, and a sleep
Full of sweet dreanis and health and quiet breatling.
Therefore, on every morrow, are we wreathing
A flowery band to bind us to the earth, Spite of despondence, of the inhuman deartb

Of noble natures, of the gloomy days,
Of all the unhealthy and o'er-darken'd ways
Made for our searching : yes, in spite of all,
Some shape of beauty moves away the pall
From our dark spirits. Such the sun, the moon,
Trees old and young, sprouting a shady boon
For simple sheep; and such are daffodils
With the green world they live in.
Keats. Endymion. Bk. i. l.1.
When old age shall this generation waste,
Thou shalt remain, in midst of other woe
Than ours, a friend to man, to whom thou say'st,
" Beauty is truth, truth beauty,"-that is all
Ye know on earth, and all ye need to know.

> Ibid. Ode to a Grecian Urn.

Oh Beauty, old yet ever new !
Eternal Voice and Inward Word.
Whittier. The Shadow and the Light. St. 21.

Too late I loved thee, O Beauty of ancient days, yet ever new! And lo! Thon wert within, and I abroad searching for Thee. Thou wert with me, but I was not with Thee.

St. AUGUSTINE. Soliloquies. Bk. x.
If eyes were made for seeing,
Then Beauty is its own excuse for being. Emerson. The Rhodora.

Who gave thee, O Beauty, The keys of this breast,Too credulous lover

Of blest and unblest?
Say, when in lapsed ages
Thee knew I of cld?
Or what was the service
For which I was sold?
Ibid. Ode to Beauty. St. I.
He thought it happier to be dead,
To die for Beauty, than live for bread. Ibid. Beauty.
'Tis heauty calls, and glory shows the way.
Nathaniel Lee. Alexander the Great. Activ. Sc. 2.
[In the stage version "leads" is substituted for "shows."]

## BEAUTY (Personal).

Olivia. I will give out divers schedules of my beauty: It shall be inventoried; and every particle, and utensil, labelled to my will : as, item, two lips indifferent red ; item, two gray eyes, with lids to them; item, one neck, one chin, and so forth.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 228.
Enobarbus. For her own person, It beggar'd all description.

Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 201.

If I could write the beauty of your eyes, And in fresh numbers number all your graces,
The age to come would say, "This poet lies;
Such heavenly touches ne'er touched earthly faces.'

Ibid. Sonnet. xvii.
So, when my toung would speak her praises due,
It stopped is with thoughts astonishment;
And, when my pen would write her titles true,
It ravisht is with fancies wonderment;
Yet in my hart I then both speake and write
The wonder that my wit cannot endite. Spenser. Amoretti, or Sonnets. iii.

Who hath not proved bow feebly words essay
To fix one spark of beauty's heavenly ray?
Who doth not feel, until his failing sight
Faints into dimness with its own delight,
His changing cheek, his sinking heart, confess
The might, the majesty of loveliness?
Byron. Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 6.
He (Aristotle) used to say that personal beauty was a better introduction than any letter; but others say that it was Diogenes who gave this description of it, while Aristotle called beanty " the gift of God;" that Socrates called it " a short-lived tyranny;" Theophrastus, "a silent deceit;" Theocritus, "an ivory misohief;" Carneades, "a sovereignty
which stood in need of no guards."
Diogenes Lafertius. Aristotle. x.
A fair exterior is a silent recommendation.
Publiluis Syrus. Maxim 207.

Duke. What's beauty but a corse ?
What but fair sand-dust are earth's purest forms?
Queens' bodies are but trunks to put in worms.
Midnleton and Dekker. The Honest Whore. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. 1.
Brittle beauty, that nature made so frail,
Whereof the gift is small, and short the season;
Flowering to-day, to-morrow apt to fail ;
Fickle treasure, abhorred of reason.
Earl of Surfey. The Frailty and Hurtfulness of Beauty.

Beauty stands
In the admiration only of weak minds
Led captive. Cease to admire, and all her plumes
Fall flat and shrink into a trivial toy,
At every sudden slighting quite ahash'd. Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. ii. 1. 220.
Beauty is but a flower,
Which wrinkles will devour.
Thomas Nash. Summer's Last Will and Testament. 1.600.
Beanty is hat a vain and douhtful good;
A shining gloss that fadeth suddenly ;
A flower that dies, when first it 'gins to bud;
A brittle glass, that's broken presently :
A doubtful good, a gloss, a glass, a flower,
Lost, faded, broken, dead within an hour.
Shakespeafe. The Passionate Pilgrim. St. 9.
As flowers dead lie wither'd on the ground ;
As broken glass no cement can re-dress;-
So heauty, blemish'd once,'s forever lost,
In spite of physic, painting, pain and cost.
Ibid. The Passionate Pilgrim. St. 13.
The ornament of beauty is suspect,
A crow that flies in heaven's sweetest air.
Ibid. Sonnet lxx.
Beauty,-thou pretty plaything, death, deceit!
That steals so softly o'er the stripling's heart,
And gives it a new pulse, unknown before,
The grave discredits thee,
Blaik. The Grave. 1. 337.

Beauty's of a fading nature-
Has a season, and is gone!
Bukns. Will Ye Go and Marry Kalie?
Beauty is but skin deep.
[This saying in one form or another is found in the proverhial literature of all countries. The Early Fathers of the Church and other mediæval moralists were especially fond of $i t$.

Take her skin from her face and thou shalt see all loathsomeness under it, that beauty is a superficialskin and bone, nerves, sinews.

St. John Chrysostom.

In corpore ipso quid forma est? nempe cuticula bene colorata? " In the body itself what is beauty save a little skin, well colored?"

Lunovicus Vives Valent. Op. Intro. ad Sap. 61, vol. ii., eds. 72, 73; Basil, 1555.

All the beauty of the world, 'tis but skin deep.

Ralph Venning. Orthodoxe Paradoxes (Third Edition, 1650). The Triumph of Assurance. p. 41.

And all the carnal beauty of my wife
Is but skin deep.
SIR T. OvRrRURy. A Wife. St. 16,
Many a dangerous temptation comes to us in fine.gay colours, that are but skin-deep.

Matrhew Henry. Commentaries. Genesis iii.

Beauty is but skin deep, Ugly lies the bone;
Beauty dies and fades away, But ugly holds its own.

Anon.
La heauté du visage est un frêle ornament, Une fleur passagère, un éclat d'un moment, Et qui n'est attaché qu'á la seul epiderme

Facial beauty is but a frail ornament, a passing flower, a momentary brightness, and which is attached to the skin alone.

Molicere. Les Femmes Savantes. iii. 6.
The saying that beauty is but skindeep is but a skin-deep saying.

Herrert Spencer. Ebsays. Personal Beauly.
It becomes possible to admit that plainness may coexist with nobility of nature, and fine features with baseness; and yet to hold that mental and physical perfection are fundamentally connected, and will, when the present causes of incongruity have worked themselves out, be ever found united.

Ibid.


#### Abstract

Never teach false morality. How exquisitely absurd to tell girls that beanty is of no value, dress is of no use. Beauty is of value, her whole prospects and happiness in life may often depend upon a new gown or a becoming bonnet, and if she has five grains of sense she will find this out. Sydney Smith, in Lady Holland's Memoir.


Beauty is nature's brag, and must be shown In courts, in feasts, and high solemnities,
Where most may wonder at the workmanship;
It is for homely features to keep home,
They had their name thence; coarse complexions.
And cheeks of sorry grain, will serve to ply The sampler, and to tease the huswife's wool.
What need a vermeil-tinctur'd lip for that,
Love-darting eyes, and tresses like the morn?
There was another meaning in these gifts.
Mllton. Comus. 1. 745.
Physical beanty is the sign of an interior beauty, a spiritual and moral beanty which is the basis, the principle, and the unity of the beautiful.

Schiller. Essays, Esthetical and Philosophical. Introduction.
Beauty is certainly a soft, smooth, slippery thing, and, therefore, of a nature which easily slips in and permeates our souls. For I affirm that the good is the beautiful.

Plato. Lysis. i. 56. (Jowety, trans.)
Beanty is the mark God sets on virtue. Emerson. Nature. Ch.iii. Beauty.
Beauty is the index of a larger fact than wisdom.

Holmes. The Professor at the BreakfastTable. Ch. ii.
Does not beanty confer a benefit upon us, even by the simple fact of being heantiful? Victor Hugo. The Toilers of the Sea. Pt. i. Bk. iii. Ch.i.
The fatal gift of beauty.

> Filacaja. (See under Italv.)

Das ist das Loos des Schönen auf der Erde

That is the lot of the beautiful on earth.
Schiller. Wallenstein's Tod. iv. 12, 26.
Beauty and anguish walking hand in hand
The downward slope to death.
tennyson. A Dream of Fair Women. St. 4.
Mater pulchra, filia pulchrior.
A beautiful mother, a more beautiful daughter.

Horace. Carmina I. 16. i.

Was this the face that launch'd a thousand ships,
And burat the topless towers of Llium !
Sweet Helen, make me immortal with a kiss.-
Her lips suck forth my soul ; see, where it flies !-

Marlowe. Faustus.
Like another Helen, fir'd another Troy. Dryden. Atexander's Feast. St. 6.
Beauty hath created bin
T' undo or be undone.
S. Daniel. Utysses and the Syren. 1. 71.

Rosalind. Beauty provoketh thieves sooner than gold.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 112.
Beauty, like the fair Hesperian tree
Laden with blooming gold had need the guard
Of dragon-watch with unenchanted eẏe,
To save her blossoms and defend her fruit. milton. Comus. 1. 393.-
Hamlet. The power of beauty will sooner transform honesty from what it is to a bawd than the force of honesty can translate beauty into his likeness.

Shakespeare. Hamiet. Act iii. Sc. 1. l. 111.

Claudio. Beauty is a witch,
Against whose charms faith melteth into blood.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 186.
Beauty itself doth of itself persuade
The eyes of men without an orator. Ibid. The Rape of Lucrece. St. 5.
Princess. My beauty, though but mean,
Needs not the painted flourish of your praise :
Biron. Beauty is bought by judgment of the eve,
Not utter'd by base sale of chapmen's tongues.
Ibid. Love's Labor's Lost. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 15.

All orators are dumb when beauty pleadeth;
A wither'd hermit, five-score winters worn,
Might shake off fifty, looking in her eye:
Beauty doth varnish age, as if new-born,
And gives the crutch the cradle's infancy.
Shakespeare. Love's Labor's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 242.

Old as I am, for ladies' love unfit,
The power of beauty I remember yet.
Dryden. Cymon and Iphigenia. 1. 1.
Ah, Beauty! Syren, fair enchanting Grood,
Sweet silent Rhetorick of perswading eyes;
Dumb Eloquence, whose power doth move the Blood,
More than the Words or Wisdom of the Wise;
Still Harmony, whose Diapason lies
Within a Brow; the Key which Passions move
To ravish Sense, and play a World in love.
S. Daniel. The Complaint of Rosamund. St. 19.
Beauty with a bloodless conquest finds
A welcome sovereignty in rudest minds.
Waller. Upon Her Majesty's Repairing to St. Paul.
Beauties are tyrants, and if they can reign
They have no feeling for their subject's pain;
Their victim's anguish gives their charms applause.
And their chief glory is the woe they cause.
Crabbe. The Patron.
The man in arms 'gainst female charms, Even he ber willing slave is.

BURNs. Lovely Daviés.
And beauty draws ufs with a single hair. Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto ii. 1. 28. (See under Halr.)
She walks in beauty like the night Of cloudless climes and starry skies; And all that's best of dark and bright Meet in her aspect and her eyes:
Thus mellowed to that tender light
Which heaven to gandy day denies.
Byron. She Walks in Beauty.
O, thou art fairer than the evening air Clad in the beanty of a thousand stars. Marlowe. Faustus.
Romeo. 0 , she doth teach the torches to burn bright!
It seems she hangs upon the cheek of night Like a rich jewel in an Ethiop's ear:
Beanty too rich for use, for earth too dear! Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act i . Sc. 5. I. 42.
Romeo. But, soft! what light through yonder window breaks?
It is the east, and Juliet is the sun!
Arise fair sun, and kill the envious moon,
Who is already sick and pale with grief,
That thon her maid art far more fair than she:

Be not her maid, since she is envious;
Her vestal livery is but sick and green,
And none but fools do wear it ; cast it off.
It is my lady: 0 , it is my love!
o, that she knew she were!
She speaks, yet she says nothing; what of that?
Her eye discourses, I will answer it.
I am too bold, 'tis not to me she speaks :
Two of the fairest stars in all the heaven,
Having some business, do entreat her eyes
To twinkle in their spheres till they return.
What if her eyes were there, they in her head?
The brightness of her cheek would shame those stars,
As daylight doth a lamp; her eye in heaven
Would through the airy region stream so bright
That birds would sing and think it were not night.
See, how she leans ber cheek upon her hand!
0 , that I were a glove upon that hand,
That I might touch that cheek!
SHakespeare. Romeo and Juliel. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 2.
Romeo. She speaks :-
0 , speak again, hright angel ! for thou art
As glorious to this night, heing o'er my head,
As is a winged messenger of heaven
Unto the white-upturiled wondering eyes
Of mortals, that fall back to gaze on him,
When he bestrides the lazy-pacing clouds,
And sails upon the bosom of the air.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 25.

Her eyes as stars of Twilight fair ;
Like Twilight's, too, her dusky hair ;
But all things else about her drawn
From May-time and the cheerful Dawn.
Wordsworti. She was a Phantom of Detight.
Be she fairer than the day, Or the flowery meads in May, If she be not so to me,
What care I how fair she be?
Georef Wither. The Shepherd's Resotution. (See under Reciprocity.)
Second Gentleman. Heaven bless thee!
Thou hast the sweetest face I ever looked on.
Sir, as I have a soul, she is an angel. Shakespeare. Henty VIII. act iv. Sc. I. 1. 42.

Belarius. By Jupiter, an angel! or, if not,
An earthly paragon!
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 43.
Gentleman. The most peerless piece of earth, I think,
That e'er the sun shone bright on.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act v. Sc. I. 1. 94.

And ne'er did Grecian chisel trace
A Nymph, a Naiad, or a Grace
Of finer form or lovelier face.
Scott. Lady of the Lakc. Bk.i. St. 18.
A lovely lady, garmented in light
From lier own beauty.
SHELLEX. The Witch of Atlas. St. 5.
A lady so richly clad as she,-
Beautiful exceedingly.
Coleridge. Christobel. Pt. i. St. 8.
She's all my fancy painted her ;
She's lovely, she's divine.
William Mee. Alice Gray.
At length I saw a lady within call,
Stiller than chisel'd marble, standing there;
A daughter of the gods, divinely tall
And most divinely fair.
Tennyson. A Dream of Fair Women. St. 22.

Her stature tall-I hate a dumpy woman. Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 61.
The matchless Ganymed, divinely fair.
Homer. Iliad. Bk.xx. l.278. (Pope, trans.)

## But so fair,

She takes the breath of men away
Who gaze upon her unaware.
Mrs. Browning. Bianca Among the Nightingales. xii.
Antonin. In nature there's no blemish but the mind;
None can be call'd deform'd but the unkind:
Virtue is beauty; but the beauteons-evil
Are empty trunks, o'erflourish'd by the devil.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 401.
No beanty's like the beanty of the mind.
Joshua Cooke (attributed to). How a Man may choose a Good Wife from a Bad. Act v. Sc. 3.
Exceeding fair she was not ; and yet fair
In that she never studied to be fairer
Than Nature made her ; beauty cost her nothing,
Her virtues were so rare.
Grorge Ceapman. All Fools. Act i. Sc. 1.
'Tis not a set of features, or complexion,
The tincture of a skin that I admire:
Beauty soon grows familiar to the lover,
Fades in his eye, and palls upon the sense.

Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 4.

She is not fair to outward view As many maidens be;
Her loveliness I never knew
Until she smiled on me:
Oh! then I saw her eye was bright,
A well of love, a spring of light.
Hartley Coleridge. Song.
What's female beauty, but an air divine,
Through which the mind's all-gentle graces sbine?
They, like the sun, irradiate all between;
The body charms, hecause the soul is seen.
Hence men are often captives of a face,
They know not why, of no pecnliar grace:
Some forms, though bright, no mortal man can bear;
Some none resist, though not exceeding fair.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire 6. 1. 141.
Beauties in vain their pretty eyes may roll ;
Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto v. 1. 33.
I must not say that she was true, Yet let me say that she was fair ;
And they, that lovely face who view,
They should not ask if truth be there. Matteew Arnold. Euphrosyne.

She was not fair,
Nor beautiful-those words express her not;
But, oh, her looks had something excellent,
That wants a name.
Longfellow. Hyperion.
Beautiful as sweet,
And young as beantiful, and soft as young,
And gay as soft, and innocent as gay!
Bulwer. New Timon. iii. 1. 81.
BED.
In bed we laugh, in bed we cry,
And born in bed, in hed we die;
The near approach a bed may show
Of human bliss and human woe.
Isaac De Benserade. (Trans. by Dr. Johnson.)

If he that in the field is slain,
Be in the bed of honour lain, He that is beaten may be said
To lie in honour's truckle-bed.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. l. 1047.

Cos. Pray now, what may be that same bed of honor?

Kite. Oh, a mighty large bed ! bigger by half than the great bed at Ware: ten thousand people may lie in it together, and never feel one another.

George Farquiar. The Recruiting officer. Act i. Sc. 1.

Oh, bed! bed! bed! delicious bed!
That heaven upon earth to the weary head,
Whether lofty or low its condition! T. Hood. Miss Kilmansegg.

Night is the time for rest;
How sweet, when labors close,
To gather round an aching breast
The curtain of repose,
Stretch the tired limbs and lay the head
Down on our own delightful bed.
James Montgomery. Night.

## BEES.

Canterbury. So work the honey bees, Creatures that by a rule in nature teach The art of order to a peopled kingdom. They liave a king and officers of sorts; Where some, like magistrates, correct at home;
Others, like merchants, venture trade abroad;
Others, like soldiers, armed in their stings,
Make boot upon the summer's velvet buds;
Which pillage they with merry march bring home,
To the tent-royal of their emperor ;
Who, busied in his majesty, surveys
The singing masons building roofs of gold,
The civil citizens kneading up the honey,
The poor mechanic porters crowding in Their heavy burdens at his narrow gate; The sad-ey'd justice, with his surly hum,

Delivering o'er to executors pale
The lazy yawning drone.
Shakespeare. Henty V. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 187.
[Bees, of course, have no king. The same error appears in Bacon, who speaks of "the king in a hive of bees" (Apothegm8). Both authors were blindly following Virgil:
The bees of a hive are very obsequious to their king. They attend him in crowds, often raising him on their shoulders and exposing their own bodies in his defence. Georgics. iv.l
For where's the state beneath the firmament
That doth excel the bees for government?
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Works. First Week. Fifth day. Pt. i.
What is not good for the swarm is not good for the bee. Marcus Aurelids. Meditations. 64.

But chief the spacious hall
Thick swarmed, both on the ground and in the air,
Brushed with the hiss of rustling wings. As bees
In spring-time, when the sun with Taurus rides,
Pour forth their populous youth about the hive.
Milton. Paradise Lnst. Bk. i. 1. 767.
The careful insect 'midst his works I view,
Now from the flowers exhaust the fragrant dew,
With golden treasures load his little thighs,
And steer his distant journey through the skies;
Some against hostile drones the hive defend,
Others with sweets the waxen cells distend,
Each in the toil his destin'd office bears,
And in the little bulk a mighty soul appears.

Gay. Rural Sports. Canto i. 1. 83.
He is not worthy of the honey-comb,
Who shuns the hives because the bees have stings.
SHAKESPEARE (attributed to). Locrine. Act iii. Sc. 2.
Where the bee sucks, there suck I;
In a cowslip's bell I lie.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act v. Sc. 1. Ariel's Song.

Cassins. But for your words, they rob the Hybla bees,
And leare them honeyless.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 34.

By sucking you, the wise, like bees, do grow
Healing and rich though this they do most slow,
Because most choicely; for as great a store
Have we of books as bees of herbs, or more:
And the great task to try, then know, the good
To discern weeds and judge of wholesome food,
Is a rare scant performance.
Hentrivadghan. To His Books.
My banks they are furnish'd with bees, Whose murmur invites one to sleep. Shenstone. A Pastoral Ballad. Pt. ii. Hope. How doth the little busy bee Improve each shining hour, And gather honey all the day From every opening flower.

Watts. Song. 20.
Even bees, the little almsmen of spring bowers,
Know there is richest juice in poisoned flowers.

Keats. Isabella. xiii.
And murmuring of innumerable bees.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt. vii. 1. 207.
Burly, dozing humble-bee,
Where thou art is clime for me.
Let them sail for Porto Rique,
Far-off heats through seas to seek;
I will follow thee alone,
Thon animated torrid zone!
Seeing only what is fair,
Sipping only what is sweet,
Leave the chaff, and take the wheat. Emerson. The Humble-Bee.

BEGGARS; BEGGING.
Bastard. Well, whiles I am a beggar I will rail
And say there is no sin but to be rich: And being rich, my virtue then shall be
To say there is no vice but beggary.
Shakespeare. King John. . Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 593.

York. Thy father bears the type of king of Naples,
Of both the Sicils, and Jerusalem,
Yet not so wealthy as an English yeoman.
Hath that poor monarch taught thee to insult?
It needs not, nor it boots thee not, proud queen,
Unless the adage must be verified,
That beggars mounted run their horse to death.
Shakespeare. Henry VI. Pt.iii. Acti. Sc.4. 1. 121.

Set a beggar on horseback and be'll ride to the devil.-English Proverb.

Set a beggar on horseback and he'll outride the devil.-German Proverb.
Set a beggar on borseback and he will ride agallop.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. ii. Sec. ii. Memb. 1. Subsec. 1.

Full little knowest thou that has not tried,
What hell it is in suing long to bide:
To loose good dayes, that might be better spent;
To waste long nights in pensive discontent;
To speed to-day, to be put back tomorrow;
To feed on hope, to pine with feare and sorrow.
To fret thy soule with crosses and with cares;
To eate thy heart through comfortlesse dispaires;
To fawne, to crowche, to waite, to ride, to ronne,
To spend, to give, to want, to be undonne.
Unhappie wight, borne to desastrous end,
That doth his life in so long tendance spend!
Spenser. Mother Hubberd's Tale. 1. 895.
His house was known to all the vagrant train,
He chid their wanderings, but reliev'd their pain;
The long-remembered beggar was his guest,
Whose beard descending swept his aged breast.
Goldsmith. Deserted Village. 1. 149.

None but beggars live at ease.
A. W. Song in Praise of a Beggar's Life (from Davison's Rhapsody).

Der wahre Bettler ist
Doch einzig und allein der ware König.
The real beggar is indeed the true and only king.

Lessing. Nathan der Weise. ii. 9.
Many great ones
Would part with half their states, to have the plan
And credit to beg in the first style.
Scott. The Antiquary. Ch. xxvii.
Qui timide rogat
Docet negare.
He who begs timidly courts a refusal. Seneca. Hippolytus. 593.

Who fears to ask, doth teach to be deny'd. Herrick. No Bashfulness in Begging. (See under Blushing.)
Beggars must be no choosers.
BEAUMONT AND FLETCEER. SCornful Lady. Act v. Sc. 3.
[A proverb found in most languages, and recorded by John Heywood hefore Beaumont and Fletcher, in the form: "Beggars should be no choosers."]
Pity the sorrows of a poor old man,
Whose trembling limbs have borne him to your door,
Whose days are dwindled to the shortest span;
Oh give relief, and Heaven will bless your store.

## Moss. The Beggar.

The highest price we can pay for anything, is to ask it.

LaNDOR. Imaginary Conversations Eschines and Phocion.

## BEGINNINGS.

Principiis obsta.
Resist the beginnings. Ovin. Remed. Amoris. 91.
We must be watchful, especially in the beginning of temptation, because then the enemy is easier overcome, if he is not suffered to come in at all at the door of the soul, but is kept out sud resisted at his first knock. Whence a certain man said, "Withstand the beginning: after remedies come too late."

Thomas i Kempis. Imitation of Christ. Ch. xili. Sec. iv.

We shut our eyes to the beginnings of evil becanse they are small, and in this weakness lies the germ of our misfortune, Principiis obsta: this maxim closely followed would preserve ns from almost all our misfortunes.

Amiel. Journal Intime. ii. 76.
Beware of the beginnings of vice. Do not delude yourself with the belief that it can be argued against in the presence of the exciting cause. Nothing hut actual fight can soye you.
B. R. Haydon. Table Talk.

To doubtful masters do not headlong run,
What's well left off were better not begun.

## Randolph.

Aumerle. Learn to make a body of a limab.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 188.
The colt that's back'd and burden'd being young,
Loseth his pride, and never waxeth strong.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. St. 70.
Young twigges are sooner bent than old trees.

Lyly. Euphues and his England.
Tender twigs are bent with ease,
Aged trees do break with bending.
Sotthwell. Loss in Delay.
A bird's weight can break the infant tree Which after holds the aery in his arms.
R. Browning. Luria. Act iv.

Falstaff. To the latter end of a fray, and the heginning of a feast,
Fits a dull fighter, and a keen guest:
Shakespeare. Henry IV. Pt. i. Activ. Sc. 2. 1. 85.
As the proverb says, "a good beginning is half the business," and "to have begun well" is praised by all.
Plato. Laws. vi. 2. (STEPRENs, trans.)
A bad beginning makes a bad ending. EURIPIDES. EFolus. Frag. 32.
The converse proposition, "A good beginning makes a good ending," is a popular proverh in many languages. Heywood gives it in these words:" "of a good heginning cometh a good end." (Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. x.)

The beginning is said to be half of the whole.

Aristotle. Politica. viii. 3.

Timoleon. All greai actions the wish'd course do run,
That are, with their allowance, well hegun.
Massinger. The Bondman. Act i. Sc. 1.
0 small beginnings, ye are great and strong,
Based on a faithful heart and weariless brain!
Ye build the future fair, ye conquer wrong, Ye earn the crown, and wear it not in vain.

Lowell. To W. L. Garrison. St. 11.
Each goodly thing is hardest to begin.
Spenser. The Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto x. St. 6.
Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coote. It is only the first step which costs.
Maname du Deffand. In reply to the Cardinal de Polignac.
[This bon mot is recorded in one of Voltaire's notes to Canto i. of "La Pucelle." The lady herself gives its genesis in a letter to Horace Walpole (June 6, 1767). It appears that Cardinal Polignac, a man of vast credulity, told her the old story of the martyrdom of St. Denis, who, after decapitation, walked two leagues with his head in his hand to the spot where his church was afterward erected. The cardinal laid special stress on the distance traversed. "The distance is nothing," quoth Madame; "'tis only the first step that costs" " "La distance n'y fait rien; il n'y a que le premier pas qni coute ')].

Cassius. Those that with haste will make a mighty fire,
Begin it with weak straws.
Shakespeare. Julius Czsar. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 107.

Behold how great a matter a little fire kindleth.

New Testament. St. James iii. 5.
Parva saepe scintilla contempta magnum excitavit incendium.
A small spark neglected has often kindled a mighty conflagration.

Quintus Curtivs. De Rebus Gestis Alexcndri Magni. vi. 3, 12.
Clifford. A spark neglected makes a mighty fire.

Shakespeare. Henry VI. Pt. iii. Act iv. Sc. 8.

Clarence. A little fire is quickly trodden out
Which, being suffer'd, rivers cannot quench. Ibid. Henry VI. Yt. iii. Act iv. Sc. 8.
From small fires comes oft nosmall mishap. Herbert. The Church. Artillery. 1.7.

Rivers from bubbling springs
Have rise at first, and great from abject things.
Minderenon. The Mayor of Queenborough (Hengist). Act ii, Sc. 3.
"Be of good comfort, Master Ridley,"
Latimer cried at the crackling of the flames. "Play the man! We shall this day light such a candle, by God's grace, in England, as I trust shall never be put out."
This is the better because more scriptural, and, therefore, more likely version of Latimer's speech. Hume, however, gives it as follows:
"Be of good cheer, brother, we shall this day kindle such a torch in England, as, J, trust in God, shall never be extinguished."

History of England. Ch. xxxvii.
I shall light a candle of understanding in thine heart, which shall not be put out.

2 Esdras. xiv. 25.

## BELLS.

Vivos voco-mortuos plango-fulgura frango.

I call the Living-I mourn the DeadI break the Lightning.

Inseribed on the Great Bell of the Minster of Schafhausen-also on that of the Church of Art, near Lucerne.
[Schiller took this as the motto of his poem, The Bell.]
Another form in which the distich appears runs as follows:
Funera plango, fulgura frango, sabbato pango

Excito lentos, dissipo ventos, paco cruentos.
I toll for funerals, I hreak the lightning, I announce the Sabbath,
I wake the sluggard, I dissipate the winds, I pacify the quarrelsome.
Silence that dreadful bell: it frights the isle
From her propriety.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. I.
Ophelia. Like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 166.
Macbeth. The bell invites me.
Hear it not, Duncan; for it is a knell
That summons thee to heaven or to hell.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 62.
With melting airs or martial, brisk or grave;
Some chord in unison with what we hear
Is touch'd within us, and the heart replies.

How soft the music of those village bells,
Falling at intervals upon the ear
In cadence sweet; now dying all away, Now pealing loud again, and louder still, Clear and sonorous, as the gale comes on!
With easy force it opens all the cells
Where Memory slept.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. Winter Walk at Noon.

Those evening bells! those evening bells!
How many a tale their music tells
Of youth, and home, and that sweet time,
When last I heard their soothing chime! Moore. Those Evening Bells.
Bells, the music bordering nearest heaven.
Charles Lamb. Elia. New Year's Eve.
Each matin hell, the Baron saith,
Knells us back to a world of death.
Colerider. Christabel. Pt. ii. St. 1.
And the Sabbath bell,
That over wood and wild and mountain dell
Wanders so far, chasing all thoughts unholy
With sounds most musical, most melancholy.
Samuel Rogers. Human Life. 1. 517.
Most mnsical, most melancholy. Mllion. Il Penseroso. 1. 62. (See under Niehtingale.)
But the sound of the church-going bell
These valleys and rocks never heard;
Ne'er sigh'd at the sound of a knell,
Or smiled when a Sabbath appear'd. Cowper. Alexander Selkirk.
With deep affection
And recollection
I often think of
Those Shandon bells,
Whose sounds so wild would,
In the days of childhood,
Fling round my cradle
Their magic spells.
Father Prout (Francis Mahony). The Bells of Shandon.
Hear the mellow wedding bells, Golden bells !
What a world of happiness their harmony foretells

Through the balmy air of night
How they ring out their delight!
From the molten golden notes, And all in tune
What a liquid ditty floats
To the turtle-dove that listens while she gloats On the moon! POE. The Bells. St. 2.
Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky !
Ring out the old, ring in the new, Ring, happy hells, across the snow !

Ring out, ring out my mournful rhymes,
But ring the fuller minstrel in!
Ring out old shapes of foul disease;
Ring out the narrowing lust of gold;
Ring out the thousand wars of old, Ring in the thousand years of peace.
Ring in the valiant man and free,
The larger heart, the kindlier hand;
Ring out tlie darkness of the land,
Ring in the Christ that is to be. Tennyson. In Memoriam. Pt. cvi.
The bells themselves are the best of preachers;
Their brazen lips are learned teachers,
From their pulpits of stone in the upper air,
Sounding aloft, without crack or flaw,
Shriller than trumpets under the Law,
Now a sermon, and now a prayer.
The clangorous hammer is the tongue,
This way, that way, beaten and swung,
That from mouth of brass, as from mouth of gold
May he tanght the Testaments, New and old.
Longrellow. Chrisius. Golden Legend. Pt. jii.

## BEREAVEMENT.

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.
old Testament. Job i. 21.
Cleo. Noblest of men, woo 't die?
Hast thou no care of me? shall I abide In this dull world, which in thy absence is

No better than a sty? $O$, see my women,
The crown o' the earth doth melt : -My lord!
O , wither'd is the garland of the war,
The soldier's pole is fallen: young boys and girls
Are level now with men: the odds is gone,
And there is nothing left remarkable
Beneath the visiting moon.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 15. 1. 59.

Constance. O lord 1 my boy, my Arthur, my fair son!
My life, ny joy, my food, my all the world!
My widow-comfort, and my sorrow's cure!
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 103.
Constance. Grief fills the room up of my absent child,
Lies in his bed, walks up and down with me,
Puts on his pretty looks, repeats his words,
Remembers me of all his gracious parts,
Stuffs out his vacant garments with his form.
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 93.

## Macd. All my pretty ones?

Did you say all?-Oh, hell-kite I-All?
What ! all my pretty chickens and their dam
At one fell swoop?
Mal. Dispute it like a man.
Macd. I shall do so;
But I must also feel it as a man:
I cannot but remember such things were,
That were most precious to me. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 216.
Macd. O, I could play the woman with mine eyes
And braggart with my tongue.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 3. I. 230.
How can I live without thee! how forego
Thy sweet converse and love so dearly joined,
To live again in these wild woods forlorn!

Should God create another Eve, and I
Another rib afford, yet loss of thee
Would never from my heart: no, nol I feel
The link of nature draw me; flesh of flesh,
Bone of my bone thou art, and from thy state
Mine never shall be parted, bliss or woe.
Multon. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 908.
When, musing on companions gone,
We doubly feel ourselves alone. Sir W. Scott. Marmion. Canto ii. Introduction. 1. 134.
I have had playmates, I have had companions,
In my days of childhood, in my joyful school-days.
All, all are gone, the old familiar faces. Charies Lamb. Old Familiar Faces.

The mossy marbles rest
On the lips that he has prest
In their bloom;
And the names he loved to hear
Have been carved for many a year
On the tomb.
Oliver Wendell Holmes. The Last Leaf.
I feel like one
Who treads alone
Some banquet-hall deserted, Whose lights are fled, Whose garlands dead,
And all but he departed.
Moore. oft in the stilly Night.
Friends depart, and memory takes them
To her caverns, pure and deep.
I bid. Teach me to Forget.
Friend after friend departs;
Who hath not lost a friend?
There is no union here of hearts That finds not here an end. James Montgomery. Friends.
For some we loved, the loveliest and the best
That from his Vintage rolling Time hath prest,
Have drunk their Cup a Round or two before,
And one by one crept silently to rest.
FitzGerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xxii.
'Tis the last rose of summer, Left blooming alone,
All her lovely companions
Are faded and gone.
Moore. The Last Rose of Summer.
When true hearts lie wither'd And fond ones are flown,
Oh, who would inhabit
This bleak world alone?
Ibid. The Last Rose of Summer.
Oh that 'twere possible
After long grief and pain
To find the arms of my true love
Round me once againl
Ah Christ, that it were possible
For one short hour to see
The souls we loved, that they might tell us
What and where they be.
Tennyson. Maud. Pt.iv. iii.
But oll for the touch of a vanish'd hand, And the sound of a voice that is still! Ibid. Break, Break, Break.
That loss is common would not make
My own less bitter-rather more;
Too commonl Never morning wore
To evening but some heart did break.
Ibid. In Memoriam. Pt. vi. St. 2.
'Tis sweet, as year by year we lose Friends out of sight, in faith to muse How grows in Paradise our store. Keble. Burial of the Dead.
Covetous Death bereaved us all, To aggrandize one funeral.
The eager fate which carried thee
Took the largest part of me:
For this losing is true dying ;
This is lordly man's down-lying,
This his slow but sure reclining,
Star by star his world resigning. Emerson. Threnody.

Nor sink those stars in empty night:
They hide themselves in heaven's own light.

James Montgomery. Friends.
He felt that chilling heaviness of heart,
Or rather stomach, which, alas! attends, Beyond the best apothecary's art,
The loss of love, the treachery of friends,
Or death for those we dote on, when a part
Of us dies with them as each fond hope ends;

No doubt he would have been much more pathetic
But the sea ucted as a strong emetic.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 21.
What is the worst of woes that wait on age?
What stamps the wrinkle deeper on the brow?
To view each loved one blotted from life's page,
And be alone on earth as I am now.
Ibid. Chitde Harold. Canto ii. St. 98.
Had we never loved sae kindly,
Had we never loved sae blindly,
Never met or never parted,
We had ne'er been broken-hearted I
Burns. A Fond Kiss.
Alsence and death, how differ they? and how
Shall I admit that nothing can restore
What one short sigh so easily removed?
Death, life, and sleep, reality and thought-
Assist me, God, their boundaries to know,
O teach me calm submission to thy will.
Wordsworte. Maternal Grief.
If I had thought thou couldst have died, I might not weep for thee;
But I forgot, when by thy side,
That thou couldst mortal be.
Yet there was round thee such a dawn
Of light, ne'er seen before,
As fancy never could have drawn,
And never can restore.
Charles Wolfe. To Mary.
Don't you remember sweet Alice, Ben Bolt?
Sweet Alice, whose hair was so brown ;
Who wept with delight when you gave her a smile,
And trembl'd with fear at your frown! Thomas Dunn English: Ben Bolt.

Let us weep in our darkness, but weep not for him!
Not for him who, departing, leaves millions in tears!
Not for him who has died full of honor and years!

Not for him who ascended Fame's ladder so high
From the round at the top he has stepped to the sky.
N. P. Willis. The Death of Harrison.

This child is not mine as the first was;
I cannot sing it to rest ;
I cannot lift it up fatherly, And bless it upon my breast.

Yet it lies in my little one's cradle, And sits in my little one's chair,
And the light of the lieaven she's gone to
Transfigures its golden hair.
Lowell. The Changeting.
There is no flock, however watched and tended,
But one dead lamb is there!
There is no fireside, howsoe'er defended, But has one vacant chair!

Longrellow. Resignation.
When the hours of Day are numbered, And the voices of the Night
Wake the better soul, that slumbered, To a holy, calm delight ;

Then the forms of the departed
Enter at the open door;
The beloved, the true-hearted, Come to visit me once more.

Ibid. Footsteps of Angels.
I bold it true, whate'er befall ;
I feel it, when I sorrow most;
'Tis better to have loved and lost,
Than never to have loved at all. Tenryson. In Memoriam. Pt. xxvii. St. 4.

Magis gauderes quod habueras [amicum], quam moreres quod amiseras. ("Rejoice more greatly over the fact that you hape had a friend than sorrow because he dies.") Seneca. Epistle. cxix.

Better to love amiss than nothing to have loved.
Crabbe. Tale XIV. The Slruggles of Conscience.
Methinks it is better that I should have pined away seven of $m y$ goldeuest years, when I was thrall to the fair hair and fairer eyes of Alice W-n, than that so passionate a love-venture should be lost.

Lamb. Essays of Etia: New Year's Eve.
He who for love hath undergone
The worst that can befall
Is happier thousandfold than one Who never loved at all.

Lord houghton.

It is better to love wisely, no doubt; but to love foolishly is hetter than not to be able to love at all.
Thackeray. Pendennis. Vol. i. Ch. vi.
As the gambler said of his dice, to love and win is the best thing, to love and lose is the next best.

Ibid. Vol. ii. Ch. i.
A mighty pain to love it is, And 'tis a pain tbat pain to miss;
But of all pains, the greatest pain
It is to love, but love in vain.
COWLEY. Gold.

## BIBLE.

Antonio. The devil can cite Scripture for his purpose.

Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 93.

As devils, to serve their purpose, Scripture quote.

Churchill. The Apology. 1. 313.
Bibles laid open, millions of surprises.
George Herbert. Sin.
Holy Bible, book divine.
Precious, precious, thou art mine.
Cowper. The Bible.
Just knows, and knows no more, her Bible true,-
A truth the brilliant Frencliman never knew.

Ibid. Truth. 1. 327.
Within this awful volume lies
The mystery of mysteries!
Happiest they of human race,
To whom God has granted grace
To read, to fear, to hope, to pray,
To lift the latch, and force the way:
And better had they ne'er been born,
Who read to doubt, or read to scorn.
Scott. Monastery. Ch. xii.
The Bihle is a book of faith, and a book of doctrine, and a book of morals, and a book of religion, of special revelation from God; but it is also a book which teaches man his own individual responsibility, his own dignity, and lis equality with his fellow-man.

Daniel Webster. Speech, Chariestown, Mass. June 17, 1843. The Bunket Hill Monument.
Out from the hearts of nations solled The burdens of the Bible old.

Emerson. The Problem.

## BIGOTRY.

He was of that stubborn crew Of errant saints, whom all men grant To be the true church militant: Such as do build their faith upon The holy text of pike and gun; Decide all controversy by Infallible artillery;
And prove their doctrine orthodox
By apostolic blows and knocks.
Butier. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. l 192.
Bigotry murders religion, to frighten fools with her ghost.

Colton. Lacon. ei.
A quiet conscience makes one so serene!
Christians have burnt each other, quite persuaded
That all the Apostles would have done as they did.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 83.
I think that friars and their hoods,
Their doctrines and their maggots,
Have lighted up too many feuds,
And far too many faggots;
I think, while zealots fast and frown,
And fight for two or seven,
That there are fifty roads to town,
And rather more to heaven.
Praed. Chant of Brazen Head. St. 8.
And when religious sects ran mad,
He held, in spite of all his learning,
That if a man's belief is bad
It will not be improved by burning. Ibid. Every Day Christian.
Shall I ask the brave soldier, who fights by my side
In the cause of mankind, if our creeds agree?
Shall I give up the friend I have valued and tried,
If he kneel not before the same altar with me?
From the heretic girl of my soul should I fly,
To seek somewhere else a more orthodox kiss?
No I perish the hearts and the laws that try
Truth, valor, or love, by a standard like this.

Moore.

But Faith, fanatic Faith, once wedded fast
To some dear falsehood, hugs it to the last.
Moore. Veiled Prophet of Khorassan.

## BIRTH.

And when I was born I drew in the common air, and fell upon the earth, which is of like nature ; and the first voice which I uttered was crying, as all others do.

The Wisdom of Solomon. vii. 3.
[It was the custom among the Jews and other ancient races to place a new-born child upou the groundimmediately afterits birth.]

The infant, as soon as Nature with great pangs of travail hath sent it forth from the womb of its mother into the regions of light, lies, like a sailor cast out from the waves, naked upon the earth, in utter want and helplessness, and fills every place around with mournful wailings and piteons lamentations, as is natural for one who has so many.ills of life in store for him, so many evils which he must pass through and suffer.

Bacon. De Rerum Natura. v. 223.
Man alone at the very moment of his birth, cast naked upon the naked earth, does she abandon to cries and lamentations. Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Sec. 2.
He is born naked, and falls a whining at the first.

Tbid. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Mem. 3. Subsec. 10 .

Lear. Thou must be patient: we came crying hither;
Thou know'st the first time that we smell the air
We wawl and cry,-
When we are born, we cry, that we are come
To this great stage of fools.
Shakegpeare. Lear. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 182.
What then remains but that we still should cry
For being horn, and, being born, to die? Bacon. The World.
Not to be born, or, being born, to die.
Drommond. Poems. p. 44. Bishop King Poems (1657). p. 145.
It is as natural to die as to be born; and to a little infant, perhaps, the one is as painful as the other.

Bacon. Essay II. Of Death.

On parent knees, a naked new-born child,
Weeping thou sat'st, while all around thee smiled;
So live, that, sinking in thy last long sleep,
Calm thou may'st smile, while all around thee weep. Sir Wm. Jones. From the Persian.
This is the thing that I was born to do. Samoel Danied. Musophilus. St. 10.
Her berth was of the wombe of morning dew,
And her conception of the joyous Prime. Spenser. Fairie Queene. Bk. iii. Canto 6. St. 3.

The dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morning.

Old Testament. Psalm cx. 3. Book of Common Prayer.

Bears when first born are shapeless masses of white tlesh a little larger than mice, their claws alone being prominent. The mother then licks them gradually into proper shape.

Pliny. Sec. 126.
Gloucester. To disproportion me in every part,
Like to a chaos, or an unlicked bear-whelp,
That carries no impression like the dam.
Shakespeare. Henry VI. Pt. iii. Aet iii. Sc. 2. 1. 160.

Not unlike the bear which bringeth forth In the end of thirty dayes a shapeless birth; But after licking, it in shape she drawes, And by degrees she fasbions out the pawes, The head, and neck, and finally doth bring To a perfect beast that first deformed thing. Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes: First Week, Fïrst Day.
So watchful Bruin forms, with plastic care, Each growing lump, and brings it to a bear. Pope. Duneiad. i. 101.

Arts and sciences are not cast in a mould, but are formed and perfected by degrees, by often handling and polishing, as bears leisurely lick their cubs into form. MONTAIGNE. Apology for Raimond Sebond. Bk. ii. Ch. xii.
Believing, hear what you deserve to hear:
Your birthday as my own to me is dear. Blest and distinguish'd days ! which we should prize
The first, the kindest bounty of the skies.

But yours gives most ; for mine did only lend
Me to the world; yours gave to me a friend.
Martial. Epigrams. Bk.ix. Ep. 53.
My birthday !-what a different sound
That word had in my youthful ears;
And how each time the day comes round,
Less and less white its mark appears. Moore. My Birthday.
Death borders upon our birth, and our cradle stands in the grave.
Bishop Hall. Epistes. Doc. iii. Epis. 2.
While man is growing, life is in decrease; And cradies rock us nearer to the tomb.
Our birth is nothing but our death begon. Young. Night Thoughts. v. 1. 717 .
Our birth is but a sleep and a forgetting;
The soul that rises with us, our life's star,
Hath had elsewhere its setting,
And cometh from afar:
Not in entire forgetfulness,
And not in atter nakedness,
But trailing clouds of glory do we come From God, who is our home:
Heaven lies about us in our infancy !
Shades of the prison-house begin to close
Upon the growing boy,
But he beholds the light, and whence it fows;
He sees it in his joy.
Wordsworti. Ode on Immortality. St. 5.
Not only around our infancy
Doth heaven with all its splendors lie;
Daily, with souls that cringe and plot,
We Sinais climb and know it not.
Lowell. The Vision of Sir Launfal. Prelude to Part First.
Let the day perish wherein I was born, and the night in which it was said, There is a man-child conceived. old Testament. Job iii. 3.
Who breathes must suffer, and who thinks must mourn;
And he alone is blessed who ne'er was born.

Prior. Solomon. Bk. iii. l. 240.
I came up stairs into the world, for I was born in a cellar.

CONGREVE. Love for Love. Act ii. Sc. 7.
Born in a cellar, and living in a garret.
Foote. The Author. Act 2.

Born in the garret, in the kitchen bred,
Byron. A Sketch.
Begot by butchers, but by bishops bred, How high his honor holds his haughty head!

ANON. Epigram on Wolsey.
Everybody likes and respects selfmade men. It is a great deal better to be made in that way than not to be made at all.

Holmes. Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.

## BLACKSMITH.

Hubert. I saw a smith stand with his hammer, thus,
The whilst his iron did on the anvil cool.
With open mouth swallowing a tailor's news.
Shakespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 193.

Under a spreading chestnut tree The village smithy stands:
The smith, a mighty man is he,
With large and sinewy hands;
And the muscles of his brawny arms
Are strong as iron bands.
Lonofellow, The Village Blacksmilh.
The paynefull smith, with force of fervent heat,
The hardest yron soone doth mollify,
That with his heavy sledge he can it beat,
And fashion it to what he it list apply. Spenser. Sonnet XXXii.
Curs'd be that wretch (Death's factor sure) who brought
Dire swords into the peaceful world, and tanght
Smiths (who before could only make
The spade, the plough-share, and the rake)
Arts, in most cruel wise
Man's left to epitomize!
Abraham Cowley. In Commendation of the Time we live under the Reign of . our gracious King, Charles II.
Old Tubal Cain was a man of might
In the days when earth was young.
And he sang " Hurrah for my handiwork !
Hurrah for the spear and the sword!

Hurrah for the hand that shall wield them well,
For he shall be king and lord."
And he sang: "Hurrah for my handiwork!"
And the red sparks lit the air;
"Not alone for the blade was the bright steel made;"
And he fashioned the first plonghshare.

Chas. Mackay. Tubal Cain. St. 4.
In other part stood one who, at the furge
Labouring, two massy clods of iron and hrass
Had melted.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1.564.
Come see the Dolphin's anchor forged; 'tis at a white heat now :
The billows ceased, the flames decreased; though on the forge's brow
The little flames still fitfully play through the sable mound;
And fitfully you still may see the grim smiths ranking round,
All clad in leathern panoply, their broad hands only bare;
Some rest upon their sledges here, some work the windlass there. Sam'l Febguson, The Forging of the Anchor. St. 1.

## BLESSINGS.

Multa ferunt anni venientes commoda secum,
Multa recedentes adimunt.
Years, as they come, bring blessings in their train;
Years, as they go, take blessings back again.
Horace. De Arte Poetica. 175. (ConingTon, trans.)
Like birds, whose beauties languish half concealed,
Till, mounted on the wing, their glossy plumes
Expanded, shine with azure, green and gold;
How blessings brighten as they take their flight.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 2. 1. 589.
(See also under Possession.)

Bless the hand that gave the blow.
Dryden. The Spanish Friar. Act ii. Sc. 1.
We bear it calmly, though a ponderous woe. And still adore the hand that gives the blow. Pomfret. Verses to his Friend under Affiction.

Pleas'd to the last be crops the Howery food, And licks the hand just rais'd to shed his blood.

Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. i. 1. 83.
As half in sliade and half in sun
This world along its path advances, May that side the sun's upon

Beall that e'er shall meet thy glances! Moore. Peace be around Thee.

Blessed is he who expects nothing, for he sliall never be disappointed.

Pope. Letter to Gay. Oct. 6, 1727.
GOOD FREND FOR JESVS SAKE FORBEARE,
TO DIG TE DVST ENCLOASED I EARE.
BLESE BE $\stackrel{E}{Y}$ MAN $\underset{Y}{\mathbf{Y}}$ SPARES TES STONES,
AND CVRST BE HE Y MOVES MY BONES.
Epitaph on Shakespeare's Tombstone at Stratford-on-Avon.

Laertes. A double blessing is a double grace,
Occasion smiles upon a second leave. Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 53.

Imogen.
Blest be those,
How mean soe'er, that have their honest wills.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act i. Sc. 6. 1. 7.
Alphonso. For blessings ever wait on virtuous deeds,
And though a late, a sure reward succeeds.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act v. Sc. 3.
A spring of love gushed from my heart, And I bless'd them unaware.

Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. iv. St. 14.

## BLINDNESS.

I was eyes to the blind, and feet was I to the lame.

Old Testament. Job xxix. 15.

If the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.

New Testament. St. Matthew xv. 14.
Opinion governs all mankind,
Like tbe blind's leading of the blind.
Butler. Miscellaneous Thoughts. 1. 269.
Who is so deafe or so blinde as is he That wilfully will neither hear nor see? Haywood. Proverbs. Pt.ii. Ch. ix.
None so deaf as those that will not hear. Matthew Henry. Commentaries. Psalm lviii.

None so blind as those that will not see.
Ibid. Commentaries. Jeremiah xx.
There is none so blind as they that won't see.
Swift. Polite Conversation. Dialogue iii.
Dispel the cloud, the light of heaven restore.
Give me to see, and Ajax asks no more. Homer. Miad. Bk. xvii. l. 730. (Pope, trans.)

He that is strucken blind cannot forget
The precious treasure of his eyesight lost.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Acti. Sc. 1. 1. 230.
O, loss of sight, of thee I most complain !
Blind among enemies, $O$ worse than chains,
Dungeons, or beggary, or decrepit age ! Light, the prime work of God, to me's extinct,
And all her various objects of delight
Annul'd, which might in part my grief have eas'd.

Miluton. Samson Agonistes. 1.67.
O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon,
Irrecoverably dark ! total eclipse,
Without all hope of day.
Ibid. Samson Agonistes. 1. 80.
Thus with the year
Seasons return, but not to me returns
Day, or the sweet approach of even or morn,
Or sight of vernal bloom, or summer's rose,
Or flocks, or herds, or human face divine;
But cloud instead, and ever-during dark Surrounds me, from the cheerful ways of men

Cat off, and for the book of knowledge fair
Presented with a universal blank
Of Nature's works to me expunged and rased,
And wisdom at one entrance quite shut out.
So much the rather then, Celestial Light,
Shine in ward, and the mind thro' all her powers
Irradiate; there plant eyes; all mist from them
Purge and disperse, that I may see and tell
Of things invisible to mortal sight. Mruron. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 41 .
When I consider how my light is spent
Ere half my days, in this dark world and wide;
And that one talent which is death to hide
Lodged with me useless, though my soul more bent
To serve therewith my Maker and present
My true account, lest He, returning, chide;
"Doth God exact day-labour, light denied ${ }^{\prime \prime}$
I fondly ask : but Patience, to prevent
That murmur, soon replies, "God doth not need
Either man's work, or his own gifts; who best
Bear his mild yoke, they serve him best: his state
Is kingly; thousands at his bidding speed,
And post o'er land and oceau without rest;
They also serve who only stand and wait.

Ibid. Sonnet on His Blindness.
Cyriack, this three years' day these eyes, though clear,
To outward view, of blemish or of spot,
Bereft of light, their seeing have forgot,
Nor to their idle orbs doth siglt appear
Of sun, or moon, or star throughout the year,
Or man, or woman. Yet I argue not
Against Heaven's hand or will, nor bate a jot

Of heart or hope; but still bear up and steer
Right onward. What supports me, dost thou ask ?
The conscience, friend, to have lost them overplied
In liberty's defence, my noble task,
Of which all Europe rings from side to side.
This thought mightlead me through the world's vain mask
Content though blind, had I no better guide.

Miluton. To Cyriack Skinner.
He pass'd the flaming bounds of place and time:
The living throne, the sapphire blaze, Where angels tremble while they gaze, He saw; but, blasted with excess of light,
Closed his eyes in endless night.
Gray. The Progress of Poesy. iii. 2. 1. 98.
[The reference is to Milton. See under Milton.]
Buy my flowers,-oh buy I pray !
The blind girl comes from afar. Bulwer lytton. Buy My Flowers (Nydia's song in The Last Days of Pompecii).

## BLUSHING.

Blushing is the colour of virtue.
MAXTHEW HENRY. Commentaries. Jeremiah iii.
Once Diogenes saw a youth blushing, and addressed him, "Courage, my boy ! that is the complexion of virtue." Diogenes Laertivs. Diogenes. vi.
Ernbuit: salva res est.
He blushes: all is safe.
terence. Adelphi. iv. 5. 9.
Better a blush in the face than a blot in the heart.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Bk.iii. Ch. xliv. (JaRvis, trans.)
The man that blushes is not quite a brute.
Youno. Night Thoughts. Night 7. 1.496.
I pity bashful men, who feel the pain
Of fancied scorn, and undeserved disdain,
And bear the marks upon a blushing face
Of needless shame, and self-imposed disgrace.

COWPER. Conversation. 1. 347.

I always take blushing either for a sign of guilt or ill-breeding.

Congreve. The Way of the World. Act i. Sc. 9 .

Blushes are badges of imperfection.
Wycherley. Love in a Wood. Act i. Sc. 1.
Angelo. Lay by all nicety and prolixious blushes,
That banish what they sue for.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 4. l. 162.
To get thine ends, lay bashfulnesse aside;
Who feares to aske, doth teach to be deny'd.
Herrick. No Bashfulnesse in Begging.
Friar.
I liave mark'd
A thousand blushing apparitions
To start into ber face, a thousand innocent shames
In angel whiteness beat away those blushes.
Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iv. Sc. 1. l. 157.
From every hlush that kindles in thy cheeks,
Ten thousand little loves and graces spring
To revel in the roses.
Rowe. Tamerlane. Act i. Sc. 1.
The rising blushes which her cheek o'erspread,
Are opening roses in the lily's bed.
Gay. Dione. Äctii. Sc. 3.
Bello è il rossore, ma è incơmmodo qualche volta.

The blush is beautiful, but it is sometimes inconvenient.

Goldoni. Pamela. i. 3.
L'innocence à rougir n'est point accoutumée.

Innocence is not accustomed to blush.
Moliere. Don Garcie de Navarre. ii. 5.
Les hommes rougissent moins de leurs crimes que de leurs faiblesses et de leur vanité.

Men blush less for their crimes than for their weaknesses and vanity. La Bruyere. Les Caractères. ii.

While mantling on the maiden's cheek Young roses kindled into thought.

Moore. Evenings in Greece. Evening Song.

But hark! a rap comes gently to the door ;
Jenny, wha kens the meaning o' the same,
Telis how a neebor lad came o'er the moor,
To do some errands, and convoy her hame.
The wily Mother sees the conscious flame
Sparkle in Jenny's e'e, and flush her cheek,
With heart-struck, anxious care enquires his name,
While Jenny hafflins is afraid to speak;
Weel-pleas'd the mother hears, it's nae wild, worthless Rake.
Burns. Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 7.
Girls blush, sometimes, because they are alive,
Half wishing they were dead to save the shame.
The sudden blush devours tliem, neck and brow ;
They have drawn too near the fire of life, like gnats,
And fiare up boldly, wings and all.
What then?
Who's sorry for a gnat . . . or girl? Mrs. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bl. ii. 1. 692.

We griev'd, we sigh'd, we wept ; we never blush'd before.
Cowley. Discourse concerning the Government of Oliver Cromwelt.
A blush is no language : only a dubious flag-signal which may mean either of two contradictories.

George Eliot. Daniel Deronda. Bk. v. Ch. xxxy.
Unde ruhor vestris, et non sua purpura, lymphis?
Quæ rosa mirantes tam nova mutat aquas?
Numen (convivæ) præsens agnoscite Numen;
Nympha pudica Deum vidit et erubuit. Richard Crashaw. Epigrammationa Sacra. xevi. p. 299.
When Christ, at Cana's feast, by power divine,
Inspired cold water with the warmth of wine,
"See," cried they, while in reddening tide it gushed,
"The bashful stream hath seen its God, and blushed."

Translated by Aaron Hill.
The last line of Crashaw's epigram has been translated in many ways, the most popnlar heing the one that is found in Heber, where it appears without credit or quotation marks :
The conscious water saw its God and blnshed.
Other versions occasionally met with are: The conscious water blnsh'd its God to see. The shy nymph saw her god and blush'd.
For the chaste nymph had seen her God and blush'd.

## BOASTING.

(See also Braggart.)
 $\eta{ }^{\prime} \omega \varsigma$.
Wide as the light extends shall be the fame
Of this great work.
Homer. Milad. vii. 451. (Lord Derby, trans.)

Exegi monumentum ere perennius
Regalique situ pyra dum altius,
Quod non imber edax, non aquilo impotens
Possit diruere aut innumerabilis
Annorum series, et fuga temporum.
I have completed a monument more lasting than brass, and more sublime than the regal elevation of pyramids, which neither the wasting slower, the unavailing north-wind, or an innumerable succession of years, and the flight of seasons, shall be able to demolish.

Horace. Bk. iii. Ode xxx. (Smart, trans.)

Abrahari Coles's poetical translation in his Memorial Tributes is often quoted:
I're reared a monument alone
More durable than brass or stone;
Whose cloudy summit is more hid
Than regal height of pyramid.
Tamque opus exegi quod nec Jovis ira nec igñes
Nec poterit ferrum, nec edax abolere vetustas.
Cum volet illa dies quæ nil nisi corporis hujus

Jus habet, incerti spatium mihi siniat ævi;
Parte tamen meliore mei super alta perennis
Astra ferar, nomenque erit indelebile nostrum.
And now lave I finished a work which neither the wrath of Jove, nor fire, nor steel, nor all-consuming time can destroy. Welcome the day which can destroy only my physical man in ending my uncertain life. In my better part I shall be raised to immortality above the lofty stars, and my name shall never die.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. $\mathbf{x r} .871$.
Thy lord shall never die, the whiles this verse
Shall live, and surely it shall live for ever:
For ever it shall live, and shall rehearse
His worthie praise, and vertues dying never,
Though death his soule doo from his bodie sever:
And thon thyselfe herein shalt also live:
Such grace the heavens doo to my verses give. Spenser. The Ruines of Time. 1. 253.
Your monument shall be my gentle verse,
Which eyes not yet created shall o'erread,
And tongues to he your being shall rehearse
When all the breathers of this world are dead;
You still shall live-such virtue hath my pen-
Where breath most breathes, even in the mouths of men.

SHAKESPEARE. Sonnet Ixxxi.
Not marble, nor the gilded monuments
Of princes, shall outlive this powerful rhyme.

Ibid. Sonnet Iv.
Or if Sion hill
Delight thee more, and Siloa's brook that flowed
Fast by the oracle of God, I thence
Invoke thy aid to my ad venturous song,
That with no middle flight intends to soar

Above the Aonian mount, while it pursues
Things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 10.
O fortunatam natam me consule Romam.

O fortunate Rome to be born during my consulate.

Cicero. De Suis Temporibus, Fragment. (Quoted by Juvenal, x. 122.)

## BOAT.

Like watermen, who look astern while they row the boat ahead.

Plutarch. Whether 't was rightfully said, Live Concealed.
Like the watermen that row one way and look another.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.
Like rowers who advance hackward. Montalgne. Of Profit and Honour. Bk. iii. Ch. i.

Say, shall my little bark attendant sail, Pursue the triumpli and partake the gale?

Pope. Essay on Man. iv. 1. 385.
Faintly as tolls the evening chime,
Our voices keep tune and our oars keep time.

Moore. A Canadian Boat-Song.
Row, brothers, row, the stream runs fast, The Rapids are near, and the daylight's past.

Ibid. A Canadian Boat-Song.
This quiet sail is as a noiseless wing
To waft me from distraction.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 85. On the ear
Drops the light drip of the suspended oar.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 86.
Oh, swiftly glides the bonny boat
Just parted from the shore,
And to the fisher's chorus-note
Soft noves the dipping oar.
Joanna Baillie. Oh, Swifly Glides.

## BOLDNESS.

A bold, bad man!
Spenser. Fairie Queene. Bk. i. Can. i. St. 37.
Churchicl. The Duellist. Bk. ii. 278.

Chamberlain. This hold had man.
Shakespeare. Henry VIII. act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 41.
Massinger. A New Way to Pay Old Debts. Act iv. Sc. 2.

Bold knaves thrive, without one grain of sense,
But good men starve for want of impudence.
Dryden. Epilogue xii. To Constantine lhe Great.

In conversation boldness now bears sway. But know, that nothing can so foolish be As empty boldness.
Herbert. Temple. Church Porch. St. 35.
There was silence deep as death,
And the boldest held his breath
For a time.
Campbell. Battle of the Baltic.

## BOOKS.

Medicine for the sonl.
Inscription over the door of the Library at Thebes. Diodorus Siculus. i. 49, 3.
Of making many books there is no end ; and much study is a weariness of the flesh.

Otd Testament. Ecclesiastes xii. 12.
Oh!. . . that mine adversary had written a book.

Ibid. Joh xxxi. 35 (old version).
The revised version ruus:
And that I had the indictment which mine adversary hath written!

O little booke; thou art so unconning,
How darst thou put thy-self in prees for drede?
Chaycer. The Flower and the Leaf. 1. 59.
Go, litel boke! go litel myn tregedie!
Ibid. Troilus and Oriseyde. Bk. v.1. 1786.
And as for me, though that I konne but lyte,
On bokes for to rede I me delyte,
And to hem yive I feyth and ful credence,
And in myn herte have hem in reverence
So hertely, that ther is game noon,
That fro my bokes maketh me to goon,
But yt be seldome on the holy day.
Save, certeynly, when that the monthe of May

Is comen, and that I bere the foules synge,
And that the floures gynnen for to. sprynge,
Farwel my boke, and my devocion.
Chaveer. Legende of Goode Women. Prologue. 1.29.
Nathaniel. He hath never fed of the dainties that are bred in a book; he hath not eat paper, as it were ; he hath not drunk ink : his intellect is not replenished; he is only an animal, only sensible in the duller parts.
Shakespeare. Love's Labor's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 22 .

Some Books are onely cursorily to be tasted of.

Fuller. The Holy and the Profane State. Of Books.
For books are as meats and viands are ; some of good, some of evil substance. Milton. Areopagitica.
Read not to contradict and confute; nor to believe and take for granted; nor to find talk and discourse; but to weigh and consider. Some hooks are to be tasted, others to be swallowed, and some few to be chewed and digested : that is, some books are to be read only in parts, others to be read, but not curiously, and some few to be read wholly, and with diligence and attention.

Bacon. Essays. Of Studies.
Reading maketh a full man, conference a ready man, and writing an exact man.

## Ibid. Of Studies.

Histories make men wise; poets witty ; the mathenatics subtile; natural philosophy deep; moral grave; logic and rhetoric able to contend.

Ivid. Of Studies.
A good book is the precious life-blood of a master-spirit, embalmed and treasured up on purpose to a life beyond life. Milton. Areopagitica.
It is of greatest concernment in the church and commonwealth to have a vigilant eye how books demean themselves, as well as men, and therefore to confine, imprison, and do sharpest justice ou them as malefactors, for books are not absolutely dead things, but do contain a potency of life in them, to be as active as that soul whose progeny they are ; nay, they do preserve, as in a phial,
the purest efficacy and extraction of that living intellect that bred them.

I know they are as lively, as vigorously productive as those fabulous dragon's teeth, and, being sown up and down, may chance to spring up armed men; and yet, on the other hand, unless wariness be used, as good almost kill a man as kill a good book: who kills a man kills a reasonable creature, God's image ; but he who destroys a good book, kills reason itself, kills the image of God, as it were, in the eye.

Miltos. Areopagitica.
They are for company the best friends, in Donbts Counsellors, in Damps Comforters, Time's Prospective, the Home Traveller's Ship or Horse, the busie Man's best Recreation, the Opiate of idle Weariness, the Mindes best Ordinary, Nature's Garden and Seed-plot of Immortality.
Bulstrode Whitelocs. Zootamia. 1654.
My days among the dead are passed;
Around me I behold,
Where'er these casual eyes are cast, The mighty minds of old ; My never-failing friends are they, With whom I converse day by day. Southey. Occasional Pieces. xviii.
Tbe monument of vanished mindes. Davenant. Gondibert. Bk. ij. Canto v.

## Studious let me sit,

And hold high converse with the mighty Dead.

THOMSON. Seasons. Winter. 1. 431. That place that does contain My books, the best companions, is to me A glorions court, where hourly I converse With the old sages aud philosophers;
And sometimes, for variety, I confer
With kings and emperors, and weigh their counsels ;
Calling their' victories, if unjustly got, Unto a strict account, and, in my fancy, Deface their ill-placed statues. Beaumont and Fletcher. The Etder Brother. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 177.
Sephardo.
Wise books
For half the truths they hold are honoured tombs.

George Eliot. The Spanish Gipsy.
Books are sepulchres of thought.
LONGFELLOW. The Wind over the Chimney.
What a place to he in is an old library. It seems as though all the souls of all the writers, that have bequeathed their labors to these Bodleians, were reposing here, as
in some dormitory or middle state. J do not want to handle, to profane the leaves, their winding-sheets. 1 could as soon dislodge a shade. I seem to inhale learning, walking amid their foliage, and the odor of their old moth-scented coverings is fragrant as the first bloom of those scieutial apples which grew amid the happy orchard.

Lamb. Esscys of Elia. Oxford in the Vacation.

The debt which he owes to them is incalculable; they have guided him to truth; they have filled his mind with noble and graceful images ; they have stood by him in all vicissitudes, comforters in sorrow, nurses in sickness, companions in solitude. These friendships are exposed to no danger from the occurrences by which other attachments are weakened or dissolved. Time glides on ; fortune is inconstant; tempers are soured ; bonds which seemed indissoluble are daily sundered by interest, by emulation, or by caprice. But no such cause can affect the silent converse which we hold with the bighest of human intellects.

Macaulay. Essays. Lord Bacon.
Consider what you havein the smallest chosen library. A company of the wisest and wittiest men that could be picked out of all civil countries, in a thousand years, have set in best order the results of their learning and wisdom. The men themselves were hid and inaccessible, solitary, impatient of interruption, fenced by etiquette; but the thought which they did not uncover to their bosom friend is here written out in transparent words to us, the strangers of another age.

Emerson. Sociely and Solitude. Books.
Have you ever righily considered what the mere ability to read means? That it is the key which admits us to the whole world of thought and fancy and imagination? to the company of saint and sage, of the wisest and the wittiest at their wisest and wittiest moment? That it enables us to see with the keenest eyes, hear with the finest ears, and listen to the sweetest voices of all time? More than that, it annihilates time and space for us.

Lownil. Democracy and Other Addresses. Address, Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 22, 1885. Books and Libraries.

In books lies the soul of the whole Past Time : the articulate audible voice of the Past, when the body and material substance of it has altogether vanished like a dream.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero-Worship. The Hero as a Man of Letters.
The true University of these days is a Collection of Books.

Ibid. Heroes and Hero Worship. The Hero as a Man of Letters.
There is no Past, so long as Books shall live!

BULWER-LYTTON. The Souls of Books. St. 4. 1. 9.
We enter our studies, and enjoy a society which we alone can bring together, We raise no jealousy by conversing with one in preference to another; we give no offence to the most illustrious by questioning him as long as we will, and leaving him as abruptly. Diversity of opinion raises no tumult in our presence; each interlocutor stands before us, speaks or is silent, and we adjourn or decide the business at our leisure.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations. Milton and Andrew Marvell.
Books should to one of these four ends conduce
For wisdom, piety, delight, ar use. Sir Joikn Deniam. Of Prudence.
Dreams, books, are each a world; and books, we know,
Are a substantial world, both pure and good;
Round these, with tendrils strong as flesh and blood,
Our pastime and our happiness will grow.

Wordsworta. Personal Talk.
Chiefs of elder Art!
Teachers of wisdom, who could once beguile
My tedious hours, and lighten every toil,
I now resign you. William Roscoe. Poetical Works. To my Books on Parting with Them.
Books cannot always please, however good;
Minds are not ever craving for their food.
Cbabbe. The Borough. Letter xxiv. Schoots.
'Tis the good reader that makes the good book.
Emerson. Society and Solitude. Suceess.
We get no good
By being ungenerous, even to a book, And calculating profits,-so much help By so much reading. It is rather when We gloriously forget ourselves and plunge
Soul-forward, headlong, into a book's profound,
Impassioned for its beanty and salt of truth-
'Tis then we get the right good from a book.
Mrs. Rrownino. Aurora Leigh. Bk. i. l. 702.

Some books are drenchèd sands,
On which a great soul's wealth lies all in heaps,
Like a wrecked argosy.
Alexanner Smiti. A Life Drama. Sc. 2.
Worthy books
Are not companions--they are solitudes;
We lose ourselves in them and all our cares.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. A Village Feast. Evening.
"There is no book so bad," said the bachelor, "but something good may be found in it."
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. iii.
Learning hath gained most by those books by which the printers have lost.

Thos. Fuller. The Virtuous Lady. Of Books.
Now as the Paradisiacal pleasures of the Mahometans consist in playing upon the flute and lying with Houris, be mine to read eternal new romances of Marivaux and Crebillon.

Gray. To Mr. West. Letter iv. Third series.
Books, the children of the brain. Swift. Tale of a Tub. Sec. $\mathbf{i}$.
Books which are no books.
Lamb. Detached Thoughts on Books and Reading.
Wear the old coat and buy the new book.
Austin Phelps. The Theory of Preaching.

Posthumus. A book! O rare one I
Be not, as is our fangled world, a garment
Nobler than that it covers.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 133.

Lady Capulet. That book in many's eyes doth share the glory,
That in gold clasps locks in the golden story.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliel. Act i. Sc. 3. 1.92.
How pure the joy, when first my hands unfold
The small, rare volume, black with tarnished gold !
Join Ferriar. Illustrations of Sterne. Bibliomania. 1. 137.
Books that you may carry to the fire, and hold readily in your hand, are the most useful after all.
Jönson. Johnsoniana Hawkins. No. 197.
Backbite. You shall see them on a beautiful quarto page, where a neat rivulet of text shall meander through a meadow of margin.

Sherinan. School for Scandal. Act i. Sc. 1. 1.352.

But every page baving an ample marge, And every marge enclosing in the midst A square of text that looks a little blot. Tennyson. Merlin and Vivien. 1. 667.
Books, like metals, require to be stamped with some valuable effigies before they become popular and current.
Farquhar. The Twin Rivals. Preface.
Books, like proverbs, receive their chief value from the stamp and esteem of ages through which they have passed.

Temple. Ancient and Modern Learning.
Often have I sighed to measure
By myself a lonely pleasure,
Sighed to think I read a book
Only read, perhaps, by me.
Wordswortr. To the Small Celandine.
Beware of a man of one book.
Proverb.
When St. Thomas Aquinas was asked in what manner a man might best become lcarned, he answered, "By reading one book."' The homo unius libri is indeed proverbially formidable to all conversational figurantes.

Southey. the Doctor. p. 164.
Unlearned men of books assume the care, As eunuchs are the guardians of the fair. Young. Love of Fame. Satire ii. 1. 83.

The love of learning, the sequestered nooks,
And all the sweet serenity of books.
Longrellow. Morituri Salutamus.

## BORE.

Hotspur. $\quad O$, he's as tedious
As is a tir'd horse, a railing wife;
Worse than a smoky house;-I had rather live
With cheese and garlic, in a windmill, far,
Than feed on cates, and have him talk to me,
In any summer-house in Christendom.
Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 159.

Tons les genres sont bons, hors le genre ennuyeux.

All styles are good except the tiresome kind.
Voltaire. L'Enfant Prodigue. Préface.
Le secret d'ennuyer est celui de tout dire.
The secret of being a bore is to tell everything.

Ibid. Discours Préliminaire.

We may forgive those who bore ns, we cannot forgive those whom we bore. La Rochefoucauld. Reffections. No. 304.
Society is now one polished horde,
Formed of two mighty tribes, the Bores and Bored.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 95.
Ennui is a growth of English root,
Though nameless in our language: we retort
The fact for words, and let the French translate
That awful yawn which sleep cannot abate.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 101.
Again I hear that creaking step :He's rapping at the door!-
Too well I know the boding sound That ushers in a bore.
I do not tremble when I meet
The stoutest of my foes,
But Heaven defend me from the friend Who comes-but never goes.
J. G. Saxe. My Familiar.

Every hero becomes a bore at last.
Emerson. Representative Men. Uses of Great Men.

## BORROWING.

## Polonius. Neither a borrower nor a

 lender be:For loan oft loses both itself and friend,
And borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry.
SHAKespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 75.
The Old Testament recognizes that the position of a borrower is hnmiliating; "The borrower is servant to the lender"; (Proverbs Xxii. 7). "He that goes a-borrowing goes a-sorrowing," says Franklin, in Poor Richard's Almanac for 1757-a phrase that he cribbed from Thomas Tusser:

Who goeth a-borrowing
Goeth a-sorrowing.
Five Hundred Points: June.
But Tusser bimself was only remoulding a proverb familiar long before his day:
Who quick be to borrow, and slow be to pay, Their credit is naught, go they never so gay. Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry: Good Husbandry Lessons, 33.

## BOSTON.

The hub of the universe.
Hnb is provincial English for a knob, a boss. In the United States it survives as the name for the center of a spoked wheel. The jest about Boston's being the hub of the universe, or simply the hub, had its origin with Oliver Wendell Holmes:
A jaunty-looking person $;$ said that there was one more wise saying that he had heard. It was about our place, but be didn't know who said it:
"Boston State-house is the hub of the solar system. You couldn't pry that ont of a Boston man if you bad the tire of all creation straightened out for a cross-bar."
"Sir," said I, "I am gratified with your remark. It expresses with pleasing vivacity that which I have sometimes heard uttered with malignant dulness. The satire of the remark is essentially true of Boston, and of all other considerable and inconsiderable places with which I have bad the privilege of being acquainted."
Autocrat of the Breakfast Tabte. vi. (1859).
A few sentences further down in the same book Dr. Holmes adds:
The axis of the earth sticks ont visibly througb the center of each and every town or city.

The hub, in America, is the nave or centerpiece of the wheel from which the spokes radiate, and on which the wheel turns. . . Massachusetts has been the wheel within New England, and Boston the wheel
within Massachusetts. Boston, therefore, is often called the "hub of the world," since it has heen the source and fountain of the ideas that have reared and made America.

Rep. F. B. Zincke. Last Winter in the United States (1868).
Solid men of Boston, banish long potations !
Solid men of Boston, make no long orations !
Charles Morris. Pitt and Dundas's Relurn to London from Wimbledon.
Charles Morris, soldier, wit, and songwriter, served in America in the (British) Seventeenth Foot, but was politically a member of Fox's party, for which he wrote many popular ballads. In 1840 a posthumous collection of these ballads was published under the title of Lyra Urbanica, in which the couplet appears as above. The song was more popularly known as "Billy Pitt and the Farmer,' and is so called in Debretl's Asylum for Fugitive Pieces, where the couplet takes a slightly different form, viz.:
Solid men of Boston, make no long orations! Solid men of Boston, banish strong potations.

## BRAGGART.

## (See also Boasting.)

Parolles. Who knows himself a braggart,
Let him fear this, for it will come to pass That every braggart shall be found an ass. Shakespeare. All's Welt That Ends Well. Act iv. Sc. 3. I. 370.
Antonio. I know them, yea,
And what they weigh, even to the utmost scruple:
Scambling, outfacing, fashion-mong'ring boys,
That lie, and cog, and flout, deprave, and slander,
Go anticly, and show outward hideousness,
And speak off half a dozen dangerous words,
How they might hurt their enemies if they durst ;
And this is all.
Ibid. Much Ado Alout Nothing. Act $\nabla$. Sc.1.1.93.
Austria. What cracker is this same, that deafs our ears
With this abundance of superfluous breath?
Ibid. King John. Act 1i. Sc. 1. 1. 147.

Bastard. Here's a large mouth, indeed, That spits forth death, and mountains, rocks, and seas ;
Talks as familiarly of roaring lions,
As maids of thirteen do of puppy dogs.
What cannoneer begot this lusty blood?
He speaks plain cannon, fire, and smoke, and bounce ;
He gives the bastinado with his tongue; Our ears are cudgel'd; not a word of his,
But buffets better than a fist of France.
Zounds I I was never so bethump'd with words,
Since I first call'd my brother's father, dad.
Sharespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 457.

The empty vessel makes the greatest sound.
Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 4. l. 73.
King Henry. The man that once did sell the lion's skin,
While the beast lived, was killed with hunting him.
Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 93.
Prince Henry. I am not yet of Percy's mind, the Hotspur of the North; he that kills me some six or seven dozen of Scots at a breakfast, washes his hands, and says to his wife,-Fye upon this quiet life! I want work. Oh! my sweet Harry, says she, how many hast thou kill'd to-day? Give my roan horse $u$ drench, says be; and answers, Some fourteen, an hour after; a trifle, a trifle.
Ibid. I. Henry 1V. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 114.

To compare Demosthenes to me is like comparing a sow to Minerva.

Demades. Plutarch, Demosthenes. xi.
Go on, my friend, and fear nothing; you carry Cæsar and his fortunes in your boat.

Plutarce. Cesar.
You are uneasy; you never sailed with me before, I see.
Life of Jackson (Parton). Vol. iii. p. 493.
[A remark made to an elderly gentleman who was sailing with Jackson down Chesapeake bay in an old steamboat, and whoexhibited a little fear.]

Hamlet. It out-Herods Herod.
SHakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 16.
[For context see Hamlet's speech to the actors quoted under Actor. The phrase is an allusion to the rant and raving of the old stage king of Jewry in the Mystery Plays. Though it has now lost well-nigh all its pith, and is often most ridiculously misapplied, it still retained abundant meaning in Shakespeare's day. The graybeards among the great playwright's audience might well remember to have heard their grandfathers repeat such fustian as this, from Herod's mode of Heroding it in the Miracle Play entitled "The Offering of the Three Kings":

I am the greatest above degree
That is, or was, or ever shall be;
The sun it dare not shine on me
And I hid him go down.
Elsewhere be claims to be the maker of heaven and bell, to wield the thunderbolts, and kill all his enemies by one wink of his eye : and he calls the infant Cbrist "a misbegotten marmoset." This is speaking in character with such a vengeance that to out-Herod Herod must have been well-nigh impossible.]
We rise in glory, as we sink in pride:
Where boasting ends, there dignity begins.
Yodng. Night Thoughts. Night 8. 1. 508.

## BREVITY.

A short saying often carries much wisdom.

SopHocles. Aletes. Fragment 99.
Polonius. Brevity is the soul of wit, And tediousness its outer flourishes. Shakespeare. Hambet. Actii. Sc. 2. 1.90.

Lysander. Brief as the lightning in the collied night,
That, in a spleen, infolds both heaven and earth,
And, ere a man hath power to say, Behold!
The jaws of darkness do devour it up:
So quick bright things come to confusion. Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 145. (See also under Lightining.)
Ham. Is this a prologue, or the posy of a ring?
Oph. 'Tis brief, my lord?
Ham. As woman's love. Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 162.
First Murderer. 'Tis better to be brief, than tedious.
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 88.

Brevis esse laboro, obscurus fio.
In laboring to be concise, I become obscure.

Horace. Ars Poetica. xxv.

## BRIBERY.

A king that setteth to sale seats of justice oppresseth the people; for be teacheth his judges to sell justice, and " pretio parata pretio venditur justitia."

BACON. Essays. Of a King.
Brutus. You yourself
Are much condemn'd to have an itching palm;
To sell and mart your offices for gold, To undeservers.

Shakegpeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 10.
Brutus. What ! shall one of us,
That struck the foremost man of all this world,
But for supporting robbers;-shall we now
Contaminate our fingers with base brikes?
And sell the mighty space of our large honors
For so much trash as may be grasped thns?
I'd rather be a dog, and bay the moon, Than such a Roman.
Ibid. Julius Cxsar. Activ. Sc. 3. 1. 21.
Alas! the small discredit of a bribe
Scarce hurts the lawyer, but undoes the scribe.
Pope. Epilogue to Satire. Dialogue ii. 1. 46.

Judges and senates have been bought for gold;
Esteem and love were never to be sold. Ibid. Essay on Man. Ep. iv. 1. 187.
Too poor for a bribe, and too proud to importune,
He had not the method of making a fortune.

Gray. On His Own Character.
Flowery oratory be despised. He ascribed to the interested views of themselves or their relatives the declarations of pretended patriots, of whom he said, "All those men have their price."

Coxs. Memoirs of Sir Robert Watpole. Vol. iv. p. 369.

This phrase of Walpole's has been turned by persistent misquotation into the brutal cynicism, "All men have their prices," a sentiment which Byron, probably under the impression that he was following Walpole, has made his own:
'Tis pleasant purchasing our fellow-creatures;
And all are to be sold, if you consider
Their passions, and are dext'rons; some by features
Are bought up, others by a warlike leader ;
Some by a place-as tend their years or natures;
The most by ready cash-but all have prices, From crowns to kicks, according to their vices. Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 27.

BUD.
Romeo. This bud of love, by summer's ripening breath,
May prove a beauteous flower when next we meet.
Good-night, good-night! As sweet repose and rest
Come to thy heart, as that within my breast!
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 121.

Loathsome canker lies in sweetest bud. Ibid. Sonnet xxxy.
Montagu. So secret and so close.
So far from sounding and discovery,
As is the bud bit with an envious worm
Ere he can spread his sweet leaves to the air,
Or dedicate his beauty to the sun.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 117.

As though a rose should shut, and be a bud again.

Keats. Eve of St. Agnes. St. 27.
A rosebud set with little wilful thorns, And sweet as English air conld make her.
Tennyson. The Princess.: Prologue.

## EDMUND BURKE.

I was not swaddled and rocked and dawdled into a legislator.

Buris. Letter to a Noble Lord.
Burke, sir, is such a man that if you met him for the first time in the street,
when you were stopped by a drove of oxen, and you and be stepped aside to take shelter but for five minutes, he'd talk to you in such a manner that when you parted you would say, "This is an extraordinary man."

Johnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson.
And the final event to himself has been that, as he rose like a rocket, be fell like a stick.
Thomas Paine. Letter to the Addressers.
Lockhart, in a review of the "Pickwick Papers" in the Quarlerly Review, applied Pajne's phrase to Dickens, predicting that "he has risen like a rocket and he will come down like the stick." The author meeting the critic shortly afterward retorted, " 1 will watch for thatstick, Mr. Lockhart, and when it does come down I will break it across your back."
Here lies our good Edmund, whose genius was such,
We scarcely can praise it or blame it too much;
Who, born for the universe, narrowed his mind,
And to party gave up what was meant for mankind.
Though fraught with all learning, yet straining his throat
To persuade Tommy Townshend to lend him a vote;
Who, too deep for his bearers, still went on refining,
And thought of convincing while they thought of dining: ${ }^{1}$
Though equal to all things, for all things unfit;
Too nice for a statesman; too proud for a wit;
For a patriot too cool ; for a drudge disobedient;
And too fond of the right to pursue the expedient.
In short, 'twas his fate, unemployed or in place, sir,
To eat mutton cold, and cut blocks with a razor.

Goldsmith. Retaliation. 1. 29.

[^7]
## ROBERT BURNS.

Misled by Fancy's meteor ray, By Passion driven;
But yet the light that led astray, Was light from Heaven.

Bubns. The Vision.
[In his address "to the Sons of Burns,"
Wordsworth characteristically takes occasion to combat Burns's attempt at selfexcuse:
But ne'er to a seductive lay
Let faith be given,
Nor deem that " ligh't which leads astray Is light from heaven."
Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam has a stanza closely analogous to Burns:
And this I know: whether the one True Light
Kindle to Love, or wrath-consume mequite,
One Flash of it within the Tavern caught
Better than in the Temple lost outright.
Rubáiyât. 1xxvii.
I mourned with thousands, but as one
More deeply grieved, for he was gone
Whose light I hailed when first it shone, And showed my youth
How verse may build a princely throne On humble truth.
Wordsworth. Al the Grave of Burns.

## GEORGE GORDON (LORD BYRON).

No more-no more-mh! never more on me
The freshness of the heart can fall like dew.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 214.
Even I, - albeit I'm sure I did not know it,
Nor sought of foolscap subjects to be king,-
Was reckoned, a considerable time,
The grand Napoleon of the realms of rhyme.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto ix. St. 55.
He had a head which statuaries loved to copy, and a foot the deformity of which the beggars in the street mimicked.
Macaulay. Essays. Moore's Life of Byron.
From the poetry of Lord Byron they drew a system of ethics compounded of misanthropy and voluptuousness,-a system in which the two great commandments were to hate your neighbor and to love your neighbor's wife.

Ibid. Essays. Moore's Lifc of Byron.

## CæSAR.

 каӨapàv とival.

Cæsar's wife should be above suspicion.
Julius Censar. (Plutarch, Cwsaris Apophthegmata, 3.) (206, в.)
Meos tam suspicione quam crimine judico carere oportere.
In my judgment the members of my household should be free not from crime only, but from the suspicion of crime.

Ibid. Suetonius. i. 74.
You have Cæsar and his fortunes among your passengers.

Ibid. Plutarch, Cæsar. xxxviii.
Aut Cæsar, aut nihil.
Either Cæsar or nothing. Motto of Cæsar Borgia.
Aut nihil aut Cæsar vult dici Borgia. Quidni?
Cum simul et Cessar possit et esse nihil.
Cæsar or nothing? We are nothing loath
Thus to acclaim him ; Cæsar Borgia's both.
Jacopo Sannazaro. De Cesare Borgia Carmina Poetarum Italorum. Vol. viii. p. 444.

Brutus. Not that I loved Cæsar less, but that I loved Rome more.

Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iil. Sc. 2. 1. 22.

## CALENDAR.

It fell in the ancient periods
Which the brooding Soul surveys,
Or ever the wild Time coined itself
Into calendar month and days.
Junius, Aprilis, Septémq; Nouemq; tricenos,
Vnum plus reliqui, Februs tenet octo vicenos,
At si bissextns fuerit superadditur vnus. William Harrison. Description of Britain (prefixed to Holinshed's Chronicle, 1577).
Thirty dayes hath Nouember, Aprill, June, and September, February hath xxviii alone,
And all the rest have xxxi.
Richard Grafton. Chronicles of Engtand. (1590.)
Thirty days hath September, April, June, and November, February has twenty-eight alone, All the rest bave thirty-one;
Excepting leap-year,-that's the time
When February's days are twenty-nine.
The Return from Parnassus. (London, 1606.)

Thirty days hath September,
April, June, and November;
All the rest have thirty-one,
Excepting February alone,
Which hath but twenty-eight, in fine,
Till leap-year gives it twenty-nine.
A New England Variant.
Fourth, eleventh, ninth, and sixth,
Thirty days to each affix;
Every other thirty-one
Except the second month alone.
A Quaker Variant, common in Pennsytvania.
That gems the starry girdle of the year. Thomas Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. l. 194.

Perceiv'st thou not the process of the year,
How the four seasons in four forms appear,
Resembling human life in ev'ry shape they wear?
Spring first, like infancy, shoots out her head,
With milky juice requiring to be fed :
Proceeding onward whence the year began,
The Summer grows adult, and ripens into man. . . .
Autumn succeeds, a sober, tepid age,
Not froze with fear, nor boiling into rage; . . .
Last, Winter creeps along with tardy pace.
Sour is his front, and furrowed is his face.
Drynen. Of Pythagorean Phil. From Fifteenth Book Ovid's Metamorphoses. l. 296.

These, as they change, Almighty Father, these
Are but the varied God. The rolling year
Is full of Thee. Forth in the pleasing Spring
Thy beauty walks, thy tenderness and love.

Then comes Thy glory in the Summer months,
With light and heat refulgent. Then Thy sun
Shoots full perfection through the swelling year;

Thy bounty shines in Autumn anconfined,
And spreads a common feast for all that live.
In Winter awful Thou! with clouds and storms
Around Thee thrown, tempest o'er tempest roll'd,
Majestic darkness ! on the whirlwind's wing,
Riding sublime.
Thomson. Hymn. 1. 1.
CALM.
Any one can hold the helm when the sea is calm.

Syrus. Maxim 358.
Why does pouring Oil on the Sea make it Clear and Calm? Is it for that the winds, slipping the smooth oil, have no force, nor canse any waves?

Plutabce. Morale. Nalural Questions. xii.

And that all seas are made calme and still with oile; and therefore the Divers under the water doe spirt and sprinkle it abroad with their mouthes because it dulceth and allaieth the unpleasant nature thereof, and carrieth a light with it.

Pisiny. Natural History. Bk. ii. Ch. ciii. (HOLLAND, trans.)
Nestor. The sea being smooth,
How many shallow bauble boats dare sail
Upon her patient breast.
Shakesprare. Troilus and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 34.
And join with thee calm Peace and Quiet,
Spare Fast, that oft with gods doth diet. Milton. It Penseroso. 1. 45.

Gloomy calm of idle vacancy.
Joinson. Letter to Boswell. Dec. 8, 1763.
Quiet to quick bosoms is a hell.
Byron. Ohilde Harold. Canto iii. St. 42.
No stir of air was there, Not so much life as on a summer's day Robs not one light seed from the feather'd grass,
But where the dead leaf fell, there did it rest.

Keats. Hyperion. Bk. 1. 1.7.

The days of peace and slumberous calm are fled.

Keats. Hyperion. Bk. ii. 1. 335.
Like ships that have gone down at sea
When heaven was all tranguillity.
Moore. Lalla Rookh. The Light of the Harem. 1. 189.
Ne'er saw I, never felt, a calm so deep !
The river glideth at his own sweet will;
Dear God 1 the very houses seem asleep;
And all that mighty heart is lying still!
Wornsworth. Earth has not Anything to Show more Fair.
Large elements in order brought,
And tracts of calm from tempest made, And world-wide fluctuation sway'd,
In vassal tides that follow'd thought.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. cxii. St. 4.

## CALUMNY.

(See rlso Scandal; Slander.)
Hamlet. If thou dost marry, I'll give thee this plague for thy dowry : he thou as chaste as ice, as pure as snow, thou shalt not escape calumny.

Shakespeare. Hamiet. Act iii. Sc. 1.

1. 139. 

Leontes. Calumny will sear
Virtue itself: these shrugs, these hums, and ha's.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 73.
Laertes. Virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 38.
Duke. No might nor greatness in mortality
Can censure 'scape; hack-wounding calumny
The whitest virtue strikes: what king so strong,
Can tie the gall up in the slanderous tongue?
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 173.

Wolsey.
If T'm
Traduced by ignorant tongues, which neither know
My faculties nor person, yet will he
The chronicles of my doing-let mesay,
'Tis but the fate of place, and the rough brake
That virtue must go through.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 2. 1.71.

If a cherub in the shape of woman
Should walk this world, yet defamation would,
Like a vile cur, lark at the angel's train. Home. Douglas. Actiii.

## CANNON.

King John. The cannons have their bowels full of wrath;
And ready mounted are they, to spit forth
Their iron indignation.
Shakebreare. King John. Actii, Sc. 1. 1. 210.

Immediate in a flame,
From those deep-throated engines belched,
. . . . Chained thunderholts and hail
Of iron glohes: which on the victor host
Levelled, with such impetuous fury smote,
That whom they hit none on their feet might stand,
Though standing else as rocks, but down they fell
By thousands, angel on archangel rolled. Milton. Paradise Lost.

CANT.
(See Hypocrisy.)
Clear your mind of cant.
Johnson. Boswell's Life. May 15, 1783.
Till Cant cease, nothing else can begin. Carlyle. The French Revolution. Pt. ii. Bk. iii. Ch. vii.

Yes, rather plunge me hack in pagan night,
And take my chance with Socrates for bliss,
Than he the Christian of a faith like this,
Which huilds on heavenly cant its earthly sway,
And in a convert mourns to lose a prey. Moore. Intolerance. 1. 68 .

## CARDS.

Patience and shuffle the cards. Cervantes. Don quixote.
When in doubt, win the trick.
Hoyde. Twenty-four Rules for Learners. Rule 12.

With spots quadrangular of diamond form,
Ensanguined hearts, clubs typical of strife,
And spades, the emblems of untimely graves.

CowPer. Task. iv. l. 217.
A clear fire, a clean hearth, and the rigour of the game.

Mrs. Battle's Opinions on Whist.
Soil'd by rude hands who cut and come again.

Cbibibe. The Widow's Tale.

## CARE.

Hang sorrow, care'll kill a cat.
ben Jonson. Every Man in His Humor. Act i. Sc. 3 .
Hang sorrow ! care will kill a cat, And therefore let's be merry.

Wither. Poem on Christmas.

## Claudio. Care killed a cat.

Shakespeare. Mueh Ado About Nothing. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 132.
Sir Toby. I am sure care's an enemy to life.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 3.
And care, whom not the gayest can outbrave,
Pursues its feehle victim to the grave.
Henty Kirke White. Childhood. Pt.ii. 1. 17.

Falstaff. A plague of sighing and grief!
It blows a man up like a bladder.
Shakespeare Henty IV. Pt. i. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 365.
Care that is enter'd once into the breast,
Will have the whole possession, ere it rest.
Ben Jonson. Tale of a Tub (Lady Tub). Act i. Sc. 4.
King Henry. So shaken as we are, so wan with care.
Shakespeare. I. King Henty IV. Act i. Sc. 1. l. 1.

York. Comfort's in Heaven; and we are on the Earth,
Where nothing lives but crosses, care and grief.

Ibid. Richard I1. Act ii. Sc. 2.
Begone, dull Care! I prithee begone from me 1
Begone, dull Care! thou and I shall never agree.
Playford. Musical Companion. (1687.)

Begone, old Care, and I prithee begone from me;
For i' faith, old Care, thee and I shall never agree.
Playford. Musical Companion. Catch 13.
Cast away care ; he that loves sorrow
Lengthens not day, nor can buy tomorrow;
Money is trash; and he that will spend it,
Let him drink merrily, Fortune will send it.
Ford and Dekger. The Sun's Darling.
Ye banks and braes ó bonny Doon,
How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair?
How can ye chant, ye little birds,
And I sae weary fu' o' care ?
Burns. The Banks of Doon.
Le chagrin monte en croupe et galope avec lui.

Care jumps up behind and gallops with him.

Boileau. Epitre. v. 44.
Care lives with all; no rules, no precepts save
The wise from woe, no fortitude the brave:
Grief is to man as certain as the grave:
Tempests and storms in life's whole progress rise,
And hope shines dimly through o'erclouded skies ;
Some drops of comfort on the favour'd fall,
But showers of sorrow are the lot of all. Crabbe. The Libraty.
I could lie down like a tired child, And weep away the life of care
Which I have borne, and yet must bear. Shelley. Stanzas written in Dejection, near Naples.
And the night shall be filled with music, And the cares that infest the day
Shall fold their tents like the Arabs,
And as silently steal away.
Lonopellow. The Day is Done.
How often, oh how often,
I had wished that the ebbing tide
Would bear me away on its bosom
O'er the ocean wild and wide!
For my heart was hot and restless,
And my life was full of care,
And the hurden laid upon me
Seemed greater than I could bear. Ibid. The Bridge.

## CAT.

It has been the providence of nature to give this creature nine lives instead of one.

Pilpay. Fable iii.
Äs they say, as many lives as a cat. Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt.ii.
When I play with my cat, who knows whether I do not make her more sport than she makes me?
MONTAIGU. Apology for Raimond Sebond.
Westmoreland. Playing the mouse in absence of the cat.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 172.

When the cat's away, the mice will play. old Proverb.
Falstaff. I am as vigilant as a cat to steal cream.
Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 64.
Lady Macbeth. Letting I dare not wait upon I would,
Like the poor cat $\mathrm{i}^{\prime}$ the adage.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 45.
Cat lufat visch. ac he nele his feth wete. M. S. Trinity College, Cambridge. Circa 1250.

The cat would eate fish, and would not wet her feete.

Heywood. Proverbs.
Shylock. A harmless necessary cat.
Sbarespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 55. (For context see under Antipatey.)
Turn cat in the pan very prettily.
R. Edwards. Damon and Pithias. Carisophus.
Lank! what a monstrous tail our cat has got!

Henry Carey. The Dragon of Wantley. Act ii. Sc. 1.

## CAUSE.

Causa latet: vis est notissima.
The canse is hidden, but the result is known.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. iv. 287.
Polonius. Find out the cause of this effect,
Or rather say, the cause of this defect, For this effect defective comes by cause.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 101.

The universal cause
Acts to one end, but acts by various laws.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iii. 1. 1.
The Unlversal Canse
Acts not by partial, but by gen'ral laws; And makes what happiness we jnstly call, Subsist not in the good of one, but all.

Ibia. Essay on Man. Ep. iv. 1. 35.

## CENSORIOUSNESS.

Why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye? Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull ont the mote out of thine eye, and behold a beam is in thine own eye? Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye, and then shalt thon see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.

New Testament. Sermon on the Mount. Matthew vii. 3; Luke vi. 41.

In other men we faults can spy,
And blame the mote that dims their eye;
Each little speck and blemish find:
To our own stronger errors blind.
Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable xxxviii. The Turkey and the Ant.
We would willingly have others perfect, and yet we amend not our own faults. We would have others severely corrected, and will not be corrected ourselves. The large liberty of others displeaseth us, and yet we will not have our own desires denied us. We will have others kept under by strict laws, but in no sort will ourselves be restrained. And thns it appcarcth howseldom we weigh our neighbor in the same balance with onrselves.

Thomas a Kempis. Imitation of Christ.
The pot calls the kettle black.
English Proverb.
He that is withont sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her.

New Testament. St. John viii. 7.
Who reproves the lame, must go upright. S. Daniel. Civil War. Bk.iil. z.

The shovel makes game of the poker. French Proverb.
The rigid saint, by whom no mercy's shown,
To saints whose lives are better than his own.
Churchill. Epistle lo Hogarth. 1. 25.
The raven said to the crow, "Avaunt, blackamoor !"

Spanish Proverb.

We all are wise when others we'd admonish,
And yet we know not when we trip ourselves.

## Euripides. Fragment 862.

When that thy neighbour's faults thou wouldst arraign,
Think first upon thine own delinquencies.
Menander. Fabulæ Incertæ. Fragment 162.

Non soles respicere te, cum dicas injuste alteri?

Do you never look at yourself when you ahuse another person?

Pladtus. Pseudolus II. 2, 18.
Men's faults do seldom to themselves appear.
Shakespeare. Rape of Luerece. 1. 633.
Sulas quoque attributus est error:
Sed non videmus, manticæ quid in tergo est.
Every one has his faults: but we do not see the wallet on our own backs.

Catullus. Carmina. xxii. 20.
Jupiter has loaded us with a couple of wallets: the one, filled with our own vices, he has placed at our backs; the other, heavy with those of others, he has hung hefore. Phedrus. Fablex. 1.
From our necks, when life's journey hegins
Two sacks Jove the Father suspends,
The one holds our own proper sins,
The other the sins of our friends:
The first, man immediately throws
Out of sight, out of mind, at his hack ;
The last is so under his nose,
He sees every grain in the sack.
Ibid. Paraphrase by Bulwer.
Two urns hy Jove's high throne have ever stood,-
The source of evil one, and one of good.
The Iliad of Homer. Bk. xxiv. 1. 63.
Ulysses. Time hath, my lord, a wailet at his hack,
Wherein he puts alms for obiivion,
A great-sized monster of ingratitudes;
These scraps are good deeds past; which are devoured
As fast as they are made, forgot as soon As done.

Shakespeare. Troilus and Oressida. Act ii1. Sc. 3. 1. 145.
The same vices which are huge and insupportable in others we do not feel in ourselves.

La Bruyere. Characters of Juagments. (ROWE, trans.)

Oh wad some power the giftie gie us
To see oursel's as others see us !
It wad frae monie a blunder free us, And foolish notion. BURNs. To a Louse.
We see time's furrows on another's brow, And death intrench'd, preparing his assault;
How few themselves in that just mirror see!
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 5. 1. 627.
They, sweet soul, that most impute a crime
Are pronest to it, and impute themselves, Wanting the mental range.

Tennyson. Merlin and Vivien. 1. 823.
He that hath fears his blotches may offend
Speaks gently of the pimples of his friend;
For reciprocity exacts her dues,
And they that need excuse must needs excuse.
Horace. Satires. i. 3, 73. (Coninoton, trans.)

## CENSURE.

Modesto et circumspecto judicio de tantis viris pronuntiandum est, ne quod plerisque accidit, damnent quae non intelligunt.

We should be modest and circumspect in expressing an opinion on the conduct of such eminent men, lest we fall into the common error of condemning what we do not understand.
(Generally quoted, " Damnant quod non intelligunt.")

Quintilian. De Institutione Oratoria. x. 1, 26 .

He who discommendeth others obliquely commendeth himself.

Sle t. Browne. Christian Morals. Pt. 1. xxxiv.

Censure is the tax a man pays to the public for being eminent.

SWIFT. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
Censure's to be understood
Th' authentic mark of the elect,
The public stamp Heav'n sets on all that's great and good,
Our shallow search and judgment to direct.

Ibid. Ode to the Athenian Society.

## CERTAINTY.

As sure as a gun.
Dryden. The Spanish Friar. Act iii. Sc. 2.
Solum ut inter ista certum sit nihil esse certi.

In these matters the only certainty is that there is nothing certain.,
Pliny tee Elder. Natural History. ii. 5.
Macbeth. I'll make assurance doubly sure,
And take a bond of fate.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 83.

## CHANCE.

 ăк $\kappa$ оv.

There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

Aristotle. Civitates (Samos). Fragment 573 (533).
Le hasard est un sobriquet de la Providence.

Chance is a nickname for Providence. Chamfort.
Chance is a word void of sense; nothing can exist without a cause.

Voltaire. A Philosophical Dictionary.
Quam sæpè fortè temerè eveniunt, quæ non audeas optarel

How often things occur by mere chance, which we dared not even to hope for.

Terence. Phormio. v. $1,31$.
Next him high arbiter
Chance governs all.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 909.
A lucky chance, that oft decides the fate Of mighty monarchs.
Tномson. The Seasons. Summer. 1. 1285.
Macbeth. If chance will have me king, why, chance may crown me.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 143.

Arragon. Even in the force and road of casualty.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 9. 1. 30.

Mowbray. We are ready to try our fortunes
To the last man.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 43.

Florizel. As the unthought-on accident is guilty
Of what we wildly do, so we profess
Ourselves to be the slaves of chance, and flies
Of every wind that blows.
Shakespeare. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1.549.
Hotspur. Were it good,
To set the exact wealth of all our states All at one cast? to set so rich a main On the nice hazard of one doubtful hour?
It were not good: for therein should we read
The very bottom and the soul of hope;
The very list, the very utmost bound
Of all our fortunes.
Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1.46.
Senator. By the hazard of the spotted die,
Let die the spotted.
Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act v. Sc. 4. 1.34.
King Richard. I have set my life upon a cast,
And I will stand the hazard of the die:
I think there be six Richmonds in the field.
Ibid. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 9.
Using the proverb frequently in their mouths who enter upon dangerous and bold attempts, "The die is cast," ${ }^{1}$ he took the river.

Plutarch. Lives. Cosar.
Mr. Adams, describing a conversation with Jonathan Sewall in 1774, says: "I answered that the die was now cast; I had passed the Rubicon. Swim or sink, live or die, survive or perish with my country was my unalterable determination."

Joen Adams. Works. Vol.iv. p. 8.
Live or die, sink or swim.
Peele. Edward I. (1584?)
Sink or swim, live or die, survive or perish, I give my hand and my heart to this vote.

Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826. p. 133.

England, a fortune-telling host,
As num'rous as the stars could boast ;
Matrons, who toss the cup, and see
The grounds of fate in grounds of tea.
Chorchill. Ghost. Bk. i. 1. 115.
1 "Jacta alea est." In Latin.

The dice of Zeus have ever lucky throws.

Sophocles. Fragment 763.
Numero dcus impare gaudet.
The god delights in odd numbers.
Virgil. Eclogæ. 8,75.
Falstaff. Good luck lies in odd numbers .. . they say, there is divinity in odd numbers, either in nativity, chance, or death.

Shakespeare. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Act Y. Sc. 1. 1. 2.
Why is it that we entertain the belief that for every purpose odd numbers are the most effectual?

Pliny. Natural History. Bk. xxviii. Sec. xxiii.
"Then here goes another," says he, "to make sure,
For there's luck in odd numbers," says
Rory O'More.
Lover. Rory O'More.
A "strange coincidence," to use a phrase
By which such things are settled nowadays. Byron. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 78.
Omnia mutantur nos et mutamur in illis;
Illa vices quasdam res hahet, illa vices.
All things are changed, and with them we, too, change;
Now this way and now that turns fortune's wheel.
Lotifair I of Germany. (Matthias Borbonius, Deliciæ Poetarum Germanorum.) Vol.i. p. 685.
(Generally quoted, " Tempora mutanlur,"etc.)
Often change doth please a woman's mind.
Sir T. Wyatt. The Deserted Lover.
Ladies like variegated tulips show;
'Tis to their changes half their charms they owe.
Pope. Moral Essays. Ep. ii. To a Lady. 1. 44.

Clown. Now, the melancholy god protect thee; and the tailor make thy doublet of changeable taffeta, for thy mind is a very opal.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 72.

I am not now
That which I have been.
Byron. Childe Farold. Canto iv. St. 185.

Nous sum qualis eram.
I am not what I once was.
Hokace. Carmina. iv. i. 3.
Nous avons change tout cela.
We have changed all that.
Moulsier. Le Mêedecia Malgré lui. ii. 6. Nihil est toto, quod perstet, in orbe.
Cuncta fluunt, omnisque vagans formatur imago.
There's nothing constant in the universe,
All ebb and llow, and every shape
That's born bears in its womb the seeds of change.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. xv. 177.
When change itself can give no more,
'Tis easy to be true.
Cearles Sedify. Reasons for Constancy.
The earth was made so various, that the mind
Of desultory man, studious of change
And pleased with novelty, might be indulged.

Cowper. Task. i. 1. 506.
Thus times do shift; each thing his turne does hold;
New things succeed, as former things grow old.
Heerica. Ceremonies for Candlemas Eve.
Bianca.
I am not so nice,
To change true rules for old inventions. Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act iii. Sc. I. 1. 78.
Manners with fortunes, humors turn with climes,
Tenets with books, and principles with times. Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. i. 1. 172.
The old order changeth, yielding place to new;
And God fulfils himself in many ways,
Lest one good custom should corrupt the world.
Tennyson. The Passing of Arthur. 1. 408.
Not in vain the distance beacons, forward, forward let us range.
Let the great world spin for ever down the ringing grooves of change. Ibid. Locksley Hall. 1. 181.
Weep not that the world changes-did it keep
A stable, changeless state, 'twere cause indeed to weep.

Bryant. Mutalion.

Rejoice that man is hurled
From change to change unceasingly,
His soul's wings never furled.
R. Browning. James Lee's Wife. vi.

Ariels Song. Full fathom five thy father lies;
Of his bones are coral made ;
Those are pearls that were his eyes:
Nothing of him that doth fade,
But doth suffer a sea-change
Into something rich and strange.
Shakespeare. Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2 . 1. 396.

All things must change
To something new, to something strange. Longfellow. Kéramos. 1. 32.

Capulet. All things that we ordained festival,
Turn from their office to black funeral; Our instruments to melancholy bells,
Our wedding cheer to a sad burial feast,
Our solemn hymns to sullen dirges change,
Our bridal flowers serve for a buried corse,
And all things change them to the contrary.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1.84.
P. King. This world is not for aye, nor 'tis not strange
That even our loves should with our fortunes change. Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 210.
King Richard. The love of wicked men converts to fear;
That fear to hate, and hate turns one or both
To worthy danger and deserved death. Ibid. Richard IL. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 65.

Life may change, but it may fly not;
Hope may vanish, but it can die not;
Truth be veiled, but still it burneth;
Love repulsed,-but it returneth.
Shelley. Hellas. Semi-chorus.
Men must reap the things they sow,
Force from force must ever flow,
Or worse; but 'tis a bitter woe
That love or reason cannot change.
Ibid. Lines Written among the Euganean Hille. 1. 232.

Oh 1 better, then, to die and give
The grave its kindred dust,
Than live to see Time's bitter change
In those we love and trust.
Eliza Cook. Time's Changes.
The world goes up and the world goes down,
And the sunshine follows the rain;
And yesterday's sneer and yesterday's frown
Can never come over again.
Chables Kingsley. Dotcino to Margaret. ii.

Alas! in truth, the man but chang'd his mind,
Perbaps was sick, in love, or had not dined.
Pope. Moral Essays. Ep. i. Pt. i1. 1. 127.

## CHAOS.

For he being dead, with him is beauty slain;
And beauty dead, black chaos comes again.
Shafespeare. Venus and adonis. 1. 1019.
Before their eyes in sudden view appear
The secrets of the hoary deep, a dark
Illimitable ocean, without bound,
Without dimension; where length, breadth, and height,
And time and place are lost; where eldest Night
And Chaos, ancestors of Nature, hold
Eternal anarchy amidst the noise
Of endless wass, and by confusion stand;
For hot, cold, moist, and dry, four champions fierce,
Strive here for mast'ry.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk.ii. 1. 890.
No arts, no letters, no society, and which is worst of all, continual fear and danger of violent death, and the life of man solitary, poor, nasty, brutish, and short.

Hоввes. The Leviathan. Ch. xviii.
Religion, blushing, veils her sacred fires, And unawares Morality expires,
Nor public flame, nor private, dares to shine;
Nor human spark is left, nor glimpse divine !

Lo $!$ thy dread empire, Chaos, is restored;
Light dies before thy uncreating word: Thy hand, great Anarch, lets the curtain fall;
And universal darkness buries all.
Pore. Dunciad. Bk. iv. 1. 649.
The world was void,
The populous and the powerful was a lump,
Seasonless, herbless, treeless, manless, lifeless-
A lump of death-a chaos of hard clay. Byron. Darkness. 1.69.

## CHARACTER.

Every man has three characters: that which he exhibits, that which he has, and that which he thinks he has.
A. KARR.

This is a curious anticipation of Dr. Holmes's paradox, wherein he makes his Autocrat announce to the startled breals-fast-table that when John and Thomas, for instance, are talking together, "it is natural enough that among the six there should be more or less confosion and misapprehension." He calms all suspicion as to his sanity by enumerating the six, as follows:

1. The reul John; known only to his Maler.
2. John's ideal John; never the real one, and often
Three Johns.
3. Thomas's ideal John; never the real John, nor John's John, but often very unlike either.
Three Thomases. $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1. The real Thomas. } \\ \text { 2. Thomas's ideal } \\ \text { 3. John's ideal Thomas. }\end{array}\right.$
Intererit multum, Divusne loquatur, an heros.
'Twill matter much if Davus 'tis who's spealking, or a hero.

Horace. De Arte Poetica. 114.
[This line is generally quoted as above, but the more correct reading is probably "Divus." Conington adopts this, and translates the line, "Gods should not talk like heroes."]

A very unclubable man.
Sam'l Johnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1764. Note.
Character,--a reserved force which acts directly by presence and withont means.

Emerson, Character.

Character must be kept bright, as well as clean.

Lomd Chesterfield. Letter to his Son. 8th January, 1750.
He's tough, ma'am,-tough is J. B. ; tough and de-vilish sly.

Dickens. Dombey and Son. Ch. vii.

## CHARITY.

Charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

New Testament. I. Peter iv. 8.
Go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow Me.

Ibid. St. Matthew xix. 21.
Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.
2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.
3 And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing.
4 Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

5 Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil;

6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth;
7 Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

> Ibid. I. Corinthians xiii. 1-7.

The desire of power in excess caused the angels to fall; the desire of knowledge in excess caused man to fall; but in charity there is no excess; neither can angel or man come in danger by it.
bacon. Essays. xiii. Of Goodness.
Biron. Charity itself fulfils the law, And who can sever love from charity?

Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. I. 364 .

King. He hath a tear for pity, and a hand
Open as day for melting charity.
Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 4, 1. 31.
In faith and hope the world will disagree,
But all mankind's concern is charity :
All must be false that thwart this one great end ;
And all of God, that bless mankind, or mend.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iii. 1. 307.
Pity the sorrows of a poor old man,
Whose trembling limbs have borne him to your door,
Whose days are dwindled to the shortest span;
Ob give relief, and Heaven will bless your store.

Thomas Moss. The Beggar.
A kind and gentle heart he had,
To comfort friends and foes:
The naked every day he clad,
When he put on his clothes.
Golnsmith. Elegy on the Deaih of a Mad Dog.
He was so good he would pour rosewater on a toad.

Douglas Jerrold. A Charitable Man.
Large was his bounty, and his soul sincere,
Heaven did a recompense as largely send:
He gave to mis'ry (all be had) a tear,
He gained from Heav'n ('twas all he wish'd) a friend.

Gray. Elegy, The Epilaph.
Be to her virtues very kind;
Be to her taults a little blind;
Let all her ways be unconfin'd,
And clap your padlock-on her mind. Prior. An English Padlock, last tines.

Be to her faults a little blind;
Be to her virtues very kind :
Let all her ways be unconfin'd,
And clap your padlock on her mind.
Bickerstaff, The Padlock. Act ii. Sc. 3.
Then gently scan your brother man,
Still gentler sister woman ;
Though they may gang a kennin' wrang,
To step aside is human.
Burns. Address to the Onco Guid. St. 7.

What's done we partly may compute, But know not what's resisted.
Burns. Address to the Unco Guid. St. 8.
Soft peace she brings; wherever she arrives
She builds our quiet as she forms our lives;
Lays the rough paths of peevish Nature even,
And opens in each heart a little heaven.
Prior. Charity.
Meek and lowly, pure and boly,
Chief among the "blessed three." Charles Jefferys. Charity.

Did universal charity prevail, earth would be a heaven, and hell a fable. Colton. Lacon.

The primal duties shine aloft-like stars;
The charities that soothe and heal and bless
Are scattered at the feet of Man-like flowers.
Wordsworte. The Excursion. Bk. ix. 1. 236.

In charity to all mankind, bearing no malice or ill-will to any human being, and even compassionating those who hold in bondage their fellow-men, not knowing what they do.

John quincy adams. Letter to A. Bronson. July 30, 1838.
With malice toward none; with charity for all; with firmness in the right, as God gives us to see the right, let us strive on to finish the work we are in; to bind up the nation's wounds; to care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow, and his orphan--to do all which may achieve and cherish a just and lasting peace among ourselves, and with all nations. Lincoln. Second Inaugural Address. March 4, 1865.
For the gift without the giver is bare;
Who gives himself with his alms feeds three,-
Himself, his hungering neighbor, and me.
Lowell. Vision of Sir Launfal. Pt. ii. St. 8.

## 114 GEOFFREY CHAUCER.-CHILDHOOD, OHILDREN.

A heggar through the world am $I$,From place to place I wander by. Fill up my pilgrim's scrip for me,
For Christ's sweet sake and charity !
Lowell. The Beggar.

## GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

Dan Chaucer, well of English undefyled,
On Fame's eternall beadroll worthie to be fyled.
Spenser. Faetie Queene. Bk. iv. Canto ii. st. 32.

And Chaucer, with his infantine
Familiar clasp of things divine.
Mrs. Browning. A Vision of Poets. 1.390.
Dan Chaucer, the first warbler, whose sweet breath
Preluded those melodious bursts that fill
The spacious times of great Elizabeth
With sounds that echo still.
Tennyson. A Dream of Fair Women. St. 2.

## CHEERFULNESS.

Leve fit quod bene fertur onus.
That load becomes light which is cheerfully borne.

Ovin. Art of Love. i. 2. 10.
Katharine. Had she been light, like you
Of such a merry, nimble, stirring spirit,
She might ha' been a grandam ere she died:
And so may you; for a light heart lives long.
Sharespeare. Love's Labour's Lobt. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 15.

Rosaline. Biron they call him; but a merrier man,
Within the limit of becoming mirth,
I never spent an hour's talk withal :
His eye begets occasion for his wit;
For every ohject that the one doth catch,
The other turns to a mirth-moving jest,
Which his fair tongue (conceit's expositor)
Delivers in such apt and gracious words,
That aged ears play truant at his tales,
And younger hearings are quite ravished;
So sweet and voluble is his discourse.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 65.

Polixenes. He makes a July's day short as December;
And with his varying childness cures in me
Thoughts that would thick my blood.
Shakespeare. Winter's Tale. acti. Sc. 2. 1. 169.
Autolycus. A merry heart goes all the day,
Your sad tires in a mile-a.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 134.
A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance : but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is broken.

Old Testament. Proverbs xv. 13.
All the days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a merry heart hath a continual feast.

Ibid. Proverbs xv. 15.
Gargle. Cheerfulness, sir, is the principal ingredient in the composition of health.
Murpiy. The Apprentice. Act ii. Sc. 4.
Oh, blest with temper whose unclouded ray
Can make to-morrow cheerful as to-day ! Pope. Moral Essays. ii. 1. 257.

A man he seems of cheerful yesterdays, And confident to-morrows.

Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. vii.
It is good
To lengthen to the last a sunny mood.
Lowell. Legend of Brittany. Pt. i. St. 35.
You hear that boy laughing? You think he's all fun;
But the angels laugh, too, at the good he has done;
The children laugh loud as they troop to his call,
And the poor man that knows him laughs loudest of all!
O. W. Holmes. The Boys. St. 9.

## CHILDHOOD, CHILDREN.

(See also Youtr.)
Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven. New Testament. St. Matthew xviii. 4.

Children sweeten labours, but they make misfortunes more bitter: they increase the cares of life, but they mitigate the remembrance of death.

Bacon. Essay VII.: Of Parents and Children.
How many troubles are with children born!
Yet he that wants them counts himself forlorn.
drummond of Hawthornden. Thanslation of Verses of S. John Scot.
I am all the daughters of my father's house,
And all the brothers too.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Actii. Sc. 4. 1. 123.
Oh would I were a boy again,
When life seemed formed of sunny years,
And all the heart then knew of pain
Was wept away in transient tears.
Mark Lemon. Oh Would I Were a Boy Again.
I remember, I remember
The fir-trees dark and high;
I used to think their slender tops
Were close against the sky:
It was a childish ignorance,
But now 'tis little joy
To know I'm farther off from heaven
Than when I was a boy.
Hood. I Remember, I Remember.
Pointing to such, well might Cornelia say,
When the rich casket shone in bright array,
"These are my Jewels!" Well of such as he,
When Jesus spake, well might the language be,
"Suffer these little ones to come to me!" Sam'l Rogers. Human Life. 1. 202.
[The Biblical reference is to Matthew xix. 14: "But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me; for of such is the kingdom of heaven." Cornelia, the mother of the Roman Gracchi, when asked where her jewels were, pointed to her children and said, "These are my jewels."]
A little child, a limber elf, Singing, dancing to itself,
A fairy thing with red round cheeks
That always finds and never seeks,

Makes such a vision to the sight
As fills a father's eyes with light.
Coleridge. Christabel. Conclusion to Part i.
Dear Babe, that sleepest cradled by my side,
Whose gentle breathings, heard in this deep calm,
Fill up the interspersed vacancies
And momentary pauses of the thought!
My babe so beautiful! it thrills my heart
With tender gladness, thus to look at thee,
And think that thou shalt learn far other lore
And in far other scenes !
Ibid. Frost at Midnight.
O little feet! that such long years
Must wander on through hopes and fears,
Must ache and bleed beneath your load;
I, nearer to the wayside inn
Where toil shall cease and rest begin, Am weary, thinking of your road !

Longrellow. Weariness.
Alas ! regardless of their doom, The little victims play 1
No sense have they of ills to come,
Nor care beyond to-day.
Gray. On a Distant Prospect of Eton college. 1.51.
And when with envy Time, transported,
Shall think to rob us of our joys,
You'll in your girls again be courted,
And I'll go wooing in my boys.
Thomas Percy. Winifreda. 1720.
Come to me, O ye children !
For I hear you at your play,
And the questions that perplexed me
Have vanished quite away.
Ye are better than all the ballads,
That ever were sung or said;
For ye are living poems,
And all the rest are dead.
LONGFELLOW. Childreh. St. 1,9.
Ah! what would the world be to us,
If the children were no more?
We should dread the desert behind us Worse than the dark before.

Ibid. Children. St. 4.

I had a little daughter,
And she was given to me
To lead me gently backward
To the Heavenly Father's knee,
That I, by the force of nature, Might in some dim wise divine
The depth of His infinite patience To this wayward soul of nine.

Lowell. The Changeling.
Little children are still the symbol of the eternal marriage between love and duty.

George Eliot. Romola, Proem.
Wee Willie Winkie rins through the toun,
Upstairs and dounstairs, in his nichtgoum,
Tirlin' at the window, cryin' at the lock,
"Are the weans in their bed? for it's now ten o'clock."
William Miller (1810-72). Willie Winkie.
A simple child,
That lightly draws its breath, And feels its life in every limb, What should it know of death?

Wordsworth. We Are Seven.
I met a little cottage girl;
She was eight years old, she said;
Her hair was thick with many a curl
That clustered round her head.
Ibid. We Are Seven.
Gardener. Unruly children make their sire stoop.
Shakespearb. Richatd II. Act. iii. Sc. 4. 1. 30.

King Richard. Your children were vexation to your youth,
But mine shall be a comfort to your age.
Ibid. Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1.305.
King Lear. We have no such daughter, nor shall ever see
That face of hers again. Therefore begone
Without our grace, our love, our benizon. Ibid. King Lear. Acti. Sc. 1. 1. 262.

Don Jerome. If a daughter you have, she's the plague of your life,
No peace shall you know, though you've buried your wife I

At twenty she mocks at the duty you taught her-
Oh , what a plague is an obstinate daughter!
Sherdan. The Duenna. Act i. Sc. 3.
Mais un fripon d'enfant (cet âge est sans pitie).

But a rascal of a child (that age is without pity).

$$
\text { La Fontaine. Fables. ix. } 2
$$

The child's sob curseth deeper in the silence
Than the strong man in his wrath. E. B. Browning. The Ory of the Children. St. 13 .

## Children use the fist

Until they are of age to use the brain. Ibid. Casa Guidi's Windows. Pt. i.
You'd scarce expect one of my age
To speak in public on the stage;
And if I chance to fall below
Demosthenes or Cicero,
Don't view me with a critic's eye,
But pass my imperfections by.
Large streams from little fountains flow,
Tall oaks from little acorns grow.
David everetr. Lines written for a School Declamation.
The child is father of the man;
And I could wish my days to be
Bound each to each by natural piety. Wordswortr. My Heart Leaps Up.
C'est que l'enfant tonjours est bomme,
C'est que l'homme est toujours enfant.
French Proverb.
The childhood shews the man,
As morning shews the day.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 220.

By education most bave been misled;
So they believe, because tbey were so bred; The priest continues what the nurse began, And thus the child imposes on the man. Drynen. The find and the Panther. Pt. iii. 1. 389.

Men are but children of a larger growth ;
Onr appetites are apt to change as theirs,
And full as craving too and full as vain.
Ibid. Allfor Love. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Women, then, are only children of a larger growth.

Chesterfirld. Letter to His Son. 5th Sept., 1748.
For men, in reason's sober eyes, Are children but of larger size.

Davin Lloyd.

Nations, like men, have their infancy. Lord Bouinobrore. Of the Study of History. Letter iv.

Behold the child, by nature's kindly law,
Pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw :
Some livelier plaything gives his youth delight,
A little louder, but as empty quite:
Scarfs, garters, gold, amuse his ripe stage,
And beads and prayer-books are the toys of age:
Pleased with this bauble still, as that before;
Till tired he sleeps, and life's poor play is o'er.

Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. ii. 1. 275.
Man is a restless thing, still vain and wild,
Lives beyond sixty, nor outgrows the child.
Watts. To the Memory of T. Gunston, Esq. Bk. iii. l. 189.
By sports like these are all their cares beguil'd,
The sports of children satisfy the child. Gownsmitr. Traveller. 1. 153.
The great man is he who does not lose his child's heart.

Mencius. Works. Bk. iv. Pt. ii. Ch. xii. (LegGe, trans.)

We need love's tender lessons taught
As only weakness can;
God hath His small interpreters;
The child mast teach the man.
Whittier. Child-songs. St. 9.

## CHIVALRY.

I saw young Harry, with his beaver on,
His cuisses on his thighs, gallantly arm'd,
Rise from the ground like feather'd Mercury,
And vaulted with such ease into his seat,
As if an angel dropp'd down from the clouds,
To turn and wind a fiery Pegasus,
And witch the world with noble horsemanship.
Shakespeare. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act iv. Sc. 1. I. 104.

Ulysses. The youngest son of Priam, a true knight:
Not yet mature, yet matchless; firm of word;
Speaking in deeds, and deedless in his tongue;
Not soon provoked, nor being provoked soon calm'd ;
His heart and hand both open, and both free;
For what he has he gives; what thinks he shews;
Yet gives he not till judgment guide his bounty,
Nor dignifies an impair thought with breath.
Shafrbpeare. Troilus and Oressida. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 96.
A knight there was, and that a worthy man,
That from the time that he first began
To riden out, he loved chivalry,
Truth and honour, freedom and conrtesy.
And though that he was worthy, he was wise,
And of his port as meek as is a maid.
He never yet no villainy ne said
In all his life, unto no manner wight.
He was a very parit gentle knight.
Chatcer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue.
It is now sixteen or seventeen years since I saw the Queen of France, then the Dauphiness, at Versailles; and surely never lighted on this orb, which she hardly seemed to touch, a more delightful vision. I saw her just above the horizon, decorating and clieering the elevated sphere she just began to move in,-glittering like the morning star full of life and splendour and joy. . . . Little did I dream that I should have lived to see such disasters fallen npon her in a nation of gallant men,in a nation of men of honour and of cavaliers. I thought ten thousand swords must have leaped from their scabbards to avenge even a look that threatened her with insult. But the age of chivalry is gone; that of sophisters, economists, and calculators has succeeded.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Vol. iii. p. 331.

The unbought grace of life, the cheap defence of nations, the nurse of manly sentiment and heroic enterprise is gone. Burke. Reflections on the Revolution.
That chastity of honour which felt a stain like a wound.
Ibid. Reflections on the Revolution. p. 332.
Ah, County Guy, the hour is nigli,
The sun has left the lea.
The orange flower perfumes the bower,
The breeze is on the sea.
Scort. Quentin Durward. Ch. iv.
Gayly the troubadour
Touched his guitar.
Bayly. Welcome Me Home.
Cervantes smiled Spain's chivalry away. Bypon. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 1t.

## CHOICE.

Hortensio. There's small choice in rotten apples.
Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Acti. Sc. 1. 1. 139.
Edm. To both these sisters have I sworn my love;
Each jealous of the other, as the stung
Are of the adder. Which of them shall I take?
Both? one? or neither? Neither can be enjoy'd,
If both remain alive: To take the widow,
Exasperates, makes mad her sister Goneril;
And hardly shall I carry out my side,
Her husband being alive. Ibid. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 55.
How happy could I be with either, Were t'other dear charmer away!
But, while ye thus tease me together, To neither a word will I say.

Gay. The Beggar's Opera (Macheath sings). Act ii. Sc. 2.
When better choices are not to he had,
We needs must take the seeming best of bad.
S. DANiEl. Civil War. Bk. ii. xxiv.

De duobus malis, minus est semper eligendum.
Of two evils we must always choose the least.

Thomas a Kempis. De Imitatione Christi. iii. 12. St. 3.

Learned men have taughtus that not only with a choice of evils we should choose the least, but that from the evil we should endeavonr to extract some good.

Cicero. De Officiis. iii. 1, 3.

Of evils we must choose the least evil.
Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea. ii. 9, 4.
Plato reports Socrates as saying:
To prefer evil to good is not in human nature; and when a man is compelled to choose one of two evils, no one will choose the greater when he might have the less.

Plato. Protagoras. xxxviii. (Jowett, trans.)
Of two evils I have chose the least.
Prior. Imitation of Horace.
E doobns malis minimum eligendnm.
Of two evils, the least should be chosen.
Erasmus. Adages. Cicero. De Officiis. iii. 1 .

Of harmes two the lesse is for to cheese.
Chadcer. Troilus and Creseide. Bk. ii. 1. 470.

God had sifted three kingdoms to find the wheat for this planting.

Longrellow. The Courtship of Miles Standish. iv.

God sifted a whole nation that he might send choice grain over into this wilderness.

William Stoughton. Election Sermon at Boston, April 29, 1669.
When to elect there is hut one,
'Tis Hobson's Choice; take that or none. THos. Ward. England's Reformation. Cauto iv. 1. 896.

Tobias Hobson ${ }^{1}$ was the first man in England that let out hackney-horses. When a man came for a horse he was led into the stable, where there was a great choice, but he obliged him to take the horse which stood next to the stable door; so that every customer was alike well served according to his chance-whence it became a proverb, when what ought to be your election was forced upon you, to say, "Hobson's choice."

Steele. Spectator. No. 509.
A strange alternative
Must women have a doctor, or a dance?
Young. Love of Fame. Satire v. 1. 189.
There is such a choice of difficulties that I am myself at a loss how to determine.

James Wolfe. Despalch to Pitt, Sept. 2, 1759.
 $\check{\eta} \mu \eta v$.
${ }^{1}$ Thomas (not Tobias) Hobson, born 1544, died 1631.

If I were not Alexander I would be Diogenes.
Alexander. (Piutarch, Alexander, XIV.)
White shall not neutralize the black, nor good
Compensate bad in man, absolve him so:
Life's business being just the terrible choice.
Beowning. Ring and the Book. The Pope. 1. 1236.
God offers to every mind its choice between truth and repose.

Emerson. Esbays Intellect.
Where there is no choice, we do well to make no difficulty. George Macdonald. Sit Qibbie. Ch. xi.

## CHRIST.

Unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

New Testament. St. Luke ii. 11.

Ecee homo:
Behold the man.
The Vulgate. St. John xix. 5.
King Henry IV. Therefore, friends, As far as to the sepulchre of Christ, Whose soldier now, under whose blessed cross
We are impressed and engaged to fight
Forthwith a power of English shall we levy;
Whose arms were monlded in their mothers' womb
To chase these pagans in those holy fields
Over whose acres walk'd those blessed feet,
Which fourteen hundred years ago were nail'd
For our advantage on the bitter cross. Shakegreafe. I. King Henty IV. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 18.

The best of men
That e'er wore earth about him was a sufferer;
A soft, meek, patient, humble, tranquil spirit,
The first true gentleman that ever breathed.
Dekxer. The Honest Whore. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. ${ }^{1}$-.

Of all creation first,
Begotten Son, Divine Similitude,
In whose conspicuous count'nance, without cloud
Made visible, the Almighty Father shines,
Whom else no creature can behold: on Thee
Impress'd, th' effulgence of His glory abides;
Transfused on Thee His ample spirit rests.
He heaven of heavens, and all the powers therein,
By Thee created.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 383 .
Christ himself was poor. . . . And as he was himself, so he informed his apostles and disciples, they were all poor, prophets poor, apostles poor.

BURTON. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt.ii. Sec. 2. Mem. 3 .

But chiefly Thou,
Whom soft-eyed Pity once led down from Heaven
To bleed for man, to teach him how to live,
And, oh! still harder lesson! how to die. ${ }^{1}$

Bishop Porteus. Death. 1. 316.
One Name above all glorious names
With its ten thousand tongues
The everlasting sea proclaims,
Echoing angelic songs.
Keble. The Christian Year. Septuagesima Sunday. st. 9.
The Pilot of the Galilean Lake. Mliton. Lycidas. 1. 109.
Christ was the word that spake it;
He took the bread and brake it;
And what that work did make it,
That I believe and take it.
[Attributed to Princess Elizabeth. The story runs that during the reign of her sister, Queen Mary, the future Queen Elizabeth thus adroitly parried the query of a Catholic priest whether she believed in the real presence in the communion brcad. But it is probable that Donne was the originator:
He was the Word that spake it,
He took the bread and brake it ;
And what that Word did make it, I do believe and take it.
Donne. Divine Poemb. On the Sacrament.]
${ }^{1}$ See under Example.

In the heauty of the lilies Christ was born across the sea,
With a glory in His bosom that transfigures you and me:
As He died to make men holy, let us die to make men free,
While God is marching on.
Jula Ward Howe. Later Lyrice. Battle Hymn of the Repubtic.
Only a Christ could have conceived a Christ.

Joseph Parker. Ecce Deus. Christ Adjusting Iuman Relations. Ch. xi.

## CHRISTIAN.

Then Agrippa said unto Paul, Almost thon persuadest me to be a Christian.

New Testament. Acts xxvi. 28.
See how these Christians love one another.

Tertullian. Apologeticus. c. 39.
O father Abram, what these Christians are,
Whose own hard dealings teaches them suspect
The thoughts of others.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 162.

A Christian is the highest style of man.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 4. 1. 788.
A Christian is God Almighty's gentleman.

Jodius hare. Guesses at Truth. First Series.
His tribe were God Almighty's gentlemen.

Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i. 1. 645.

A charge to keep I have, A God to glorify; A never dying soul to save,

And fit it for the sky.
Cearles Wesiey. Christian fidelity.
Whatever makes men good Christians, makes them good citizens.
Webster. Speech at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1820.
Silence the voice of Christianity, and the world is well-nigh dumb, for gone is that sweet music which kept in order the rulers of the people, which cheers the poor widow in her lonely toil, and
comes like light through the windows of morning, to men who sit stooping and feeble, with failing eyes and a hungering heart. It is gone, all gone; only the cold, bleak world left before them.
throdore Parker. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. A Discourse of the Transient and Permanent in christianity.

I thank the goodness and the grace
Which on my birth have smiled, And made me, in these Christian days, A happy Christian child.
Jane taylor. A Child's Hymn of Praise.

## CHRISTMAS.

At Christmas play, and make good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year. Tuserr. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Ch. xii.
'Tis merry in hall
Where beards wag all.
Ibid. August's Abstract.
Merry swithe it is in halle,
When the beards waveth alle.
ANoN. Alisaunder.
This has been wrongly attributed to Adam Davie. In the latter's Dreams the line runs,Swith mury hit is in halle, When burdes waiven alle.

Lol now is come our joyful'st feast
Let every man be jolly.
Each room with ivy leaves is drest,
And every post with holly.
Now all our neighbors' chimneys smoke,
And Christmas blocks are burning;
Their ovens they with bak't meats choke,
And all their spits are turning.
Wither. Christmas Carol.
And after him came next the chill December:
Yet he, through merry feasting which he made
And great bonfires, did not the cold remember;
His Saviour's birth his mind so mnch did glad.
Spenger, Facrie Queene. Bk. vii. Canto vii. st. 41.

Mar. It faded on the crowing of the cock.
Some say, that ever 'gainst that season comes
Wherein our Saviour's birth is celebrated,
This bird of dawning singeth all night long:
And then, they say, no spirit dare stir abroad;
The nights are wholesome, then no planets strike,
No fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charm;
So hallow'd and so gracious is the time.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc.1. 1. 157.
This is the month, and this the happy morn,
Wherein the Son of Heaven's eternal King,
Of wedded Maid and Virgin Mother born,
Our great redemption from above did bring;
For so the holy sages once did sing,
That He our deadly forfeit should release,
And with His Father work us a perpetnal peace.
Milton. Hymn. On the Morning of Christ's Nativity.

No trumpet-blast profaned
The hour in which the Prince of Peace was born;
No bloody streamlet stained
Earth's silver rivers on that sacred morn.

Bryant. Christmas in 1875.
The mistletoe hung in the castle hall,
The holly branch shone on the old oak wall.
thos. Haynes Bayly. the mistletoe Bough.

Calm on the listening ear of night Came Heaven's melodious strains,
Where wild Judea stretches far
Her silver-mantled plains.
Edmund H. Sears. Christmas Song.
It came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old.
Ibid. The Angel's Song.
'Twas the night before Christmas, when all through the house
Not a creature was stirring, not even a mouse:
The stockings were hung by the chimney with care,
In hopes that St. Nicholas soon would be there.
Clement C. Moore. a Visit from St. Nicholas.

## CHURCH.

Falstaff. An I have not forgotten what the inside of a church is made of, I am a pepper-corn.

Shakespeare. I. Henry 1V. Act lii. Sc. 3. 1. 9.
The ne'er to the church, the further from God.
J. Herwood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. Ax.

To kerke the narre from God more farre,
Has bene an old-sayd sawe;
And he that strives to touche a starre
Oft stombles at a strawe.
The Shepheardes Calender. July. 1.97.
It is common for those that are farthest from God, to boast themselves most of their being near to the Church,

Mathew Henry. Commentaries. Jeremiah vii.
Wherever God erects a house of prayer, The Devil always builds a chapel there: And 'twill he found upon examination, The latter has the largest congregation.

Defoe. The True-born Englishman. Pt. i. 1.1 .

For where God built a church there the Devil would also build a chapel. They imitated the Jews also in this, namely, that as the Most Holiest was dark, and had no ligbt, even so and after the same manner did they make their shrines dark where the Devil made answer. Thus is the Devil ever God's ape.

Martin Luther. Table Talk, Of God's Works. No.67. (Hazlitt, trans.)
God never had a church but there, men say,
The Devil a chapel hath raised by some wyles.
I doubted of this saw, till on a day
I westward spied great Edinburgh's Saint Gyles.

Drummond. Posthumous Poems.
Where God hath a temple, the Devil will have a chapel.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. iv. Mem. 1. Subsec. $\dot{\text { L }}$

No sooner is a temple built to God, but the Devil builds a chapel hard by.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.

Some to church repair,
Not for the doctrine, but the music there. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 142.
Who builds a church to God, and not to fame,
Will never mark the marble with his name.
Ibid. Moral Essays. Ep. iii. Of the Use of Riches. 1. 285.
The church and clergy here, no doubt,
Are very much akin;
Both weather-beaten are without,
Both empty are within.
Swift. Extempore Verses.
Where, through the long drawn aisle and fretted vault
The pealing anthem swells the note of praise.
Geay. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 10.
See the Gospel Church secure,
And founded on a Rock!
All her promises are sure;
Her bulwarks who can shock?
Count her every precious shrine ;
Tell, to after-ages tell,
Fortified by power divine,
The Church can never fail.
Charles Wesley. Scriptural. Psalm xlviii. St. 9.

Die Kirch' allein, meine lieben Frauen, Kann ungerechtes Gut verdauen.
The church alone beyond all question
Has for ill-gotten goods the right digestion.

Goethe. Faust. i. 9. 35.

## CIRCUMSTANCE.

Who does the best his circumstance allows,
Does well, acts nobly; angels could no more.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 2. 1.90.
The happy combination of fortuitons circumstances.

Scott. Answer of the Author of Waverty to the Letter of Captain Clutterbuck. The Monastery.
The fortuitous or casual conconrse of atoms.

Richard Bentley. Sermons. vil. Works. Vol. iii. p. 147. (1692.)
See also SIR Robert Peel's Address. Quarterty Review. Vol. liii. p. 270. (1835.)

This fearful concatenation of circumstances.

Dan'l Webster. Argument. The Murder of Captain Joseph White. (1830.)
I am the very slave of circumstance
And impulse-borne away with every breath I
Bykon. Sardanapalus. Activ. Sc. 1.
Men are the sport of circumstances, when
The circumstances seem the sport of men. Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 17.
Man is not the creature of circumstances, circumstances are the creatures of men. We are free agents, and man is more powerful than matter.
Digraeli. Tivian Grey. Bk. vi. Ch. vii.
Chances rule men and not men chances.
Herodotus. History. vii. 49.
Circumstances are things round about; we are in them, not under them.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations. Samuel Johnson and John Horne (Tooke).
Man, without religion, is the creature of circumstances.
J. C. Habe. Guesses at Truth. p. i.

Man is the creature of circumstance.
Robert owen. The Philanthropist.
Circumstances alter cases. Hallbueton. The Old Judge. Ch. xy.
Circumstances over which I have no control.

Wellington (Duke of). Letters. About 1839 or 1840 .
And grasps the skirts of happy chance, And breasts the blows of circumstance. Tennyson. In Memoriam. Pt. lxiv. St. 2.

## CITY.

God made the country, and man made the town.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. i. 1. 749.
Divina natura dedit agros, ars humana aedificavit urbes.
Divine Nature gave us fields; man's art built cities.

Varro. De Re Rustica. iii. 1.
God the first garden made, and the first city Cain.

Cowley. Stanzas addressed to J. Evelyn, Esq. 3, last line.
God Almighty first planted a garden. bacon. Essay. xlvi. Of Gardens.
The Bible shows how the world progresses. It begins with a garden, but ends with a holy city.

Phillips Brooks. Life and Letters, by alexander V. G. Allen.

Towered cities please us then,
And the hasy hum of men.
Milton. L'Allegro. 1. 117.
O give me the sweet, shady side of Pall Mall!
Cearles Morris. Town and Country.
To cities and to courts repair,
Flattery and falsehood flourish there;
There all thy wretched arts employ,
Where riches triumph over joy,
Where passions do with interest barter,
And Hymen holds by Mammon's charter;
Where truth hy point of law is parried,
And knaves and prudes are six times married.
Prior. The Turtle and the Sparrow. 1.432.
Let me move slowly through the street, Filled with an ever-shifting train,
Amid the sound of steps that beat
The murmuring walks like autumn rain.
How fast the flitting figures come!
The mild, the fierce, the stony face;
Some hright with thoughtless smiles, and some
Where secret tears have left their trace.
They pass-to toil, to strife, to rest;
To halls in which the feast is spread ;
To chambers where the funeral guest In silence sits beside the dead.

Bryant. The Crowded Street.
From cities humming with a restless crowd,
Sordid as active, ignorant as loud,
Whose highest praise is that they live in vain,
The dupes of pleasure or the slaves of gain;
Where works of man are clustered close around,
And works of God are hardly to be found.

Cowper. Retirement. 1. 21.
I live not in myself, but I become
Portion of that around me; and to me
High mountains are a feeling, but the hum
Of human cities torture.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 72.
I am a part of all that I have met.
Tennyson. Ulysses. 1. 18.

As one who long in populous city pent
Where honses thick and sewers annoy the air,
Forth issuing on a summer's morn to breathe
Among the pleasant villages and farms
Adjoined, from each thing met conceives delight;
The smell of grain, or tedded grass, or kine,
Or dairy, each rural sight, each rural sound.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. I. 445.

## CLEANLINESS.

Cleanness of body was ever deemed to proceed from a due reverence to God.
Bacon. Advancement of Learning. Bk. ii.
Slovenliness is no part of religion; neither this [1 Pet. iii. 3, 4], nor any text of Scripture, condemns neatness of apparel. Certainly this is a duty, not a sin; "cleanliness is, indeed, next to godliness."

John Wesley. Sermons. On Dress.
[Wesley puts the last sentence into quotation marks, giving no indication as to its source. It may have been a popular proverb in his day as in ours. Dr. A. S. Bettelheim, a Jewish rabbi, traces the saying to the Talmud, where Phinehas-ben-Jair says: "The doctrines of religion are resolved into carefulness; carefulness into vigorousness; vigorousness into guiltlessuess; guiltlessness into abstemionsness; abstemiousness into , cleanliness ; cleanliness into godli-ness,"-literally, next to godliness.

## CLERGY.

Men who attend the altar, and should most
Endeavor peace.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xii. 1. 354.
The proud he tam'd, the penitent he cheer'd:
Nor to rebuke the rich offender fear'd.
His preaching much, but more his practice wrought ;
(A living sermon of the truths he taught;)
For this by rules severe his life he squar'd:
That all might see the doctrines which they heard.
Dryden. Character of a Good Parson. 1.75.

Near yonder copse, where once the garden smiled,
And still where many a garden flower grows wild,
There, where a few torn shrubs the place disclose,
The village preacher's modest mansion rose.
A man he was to all the country dear,
And passing rich with forty pounds a year.
Goidsmith. The Deserted Village. 1. 137.
Careless their merits or their faults to scan,
His pity gave ere charity began.
Thus to relieve the wretched was his pride,
And even his failings lean'd to virtue's side.
But in his duty prompt at every call,
He watch'd and wept, he pray'd and felt for all.

Ibid. The Deserted village. 1. 161.
At church, with meek and unaffected grace,
His looks adorn'd the venerable place;
Truth from his lips prevailed with double sway,
And fools, who came to scoff, remain'd to pray.

1bid. The Deserted Village. 1. 177.
And sent us back to praise, who came to pray.

Dryden. Brittania Redevivg. 1. 4.
He that negotiates between God and man,
As God's ambassador, the grand concerns
Of judgment and of mercy, should beware
Of lightness in his speech.
Cowper. Task. Bk. ii. 1. 463.
I venerate the man, whose heart is warm,
Whose hands are pure, whose doctrine and whose life
Coincident, exhibit lucid proof
That he is honest in the sacred cause. 1bid. Task. Bk. 1i. 1. 372.
A little, round, fat, oily man of God. THOMsON. Castle of Indolence. Canto 1. St. 69.

There goes the parson, oh illustrious spark!
And there, scarce less illustrious, goes the clerk.
Cowper. On Observing Some Names of Little Note.
The things that mount the rostrum with a skip,
And then skip down again; pronounce a text,
Cry-hem; and reading what they never wrote,
Just fifteen minutes, huddle up their work,
And with a well-bred whisper close the scene!

Ibid. The Task. Bk. ii. 1. 408.
A kick, that scarce would move a horse, May kill a sound divine.

Ibid. The Yearly Distress. St. 16.
Oh for a forty parson power.
Byron. Don Juan. Caito x. St. 34 .
Hear how he clears the points o' faith
Wi' rattlin' an' wi' thumpin' !
Now meekly calm, now wild in wrath He's stampin', an' he's jumpin' !

Burns. The Holy Fair. St. 13.

## CLOISTER.

Hamlet. Get thee to a nunnery, go; . . . farewell. Or, if thou wilt needs marry, marry a fool ; for wise men know well enough, what monsters you make of them. To a nunnery, go ; and quickly too. Farewell.

Oph. Ye heavenly powers, restore him!

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 122.

I cannot praise a fugitive and cloistered virtue unexercised and unbreathed, that never sallies out and seeks her adversary, but slinks out of the race where that immortal garland is to be run for, not without heat and dust.

Milton. Areopagitica.
But let my due feet never fail
To walk the studious cloisters pale, And love the high embowed roof, With antic pillars massy proof And storied windows richly dight, Casting a dim religious light.
rbid. Il Penseroso. 1. 155.

To happy convents bosom'd deep in vines,
Where slumber abbots, purple as their wines.

Pore. Dunciad. Bk. iv. l. 301.
Monastic brotherhood, upon rock
Aerial.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. iii. 1. 394.

I envy them, those monks of old ;
Their books they read, and their beads they told.
G. P. R. James. The Monks of Old.

I like a church, I like a cowl;
I love a prophet of the soul;
And on my heart monastic aisles
Fall like sweet strains, or pensive smiles :
Yet not for all his faith can see
Would I that cowlèd Cburchman be.
Emerson, The Problem.

## CLOUD.

Ham. Do you see yonder clond that 's almost in shape of a camel?
Pol. By the mass, and 't is like a camel, indeed.
Ham. Methinks, it is like a weasel.
Pol. It is backed like a weasel.
Ham. Or like a whale?
Pol. Very like a whale.
Ham. They fool me to the top of my bent.
Shakesprare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 398.

Ant. Sometime we see a clond that's dragonish,
A vapour, sometime, like a bear or lion,
A tower'd citadel, a pendant rock,
A forked monntain, or blue promontory
With trees upon't, that nod unto the world
And mock our eyes with air: thou hast seen these signs;
They are black vesper's pageants.
Eros. Ay, my lord.
Ant. That which is now a horse, even with a thought
The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct
As water is in water.
Ibid. An. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv.

Come watch with me the azure turn to rose
In yonder West: the changing pageantry,
The fading Alps and archipelagoes,
And spectral cities of the sunset-sea.
T. B. Audrice. Miracles.

As when from mountain-tops the dusky clouds
Ascending, while the north wind sleeps, o'erspread
Heaven's cheerful face, the low'ring element
Scowlso'er the darkened landscape snow, or shower,
If chance the radiant sun with farewell sweet
Extend his evening beam, the fields revive,
The birds their notes renew, and bleating herds
Attest their joy, that hill and valley rings.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 488.

## As Jupiter

On Juno smiles, when he impregns the clouds
That shed May flowers.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 499.
And the hooded clouds, like friars,
Tell their beads in drops of rain, And patter their doleful prayers;
But their prayers are all in vain, All in vain.
Longrellow. Midnight Mass for the Dying Man.

There does a sable clond
Turn forth her silver lining on the night. And casts a gleam over this tufted grove. Milion. Comus. 1. 223.
[This may possibly be the origin of the, phrase, "A cloud with a silver lining," meaning misfortune in which there is" a gleam of hope. See under HoPe.]

Nature is always kind enough to give even her clouds a humorous lining. Lowell. My Study Windows. Thoreau.

We often praise the evening clouds,
And tints so gay and bold,
But seldom think upon our God,
Who tinged these clouds with gold.
Scotr. The Setting Sun.

A clond lay cradled near the setting sun,
A gleam of crimson tinged its braided snow;

Tranquil its spirit seemed and floated slow!
Even in its very motion there was rest;
While every breath of eve that chanced to blow
Wafted the traveller to the beanteous west.
John Wilson. Isle of Palms and other Poems. The Evening Cloud.
I saw two clouds at morning,
Tinged by the rising sun,
And in the dawn they floated on,
And mingled into one. John G. C. Brainard. Epithalamium.
I bring fresh showers for the thirsting flowers,
From the seas and the streams;
I bear light shade for the leaves when laid
In their noon-day dreams.
Shelley. The Cloud. 1.1.
I am the daughter of earth and water,
And the nursling of the sky:
I pass through the pores of the ocean and shores;
I change, but I cannot die.
1bid. The Cloud. 1.73.
From my wings are shaken the dews that waken
The sweet buds every one,
When rocked to rest on their mother's breast,
As she dances abont the sum.
I wield the flail of the lashing lail, And whiten the green plains under
And then again I dissolve it in rain, And laugh as I pass in thunder.

Ibid. The Cloud. 1.5.
I sift the snow on the mountains below, And their great pines groan aghast;
And all the night 'tis my pillow white,
While I sleep in the arms of the blast.
Sublime on the towers of my skyey bowers
Lightning my pilot sits;
In a cavern under is fettered the thunder,
It struggles and howls at fits ;

Over earth and ocean with gentle motion This pilot is guiding me,
Lured by the love of the genii that move In the depths of the purple sea;
Over the rills, and the crags, and the hills, Over the lakes and the plains,
Wherever he dream, under mountain or stream,
The Spirit he loves remains;
And I all the while bask in heaven's blue smile,
Whilst he is dissolving in rains. Shelley. The Cloud. 1. 13.

## COCK.

A yerd she hadde, enclosed al aboute
With stikkes, and a drye dich with-oute, In which she had a cok, hight Chauntecleer,
In al the land of crowing n'as his peer. His vois was merier than the mery orgon On messe-dayes that in the chirche gon; Wel sikerer was his crowing in his logge Than is a clokke, or an abbey orlogge.
By nature knew he ech ascencioun
Of equinoxial in thilke toun.
Chajcer. Canterbury Tales. The Nun's Priest's Tale. 1. 27.
Ratcliffe. The early village cock
Hath twice done salutation to the morn. Shakespeare. Richatd III. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 209.

Horatio. The cock, that is the trumpet to the morn,
Doth with his lofty and shrill-sounding throat
Awake the god of day. 1bid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc.1. 1. 150.
Ber. It was about to speak, when the cock crew.
Hor. And then it started like a guilty thing
Upon a fearful summons. I have heard,
The cock, that is the trumpet to the morn,
Doth with his lofty and shrill-sounding throat
Awake the God of Day; and, at his warning,
Whether in sea or fire, in earth or air,
The extravagant and erring spirit hies
To his confine; and of the truth herein
This present object made prohation.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 147.

Hor. The morning cock crew loud, And at the sound it shrunk in haste away,
And vanish'd from our sight.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 218.
Ariel. Hark, hark! I hear
The strain of strutting chanticleer
Cry, cock-a-diddle-dow.
Ibid. Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 384.
While the cock with lively din
Scatters the rear of darkness thin, And to the stack, or the barn door, Stoutly struts his dames before. Milton. L'Allegro. 1. 49.

## S. T. COLERIDGE.

A noticeable man, with large gray eyes.

WORDSWORTH. Stanzas written in Thomson's Castle of Indolence. St. 5.
He was a mighty poet and
A subtle-souled psychologist;
All things he seemed to understand, Of old or new, on sea or land, Save his own soul, which was a mist.

Charles Lamb.
A hooded eagle among blinking owls.
Shelley. Letter to Maria Gisborne. 1. 208.

## COLOR.

Auron. Coal black is better than another hue,
In that it scorns to bear another hue ;
For all the water in the ocean
Can never turn the swan's black legs to white,
Although she lave them hourly in the flood.
Shakespeare. Titus Andronicus. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 99.

## COMFORT.

Imogene. Thou art all the comfort
The Gods will diet me with.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 182.

Our creature comforts.
Mathew Henry. Commentaries. Psalm xxxvii.

Miserable comforters are ye all. old Testament. Job xvi. 2.
[Hence the phrase, "Job's comforters."]

Katharine. That comfort comes too late;
${ }^{2}$ Tis like a pardon after execution :
That gentle physic, given in time, had cured me;
But now I am past all comforts here but prayers.
Shakespeare. Henty VIIl. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 120.
"What is good for a bootless bene?"
With these dark words begins my tale;
And their meaning is, whence can comfort spring
When prayer is of no avail?
Wordsworth. Force of Prayer.

## COMMUNISM.

(See under Pboperty.)
All things are in common among friends.

Diogenes Laertios. Diogenes. vi.
It is a maxim of old that among themselves all things are common to friends.
Terence. Adelpho. Act v. Sc. 3, 18 (803).
Bion insisted on the principle that "The property of friends is common." Diogenes Laertius. Bion. ix.
What is a communist? One who has yearnings
For equal division of unequal earnings. Ebenezer Elliot. Epigram.

## COMPANY.

Two are better than one. old Testament. Ecclesiastes iv. 9.
Every man is like the company he is wont to keep.

Euripides. Phoemissz. Fragment 809.
A man is known by the company he keeps. Old Proverb.
A man's mind is known by the company it keeps.

Lowell. My Study Windows. Pope.
Tell me thy company, and I will tell thee what thou art.

Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt. ii. Ch xxiii.

Birds of a feather will gather together. old Proverb.
Birds of a feather will fly together.
R. WILson. Three Lords and three Ladies of London (Simplicity).

Birds of a feather will gather together. Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. i. Mem. ii. Subsec. i.

Then let's flock hither, Like birds of a feather.

RandolpH. Amsitippus.
Lion and stoat have isled together, knave,
In time of flood.
Tennyson. Gareth and Lynette. 1. 871.
Evil communications corrupt good manners.

New Testament. St. Paul. I. Corinthians $\mathbf{x y}, 33$.

Evil communications corrupt good manners.

Menander. Thais. Fragment 2.
Euripides. Fragment 962. (According to Clement of Alexandria.)

Si velis vitiis exui, longe a vitiorum exemplis recedendum est.

If thou wishest to get rid of thy evil propensities, thou wust keep far from evil companions.

Seneca. Epislolæ Ad L̇ucilium. civ.
Fal. Company, villanous company, hath been the spoil of me.
Shakespeare. King Henry IV. Pt. i. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 11.
Fal. O, thou hast damnable iteration, and art indeed able to corrupt a saint. Thou hast done much harm upon me, Hal ; God forgive thee for it! Before I knew thee, Hal, I knew nothing; and now am I, if a man should speak truly, little better than one of the wicked. I must give over this life, and I will give it over : by the Lord, an I do not, I am a villain: I'll be damned for never a king's son in Christendom.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 101.
He that is choice of his time will also be choice of his company.

Jeremy Taylor. Holy Living and Dying Ch. i. Sec. i .
Good company and good discourse are the very sinews of virtue.

Izaar Walton The Complete angler. Pt. i. Ch. ii.
इoфov̀ $\pi a \rho^{\prime}$ àvdoòs $\chi \rho \grave{~} \sigma o \phi b v \tau \iota \mu a v \theta \alpha ́-$ $\nu \varepsilon \iota$.

Some wisdom must thou learn from one who's wise.

Euripides. Rhesus. 206. Chorus.

Who with the wise consorts will wise become

```
Menander. Monosticha. 475.
```

Nullius boni sine sociis jucunda possessio est.

No possession is gratifying without a companion.

Seneca. Epistolæ Ad Lucilium. vi.
As the Italians say, Good company in a journey makes the way to seem the shorter.

Izaak Walton. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. i.

What are the fields, or flow'rs, or all I see?
Ah : tasteless all, if not enjoyed with thee.

Parnell. Health: An Eclogue.
Except I be by Sylvia in the night,
There is no music in the nightingale.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. det iii. Sc. 1. 1. 179.

In all thy humours, whether grave or mellow,
Thou 'rt such a touchy, testy, pleasant fellow,
Hast so much wit, and mirth, and spleen about thee,
There is no living with thee, nor without thee.

Addlson. Spectator: No 68
This is a free translation of an epigram by Martial:
Difficilis facilis, jucundus acerbus es idem:
Nec tecum possum vivere, nec sine te. Martial Epigrams. xii 47. 1.
Which may more literally be rendered:
Captious, yet complaisant, sweet and bitter too,
I cannot with thee live, nor yet without thee
Martial was imitating Ovid, who had already said:
Sic ego non sine te, nee tecum vivere possum.
Thus neither with thee, nor without thee, can I live.

Oviv. Amores ili. 11, 39,

They each pull'd different ways, with many an oath,
"Arcades ambo," id est-hlackguards both.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto Iv. St. 93 .
The quotation is from Virgil:
Ambo florentes cretatitus, arcades ambo Et cantare pares, et respondere parati.
Both young Arcadians, both alike inspired To sing, and answer as the song required. Eclogues. vii. 4. (Dryden, trans.)

Say, shall my little bark attendant sail,
Pursue the triumph, and partake the gale?

Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. 4. 1. 385.
King. Sweet fellowship in shame !
Biron. One drunkard loves another of the name.
Shagespeare. Love's Labour's Losl. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 49.

His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony ;
Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither;
They had been fou for weeks thegither !
Burns. Tam O'Shanter. 1. 42.
We twae bae run about the braes,
And pu'd the gowans fine.
Ibid. Auld Lang Syne.

## COMPARISONS.

Comparisons are odious.
old Proverb.
Is it possible your pragmatical worship should not know that the comparisons made between wit and wit, courage and courage, beanty and beauty, birth and birth, are always odious and ill taken?

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. 1.
In English literature the proverb, "Comparisons are odious," is found in John Fortescue's De Laudibus Leges Angtix, ch. xix.; in Marlowe's Lust's Domznion, act iii. sc. 4; in Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, pt. iii sec. 3, and in many others. John Lydgate has it in this form:
Comparisons do oftime great grievance.
Bochas. Bk. iil. Ch. viii.
Shakespeare makes his Dogberry misquote the proverb in this form:
Comparisons are odorous.
Much Ado Aboul Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 19.

Sheridan's Mrs. Malaprop follows suit in this wise:
No caparisons, miss, If you please. Caparisons don't become a young woman.

The Rivals. Act iv. Sc. 2.
 Comparisons make enemies of our friends. Philemon. Fabula Incerta. Fragment 17.

## To compare

Great things with small.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 921.
Sic canibus catulos similes, sic matrihus hædos.
Nôram ; sic parvis componere magna solebam.
Thus I knew that pups are like dogs, and kids like goats; so 1 used to compare great things with small.

Virgil. Eclogæ. i. 23.
[Virgil uses the same phrase in his Georgics. iv. 176. It may be found in numerous other ancient and modern authors.]

Where, where was Roderick then?
One blast upon his bugle horn
Were worth a thousand men.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto vi. St. 18.
The pilot, telling Antigonns the enemy outnumbered him in ships, he said, "But bow many ships do you reckon my presence to be worth ?"

Plutarch. Apothegms of Kings and Greal Commanders. (Antigonus II.)
We must have your name, if you will permit us to use it. There will be more efficacy in it than in many an army.

Johi Avams. Letter to Washington (1798).
[Written when war with France seemed imminent.]

It is very true that I have said that I considered Napoleon's presence in the field equal to forty thonsand men in the halance. This is a very loose way of talking; but the idea is a very different one from that of his presence at a battle being equal to a reinforcement of forty thousand men.

STANHOPE. Conversations with the Duke of Wellengton. p. 81.
The crow may bathe his coal-black wings in mire,
And unperceiv'd fly wilh the filth away;
But if the like the snow-white swan desire,
The stain upon his silver down will stay;
Poor grooms are sightless night, kings glorious day.

Gnats are unnoted wheresoe'er they fly,
But eagles gaz'd upon with every eye.
Shakespeare. Rape of Lucrece. 1. 1009.

For fairest things grow foulest by foul deeds;
Lilies that fester smell far worse than weeds.

Shakespeare. Sonnet. xciv. IB.
Would it were I had been false, not you !
I that am nothing, not you that are all;
I, never the worse for a touch or two
On my speckled hide; not you, the pride
Of the day, my swan, that a first. fleck's fall
On her wonder of white must unswan, undo!

Browning. The Worst of 7 I.
In beauty faults conspicuous grow;
The smallest speck is seen on snow.
Gay. Fables. xi. The Peacock, Turkey, and Goose. 1. 1.
Portia. That light we see is hurning in my hall.
How far that little candle throws his beams !
So shines a good deed in a naughty world.
Ner. When the moon shone we did not see the candle.
Por. So doth the greater glory dim the less:
A substitute shines brightly as a king,
Until a king be by; and then his state
Enpties itself, as doth an inland brook
Into the main of waters.
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 89.
Portia. The nightingale, if she should sing by day,
When every goose is cackling, would be thought
No better a musician than the wren. Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act p . Se. 1. 1. 104.

Shall eagles not be eagles? wrens be wrens?
If all the world were falcons, what of that?
The wonder of the eagle were the less,
But he not less the eagle. Tennyson. The Golden Year. 1. 37.
A living dog is better than a dead lion.

Otd Testament. Ecclesiastes ix. 4.

Hawthorn. 'Tis a maxim with me, that an hale
Cobbler is a better man than a sick king. bickerstaff. Love in a Village. Act i. Sc. 3.

As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman which is without discretion.

Old Testament. Proverbs xi. 22.
As a lyke to compare in taste, chalk and cheese.
John Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. iv.
Amicus Plato sed magis amica veritas.
Plato is my friend, but a greater friend is truth.

## Latin Proverb.

The phrase is a gradual evolution from Plato's report of a favorite saying of Socrates to his disciples:

I would ask you to be thinking of the truth, and not of Socrates; agree with me if I seem to you to be speaking the truth; or, if not, withstand me might and main, that I may not deceive yon as well as myself in my enthusiasm.

Phædo. Ch. xci.
Paraphrasing this saying, Aristotle was wont to say:
Socrates is my friend, but a greater friend is truth.

Ammonius. Life of Socrates.
Ammonius wrote in Latin, not Greek. It was his Latinized version which became proverbial. In course of time "Plato" came to be substituted for "Socrates," and so the phrase comes down to us. Cicero rejects the lesson of the maxim, for he expressly says:
Errare mehercule malo cum Platone . . quam cum istis vera sentire.
In very truth I would rather be wrong with Plato than right with such men as these.
Cicero. Thisculanæ Disputationes. i. 17, 39.
Now the "istis," the "such men," to whom Cicero contemptuously refers are the Pythagoreans. Curiously enongh, however, he indorsed a Pythagorean, not \& Platonic method. For while Plato evidently approved of Socrates's preference of the truth over the individual, the disciples of Pythagoras adopted as their motto, "The master has said it," or simply "he has said it," whence we get the Latin, "Ipse dixit."

Cicero's sentiment finds an echo in Byron's line:
Better to err with Pope than shine with Pye.
Engtish Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 102.

Fool, again the dream, the fancy ! but I know my words are wild,
But I count the gray barbarian lower than the Christian child.

Through the shadow of the globe we sweep into the younger day:
Better fifty years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1. 173.
I know not whether others share in my feelings on this point: but I have often thought that if I werc compelled to forego England, and to live in China, and among Chinese manners and modes of life and scenery, I should go mad.

De' Quincey. Confessions of an English Opium-eater, May, 1818.

Cato. A day, an hour of virtuous liberty Is worth a whole eternity in bondage.

Adnison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 1.
A day in such serene enjoyment spent
Were worth an age of splendid discontent!
J. Montgomery. Greenland. Cantoii. l. 224.

The life of a man of virtue and talent, who should die in his thirtieth year, is, with regard to his own feelings, longer than that of a miserable priest-ridden slave who dreams out a century of goodness.

Shelley. Notes to "Queen Mab."
Perhaps the perishing ephemeron enjoys a longer life than the tortoise.

Ibid. Notes to "Queen Mab."
The duration of the freedom and the glory of Greece was short. But a few such years are worth myriads of ages of monkish slumber, and one such victory as Salamis or Bannockburn is of more value than the innumerable triumphs of the vulyar herds of conquerors.

Lockhart. Blackwood's Magazine. Yol. i. No. 2.


I wonld sooner lick salt in Athens than dine like a prince at Craterns' table.
DIogenes. Diogenes Laertius. vi. 2, 6, 57.
Take all the pleasures of all the spheres, And multiply each through endless years,One minute of heaven is worth them all. Moore. Paradise and the Peri.

One self-approving hour whole years outweighs
Of stupid starers, and of loud hnzzas;
And more true joy Marcellus exiled feels,
Than Cæsar with a senate at his heels.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 255.

Sound, sonnd the clarion, fill the fife!
To all the sensual world proclaim,
One crowded hour of glorious life
Is worth anl age without a name.
Scotr. Old Mortality. Ch. xxxiv.
Joan. One drop of blood, drawn from thy country's bosom,
Should grieve thee more than streams of foreign gore.

Shakespeare. Henty VI. Pt. i. Act iii. sc. 3. 1. 54.

One rose, but one, by those fair fingers cull'd,
Were worth a hundred kisses press'd on lips
Less exquisite than thine.
TENNYSON. The Gardener's Daughter. l. 148.

Sir. John. One cut from ven'son to the heart can speak
Stronger than ten quotations from the Greek;
One fat Sir Loin possesses more sublime
Than all the airy castles built by rhyme.
John Wolcott (Peter Pindar). Bozzy and Piozzi. Pt. ii.

Unus dies hominum eruditorum plus patet quam imperitis longissima aetas.
More is contained in-one day of the life of a learned man, than in the whole lifetime of a fool.

SENECA. Epistolz. lxxvii. 28. (Quoted from Posidonius.)

A little group of wise hearts is better than a wilderness of fools.

Ruskin. Crown of Wild Olive. War. St. 114.
A moment's thinking is an hour in words.
Hood. Hero and Leander. xli.
None but itself can be its parallel.
Lewis Theobald. The Double Falsehood. Act iii. Sc. 1.
[This is persistently misquoted, " None but himself," etc.]

## Quæris Alcidæ parem?

Nemo est nisi ipse.
Do you seek Alcides equal? None is, except himself.

Seneca. Hercules Furens. i. 1, 84.
And but herself admits no parallel.
Massinger. Duke of Milan. Act iv. Sc. 3.
Adam, the goodliest man of men since born
His sons, the fairest of her daughters Eve.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 323.
Half-happy, by comparison of bliss, Is miserable.

Keats. Endymion. ii. 1. 371.

## COMPENSATION.

Ye who listen with credulity to the whispers of fancy, and pursue with eagerness the phantoms of hope; who expect that age will perform the promises of youth, and that the deficiencies of the present day will be supplied by the morrow,-attend to the bistory of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.

Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. i.
I called the New World into existence to redress the balance of the OId.
gbobor Canninv. The King's Message. Dec. 12, 1826.
Time still, as he flies, brings increase to her truth,
And gives to her mind what he steals from ber youth.
Edward Moore, The Happy Marriage.

## COMPROMISE.

All government,-indeed, every human benefit and enjoyment, every virtue and every prudent act,-is founded on compromise and barter.

Burke. Speech on the Conciliation of America. Vol. ii. p. 169.
The concessions of the weak are the concessions of fear.

Ibid. Speech on the Conciliation of America. Vol. ii. p. 108.
Life cannot subsist in society but by reciprocal concessions.
Johinson. Letter to J. Boswell, Esq. 1766.

## CONCEALMENT.

When you try to conceal your wrinkles, Polla, with paste made from beans, you deceive yourself, not me. Let a defect, which is possibly but small, appear undisguised. A fault concealed is presumed to be great.

Martial. Epigrams. Bk. iii. Ep. 42.
Viola. She never told her love,
But let concealment, like a worm i' th' bud,
Feed on her damask cheek; she pin'd in thought;
And with a green and yellow melancholy,
She sat like patience on a monument, Smiling at grief.

Shakespeare. Thelfih Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 113.

Lucetta. They love least, that let men know their love.
Shakrspeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 32.

In many ways doth the full heart reveal The presence of the love it would conceal.
COLEridee. Motto to Poems written in Later Life.

There is no den in the whole world to hide a rogue: commit a crime and the earth is made of glass.

Emerson. Compensation.

## CONCEIT.

## (See Bragoart, Egotigm, Vantty.)

- Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit? There is more hope of a fool than of him.
otd Testament. Proverbs xxvi. 12.
Wiser in his own conceit than twelve men who can render a reason.

Ibid. Proverbs xxvi. 16.
Be not wise in your own conceits. New Testament. Romans xii. 16.

Ghost. But look, amazement on thy mother sits:
0 , step between her and her fighting soul!
Conceit in weakest bodies strongest works.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. l. 110.

Juliet. Conceit, more rich in matter than in words,
Brags of his substance, not of ornament:
They are but beggars that can count their worth.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 29.
[In both of the above Shakespearean excerpts, as, indeed, generally in Shakespeare, "conceit" is used in the sense of "conception " or "imagination." But in both cases the lines are frequently quoted as if the word meant " vanity " or "egotism."]

Conceit may puff a man up, but never prop him up.

Ruskin. True and Beautiful. Function of the Artist.

## CONFESSION.

Confiteor, si quid prodest delicta fateri.

I will confess; if it advantages
In aught to own one's faults.
Ovid. Amores. ii. 4, 3.
Sit erranti medecina confessio.
May confession be a medicine to the erring.

Cicero. Ad Octavium.
[This is probably the original of the familiar proverb:
An open confession is good for the soul.]
Confession of our faults is the next thing to innocency.

Syrus. Maxim 1060.
He's half absolv'd who has confessed.
Priob. Alma. Canto ii. 1. 22.
Hamlet. Confess yourself to heaven:
Repent what's past; avoid what is to come.
Shakespeare. Hamtet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 149.

Come, now again thy woes impart, Tell all thy sorrows, all thy sin;
We cannot heal the throbbing heart, Till we discern the wounds within.

Cranbe. Hall of Justice. Pt. ii.

## CONFIDENCE.

Confidence is a plant of slow growth in an aged bosom.
Earl of Chatean. Speech. Jan. 14, 1766.
I see before me the statue of a celebrated minister, who said that confidence was a plant of slow growth. But I believe, however gradual may be the growth of confidence, that of credit requires still more time to arrive at maturity.

Disraeli. Speech. Not. 9, 1867.
Confidence is a thing not to be produced by compulsion. Men cannot be forced into trust.

Daniel Wergter. Speech, United States Senate, Session of 1833-34. The Removal of the Deposits.
I see my way as birds their trackless way.
I shall arrive,-what time, what circuit first,

I ask not ; but unless God send his hail Or blinding fire-balls, sleet, or stifling snow,
In some time, his good time, I shall arrive:
He guides me and the bird. In his good time.
Browning. Paracelsus. Pt. i. 1. 561.

## CONQUEST.

He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty: and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a citv.
old Testament. Proverbs X̌vi. 32.
Bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria.
He conquers twice who conquers himself in victory.

SyRus. Maxims.
I count him braver who overcomes his desires than him who conquers his enemies; for the hardest victory is the victory over self.

Akistotle. (Stobaeus, Frobenius ed. p. 223.)

There is a victory and defeat--the first and best of victories, the lowest and worst of defeats-which each man gains or sustains at the hands not of another, but of himself.

## Jowett. Ptato. Laws. i. 3.

The enemy is within the gates; it is with our own luxury, our own folly, our own criminality that we have to contend.

Cicero. In Catilinam. ii. 5, 11.
Quis habet fortius certamen quam qui nititur vincere seipsum?

Who has a harder fight than he who is striving to overcome himself?

Thomas a Kempis. De Imitatione Christi. i. 3,3 .

Thrice noble is the man who of himself is king.

Phineas Fletcher. Apollyonists. Canto iii. St. 10.

In vaine he seeketh others to suppresse,
Who hath not learnd himselfe first to subdue.
Spenser. Fuerie Queene. Bk. vi. Canto i. St. 41.

Man who man would be,
Must rule the empire of himself! in it Must be supreme, establisling his throne On vanquished will, quelling the anarchy Of hopes and fears, being himself alone. Shelley. Sonnet. Political Grealness.
When the fight begins within himself
A man's worth something.
R. Browning. Bishop Blougram's Apology.

No man is such a conqueror as the man who has defeated himself.

Henry Ward Beecher. Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit.

Richard's limself again !
Colley Cibber. Richard III. (altered by). Act v. Sc. 3.
Lord of himself-that heritage of woel Byron. Lara. Canto i. St. 2.
Lord of himself, though not of lands;
And having nothing, yet hath all.
Worton. Character of a Happy Life.
Like Douglas conquer, or like Douglas die.
Joнn Home. Douglas. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 100.
Conquest has explored more than ever curiosity has done; and the path of science has been commonly opened by the sword.

Sydney Smith.
Conquest pursues where courage leads the way. Garta. The Dispensary. Canto iv. 1. 99.

## CONSCIENCE.

Hamlet. Thus conscience does make cowards of us all;
And thus the native hue of resolution
Is sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought;
And enterprises of great pith and moment,
With this regard, their currents turn awry,
And lose the name of action.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. I. 83.

Guilty consciences always make people cowards. Pllpay. Fables: The Prince and his Minister. Ch. iii. Fable iii.

Gloster. Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind;
The thief doth fear each bush an officer.
SHAKESPEARE. Henty VI. Pt.iii. Act v. Sc. 6. 1. 11.
Theseus. Or in the night, imagining some fear,
How easy is a bush supposed a bear !
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 21.

A lamb appears a lion, and we fear
Each bush we see's a bear.
Quarles. Emblems. Bk. i. Emblem xiii. 1. 19.

In every hedge and ditch both day and night
We fear our death, of every leafe affright.
Quarles. Emblems. Bk. i. Emblem xiii. i. 19.

Richard. Soft, I did but dream.
O coward conscience, how dost thou afflict mel
SHakespeare. Richard 1II. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 179.

O the cowardice of a guilty conscience.
SIR P. SIDNEY. Arcadia. Bk. ii.
Betinda. Guilty consciences make men cowards.
Vanbrugh. The Provol'd Wife. Act v. Sc. 6.
Don John. The fond fantastic thing, call'd conscience,
Which serves for nothing, but to make men cowards.
Shadwell. The Libertine. Act i. Sc. 1.
When Conscience wakens who can with her strive?
Terrors and troubles from a sick soul drive?
Naught so unpitying as the ire of sin, The inappeas'ble Nemesis within.

Abrafam Coles. The Light of the World. p. 314.

O conscience, into what abyss of fears
And horrors hast thou driven me; out of which
I find no way, from deep to deeper plung'd!
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 842.
Now conscience wakes despair
That slumher'd-wakes the bitter memory
Of what he was, what is, and what must be worse.

Ybid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 23.
Ghost.
Leave her to heaven
And to those thorns that in her bosom lodge,
To prick and sting her.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1.87.
Macheth. Thou sure and firm-set earth,
Hear not my steps, which way they walk, for fear
Thy very stones prate of my whereahout,
And take the present horror from the time,
Which now suits with it.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 56.

First Murderer. So when he opens his purse to give us our reward, thy conscience flies out.

Second Murderer. Let it go; there's few or none will entertain it.

First Murderer. How if it come to thee again?

Second Murderer. I'll not meddle with it. It is a dangerous thing. It makes a man a coward. A man cannot steal but it accuseth him: he cannot swear but it checks him: 'tis a blushing shame-faced spirit that mutinies in a man's bosom; it fills one full of obstacles; it made me once restore a purse of gold that I found: it beggars any man that keeps it; it is turned out of all towns and cities for a dangerous thing.

First Murderer. Zounds ! it is even now at my elbow.

Shakespeare. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 132.

## Richard. By the apostle Paul, shadows

 to-nightHave struck more terror to the soul of Richard
Than can the substance of ten thousand soldiers.
Ibid. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 216.
Richard. Perish that thought! No, never be it said
That Fate itself could awe the soul of Richard.
Hence, babbling dreams! you threaten here in vain!
Conscience, avaunt! Richard's himself again 1
Hark 1 the shrill trumpet sounds to horse! away!
My soul's in arms, and eager for the fray.

Colley Cibber.
[Cibber interpolates these lines in Act $V$.
Sc. 3. of his altered version of Shakespeare's Richard III.]

Hamlet.
I have heard,
That guilty, creatures, sitting at a play, Have, by the very cunning of the scene, Been struck so to the soul, that presently They have proclaim'd their malefactions;

For Murder, though it have no tongue, will speak
With most miraculous organ. I'll have these players
Play something like the murder of my father,
Before mine uncle; I'll observe his looks;
I'll tent him to the quick: if he but blench,
I know my course.
The play's the thing,
Wherein I'll catch the conscience of the King.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 584.

A woman that hath made away her husband, And sitting to behold a tragedy,
At Lynn, a town in Norfolk,
Acted hy players travelling that way,-
Wherein a woman that had murdered hers
Was ever haunted by her husband's ghost;
The passion written by a feeling hand,
And acted by a good tragedian, -
She was so moved with the sight thereof
As she cried out, " The play was made by her,"
And openly confessed her husband's murder.

ANON. A Warning for Fair Women. 1
Rub a galled horse, he will kick.
Old Proverb.
There is a common saying that when a horse is rubbed on the gall, he will kick.

Bishop Latimer. Sermon on SL. Andrew's Day. 1552.

Hamlet. Let the galled jade wince, our withers are unwrung.
sharespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 237.

Aristippus. I know the gall'd horse will soonest wince.
R. Edwards. Damon and Pithias.

Hamlet. Why, let the stricken deer go weep,
The hart ungalled play:
For some must watch, while some must sleep;
So runs the world away.
SHAKEspeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 265.

Pembroke. The image of a wicked heinous fault
Lives in his eye: that close aspect of his Does show the mood of a much troubled breast.
Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 71.

[^8] been erroneously ascribed to Shakespeare.

## Doctor. <br> Unnatural deeds <br> Do breed unnatural troubles: infected minds

To their deaf pillows will discharge their secrets.
Shakespeare. Macbelh. Act v. Sc. 1.1.69.
Lear. Tremble, thou wretch,
That has within thee undivulged crimes,
Unwhipp'd of justice.
roid. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 51.
Queen Margaret. The worm of conscience still begnaw thy soul!
Thy friends suspect for traitors while thou livest,
And take deep traitors for thy dearest friends !
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 222.
King Richard. My conscience hath a thousand several tongues,
And every tongue brings in a several tale,
And every tale condemns me for a villain.
Ibid. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 193.
A guilty conscience is its own accuser. old Proverb.
Cassilane. A burthen'd conscience
Will never need a hangman.
Beaviont ann Fletcier. Laws of Candy. Act $\mathrm{\nabla}$. Sc. 1 .
Conscience, that undying serpent. Shelley. Queen Mab. iii.
Conscience, the hosom.hell of guilty man!
J. Montgomery. The Pelican Island. Canto v. 1. 127.
There smiles no Paradise on earth so fair
But guilt will raise avenging phantoms there.
F. Hemans. The Abencerrage. Canto i. 1. 133.

The Past lives o'er again
In its effects, and to the guilty spirit
The ever-frowning Present is its image. Coleridoe. Remorse. Act i. Sc. 2 .

Conscience, good my lord,
Is but the pulse of reason.
Ibid. Zapolya. Sc. 1.
Trust that man in nothing who has
not a Conscience in everything.
Sterne. Tristram Shandy. Bk. ii. Cb. xvii.

What Conscience dictates to be done, Or warns me not to do;
This teach me more than Hell to shun, That more than Heav'n pursue. Pope. Universal Prayer. St. 4.
Labor to keep alive in your breast that little spark of celestial fire, called Conscience.

George Wherington. Moral Maxims. Virtue and Vice. Conscience.
There is no future pang
Can deal that justice on the self condemn'd
He deals on his own soul.
byron. Manfred. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Nor ear can hear nor tongue can tell
The tortures of that inward hell! Ibid. The Giaour. 1. 748.
Yet still there whispers the small voice within,
Heard through Gain's silence, and o'er Glory's din;
Whatever creed be taught or land be trod,
Man's conscience is the oracle of God.
Ibid. The Island. Canto i. St. 6.
Take thy beak from out my heart, and take thy form from off my door!
Quoth the Raven, "Nevermore."
And my soul from out that shadow that lies floating on the floor
Shall be lifted-Nevermore
Poe. The Raven.
The prosperous and beantiful
To me seem not to wear
The yoke of conscience masterful, Which galls me everywhere.

Emerson. The Park.
Richard. Conscience is but a word that cowards use,
Devised at first to keep the strong in awe.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 3. i. 309.

Why should not Conscience have vacation
As well as other Courts o' th' nation?
Have equal power to adjourn,
Appoint appearance and return?
Butier. Hudzbras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1.317.

Conscia mens recti famæ mendacia risit : Sed nos in vitium credula turba sumus.

The mind conscious of innocence despises false reports: but we are a set always ready to believe a scandal.

Ovid. Fasti. iv. 311.
And the mind conscious of virtue may hring to thee suitable rewards.

VIrglL. Aneid. i. 604.
Wolsey. I know myself now; and I feel within me
A peace above all earthly dignities;
A still and quiet conscience.
Shakespeare. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 378.
Brutus. There is no terror, Cassius, in your threats;
For I am arm'd so strong in honesty,
That they pass by me, as the idle wind,
Which I respect not.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 66.
King Henry. What stronger hreastplate than a heart untainted 1
Thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just,
And he but naked, though locked up in steel,
Whose conscience with injustice is corrupted.
roid. King Henry VL Pt. ii. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 232.
I'm armed with more than complete steel,
The justice of my quarrell.
Marlowe. Lust's Dominion. Act iii. Sc. 4.
True, conscious Honour is to feel no sin.
He's arm'd without that's innocent within ;
Be this thy screen, and this thy wall of Brass.
Pope. First Book of Horace. Ep. i. 1. 93.
But, at sixteen, the conscience rarely gnaws
So much, as when we call our old debts in
At sixty years, and draw the accounts of evil,
And find a deuced balance with the devil.
Byron, ' Don Juan. Canto i. St. 167.
There is a spectacle grander than the ocean, and that is the conscience.

Victor Hugo. Les Misêrubles. Ch. li. A Tempest in a Brain. (Wraxall, trans.)

## CONSEQUENCES.

(See Results.)
Prince Henry. No action, whether foul or fair,
Is ever done, but it leaves somewhere A record, written by fingers ghostly, As a blessing or a curse.

Longrellow. The Golden Legend. ii.
Zarca. Royal deeds
May make long destinies for multitudes. Geobge Eliot. The Spanish Gipsy.
Our deeds determine us, as much as we determine our deeds.

Ibid. Adam Bede. Bk. iv. Ch. xxix.
Our deeds still travel with us from afar, And what we have been makes us what we are.
Ibid. Middlemarch. Bk. viii. Ch. lxx. head-lines.
Our acts our angels are, or good or ill, Our fatal shadows that walk by us still. JoHn Fletcher. Upon an Honest Man's Fortune.

## CONSERVATISM.

The Atlantic Ocean beat Mrs. Partington.

Sydney Smith.
[In a speech at Taunton, in the year 1831, Sydney Smith satirized the Conservative attempts in the House of Lords to stay the progress of reform, by likening that august body to "the excellent Mrs. Partington" on the occasion of the great storm at Sidmouth in 1824. "In the midst of this sublime and terrible storm," said Smith, "Dame Partington, who lived upon the beach, was seen at the door of her house with mop and pattens, trundling her mop, squeezing out the sea water, and vigorously pushing away the Atlantic Ocean. The Atlantic was roused; Mrs. Partington's spirit was up; but I need not tell you that the contest was unequal. The Atlantic beat Mrs. Partington. She was excellent at A -slop or a puddle, but should never have meddled with a tempest."

This little apologue had immense success, and, ever since, Mrs. Partington has been a synonym for a bigoted, fussy, and incorrigible conservative. When the present Duke of Devonshire, then the Marquess of Hartington, was in this country in 1862 he wore a secession badge in his buttonhole. Lincoln, when the two met, persisted in calling him Mr. Partington. "Surely," says Lowell in his essay, on a Certain Condescension in Foreigners, "the refinement of good breeding could go no further."]

A conservative government is an organized hypocrisy.

Disraeli. Speech, March 17, 1845.

## CONSISTENCY.

Consistency's a jewel.
Olid Proverb.
This is one of a number of popular sayings in which this or that virtue is compared to this or that jewel, or, geuerally, to a jewel. Thus Shakespeare says:

Unless experience he a jewel.
Merry Wives of Windsor. Act ii. Sc. 2.
In 1867 a newspaper wag succeeded for a time in hoaxing the unwary into accepting his statement that the following lines appeared in a ballad entitled Jolly Robin Roughead, in "Murtagh's Collection of Ballads," puhlished in 1754 (both ballad and book heing figments of his imagination):
Tush, tush, my lass, such thoughts resign,
Comparisons are cruell;
Fine pictures suit to frames as fine,-
Consistencie's a jewell.
With consistency a great soul has simply nothing to do. . . . Speak what you think to-day in hard words, and to-morrow speak what to-morrow thinks in hard words again, though it contradict everything you said to-day.

Emprson. Essays. Self-Reliance.
A foolish consistency is the hobgoblin of little minds, adored by little statesmen and philosophers and divines.

Ibid. Essays. Self-Reliance.
Do I contradict myself?
Very well then 1 contradict myself.
(I am large, I contain multitudes.)
Walt Whitman. Song of Myself. St. 51.
L'exactitude est le sublime des sots.
Exactness is the sublimity of fools. Attribuled to Fontenelle, who disclaimed it.
Gineral C. is a dreffle smart man :
He's been on all sides that give places or pelf;
But consistency still wuz a part of his plan;
He's been true to one party, and that is, himself;-
So John P.
Robinson, he
Sez he shall vote for Gineral C.
Lowell. The Biglow Papers. What Mrr. Robinson Thinks. Series i. No. 8.

I think you will find that people who honestly mean to be true really contradict themselves much more rarely than those who try to be "consistent."

How,mes. The Professor at the BreakfastTable. Ch. ii.
Some positive, persisting fops we know, Who, if once wrong, will needs be always so;
But you with pleasure own your errors past,
And make each day a critique on the last. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. 1ii. 1. 9 .

## CONSTANCY.

Helena.
My heart
Is true as steel.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night' 8 Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 196.
Cosar. But I am constant as the northern star,
Of whose true-fix'd and resting quality There is no fellow in the firmament.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 60.
Proteus. O heaven ! were man
But constant, he were perfect. That one error
Fills hins with faults; makes him run through all the sins :
Inconstancy falls off ere it begins.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 110.
What is there in this vile earth that more commendeth a woman than constancy?

Lyly. Euphues and his England.
To give the sex their due,
They scarcely are to their own wishes true;
They love, they hate, and yet they know not why ;
Constant in nothing but inconstancy.

## Pope.

The world's a scene of changes, and to be
Constant, in Nature were inconstancy.
Cowley. Inconstancy.
Short is the uncertain reign of pomp and mortal pride:
New turns and changes every day
Are of inconstant chance the constant arts.
Earl of Surrey.
That which was fixt is fled away,
And what was ever sliding, that doth onely stay.
Janus Vitalis. (E. Benlowes, trans.)

Et rien, afin que tout dure,
Ne dure éternellement.
Malierbe. Odes.
Le temps, cette image mobile
De l'immobile Eternité.

> J. J. Rousseat.

Since 'tis Nature's law to change,
Constancy alone is strange.
Rochester.
Constancy in love is a perpetual inconstancy which makes our heart attach itself successively to all the qualities of the loved one. This constancy is but an inconstancy arrested and fixed on a single object.
la Rochefoucauln. Maxims. 175 .
Fickle in everything else, the French have been faithful in one thing only,their love of change.

ALison. History of Éurope.
Naught may endure but mutability.
SHelley. Mutability.
'Tis often constancy to change the mind.
Hoole. Metastasio. Sieves.
True as the needle to the pole,
Or as the dial to the sun.
Barton Booth. Song.
True as the dial to the sun, Although it be not shined upon.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto ii. 1.175.
Through perils both of wind and limb,
Through thick and thin she follow'd him.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto ii. 1. 369.
Only a sweet and virtuous soul,
Like seasoned timber, never gives.
Herbert. Vitue.
When change itself can give no more,
'Tis easy to be true.
Sir Charles Sedley. Reasons for Constancy.
A ruddy drop of manly blood
The surging sea outweighs;
The world uncertain comes and goes, The lover rooted stays.

Emerson. Friendship.

## CONTENT.

Sufficient 'tis to pray
To Jove for what he gives and takes away:
Grant life, grant fortune, for myself I'll find
That best of blessings, a contented mind. Horace. Epistolæ. i. 18, 111. (ConingTON, trans.)

The noblest mind the best contentment has.
Spenger. Faerie queene. Bk. i. Canto i. St. 35.
I would do what I pleased, and doing what I pleased, I should have my will, and having my will, I should be contented; and when one is contented, there is no more to be desired; and when there is no more to be desired, there is an end of it.

Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt.i. Bk.iv. Ch. 1. (Jarvis, trans.)
There is a jewel whicl no Indian mines can buy,
No chymic art can counterfeit;
It makes men rich in greatest poverty,
Makes water wine; turns wooden cups to gold;
The homely whistle to sweet music's strain,
Seldom it comes; to few from Heaven sent,
That much in little, all in naught, Content.
John Wilbye. Madrigales. There Is a Jewel.
Banquo.
Shut up
In measureless content.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii, Sc. 1. 1. 17.

Old Lady.
Our content
Is our best having.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 22.
Sense of pleasure we may well
Spare out of life, perhaps, and not repine
But live content, which is the calmest life:
But pain is perfect misery, the worst
Of evils, and excessive, overturns
All patience.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 459.
King Henry. My crown is in my heart, not on my head;
Not deck'd with diamonds and Indian stones,
Nor to be seen: my crown is called content ;
A crown it is that seldom kings enjoy. Shakespeare. Henry VI. Pt. iii. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 62.

King Henry. Such is the fulness of my heart's content.
Ibid. Henry VI. Pt. ii. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 35.

Anne Bullen. 'Tis better to be lowly born,
And range with humble livers in content,
Than to be perch'd up in a glistering grief,
And wear a golden sorrow.
Shakespeare. heuty viti. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 19.
King Henry. The shepherd's homely curds,
His cold thin drink out of his leathern bottle,
His wonted sleep under a fresh tree's shade,
All which secure and sweetly he enjoys,
Is far beyond a prince's delicates,
His viands sparkling in a golden cup,
His body couched in a curious bed,
When care, mistrust, and treason wait on him.
Ibid. Henry VL. Pt. iii. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 47.

Cor. Sir $_{1} \mathrm{I}$ am a true labourer; I earn that I eat, get that I wear; owe no man hate, envy no man's happiness; glad of other men's good, content with my harm: and the greatest of my pride is, to see my ewes graze and my lambs suck.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 77.
Antipholus. He that connmends me to mine own content,
Commends me to the thing I cannot get.
rbid. Comedy of Errors. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 32.
Content's a kingdom.
Thomas Heywood. A Woman Killd d with Kindness.
A mind content both crown and kingdom
is.
Robert Greene. Content.
Sweet are the thoughts that savour of content;
The quiet mind is richer than a crown;
Sweet are the nights in careless slumber spent;
The poor estate scorns fortune's angry frown:
Such sweet coutent, such minds, such sleep, such bliss,
Beggars enjoy when princes oft do miss. rbid. Content.
Content thyself to be obscurely good.
When vice prevails and impious men bear sway,
The post of honor is a private station. Addison. Cato. Activ. Sc. 4.

Give me, kind Heaven, a private station, A mind serene for contemplation:
Title and profit I resigu;
The post of honour shall be mine.
Gay. Fables. Pt. ii. The Vulture, the Sparrow and other Birds. 1. 69.
The villager, born humbly and bred hard,
Content his wealth, and poverty his guard,
In action simply just, in conscience clear, By guilt untainted, undisturb'd by fear, His means but scanty, and his wants but few,
Labour his business, and his pleasure too, Enjoys more comforts in a single hour
Than ages give the wretch condemn'd to power.
Churchile. Gotham. Bk.iii. 1. 117.
Ille potens sui
Letusque deget, cui licet in diem
Dixisse Vixi; cras vel atrâ
Nube polum pater occupato,
Vel sole puro, non tamen irritum
Quodcunque retro est efficiet.
That man lives happy and in command of himself, who from day to day can say I have lived. Whether clouds obscure, or the sun illumines the following day, that which is past is heyond recall.

Horace. Carmina. iii. 29, 41.
Happy the man, and happy he alone,
He, who can call to-day his own:
He who, secure within, can say,
To-morrow, do thy worst, for I have liv'd to-day.
Dryden. Imitation of Horace. Bk. iii. Ode xxix. 1. 65.

To-morrow let my sun his beams display, Or in clouds hide them; I have lived to-day. Cowley. of Myself.
Serenely full, the epicure would say:
Fate cannot harm me, I haye dined to-day. Symney Smith. Recipe for a Satad.
Happy the man, of mortals happiest he,
Whose quiet mind from vain desires is free;
Whom neither hopes deceive, nor fears torment,
But lives at peace, within himself content;
In thought, or act, accountable to none
But to himself, and to the gods alone.
groree Granville (Lord Lansdowne). Epistle to Mrs. Higgons. 1690. 1. 79.

There was a jolly miller once,
Lived on the River Dee;
He worked and sung, from morn till night;
No lark more blithe than he;
And this the burden of his song,
Forever used to be,-
"I care for nobody, no, not I,
If no one cares for ne."
Bickerstaff. Love in a village. Acti. Sc. 2.
I'll be merry and free, l'll be sad for nae-body ;
Nae-body cares for me, I'll care for nae-body. Burns. Nae-body.

Let the world slide, let the world go;
A fig for care, and a fig for woe!
If I can't pay, why I can owe,
And death makes equal the high and low
John Heywood. Be Merry, Friends.
The loss of wealth is loss of dirt, As sages in all times assert;
The happy man's without a shirt. Ibid. Be Merry, Friends.
Happy am I; from care I'm free!
Why ar'n't they all contented like me? Opera of La Bayadère.
Socrales said, "Those who want fewest things are nearest to the gods."

Gnatho. Omnia habeo, neque quidquam habeo. Nihil cum est, nihil defit tamen.
I've everything, though nothing; nought possess,
Yet nought I ever want.
Terence. Eunuchus. Act ii. Sc. 2, 12. (George Colman, trans.)

His best companions, innocence and health,
And his best riches, ignorance of wealth.
Goldsmith. The Deserted Village. 1.61.
Rich, from the very want of wealth,
In Heaven's best treasures, Peace and Health.

Gray. Ode on Vicibsitude. 1. 95.
Man wants but little here below,
Nor wants that little long.
Goldsmite. Edwin and Angelina. St. 8.
Man wants but little, nor that little long.
Young. Night Thoughts. iv. 1.118.

Let's live with that small pittance which we have:
Who covets more is evermore a slave.
Herrick. Hesperides. 608. Covetous still Captives.
Who with a little cannot be content,
Endures an everlasting punishment.
Ibid. Hesperides. 607. Poverty and Riches.
Our portion is not large, indeed;
But then how little do we need,
For Nature's calls are few!
In this the art of living lies,
To want no more than may suffice,
And make that little do.
Cotton. The Fireside. St. 9.
Contented wi' little, and cantie wi' mair. Burns. Contented wit Little.
Little I ask; my wants are few;
I only wish a hat of stone,
(A very plain brown stone will do),
That I may call my own ;-
And close at hand is such a one
In yonder street that fronts the sun. O. W. Holmes. Contentment.

Some have too much, yet still they crave;
I little have, yet seek no more:
They are but poor, though much they have,
And I am rich with little store:
They poor, I rich; they beg, I give;
They lack, I lend; they pine, I live.
Sir Edward Dyer. My minde to Me a Kingdom Is. St. 5.
Apem. Best state, contentless,
Hath a distracted and most wretched being,
Worse than the worst, content.
SHAEESPEARE. Timon of Athens. Activ. Sc. 3. 1. 244.
Iago. Poar and content is rich and rich enough;
But riches fineless is as poor as winter
To him that ever fears he shall be poor.
Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3.
He that wants money, means, and content is without three gaod friends.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2.
"An't it please your Honour," quoth the Peasant,
"This same Dessert is not so pleasant:
Give me again my hollow Tree,
A crust of Bread and Liberty."
Pope. Second Book of Horace. Last lines.

This is the charm, by sages often told,
Converting all it touches into gold:
Content can soothe, where'er by fortune placed,
Can rear a garden in the desert waste.
Henky Kiek White. Clifton Grove. 1. 139.
By breathing in content
The keen, the wholesome air of poverty,
And drinking from the well of homely life.
WORDSWORTE. The Excursion. The Wanderer. Bk. i.
The common growth of Mother Earth
Suffices me,-her tears, her mirth,
Her humblest mirth and tears.
Ibid. Peter Bell. Prologue. St. 27.
Whate'er the passion, knowledge, fame, or pelf,
Not one will change his neighbor with himself.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle.ii. 1. 261.

## COOK.

Her that ruled the rost in the kitchen.
Thomas Heywoon. History of Women. (Ed. 1624.) p. 286.
He ruleth all the roste.
Skelton. Why Come Ye nat to Courte? 1. 198.

Cookery is become an art, a noble science; cooks are gentlemen.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. ii. Mem. 2. Subsec. ii.
Are these the choice dishes the Doctor has sent us?
Is this the great poet whose works so content us?
This Goldsmith's fine feast, who has written fine books?
Heaven sends us good meat, but the Devil sends cooks?
David Garrick. Epigram on Goldsmith's Retaliation. Vol. ii. p. 157.
God sendeth and giveth both mouth and the meat.
Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry.

We may live without poetry, music, and art;
We may live without conscience, and live without heart;
We may live without friends; we may live without books;
But civilized man cannot live without cooks.

He may live without books,-what is knowledge but grieving ?
He may live without hope,-what is hope but deceiving?
He may live without love,-what is passion but pining?
But where is the man that can live without dining?
Owen Meredith (Lord Lytton). Lucile. Pt. i. Canto ii. St. 19.

## COPYRIGHT.

If I were asked what book is better than a cheap book, I should answer that there is one book better than a cheap book, -and that is a book honestly come by.

Lowell. Before the United States Senate Committee on Patents, January 29, 1886.

In vain we call old notions fudge, And bend our conscience to our dealing;
The Ten Commandments will not budge. And stealing will continue stealing. Ibid. Motto of the American Copyright League (written November 20, 1885).

## COQUETTE.

(See also Flirt.)
See how the world its veterans rewards! A youth of frolics, an old age of cards;
Fair to no purpose, artful to no end,
Young without lovers, old without a friend;
A fop their passion, but their prize a sot.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 243.
It is a species of coquetry to make a parade of never practising it.
la Rocheroucauld. Maxims and Moral Sentences. No. 110.

Coquetry is the essential characteristic, and the prevalent humor of women; but they do not all practise it, because the coquetry of some is restrained by fear or by reason.

Ibid. Maxims and Moral Sentences. No. 252.

Women know not the whole of their coquetry.

Ibid. Maxims and Moral Sentences. No. 342.

How happy could I be with either,
Were t' other dear charmer away!
But while ye thus tease me together,
To neither a word will I say.
Gay. Beggar's Opera. Act ii. Sc. 2.
He who wins a thousand comnion hearts is therefore entitled to some renown; but he who keeps undisputed sway over the heart of a coquette, is indeed a hero.

Washington Irving. The Legend of sleepy Hattow.

Like a lovely tree
So grew to womanhood, and between whiles
Rejected several suitors, just to learn
How to accept a better in his turn.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 128.
Such is your cold coquette, who can't say "No,"
And won't say "Yes," and keeps you on and off-ing
On a lee-shore, till it begins to blow,
Then sees your heart wrecked, with an inward scoffing.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xii. St. 63.
She has two eyes, so soft and brown, Take care!
She gives a side-glance and looks down, Beware! Beware!
Trust her not,
She is fooling thee!
Longrellow. Beware. From the German.

## CORRUPTION.

Corruption is a tree, whose branches are
Of an unmeasurable length : they spread
Ev'rywhere; and the dew that drops from thence
Hath infected some chairs and stools of authority.
Beadmont and Fletcher. Honest Man's Fortune. Act iii. Sc. 3.
At length corruption, like a general flood,
(So long hy watchful ministers withstood,
Shall deluge all ; and avarice creeping
Spread like a low-born mist, and blot the sun.
Pofe. Moral Essays. Epistle iii. 1. 135.

## COSMOPOLITAN.

Omne solum forti patria est, ut piscibus aequor,
Ut volucri vacuo quidquid in orbe patet.
The sea's vast depths lie open to the fish;
Where'er the breezes blow the bird may fly;
So to the brave man every land's a home.

Ovid. Fasti. i. 493.
Through all the air the eagle may roam
The whole earth is father-land to the brave.
Ibid. Fragment 866.
A wise man may traverse the whole earth, for all the world is the fatherland of a noble soul.

Democritus. Ethica. Fragment 168.
I am not the native of a small corner only; the whole world is my fatherland.

Seneca. Epistota. xxviii. 4.
The whole world is a man's birthplace.

Statids. Thebais. viii. 320.
Socrates said he was not an Athenian or a Greek, but a citizen of the world.

Plutarch. On Banishment.
Diogenes, when asked from what country he came, replied, "I am a citizen of the world."

Diogenes Labrtius. The Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers: Diogenes.
Aristippus said that a wise man's country was the world.

Ibid. Aristippus. xiii.
My country is the world, and my religion is to do good.

тhomas Paine. Rights of Man. Ch. v.
Our country is the world-our countrymen are all mankind.

Wililam Lloyd Garrison, Motto of the Liberator, 1830-39.

[^9]To be really cosmopolitan a man must be at home even in his own country.
T. W. Higainson. Short Studies of American Authors: Henry James, Jr.

Quisquis ubique habitat, Maxime, nusquam habitat.

He has no home whose bome is all the world.

MARTIAL. Epigrams. vii. 73, 6.
COUNTRY.
O blest retirement! friend to life's decline-
Retreats from care, that never must be mine
How blest is he who crowns, in shades like these,
A youth of labour with an age of ease! Goldsmiti. The Deserted village. 1. 97.
Give me indulgent gods! with mind serene,
And guiltless heart, to range the sylvan scene;
No splendid poverty, no smiling care,
No well-bred hate, or servile grandeur, there.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1.235.
In the downhill of life when I find I'm declining,
May my lot no less fortunate be
Than a snug elbow-chair can afford for reclining,
And $a^{\circ}$ cont that looks o'er the wide sea.
Join Collins. In the Down-hill of Life.
Remote from cities liv'd a swain,
Unvex'd with all the cares of gain ;
His head was silver'd o'er with age,
And long experience made him sage.
Gay. Fables. Pt. i. The Shepherd and the Philosopher.
My name is Norval ; on the Grampiah bills
My father feeds his flocks; a frugal swain,
Whose constant cares were to increase his store,
And keep his only son, myself, at home. John Home. Douglas. Act ii. Sc. 1.
I knew, by the smoke that so gracefully curl'd
Above the green elms, that a cottage was near;
And I said, "If there's peace to be found in the world,
A heart that was humble might hope for it here."

Moore. Ballad Stanzas.

Sweet is every sound,
Sweeter thy voice, but every sound is sweet;
Myriads of rivulets hurrying through the lawn,
The moan of doves in immemorial elms, And murmuring of innumerable bees.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt. vii. 1. 209.

## COURAGE.

The Lacedaemonians do not ask,
"How many are the enemy?" but
"Where are they?"
Agis. (Plutarch, Agidis Apophthegmata 1.)
Gloster. Fearless minds climb soonest unto crowns.

Shafespeare. Henhy VI. Pt. iii. Act iv. se. 7. 1. 62.

Aust. By how much unexpected, by so much
We must awake endeavour for defence;
For courage mounteth with occasion. Ibid. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 80.

## Brutus. Should I have answer'd Caius

 Cassius so?When Marcus Brutus grows so covetous,
To lock such rascal counters from his friends,
Be ready, gods, with all your thunderbolts:
Dash him to pieces !
Ibid. Julius Czsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 76.
First Senator. He's truly valiant, that can wisely suffer
The worst that man can breathe; and make his wrongs
His outsides; wear them like his raiment, carelessly;
And ne'er prefer his injuries to his heart,
To bring it into danger.
Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1.31.
Macbeth. 'Tis much be dares;
And, to that dauntless temper of his mind,
He hath a wisdom that dotb guide his valour
To act in safety.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 51.

North. What valour were it, when a cur doth grin,
For one to thrust his hand between his teeth,
When he might spurn him with his foot, away?
Shakespeate. Henry VI. Pt.iii. Act i. sc. 4. 1. 56.

A valiant man
Ought not to undergo, or teinpt a danger,
But worthily, and by selected ways.
He undertakes with reason, not by chance.
His valor is the salt $t$ ' his other virtues,
They're all unseason'd without it.
ben Jonson. New Inn. Act iv. Sc. 3.
Calyphas. More childish valourous than manly wise.
Marlowe. Tamburlaine the Great. Pt. ii. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Who combats hravely is not therefore brave:
He dreads a death-bed like the meanest slave.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. l. 115.
But where life is more terrible than death, it is then the truest valour to dare to live.

Sir Thomas browne. Religio Medici.
Pt. xliv.
Spesso è da forte,
Più che il morire, il vivere.
Oftimes the test of courage becomes rather to live than to die. ALFIERI. Oreste. iv. 2.
Aurengzebe. Presence of mind and courage in distress,
Are more than armies to procure success.
Dryden. Aurengzebe. Act ii. Last lines.
None of the prophets old,
So lofty or so bold!
No form of danger shakes his dauntless breast;

In loneliness sublime
He dares confront the time,
And speak the truth, and give the world no rest:
No kingly threat can cowardize his breath,
He with majestic step goes forth to meet his death.
Abraham Coles. John the Baptist. "The Light of the World." pp. 107, 108.

The god-like hero sate
On his imperial throne:
His valiant peers were placed around,
Their brows with roses and with myrtles bound
(So should desert in arms be crowned).
The lovely Thais, by his side,
Sate like a blooming Eastern bride
In flower of youth and beanty's pride.
Happy, happy, happy pair !
None but the brave, None but the brave,
None but the brave deserves the fair.
Dryden. Alexander's Feast. St. 1. 1. 4.
Faint heart faìre lady ne'er could win.
Phineas Fletceer Brittain's Ida. Canto v. St. 1.

Unbounded courage and compassion joined,
Tempering each other in the victor's mind,
Alternately proclaim him good and great,
And make the hero and the man complete.

Addison. The Campaign. 1. 219.
The bravest are the tenderest;
The loving are the daring.
Bayard Taylor. The Song of the Camp.
Almanzar. Courage scorns the death it cannot shun.
Dryden. The Conquest of Granada. Pt. ii. Act iv. Sc. 2.

Courage from hearts, and not from numbers, grows.
Ibid. Annus Mirabilis. Ixxvi. l. 304.
General Taylor never surrenders.
Thos. L. Crittrinden. Reply to General Santa Anna. Buena Vista. Fehruary 22, 1847.
[This seems to he a reminiscence of the famons phrase, "The Old Gnard dies but never surrenders," attrihuted to General Cambronne at the hattle of Waterloo, hut repudiated by him.]

Xenophanes said: "I confess myself the greatest coward in the world, for I dare not do an ill thing."

Plutarch. Morals. Of Bashfulness.
Macbeth.
Prithee, peace:
I dare do all that may become a man:
Who dares do more, is none.

## Lady M.

What beast was 't then,
That made you break this enterprise to me?
When you durst do it, then you were a man;
And, to be more than what you were, you would
Be so much more the man.
Shakegreare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 45.

Macbeth. What man dare, I dare:
Approach thou like the rugged Russian bear,
The arm'd rhinoceros, or the Hyrcan tiger,
Take any shape but that, and my firm nerves
Shall never tremble: Or, be alive again,
And dare me to the desert with thy sword; If trembling I inhabit then, protest me
The baby of a girl. Hence, horribleshadow 1 [Ghost disappears.
Unreal mockery, hence!-Why, so;--heing gone,
I am a man again.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 99.
And what he greatly thought, he nobly dared.

Pope. Odyssey, Bk. ii. 1. 312.
And what they dare to dream of, dare to do, Lowell. Commemoration Ode. Canto iii.
I will go, though as many devils aim at me as there are tiles on the roofs of the houses.

Ranke. History of the Reformation. Vol. i. p. 533. (Mrs. Austin, trane.)

On the 16th of April, 1521, Luther entered the imperial city [of Worms]. . On his approach i . the Elector's chancelior entreated him, in the name of his master, not to enter a town where his death was decided. The answer which Luther returned was simply this:
"Tell your master that if there were as many devils at Worms as tiles on its roofs, I would enter."

## Bunsen. Life of Luther.

I will neither yield to the song of the siren nor the voice of the hyena, the tears of the crocodile nor the howling of the wolf.

Cefapman. Eastward Hol Act v. Sc. 1.
He that climbs the tall tree has won right to the fruit,
He that leaps the wide gulf should prevail in his suit.
Scott. Blondel's Song. Talisman. Ch. xxvi.

He either fears his fate too much,
Or his deserts are small,
That dare not put it to the touch
To gain or lose it all.
Montrose. My Dear and Only Love. Pt. i. St. 2.
[Lord Napier, in his Montrose and the Covenanters, vol.ii., p. 566, quotes the two last lines in this form :

That puts it not unto the touch
To win or lose it all.
She ne'er lov'd who durst not venture all.
Dryden. Aurengzebe. Act v .

## COURT; COURTIERS.

Cynthia. A virtuous court, a world to virtue draws.
Ben Jonson. Cynihia's Revels. Act v. Sc. 3.
Who for preferments at a court would wait,
Where every gudgeon's nibbling at the bait?
What fish of sense would on the shallow lie,
Amongst the little starving wriggling fry,
That throng and crowd each other for a taste
Of the deceitful, painted, poison'd paste ;
When the wide river he behind him sees,
Where he may launch to liberty and ease?

Otway. Epistle to Mr. Duke.
Boiingbroke. The caterpillars of the commonwealth,
Whom I have soon to weed and pluck away.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act 2. Sc. 3. 1. 166.

First Gent. Not a courtier,
Although they wear their faces to the bent
Of the king's looks, hath a heart that is not
Glad at the thing they scowl at. Ibid. Cymbeline. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 12.

A mere court butterfly,
That flutters in the pageant of a monarch.
Byron. Sardanapalus. Act v. Sc. 1.

## COURTESY.

Mercutio. I am the very pink of courtesy.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 61.

The very pink of perfection.
Goldsmitre. She Stoops to Conquer. Act
i. Sc. 1 .

The Pink of Perfection.
Haynes Bayly. Loves of the Butterfies. iii.
Mrs. Malaprop. The very pine-apple of politeness.
Sheridan. The Rivals. Act iv. Sc. 2.
Bassanio. The kindest man,
The best-condition'd and unwearied spirit
In doing courtesies.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 294.

Second Gent. The mirror of all courtesy.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 53.
Imogene. Dissembling courtesy! How fine this tyrant
Can tickle where she wounds !
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 84.
That's too civil by half.
Sheridan. The Rivals. Act iii. Sc. 4.
Orlando. The thorny point
Of bare distress hath ta'en from me the show
Of smooth civility.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 94.
Lepidus. Touch you the sourest points with sweetest terms.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 24.

Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.
Gentle in manner, strong in performance.

Motto of Lord Newborough.
[The motto is of uncertain origin, but is probably a reminiscence of a phrase used by Aquaviva, the general of the Jesuits :
Fortes in fine assequendo, et suaves in modo assequendi simus.
Vigorous let us be in attaining our ends, and mild in our method of attainment. On the Lives of Morbid Souls. Venice, 1606.]

When you meet your antagonist, do everything in a mild and agreeable manner. Let your courage be as keen, but at the same time as polished, as your sword.

Sheridan. The Rivals. Act iii. Sc. 4.
The gentleman [Josiah Quincy] cannot have forgotten his own sentiment, uttered even on the floor of this House, " Peaceably if we can, forcibly if we must."

Henry Clay. Speech, January 8, 1813.

Fsop. Good manners and soft words have brought many a difficult thing to pass.

Vanbruge. Asop. Pt. i. Activ. Sc. 2.
Politeness costs nothing, and gains everything.

Lady M. Wortley Montagu. Letters.
High erected thoughts seated in a heart of courtesy.

Sir Philip Sidney. The Arcadia. Bk. i. Par. ii.

Shepherd, I take thy word,
And trust thy honest offer'd courtesy,
Which oft is sooner found in lowly sheds
With smoky rafters, than in tap'stry halls,
And courts of princes.
Milton. Comus. 1. 322.
In thy discourse, if thou desire to please;
All sich is courteous, useful, new, or wittie:
Usefulness comes by labour, wit by ease;
Courtesie grows in court; news in the citie.
Herbert. The Church. Church Porch. St. 49.

Their accents firm and loud in conversation
Their eyes and gestures eager, sharp and quick
Showed them prepared on proper provocation
To give the lie, pull noses, stab and kick !
And for that very reason it is said
They were so very courteous and wellbred.
John Hookham Frere. Prospectus and Specimen of an Intended National Work.
Life is not so short but that there is always time enough for courtesy.

Emenson. Letters and Social Aims. Social Aims.

The mildest manners, and the gentlest heart.
Homer. Iliad. Bk. xvii. 1. 756. (Pope, trans.)

The mildest manners with the bravest mind.

Ibid. Bk. xxiv. 1. 963.

He was the mildest manner'd man That ever scuttled ship or cut a throat.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 41.

## COWARD.

The wicked flee when no man pursueth, but the righteous are bold as a lion.
old Testament. Proverbs xxviii. 1.
The thing in the world I am most afraid of is fear, and with good reason; that passion alone, in the trouble of it, exceeding all other accidents.

Montaigne. . Essays. Fear.
Bastard. You are the hare of whom the proverb goes,
Whose valor plucks dead lions by the beard.
Shakespeare. Kïng John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 137.

Constance. Thou slave, thou wretch, thou coward ;
Thou little valiant, great in villainy!
Thou ever strong upon the stronger sidet
Thou Fortune's champion, that durst never fight
But when her humorous ladyship is by
To teach thee safety! thou art perjur'd too,
And sooth'st up greatness. What a fool art thou,
A ramping fool, to hrag, and stamp, and swear,
Upon my party! Thou cold-blooded slave,
Hast thou not spokelike thunder on my side?
Been sworn my soldier? hidding me depend
Upon thy stars, thy fortune, and thy strength?
And dost thou now fall over to my foes?
Thou wear a lion's hide! doff it for shame,
And hang a calf's skin on those recreant limbs.
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 115
Fal. A plague of all cowards, I say, and a vengeance, too! marry, and amen! -Give me a cup of sack, boy.-Ere I lead this life long, I'll sew nether-stocks,
and mend them, and foot them too. A plague of all cowards !-Give me a cup of sack, rogue.-Is there no virtue extant?

Shakespeare. Henty IV. Pt. i. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 127.
Bassanio. How many cowards, whose hearts are all as false
As stairs of sand, wear yet upon their chins
The beards of Hercules and frowning Mars,
Who, inward search'd, have livers white as milk.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 88.

Sir Andrew. Plague on't ; an I thought he had been valiant, and so cunning in fence, l'ld have seen him damned ere I'ld have challenged him.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 311.
Prince. What a slave art thou, to hack thy sword as thou hast done, and then say it was in fight!

Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act ii. Sc. 4. I. 288.

Boy. I would give all my fame for a pot of ale and safety. Ibid. Henry V. Act iiii. Sc. 2. 1. 13.
Too eager caution shows some danger's near,
The bully's bluster proves the coward's fear. Cbabbe. The Parish Register. Pt. i.
Canis timidus vehementius latrat quam mordet.
A cowardly cur barks more fiercely than it bites.

Quntus Curtius Rofus. De Rebis Gestis Alexandri Magni. vii. 4, 13.
Necessity makes even the coward brave.

Proverb.
Clifford. So cowards fight when they can fly no further;
So doves do peck the falcon's piercing talons;
So desperate thieves, all hopeless of their lives,
Breathe out invectives 'gainst the officers.
Shakespeare. Henry VI. Pt. iii. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 40.

Whistling to keep myself from being afraid.
Dryden. Amphitryon. Act iil. Sc. 1.

The schoolboy, with his satchel in his hand, Whistling aloud to keep his courage up.

Blatr. The Grave. Pt. I. l. 58.
Goneril. Milk-liver'd man!
That bear'st a cheek for blows, a head for wrongs,
Who hast not in thy brows an eye discerning
Thine honor from thy suffering.
Shaikespeare. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1.50.

Northumberland. How doth my son and brother?
Thou tremblest: and the whiteness in thy cheek
Is apter than thy tongue to tell thine errand.
Even such a man, so faint, so spiritless,
So dull, so dead in look, so woe-begone,
Drew Priam's curtain in the dead of night,
And would have told him half his Troy was binrnt.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 67.
Talbot. So bees with smoke and doves with noisome stench
Are from their hives and houses driven away.
They call'd us for our fierceness English dogs;
Now, like to whelps, we crying run away. Ibid. Henry VI. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 23.

Lady Macbeth. Art thou afeard
To be the same in thine own act and valour,
As thou art in desire? Would'st thou have that
Which thou esteem'st the ornament of life,
And live a coward in thine own esteem; Letting I dare not wait upon I would, Like the poor cat $i$ ' the adage?

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 39.
[The adage is thus given by Heywood :
"The cat would eat fish, and would not wet
her feet." Proverbs. Pt. i. ch. xi.]
Lady Macduff. His flight was madness: when our actions do not,
Our fears do make us traitors.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 3.
Acres. My valor is certainly going ! It is sneaking off! I feel it oozing out, as it were, at the palms of my hands! Sheridan. The Rivals. Act v. Sc. 3.

The coward never on himself relies,
But to an equal for assistance flies. Cbabbe. Tale iii. 1. 84.

The man that lays his hand upon a woman,
Save in the way of kindness, is a wretch Whom 'twere gross flattery to name a coward.
Tobin. The Honeymoon. Act ii. Sc. 1.
That all men would be cowards, if they dare,
Some men have had the courage to declare.
Crabre. Tale i. The Dumb Orators. 1.1.
Ay, down to the dust with them, slaves as they are!
From this hour let the blood in their dastardly veins,
That shrunk at the first touch of Liberty's war,
Be wasted for tyrants or stagnate in chains.
Moore. On the Entry of the Austrians into Naples, 1821.
They are slaves who fear to speak
For the fallen and the weak.
Low Ell. Stanzais on Freedom.
They are slaves who dare not be
In the right with two or three.
Ibid. Stanzas on Freedom.

## GEORGE CRABBE.

Yet truth will sometimes lend her noblest fires,
And decorate the verse herself inspires: This fact, in virtue's name, let Crabbe attest,-
Though Nature's sternest painter, yet the best.
Byron. Engtish Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 839.

## CREATION.

Had I been present at tbe creation, I would have given some useful hints for the better ordering of the universe.

Alfonso of Castile.
[Carlyle says, in his History of Frederick the Great, Bk. ii., ch. vii., that this saying of Alphonso ahout Ptolemy's astronomy, "that it seemed a crank machine; that it was pity the Creator had not taken advice," is still rememhered hy mankind,-this and no other of his many sayings.]

O me! for why is all around us here
As if some lesser God had made the world,
But had not force to shape it as he would?

Tennyson. The Passing of Arthur.
"Open, ye everlasting gates" they sung,
"Open, ye heavens, your living doors ! let in
The great Creator from his work returned
Magnificent, his six days' work, a world. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 565 .

To build from matter is sublimely great,
But gods and poets only can create.
William Pitt. To the Unknown Author of the Battle of the sexes.
All heaven and earth are still : From the high host
Of stars, to the lull'd lake and moun-tain-coast,
All is concenter'd in a life intense,
Where not a beam, nor air, nor leaf is lost,
But hath a part of being, and a sense Of that which is of all Creator and defence.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 89.
A man is the whole encyclopædia of facts. The creation of a thousand forests is in one acorn, and Egypt, Greece, Rome, Gaul, Britain, America, lie folded already in the first man.

Emerson. Essays. History.

## CREDIT.

Private credit is wealth; public honor is security; the feather that adorns the royal bird supports its flight; strip him of his plumage, and you fix him to the earth.

Jonves. Aflair of the Falkland Islands. Voi. i. Letter xlii.

Blest paper-credit! last and best supply ! That lends corruption lighter wings to fly.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iii. 1. 39.
He smote the rock of the national resources, and abundant streams of revenue gushed forth. He touched the dead
corpse of Public Credit, and it sprung upon its feet.

Dandel Webster. Speech on Hamilton. March 10, 1831. Vol. i. p. 200.

CREDULITY.
Incrédules les plus crédnles. Ils croient les miracles de Vespasien, pour ne pas croire ceux de Moise.
The incredulous are the most credulous. They believe the miracles of Vespasian that they may not believe those of Moses.

Pascal. Pensées. ii. xvii. 120.
CREED.
(See Relugion.)
Slave to no sect, who takes no private road,
But looks through Nature up to Nature's God.

POPR. Essay on Man. iv. 1.331.
Sapping a solemn creed with solemn sneer.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 107.
The Athanasian Creed is the most splendid ecclesiastical lyric ever poured forth by the genius of man.
benj. Dibrael. Endymion. Ch. liv.
He who receives
Light from above, from the Fountain of Light,
No other doctrine needs, though granted true.
Milion. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 288.
For his religion it was fit
To match his learning and his wit ;
'Twas Presbyterian true blue;
For he was of that stubborn crew
Of errant saints, whom all men grant
To be the true Church Militant ;
Such as do build their faith upon
The holy text of pike and gun;
Decide all controversies by
Infallible artillery;
And prove their doctrine orthodox, By Apostolic blows and knocks.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt.i. Canto 1. 1. 189.
What makes all doctrines plain and clear? -
About two hundred pounds a year. And that which was prov'd true before Prove false again? Two hundred more.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto i. 1. 1277.

As long as words a different sense will bear,
And each may be his own interpreter,
Our airy faith will no foundation find;
The word's a weathercock for every wind.
Dryden. The Hind and lhe Panther. Pt. i. 1. 462.

For forms of government let fools contest;
Whate'er is best administer'd is best ;
For modes of faith let graceless zealots fight;
His can't be wrong whose life is in the right.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 303.
His faith, perhaps, in some nice tenets might
Be wrong; his life, I'm sure, was in the right.
Cowley. On the Death of Crashaw. 1. 55.

## CRIME.

Macbeth. There shall be done
A deed of dreadful note.
Sharegreare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 43.

Brutus. Between the acting of a dreadful thing
And the first motion, all the interim is
Like a phantasma, or a hideous dream.
The Genius and the mortal instruments
Are then in council; and the state of a man,
Like to a little kingdom, suffers then
The nature of an insurrection.
Ibid. Julius Casar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1.63.
Nor florid prose, nor honeyed lines of rhyme,
Can blazon evil deeds, or consecrate a crime.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 3.
Giacomo. O that the vain remorse which must chastise
Crimes done, had but as loud a voice to warn,
As its keen sting is mortal to avenge.
Shelley. The Cenci. Act v. Sc. 1. i. 2.
'Tis no sin love's fruits to steal;
But the sweet thefts to reveal ;
To be taken, to be seen,
These have crimes accounted been. Ben Jonson. Volpone. Act iii. Sc. 6.

Le crime fait la honte et non pas l'échafaud.

The crime and not the scaffold makes the shame.

Thos. Corneilue. Essex. iv. 3. (Quoted by Charlotte corday.)
Non nella pena,
Nel delitto è la infamia.
Disgrace does not consist in the punishment, but in the crime.

ALFIERI. Antigone. i. 3.
Let no guilty man escape, if it can be avoided. No personal consideration should stand in the way of performing a public duty.

ULysses S. Grant. Indorsement of a Letter relating to the Whiskey Ring, July 29, 1875.

C'est plus qu'un crime, c'est une fante.
It is worse than a crime, it is a blunder.
Attributed to Talleyrand, also to Fouche.

## CRITICS.

The readers and the hearers like my books:
And yet some writers cannot them digest;
But what care I? For when I make a feast,
I would my guests should praise it, not the cooks.
Martial. Epigrams. ix. 82. (Sir John Harrington, trans.)
Sir Henry Wotton used to say that critics are like brushers of noblemen's clothes.

Bacon. Apothegms. 64.
Iago. I am nothing, if not critical.
Shakesperare. Othello. act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 120.

Numbers err in this-
Ten censure wrong for one who writes amiss.
POPE. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. 1. 5.
Be thou the first true merit to hefriend;
His praise is lost, who stays till all commend.
Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. l. 274.
In every work regard the writer's end,
Since none can compass more than they intend;

And if the means be just, the conduct true,
Applause, in spite of trivial faults, is due.
Pope. Essay on Oriticizm. Pt. ii. 1. 255.
Blame where you must, be candid where you can,
And be each critic the good-natured man. Goldsmith. The Good-natured Man. Epilogue.
Of all the cants which are canted in this canting world, though the cant of hypocrites may be the worst, the cant of criticism is the most tormenting.

Sterne. Tristram Shandy. Vol. iil. Ch. xii.

## A servile race

Who in mere want of fault, all merit place;
Who blind obedience pay to ancient schools,
Bigots to Greece and slaves to musty rules.

Chubchill. The Rosciad. 1. 183.
Which not even critics criticise. Cowper. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 51.
A man must serve his time to ev'ry trade,
Save censure ; critics all are ready made :
Take hackney'd jokes from Miller, got by rote,
With just enough of learning to misquote ;
A mind well skill'd to find or forge a fault,
A turn for punning-call it Attic salt-
Fear not to lie-'twill seem a lucky hit;
Shrink not from blasphemy-'twill pass for wit;
Care not for feeling, pass your proper jest;-
And stand a critic, hated yet caress'd. Byron. English Bards and Scolch Reviewers. 1. 63.

As soon
Seek roses in December, ice in June;
Hope constancy in wind, or corn in chaff:
Believe a woman or an epitaph,
Or any other thing that's false, before
You trust in crities.
Ibid. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 75.

The muse shall tell
How science dwindles and how volumes swell.
How commentators each dark passage shun,
And hold their farthing candle to the sun.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire ii. 1. 88.
Oh, rather give me commentators plain.
Who with no deep researches vex the hrain;
Who from the dark and douhtful love to run,
And hold the glimmering tapers to the sun.
Crabse. Introduction to the Parish Register. 1. 89.
(See also under Sun.)
You know who critics are ?-the men who have failed in literature and art.

Disraell. Lothair. Ch. xexv.
[Disraeli puts this witticisrn into the mouth of Lord Aldegonde. The thonght is an old one, and may be found even in the classics. Here are a few prominent examples from English literrature:

As a bankrupt thief torns thief-taker in despair, so an unsuccessful author turns critic.

Shelley. Fragments of Adonais.
Reviewers are usually people who would have been poets, historians, biographers, if they could; they have tried their talents at one or the other, and have failed; therefore they turn critics.

Coleridge. Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. p. 36.
Some have at first for wits, then poets pass'd
Turn'd critics next, and proved plain fools at last.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Bk. i. 1. 36.
The corruption of a poet is the generation of a critic.
Dryden. Miscellany Poems (1693). Vol. iii. Preface.

Nature fits all her children with something to do,
He who would write and can't write, can surely review;
Can set up a small hooth as critic and sells us his
Petty conceit and his pettier jealousies. Lowell. A Fable for Critics.
A brisk little somebody,
Critic and whippersnapper, in a rage
To set things right.
Browning. Balaustion's Adventure. iv. 1. 270.

## CROSS.

With crosses, relics, crucifixes,
Beads, pictures, rosaries, and pixes,
The tools of working our salvation
By mere mechanic operation.
Butier. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto i. 1. 1495.

The moon of Mahomet
A rose, and it shall set;
While, blazoned as on heaven's immortal noon,
The cross leads generations on.
Shelley. Hellas. 1. 221.

## CRUELTY.

Antonio. I pray you, think, you question with the Jew:
You may as well go stand upon the beach,
And bid the main flood bate his usual height;
You may as well use question with the wolf,
Why he hath made the ewe bleat for the lamb;
You may as well forbid the mountain pines
To wag their high tops, and to make no noise,
When they are fretten with the gusts of heaven;
You may as well do anything most hard,
As seek to soften that (than which what's harder?)
His Jewish heart.
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1.68.
Oh, 'tis cruelty to beat a cripple with his own crutches.
Fuller. Holy and Profane States: Holy State: Of Jesting.
Hamlet. I must be cruel only to be kind;
Thus bad begins, and worse remains behind.
Skakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 176.

Contre les rebelles c'est cruaute que d'estre humain, et humanité d'estre cruel.
It is cruelty to be humane to rebels, and it is humanity to be cruel.

Corneiles Muts.
[This sentence has heen made memorable because Catherine de Medecis quoted it to still the scruples of her son, King Charles IX., and nerve him for the massacre of Saint Bartholomew. According to Fournier ( $L^{\prime}$ Esprit dans $L^{\prime}$ Histoire), the sentiment was expressed in a sermon by Corneille Muis, Bishop of Bitoute.]
Man's inhumanity to man
Makes countless thousands mourn I
Bubns. Man Was Made to Mourn. St. 7.

Inhumanity is caught from man,
From smiling man.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 5. 1. 158.
Detested sport,
That owes its pleasures to another's pain.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. iii. 1. 326.
The Puritan hated bear-baiting, not because it gave pain to the bear, but because it gave pleasure to the spectators.

Macadlay. History of England. Vol. i. Ch. ii.

## сискоо.

The bird of passage known to us as the cuckoo.

Pliny the Elder. Natural History. Bk. xviii. Sec. 249.

The merry cuckow, messenger of Spring, His trumpet shrill hath thrice already sounded.

SPENSER. Sonnet Xix.
When daisies pied and violets blue,
And Iady-smocks all silver-white, And cuckoo-buds of yellow-hue

Do paint the meadows with delight, The cuckoo then on every tree,
Mocks married men; for thus sings he, Cuckoo!
Cuckoo! Cuckoo! O word of fear, Unpleasing to a married ear.

Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act V. Sc. 2. 1. 904.

Pompey. The cuckoo builds not for himself.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 31.

Fool. The hedge-sparrow fed the cuckoo so long,
That it had it head bit off by it young. Ibid. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 235.
Worcester. And being fed by us you used us so
As that ungentle gull, the cuckoo's bird,
Useth the sparrow.
Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. i. Act v. Sc. 1. 1.59.
O blithe new-comer ! I have heard,
I hear thee and rejoice.
O Cuckool shall I call thee bird,
Or but a wandering voice?

Thrice welcome, darling of the spring! Even yet thou art to me
No bird, but an invisible thing, A voice, a mystery.

Wordsworth. To the Cuckoo.
Thou hast no sorrow in thy song,
No winter in thy year.
Oh could I fly, I'd fly with thee!
We'd make with joyful wing
Our annual visit o'er the globe,
Companions of the spring.
John Logan. To the Cuckoo.
The tell-tale cuckoo: spring's his confidant,
And he lets out ber April purposes.
R. Browning. Pippa Passes. i. 355.

## CULTURE.

Culture is then properly described not as having its origin in curiosity, but as having its origin in the love of perfection: it is a study of perfection.

Matthew arnold. Culture and Anarchy. Ch. i. Sweetness and Light.

The foundation of culture, as of character, is at last the moral sentiment.

Emerson. Letters and Social Aims. Progress of Cullure.

## CUPID.

Mercutio. Young Adam Cupid, he that shot so trim,
When King Cophetua loved the beggarmaid!
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 13.

The blinded boy that shootes so trim, From heaven downe did hie.

King Cophetua and the Beggar-maid.
[This ancient ballad, to which Mercutio undoubtedly alludes, is preserved in Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry.]

Patroclus. Sweet, rouse yourself; and the weak wanton Cupid
Shall from your neck unloose his amorous fold,
And, like a dewdrop from the lion's mane,
Be shook to airy air.
SHakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 222.

Biron. This senior-junior, giant-dwarf, Dan Cupid;
Regent of love-rhymes, lord of folded arms,
The anointed sovereign of sighs and groans,
Liege of all loiterers and malcontents.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 132.

Hero. Loving goes by haps;
Some Cupid kills with arrows, some with traps.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 106.

Cupid and my Campaspe play'd
At cards for kisses: Cupid paid.
He stakes his quiver, bow, and arrows,
His mother's doves, and team of sparrows:
Loses them too. Then down he throws The coral of his lip, the rose
Growing on 's cheek (but none knows how) ;
With these, the crystal of his brow,
And then the dimple on his chin :
All these did my Campaspe win.
At last he set her both his eyes:
She won, and Cupid blind did rise.
O Love! has she done this to thee?
What shall, alas! become of me?
Lixly. Cupid and Campaspe. Act iii. Sc. 5.
Helena. Things base and vile, holding no quality,
Love can transpose to form and dignity.
Love looks not with the eyes, but with the mind;
And therefore is wing'd Cupid painted blind.
Nor hath Love's mind of any judgment taste;
Wings, and no eyes, figure unheedy haste:
And therefore is love said to be a child,
Because in choice he is so oft beguil'd.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. i. 1. 234.

Julia. But love is blind, and lovers cannot see
The pretty follies that themselves commit.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 36.

I have heard of reasons manifold
Why Love must needs be blind, But this the best of all I hold,-

His eyes are in his mind.
What outward form and feature are
He guesseth but in part;
But what within is good and fair
He seeth with the heart.
Coleringe. To a Lady, Offended by a Sportive Observation.

## CURIOSITY.

Lear. I have perceived a most faint neglect of late, which I have rather blamed as mine own jealous curiosity than as a very pretence and purpose of unkindness.

Shakespeare. King Leat. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 73.

## Curiosity

Does, no less than devotion, pilgrims make.
Cowley. ode on Chair made of Sir F. Drake's Ship. iv.

I saw and heard, for we sometimes, Who dwell this wild, constrained by want, come forth
To town or village nigh, nighest is far,
Where aught we hear, and curious are to hear,
What happens new ; fame also finds us ollt.
Mildon. Paradise Regained. Bk. i. 1. 330.
Each window like a pill'ry appears,
With heads tlirust through nail'd by the ears.
Botler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto iii. 1. 391.

Zaccheus, he
Did climb the tree,
His Lord to see.
From the New England Primer. 1814.
Tony. Ask me no questions, and I'll tell you no hibs.
Goldsmite. She Stoopsto Conquer. Act iii.
Talk to him of Jacob's ladder, and he would ask the number of steps.

Dovolas Jerrold. A Matter-of-Fact Man.
I loathe that low vice-curiosity.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto í. St. 23.

## CURSE.

As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him: as he delighted not in blessing, so let it be far from him.

As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment, so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

Old Testament. Psalm cix. 17.
Things past recovery
Are hardly cured with exclamations.
Mariowe. The Jew of Malta. Act i. Sc. 2.
Lady Macbeth. Out, damned spot! out, I say.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 39.

Out! out! . . . accursed spot! Southey. All for Love. vi. St. 16.

Caliban. You taught me language; and my profit on't
Is, I know how to curse. The red plague rid you
For learning me your language !
Sharespeare. Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. I. 363.

Mercutio. A plague $o^{\prime}$ both your houses.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 94.

Macbeth. Lay on, Macduff!
And damn'd be him that first cries, Hold, enough.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 8. 1. 34.
Curses, like young chickens, come home to roost.

Southey. The Curse of Kehama.
Damas. Curse away!
And let me tell thee, Beausant, a wise proverb
The Arabs have,-"Curses are like young chickens,
And still come home to roost."
bulwer Lytton. The Lady of Lyons. Act V . Sc. 2.
Blessings star forth forever; but a curse Is like a cloud-it passes.

Bailey. Festus. Sc. Hades.
King Richard. O villains, vipers, damn'd withnut redemption;
Dogs, easily won to fawn on any man ;

Snakes in my heart-blood warm'd, that sting my heart;
Three Judases, each one thrice worse than Judas.
Seakespeare. Richard II. Act iii. sć. 2. 1. 129.

Suffolk. A plague upon them! wherefore should I curse them?
Would curses kill as doth the mandrake's groan,
I would invent as bitter-searching terms,
As curst, as harsh, and horrible to hear,
Delivered strongly through my fixed teeth,
With full as many signs of deadly hate,
As lean-faced Envy in herloathsome cave:
My tongue should stumble in mine earnest words;
Mine eyes should sparkle like the beaten flint:
My hair be fix'd on end, as one distract ;
Ay, every joint should seem to curse-and ban:
And even now my burthened heart would break,
Should I not curse them. Poison be their drink !
Gall, worse than gall, the daintiest that they taste !
Their sweetest shade, a grove of cypress trees!
Their chiefest prospect, murd'ring basilisks !
Their softest touch, as smart as lizards' stings!
Their music, frightful as the serpent's hiss ;
And boding screech-owls make the concert full!
Ibid. Henry VI. Pt. ii. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 309.

Hamlet. Bloody, bawdy villain !
Remorseless, treacherous, lecherous, kindless villain!
Why, what an ass am I! This is most brave,
That $I$, the son of a dear father murder'd,
Prompted to my revenge by heaven and hell,
Must, like a whore, unpack my heart with words,
And fall a cursing, like a very drab,
A scullion!
Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 608.

Marcius. All the contagion of the south light on you,
You shames of Rome! you herd ofBoils and plagues
Plaster you o'er; that you may he abhorr'd
Further than seen, and one infect another Against the wind a mile!

Shakesprabe. Coriolanus. Act i. Se. 4. 1. 30.

Volumnia. Now the red pestilence strike all trades in Rome,
And occupations perish! Ibid. Coriolanus. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 13.
Macbeth. Let this pernicious hour
Stand aye accursed in the calendar.
Ibid. Macbeth. Aet iv. Se. 1. 1. 133.
Bastard. Beyond the infinite and boundless reach
Of mercy, if thou didst this deed of death,
Art thou damn'd.
Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 118.
Lear. You nimble lightnings, dart your blinding flames
Into her scornful eyesl-Infect her beauty,
You fen-suck'd fogs, drawn by the powerful sun,
To fall and blast her pride! Ibid. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 167.
Othello. Whip me, ye devils,
From the possession of this heavenly sight!
Blow me about in winds! roast me in sulphur,
Wash me in steep-down gulfs of liquid fire !

Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 277.
Gratiano. Did he live now,
This sight would make him do a desperate turn,
Yea, curse his better angel from his side,
And fall to reprobation.
Lbid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 206.
Caliban. All the infections that the sun sucks up
From bogs, fens, flats, on Prosper fall, and make him
By inch-meal a disease !
Ibid. Tempest. Act i1. Sc. 2. 1. 1.

Each cursed his fate that thus their project crossed;
How hard their lot who neither won nor lost!

Richard Graves. The Fesloon.
"A jolly place," said he, "in times of old I
But something ails it now: the spot is cursed."
Wordsworth. Hart-leap Well. Pt.ii.
May the strong curse of crushed affections light
Back on thy bosom with reflected blight 1
And make thee in thy leprosy of mind
As loathsome to thyself as to mankind!
Till all thy self-thoughts curdle into hate,
Black-as thy will for others would create:
Till thy hard heart be calcined into dust,
And thy soul welter in its hideous crust:
Oh, may thy grave be sleepless as the bed-
The widowed couch of fire, that thou last spread!

Shelley. To the Lord Chancellor.
I am too well avenged ! but'twas my right;
Whate'er my sins might be, thou wert not sent
To be the Nemesis who should requite-
Nor did Heaven choose so near an instrument.
Mercy is for the mercifull-if thon
Hast been of such, 'twill be accorded now.
Thy nights are banished from the realms of sleep 1-
-Yes I they may flatter thee, but thou shalt feel
A hollow agony which will not heal,
For thou art pillowed on a curse too deep;
Thou hast sown in my sorrow, and must reap
The bitter harvest of a woe as real!
bybon. Lines on hearingthat Lady Byron was ill.
'Tis strange the Hebrew noun which means "I am,"
The English always use to govern d-n. Ibid. DonJuan. Cauto i. St. 14.

Cursed be the social wants that sin against the strength of youth !
Cursed be the social lies that warp us from the living truth !
Cursed be the sickly forms that err from honest Nature's rule!
Cursed be the gold that gilds the straighten'd forehead of the fool. Tennyson. Locksley Hall. St. 31.
There's a great text in Galatians,
Once you trip on it, entails
Twenty-nine distinct damnations,
One sure, if another fails.
If I trip him just a-dying,
Sure of Heaven as sure can be,
Spin him round and send him flying
Off to Hell, a Manichee ?
Browning. Soliloquy in a Spanish Cloister.
The cardinal rose with a dignified look,
He called for his candle, his bell, and his book!
In holy anger, and pious grief,
He solemnly cursed that rascally thief!
He cursed him at board, he cursed him in bed:
From the sole of his foot to the crown of his head.
He cursed him in sleeping, that every night
He should dream of the devil, and wake in a fright;
He cursed him in eating, he cursed him in drinking,
He cursed him in coughing, in sneezing, in winking,
He cursed him in sitting, in standing, in lying;
He cursed him in walking, in riding, in flying;
He cursed him living, he cursed him in dying !
Never was heard such a terrible curse !

But, what gave rise
To no little surprise,
Nobody seemed a penny the worse!
Barbaim. Ingoldsby Legends: Jackdaw of Rheims.
[The allnsion is to the ancient mode of excommunication "by bell, book, and eandle," practised in the Catholic Church. The closing lines of the formula were as follows: "Cursed be they from the crown of the head to the sole of the font. Out be
they taken from the book of life [here the priest closed the book], and as this candle is cast from the sight of men, so be their souls cast from the sight of God into the deepest pit of hell [here the attendant cast to the ground a lighted candle he had held in his hand]. Amen." Then the hells were rung in harsh dissonance, to signify the disorder aud going out of grace in the souls of the persons excommunicated.]
"Our armies swore terribly in Flanders,", cried my Uncle Toby, "but nothing to this." Sterne. Tristram Shandy. Vol.iii. Ch. xi.

## CUSTOM.

## (See Habit.)

We are more sensible of what is done against custom than against Nature.
Pidtarch. of Eating of Flesh. Tract 1.
Nothing really pleasant or unpleasant subsists by nature, but all things become so by habit.

Epictetus. Frragments. exliii. (Long, trans.)
Consuetudo pro lege servatur.
Custom is held to be as a law. Law Maxim.

Optimus legum interpres consuetudo.
Custom is the best interpreter of laws. Law Maxim.
Custom which is before all law, Nature which is above all art.

S. Daniel. An Apotogy for Rhime.

Thoas. Custom, that unwritten law, By which the people keep even kings in awe.
C. D'avenant. Circe. Act ii. Sc. 3.

Coriolanus. Custom calls me to 't:
What custom wills, in all things should we do't,
The dust on antique time would lie unswept,
And mountainous error be too highly heap'd
For truth to o'erpeer.
Sharespeare. Coriolanus. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 124.

Sunds.
New customs,
Though they be never so ridiculous,
Nay, let'em be unmanly, yet are followed.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 3.

Banquo. New bonours, come upon him
Like our strange garments, cleave not to their mould,
But with the aid of use.
Shakespenre. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 144.
Hamlet. But to my mind, though I am native here,
And to the manner born, it is a custom More honor'd in the breach than the observance.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 15.
Such is the custom of Branksome Hall. Scorr. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto i. St. 7.
Fac tibi consuescat. Nil adsuetudine majus.

Accustom her to your companionship. There's nought more powerful than custom.

Ovid. De Arte Amandi. ii. 345.
Montaigne ${ }^{1}$ is wrong in declaring that custom ought to be followed simply because it is custom, and not because it is reasonable or just.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch.iv. 6.
Only that he may conform
To tyrant custom.
Du Bartas. Divine Weeks and Works. Second Week, Third Day. Pt. ii.
Othello. The tyrant custom, most grave senators,
Hath made the flinty and steel couch of war
My thrice-driven bed of down. Shakespeare. Othello. act i. sc. 3. 1. 230.

Consuetudo quasi altera natura.
Habit is, as it were, a second nature.
Creero. De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum. v. 25.

Consuetudo naturâ pontentior est.
Habit is stronger than nature. Quntus Curtivs Rufus. De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. v. 5, 21.

That to which we have been accustomed becomes as it were a part of our nature.

Aristotle. Rhetorica. i. 11.
Custom is almost a second nature.
Plotarch. Preservation of Heallh. 18.
${ }^{1}$ Essays. Bk. i. Ch. xxii.

Habit is a second nature. Montaigne. Essays. Bk. iii. Ch. x.
Custom reconciles us to everything.
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Sec. xviii. Vol. i. p. 231.

Valentine. How use doth breed a babit in a man!
This shadowy desert, unfrequented woods,
I better brook than flourishing peopled towns.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 1.

Hamlet. Good night: but go not to mine uncle's bed;
Assume a virtue, if you have it not.
That monster, custom, who all sense doth eat--
Of habits devil,-is angel yet in this,-
That to the nse of actions fair and good
He likewise gives a frock, or livery,
That aptly is put on: Refrain to-night :
And that shall lend a kind of easiness
To the next ahstinence the next more easy ;
For use almost can change the stamp of nature,
And master the devil, or throw him out
With wondrous potency.
1bid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 159.
Hamlet. Has this fellow no feeling of his business, that he siugs at grave-making?

Horatio. Custom hath made it in him a property of easiness.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. i. 1. 73.
My nature is subdued
To what it works in, like the dyer's hand. Ibid. Sonnet cxi.
Each natural agent works hut to this end,To render that it works on like itself. Chapman. Bussy D'ambois. Act iii. Sc. 1.
My very chains and I grew friends,
So much a long communion tends
To make us what we are; even I
Regained my freedom with a sigh.
Byron. Prisoner of Chillon. St. 14.
There's nothing like heing used to a thing. Sheridan. The Rivals. Act v. Sc. 1.
'Tis nothing when you are used to it. SWIFT. Polite Conversation. iii.
Hahits are at first cobwebs, then cables. old Proverb.
In ways and thoughts of weakness and of wrong,
Threads turn to cords, and cords to cahles strong.
Isace Williams. The Baptistry. Image 18. Habits Moulding Chains.

Ill habits gather by unseen degrees,
As hrooks make rivers. rivers run to seas: Dryden. Ovid's Metamorphoses. Of the Pythagorean Philosophy. Bk. xv. 1. 155.

Custom makes all things easy, and content

Is careless.
Jean Ingelow. The Dreams That Came True. St. 7.

Nature is seldom in the wrong, custom always. Lady M. Wortley Montago. Letter to Miss Anne Wortley. 8th Aug., 1709.

The slaves of custom and established mode,
With pack-horse constancy we keep the road,
Crooked or straight, through quags or thorny dells,
True to the jingling of our leader's bells. COWPER Tirocinium. 1.251.

Such dupes are men to custom, and so prone
To reverence what is ancient, and can plead
A course of long observance for its use, That even servitude, the worst of ills,
Because delivered down from sire to son,
Is kept and guarded as a sacred thing!
Ibid. Task. Bk. v. 1. 298.
Habit with him was all the test of truth;
"It must be right: I've done it from my youth."

Crabbe, The Borough. Letter iii.
Man yields to custom as he bows to fate,
In all things ruled-mind, body, and estate;
In pain, in sickness, we for cure apply
To them we know not, and we know not why.

## Ibid. The Gentleman Farmer.

Custom doth make dotards of us all. Philosophy complains that custom has hoodwinked us from the first; that we do everything by custom, even believe by it ; that our very axioms, let us boast of free-thinking as we may, are oftenest simply such beliefs as we have never heard questioned.

Carlyle.
In this great society wide lying around us a critical analysis would find very few spontaneous actions. It is almost all custom and gross sense.

Emerson.

## DAGGER.

Donalbain. There's daggers in men's smiles; the near in blood,
The nearer bloody.
Sharespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 139.

Guiderius. What art thou? Have not I
An arm as hig as thine? a heart as big?
Thy words, I grant, are bigger, for I wear not
My dagger in my mouth.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 76.
Lady Macbeth. The air-drawn dagger. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 62.
(See also under Apparition.)
Hamlet. I will speak daggers to her but nse none.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 386.
Though it rain daggers with their points downward.
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 2. Mem. 3 .

Have always been at daggers-drawing
And one another clapper-clawing.
Butler. Hudilbras. Pt. ii. Canto 2. 1. 79.

## DAISY.

Of all the floures in the mede,
Than love I most these floures white and rede,
Soch that men callen daisies in our toun. Chavcer. Prologue of the Legend of Good Women. 1. 41.
That well by reason men it call may
The daisie, or els the eye of the day,
The emprise, and floure of floures all.
Ibid. Prologue of the Legend of Good Women. 1.183.
Wee, modest crimson-tipped flower
Thou's met me in an evil hour,
For I maun crush amang the stoure
Thy slender stem;
To spare thee now is past my power Thon bonny gem.
Borns. To a Mountain Daisy on turning one down with the Plough. St. 1 .
Even thou who mournst the daisy's fate
That fate is thine,- no distant date:
Stern ruin's ploughshare drives, elate
Full on thy bloon
Till crushed beneath the furrow's weight
Shall be thy doon.
Ibid. To a Mountain Daisy on turning one down with the Plough.

Final Ruin fiercely drives
Her ploughshare o'er creation.
Young. Night Thoughts. ix. 167.
Myriads of daisies have shown forth in flower
Near the lark's nest, and in their natural hour
Have pàssed away; less happy than the one
That by the unwilling ploughshare died to prove
The tender charm of poetry and love. Wordsworty. Poems Composed duringa Tour in the Summer of 1833. xxxvii.
Small service is due service while it lasts.
Of humblest friends, bright creature! scorn not one:
The daisy, by the shadow that it casts,
Protects the lingering dewdrop from the sun.

> Ibid. To a Child.

We meet thee, like a pleasant thought, When such are wanted.

Ibid. To the Daisy. St. 4.
The poet's darling.
Ibid. To the Daisy. St. 4.
Thou unassuming commonplace
Of Nature.
Ibid. To the same Flower. St. 1.
There grew pied wind-flowers and violets,
Daisies, those pearled Arcturi of the earth,
The constellated flower that never sets.
Shellef. The Question.
The Rose has but a Summer reign,
The daisy never dies.
Montgonery: A Field Flower. on Finding One in full Bloom on Christmas Day. St. 10.
The daisy's cheek is tipp'd with a blush, She is of such low degree.

Hoon. Flowers.

## DANCE.

Jack shall pipe and Jill shall dance. Wither. Poem on Chrisimas.
Capulet. For you and I are past our dancing days.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Acti. Sc. 6. i. 29.

My dancing days are done.
Beaumont and Fletcher. The Scornful Lady. Act v. Sc. 3.
King. To dance atiendance on their lordships' pleasures. SHakespeare. Henry VIII. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 31.

Florio.
What you do
Still beiters what is done. When you speak sweet,
I'd have you do it ever ; when you sing.
I'd have you buy and sell so; so give alms;
Pray so; and, for the ordering your affairs,
To sing them too; When you do dance, I wish you
A wave o' the sea, ${ }^{1}$ that you might everdo
Nothing but that ; move still, still so,
And own no other function.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 140.
Come and trip it as ye go,
On the light fantastic toe.
Milton. L'Alegro. 1. 33.
Midnight shont and revelry,
Tipsy dance and jollity. Ibia. Comus. 1. 103.
Come, knit hands, and beat the ground In a light fantastic round.

Ibid. Comus. 1.143.
To the harp they sung
Soft amorous ditties, and in dance came on.

Ibid. Paradise Lost.

Her feet beneath her petticoat
Like little mice stole in and out,
As if they feared the light ;
But oh! she dances such a way,
No sun upon an Easter-day
Is half so fine a sight.
Str John Suckling. Ballad on a Wedding.
Her pretty feet, like snails, did creop, A little out, and then,
As if they played at Bo-peep,
Did soon draw in again.
Herrick. On Her Feet.
Dancing's a touchstone that true beauty tries,
Nor suffers charms that nature's hand denies.
Jenyns. The Art of Dancing. Canto i. 1. 119.
${ }^{1}$ Like a wave of the sea.-New Testament. James i. 6.

Alike all ages, dames of ancient days
Have led their children thro' the mirthful maze ;
And the gay grandsire, skill'd in gestic lore,
Has frisk'd heneath the burthen of threescore.

Goldsmith. The Traveller. 1. 251.
The rout is Folly's circle, which he draws
With magic wand. So potent is the spell,
That none decoyed into that fatal ring,
Unless by Heaven's peculiar grace, escape.
There we grow early gray, but never wise.

Cowper. Task. Bk. ii. 1.627.
But when an old man dances,
His locks with age are grey,
But he's a child in mind.
Anacreon. Odes. xxxix. (xxxvii.) 3.
There was a sound of revelry by night,
And Belgium's capital had gather'd then
Her Beauty and her Chivalry, and bright
The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men;
A thousand hearts beat happily; and when
Music arose with its voluptuous swell,
Soft eyes look'd love to eyes which spake again,
And all went merry as a marriagebell;
But hush ! hark! a deep sound strikes like a rising knell!
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 21.
Did ye not hear it ?-No; 'twas but the wind,
Or the car rattling o'er the stony street;
On. with the dance! let joy be unconfined;
No sleep till morn, when Youth and Pleasure meet
To chase the glowing Hours with flying feet-
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 22.
Muse of the many twinkling feet, whose charms
Are now extended up from legs to arms.
Ibid. The Waltz. 1. 1.

The raindrops' showery danceand rhythmic beat,
With tinkling of innumerable feet.
Abraham Coles. The Microcoon Hearing.
Glance their many twinkling feet.
Gray. Progress of Poetry. 1. 35.
Endearing Waltz-to thy more melting tune
Bow Irish jig, and ancient rigadoon.
Scotch reels, avauat! and country-dance forego
Your future claims to each fantastic toe!
Waltz-Waltz alone-both legs and arms demands,
Liberal of feet, and lavish of her haads. Byron. The Waltz. 1. 109.

The hall begins-the honors of the house
First duly done by daughter or by spouse,
Some potentate-or royal or serene-
With Kent's gay grace, or sapient Gloster's mien,
Leads forth the ready dame, whose rising flush
Might once have been mistaken for a blush.
From where the garb just leaves the bosom free,
That spot where hearts were once supposed to be;
Round all the confines of the yielded waist
The strangest hand may wander undisplaced;
The lady's in return may grasp as much
As princely paunches offer to her touch.
Pleased, round the chalky floor how well they trip,
One hand reposing on the royal hip;
The other to the shoulder no less royal
Ascending with affection truly loyal
Ibid. The Waltz. 1. 184.
Hot from the hands promiscuonsly applied,
Round theslight waist, or down the glow-- ing side.

Ibid. The Waltz. 1. 234.
What l the girl I adore by another embraced.
What I the balm of her lips shall another man taste.

What I touched in the twirl by another man's knee.
What I pant and recline on another than me!
Sir, she's yours! From the grape you have pressed the soft blue!
From the rose you have taken the tremulous dew !
What you've touched you may take! Pretty waltzer, adieu!

Anon.
And then he danced,-all foreigners excel
The serious Angles in the eloquence
Of pantomime;-he danced, I say, right well,
With emphasis, and also with good sense-
A thing in footing indispensable:
He danced without theatrical pretence, Not like a ballet-master in the van
Of his drill'd nymphs, but like a gentleman.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 38.
You have the Pyrrhic dance as yet,
Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone?
Of two such lessons, why forget
The noblier and the manlier one?
You have the letters Cadmus gave,-
Think you he meant them for a slave?
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 86. 10.

## DANGER.

Great things' through greatest hazards are attained
And then they shine.
Beadmont and Fletcher. Loyal Subject. Act 1. Sc. 5.
Hotspur.
Or sink or swim,
Send danger from the east unto the west,
So honor cross it from the north to south,
And let them grapple, -0 ! the blood more stirs,
To rouse a lion than to start a hare ! Shakdspeare. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 3.

Hotspur (reading): "The purpose you undertake is dangerous:"-why, that's certain ; 'tis dangerous to take a cold, to sleep, to drink;-but I tell you, my lord fool, out of this nettle, danger, we pluck this flower, safety.

Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 6.

Macbeth. We have scotched the snake, not killed it:
She'll close and be herself, whilst our poor malice
Remains in danger of her former tooth.
Shakespeare. Macbelh. Act iii. Sc. 2.1. 13.
Whom neither shape of danger can dismay,
Nor thought of tender happiness betray. Wornsworti. Character of the Happy Warrior.
I have not quailed to danger's brow
When high and happy-need I now? ByRON. Giaour. 1. 1035.

## DARKNESS.

Darkness which may be felt. Old Testament. Exodus x. 21.
Cloun. There is no darkness but ignorance.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act if. Sc. 2. 1. 47.
A dungeon horrible on all sides round
As one great furnace flamed, yet from these flames
No light but rather darkness visible Served only to discover sights of woe, Regions of sorrow, doleful shades. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 61.
The fine expression, "Darkness visible," offended the critical ear of Dr. Bentley, who in his famous (orinfamous) edition of Milton made this conjectural emendation:
No light, but rather a transpicuous gloom.
To poets, however, the expression has appealed as worthy of imitation. Thus, Theophile de Viau, a younger contem porary of Milton's, seems to have had him in mind when he wrote:
On n'oit que le silence, on ne voit rien que l'ombre.
One hears nothing but silence, one sees nothing but darkness.
Here are some more examples:
He sees enough who doth his darkness see. Lord Herbert of Cherbdry. To his Mistress for her True Picture.
Of darkness visible so much be lent.
Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. iv. l. 3.
The evil is null, is naught, is silence implying sound.
Robert Browning, abt Vogler. St. 9.
Milton, it may be added, anticipated himself in these lines.
Where glowing embers through the room
Teach light to counterfeit a gloom.
milton. Il Penseroso. 1. 79.

And when night
Darkens the streets, then wander forth the sons
Of Belial, flown with insolence and wine. Mılon. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 507.
The waves were dead; the tides were in their grave,
The Moon, their Mistress, had expired before;
The winds were wither'd in the stagnant air,
And the clouds perish'd ; darkness had no need
Of aid from them-she was the Universe. Byron. Darknes. Concluding lines.

## DAUGHTER.

Have you not heard these many years ago
Jeptha was judge of Israel?
He had one only daughter and no mo', The which he loved passing well!

And as by lott,
God wot,
It so came to pass,
As God's will was
Jeptha, Judge of Israel.
An ancient ballad preserved in this form in Percy's Retiques of Ancient Poetry. Hamlet quotes a slightly different version:
Ham. O Jephthah, judge of Israel,-what a treasure hadst thou!
Pol. What a treasure had he, my lord? Ham. Why-

One fair daughter, and no more, The which he loved passing well. Pol. Still on my davaghter.
Ham. Am I not i' the right, old Jephide. Ham. Am I not $i$ the right, old Jephthah? Pol. If you call me Jephthah, my lord, I
have a daughter, that I love passing well.
Ham. Nay, that follows not.
Pol. What follows then, my lord?
Ham. Why,
"As by lot, God wot,"
and then you know,
"It came to pass, As most like it was." Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 422.

Is thy face like thy mother's, my fair child!
Ada! sole daughter of my house and heart?
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. I.
Some feelings are to mortals given,
With less of earth in them than heaven;
And if there be a human tear
From passion's dross refined and clear,

A tear so limpid and so meek, It would not stain an angel's cheek, 'Tis that which pious fathers shed Upon a duteous daughter's head.
Scort. Lady of the Lake. Canto ii. St. 22.
Oh, I see thee old and formal, fitted to thy petty part,
With a little hoard of maxims preaching down a daughter's heart ! Tennyson. Locksley Hall. St. 47.

## DAY.

Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge.

Old Testament. Psalm xix. 2.
Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thouglt for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

New Testament. Matthew vi. 34.
The better day, the better deed.
middleton. The Phonix. Act iii. Sc. 1.
The better day, the worse deed.
Matterw Henry. Commentaries. Genesis iii.

The day, when the longest, steals imperceptibly away.

Pliny the Younger. Letters. Bk. ix. Letter xxxyi. (MELMOTH AND BosanquFt, trans.)
[This is usually rendered, "The longest day soon comes to an end."]

Ros. Now tell me, how long you would have her, after you have possessed her.

Orl. For ever, and a day.
Ros. Say a day, without the ever.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Activ. Sc. 2. 1. 143.
Hamlet. Let Hercules himself do what he may,
The cat will mew, and dog will have his day.
Ibid. Hamet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 315.
Dogs, ye have had your day.
Pope. Homer's Odyssey. Bk. xxii. 1. 41.
Every dog must have his day.
SwIFT. Whig and Tory.
Marullus. And there have sat
The live-long day.
Shakespeare. Julius Cxsar. Acti. Sc. 1. 1. 46.

Mrs. Ford. We burn daylight.
Ibid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 54.

There's one sun more strung on my bead of days.
henry Vaughan. Rules and Lessons. st. 20.
Are we to mark this day with a white or a black stone?
Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. x.
Days, that need borrow
No part of their good morrow
From a fore-spent night of sorrow.
Richard Crashaw. Wibhes to his (Supposed) Mistress.
Whose conquering ray
May chase these fogs;
Sweet Phosphor, bring the day !
Sweet Phosphor, bring the day !
Light will repay
The wrongs of night;
Sweet Phosphor, bring the day !
Quarles. Emblems. Bk. i. Emblem 14.
King John. The sun is in the heaven, and the proud day,
Attended with the pleasures of the world,
Is all too wanton, and too full of gauds
To give me audience.
Shakespeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 34.

It was Apelles' constant habit never to allow a day to be so fully occupied that be had not time for the exercise of his art, if only to the extent of one stroke of the brush.

Pliny the Elder, Nafural History. XXxv. 36 (10).
[Hence the phrase, "Nulla dies sine linea."]

Nor e'er let sleep fall gently on thine eyes Till thou hast made a threefold inventory
of the day's doings; wherethou hast transgressed;
Where rightly done; where fallen short of duty.
He said that in his whole llfe he most repented of three things: one was that he had trusted a secret to a woman ; another, that he went by water when he might have gone by land ; the third, that he had remained one whole day without doing any husiness of moment.

Plutarch. Life of Cato.
Connt that day lost whose low-descending sun
Views from thy hand no worthy actiondone.
(See under Action.)

La plus perdue de toutes les journées est celle où l'on n'a pas rit.
The most completely lost of all days is that on which one has not laughed.

Champort.
Dum loquimur fugerit invida
Aetas: carpe diem, quam minimum credula postero.
la the moment of our talking, envious time has ebbed away.
seize the present; trust to-morrow e'en as little as you may.
Horace. Odes. i. 11, 7. (Conington, trans.)
Catch, then, oh catch the trausient hour ; Improve each moment as it flies!
Life's a short summer, man a flower ; He dies-alas! how soon he dies! Dr. Johnson. Winter. An Ode.
Pippa. Oh, Day, if I squander a wavelet of thee,
A mite of my twelve hours' treasure,
The least of thy gazes or glances
(Be they grants thou art bound to, or gifts above measure),
One of thy choices, or one of thy chances
(Be they tasks God imposed thee, or freaks at thy pleasure)-
My Day, if I squander such labour of leisure,
Then shame fall on Asolo, mischief on me!

Browning. Pippa Passes. I. 13.
Six hours in sleep, in law's grave study six,
Four spend in prayer, the rest on Nature fix.
[These lines are quoted by Coke in his
Institutes. Sir William Joues sought to improve upon them, as follows:
Seven hours to law, to soothing slumber seven,
Ten to the world allot, and all to heaven.
Possibly through a confused remembrance of the earlier lines, the beginning of Sir William's couplet has frequently heen misquoted as "six hours to law," etc. John Wilson Croker in his notes to Boswell's Johnson was led astray by this misquotation. "Sir William," said he, " has shortened his day to twenty-three hours, and the general advice of 'all to heaven' destroys the peculiar appropriation of a certain period to religious exercise." Macaulay, in his slashing review of Croker, was, in his turn, betrayed into an explanation: "Sir Williarn distributes twenty-three hours among various employments. One hour is thus left for devotion. The reader expects that the verse will end with-' and one to
heaven.' The whole point of the lines consists in the unexpected substitution of 'all' for ' one.' The conceit is wretched enough; but it is perfectly intelligible, and never, we will venture to say perplexed man, woman, or child before.', ${ }^{\text {h }}$
Hide me from day's garish eye.
Milion, il Penseroso. 1. 141.
I hate the day, because it lendeth light To see all things, and not my love to see. Spenser. Daphnaida. Canto v. 1. 15.
But oh, as to embrace me she inclined, I waked; she fled; and day brought back my night.
Milton. Sonnet on his Deceased Wife.
[Leigh Hunt, in the Indicator (ch. 1vii., of $D_{\text {reams }), ~ t h u s ~ c o m m e n t s ~ o n ~ M i l t o n ' s ~ l i n e s: ~}^{\text {a }}$
"It is strange that so good and cordial a critic as Warton should think this a mere conceit on his blindness. An allusion to his blindness may or may not be involved in it; but the sense of returning shadow on the mind is true to nature, and must have been experienced by every one who has lost a person dear to him. There is a beantifnl sonnet by Camoens on a similar occasion, and a small canzone by Sanazzaro, which ends with saying that although he waked and missed his lady's hand in his, he still tried to cheat himself by keeping his eyes shut.'.]
Golden days, fruitful of golden deeds. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 337.
Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright, The bridal of the earth and sky,
The dew shall weep thy fall to-night; For thou must die.

Herbert. The Church. Virtue.
The spirit walks of every day deceased. Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 180.
How well Horatius kept the bridge In the brave days of old.
macaulay. Lays of Ancient Rome. Horatius.
And the best of all ways
To lengthen our days
Is to steal a few hours from the night, my dear.
Thomas Moore. The Young May Moon.
The long days are no happier than the short ones.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. A Village Feast. Evening.
Dear as remember'd kisses after death, And sweet as those by hopeless fancy feign'd
On lips that are for others; deep as love,-

Deep as first love, and wild with all regret.
Oh death in life, the days that are no more!
Tennyson. The Princess. The Dayz that are No More.
One day, with life and heart,
Is more than time enough to find a world.

James Russell Lowell. Columbus. Concluding lines.
And what is so rare as a day in June?
Then, if ever, come perfect days;
Then Heaven tries the earth if it be in tune,
And over it softly her warm ear lays.
Ibid. Vision of Sir Launfal.
One of those heavenly days that cannot die.

> Wordsworth. Nutting.

Sweet childish days, that were as long
As twenty days are now.
Ibid. To a Butterfy. I've Watched You Now a Full Half-hour.
The specions panorama of a year
But multiplies the image of a day,-
A belt of mirrors round a taper's flame; And universal Nature, through her vast And crowded whole, an infinite paroqnet, Repeats one note.

Emerson. Xenophanes.
Nor mourn the unalterable Days That Genins goes and Folly stays.

Ibid. In Memoriam.
The whole life of man is but a point of time; let us enjoy it, therefore, while it lasts, and not spend it to no purpose.

Pletarch. Of the Training of Children.
Happy the man, and happy he alone,
He who can call to-day his own :
He who, secure within, can say,
To-morrow, do thy worst, for I have liv'd to-day.
Dryden. Imitation of Horace. Bk. iii. Ode 29.1. 65 .
Serenely full, the epicure would say,
Fate capnot harm me; I bave dined to-day: Sydney Smith. Recipe for salad.
Not heaven itself upon the past has power ;
But what has heen, has been, and inave had my hour.
Dryden. Imilation of Horace. Bk. iii. Ode 29. 1. 71.

THE DEAD.
(See under Mortality.)
Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them. New Testament. Revelation xiv. 13.
Chilo" advised "not to speak evil of the dead."

Diogenes Laertius. Chilo. ii.
 $\mu а к а ́ \rho \iota \zeta ̧ . ~$

Speak not evil of the dead, but call them blessed.
CHilo. Stobaeus, Florilegium. cxxv. 15.
[The origin of the phrase, "De mortuis nil nisi bonum,' through the Latin of D . Laertius.]
All men are wont to praise him who is no more.

Thucydines. History. ii. 45, 1.
As men, we are all equal in the presence of death.

Syrus. Maxim 1.
Death makes equal the high and low. John Heywood. Be Merry, Friends.
Death calls ye to the crowd of common men.

James Shirley. Cupid and Death.
The paths of glory lead but to the grave.

Gray. Elegy.
Death is an equal doom
To good and bad, the common Inn of rest.
Spenser. Fluerie Queene. Bl ii. Canto i. 59 .

Abiit ad majores.
He has gone to the majority.
Latin Phrase.
'Tis long since Death had the majority. Blair. The Grave. Pt. ii. 1. 449.
Times before yon, when even living men were antiquities,-when the living might exceed the dead, and to depart this world conld not be properly said to go unto the greater number.

Sir Thomas Browne. Dedication to UrnBurial.
Dead men do not bite.
Theodorus Chius. (Erasmus, Chiliades Adagiorum, " Obtrectatio.")

Not dead, but gone before.
MATTHEW Henky. Commentaries. Matthew ii.
[A literal translation from Seneca: Epistota. 1xili. 16.]
Those that he loved so long and sees no more,
Loved and still loves,-not dead, but gone before.

Rogers. Human Life.
The buried are not lost, but gone before.
E. Elliotr. The Exeursion.

Dear is the spot where Christians sleep,
And sweet the strain which angels pour ;
Oh, why should we in anguish weep?
They are not lost, but gone before.
ANoN. From Smith's Edinboro' Harmony. 1829.

Gone before
To that unknown and silent shore.
Lamb. Hester.
Over the river they beckon to me,
Loved ones who've cross'd to the farther side.
Nancy P. Wakefield. Over the River.
To die is a debt we must all of us discharge.

EURIPIDEs. Alcestis. 1. 418.
The slender debt to Nature's quickly paid,
Discharged, perchance, with greater ease than made.
Quarles. Bk. ii. Emblem 13. Ep. 10.
Stephano. He that dies pays all debts.
SHakerpeare. The Tempest. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 140.
Feeble. He that dies this year is quit for the next. Ibid. Henry IV. Pt. ii. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 255.

Launcelot. The young gentleman, according to Fates and Destinies and such odd sayings, the Sisters Three and such branches of learning, is indeed deceased; or, as you would say in plain terms, gone to heaven.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 67.

Hamlet. How now I a rat? Dead, for a ducat, dead !
SHakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 23.

Ded as a dore nayle.
W. Langland. The Vision of Piers Plowman.
Falstaff. What, is the old King dead? Pistol. As nail in door.
Shakerpeare. Henty IV. Pt. ii. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 126.

Cade. As dead as a door-nail.
SHakespeare. Henry VI. Pt. ii. Act iv. Sc. 10. 1. 43.

Friend Ralph, thou hast
Outrun the constable at last.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. 1. 1367.

Antony. O, pardon me, thou bleeding piece of earth,
That I am meek and gentle with these butchers!
Thou art the ruins of the noblest man That ever lived in the tide of times. Shakrgpeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 254.

Macbeth. Better be with the dead.
Whom we, to gain our place, have sent to peace,
Than on the torture of the mind to lie In restless ecstasy.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1.19.
Lovely in death the beauteous ruin lay;
And if in death still lovely, lovelier there;
Far lovelier! pity swells the tide of love.
Youne. Night Thoughts. Night iii. 1. 104.
He who hath bent him o'er the dead
Ere the first day of death is fled,
The first dark day of nothingness,
The last of danger and distress.
Byron. The Giaour. 1.68.
Those we call the dead
Are breathers of an ampler day,
For ever nobler ends.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. St. cxviii.
Sleep to the end, true soul and sweet !
Nothing comes to thee new orstrange.
Sleep full of rest from head to feet;
Lie still, dry dust, secure of change. Ibid. To J. S. St. 19.
How he lies in his rights of a man!
Death has done all death can.
And absorbed in the new life he leads,
He recks not, he heeds
Nor his wrong nor my vengeance; both strike
On his senses alike,
And are lost in the solemn and strange
Surprise of the change.
Robert Browning. After.

The knight's bones are dust,
And his good sword rust ;
His soul is with the saints, I trust.
Coleridge. The Knight's Tomb.
On Fame's eternal camping-ground
Their silent tents are spread,
And Glory guards with solemn round
The bivouac of the dead.
Theodore o' Hara. The bivouac of the Dead.
Under the sod and the dew,
Waiting the judgment day;
Love and tears for the Blue,
Tears and love for the Gray.
Francis M. Finch. The Btue and the Gray.
They never fail who die
In a great cause.
Byron. Marino Faliero. Act ii. Sc. 2.
The heart ran o'er
With silent worship of the great of old!
The dead but sceptred sovereigns, who still rule
Our spirits from their urns.
Ibid. Manfred. Act iii. Sc. 4.
Scion of chiefs and monarchs, where art thou?
Fond hope of many nations, art thon dead?
Could not the grave forget thee, and lay low
Some less majestic, less beloved head ?
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 168.
The cold, the changed, perchance the dead, anew,
The mourn'd, the loved, the lost,-too many, yet how few!
Ibid. Crilde Harold. Canto iv. St. 24.
But to the hero, when his sword
Has won the battle for the free,
Thy voice sounds like a prophet's word;
And in its hollow tones are heard
The thanks of millions yet to be.
Fitz-Greene Halleck. Marco Bozzaris.
Well, General, we have not had many
dead cavalrymen lying about lately.
GEN. Josepr Hooker. A remark to General Averill, November, 1862.
Old Grimes is dead, that good old man,
We ne'er shall see him more;
He used to wear a long black coat
All button'd down before.
albert G. Greene. old Grimes.

Old Abram Brown is dead and gone,You'll never see him more;
He used to wear a long brown coat That buttoned down before.
James O. Halliwele. Nursery Rhymes of England. Tales.
John Lee is dead, that good old man,We ne'er shall see him more :
He used to wear an old drab coat
All buttoned down before.
To the Memory of John Lee, who died May 21, 182s. An inscriplion in Matherne Churchyard.

## DEATH.



Who knows that 'tis not life which we call death,
And death our life on earth?
Euripides. Phrixus. Fragment 11.
Man, foolish man! no more thy soul deceive,
To die, is but the surest way to live. Broome. Poem on Deaulh. 1. 89.
In some circumstances, to die is to live. ARGHBISHOP TILLOTSON Letter lo Lady Russell, November 21, 1685.
Of all the gods, Death only craves not gifts :
Nor sacrifice, nor vet drink-offering poured
A vails; no altars hath he, nor is soothed
By hymns of praise. From him alone of all
The powers of heaven Persuasion holds aloof.
Eschyluds. Fragment 146. (Plumptre, trans.)
Hamlet.
Death,-一

The undiscover'd country, from whose bourn
No traveller returns.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 79.

I shall go the way whence I shall not return.

Old Testament. Job xvi, 22.
Yet, of the dead, who hath returned from Hades?

EURIPIDES, Hercules Furens. 397. (Megara.) (A. S. Way, trans.)

Qui nunc it per iter tenebricosum
flluc unde negant redire quemquam.
Who now travels that dark path to the bourne from which they say no one returns. Catullus. Carmina. iii. 11.

Strange-is it not?-that of the myriads who
Before us passed the door of Darkness through,
Not one returns to tell us of the road
Which to discover we must travel too. Omar Khayyam. Rubaiyat. St. 68.

Sure 'tis a serious thing to die ! My soul!
What a strange moment must it be, when, near
Thy journey's end, thou hast the gulf in view 1
That awful gulf, no mortal e'er repass'd
To tell what's doing on the other side.
Blatr. The Grave. l. 369.
Claud. Ay, but to die, and go we know not where;
To lie in cold obstruction, and to rot;
This sensible warm motion to become
A kneaded clod; and the delighted spirit
To bathe in fiery floods, or to reside
In thrilling regions of thick-ribbed ice;
To be imprison'd in the viewless winds,
And blown with restless violence round about
The pendent world; or to be worse than worst
Of those, that lawless and incertain thought
Imagine howling ! - 'tis too horrible !
The weariest and most loathed worldly life
That age, ache, penury, and imprisonment
Can lay on nature, is a paradise
To what we fear of death.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 118.

Death in itself is nothing; but we fear
To be we know not what, we know not where. DRyden. Aurengzebe. Act iv. Sc. 1. That must be our cure,
To be no more. Sad cure! for who wonld lose,
Though full of pain, this intellectual being, Those thoughts that wander through eternity,
To perish rather, swallowed up and lost
In the wide womh of uncreated night,
Devoid of sense and motion?
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 145.
Cruel as death, and hungry as the grave. Tномson. The Seasons: Winter. l. 393.

Love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave.

Old Testament. The Song of Solomon. viii. 6.

Come to the bridal chamber, Death !
Come to the mother's, when she feels, For the first time, her first-born's breath Come when the blessed seals
That close the pertilence are broke,
And crowded ciues wail its stroke;
Come in consumption's ghastly form,
The earthquake shock, the ocean storm ;
Come when the heart beats high and warm,
With banquet song, and dance, and wine;
And thou art terrible,-the tear,
The groan, the knell, the pall, the bier,
And all we know, or dream, or fear
Of agony are thine.
Fitz-Greene Halleck. Marco Bozzaris.
Death hath a thousand doors to let out life.
Massinger. A Very Woman. Act v. Sc. iv.

Burris. Death with his thonsand doors. Fletcher. The Loyal Subject. Act i. Sc. 2.
The doors of death are ever open.
Jeremy Taylor. Contemplation on the State of Man. Bk. i. Ch. vii.

Death's thousand doors stand open.
BLAlR. The Grave. 1, 394.
Eripere vitam nemo non homini potest; At nemo mortem; mille ad hane aditus patent.
Any one may take life from man, but no one death ; a thousand gates stand open to it.

Seneca. Phœnissa. clii.

He whom the gods love dies young. Hypsaeus. Stobaeus, Florilegium. exx. 13.

Quem di diligunt
Adolescens moritur, dum valet, sentit, sapit.
Whom the gods love die young, while still they can enjoy
Health, tastes, and senses.
Plavtus. Bacchides. Activ. Sc. 7. 1.18.
Heaven gives its favourites-early death.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 102.
"Whom the gods love die young," was said of yore,
And many deaths do they escape hy this:
The death of friends, and that which slays even more,
The death of friendship, love, youth, all that is,
Except mere breath.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 12.

Perhaps the early grave
Which men weep over may be meant to save.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 12.

Capulet. Death lies on her, like an untimely frost
Upon the sweetest flower of all the field.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 28.

O fairest flower! no sooner blown but blasted,
Soft silken primrose falling timelessly. Milion. Ode on the Death of a Fair Infant, dying of a Cough.
But, oh! fell death's untimely frost
That nipt my flower sae early. Burns. Highland Mary.
Early, bright, transient, claste as morning dew,
She sparkled, was exhal'd, and went to heaven.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. l. 600.
He was exhaled, his great Creator drew
His spirit, as the sun the morning dew. Dryden. On the Death of a Very Young Gentleman.

Ere sin could blight, or sorrow fade,
Death came with friendly care;
The opening bud to heav'n convey'd,
And bade it blossom there.
Coleridge. Epitaph on an Infant.
Ere gin threw a blight o'er the spirit's young bloom,
Or earth had profaned what was born for the skies.
Death chill'd the fair fountain ere sorrow had stain'd it,
'Twas frozen in all the pure light of its course,
And but sleeps till the sunshine of heaven has unchain'd it,
To water that Eden where first was its source.

Moore. Weep Not for Those.
War loves to seek its victims in the young.

Sofhocles. Scyrii. Fragment 507.
Come! let the burial rite be read-
The funeral song be sung l-
An anthem for the queenliest dead
That ever died so young-
A dirge for her, the doubly-dead, In that she died so young.
E. A. Poe. Lenore. 1.

The good die first,
And they whose hearts are dry as summer dust
Burn to the socket.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. i. St. xviii.
Then, after his brief range of blameless days,
The toll of funeral in an angel ear
Sounds happier than the merriest marriage bell.
TENNYSON. The Death of the Duke of clarence.

Feeble. A man can die but once. Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 228.

Men die but once, and the opportunity
Of a noble death is not an everyday fortune:
It is a gift which noble spirits pray for.
Lamв. John Woodvill.
Edgar. Men must endure
Their going hence, even as their coming hither:
Ripeness is all.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 11.

And though mine arm should conquer twenty worlds,
There's a lean fellow beats all conquerors.
Thomas Dekier. The Comedie of Old Fortunatus. .Act i. Sc. 1.
Come be slow, or come he fast,
It is but Death who comes at last.
Scott. Marmion. Canto iii. $\mathbf{x x x}$.
Ave, Cæsar, morituri te salutant.
Hail, Cæsar, those who are about to die salute thee.

Suetonios. Claudius. xxi.
[This was the cry with which the gladiators in the Roman arena were wont to greet the emperor before they commenced their fights. Suetonius, in the chapter referred to, tells how Claudius once substituted for the customary response "Valete !" ("Farewell!") the greeting "Avete vos!" or "May you live long!" so that the gladiators for a brief period refused to fight. Longfellow puts the verb into the first person plural,-"Morituri salutamus,"-in the title of his poem recited (1875) at the semi-centennial of the class of 1825 at Bowdoin College. The poem begins:
"O Cæsar! we who are about to die
Salute you!" was the gladiators' cry
In the arean, standing face to face
With death and with the Roman populace.]
'Tis but to die,
'Tis but to venture on tliat common hazard,
Which many a time in battle I have run;
'Tis but to do, what, at that very moment,
In many nations of the peopled earth,
A thousand and a thousand shall do with me.

Rowe. Jane Shore. Act iv. Sc. 1.
To each unthinking being, Heaven, a friend,
Gives not the useless knowledge of its end :
To man imparts it, but with such a view
As, while he dreads it, makes him hope it too:
The hour conceal'd, and so remote the fear,
Death still draws nearer, never seeming near.
Great standing miracle! that Heaven assign'd
Its only thinking thing this turn of mind.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epis. iii. 1. 71.
O eloquent, just and mighty Death ! whom none could advise, thou hast persuaded; what none hath dared, thou hast done; and whom all the world hath flattered, thou only hast cast out of the world and despised : thou hast drawn together all the far-stretched greatness, all the pride, cruelty, and ambition of man, and covered it all over with these two narrow words, Hic jacet! Sir Walter Raleioh. History of the World. Bk. v. Pt. i. Ch. 6.

O great corrector of enormous times,
Shaker of o'er-rank states, thou grand decider
Of dusty and old titles, that healest with blood
The earth when it is sick, and curest the world
$\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ the pleurisy of people!
Beaumont and Fletcher. The Twa Noble Kinsmen. Act v. Sc. 1.

Constance. O amiable, lovely death 1
Thou odoriferous stench! sound rottenness !

Arise forth from the couch of lasting night,
Thou liate and terror to prosperity,
And I will kiss thy detestable bones;
And put my eyeballs in thy vaulty brows ;
And ring these fingers with thy household worms ;
And stop this gap of breath with fulsome dust,
And be a carrion monster like thyself:
Come, grin on me; and I will think thou smil'st;
And buss thee as thy wife? Misery's love,
O, come to me!
Shakespeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 25.

Claudio. If 1 must die,
1 will encounter darkness as a bride
And hug it in my arms.
1bid. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1.83.

Cleopatra. If thou and Nature can so gently part,
The stroke of death is as a lover's pinch,
Which hurts, and is desir'd.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 292.

Pistol. Then Death rock me asleep, .abridge my doleful days.
Ibid. 1I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 187.
O Death, rocke me aslepe,
Bringe me on quiet rest.
Unknown. By some attributed to Anne Boleyn.

Dear beauteous death, the jewel of the just !
Shining nowhere but in the dark;
What mysteries do lie beyond thy dust, Could man outlook that mark !

Vaughan. They are all Gone.
Death is the privilege of human nature;
And life without it were not worth our taking.
Thither the poor, the pris'ner, and the mourner
Fly for relief, and lay their burdens down.
Rowe. Fair Penitent. Act v. Sc. 1.
Death, kind Nature's signal of retreat.
Dr. Johnson. The Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 364.

Death is the crown of life:
Were death denied, poor man would live in vain;
Were death denied, to live would not be life;
Were death denied, e'en fools would wish to die.
Yowne. Night Thoughts. Nightiii, 1. 526.
O Death! the poor man's dearest friend. Burns. Man was Made to Mourn.

Death ! to the happy thou art terrible;
But how the wretched love to think of thee
Oh thon true comforter, the friend of all
Who have no friend beside!
Southey. Joan of Are. Bk. i. 1. 313.
There is a reaper whose name is Death, And with his sickle keen
He reaps the bearded grain at a breath, And the Howers that grow between.
Longrellow. The Reaper and the Flowers.
[The first line is a translation of a similar
line in the poem Ernetelied, in Arnim and
Brentano's Des Knaben's Wunderhorn.]
To die is landing on some silent shore
Where billows never break, nor tempests roar;
Ere well we feel the friendly stroke, 't is o'er.
Garth. The Dispensary. Canto iii. 1. 225.
O Death, O Beyond,
Thou art sweet, thou art strange!
UNENOWN.
How sweet is death to those who weep,
To those who weep and long to die !
T. Moore. Juvenile Pieces. Elegiac Stanzas.

Isabella. Who sleeps the longest is the happiest;
Death is the longest sleep.
Southern. The Fatal Marriage. Act v. Sc. 2 .
Death is an eternal sleep.
Fouche. Inscription placed by his orders on the Gates of the Cemeteries in 1794.
Sleep is a death; oh, make me try
By sleeping what it is to die,
And as gently lay my head
On my grave as now my bed!
Thomas Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. ii. Sec 12 .

How wonderful is Death!
Death and his brother Sleep.
SHELLEY. Queen Mab. i.

That sweet sleep which medicines all pain. $\underset{\substack{\text { SHELLEX. } \\ 498 .}}{ }$ Julian and Maddalo. 1.
Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking, Morn of toil, nor night of waking.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto i. St. 31.
Death, so call'd, is a thing which makes men weep,
And yet a third of life is pass'd in sleep. byron, Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 3.
(See also under SLEEP.)
This little life is all we must endure,
The grave's most holy place is eversure,
We fall asleep, and never wake again;
Nothing of us but the mouldering flesh,
Whose elements dissolve and merge afresh
In earth, air, water, plants, and other men.
James Thomson. The City of Dreadful Night. xiv.
There is no death! what seems so is transition;
This life of mortal hreath
Is but a suburb of the life Elysian
Whose portal we call death.
Longfellow. Resignation.
There is no death ! the stars go down
To rise upon some other shore,
And bright in Heaven's jewelled crown
They shine forevermore.
James L. McCreery. There is No Death.
[This poem has been persistently but
wrongly ascribed to Bulwer.J
So live, that when thy summons comes to join
The innumerable caravan which moves
To that mysterious realm where each shall take ${ }^{1}$
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave
Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams.

Bryant. Thanatopsis.
1 In the edition of 1821 this line ran:
To the pale realms of shade, where each shall take.

## 



## He but sleeps

The holy sleep; say not the good man dies.
Callimachus. Epigrammata. x. 1.
Death, the gate of life.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xii. 1. 571.
Death is life's gate.
P. J. Bailey. Festus. xl.

Death but entombs the body; life the soul;
Life makes the soul dependent on the dust;
Death gives her wings to mount above the spheres.
Young. Night Thoughts. Nightiii. 1.458.
Death is a port whereby we pass to joy,
Life is a lake that drowneth all in payn. Unknown. Comparison of Life and Death. vi. 1. 1.

Werter. Death is the common medieine for woe-
The peaceful haven, which the shatter'd bark
In tempest never seeks. F. REYNOLDS. Werter. Act iii. Sc. 1.

The grave itself is but a covered bridge, Leading from light to light, through a brief darkness!
Longfellow. The Golden Legend. v.
So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

New Tesiament. St. Paul: Epistle to the Corinthians. i. $x v .54,55$.
$O$ grave! where is thy victory?
O death! where is thy sting?
Pope. The Dying Christian to his Soul.
When lovely woman stoops to folly,
And finds too late that men betray,
What charm can soothe her melancholy
What art can wash her guilt away?
The only art her guilt to cover,
To hide her shame from every eye, To give repentance to her lover,

And wring his bosom is-to die.
GoLDsmity.': The Hermit in The Vicar of Wakefield. Ch. xxiv.

Calm on the bosom of thy God, Fair spirit, rest thee now 1
Mrs. Hemans. Siege of Valencia. Sc. 9.
Two hands upon the breast, And labor's done;
Two pale feet crossed in rest,-
The race is won;
Two eyes with coin-weights shut
And all tears cease;
Two lips where grief is mute,
Anger at peace.
Dinah Mulock Craik. Now and afterwards.
Life's work well done,
Life's raee well run.
Life's work well done, Then eomes rest.

John Mills.
[John Mills was a banker of Manchester. The Life of John Kills, by his widow, republished these lines with their history. Written in January, 1878, in memory of a favorite brother who died in 1877, they had the good fortune to attraet the notice of royalty. The Prineess of Wales ordered them to be engraved on the tombstone of an old nurse in Brampton Cemetery, and likewise used them on cards aecompanying funeral wreaths.]

A simple child,
That lightly draws its breath,
And feels its life in every limb,
What should it know of death?
Wordswortr. We Ate Seven.

## Death

- . Pale priest

Of the mute people.
R. Browning. Balaustion's Adventure.

The vasty hall of death.
Matthew Arnold. Requiescat.
Every moment dies a man,
Every moment one is born.
Tennyson, The Vision of Sin.
Death only grasps; to live is to pursue,-
Dream on! there's nothing but illusion true !
O. W. Holmes. The Old Player.

Death with the might of his sunbeam,
Touches the flesh, and the soul awakes.
R. Browning. The Flight of the Duchess. xv.

Fear death ?-to feel the fog in my throat,
The mist in my face,

When the snows begio and the blasts denote
I am nearing the place,
The power of the night and the press of the storm,
The post of the foe;
I would hate that death bandaged my eyes, and forebore,
And bade me creep past.
No! let me taste the whole of it, fare like my peers,
The heroes of old,
Bear the brunt, in a minute pay glad life's arrears
Of pain, darkness, and cold.
R. Browning. Prospice.

O Death the Healer, scorn thou not, I pray,
To come to me: of cureless ills thou art
The one physician. Pain lays not its touch
Upon a corpse.
Escmilive. Fragment 229. (Plumptre, trans.)

Death, the consoler,
Laying his hand upon many a heart, had healed it for ever. Longfellow. Evangeline. Pt. ii. v.
God's finger tou ched him, and he slept.
tennyson. In Memoriam. Ixxyv.
Time has laid his hand
Upon my heart, gently, not smiting it,
But as a harper lays his open palm
Upon his harp, to deaden its vibrations. Lonofellow. The Golden Legend. iv.
Bishop. To fear the foe, since fear oppresseth strength,
Gives, in your weakness, strength unto your foe,
And so your follies fight against yourself.
Fear, and be slain; no worse can come to fight:
And fight and die is death destroying death;
Where fearing dying pays death servile breath.
Shatiespeare. Richatd II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 180.

Ccesar. Cowards die many times before their deaths ;
The valiant never taste of death but once.

Of all the wonders that I yet have heard,
It seems to me most strange that men should fear ;
Seeing that death, a necessary end,
Will come when it will come.
Shakespeare. Julius Czzar. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 31.
Fear is my vassal: when I frown, he flies; A hundred times in life a coward dies. Marston. The Insatiate Countess.

Man makes a death which nature never made;
Then on the point of his own fancy falls, And feels a thousand deaths in fearing one. Young. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1. 15.
The knell, the shroud, the mattock, and the grave,
The deep, damp vault, the darkness, and the worm.
These are the bugbears of a winter's eve, The terrors of the liviag, not the dead. Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1. 10.
The fear of death is more to be dreaded than death itself.

Syrug. Maxim 511.
Fannius, as he was fleeing from the enemy, put himself to death. Is not this, I ask, madness,-to die for fear of dying?

Martial. Epigrams. Bk. ii. Ep. 80.
Cowards [may] fear to die ; but courage stout,
Rather than live in snuff, will be put out.
Raleigh. On the Snuff of a Candle the night before he died. 'Raleigh's Remains. p. 258. ed. 1661.

Duke. That life is better life, past fearing death,
Than that which lives to fear.
Shakespeare. Measuçe for Measure. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 402.

Edgar. 0 our lives' sweetness !
That we the pain of death would hourly die Rather than die at once.

Ibid. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 184.
Must I consume my life-this little life, In guarding against all may make it less? It is not worth so much!-it werc to die Before my hour, to live in dread of death. Byron. Sardanapalus. Act i. Sc. 2 .
Whatever crazy sorrow saith,
No life that breathes with human breath
Has ever truly long'd for death.
Tennyson. Two Voices. St. 132.

Summum nec metuas diem, nec optes.
Neither fear nor wish for your last day.

Martial. Lib. x. Epigram 47, 1. 13.
Bastard. Oh! now doth Death line his dead chaps with steel;
The swords of soldiers are his teeth, his fangs ;
And now he feasts, mousing the flesh of men,
In undetermin'd differences of kings. Shakespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 2. 153.

Death
Grinned horrible a ghastly smile, to hear
His famine should be filled, and blessed his maw
Destined to that good hour.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 845.
Death loves a shining mark, a signal blow.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1.1011.
Death aims with fouler spite
At fairer marks.
Quardes. Divine Poems. (Ed. 1669.)
Insatiate archer I could not one suffice?
Thy shaft flew thrice, and thrice my peace was slain;
And thrice, ere thrice yon moon had filled her horn.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 212.
Leaves have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the northwind's breath,
And stars to set; but all,
Thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death!

Hemans. The Hour of Death.

## DEATH SCENES.

He well repents that will not sin, yet can;
But Death-bed sorrow rarely shews the man.
Nath. Lee. The Princess of Cteve. Act iv. Sc 3.

And what its worth, ask death-beds; they can tell.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1.51.
Gaunt. O, but they say, the tongues of dying men
Enforce attention like deep harmony:

Where words are scarce, they're seldom spent in vain:
For they breathe truth, that breathe their words in pain:
He , that no more may say, is listen'd more
Than they whom youth and ease have taught to gloze;
More are men's ends mark'd than their lives before:
The setting sun, and music at the close,
As the last taste of sweets, is sweetest last;
Writ in remembrance, more than things long past.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 5.

Of no distemper, of no blast he died,
But fell like autumn fruit that mellow'd long,-
Even wonder'd at, because he dropp'd no sooner.
Fate seem'd to wind him up for fourscore years,
Yet freshly ran he on ten winters more;
Till like a clock worn out with eating time,
The wheels of weary life at last stood still.

Dryden. Edipus. Activ. Sc. 1.
Malcolm. Nothing in his life
Became him like the leaving it; he died
As one that had been studied in his death,
To throw away the dearest thing he owed,
As 'twere a careless trifle.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 4. 1.7.
Fine tamen laudandus erit, qui morte decora
Hoc solum fecit nobile, quod periit.
Yet must we praise him in his end; for this
Alone he nobly did: he nobly died. Ausonius. Tetrasticha. viii. (Of Otho.)

Animula vagula, blandula, Hospes comesque corporis, Quae nunc abibis in loca;
Pallidula, rigidula, nudula,
Nec, ut soles, dabis jocos.

Little, gentle, wandering soul,
Guest and comrade of the body,
Who departest into space,
Naked, stiff, and colourless,
All thy wonted jests are done.
Emperor Hadrian. (Aelius Spartianus, Hadriani Vita.)
Poor little pretty fluttering thing,
Must we no longer live together?
And dost thou prune thy trembling wing
To take thy flight, thou know'st not whither?
Thy humorous vein, thy pleasing folly,
Lies all neglected, all forgot;
And pensive, wavering, melancholy,
Thou dread'st and hop'st thou know'st not what.
The above is Prior'sexpansion of Hadrian. Pope has made a still freer paraphrase of Hadrian's lines, informing them with a Christian spirit, in the first stanza of The Dying Christian to His Soul:
Vital spark of heavenly flame, Quit, oh quit, this mortal frame!
Trembling, hoping lingering, fying,
Oh, the pain, the hliss of dying!
Other lines in Pope's poem are :
Hark! they whisper; angels say,
Sister spirit, come away!
Tell me, my soul, can this be death?
Lend, lend your wings! I mount! I fly!
Oh grave! where is thy victory?
Oh death! where is thy sting?
Pope borrowed likewise from an obscure poet of the seveateenth century :
When on my sick-bed I languish,
Full of sorrow, full of anguish ;
Fainting, gasping, trembling. crying,
Panting, groauing, speechless, dying,
Methinks I hear some gentle spirit say,
Be not fearful, come away.
Thomas Flatman (1632-1672).
As full-blown poppies, overcharg'd with rain,
Decline the head, and drooping kiss the plain,-
So sinks the youth ; his beauteous lead, deprest
Beneath his helmet, drops upon his breast.
Pope. The Iliad of Homer. Bk. viii. 1. 371.
O morte ipsa mortis tempus indignius !
More cruel than death itself was the moment of death.

Pliny the Younger, Epistolæ. v. 16.

Hustess. A' made a finer end, and went away an it had been any christom child; a' parted just between twelve and one ;-e'en at the turning of the tide: for after I saw him fumble with the sheets, and play with flowers, and smile npon his fingers' ends, I knew there was but one way; for lis nose was as sharp as a pen, and a' babbled of green fields. ${ }^{1}$ How now, Sir John, quoth I: what, man ! be of good cheer. So a' cried out, God l -three or four times: now 1 , to comfort him, bid him a' should not think of God; I hoped there was no need to trouble himself with any such thoughts yet.

Shakespeare. Henty V. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 7.

Grifith. At last, with easy roads, he came to Leicester,
Lodg'd in the abbey; where the reverend abbot,
With all his convent, honourably receiv'd him;
To whom he gave these words, -0 , father $a b b o t$,
An old man, broken with the storms of state,
Is come to lay his weary bones among ye; Give him a little earth for charity!
So went to bed: where eagerly his sickness
Pursued him still; and, three days after this,
About the hour of eight (which he himself
Foretold should be his last,) full of repentance,
Continual meditations, tears, and sorrows,
He gave his honours to the world again, His blessed part to heaven,-and slept in peace.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 17.
War. See how the pangs of death do make him grin.
Sal. Disturb him not, let him pass peaceably.

[^10]King Henry. Peace to his soul, if God's good pleasure be.
Lord cardinal, if thou think'st on heaven's bliss,
Hold up thy hand, make signal of thy hope.-
He dies, and makes no sign ; O God, forgive him!
War. So bad a death argues a monstrous life.
King Henry. Forbear to judge, for we are sinners all.-
Close up his eyes, and draw the curtain close;
And let us all to meditation.
Shakespeare. II. Henty l'I. Act iii. Sc. 3. Concluding lines.
A death-hed 's' a detector of the heart.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1.641.
Unto dying eyes
The casernent slowly grows a glimmering square.
Tennyson. The Princess. -Pt. iv. 1. 33.
O Captain! my Captain I our fearful trip is done,
The ship has weathered every rack, the prize we sought is won.
The port is near, the bells I hear, the people all exulting,
While follow eyes the steady keel, the vessel grim and daring.

But O heart! heart! heart!
O the bleeding drops of red, Where on the deck my Captain lies,
Fallen cold and dead.
Walt Whitman. o captain! My Captain! (On Death of Lincoln.)

So fades a summer cloud away;
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er ;
So gently shuts the eye of day;
So dies a wave along the shore.
Mrs. Barbauld. The Death of the Virtuous.
For who to dumb forgetfulness a prey,
This pleasing anxious being e'er resign'd,
Left the warm precincts of the cheerful day,
Nor cast one longing, ling'ring look behind?

Gray. Elegy. . St. 22.

By foreign hands thy dying eyes were clos'd,
By foreign hands thy decent limbs compos'd,
By foreign hands thy humble grave adorn'd,
By strangers bonored, and by strangers mourn'd.
Pore. To the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady. 1. 51.

Then with no fiery throbbing pain, No cold gradations of decay,
Death broke at once the vital chain, And freed his soul the nearest way. Johnson. Verses on the Death of Mr. Robert Levet. St. 9.

When faith is kneeling by his bed of death,
And innocence is closing up his eyes,
Now if thou wouldst, when all have given him over,
From death to life thou might'st hin yet recover.
M. Drayton. Ideas. An Allusion to the Eaglets. 1xi.
This is the last of earth! I am content.
J. Q. Adams. His Last Words, Feb. 21, 1848.

Oh God I it is a fearful thing
To see the human soul take wing
In any shape, in any mood.
Byron. The Prisoner of Chillon. viii.
So fair, so calm, so softly seal'd,
The first, last look by death reveal'd ! Ibid. The Giaour. 1. 88.

A solitary shriek, the bubbling cry
Of some strong swimmer in his agony. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 53.
" Charge, Chester, charge ! on, Stanley, on !"
Were the last words of Marmion.
Sir W. Scott. Marmion. Canto vi. xxxii.
I am dying, Egypt, dying,
Ebbs the crimson life-tide fast,
And the dark Plutonian shadows
Gather on the evening blast.
William Haynes Lytle. Antony and Cleopatra.

A power is passing from the earth.
Wordsworth. Lines on the expected Dissolution of Mr. Fox.

We watch'd her breathing through the night,
Her breathing soft and low,
As in her breast the wave of life
Kept heaving to and fro.
Our very hopes belied our fears,
Our fears our hopes belied-
We thought Ler dying when she slept,
And sleeping when she died.
Hood. The Death-Bed.
Her suffering ended with the day, Yet lived she at its close,
And breathed the long, long night away In statue-like repose.
But when the suu iu all his state
Illumed the eastern skies,
She passed through Glory's morning-gate, And walked in Paradise.

James Aldeich. A Death-Bed.

Pillowed upon my fair love's ripening breast,
To feel forever its soft fall and swell;
A wake forever in a sweet unrest;
Still, still to hear her tender-taken breath;
And so live ever or else swoon to death.
kests. Last Sonnet.
Wishing forever in that state to lie,-
Forever to he dying so, yet never die.
Congreve. On Arabella Hunt: Singing.
Within her heart was his image,
Clothed in the beauty of love and youth, as last she beheld him,
Only more beautiful made by his deathlike silence and absence.
Into her thoughts of him, time entered not, for it was not.
Over him years had no power; he was not changed, but transfigured.

Longrelilow. Evangeline.
"People can't die, along the coast," said Mr. Peggotty, "except when the tide's pretty nigh out. They can't be born, unless it's pretty nigh in-not properly born, till flood. He's a going out with the tide. It's ebb at half arter three, slack water half-an-hour. If he lives till it turns, he'll hold his own till past the flood, and go out with the next tide." . . And it being low water, he went out with the tide.

Dickens. David Copperfield. Ch. xxx.
While Enoch slumber'd motionless and pale,
And Miriam watch'd and dozed at intervals,

There came so loud a calling of the sea, That all the houses in the haven rang.
He woke, he rose, he spread his arms abroad
Crying with a loud voice, " A sail! A saill
I am saved!" and so fell back and spoke no more.

Tennyson. Enoch Arden.

Sunset and evening star, And one clear call for mel

Ibid. Orossing the Bar.
[The " calling of the sea "'is an old English term for a ground-swell. When this occurs on a windless night, the sound not only echoes through the houses standing near the beach, but is heard many miles inland. The superstitious look upon it as a summons to death. In "Enoch Arden" the old sailor is lying at the point of death when to him comes the one clear call, which Tennyson, looking forward to his own death-hour, represents in Crossing the Bar as coming to himself. This explanation of the second line of the latter poem is obviously in harnony with its whole imagery, and gives pnint and significance to an otherwise somewhat vague expression.]

I am going a long way
With these thou seëst-if indeed I go
(For all my mind is clouded with a doubt)-
To the island-valley of Avilion,
Where falls not hail or rain or any snow, Nor ever wind blows loudly; but it lies Deep-meadow'd, happy, fair with orchard lawns
And bowery hollows crown'd with summer sea,
Where I will heal me of my grievous wound.

1bid. The Pasking of Arthur. .

## DEBT.

Owe no man anything, but to love one another.

New Testament. Romans xiii. 8.
He [Rabelais] left a paper sealed up, wherein were found three articles as his last will: "I owe much; I have nothing; I give the rest to the poor."

Motteux. Life of Rabelais.
The man who builds, and wants wherewith to pay,
Provides a home from which to run away.
Young. The Love of Fame. Satire 1. 1. 171.

Pistol. Base is the slave that pays.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act ii. sc. 1. 1. 100.

Who quick be to borrow, and slow be to pay,
Their credit is naught, go they never so gay.
TUsser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Good Husbandry Lessons. 33.

Small debts are like small shot; they are rattling on every side, and can scarcely be escaped without a wound; great debts are like cannon; of loud noise, but little danger.
Dr. Johnson. Letter to Jos. Simpson, Esq.
A national debt, if it is not excessive, will be to us a national blessing.
alexander Hamilton. Letter to Robert Morris. April 30, 1781.

At the time we were funding our national debt, we heard much about " a public debt being a public blessing"; that the stock representing it was a creation of active capital for the aliment of commerce, manufactures, and agriculture.

Thomas Jefferson. On Public Debts. Letter to John W. Epps. Nov. 6, 1813.

The gentleman has not seen how to reply to this, otherwise than by supposing me to have advanced the doctrine that a national debt is a national blessing.

Daniel, Webster. Second Speech on Foot's Resotution. January 26, 1830. p. 303.

Thank you, good sir, I owe you one. Colman. The Poor Gentleman. Act i. Sc. 2.
Wilt thon seal up the avenues of ill?
Pay every debt as if God wrote the hill! Emerson. Suum Cuique.

There is no deht with so much prejudice put off as that of justice.

Plutarch. Of Those whom God is Slow to Punish.

## DECAY.

All human things are subject to decay,
And when fate summons, monarchs must obey.

Dryden. Mac Flecknoe. 1. 1.

The ruins of himself! now worn away
With age, yet still majestic in decay.
Pope. Odyssey. Bk. xxiv. 1. 271.
An age that melts in unperceived decay, And glides in modest innocence away.
Jounson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 213.
Before decay's effacing fingers
Have swept the lines where beanty lingers.

Byron. The Giaour. 1. 72.
DECEPTION ; SELF-DECEPTION.
(See also Appearance, Hypocrisy, Inconstancy.)
Juliet. O that deceit should dwell
In such a gorgeous palace!
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 84.

Brabuntio. Look to her, Moor ; if thou hast eyes to see:
She las deceiv'd her father, and may thee.

Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 294.
Macbeth. And be these juggling fiends no more believ'd,
That palter with us in a donble sense;
That keep the word of promise to our ear,
And break it to our hope.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 7. 1. 19.
Banquo. And oftentimes, to win us to our harm,
The instruments of darkness tell us truths,
Win us with honest trifles, to betray 's In deepest consequence.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 123. (See Devil.)
O, what a tangled web we weave,
When first we practise to deceive.
Scotr. Marmion. Canto vi. St. 17.
Bastard. Sweet, sweet, sweet poison for the age's tooth:
Which, though I will not practise to deceive,
Yet, to a void deceit, I mean to learn.
Shakespeare. King John. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 213.

Dare to be true. Nothing can need a lie;
A fault which needs it most, grows two thereby.
Herbert. Temple. Church Porch. St. 13.
And he that does one fault at first,
And lies to hide it, makes it two.
Watts. Divine Songs. No. 15.

It is a true saying that one falsehood leads easily to another.

Cicero. De Oratore. i. 33, 150.
He who tells a lie is not sensible how great a task he undertakes; for he must be forced to invent twenty more to maintain that one.

Alexander Pope. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
'Tis in vain to find fanlt with those arts of cleceiving, wherein men find pleasure to be deceived.

Locke. Essay on the Human Understanding. Bk. iii. Ch. x. Sec. 34.
The easiest thing of all is to deceive one's self; for what a man wishes he generally helieves to be true, while things often turn out quite differently.

Demosthenes. Olynthiaca. iij. 19.
Populus vult decipi, et decipiatur!
The people wish to be deceived, then let them be deceived!
[The phrase is attributed, on no very good authority, to Cardinal Carlo Caraffa, legate of his uncle, Pope Paul IV. Its German equivalent, "Die Welt will betrogen sein," was a popular proverb long before Caraffa's time. In its Latin form, "Mundus vult decipi," it is found in Sebastian Franck's Paradoxi Ducenta Octoginta (cexxxviii.).]

Nothing is more easy than to deceive one's self, as our affections are subtle persuaders. DEMOSTHENES.

On est aisément dupé par ce qu'on aime. We are easily fooled by that which we love. Moliere. Le Tartuffe. iv. 3.
Yet still we hug the dear deceit.
Nathaniel Cotton. Visions in Verse. Content. Vision iv.
No man is more easily deceived than he who hopes, for he aids in his own deceit. Bossuet.
-Man is never deceived, he deceives himself.

Goethe.
King Henry. Thy wish was father, Harry, to that thought.

Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 93.
Nemo omnes, neminem omnes fefellerunt.

No one has deceived the whole world, nor has the whole world ever deceived any one.
Pliny the Younger. Panegyricus. Ixii.
You may fool some of the people all of the time, you may frol all of the people some of the time, but you can't fool all of the people all of the time.

Lincolin.

There is no lie that many men will not believe; there is no man who does not believe many lies; and there is no man who believes only lies.

Steriing. Essays and Tales.
Savoir dissimuler est le savoir des rois.
To know how to dissemble is the knowledge of kings.

Richeliec. Miranne.
It is a donble pleasure to deceive the deceiver.
la Fontaine. The Cock and the Fox. Bk. ii. Fable 15.

## DEFEAT.

I give the fight up: let there be an end,
A privacy, an obscure nook for me.
I want to be forgotten even by God. Browning. Paracelsus. Pt. v
Such a numerous host
Fled not in silence through the frighted deep,
With ruin upon ruin, rout on rout,
Confusion worse confounded; and Heaven-gates
Poured out by millions her victorious bands
Pursuing. Millon. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1993.

What though the field be lost?
All is not lost ; the unconquerable will, And study of revenge, imniortal hate, And courage never to submit or yield, And what is else not to be overcome;
That glory never shall his wrath or might
Extort from me. To bow and sue for grace
With suppliant knee, and deify his power,
Who from the terror of this arm so late
Doubted his empire; that were low indeed I

Ibid. Paradise Lnst. Bk. i. 1. 105.
There are some defeats more triumphant than victories.
MONTAIGNe. Essays. xxx. Of Cannibals.
(See Victory.)
Every man meets his Waterloo at last.

Wendell Phillifs. Speech. November I, 1859 .

## DEFENCE.

Dauphin. In cases of defence 'tis best to weigh
The enemy more mighty than he seems: So the proportions of defence are fill'd; Which, if a weak and niggardly projection,
Doth, like a miser, spoil his coat with scanting
A little cloth.
Shagespeare. Henry V. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 43.

What boots it at one gate to make defence,
And at another to let in the foe? Milton. Sambon Agonistes. 1. 560.

Cet animal est tres méchant;
Quand on l'attaque il se défend.
This animal is very malicious; when attacked it defends itself.

From a Song, La Ménagerie.
[Burlesque upon a passage in Walckenaer's Histoire Générale des Voyages (1826), telling how Vasco de Gama and his comrades overcame certain "sca-wolves" of extraordinary size and strength: "Ces animaux," proceeds the historian in all seriousness, "sont si furieux, qu'ils se défendent contre ceux qui les attaquent.']

Millions for defence, but not one cent for tribute.

Charles Cotesworth Pinckney (17461825), when Ambrssador to the French Republic, 1796.
[The proclamation of the Jay treaty with England, March 1, 1796, had threatened a rupture between the United States and France. In September Pinckney was sent as Minister to France. The Directory refused to receive bim, but intimated that a money payment might settle the dispute. It was then, according to report, that Pinckney made his famous answer. But Pinckney is said to have denied the story: "No, my answer was not a flourish like that, but simply 'Not a penny; not a penny.'"]

## DEFIANCE.

Norfolk. I do defy hin, and I spit at him;
Call him a slanderons coward, and a villain:
Which to maintain, I would allow him odds;
And meet him, were I tied to run a-foot, Even to the frozen ridges of the Alps.

Shakfspeare. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 60.

Warwick. I had rather chop this hand off at a blow,
And with the other fling it at thy face,
Than bear so low a sail, to strike to thee. Shakespeare. III. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 50.
Fitzwater. If thou deny'st it, twenty times thou liest;
And I will curn thy falsehood to thy heart,
Where it was forged, with my rapier's point.
Ibid. Richard II. Aet iv. Sc. 1. 1. 38.
Aumerle. Who sets me else? by heaven, I'll throw at all;
I have a thousand spirits in one breast, To answer twenty thousand such as you. Ibid. Richard 11. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 55.
Pandulph. France, thou may'st hold a serpent by the tongue,
A chafed lion by the mortal paw,
A fasting tiger safer by the tooth,
Than keep in peace that hand which thon dost hold.
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 258.
And dar'st thou then
To beard the lion in his den,
The Douglas in his hall?
Scott. Marmion. Canto vi. St. 14.
Come one, come all I this rock shall fly From its firm base as soon as I.
Ibid. Lady of the Lake. Canto v. St. 10.

## DEGREES.

For precept must he upon precept, precept npon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little.
old Testament. Isaiah xxviii. 10.
Natura non facit saltus.
Nature does not proceed by leaps.
Linnaeus. Philosophia Botanica. Sec.
77 ( p .27 of first edition).
Natura enim in suis operationibus non facit saltum.
Nature in her operations does not proceed by leaps.

Jaceues Tissot. Discours véritable de la vie, de la mort et des os du Géant Theutobocus. Lyons, 1613.
Knowledge advances by steps, and not by leaps.

Macadlay. Essayg. History.

No great thing is created suddenly, any more than a hunch of grapes or a fig. If you tell me that you desire a fig, I answer you that there must be time. Let it first blossom, then bear fruit, then ripen.

EPICTETUS. Discourses. Ch. xv.
Practise yourself, for heaven's sake, in little things; and thence proceed to greater. Ibid. Discourses. Ch. xviii.

Children learne to creepe ere they can learne to goe.
John Heywoon. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. xi.
Nemo repente fuit turpissimus.
None become at once completely vile.
Juvenal. Satires. ii. 83. (GIFFOKD, trans.)
There is no man suddenly either excellently good or extremely evil.

Sik P. SIdney. Arcadia. Bk. i.
There is a method in man's wickedness: it grows up by degrees.
beadmont and fletcher. A King and No King. Act v. Sc. 4.
Weary se'nnights nine times nine
Shall he dwindle, peak and pine. Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 23.

Differing but in degree, of kind the same.

Milton. Paradise Lost. v. 490.
No longer shall the bodice aptly lac'd
From thy full hosom to thy slender waist,
That air and harmony of shape express, Fine by degrees, and beantifully less. Prior. Henry and Emma. 1. 429.

Fine by defect, and delicately weak. Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 43.

Better to sink beneath the shock
Than moulder piecemeal on the rock. BYRON. The Giaour. 1.969.

## DEMOCRACY.

To one that advised him [Lycurgus] to set up a democracy in Sparta, "Pray," said Lycurgus, "do you first set up a democracy in your own house."

Pluta $\mathrm{chch}^{2}$ Apothegms of Kings and Great Commanders. Lycurgus.
Dr. Johnson. It is better that some should be unhappy, than that none should be happy, which would be the case in a general state of equality.
Boswell. Life of Johnson. April 7, 1776.

Dr. Johnson. Sir, your levellers wish to level down as far as themselves; but they cannot bear levelling up to themselves.

Boswell. Life of Johnzon. July 21, 1763.

The trappings of a monarcliy would set up an ordinary conmonwealth.

Johnson. Life of Milton.
Democracy is the healthful life-blood which circulates through the veins and arteries, which supports the system, but which ought never to appear externally, and as the mere blood itself.

Coleridge. Table Talk. Sept. 19, 1830.
The republican is the only form of government which is not eternally at open or secret war with the rights of mankind.

Thomas Jefferson. Reply to Address. 1790.

Equal and exact justice to all men, of whatever state or persuasion, religious or political ; peace, commerce, and honest friendship with all nations, -entangling alliances with none; the support of the State governments in all their rights, as the most competent administrations for our domestic concerns, are the surest bulwarks against anti-republican tendencies.

1bid. First Inaugural Address, March 4, 1801.

There was a state withont king or nobles; there was a church withont a bishop; there was a people governed by grave magistrates which it had selected, and by equal laws which it had framed.

Rufus Choate. Speech before the New
England Society, Dec. 22, 1843.
Democracy gives every man
The right to be his own oppressor ;
But a loose Gov'ment ain't the plan,
Helpless ez spilled beans on a dresser.
Lowell. Biglow Papers, Second Series-
Latest Views of Mr. Biglow. vii.

DESERT.
(See also Wilmerness.)
The desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

Old Testament. Isaiah xxxy. 1.

In the desert a fountain is springing,
In the wide waste there still is a tree, And a bird in the solitude singing,

Which speaks to my spirit of thee.
Byron. Stanzas to Augusta. Concluding lines.

## DESERTER; DESERTION.

Fallen, fallen, fallen, fallen,
Fallen from bis high estate,
And welt'ring in his blood;
Deserted, at his utmost need,
By those his former bounty fed,
On the bare earth expos'd he lies,
With not a friend to close his eyes.
Dryden. Alexander's Feast. 1. 77.
When a building is about to fall down, all the mice desert it.

Pliny. Natural History. Bk. viii. Sec. 103.

Rats leave a sinking ship.
English Proverb.
The nation looked upon him as a deserter, and he shrunk into insignificancy and an earldom.

Chesterfield. Character of Pulteney.
Even God's providence
Seeming estranged.
Hood. Bridge of Sighs.
Thou hast wounded the spirit that loved thee
And cherish'd thine image for years ;
Thou hast taught me at last to forget thee,
In secret, in silence, and tears.
Mrs. David Porter. Thou hast Wounded the Spirit.
King John. Poisoned,-ill fare; dead, forsook, cast off;
And none of you will bid the Winter come,
To thrust his icy fingers in my maw;
Nor let my kingdom's rivers take their course
Through my burn'd bosom; nor entreat the North
To make his bleak winds kiss my parched lips,
And comfort me with cold. I do not ask you much,
I beg cold comfort ; and you are so strait, And so ingrateful, you deny me that.

Shatespeare. King John. Act v. Sc. 7. 1. 36.

Just for a handful of silver he left us,
Just for a ribhon to stick in his coat ;
Found the one gift of which Fortune bereft us,
Lost all the others she lets us devote. Robert Brownino. The Lost Leader.

We that had loved him so, followed him, honored him,
Lived in his mild and magnificent eye,
Learned his great language, canght his clear accents,
Made him our pattern to live and to die!
Shakespeare was of us, Milton was for us,
Burns, Shelley, were with us,-they watch from their graves!
He alone breaks from the van and the freemen,
He alone sinks to the rear and the slaves.

Ibid. The Lost Leader.
Blot out his name, then, record one lost sonl more,
One task more declined, one more footpath untrod,
One more triumph for devils and sorrow for angels,
One wrong more to man, one more insult to God!
Life's night begins: let him never come back to us!
There would be doubt, hesitation, and pain;
Forced praise on our part-the glimmer of twilight,
Never glad confident morning again. Ibid. The Lost Leader.
[Browning acknowledged that in The Lost Leader he had Wordsworth in mind, though he used him only as a painter might use a model. Wordsworth's acceptance of the lanreateship and a pension had seemed a defection from the Liberal causc. Whittier's Ichabod is a more open attack upon Daniel Webster for his speech of March 7, 1850, which, among many of his former Northern worshippers, stamped him as a recreant, bidding for Southern presidential votes.]
So fallen ! so lost I the light withdrawn Which once he wore 1
The glory from his gray hairs gone For evermore! Whittier. Ichabod. St. 1.

Of all we loved and honored, nought Save power remains-
A fallen angel's power of thought, Still strong in chains.
All else is gone: from those great eyes The soul has fled:
When faith is lost, when honor dies, The man is dead!
Then pay the reverence of old days To his dead fame;
Walk backward, with averted gaze And hide the shame!

Whitrier. Ichabod. St. 7-9.

## DESIRE.

(See also Aspiration; Lonoing.)
The trustless wings of false desire.
Shakespeare. The Rape of Lucrece. 1.2.
Hamlet. Every man has business and desire,
Such as it is.
Ibid. Hamlet. Aet i. Sc. 5. 1. 131.
King Henry. Would I were dead! if God's good will were so:
For what is in this world but grief and woe?
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 19.
Rosalind. Can one desire too nuch of a good thing?
rbid. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 123.
[The same phrase is also in Cervantes.
Don Quixote. Pt. i. Bk. i. Ch. 6.]
Had doating Priam checked his son's desire,
Troy had been bright with fame and not with fire.

Ibid. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 1490.
Orlando. I do desire we may be better strangers.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 274.
Bottom. Methinks I have a great desire to a bottle of hay : good hay, sweet hay, hath no fellow.

Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act
iv. Sc. 1.1.36.

## DESPAIR.

Second Murderer. I am one, my liege, Whom the vile blows and buffets of the world

Have so incens'd, that I am reckless what
I do to spite the world.
First Murderer. And I another,
So weary with disasters, tugg'd with fortune,
That I would set my life on any chance,
To mend it, or be rid on 't.
Shak espeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 108.

Edgar. The lowest and most dejected thing of fortune.

Ibid. King Lear. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 3.
Caught from some unhappy master, whom unmerciful disaster
Followed fast and followed faster, till his songs one burden bore.
Tinl the dirges of his hope that melancholy burden bore,

Of "Never-never more."
PoE. The Raven.
Hamlet. O , that this too too solid flesh would melt,
Thaw, and resolve itself into a dew !
Or that the Everlasting had not fix'd
His canon 'gainst self-slaughter! 0 God 10 God!
How weary, stale, flat and unprofitable
Seem to me all the uses of this world!
Fye on'tl ah fye! 'tis an unweeded garden,
That grows to seed; things rank and gross in nature
Possess it merely.
SHakespeare. Hamlet. Acti. Sc.2.1.129.
I could lie down like a tired child, And weep away the life of care
Which I have borne, and yet must bear. Shrlley. Stanzas written in Dejection, near Naples. St. 4.
The speeches of one that is desperate, which are as wind.
old Testament. Job vi. 26.
Throw mekill discomforting,
Men fallis off into despayring. Barbour. The Bruce. Bk. iii. 1. 193.

He soonest loseth that despairs to win. Anon. The Play of Stuckley. 1. 711.
Macbeth. Had I but dy'd an hour hefore this chance
I had liv'd a blessed time: for, from this instant,
There's nothing serious in mortality :

All is but toys : renown, and grace, is dead
The wine of life is drawn, and the mere Iees
Is left this vanlt to brag of. Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 96.

The strongest and the fiercest spirit
That fought in heaven, now fiercer by despair.
Milton. Paradise Losl. Bk, ii. 1. 44.
Me miserable! which way shall I fly
Infinite wrath and infinite despair?
Which way I fly is hell; myself am hell ;
And in the lowest deep a lower deep
Still threatening to devour me opens wide,
To which the hell I suffer seems a heaven.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 73.
So farewell hope, and with hope farewell fear,
Farewell remorse: all good to me is lost;
Evil, be thon my good.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 108.
Despair alone makes wicked men be bold. Coleridge. Zapolya. Act i. Sc. 1.

Th' ethereal mould
Incapable of stain would soon expel
Her mischief, and purge off the baser fire,
Victorious. Thos repuls'd, our final hope
Is flat despair.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. I. 139.
George. Our hap is loss, our hope but sad despair.

Shakespeare. ili. henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 9.
then black despair,
The shadow of a starless night, was thrown
Over the world in which I moved alone. Shelley. Revolt of Islam. Dedication. St. 6.

The fear that kills;
And hope that is unwilling to be fed. WORDSWORTH. Resolution and Independence.
Anywhere, anywhere
Out of the world.
Hood. The Bridge of Sighs.

Hark ! to the hurried question of Despair:
"Where is my child?" an Echo answers-" Where?"
byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto ii. St. xxvi.

Despair defies even despotism; there is
That in my heart would make its way thro' hosts
With levell'd spears.
Ibid. Two Foscari. Act i. Sc. 1.
There is no despair so absolute as that which comes with the first moments of our first great sorrow, when we have not yet known what it is to have suffered and be healed, to have despaired and have recovered hope.

George Eliot. Adam Bede. Ch. xxxi.

## DESTINY.

(See Fate.)
The Moving Finger writes; and, having writ,
Moves on : nor all your Piety nor Wit
Shall Iure it back to cancel half a Line,
Nor all your Tears wash out a Word of it.
Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. St. 77.
Che l'uomo il suo destin fugge di raro.
For rarely man escapes his destiny. Ariosto. Orlando Furioso. xviii. 58.
That each thing, both in small and in great, fulfilleth the task which destiny hath set down.

## Hippocrates.

King John. Think you I bear the shears of destiny?
Have I commandment on the pulse of life?
Shakespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 91.

Ner. The ancient saying is no heresy ;-
Hanging and wiving goes by destiny.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 9. 1. 83.

Marriage and hanging go by destiny; matches are made in heaven.

BURTON. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt.iii. Sec. 2. Mem. 5. Subs. 5.
(See under Marriage.)

All has its date below; the fatal hour
Was register'd in Heav'n ere time began,
We turn to dust, and all our mightiest works
Die too.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. v. The Winter Morning Walk. 1. 540.
No one can be more wise than destiny. Tennvson. A Dream of Fair Women. St. 24.

Ere Suns and Moons could wax and wane,
Ere stars were thundergirt, or piled
The hearens, God thought on me His child :
Ordained a life for me, arrayed
Its circumstances every one
To the minutest.
Robert Browning. Johannes Agricola.

## DEVIL.

Vade retro, Satanas.
Get thee behind me, Satan.
The Volgate. St. Matthew iv. 10.
Page. No man means evil but the devil, and we shall know him by his horns.

Shakespeare. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 12.
lago. When devils will the blackest sin put on,
They do suggest at first with heavenly shows.

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 340.
Hamlet. The spirit that I have seen
May be the devil; and the devil hath power
To assume a pleasing shape; yea, and, perhaps,
Out of my weakness and my melancholy, As he is very potent with such spirits, Abuses me to damn me. I'll have grounds
More relative than this.
1bid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 594.
Banquo. Oftentimes, to win us to our harm,
The instruments of darkness tell us truths ;
Win us with honest trifles, to betray us In deepest consequence.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc, 3. 1. 123.

Dromio. He must have a long spoon that must eat with the devil.

SHAKhspeare. The Comedy of Etrots. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 58.
Stephano. This is a devil, and no monster; I will leave him ; I have no long spoon.

Ibid. The Tempest. Act ii. Sc. 2. I. 91.
Therefore behoveth him a ful long spone
That shall ete with a fend.
Chaucer. Squire's Tale. 1. 10916.
He must have a long spoone, that shall eat with the devill.
J. Hevwood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. v.

Prince Henry. For he was never yet a breaker of proverbs-he will give the devil his due.

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 114.

The lion is not so fierce as they paint him.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentium.
We paint the devil foul, yet he
Hath some good in him, all agree.
Ibid. The Temple, The Church, Sin.
The devil is not so black as he is painted.
English Proverb.
Neither do the Spirits damned
Lose all their virtue, lest had men should boast
Their specious deeds on earth, which glory excites,
Or close ambition varnished.o'er with zeal. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 485.

Polonius. 'Tis too much prov'd, that, with devotion's visage,
And pious action, we do sugar o'er
The devil himself.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 46.

Be soher, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

$$
\text { New Testament. I. Peter v. } 8 .
$$

From his brimstone hed, at break of day,
A-walking the Devil is gone,
To look at his little snug farm of the world,
And see how his stock went on.
Southey. The Devil's Walk. St. 1.
Swinges the scaly horror of his folded tail.
Milton. Hymn on the Morning of Chriet's Nativity. 1. 172.

The infernal serpent ; he it was, whose guile,
Stirred up with envy and revenge, deceived
The mother of mankind, what time his pride
Had cast him out from Heaven, with all his host
Of rebel angels, by whose aid, aspiring
To set himself in glory above bis peers,
He trusted to have equalled the Most High,
If he opposed; and with ambitious aim
Against the throne and monarchy of God
Raised impious war in Heaven and battle proud,
With vain attempt. Him the almighty Power
Hurled headlong flaming from the ethereal sky,
With hideous ruin and combustion, down
To bottomless perdition, there to dwell
In adamantine chains and penal fire,
Who durst defy the Omnipotent toarms. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 34.

Satan (so call him now, his former name
Is heard no more in Heaven); he of the first,
If not the first archangel, great in power,
In favor and preëminence, yet fraught
With envy against the Son of God.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. 1. 658.
High on a throne of royal state, which far
Outshone the wealth of Ormis and of Ind,
Or where the gorgeous East, with richest hand,
Showers on her kings barbaric pearl and gold,
Satan exalted sat, by merit raised
To that bad eminence; and from despair
Thus high uplifted beyond hope, aspires
Beyond thus high, insatiate to pursue
Vain war with Heaven, and by success untaught
His proud imaginations thus displayed. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1.1.

Their dread commander: he, above the rest
In shape and gesture proudly eminent,
Stood like a tower; his form had not yet lost
All her original brightness, nor appeared
Less tlian Archangel ruined and the excess
Of glory obscured : as when the sun new risen
Looks throngh the horizontal misty air,
Shorn of his beams; or from behind the moon,
In dim eclipse, disastrous twilight sheds
On half the nations, and with fear of change
Perplexes monarchs ; darkened so, yet shone
Ahove them all the Archangel. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 589.
Nathless he so endured, till on the beach Of that inflamèd sea he stood, and call'd
His legions, angel forms, who lay entranced
Thick as autumnal leaves that strew the brooks
In Vallombrosa, where the Etrurian shades
High over-arched imbower ; or scattered sedge
Afloat, when with fierce winds Orion armed
Had vexed the Red Sea coast, whose waves o'erthrew
Busiris and his Memphian chivalry,
While with perfidious hatred they pursued
The sojourners of Goshen, who beheld
From the safe shore their floating carcasses.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 299.
The superior fiend
Was moving toward the shore: his ponderous shield,
Ethereal temper, massy, large, and round,
Behind him cast; the broad circumference
Hung on his shoulders like the moon, whose orb
Through optic glass the Tuscan artist views
At evening from the top of Fesole;

Or in Valdarno, to descry new lands,
Rivers or mountains in her spotty globe.
His spear,-to equal which the tallest pine,
Hewn on Norwegian hills to be the mast
Of some great Admiral, were but a wand,-
He walked with to support uneasy steps Over the burning marle. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 283.
Which when Beëlzebub perceived, than whom,
Satan except, none higher sat, with grave
Aspect he rose, and in his rising seemed
A pillar of state; deep on his front engraven
Deliberation sat and public care;
And princely counsel in his face yet shone,
Majestic though in ruin : sage he stood,
With Atlantéan shoulders fit to bear
The weight of mightiest monarchies; his look
Drew andience and attention still as night
Or summer's noon-tide air; while thus he spake.
1bid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 299.
Moloch, sceptred king,
Stood up, the strongest and the fiercest spirit
That fought in Heaven, now fiercer by despair:
His trust was with the Eternal to be deemed
Equal in strength, and rather than be less
Cared not to be at all; with that care lost
Went all his fear ; of God, or Hell, or worse,
He recked not; and these words thereafter spake.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 43.
Edgar. The prince of darkness is a gentleman,
Modo he's called, and Mahu.
Shakespeare. Kïng Lear. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 139.

The prince of darkness is a gentleman. SIR JoHn Suckling. The Goblins. Song. Act iii.

I call'd the devil, and he came;
With wonder his form did I closely scan;
He is not ugly, and is not lamc,
Butreally a handsome and charming man. A man in the prime of life is the deyil,
Obliging, a man of the world, and civil ;
A diplomatist too, well skill'd in debate,
He talks quite glibly of church and state.
Heine. Pictures of Travels. The Return Home. No. 37.
Mephistopheles. Part of that Power am I, least understood,
Which always wills the Bad and always works the Good.
Goetre. Faust. (Bayard Taylor, trans.)
Mephistopheles. I am the Spirit that denies!
And justly so: for all things from the Void
Called forth deserve to be destroyed:
Twere better then, were naught created.
Thus all which you as Sin have rated, -Destruction,-aught with Evil blent,That is my proper element.

Ibid. Foust. (Bayard Taylor, trans.)
It is Lucifer,
The son of mystery ;
And since rod suffers him to be,
He , too, is God's minister,
And labors for some good
By us not understood.
Longrellow. Christus. The Golden Legend. Epilogue. Last stanza.
The Devil is an ass, I do acknowledge it.
Ben Jonson. The Devil is an Ass. Act iv. Sc. 1.

I do hate him, as I hate the devil. Ibid. Every Man Out of His Humour. Act i. Sc. 1.
The bane of all that dread the Devil! Wordsworty. The Idiot Boy. St. 67.

Nick Machiavel had ne'er a trick
Tho' he gave his name to our Old Nick, But was below the least of these,
That pass th' world for holiness. Butler. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto i. l. 1313.

Out of his surname they have coined an epithet for a knave, and out of his Christian name a synonym for the Devil.

Macadlay. Essays. Machiavelli. 1825.
The Devil himself, which is the author of confusion and lies.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt.iii. Sec. iv. Memb. i. Suhsec. 3.

God made bees, and bees made honey, God made man, and man made money;
Pride made the devil, and the devil made sin ;
So God made a cole-pit to put the devil in.
Transcribed by James Henkiy Dixon, from the fy-sheet of a Bible, belonging to a pitman who resided near Hutton-Henry, in County of Denham.
And that one hunting, which the Devil design'd
For one fair female, lost him half the kind.
Dryden. Theodore and Honoria. 1. 427.
The devil has a care of his footmen.
Middleton. A Trick to Catch the Old One. Act i. Sc. 4.

The devil is diligent at his plough. Bishor Latimer. Sermon of the Plough.
When to sin our biass'd nature leans,
The careful devil is still at hand with means.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i. 1. 79.

Facito aliquid operis, ut semper te diabolus inveniat occupatum.

Find some work for your hands to do, so that the devil may never find you idle.

St. JErome. Letter exxy. Sec. 11. (Migne's Patrologiae Cursus. Vol. xxii. 939.)

For Satan finds some mischief still
For idle hands to do.
Watts. Divine Songs. Song xx.
Better sit still, than rise to meet the devil.

Drayton. The Owl.
The devil's sooner raised than laid.
Garrick. Prologue to the School for Scandal.

The Devil, that old stager, at his trick
Of general utility, who leads
Downward, perhaps, but fiddles all the way!
R. Browning. Red Cotton Nighl Cap Country. ii.

## DEW.

Fairy. I must go seek some dewdrops here,
And hang a pearl in every cowslip's ear.
Shakespeare. Midsummet Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 14.

Innumerable as the stars of night,
Or stars of morning, dew-drops which the sun
Impearls on every leaf and every flower. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. y. l. 746.
Dew-drops are the gems of morning, But the tears of mournful eve!

Coleridge. Youth and Age.
The dew-drops in the breeze of morn,
Trembling and sparkling on the thorn, Falls to the ground, escapes the eye,
Yet mounts on sunbeams to the sky.
J. Montoomery. A Recollection of Mary F.

The dews of the evening most carefully shun;
Those tears of the sky for the loss of the sun.
Earl of Chesterfield. Advice to a Lady in Autumn.
And every dew-drop paints a bow. Tennyson. In Memoriam. Pt. cxxii.

## DICTIONARY.

Dictionaries are like watches; the worst is better than none, and the best cannot be expected to go quite true.
Dr. Johnson. Johnsoniana. Piozzi. 178.
Philologists, who chase
A panting syllable through time and space,
Start it at home, and hunt it in the dark To Gaul, to Greece, and into Noah's ark.

Cowper. Retirement. 1. 691.

## DIFFICULTY.

Difficulties are things that show what men are.

Efictetus. Discourses. Ch. xxiv.
According to the proverb, the best things are the most difficult.

Plutarch. Of the Training of Children.
So he with difficulty and labor hard Mov'd on, with difficulty and labor he.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 1021.
There is such a choice of difficulties, tbat I am myself at a loss how to determine.

James Wolfe. Dispatch to Pitt. Sept. 2, 1759.

Many things difficult to design prove easy to performance.

Dr. Jonnson. Rasselas. Ch. xiii.

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties.

Lord Brougham. Title Given to a Book.

## DIGNITY.

Otium cum dignitate.
Ease with dignity.
Cicero. Oraio Pro Publio Sextio. xlv.
Facilius crescit dignitas quam incipit.
Dignity increases more easily than it begins.

Seneca. Epistolz Ad Lucilium. ci.
Remember this,-that there is a proper dignity and proportion to be observed in the performance of every act of life.
Marcus Adrelitos. Meditadions. iv. 32.
A certain dignity of manners is absolutely necessary to make even the most valuable character either respected or respectable in the world.

Lord Chrsterfield. Advice to his Son.

## DILEMMA.

Launcelot. When I shun Scylla, your father, I fall into Charybdis, your mother.

Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 19.
[The allusion is to the Homeric fable of Scylla and Charybdis: the first a rock, the second a whirlpool, in the straits of Messina, Sicily, and each the habitat of an eponymous sea-monster who lured sailors to their destruction.]

Nescis, heu ! perdite, nescis
Quem fugias: hostes incurris dum fugis hostem;
Incidis in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdim.
Thou knowest not, 0 lost one, whereto thon fliest! Thou wilt run into an enemy while fleeing from an enemy. Thou wilt fall upon Scylla in seeking to shun Charybdis.

Philippe Gaultier. Alexandreis. Bk. v. 1. 301 (written about 1300).

Between the devil and the deep sea. English Proverb.
[At least as old as the early part of the seventeenth century, for it is found in Colonel Munro's Expedition with Mackay's Regiment (1637). Munro served under Gustavus Adolphus. In an engagement with the Austrians at Werben, Munro found his own men exposed to the fire of Swedish gunners who had not given their pieces a
proper elevation. As he says, they were "betwixt the devil and the deep sea"-i.e., threatened by friend and foe alike. A passage in Shakespeare seems to have reference to some earlier form of the phrase:

King Lear. Thon 'dst shun a bear:
But if thy flight lay towards the raging sea, Thou 'dst meet the bear $i$ ' the mouth.

King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 10.]

## DINNER.

What, did you not know, then, that to-day Lncullus dines with Lucullus.

Plutarce. Lives. Life of Luculur. Vol. iii. p. 280.

Then from the mint walks forth the man of rhyme,
Happy to catch me, just at dinner-time. POPE. Epistle to Arbuthnot. 1. 13.

Judicious drank, and greatly daring din'd.

Ibid. Dunciad. Bk. iv. 1. 318.
A dinner lubricates business.
Lord Stowell. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Vol. viii. p. 67, note.
This was a good dinner enough, to be sure, but it was not a dinner to ask a man to.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. Ch. Ix,
So, if unprejudiced you scan
The goings of this clock-work, man,
You find a hundred movements made
By fine devices in his head;
But 'tis the stomach's solid stroke
That tells his being what's o'clock. Prior, Alma; or, the Progress of the Mind. Pt. iii.' l. 272.
Method's more sure at moments to take hold
Of the best feelings of mankind, which grow
More tender, as we every day behold,
Than that all-softening, overpowering knell,
The tocsin of the soul-the dinner bell! Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 49.

All human history attests
That happiness for man-the hungry sinner-
Since Eve ate apples, much depends on dinner!
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 99.

For a man seldom thinks with more earnestness of anything than he does of his dinner.

Jonnson. Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson.
Every investigation which is guided by priuciples of nature fixes its ultimate aim on gratifying the stomach.

Athenwes. The Deipnosophists. Bk. vii. Ch. 2.

Ye diners-out from whom we guard our spoons.

Macaulay. Political Georgics.
Johnson. If he does really think that there is no distinction between virtue and vice, why, sir, when he leaves our houses let us connt our spoons.

Boswell. Life of Dr. Johnson. Ch. v.

## DIPLOMACY.

Socrates. The rulers of the state are the only persons who ought to have the privilege of lying, either at home or abroad; they may be allowed to lie for the good of the state.
Plato. Republic. iii. 3. (Jowett, trans.)
An Ambassador is an honest man sent to lie abroad for the commonwealth. Sir Henry Wotton. Relique Wottomianz.
[In a letter to Velserus (1612), Wotton says, "This merry definition of au ambassador I had chanced to set down at my friend's, Mr. Christopher Fleckamore, in his Album." The unauthorized publication of it by the scurrilous controversialist Scioppius raised a storm of disapproval in Europe and for a period lost Wotton the favor of King James 1. Another of Wotton's famons jests was his advice to a young diplomatist to tell the truth and so confound and puzzle his adversaries. Bismarck avowedly put this advice into practice.]

Men, like bullets, go farthest when they are smoothest.

Richter. Titan. Cycle 26. (Brooks, trans.)

If you wish to preserve your secret, wrap it up in frankness.
alexander Smith. Dreamthorp. On the Writing of Essays.
Cornwall. This is some fellow,
Who, having been prais'd for bluntness, doth affect
A saucy roughness; and constrains the garb
Quite from his nature. He cannot flatter, he!-
An honest mind and plain,-he must speak truth :

And they will take it, so ; if not, he's plain.
This kind of knaves I know, which in this plainness,
Harbour more craft, and more corrupter ends
Than twenty silly ducking ohservants,
That stretch their duties nicely.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 101.

Antony. I am no orator as Brutus is:
But, as you know me all, a plain blunt man, That love my friend; and that they know full well
That gave me public leave to speak of him. For 1 have neither wit, nor words, nor worth,
Action, nor utterance, nor the power of speech,
To stir meu's blood: I only speak right on. Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 222.
The congress of Vienna does not walk, but it dances.

Prince de Lione.

## DISAPPOINTMENT.

Gaunt. Things sweet to taste prove in digestion sour.

Shakespeare. Richard I1. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 236.

Many go out for wool, and come home shorn themselves.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt.ii. Ch. xxxvii.

The best-laid schemes o' mice an' men, Gang aft a-gley,
And leave us nought but grief and pain,
For promised joy.
Burns. To a Mouse. St. 7.
Impell'd with steps unceasing to pursue Some fleeting good, that mocks me wilh the view,
That, like the circle bounding earth and skies,
Allures from far, yet, as I follow, flies.
Golnsmitr. Traveller. 1. 25.
With more capacity for love, than earth
Bestows on most of mortal mould and birth,
His early dreams of good outstripp'd the truth,
And troubled manhood follow'd haffled youth.

Byron. Lata. Canto i. St. 18.
Oh! that a dream so sweet, so long enjoyed,
Should be so sadly, cruelly destroy'd !
Moore. Lalla Rookh: Veiled Prophet of Khorassan.

I knew, I knew it could not last:
'Twas bright, 'twas heavenly, but 'tis past.
Oh, ever thus, from childhood's hour,
I've seen my fondest hopes decay;
I never loved a tree or flower But 'twas the first to fade away.
I never nursed a dear gazelle, To glad me with its soft black eye, But wheu it came to know me well And love me, it was sure to die.
Moore. Lalla Rookh: The Fire-Worshippers.
Like Dead-Sea fruits that tempt the eye
But turn to ashes on the lips.
Ibid. Lalla Rookh: The Fire-Worshippers.
[Dead-Sea fruit is a common metaphor for disappointed hope. The reference is to the so-called apples of Sodom, a yellow fruit which grows on the shores of the Dead Sea. Beautiful to the eye, it is bitter to the taste and filled with minute black grains not unlike ashes. Hence a widespread, though erroneous, belief that nothing can flourish in the neighborhood of the Dead Sea.]

Greedily they plucked
The fruitage, fair to sight, like that which grew
Near that bituminous lake where Sodom flamed:
This more delusive not the tonch, but taste Deceived; they fondly thinking to allay Their appetite with gust, instead of fruit Chewed bitter ashes, which th' offended taste
With spattering noise rejected.
Milton. Paradise Lost.
Like to the apples on the Dead-Sea shore, All ashes to the taste.

Bitron. Childe Harold. iii. 34.

## DISCONTENT.

Qui fit, Mæcenas, ut nemo quam sibi sortem,

Seu ratio dederit, seu fors objecerit, illâ
Contentus vivat? laudet diversa sequentes.

How does it happen, Mrecenas, that no one is content with that lot in life which he has chosen, or which chance has thrown in his way, but praises those who follow a different course?

Horace. Satires. 1. 1, 1.
A+ D $\qquad$ honlyow frw vream

Town-bird at Tibur, and. at Rome recluse.
Horace. Epistolæ. i. 8,12. (ConingTON, trans.)
You praise the townsman's, I the rustic's, state:
Admiring others' lots, our own we hate. Ibid. Epistolæ. i. 14, 10. (Conington, trans.)
Lady Macbeth. Nought's had, all's spent,
Where our desire is got without content: 'Tis safer to be that which we destroy, Than by destruction, dwell in doubtful joy.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 5.

Antipholus. He that commends me to mine own content,
Commends me to a thing I cannot get.
Ibid. Comedy of Errors. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 33.

Friar. Happiness courts thee in her best array;
But, like a misbehav'd and sullen wench,
Thou poutest upon thy fortune and thy love :
Take heed, take heed, for such die miserable.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 142.

Gloster. Now is the winter of our discontent
Made glorious summer by this sun of York.
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 1. 1.1.
(See under PEace.)
He that needs five thousand pounds to live
Is full as poor as he that needs but five. Herbert. The Temple. The Church Porch. St. 18.

Non qui param habet, sed qui plus cupit, pauper est.

Not he who has little, but he who wishes for more is poor.

Seneca. Epistolæ Ad Lucilium. ii.

Poor in abundance, famish'd at a feast.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vii. 1. 44.

## DISCRETION.

Othello. Let's teach ourselves that honourable stop,
Not to outsport discretion.
Shakespeare. Othello. Actii. Sc. 3. 1.2.
Armado. I have seen the day of wrong through the little hole of discretion.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 734.

Hamlet. Let your own discretion be your tutor.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 19.
Falstaff. The better part of valour is discretion; in the which better part I have saved my life.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 121.
It' showed discretion, the best part of valour.
BEAUMONT AND Fletcher. A King and No King. Act iv, Sc. 3.
Even in a hero's heart
Discretion is the better part.
CHURCHILL. The Ghost. Pt. i. 1. 233.
F'or he who fights and runs away
May live to fight another day;
But he who is in battle slain
Can never rise and fight again.
Anon. Art of Poetry on a New Plan (1761). Vol. ii. p. 147.

This hook was compiled by Newbery, the children's publisher, and revised by Goldsmith. The quatrain is given with no ascription of auth orship. Twelve years previous, in 1749, a variant had already appeared, avowedly as a quotation from Butler's Hudibras, in Ray's History of the Rebellion:
He that fights and runs away
May turn and fight another day;
But he that is in battle slain
Will wever rise to fight again.
These lines are not to he found in Hudibras, though the thought is one of which Butler was particularly fond. He repeatedly rung the changes on it, as for instance: In all the trade of war, no feat
Is nobler than a brave retreat;
For those that run away, and fly,
Take place at least of the enemy.
Butler. Fudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. - 1. 607.

For those that fly may fight again,
Which he can never do that's slain.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto iii. 1. 243.

For those that save themselves and fly Go halves at least i' th' victory.

Butler. Mudibras. Pt. iii. Canto iii. 1. 269.

It has been suggested that Ray may have thought he was quoting Butler, preserving some hazy and indistinct reconection of lines read long ago, and putting their meaning unwittingly and unconsciously into a new and unauthorized form. This, however, is mere conjecture. What we do know, however, is that even Butler could lay no claim to ine thought. A long series of predecessors had said something similar, dating as far back as Menander.
He that fights and runs away
May live to fight another day.
SIr John Mennis. Musarum Delicix.
That same man that runnith awaie
Maie again fight an other daie.
Erasmus. Apothegms. 1542. (Udall, trans.)

Celuy qui fuit de bonne heure
Peut comhattre derechef.
He who flies at the right time can fight again.

Satyre Menippée. (1594.)
Qui fuit pent revenir aussi ;
Qui mentt, il n'en est pas ainsi.
He who flies can also return; hut it is not so with him who dies.

Scarron.
Sed omissis quidem divinis exhortationibus illum magis Gracum versiculum secularis sententiæ sibi adhibent, "Qui fugiebat, rursus preeliabitur": ut et rursus forsitan fugiat.
But overlooking the divine exhortations, they act rather upon that Greek verse of worldly significance, "He who flees will fight again," and that perhaps to betake himself again to flight.

Tertulifan. De Fuga in Persecutione. c. 10 .

Fugacissimi ideoque tam diu superstites.
Prone to flight, and therefore more likely to survive.

Tacitus. Agricola. xxxiv.
Let|who will boast their courage in the field,
I find but little safety from my shield.
Nature's, not honour's, law we must obey;
This made me cast my useless shield away, And by a prudent flight and cunuing save
A life, which valour could not, from the grave.
A better buckler I can soon regain ;
But who can get another life again?
Archilochos. Fragment 6. (Quoted by Plutarch. Customs of the Lacedrmonians.)

He who flees will live to fight again.
Menander. Monosticha. 45.

## DISEASE.

(See Siciknesb.)
Diseases crucify the soul of man, attenuate onr bodies, dry them, wither them, shrivel them up like old apples, make them as so many anatomies.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sc. 2. Memb. 3. Subsec. 10.
King. Diseases desperate grown
By desperate appliances are reliev'd,
Or not at all.
SHakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 9.

Extreme remedies are very appropriate for extreme diseases,

Hippocrates. Aphonisms. i.
For a desperate disease a desperate cure.
Uninown. The Custom of the Isle of Cea. Ch. iit.
When desperate ills demand a speedy cure Distrust is cowardice, and prndence folly. Johnson. Irene. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Falstaff. This apoplexy is, as I take it, a kind of lethargy, an't please your lordship; a kind of sleeping in the blood, a whoreson tingling.

Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 125.
Hotspur. This sickness doth infect The very life-blood of onr enterprise.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 28.
As man, perhaps, the moment of his breath,
Receives the lurking principle of death,
The young disease, that must subdue at length,
Grows with his growth, and strengthens with his strength.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 133.
Read, ye that run, the awful truth, With which 1 charge my page!
A worm is in the hud of youth, And at the root of age.
Cowper. Stanzas subjoined to the Yearly Bill of Mortality of the Parish of Atl Saints, Northampton, A. D. 1787.
Proteus. In the sweetest bud The eating canker dwells.

Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 42.
So when a raging fever burns,
We shift from side to side by turns;
And 'tis a poor relief we gain,
To change the place but keep the pain.
Wattr. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Bk. ii. Hymn 146.

Immediately a place
Before his eyes appeared, sad, noisome, dark;
A lazar-house it seemed, wherein were laid
Numbers of all diseased, all maladies
Of ghastly spasm or racking torture, qualms
Of heart-sick agony, all feverous kinds,
Convulsions, epilepsies, fierce catarrhs,
Intestine stone and ulcer, colic pangs,
Demoniac phrenzy, moping melancholy,
And moon-struck madness, pining atrophy,
Marasmus, and wide-wasting pestilence,
Dropsies, and asthmas, and joint-racking rheums.
Dire was the tossing, deep the groans; Despair
Tended the sick, busiest from couch to conch;
And over them triumphant Death his dart
Shook, but delayed to strike, though oft invoked
With vows, as their chief good and final hope.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 477.

## DISGRACE ; DISHONOR.

Gloster. And wilt thou still be hammering treachery,
To tumble down thy husband and thyself
From top of hononr to disgrace's feet?
Shakespeare. II. Henmy VI. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 47.

Antony. Since Cleopatra died,
I have liv'd in such dishonour that the gods
Detest my baseness.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 14. 1.55.

Could he with reason murmur at his case,
Himself sole author of his own disgrace?

Cowper. Hope. 1. 316.

## DISMISSAL.

Shall I bid her goe? What and if I doe?
Shall I bid her goe and spare not?
Oh no, no, no! I dare not.
Percy. Reliques. Corydon's Ftrewellto Phillis.

This ancient ballad, of unknown authorship (which is preserved in Percy's Reliques), is thus quoted by Shakespeare:
Sir Toby [Singing]: Shall I bid him go?
Clown [Singing]. What an' if you do?
Sir Toby[Singing]. Shall I bid him go, and spare not?
Clown [Singing]. O no, no, no, no, you dare not.

Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 118.
But in vayne shee did conjure him
To depart her presence soe;
Having a thousand tongues to allure him,
And but one to bid him goe.
Percy. Reliques. Dulcina.
Othello. Cassio, I love thee ;
But never more be officer of mine. Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 248.

Rosse. What sights, my lord?
Lady M. I pray you, speak not; he grows worse and worse;
Question enrages him; at once, good night:-
Stand not upon the order of your going, But go at once. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 116.
Lady Macbeth. You have displac'd the mirth, broke the good meeting,
With most admir'd disorder.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 109.
Perhaps it was right to dissemble your love,
But why did you kick me down stairs? J. P. Kemble. The Panel. Act i.

## DISPUTE.

Could we forbear dispute and practise love,
We should agree as angels do above. Waller. Divine Love. Canto iii.
The itch of disputing will prove the scab of churches.

Sir Henry Wotton. A Panegytic to King Charles.
It was directed by him to be thus inscribed:
Hic jacet hujus Sententix primus Author: Disputandi pruritus, ecclesiarum scabies.
Nomen alias quere.
lzaak Walton. Life of Wotton.
Which may be Englished thus:
Here lies the first author of this sentence:
"The itch of disputation will prove the scab of the Church. Inquire his name elsewhere."

Have always been at daggers-drawing, And one another clapper-clawing.

Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto il. 1. 79.

The tree of knowledge blasted by dispute,
Produces sapless leaves instead of fruit. Denham. The Progress of Learning. 1. 43.
Who shall decide when doctors disagree,
And soundest casuits doubt, like you and me?
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iii. 1. 1.
When Popes damn Popes, and councils damn them all,
And Popes damn councils, what must Christians do?
R. Baxter. Hypocrisy.

Like doctors thus, when much dispute has past,
We find our tenets just the same at last.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iii. 1. 15.

## DISTANCE.

'Tis distance lends enchantment to the view,
And robes the mountain in its azure hue. Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. i. 1. 7.
The mountains, too, at a distance appear airy masses and smooth, but when beheld close they are rough.

Diogenes Laertius. Pyrrho.
As distant prospects please us, but when near
We find but desert rocks and fleeting air.
Garth. The Dispensary. Cento iii. 1. 27.
Glories, like glow-worms, afar off shine bright,
But look'd too near have neither heat nor light.
John Webster. The White Devit. Act iv. Sc. 4.

Love is like a landscape which doth stand
Smooth at a distance, rough at hand.
Robert Hegge. On Love.
Some figures monstrous and misshaped appear,
Consider'd singly, or beheld too near,
Which, but proportion'd to their light or place,
Due distance reconciles to form and grace.
Pore. Essay on Criticism. Epistle i. 1. 100.

We're charm'd with distant views of happiness,
But near approaches make the prospect less.

Yalnen. Against Enjoyment.
Sweetest melodies
Are those that are by distance made more sweet.
Wordsworti. Personal Talk. St. 39.
In notes by distance made more sweet. Collins. The Passions. 1. 60.

Where one danger's near,
The more remote, tho' greater, disappear.
So, from the hawk, birds to man's succour flee,
So from fir'd ships, man leaps into the sea.

Cowley. Davideis. Bk. iii. 1. 31.
Our hopes, like towering falcons, aim
At objects in an airy height;
The little pleasure of the game
Is from afar to view the flight. Prior. To the Hon. Charles Montague.
But all the pleasure of the game
Is afar off to view the flight.
Ibid. Variations in a copy dated 1698.
Andromache. Levius solet timere, qui propius timet.
The danger that is nearest we least dread.

Seneca. Troades. 524.

## DISTINCTION ; DIFFERENCE.

Tros Tyriusve mihi nullo discrimine agetur.
No difference I'll make 'twixt Tyrian and Trojan.

Virell. Ameid. i. 574.
Thales said there was no difference between life and death, "Why, then," said some one to him, "do not you die?" "Because," said he, "it does make no difference."

Dioemes. Thales. ix.
Duchess. That which in mean men we entitle patience
Is pale cold cowardice in noble hreasts. Shakespeare. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 33.

Isabel. Great men may jest with saints: 'tis wit in them, But in the less, fonl profanation.

That in the captain's but a choleric word,
Which in the soldier is flat blasphemy. Shakrspeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 127.

Non alio facinore clari homines, alio obscuri necantur.

We do not inflict the death penalty for one crime on men of note, and for another on men of no position.

Gicero. Pro Milone. vii. 17.
Il y a fagots et fagots.
There are fagots and fagots.
mouete. Le médecin Malgré lui. Act i. Sc. 6.
There's but the twinkling of a star
Between a man of peace and war ;
A thief and justice, fool and knave,
A linffing off'cer and a slave;
A crafty lawyer and a pickpocket,
A great philosopher and a hlockhead;
A formal preacher and a player,
A learn'd physician and man-slayer.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto iii. 1. 957.

Some say, compared to Bononcini,
That Mynheer Handel's but a ninny ;
Others aver that he to Handel
Is scarcely fit to hold a candle.
Strange all this difference should be
'Twixt Tweedledum and Tweedledee.
J. Byrom. On the Feuds between Handel and Bononcini.
One murder made a villain,
Millions a hero. Princes were privileged
To kill, and numbers sanctified the crime.

Bellby Porteus. Death. 1. 154.
One to destroy is murder by the law,
And gibbets keep the lifted hand in awe;
To murder thousands takes a specious name,
War's glorious art, and gives immortal fame.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire vii. 1. 55.

## DOCTOR.

(See Mentcine; Sickness.)
Physician, heal thyself.
New Testament. St. Luke iv. 23.

Do not imitate those unskilful physicians who profess to possess the healing art in the diseases of others, hut are unable to cure themselves.
S. Sulpicios. (Cicero, ad Familiares. iv. 5 (5).
Diaulus, lately a doctor, is now an undertaker; what he does as an undertaker, he used to do also as a doctor. Mabtial. Epigrams. Bk. i. Ep. 47.
Physicians, of all men, are most happy; whatever good success soever they have the world proclaimetl, and what faults they commit the earth covereth.

Quarles. Hierogtyphics of the Life of Man.
Not one amongst the doctors, as you'll see,
For his own friends desires to prescribe.
Philemon. Fabulæ Incertæ. Fragment 46, A.
A physician, after he had felt the pulse of Pausanias, and considered his constitution, said, "He ails nothing." "It is hecause, sir," he replied, "I use none of your physic."

Plutarch. Apolhegms: Of Pausanias the Son of Phistoanax.

And when the physician said, "Sir, you are an old man." "That happens," replied Pausanias, " because you never were my doctor."

Ibid. Apothegms: Of Pausanias the Son of Phistoanax.
Though patients die, the doctor's paid. Licens'd to kill, he gains a place For what another mounts the gallows. Broome. Poverty and Poetry.
God heals, the doctor takes the fee.
Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.
Oymbeline. By medicine life may be prolonged, yet death
Will seize the doctor too.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 29.

Count. What hope is there of his Majesty's amendment?

Laf. He hath abandoned his physicians, madam; under whose practices he hath persecuted time with hope; and finds no other advantage in the process but only the losing of hope by time.

Count. This young gentlewoman had
a father-Oh, that had! how sad a passage 'tis!-whose skill was almost as great as his honesty; had it stretched so far, it would have made nature immortal, and Death should have play for lack of work. 'Would, for the King's sake, he were living! I think it would be the death of the King's disease.

Laf. He was excellent, indeed, madam; the King very lately spoke of him, admiriugly, and mourningly. He was skilful enough to have lived still, if knowledge could be set up against mortality.

Shacespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 14.

Will kicked out the doctor; but when ill indeed,
E'en dismissing the doctor don't always succeed.
George Colman the Younger. Lodgings for Single Gentlemen.
Physicians are the cobblers, rather the hotchers, of men's bodies; as the one patches our tattered clothes, so the other solders our diseased flesh.

John Ford. The Lover's Melancholy. Act i. Sc. 2.

The first physicians by debauch were made,
Excess began, and sloth sustains the trade.
Dryden. To John Dryden. Epistle xiv.
There are worse occupations in this world than feeling a woman's pulse. Sterne. Sentimental Journey.

The best doctors in the world are Doctor Diet, Doctor Quiet, and Doctor Merryman.
SwifT. Polite Conversation. Dialogue ii.
Use three physicians Still: first, Dr, Quiet; Next, Dr. Merryman, And Dr. Dyet.
UNKNOWN. Regimen Sanitatis Salemitanum. (Edition 1607.)
Il y a trois médecins qui ne se trompent pas,
La gaieté, le doux exercice, et le modeste repas.
There are three doctors who do not deceive themselves-merriment, mild exercise, and modest diet.

French Proverb.

This is the way physicians mend or end us,
Secundum artem: but although we sneer
In health-when ill, we call them to attend us,
Witbout the least propensity to jeer. Byron. Don fuan. Canito x. St. 42.

Talk of your science! after all is said
There's nothing like a bare and shiny head;
Age lends the graces that are sure to please;
Folks want their doctors mouldy, like their cheese.
Holmes. Rip Van Winkle, M. D. Canto ii.

## DOG.

Macbeth. Ay, in the catalogue ye go for men;
As hounds, and greyhounds, mongrels, spaniels, curs,
Shoughs, water-rugs, and demi-wolves, are 'clept
All by the name of dogs: the valued file
Distinguishes the swift, the slow, the subtle,
The housekeeper, the hunter, every one
According to the gift which bounteous nature
Hath in him closed.
Shakesplare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 91.

King Henry. You play the spaniel,
And think with wagging of your tongue to win me.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 126.
Lear. The little dogs and all,
Tray, Blanche, and Sweetheart, see, they bark at me.
Ibid. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1.65.
Edgar. Mastiff, greybound, mongrel grim,
Hound or spaniel, brach or lym,
Or bobtail tike or trundle-tail.
Ibid. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1.71.
Brutus. I had rather be a dog, and bay the moon,
Than such a Roman.
1bid. Julius Cæsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 27.

Cordelia. Mine enemy's dog,
Though he had bit me, should have stood that night
Against mý fire.
Shatespeare. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 36.

I am his Higbness' dog at Kew;
Pray tell me, sir, whose dog are you?
Pope. Epigrams. On the Collar of a Dog.
Dr. Johnson. At this rate a dead dog would indeed be better than a living lion. Boswell. Life of Johnson. (Fitzgerald's Ed.) Vol. ii. p. 257.
And in that town a dog was found,
As many dogs there be,
Both mongrel, puppy, whelp, and hound,
And curs of low degree.
The dog, to gain his private ends,
Went mad, and bit the man.
The man recovered of the bite,
The dog it was that died.
GOLDSMITH. Elegy on the Death of a Mad Dog.
[The jest is ancient and widely distributed.
Lessing found it among the epigrams of the
Greek, Demodocus, and his paraphrase has been Englished as follows:
While Fell was reposing himself in the hay, A reptile concealed bit his leg as he lay;
But, all venom himself, of the wound be made light,
And got well, while the scorpion died of the bite.
A Latin epigram runs thus:
Vipera Cappadocem nocitura momordit; at illa
Gustato periit sanguine Cappadocis.
A viper bit a Cappadocean, the former, having tasted the blood of a Cappadocean, expired.]
Lo, when two dogs are fighting in the streets,
With a third dog one of the two dogs meets;
With angry teeth he bites him to the bone,
And this dog smarts for what that dog has done.
Fielding. Tom Thumb the Great. Act i. Sc. 6.
His faithful dog salutes the smiling guest.
Camprell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. i. 1. 86.
Is thy servant a dog, that he should do this great thing?

Old Testament. II. Kings viii. 13.

It is nat gode a sleping hounde to wake.
Chatcorr. Troilus and Cresseide. Bk. iii. 1.764.

It is evil waking of a sleeping dogge.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. x.

Foxes, rejoice! here buried lies your foe.
Quoted by Bloomfield. The Farmer's Boy (Autumn). 1. 332.
[Inscribed on a stone in the wall of Euston Park, on the memory of a hound.]

## DOUBT.

Hector. Modest doubt is call'd
The beacon of the wise, the tent that searches
To the bottom of the worst.
Seakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 15.
Lucio. Our doubts are traitors,
And make us lose the good we oft might win,
By fearing to attempt.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 5 [Sc. 4 in some editions]. 1. 77.
Othello. To be once in doubt
Is once to be resolv'd.
Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 179.
Doubt thou the stars are fire;
Doubt that the sun doth move;
Doubt truth to be a liar ;
But never doubt I love.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 116.
Non menno che saper, dubiar m'aggrata.

Doubting charms me not less than knowledge.

Dante. Inferno. xi. 93.
Stuff the head
With all such reading as was never read:
For thee explain a thing till all men doubt it,
And write about it, goddess, and about it. Pope. Dunciad. Bk. iv. l. 249.

Vous ne prouvez que trop que chercher a connaitre
N'est souvent qu' apprendre à douter.
You prove but too clearly that seeking to know
Is too frequently learning to doubt. Mme. Deshoulieres.

Who knows most, doubts most ; entertaining hope,
Means recognizing fear.
R. Browning. Two Poets of Croisic. vi. 112.

Uncertain ways unsafest are,
And doubt a greater mischief than despair.
Sir John Denham. Cooper's Hill. 1. 399.
Melt and dispel, ye spectre-doubts, that roll
Cimmerian darkness o'er the parting soul!
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. iii. 1. 263.

I've stood upon Achilles' tomb,
And heard Troy doubted: time will doubt of Rome. By Ron. Don Juan. iv. St. 101.
There lives more faith in honest doubt,
Believe me, than in half the creeds.
Tennyson. In hemoriam. xevi.
Who never doubted, never half helieved, Where doubt, there truth is,-'tis her shadow.
Balley. Festus. Sc. A Country Town. Market-Place. Noon. 1. 29.
Philosophy goes no further than probabilities, and in every assertion keeps a doubt in reserve.

Froude. Short Studies on Great Subjects: Calvinism.
Scepticism is slow suicide.
Emerson. Self-reliance.
When in doubt, win the trick.
Hoyse. Twenty-four Rules for Learners. Rule 12.

## DRAMA.

Philostrate. A play this is, my lord, some ten words long,
Which is as brief as I have known a play;
But by ten words, my lord, it is too long, Which makes it tedions.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 61.

To wake the soul by tender strokes of art,
To raise the genius and to mend the heart,

To make mankind in conscious virtue bold,
Live o'er each scene, and be what they behold;
For this the tragic muse first trod the stage.
Pope. Prologue to Addison's Cato. 1. 1.
Your scene precariously subsists too long
On French translation and Italian song.
Dare to have sense yourselves; assert the stage;
Be justly warm'd with your own native rage.
Ibid. Prologue to Addison's Cato. 1. 42.
The drama's laws the drama's patrons give;
For we that live to please, must please to live.
Dr. Johnson. Prologue on Opening Drury Lane Theabre. Spoken by Garrick.
As though I lived to write, and wrote to live.
SAM'L Rogers. Italy. A Character. 1.16.

## DREAM.

Sunt geminae Somni portae, quarum altera fertur
Cornea, qua veris facilis datur exitus Umbris;
Altera candenti perfecta nitens elephanto,
Sed falsa ad coelum mittunt insomnia Manes.
Sleep gives his name to portals twain:
One all of horn they say,
Through which authentic spectres gain Quick exit into day,
And one which bright with ivory gleams,
Whence Pluto sends delusive dreams. Viroil. Emeid. vi. 893. (Coninoton, trans.)
Two diverse gates there are of bodiless dreams,
These of sawn ivory, and those of horn.
Such dreams as issue where the ivory gleams
Fly without fate, and turn our hopes to scorn.
But dreams which issue througl the burnished horn,

What man soe'er beholds them on his bed,
These work with virtue and of truth are born.
Homer. Odysey. xix. 562. (Worsley, trans.)
Hamlet. A dream itself is but a shadow.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2.1.259.
Mercutio. O then, I see Queen Mab hath heen with you,
She is the fairies midwife; and she comes
In shape no bigger than an agate-stone
On the forefinger of an alderman,
Drawn with a team of little atomies
Athwart men's noses as they lie asleep:
Her waggon-spokes made of long spinner's legs;
The cover, of the wings of grasshoppers ;
Her traces, of the smallest spider's web;
Her collars, of the moonshine's watery beams;
Her whip, of cricket's bone ; the lash of film :
Her waggoner, a small, grey-coated gnat,
Not half so big as a round little worm
Pricked from the lazy finger of a maid;
Her chariot is an empty hazel-nut,
Made by the joiner squirrel, or old grab,
Time out of mind the fairies' coachmakers.
Sharespeare. Romeo and Juliet. act i. Sc. 4. 1. 53 .
Mercutio.
I talk of dreams,
Which are the children of an idle brain,
Begot of nothing but vain fantasy;
Which is as thin of substance as the air; And more inconstant than the wind. Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 96 .

Romeo. If I may trust the flattering truth ${ }^{\mathbf{3}}$ of sleep,
My dreams presage some joyful news at hand:
My bosom's lord sits lightly in his throne;
And all this day an unaccustom'd spirit Lifts me above the ground with cheerful thoughts.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1.1.

[^11]Bottom. I have had a dream past the wit of man to say what dream it was. Shatespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iv. Sc. 1.1. 211 .
Bottom. The eye of man hath not heard, the ear of man hath not seen, man's hand is not able to taste, his tongue to conceive, nor his heart to report, what my dream was.

Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 220.

Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

New Testament. I. Corinthians ii. 9.
Men have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither hath the eye seen, 0 God, heside thee, what he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him.

Old Testament. Isaiah lxiv. 4.
Posthumus. 'Tis still a dream; or else such stuff as madmen
Tongue, and brain not ; either both or nothing ;
Or senseless speaking, or a speaking such As sense cannot untie.

Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 146.

Shylock. There is some ill a-brewing towards my rest,
For I did dream of money-bags to-night. Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 17.
Clarence. O, I have passed a miserable night,
So full of ugly sights, of ghastly dreams, That, as I am a Christian faithful man, I would not spend another such a night, Though ' $t$ were to buy a world of happy days.
Ibid. Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 1. I. 2.
Clarence. Lord, Lord I methought, what pain it was to drown!
What dreadful noise of waters in mine ears !
What ugly sights of death within mine eyes!
Methought I saw a thousand fearful wrecks,
Ten thousand men that fishes gnawed upon;
Wedges of gold, great anchors, heaps of pearl,
Inestimable stones, unvalued jewels, All scattered in the bottom of the sea:

Some lay in dead men's skulls; and in those holes
Where eyes did once inhahit, there were crept,
As 't were in s.urn of eyes, reflecting gems.
Shakespeare. Richard 11I. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 21.
Sebastian. Let fancy still my sense in Lethe steep;
If it be thus to dream, still let me sleep. Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1.66.
All dreams, as in old Galen I have read, Are from repletion and complexion bred, From rising fumes of indigested food,
And noxious humors that infect the blood.
Dryden. The Cock and the Fox. 1. 140.
Dreams are but interludes which fancy makes.
When monarch reason sleeps, this mimic wakes:
Compounds a medley of disjointed things,
A mob of cobblers, and a court of kings:
Light fumes are merry, grosser fumes are sad;
Both are the reasonable soul run mad.
And many monstrous forms in sleep we see,
That neither were, nor are, nor e'er can be.

Ibid. Cock and the Fox. 1. 325.
[The fourth line is perhaps a misprint for: A court of cohblers and a mob of kings.]

At break of day when dreams, they say, are true.
Ibid. Spanish Friar. Act iii. Sc. 2.
[This superstition is numerously commemorated by the poets. Cf. Horace, Satires, i. 10. Ovid, Epistles, xix. Dante, Inferno, Canto xxvi. I. 7. Dryden, Don Sebastian, Act iv. Sc. 3.]
Our life is twofold: Sleep hath its own world,
A boundary between the things misnamed
Death and Existence.
ByRon, The Dream. St. 1.
Dreams in their development have breath,
And tears, and tortures, and the touch of joy;

They leave a weight upon our waking thoughts;
They take a weight from off our waking toils;
They do divide our being; they become A portion of ourselves as of our time,
And look like heralds of eternity.
ByRon. The Dream. St. 1.
A change came over the spirit of my dream.

Ibid. The Dream. St. 3.
I had a dream, which was not all a dream,

Ibid. Darkness. (See Dariness.)
How light
Must dreams themselves be; seeing they're more slight
Than the mere nothing that engenders them !

Keats. Endymion. Bl.i.
O magic sleep 1 O comfortable bird,
That broodest o'er the troubled sea of the mind
Till it is hushed and smooth! O unconfined
Restraint ! imprisoned liberty! great key
To golden palaces, strange minstrelsy,
Fountains grotesque, new trees, bespangled caves,
Echoing grottoes, full of tumbling waves
And moonlight; ay, to all the mazy world
Of sil very enchantment 1-who, upfurled
Beneath thy drowsy wing a triple hour,
But renovates and lives?
Ibid. Endymion. Bk. i.
Some dreams we have are nothing else but dreams,
Unnatural and full of contradictions;
Yet others of our most romantic schemes Are something more than fictions.
Hood. The Haunted House. Pt. 1. St. 1.
A damsel with a dulcimer
In a vision once I saw :
It was an Abyssinian maid,
And on her dulcimer she played,
Singing of Mount Abora.
Coleringe. Kubla Khan.
Thou comest as the memory of a dream,
Which now is sad because it hath been sweet.
Shelley. Prometheus Unbound. Act ii. Sc. 1.

One of those passing rainbow dreams, Half light, half shade, which fancy's beams
Paint on the fleeting mists that roll, In trance or slumber, round the soult

Moore. Lalla Rookh: The Fitre-Worshippers. St. 54.
I dreamt that I dwelt in marble halls,
With vassals and serfs at my side.
alfren butn. Song.
Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase!)
Awoke one night from a deep dream of peace.

Liagh Hunt. Abou Ben Adhem.
I believe it to be true that Dreams are the true Interpreters of our Inclinations; but there is Art required to sort and understand them.
montalgne. Essay. Bl. iii. Ch. xiii.
For dhrames always go by conthraries, my dear.

Samuel Lover. Rory O'More.
Ground not npon dreams, you know they are ever contrary.

Thos. Mindieton. The Family of Love. Act iv. Sc. 3.

And her face so fair
Stirr'd with her dream, as rose-leaves with the air.
byron. Don Juan. Canto ix. St. 29.
Like glimpses of forgotten dreams.
TENNYSON. The Tho Voices. St. 127.
Till their own dreams at length deceive
And oft repeating, they believe 'em.
Prior. Alma. Canto iii. 1. 13.

## DRESS.

Polonius. Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,
But not express'd in fancy; rich, not gaudy :
For the apparel oft proclaims the man.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 70.

Neat, not gaudy.
Charles Lamb. Letter to Wordsworth. 1806.

A gaudy dress and gentle air,
May, slightly touch the heart,
But it's innocence and modesty That polishes the dart.

Burns. My Handsome Nell.

Men's behaviour should be like their apparell, not too strait, or point device, but free for exercise or motion.

Bacon. Essay LII. of Ceremonies and Respects.
Let thy attyre bee comely, but not costly. Lyiy. Euphues. p. 39.
Plain without pomp, and rich without a show.
Dryden. The Flower and the Leaf. 1.187.
A man of sense carefully avoids any particular character in his dress.

Chesterfield. Letlers. December 30, 1748.

King. For youth no less becomes
The light and careless livery that it wears,
Than settled age his sables and his weeds,
Importing health and graveness.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 80.

Be plain in dress, and sober in your diet;
In short, my deary, kiss mel and be quiet.
Lady M. W. Montagu. Summary of Lord Littleton's Advice.
Oswald. A peasant's dress befits a peasant's fortune.

SIr W. Scott. The Doom of Devorgoil. Act iii. Sc. 4.

Her polish'd limbs,
Veil'd in a simple robe, their best attire;
Beyond the pomp of dress; for Loveliness
Needs not the foreign aid of ornament,
But is, when unadorn'd, adorn'd the most. Thomson. Seasons: Autumn. 1. 202.

To weave a garland for the rose,
And think thus crown'd 'twould lovelier be,
Were far less vain than to suppose
That silks and gems add grace to thee.
Moore. Songs from the Greek Anthology: To Weave a Garland.
Alcippus. Beauty, when most unclothed, is clothed best.

Phineas Fletcher. Sicelides. Act ii. Sc. 4.
Virtue is like a rich stone, best plain set.
Bacon. Essays: Of Beauty.
In naked beauty more adorned, More lovely than Pandora.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 713.

Nam ut mulieres esse dicuntur nonnullæ inornatæ, quas id ipsum diceat, sic hæc subtilis oratio etiam incompta delectat.

For as lack of adornment is said to become some women, so this subtle oration, though without embellishment, gives delight.

Cicero. Orator. xxiii. 78.
Ornata hoc ipso, quod ornamenta neglexerunt.
Ornate for the very reason that ornaments had been neglected.

Ibid. Epistola ad Atticum. ii. 1. 1.
Abstruse and mystic thoughts you must express
With painful care, but seeming easiness;
For truth shines brightest thro' the plainest dress.
Wentworth Dillon. Essay on Translated Verse. 1. 216.
Che quant' era piu ornata, era piu brutta.
Who seems most hideous when adorned the most.

Ariosto. Orlando Furioso ex. 116.
A sweet disorder in the dress
Kindles in clothes a wantonness.
A winning wave, deserving note,
In the tempestuous petticoat;
A careless shoe-string, in whose tie
I see a wild civility,-
Do more bewitch me than when art
Is too precise in every part.
Herrick. Delight in Disorder.
Give me a look, give me a face,
That makes simplicity a grace:
Rohes loosely fiowing, hair as free!
Such sweet neglect more taketh me
Tban all the adulteries of art,
That strike mine eyes, but not my heart.
BEN JONSON. Silent Woman. Act i. Sc. 1.
Cui flavam religas comam
Simplex munditiis?
For whom do you bind your hair,
Plain in your neatness?
Horace. Carmina. i. 5. 4. (Milton, trans.)
Munditiis capimur: non sine lege capilli.

We are charmed by neatness of person; let not thy hair be out of order.

Ovid. Ars Amatoria. iii. 133.
The maid who modestly conceals
Her beauties, while she hides, reveals :
Gives but a glimpse, and fancy draws
Whate' er the Grecian Venus was.
Edward Moore. The Spider and the Bee. Fable x.

Women were made to give our eyes delight:
A female sloven is an odious sight.
Yodive. Love of Fame. Satire vi. 1. 225.
Their feet through faithless leather met the dirt,
And oftener chang'd their principles than shirt.
Ibid. To Mr. Pope. Epistle 1. 1. 277.
A ship is sooner rigged by far, than a gentlewoman made ready.

Unenown. Lingua. Act iv. Sc. 5.
Pericles. See where she comes, apparell'd like the spring.

Shakrspeare. Pericles. Act i. sc. 1. 1. 12.

Petruchio. Thy gown? Why, ay;come, tailor, let us see't.
O mercy, God! what masquing stuff is here?
What's this? a sleeve? 'tis like a demicannon:
What, up and down, carv'd like an apple-tart?
Here's snip and nip and cut and slish and slash,
Like to a censer in a barber's shop :
Why, what i' devil's name, tailor, call'st thou this!
Shakespearg. Taming of the Shrew. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 86.
Petruchio. And now, my honey-love,
Will we return unto thy father's house;
And revel it as bravely as the best,
With silken coats, and caps, and golden rings,
With ruffs, and cuffs, and farthingales, and things;
With scarfs, and fans, and double cluange of bravery,
With amber-bracelets, beads, and all this knavery.
What! hast thou din'd? The tailor stays thy leisure,
To deck thy body with his ruffling treasure.
Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 52 .

Petruchio. Well, come, my Kate; we will unto your father's
Even in these honest mean habiliments;
Our purses shall be proud, our garments poor:

For 'tis the mind that makes the body rich;
And as the sun breaks through the darkest clouds,
So honour peereth in the meanest habit.
What, is the jay more precious than the lark,
Because his feathers are more beautiful?
Or is the adder better than the eel,
Because his painted skin contents the eye?
O, no, good Kate; neither art thou the worse
For this poor furniture and mean array. Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 170.
Simonides. Opinion's but a fool that makes us scan
The outer habit by the inward man.
Ibid. Pericles. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1.57.
Fine feathers make fine birds.
old Proverb.
They'll be fine feathers that make a fine bird.

Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt. 1.
Fine feathers, they say, make fine birds.
Bickerstaff. The Padlock. Act i. Sc. 1.
Thy clothes are all the soul thou hast.
Beaumont and Fletcher. Homest Man's Fortune. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 170.
Th' adorning thee with so mach art
Is but a barb'rous skill;
'Tis like the pois'ning of a dart,
Too apt before to kill.
abraibam Cowley. The Waíting Maid.
Sister, look ye,
How, by a new creation of my tailor's I've shook off old mortality.

Join Ford. The Fancies Chaste and Noble. Act i. Sc. 3.
Great is the Tailor, but not the greatest. Carlyie. Essays: Goethe's Works.
He that is proud of the rustling of his silks, like a madman, laughs at the ratling of his fetters. For, indeed, Clothes ought to be our remembrancers of our lost innocency.

Fuller. The Holy and Profane States: Apparel.
We sacrifice to dress, till household joys
And comforts cease. Dress drains our cellar dry,

And keeps our larder lean; puts out our fires,
And introduces hunger, frost, and woe,
Where peace and hospitality might reign.

Cowper. Task. Bk. ii. 1. 614.
Many a one, for the sake of finery on the back, has gone with a hungry belly, and halfstarved their families. "Silks' and satins, scarlets and velyets, put out the kitchen fire," as Poor Richard says.
Benjamin Franklin. The Way to Wealth.
Dresses for breakfasts, and dinners, and balls;
Dresses to sit in, and stand in, and walk in;
Dresses to dance in, and flirt in, and talk in,
Dresses in which to do nothing at all;
Dresses for Winter, Spring, Summer, and Fall;
All of them different in color and shape,
Silk, muslin, and lace, velvet, satin, and crape,
Brocade and broadcloth, and other material,
Quite as expensive and much more ethereal.
Wm. Allen Butler. Nothing to Wear.
May Moorland weavers boast Pindaric skill,
And tailor's lays be longer than their bill!
While punctual beaux reward the grateful notes,
And pay for poems-when they pay for coats.
byron. Engtizh Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 781.
A vest as admired Vortiger had on,
Which from this Island's foes his grandsire won,
Whose artful colour pass'd the Tyrian dye,
Obliged to triumph in this legacy.
Edward Howard. The British Princes. (1669.) p. 96.
[These lines have had a curious history. Some wag burlesqued them in the following couplet:
A painted vest Prince Vortiger had on,
Which from a naked Pict his grandsire won.
Later the parody was, by the enemies of Sir Richard Blackmore, attributed to him as being a seriously intended couplet in his epic of The Creation. On October 29, 1769, we find Boswell and Johnson discussing

Blackmore, and Boswell defending " Blackmore's supposed lines, which have been ridiculed as absolute nonsense," in this fashion: "I maintained it to be a poetical conceit. A Pict being painted, if he is slain in battle, and a vest is made of his skin, it is a painted vest won from him, though he was naked." A note added in the second edition of the Life of Johnson by Boswell himself makes this acknowledgment: "dn acute correspondent of the European Magazine, April, 1792, has completely exposed a mistake which has been unaccountably frequent in ascribing these lines to Blackmore, notwithstanding that Sir Richard Steele, in that very popular work, the Spectator, mentions them as written by the author of The British Princes, the Hon. Edward Howard. The correspondent above mentioned shows this mistake to be so inveterate, that not only $I$ defended the lines as Blackmore's in the preseuce of Dr. Johnson, without any cbntradiction or donbt of their authenticity, but that the Reverend Mr. Whitaker has asserted in print that he understands they were suppressed in the late edition or editions of Blackmore."]
And how should I know your true love
From many another one?
Oh, by his cockle hat and staff,
And by his sandal shoone.
Percy. Reliques. The Friar of Orders Gray.
King Stephen was a worthy peere, His breeches cost him but a croune;
He held them sixpence all too deere,
Therefore he call'd the taylor Lowne.
He was a wight of high renowne,
And thou'se but of a low degree;
Itt's pride that putts the countrye doune,
Man take thine old cloake about thee. Ibid. Retiques. Take thy Otd Cloak about Thee.
[The first stanza is quoted in full, and the last line of the second, by Shakespeare in Othello, Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 92.$]$
And ye sall walk in silk attire,
And siller hae to spare,
Gin ye'll consent to be his bride,
Nor think o' Donald mair.
Susanna Blamire. The Siller Croun.
My galligaskins, that have long withstood
The winter's fury, and encroaching frosts
By time subdued (what will not time subdue!),
A horrid chasm disclosed.
Jonn Philips. The Splendid Shilling. 1. 121.

Such dainties to them, their health it might hurt;
It's like sending them ruffles when wanting a shirt.
GoLvsmith. The Haunch of Venison.
To treat a poor wretch with a bottle of Burgundy, and fill his snuff-box, is like giving a pair of laced ruffles to a man that has never a shirt on his back.

TOM BBOWN. Laconics.

## DRINK; DRUNKENNESS.

(See also Wine.)
Drink no longer water, but use a little wine for thy stomach's sake.

New Testament. 1. Timothy v. 23.
Absentem laedit, cum ebrio qui litigat.

He who quarrels with a drunken man injures one who is absent.

Publilius Syrus. 3.
Provocarem ad Philippum, sed sobrium.

I would appeal to Philip, but to Philip sober.
Valehius Maximus. vi. 2. Externa. i.
[Valerius gives this as the appeal of a woman and a foreigner against judgment pronounced by Philip, king of Macedon, when he was intoxicated. The appeal was allowed, and when the king recoyered his senses the judgment was reversed. Hence the common phrase, "To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.']
Let those that merely talk and never think,
That live in the wild anarchy of drink.
Jonson. Underwoods. An Epistle, answering to One that asked to be sealed of the Tribe of Ben.
They never taste who always drink;
They always talk who never think.
Prior. Upon a passage in the Scaligerana.
Cassio. Oh, that men should put an enemy in their mouths, to steal away their brains! that we should, with joy, pleasance, revel, and applause, transform ourselves into beasts!

Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 291.

Iago. Potations pottle-deep.
Ibid. Othetto. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 76.
Cassio. O thou invisible spirit of wine, if thou hast no name to be known by, let us call thee devil!

Ibid. Othello. Act Ii. Sc. 3. 1. 273.

Cassio. I will ask him for my place again; he shall tell me, I am a drunkard. Had I as many mooths as Hydra, such an answer would stop them all. To be now a sensible man, by and by a fool, and presently a beast ! Oh, strange!-Every inordinate cup is unbless'd, and the ingredient is a devil.
Iago. Come, come, good wine is a good familiar creature, if it be well used; exclaim no more against it.

Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 306.

Cassio. I have very poor and unhappy brains for drinking: I could wish courtesy would invent some other custom of entertainment.

Ibid. Othelto. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 35.
King. Sweet fellowship in shame I
Biron. One drunkard loves another of the name.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Activ. Sc. 3. 1. 49.

Ariel. I told you, sir, they were redhot with drinking:
So full of valour that they smote the air
For breathing in their faces; beat the ground
For kissing of their feet.
Ibid. Tempest. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 171.
Lady Macbeth. His two chamberlains
Will I with wine and wassail so convince,
That Memory, the warder of the brain, Shall be a fume, and the receipt of reason
A limbeck only.
Ibid. IKacbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 63.
Prince Henry. O monstrous 1 but one half-penny-worth of bread to this intolerable deal of sack !
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 522.
Olivia. What's a drunken man like, fool?

Clown. Like a drowned man, a fool, and a madman; one draught above heat makes him a fool, the second mads him, and a third drowns him.
Ibid. Theefth Night. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 138.
Autolycus (sings). A quart of ale is a dish for a king.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1.8.

As with new wine intoxicated both,
They swim in mirth, and fancy that they feel
Divinity within them breeding wings
Wherewith to scorn the earth.
Milton. Paradise Losl.
Back and side go bare, go bare,
Both foot and hand go cold ;
But belly, God send thee good ale enough,
Whether it be new or old. Bishop STill. Gammer Gurton's Needle. Act ii.
Then to the spicy nut-brown ale. Milton. L'Allegro. 1.100.
O madness to think use of strongest wines
And strongest drinks our chief support of health,
When God with these forbidden made choice to rear
His mighty champion, strong above compare,
Whose drink was only from the liquid brook.

Ibid. Samson Agonistes. 1. 553.
Bacchus, that first from out the purple grape
Crushed the sweet poison of misused wine.

Ioid. Comus. 1. 46.
A drunkard clasp his teeth and not undo 'em,
To suffer wet damnation to run through 'em.
Cyril Tourneve. The Revenger's Tragedy. Act iii. Sc 1.

Gregory quotes Robert Hall as saying:
"Call things by their right names.
Glass of brandy and water! That is the current but not the appropriate name: ask for a glass of liquid fire, and distilled damnation."

Gregory. Life of Hall.
He calls drunkenness an expression identical with ruin.

Diogenes Lafrtids. Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers: Pythagoras. vi.

I may not here omit those two main plagues, and common dotages of human kind, wine and women, which have infatuated and besotted myriads of people: they go commonly together.

Borton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. ii. Mem. 3. Subsec. xiii.

Qui vino indulget, quemque alea duoquit, ille
In venerem putret.
He who indulges in wine and whom the dice are despoiling rots a way in sexnal vice. Perseds. Satires. Satire v.

Balnea, vina, Venus corrumpunt corpora nostra;
Sed vitam facinnt balnea, vina, Venus.
Wine, women, baths, with health are quite at strife;
Yet baths, wine, women, make the sum of life.

Gruter. Inscriptiones.
In vain I trusted that the flowing bowl
Would banish sorrow, and enlarge the soul.
To the late revel, and protracted feast,
Wild dreams succeeded, and disorder'd rest.
Prior. Solomon. Bk. ii. 1. 106.
And in the flowers that wreathe the sparkling bowl
Fell adders hiss and poisonous serpents roll.

Ibid. Solomon. Bk. ii. 1. 140.
Ha ! see where the wild-blazing GrogShop appears,
As the red waves of wretchedness swell,
How it burns on the edge of tempestuous years
The horrible Light-House of Hell! m'Donald Clarke. The Rum Hole.
I cannot eat but little meat,
My stomach is not good;
But sure I think that I can drink
With him that wears a hood.
Bishop Still. Gammer Gurton's Needle. Act ii.
Drink to-day, and drown all sorrow;
You shall perhaps not do it to-morrow. Beaumont and Fletcher. The Bloody Brother. Song. Act ii. Sc. 2.
I drink no more than a sponge. Rabelais. Works. Bk. i. Ch. v.

The black earth drinks, in turn The trees drink up the earth.
The sea the torrents drinks, the sun the sea.
And the moon drinks the sun.
Why, comrades, do ye flout me, If I, too, wish to drink?
anacreon. Odes. 21.

The thirsty Earth soaks up the Rain, And drinks, and gapes for Drink again; The Plants suck in the Earth and are With constant Drinking fresh and fair. Nothing in Nature's sober found,
But an eternal Health goes round.
Fill up the Bowl then, fill it high-
Fill all the Glasses there; for why
Should every Creature Drink but I ?
Why, Man of Morals, tell me why?
Cowley. Anacreon II. Drinking.
[Cowley is here paraphrasing the twentyfirst Ode of Anacreon, a literal translation of which isgiven above. A freer and, indeed, unacknowledged paraphrase occurs in Shakespeare:
The sun's a thief, and with his great attraction
Robs the vast sea, etc.
Timon of Athens. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 339.]
(See under Thisf.)
And he that will to bed go sober, Falls with the leaf still in October.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The Bloody Brother. Song. Act ii. Sc. 2.
[The following well-known catch, or glee, is formed on this song:
He who goes to bed, and goes to bed sober, Falls as the leaves do, and dies in October;
But he who goes to hed, and goes to bed mellow,
Lives as he ought to do, and dies an honest fellow.]

The praise of Bacchus then the sweet musician sung,
Of Bacchus-ever fair and ever young:
The jolly god in triumph comes;
Sound the trumpets; beat the drums :
Flush'd with a purple grace
He shows his honest face:
Now give the hautboys breath. He comes! he comes!
Bacchus ever fair and young,
Drinking joys did first ordain;
Bacchus, blessings are a treasure,
Drinking is the soldier's pleasure:
Rich the treasure,
Sweet the pleasure,
Sweet is pleasure after pain.
Drymen. Alexander's Feast. Canto iii.
This bottle's the sun of our table,
His beams are rosy wine;
We planets that are not able
Without his help to shine.
R. B. SHERIDAN. The Duenna. Act iii. Sc. 5 ,

Petition me no petitions, Sir, to-day;
Let other hours be set apart for business,
To-day it is our pleasure to be drunk;
And this our queen shall be as drunk as we.
Henky Fieldino. Tom Thumb the Great. Act i. Sc. 2.
There let him bouse and deep carouse,
Wi' bumpers flowing o'er,
Till he forgets his loves or debts,
An' minds his griefs no more.
Burns. Scotch Drink.
All learned, and all drunk ! Cowper. The Task. Ble iv. 1. 478.
Gloriously drunk, obey the important call.

Ibid. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 510.

I went to Frankfort, and got drunk
With that most learn'd professor, Brunck;
I went to Worms, and got more drunken
With that more learn'd professor, Ruhncken.

Ponson. Faceliz Cantab.
Wliat harm in drinking can there be,
Since Punch and life so well agree?
qlacklocs. An Epigramen Funche- T15.
Inspiring bold John Barleycorn,
What dangers thou canst make us scorn!
Wi' tippenny, we fear nae evil;
Wi' usquabae, we'll face the devil!

$$
\text { Burns. Tam O'Shanter. 1. } 105 .
$$

Man, being reasonable, must get drunk;
The best of life is but intoxication:
Glory, the grape, love, gold, in these are sunk
The hopes of all men and of every nation;
Without their sap, how branchless were the trunk
Of life's strange tree, so fruitful on occasion :
But to return,-Get very drunk; and when
You wake with headache, you shall see what then.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 179.
When flowing cups pass swiftly round
With no allaying Thames.
Lovelace. To Althea from Prison. ii.

Menenius. A cup of hot wine with not a drop of allaying Tiber in it. Shakespeare. Coriolanus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1.53.

It is a kindness to lead the sober ; a duty to lead the drunk.
Lannor. Imaginary Conversations, Don Victor Naez and El Rey, Nelto.
Mynheer Vandunck, though he never was drunk,
Sipped brandy and water gayly.
George Colman the Younger. Mynheer Vandunck.
Claret is the liquor for boys; port for men ; but he who aspires to be a hero must drink brandy.

Jobinson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1779.
F'alstaff. If I had a thousand sons, the first principle I would teach them should be, to forswear thin potations, and to addict themselves to sack.

Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 134.
Let half-stary'd slaves in warmer skies
See future wine, rich clust'ring, rise;
Their lot auld Scotia ne'er envies,
But blythe and frisky,
She eyes her freehorn martial boys
Tak' aff their whiskey.
Burns. Earnest Cry and Prayer to the Scotch Representatives in the House of Commons. Postscript.
As for the brandy, " nothing extenuate," and the water, put nought in in malice.
douglas Jerrold. Shakespeare Grog.
Then to the lip of this poor earthen Urn I lean'd, the Secret of my Life to learn:

And Lip to Lip it murmurd-"While you live,
Drink!-for, once dead, you never shall return."
Fitz-Geraln. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xxxr.
Si bene commemini causae sunt quinque bibendi :
Hospitis adventus ; praesens sitis ; atque futura;
Et vini bonitas; et quaelibet altera causa.
If on my theme I rightly think,
There are five reasons why men drink :
Good wine, a friend, because I'm dry,
Or lest I should be by-and-by,
Or any other reason why.
Père Sirmond. (Menage, Menangiana, ed. Amsterdam; 1693. p. 139.) Henry Aldrich, trans.

There are bonds of all sorts in this world of ours,
Fetters of friendship and ties of flowers,
And true-lovers' knots, I ween;
The girl and the boy are bound by a kiss,
But there's never a bond, old friend, like this,
We have drunk from the same canteen.
Chas. G. Halpine ("Miles O’Rellyy"). The Canteen.
There's naught, no doubt, so much the spirit calms
As rum and true religion; thus it was,
Some plunder'd, some drank spirits, some sung psalms. byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 34.
Dance and Provençal song and sunburnt mirth!
Oh for a beaker full of the warm South,
Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene!
With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,
And purple-stainèd mouth.
Keats. Ode to a Nightingale.

## DRUG.

Iago. Not poppy, nor mandragora,
Nor all the drowsy syrups of the world, Shall ever medicine thee to that sweet sleep
Which thou owedst yesterday.
Shakegreare. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 330.

Prospero. The charm dissolves apace, And as the morning steals upon the night,
Melting the darkness, so their rising senses
Begin to chase the ignorant fumes that mantle
Their clearer reason.
Ibid. Tempest. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 64.
Falstaff. I have forsworn his company hourly, any time this two-and-twenty years, and yet I am bewitch'd with the rogue's company. If the rascal have not given me medicines to make me love him, I'll be hanged; it could not be else ; I have drunk medicines.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 16.

## DRYDEN.

Waller was smooth, but Dryden taught to join
The varying verse, the full resounding line,
The long majestic march, and energy divine.
Pope. Imitations of Horace. Bk. ii. Epistle i. 1. 267.
Behold where Dryden's less presumptuous car,
Wide o'er the fields of glory bear
Two coursers of ethereal race,
With necks in thunder cloth'd and longresounding pace.
Gray. Ode on the Progress of Poesy.
A curious error has been fallen into by the careless, and is repeated, strangely enough, in the Primer of English Literature (p. 127) by that careful scholar Stopford Brooke. This is to confound Pope and Gray, and make line 269 in the Imitations of Horcce read:
The long resounding march and energy divine.
I told him (Jolnson) that Voltaire, in a conversation with me, had distinguished Pope and Dryden thus: "Pope drives a handsome chariot, with a couple of neat trim nags; Dryden, a coach and six stately horses.
Johnson.-"Why, sir, the truth is, they both drive coaches and six; but Dryden's horses are either galloping or stumbling: Pope's go at a steady even trot."

Boswell. Life of Johnson. Fehruary, 1766.

E'en copious Dryden wanted or forgot
The last and greatest art,- the art to blot. PoPe. Imitations of Horace. Bk. ii. Epistle i. 1. 280.

## DUEL.

Some fiery fop, with new commission vain,
Who sleeps on brambles till he kills his man;
Some frolic drunkard, reeling from a feast,
Provokes a broil, and stabs you for a jest.

> Dr. JoHnson. London.

Am I to set my life upon a throw Because a bear is rude and surly ? - NoA moral, sensible, and well-bred man Will not affront me, and no other can. Cow PER. Conversalion. 1. 192.

It has a strange, quick jar upon the ear, That cocking of a pistol, when you know A moment more will bring the sight to bear
Upon your person, twelve yards off or so. BYron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 41.

## DULNESS; DUNCES.

Shadwell alone my perfect image bears, Mature in dulness from his early years: Shadwell alone, of all my sons, is he,
Who stands confirm'd in full stupidity.
The rest to some faint meaning make pretence,
But Shadwell never deviates into sense. Some beams of wit on other souls may fall,
Strike through, and make a lucid interval;
But Shadwell's genuine night admits no ray.

Dryden. Mac Flecknoe. 1. 20.

And gentle Dulness ever loves a joke. Pore. Dunciad. Bk. ii. 1. 34.
He is not only dull himself, but the cause of dulness in others.
Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. 1784. Ch. 5.
He says but little, and that little said Owes all its weight, like loaded dice, to lead;
His wit invites you by his looks to come, But when you knock, it never is at home. CowPer. Conversation. 1. 301.
You beat your pate, and fancy wit will come:
Knock as you please, there's nobody at home.

Pope. Epigram.

Oft has it been my lot to mark
A proud, conceited, talking spark.
Merrick. The Chameleon.
How much a dunce that has been sent to roam
Excels a dunce that has been kept at home!
Cowper. Table Talk. The Progress of Error. 1. 415.

## DUST.

(See Mortality.)
For dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return.
old Testament. Genesis iii. 19.

Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

Oid Teslament. Ecclesiastes xii. 7.
Life is real! life is earnest!
And the grave is not its goal;
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,
Was not spoken of the soul.
Longrellow. A Psalm of Life.

All things are born of earth; all things earth takes again.

Euripides. Antiope. Fragment 48.

Earth all things bears and gathers in again.

Menander. Monoslicha. 89.
Earth to earth, ashes to ashes, dust to dust, in sure and certain hope of the resurrection.

Book of Common Prayer. The Burial Service.

And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear you, when ye depart thence, shake off the dust under your feet, for a testimony against them.

New Testament. Mark vi. 11. [See also Matthew x. 14.]

A heap of dust alone remains of thee,
'Tis all thou art, and all the proud shall be.
Pope. Elegy on the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady. 1. 73.

The dust we tread upon was once alive.

Byron. Sardanapalus. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Guiderius. Golden lads and girls all must,
As chimney-sweepers, come to dust.
Shakegpeare. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 262.

## DUTY.

When I'm not thank'd at all, I'm thank'd enough:
I've done my duty, and I've done no more.
EIELDING. Tom Thumb. Act i. Sc. 3.

The primal duties shine aloft, like stars;
The charities that soothe, and heal, and bless
Are scattered at the feet of Man, like flowers.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. ix. 1. 235 .

Stern Daughter of the Voice of God!
0 Duty 1 if that name thou love
Who art a light to guide, a rod
To check the erring, and reprove;
Thon, who art victory and law
When empty terrors overawe ;
From vain temptations dost set free;
And calm'st the weary strife of frail humanity 1

Ibid. Ode to Duty.
England expects every man to do his duty.

Nelson. Southey's Lije. Vol. ii. p. 131. At the Battle of Trafalgar.
A sense of duty pursues us ever. It is omnipresent, like the Deity. If we take to ourselves the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea, duty performed or duty violated is still with us, for our happiness or our misery. If we say the darkness shall cover us, in the darkness as in the iight our obligations are yet with us.

Daniel Werster. Argument on the Murder of Captain White. Works. Vol. vi. p. 105.
His form was of the manliest beauty,
His heart was kind and soft;
Faithful helow he did his duty,
But now he's gone aloft.
Dibdin. Tom Bowling.
For though his body's nnder hatches, His soul has gone aloft.

Ibid. Tom Bowling.
Not once or twice in our rongh island story,
The path of duty was the way to glory. TENNYSON. Ode on the Dealh of the Duke of Wetington. St. 8.

So nigh is grandeur to our dust,
So near is God to man.
When Duty whispers low, Thou must,
The youth replies, I can. Emerson. Voluntaries. St. 3. 1. 13.

The reward of one duty is the power to fulfil another.

George Eliot. Daniel Detonda. Bk. vi. Ch, 46.

Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour.

New Testament. Romans xiil. 7.
Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with all thy might.

Old Testament. Ecclesiastes ix. 10.
Slight not what's near through aiming at what's far.

Euripides. Rhesus. 482.
Do well the duty that lies before you.
Pittacus. (Diogenes Laertius. i. 4, 4, 77.)
The trivial round, the common task, Would furnish all we ought to ask.

Keble. Morning.
Do the duty that lies nearest thee; which thou knowest to be a duty! The second duty will already become clearer.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. ii. Ch. ix.

Was aber ist deine Pflicht? Die Forderung des Tages.
But what is your duty? What the day demands. Goethe. Sprüche in Posa. iii. 151.
The manly part is to do with might and main what you can do.

Emerson. The Conduct of Life: Wealth.
Theseus. For never anything can be amiss,
When simpleness and duty tender it.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act F . Sc. 1. 1. 83.

Simple duty hath no place for fear.
W Hittier. Tent on the Beach: Abraham Davenport. Last line.

Katharina. Sucb duty as the subject owes the prince,
Even such a woman oweth to her husband.
Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 155.

Desdemona. I do perceive here a divided duty. Ibid. Othello, Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 181.

He hath nothing done, that doth not at all.
S. Daniel. Civil War. Bk. iv. xiv,

## EAGLE.

Gloster. The world is grown so bad, That wrens may prey where eagles dare not perch :
Since every Jack became a gentleman,
There's many a gentle person made a Jack.
Shakespeare. Richard ill. Acti. Sc. 3. 1.70.

Poet. No levell'd malice
Infects one comma in the course I hold, But flies an eagle flight, bold and forth on,
Leaving no tract behind.
Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act i. Sc. 1. 1.49.
Belarius. Often to our comfort shall we find
The sharded beetle is a safer hold
Than is the full-wing'd eagle. Ibid. Cymbeline. Act ifi. Sc. 3. 1. 19.
Coriolanus. If you have writ your annals true, 'tis there
That, like an eagle in a dove-cote, $I$
Flutter'd your Volscians in Corioli :
Alone I did it. Boy !
Ibid. Coriolanus. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 114.
And mine to fly like doves whom th' eagle doth affray.

Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bl. v. Canto 12. St. 5 .

Not half so swift the trembling doves can fly
When the fierce eagle cleaves the liquid sky:
Not half so swiftly the fierce eagle moves
When through the clouds he drives the trembling doves.

POPE. Windsor Forest. 1. 185.
Tamora. The eagle suffers little birds to sing.

Shakespeare. Titus Andronicus. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 83.

So in the Libyan fable it is told
That once an eagle stricken with a dart, Said, when he saw the fashion of the shaft,
"With our own feathers, not by other's hands,
Are we now smitten."
Fischylus. Fragment 123. (Plumptre, trans.)
[ Aschylus refers to ※sop's fable of The Eagle, the fourth in the extant collection, which concludes thus:


And 'tis an added grief that with my own feathers I am slain.]

That eagle's fate and mine are one,
Which on the shaft that made him die,
Espied a feather of his own, Wherewith he wont to soar so high. Waller. To a Lady Singing a Song of his Composing.
So the struck eagle, stretched upon the plain,
No more through rolling clouds to soar again,
Viewed his own feather on the fatal dart,
And winged the shaft that quivered in his heart:
Keen were his pangs, but keener far to feel
He nursed the pinion which impelled the steel,
While the same plumage that had warmed his nest
Drank the last life-drop of his bleeding breast. Byron. On the Death of Kirke White.

Like a young eagle, who has lent his plume
To fledge the shaft by which he meets his doom,
See their own feathers pluck'd, to wing the dart
Which rank corruption destines for their heart!
T. Moore. Corruption.

Tho ${ }^{\prime}$ he inherit
Nor the pride, nor ample pinion
That the Theban eagle bear,
Sailing with supreme dominion
Thro' the azure field of air.
Gray. Progress of Poetry. 1. 113.
The Eagle, he was lord above,
And Rob was lord below.
Wordsworte. Rob Roy's Grave.
He clasps the crag with hooked hands, Close to the sun in lonely lands;
Ring'd with the azure world, he stands, The wrinkled sea beneath him crawls; He watches from his mountain walls, And like a thunderbolt he falls.

Tennyson. The Eagle.

## EARS; HEARING.

Fieldes have eies and woodes have eares. Heywood. Proverbes. Pt. ii. Ch. v.
Wode has erys, felde has sigt.
King Edward and the Shepherd. MS. Circa 1390.
Walls have ears.
HazuITT. English Proverbs, etc. (Ed. 1869, p. 446.)
Antony. Friends, Romans, countrymen, lend me your ears.

Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 78.
Brutus. Hear me for my cause, and be silent, that you may hear.

Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 13.
Friar Laurence. Thy old groans ring yet in my ancient ears.

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 74.

Strike, but hear me.
Themistocles. Rollin's Ancient History. Bk. vi. Ch. ii. Sec. viii.
I was all ear,

And took in strains that might create a soul
Under the ribs of death.
Milton. Comus. 1. 560.
Where more is meant than meets the ear. Ibid. Il Penseroso. 1. 120.
One eare it heard, at the other out it went.

Chaucer. Canterbury Tales. Troilus and Creseide. Bk. iv. 1. 435.
Went in at the tone eare and out at the tother.

Heywood. Proverbes. Pt.ii. Ch. ix.
Each window like a pill'ry appears,
With heads thrust thro' nail'd by the
ears.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto iii. 1. 391.

In listening mood she seemed to stand,
The guardian Naiad of the strand.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto i. St. 17.
It is a difficult task, O citizens, to make speeches to the belly, which has no ears.

Plutarcer. Life of Marcus Cato.
The belly has no ears, nor is it to be filled with fair words.

Rabelats. Bk. iv. Ch. lxvii.

None so deaf as those that will not hear.
mathew Henry. Commentaries. Psalm lviii.

Whoever keeps an open ear
For tattlers will be sure to hear
The trumpet of contention.
Cowrer. Friendship, St. 17.
The hearing ear is always found close to the speaking tongue.
Emerson. English Mraits. Ch. iv. Race.

## EARTH.

The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.

Old Testament. Psalm xxiv. 1.
Hamlet. This goodly frame, the earth, seems to me a sterile promontory; this most excellent canopy, the air, look you, this brave o'erhanging firmament, this majestical roof fretted with golden fire, why, it appears no other thing to me than a foul and pestilent congregation of vapours.

Shakegpeare. Hamlet Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 310.

To man the earth seems altogether
No more a mother, but a step-dame rather.
Du Bartas. Weeks and Days. First Week. Third Day.
Above the smoke and stir of this dim spot
Which men call earth. Milton. Comus. 1.5.
Far off the empyreal Heaven, extended wide
In circuit undetermined square or round,
With opal towers and battlements adorned
Of living sapphire, once his native seat ; And fast by, hanging in a golden chain, This pendent world. in bigness as a star Of smallest magnitude close by the moon.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 1047.
Earth now
Seemed like to Heaven, a seat where gods might dwell,
Or wander with delight, and love to haunt
Her sacred shades.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 328 .

Earth, ocean, air, beloved brotherhood. SHelley. Alastor. 1. 1.
Earth, air, and ocean, glorious three. ROBERT MONTGOMERY. On Woman.

## EARTHQUAKE.

Hotzpur. Diseased nature oftentimes breaks forth
In strange eruptions; oft the teeming earth
Is with a kind of colic pinch'd and vex'd By the imprisoning of unruly wind
Within her womb; which, for enlargement striving.
Shakes the old beldam earth, and topples down
Steeples and moss-grown towers.
SHakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 27.
With hue like that when some great painter dips
His pencil in the gloom of earthquake and eclipse.
SHELLEY. Revolt of Islam. Canto v. St. 23.
Disparting towers
Trembling all precipitate down dash'd, Rattling around, loud thundering to the moon.

Dyer. The Ruins of Rome. 1. 40.

## EASTER.

Jesus Christ is risen to-day,
Our trinmphant holy day;
Who did once upon the cross
Suffer to redeem our loss.
Hallelujal!
Jesus Christ is Risen Tr-day. From a Latin Hymn of the Fifteenth Century. Translator unknown.
Rise, heart ; thy Lord is risen. Sing His praise

Without delays,
Who takes thee by the hand, that thou likewise

With Him mayst rise :
That, as His death calcined thee to dust,
His life may make thee gold, and, much more, just.

Herbert. The Church: Easter.
A wake, thon wintry earth-
Fling off thy sadness !

Fair vernal flowers, langh forth
Your ancient gladness!
Christ is risen.
Thomas blackburn. an Easter Hymn.
"Christ the Lord is risen to-day,"
Sous of men and angels say.
Raise your joys and triumphs high ;
Sing, ye heavens, and earth reply.
Charlies Westey; "Christ the Lord is Risen To-day."

## EATING.

Esse oportet ut vivas, non vivere ut edas.

Thou shouldst eat to live ; not live to eat.

Cicero. Rhetoricorum Ad C. Herennium. iv. 7.

Socrates said, Bad men live that they may eat and drink, whereas good men eat and drink that they may live.

Plutarch. How a Young Man ought to hear Poems.
He used to say that other men lived to eat, but that he ate to live.

DIogenes LaERTIUS. Socrates. xiv.
According to the saying of an ancient classic, we must eat to live and not live to eat.

Moniere. The Miser. Act iii. Sc. 5.
[Fielding, either wilfully or through inadvertence, leaves out the "not" in his translation of The Miser.]

A man once asked Diogenes what was the proper time for supper and he made answer, "If you are a rich man, whenever you please; and if you are a poor man, whenever you can."

Ibid. The Miser. Act iii. Sc. 3.
Every investigation which is guided by principles of nature fixes its ultimate aim entirely on gratifying the stomach. Atheneus. Bk. vii. Ch. ii.
I look upon it, that he who does not mind his belly will hardly mind anything else. DR. Johnson. Boswell's Life. 1763.
Hostess. He hath eaten me out of house and home: he hath put all my substance into that fat belly of his.

Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 81.
Abbess. Thon sayest his meat was sanced with thy uphraidings,
Unquiet meals make ill digestions.
Ibid. Comedy of Errors. Act v . Sc. 1.

Macbeth. Now, good digestion wait on appetite,
And health on both.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 40.

Cardinal Wolsey. A good digestion to you all: and, once more,
I shower a welcome on you; Welcome all.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 62.
King Ferdinand. And men sit down
to that nourishment which is called supper.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 239.

Tranio. And do as adversaries do in law,
Strive mightily, but eat and drink as friends.
Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 279.

Beatrice. He is a very valiant trencherman; he hath an excellent stomach.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 51.
Yielding more wholesome food than all the messes
That now taste-curious wanton plenty dresses.
du Bartas. Weeks and Days. Second Week. First Day. Pt. i.
I cannot eat but little meat,
My stomacl, is not good;
But sure I think that I can drink
With him that wears a hood. Bishop John Still. Gammer Gurton's Needle. Act ii.
Some hae meat and canna eat,
And some would eat that want it;
But we hae meat, and we can eat,
Sae let the Lord be thankit.
Burns. The Selkirk Grace.
The best written book is a receipt for a pottage.

## Voltaire.

The discovery of a new dish does more for the happiness of man than the discovery of a star.

Brillat-Savarin. Physiologie du Gout.
Dis moi ce que tu manges, je te dirai ce que tu es.

Tell me what you eat, and I will tell you what you are.

Ibid. Physiologie du Gout.

As much valour is to be found in feasting as in fighting, and some of our city captains and carpet knights will make this good, and prove it.

Borton. Anatomy of Melanchoty. Pt. i. Sec. ii. Mem. 2. Subsec. ii.

## ECHO.

I came to the place of my birth, and cried, "The friends of my youth, where are they?" And an echo answered, "Where are they?"

Arabic MS.
Hark 1 to the hnrried question of despair:
"Where is my child?"-an echo answers, "Where?"
Byron. Bride of Abydos. Canto ii. St. 27.

Lord. Thy hounds shall make the welkin answer them,
And fetch shrill echoes from the hollow earth.
Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Induction. Sc. 2. 1. 47.
Viola. Halloo your name to the reverberate hills,
And make the babbling gossip of the air Cry out, "Olivia."

Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 5. 1291.
In shade affrighted Silence melts away.
Not so her sister.-Hark! for onward still,
With far-heard step, she takes her listening way,
Bounding from rock to rock, and hill to hill:
Ah, mark the merry maid, in mockful play,
With thousand mimic tones the laughing forest fill !
Sir Earrton Brydoes. Echo and Silence.
Echo is the voice of a reflection in the mirror. Hawthorne. American Note-Books.
O Love! they die in you rich sky, They faint on hill or field or river:
Our echoes roll from soul to soul, And grow forever and forever.
Blow, bugle, blow I set the wild echoes flying !
And answer, echoes, answerl dying, dying, dying.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt.iii. Song.

Blow, bugle, blow I set the wild echoes flying!
Blow, bugle! answer, echoes! dying, dying, dying.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt. iii. Song.
And a million horrible bellowing echoes broke
From the red-ribbed hollow behind the wood
And thundered up into Heaven.
Ibid. Maud. Pt. xxiii.

## ECONOMY.

To balance Fortune by a just expense, Join with Economy, Magnificence.
Pops. Moral Essayg. Epistle iii. 1. 223.
I knew once a very covetous, sordid fellow, ${ }^{1}$ who used to say, Take care of the pence; for the pounds will take care of themselves.

Lord Chesterfield. Letter. November 6, 1747.
I recommmend you to take care of the minutes, for the hours will take care of themselves

Ibid. Letters to His Son.
A man may, if he knows not how to save as he gets, keep his nose to the grindstone.

Ibid. Letters to His Son.
That though on pleasure she was bent, She had a frugal mind.

Cowper. History of John Gilpin.
A penny sav'd's a penny got.
Somervile The Sweet Scented Miser. 1. 30.

A penny saved is twopence clear;
A pin a day's a groat a year.
Frankin Hints to those that would be Rich. (1736.)
Penny wise, pound foolish.
Burton. Anatomy of Melanchoty. Democritus to the Reader.
Economy, the poor man's mint.
TUPPER Proverbial Philogophy: of Society. 1. 191.
There are but two ways of paying debt-increase of industry in raising income, increase of thrift in laying out.

Carlyle. Past and Present Government. Ch. $\mathbf{x}$.
${ }^{1}$ W. Lowndes, Secretary of the Treasury in the reigns of King Wiliam, Queen Anne, and King George the Third.

## EDUCATION.

(See also Schood.)
On one occasion Aristotle was asked how much educated men were superior to those uneducated: "As much,", said he, "as the living are to the dead."

Diogenes Laertius. Aristotle. xi.
It was a saying of his that education was an ornament in prosperity and a refuge in adversity.

Ibid. Aristotle. xi.
Homines, dum docent, discunt.
Men, while teaching, learn. Seneca. Epistolæ. vii. 8.
'Tis the taught already that profits by teaching.
R. Browning. Christmas Eve. No. 4.

The maister leseth time to lere
When the disciple woll not here.
Chaucer. The Romaunt of the Rose. 1. 2149.

Smith. He can write and read and cast accompt.

Caide. O monstrous !
Smith. We took him setting of boys' copies.

Cade. Here's a villain!
Shakebpeare. II. Henty VI. Activ. Sc. 2. 1. 92.

Cade. Thou hast most traitorously corrupted the youth of the realm in erecting a grammar-school; and whereas, before, our forefathers had no other books but the score and the tally, thon hast caused printing to be used, and, contrary to the king, his crown and dignity, thou hast built a paper-mill.
Fbid. II. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1.37.
Dogberry. God hath blessed you with a good name: to be a well-favored man is the gift of fortune, but to write and read comes by nature.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. sc. 3. 1. 13.
I shall detain you no longer in the demonstration of what we should not do, but straight conduct ye to a hillside, where I will point ye out the right path of a virtuous and noble education; laborious indeed at the first ascent, but else so smooth, so green, so full of goodly prospect, and melodious sounds
on every side, that the harp of Orpheus was not more charming.

Milion. On Education.
Not harsh and crahbed, as dull fools suppose,
But musical as is Apollo's lute.
1bid. Comus. 1. 477. (See under Philosophy.)
Education makes the man.
CAWTHORNE. Birth and Educalion of Genius.
'Tis education forms the common mind;
Just as the twig is bent, the tree's inclined.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. 149.
Delightful task! to rear the tender thought,
To teach the young idea how to shoot. Thomson. The Seasons: Spring. 1. 1149.
Yet though her mien carries much more invitation than command, to behold her is an immediate check to loose behaviour ; and to love her is a liberal education.

Steele. Tatler. No. 49.
This is grand!'tis solemn!'tis an educartion of itself to look upon!

James Fentmore Cooper. The Deerslayer. Ch. 2.

Women know
The way to rear up children (to be just); They know a simple, merry, tender knack
Of tying sashes, fitting baby-shoes,
And stringing pretty words that make no sense,
And kissing full sense into empty words; Which things are corals to cut life upon, Although such trifles.

Mrs. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. i. 1. 48.

Slavery is but half abolished, emancipation is but half completed, while millions of freemen with votes in their hands are left without education.

Robert C. Winthrop. Yorktown. Oration. October 19, 1881.

But it was in making education not only common to all, but in some sense compulsory on all, that the destiny of the free republics of America was practically settled.

Lowell. Among My Books. New England Two Centuries Ago.

Of course everybody likes and respects self-made men. It is a great deal better to be made in that way than not to be made at all.
O. W. Holmes. The Autocrat of the Break-fast-table. 1. 1.

## EGOTISM.

Glendower. I am not in the roll of common men.

Shakespeare. 1. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 43.
Death calls ye to the crowd of common men.

Shirley. Cupid and Death.
Gratiano. There are a sort of men, whose visages
Do cream and mantle, like a standing pond;
And do a wilful stillness entertain,
With purpose to be dressed in an opinion Of wisdom, gravity, profound conceit ; As who should say, "I am Sir Oracle, And, when I ope my lips, let no dog bark !"
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Se 1. 1. 168.

The world knows only two, that's Rome and I.

Ben Jonson. Sejanus. Act v. Sc. 1.
Losing, he wins, because his name will he
Ennobled by defeat, who durst contend with me.
Ovid. Metamorphoses. Bk. xiii. Speech of Ajax. (Dryden, trans.)
L'état!-c'est moi!
The State!-it is 1 !
Attributed to Louis XIV. of France.
[There is no historical anthority for this phrase beyond the fact that Louis XIV. tacitly accepted Bossuet's sentiment, "Tout l'etat est en lui."

So much is a man worth as he esteems himself.
Rabelats. Pantagruel. Bk. i. Ch. xxix.
Yes I am proud, I must be prond, to see
Men not afraid of God afraid of me. Pope. Epilogie to Satires. ii. 208.
If there's delight in love, 'tis when I see
That heart which others bleed for, bleed for me.
Congreve. Way of the World. Act iii. Sc. 12.

Johnson. "True. When he whom everybody else flatters, flatters me, 1 then am truly happy." Mrs. Thrale. "The sentiment is in Congreve, 1 think." Johnson. "Yes, madam, in The Way of the World."

Boswell. Life of Johnson.
To observations which ourselves we make,
We grow more partial for the observer's sake.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. II.
"That was excellently observed," say I when I read a passage in another where his opinion agrees with mine. When we differ, then I pronounce him to be mistaken.

SWIFT. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
Faith, that's as well said as if I had said it myself.
Swift. Polite Conversation Dialogue ii.
We hardly find any persons of good sense save those who agree with os.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 347.
Ask for what end the heavenly bodies shine,
Earth for whose use? Pride answers, "'Tis for mine:
For me kind nature wakes her genial power,
Suckles each herb, and spreads out every flower;
Annual for me, the grape, the rose, renew
The juice nectareous, and the balmy dew;
For me the mine a thousand treasures brings;
For me health gushes from a thousand springs;
Seas roll to waft me, suns to light me rise;
My footstool earth, my canopy the skies."
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. I3I.
While man exclaims, "See all things for my use!"
"See man for mine !" replies a pamper'd goose.
Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 45.
Why may not a goose say thus: "All the parts of the universe 1 have an interest inthe earth serves me to walk upon; the sun to light me; the stars have their influence upon me; I have such an advantage by the winds and such by the waters; there is nothing that yon heavenly roof looks upon so favourably as me. I am the darling of Nature! Is it not man that keeps and serves me?"
Montaigne. Apology for Raimond Sebold.

Man is Creation's master-piece. But who says so?-Man!

GAVARN1.
Whate'er the passion, knowledge, fame, or pelf,
Not one will change his neighbour with himself.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 261.
No one is satisfied with his fortune, nor dissatisfied with his own wit.

Mme. Deshoulferes.
In men this blunder still you find, All think their little set mankind. Hannah More. Flotio. Pt. $\mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{t}}$
As ye gae up by yon hillside,
Speer in for bonny Bessy,
She'll gae ye a beck, and bid ye licht,
And handsomely address ye.
There's few sae bonnie, nane sae guid,
In a' king George's dominion;
If ye should doubt the trath of this-
It's Bessy's ain opinion.
Burns. The Tarbolton Lassies.
Of all speculations the market holds forth,
The best that I know, for the lover of pelf,
Is to buy Marcus up at the price he is worth,
And then sell him at that which he sets on himself.

Thomas Moore. A Speculation.
The egotism of woman is always for two.

> Mme. de Starl.

## ELOQUENCE.

(See Oratory.)
He from whose lips divine persuasion flows.

Homer. Iliad. Bk. vii. l. 143. (Pope, trans.)
Canterbury. When he speaks,
The air, a charter'd libertine, is still,
And the mate wonder lurketh in men's ears,
To steal his sweet and honey'd sentences.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 47.

So on the tip of his subduing tongue,
All kind of arguments and questions deep,

All replication prompt, and reason strong,
For his advantage still did wake and sleep:
To make the weeper laugh, the laugher weep,
He had the dialect and different skill,
Catching all passion in his craft of will. Shatespeare. a Lover's complaint. 1. 120.

Rosaline. Aged ears play truant at his tales,
And younger hearings are quite ravished;
So sweet and voluble is his discourse.

- Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 74.

Him of the western dome, whose weighty sense
Flows in fit words and heavenly eloquence.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. 1. 868.
But while listening Senates hang upon thy tongue,
Devolving through the maze of eloquence
A roll of periods, sweeter than her song.
Tномsor. The Seasons: Autumn. 1. 15
The applause of list' ning senates to command,
The threats of pain and ruin to despise,
To scatter plenty o'er a smiling land,
And read their history in a nation's eyes. Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 16.
Grac'd as thou art with all the power of words,
So known, so honour'd at the Honse of Lords.
Pope. Imitations of Horace. To Mr. Murray. Epistle i. Bk. i.

## END.

Respice finem.
Consider the end.

## Latin proverb.

In everything one must consider the end. La Fontaine. The Fox and the Gnat. Fable 5.
Prince Henry. Let the end try the man. Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 50.

Hector. The end crowns all;
And that old common arbitrator, Time, Will one day end it.

Shakesprare. Troilusand Cressida. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 224.

Every day
Speaks a new scene: the last act crowns the play.
Quarles. Emblems. Bk. i. Em. xv. Ep. 15.
'Tis the last act which crowns the play. N. Cotton. Visions in Verse: Death.

The end crowns every action, stay till that;
Just judges will not be prejudicate. RannolpH. The Muses' Looking-glass. Act iii. Sc. I.

The first act's doubtful, but we say
It is the last commends the play.
Herrice. Hesperides. 225.
If well thou hast begun, go on foreright;
It is the end that crowns us, not the fight.

Ibid. Hesperides. 340.


Of all that prosper
Account ye no man happy till he die. EURipides. Troades. 509. (A. S. Way, trans.)
'Tis an old saying, told of many men,
"Thou canst not judge man's life before he die,
Nor whether it be good or bad for him."
Sophocles. Maidens of Trachis. 1.1. (Plumptre, trans.)
[Herodotus (i. 32) ascribes the saying, "Call no man happy before he dies," to Solon.]

Ultima semper
Expectanda dies homini est, dicique heatus Ante obitum nemoet suprema funera debet.

Man should ever look to his last day, and no one should be called happy before his funeral.

Ovin. Metamorphoses. iii. 135.
Let no one till his death
Be called unbappy. Measure not the work Until the day's out and the labour done.
E. B. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. v. 1. 76.

Praise no man much until thou see his death.

Sophocles. Fifagment. 520. (PLTMPTRe, trans.)

A man is not completely born until he be dead.
B. Frankin. Leters. To Miss E. Hubbard.
You never know what life means till you die:
Even throughout life, 'tis death that makes life live,
Gives it whatever the significance.
R. Browning. The Ring and the Book. xi. 1. 2375.

Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his !

Old Testament. Numbers xxiii. 10.
That life is long which answers life's great end.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 773.
Integrity of Life is fame's best friend,
Which nobly, beyond death, shall crown the end.
John Webster. The Duchess of Malf. Act v. Sc. 5.

Friar Laurence. These violent delights have violent ends,
And in their triumphs, die; like fire and powder,
Which as they kiss, consume.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 9.

Belarius. The game is up.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 3. last line.
Isabella. Sooner or later, all things pass away,
And are no more: The beggar and the king,
With equal steps, tread forward to their end.
Southern. The Fatal Marriage. Act ii. Sc. 2.

Remember Milo's end,
Wedged in that timber which he strove to rend.
Roscommon. Essay on Translated Verse. 1. 87.

Gaunt. More are men's ends mark'd than their lives before;
The setting sun and music at the close,
As the last taste of sweets, is sweetest last,
Writ in remembrance more than things long past.
Shakespearr. Richatd II. Actii. Sc. 1. 1. 11 .

Aurelio. Our love is like our life ;
There's no man blest in either till his end.
Shakerley Marmion. a Fine Companion. Act i. Sc. i.

In Life's last scene what prodigies surprise,
Fears of the brave, and follies of the wise!
From Marlborough's eyes the streams of dotage flow,
And Swift expires, a driv'ller and a show.
Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 316.

While Resignation gently slopes away,
And all his prospeets brightening to the last,
His heaven commences ere the world be past.
Goldsmith. Deserted Village. 1. 110.
Stronger hy weakness, wiser men become,
As they draw near to their eternal home.
Leaving the old, both worlds at once they view,
That stand upon the threshold of the new. Waller. Verses upon His Divine Poesy.
Clarence. No, no; he cannot long hold out these pangs:
The incessant care and labour of his mind
Hath wrought the mure, that should confine it in,
So thin, that life looks through, and will break out.
Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 117.
Desdemona. O most lame and impotent conclusion!

Ibid. Othetto. Act ii. Sc. I. 1. 162.
Othello. But this denoted a foregone conclusion.

Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 432.
It is so soon that I am done for, I wonder what I was begun for.

Epitaph on a Child who died at the age of three weeks (Chettenham Churchyard).
He that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

New.Testament. St. Matthew xxiv. 13.
Lo, I am with you alway, even nuto the end of the world.

Ibid. St. Matthew xxviii. 20.
Remember the end, and thou shalt never do amiss.

Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus iii. 36.

Alia initia e fine.
From the end spring new beginnings. Pliny the Elder. Natural History. ix. 65.

Brutus. O, that a man might know
The end of this day's business ere it come!
But it sufficeth that the day will end,
And then the end is known.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 123.
In grief we know the worst of what we feel, But who can tell the end of what we fear? hannar More. The Fatal Falsehood. Act iv.

Oswald. Things will work to ends the slaves 0 ' the world
Do never dream of.
Wordsworti. The Borderers, Act ii.
One God, one law, one element,
And one far-off divine event
To which the whole creation moves.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. St. 36.
When pain ends, gain ends too. R. Browning. A Death in the Desert.

Every day should be passed as if it were to be our last.

Publits Syrus. Maxim 633.
Thou wilt find rest from vain faucies if thou doest every act in life as though it were thy last.

Marcus Aurellus. Meditations. ii. 5.
[A similar saying falls from his lips at another time: "Let every act and speech and purpose be framed as though this moment thou mightest take thy leave of life."]

In every enterprise consider where you would come out.

SYRUS. Maxim 777.
In every affair consider what precedes and what follows, and then undertake it.

EPICTETUS. That Everything is to be Undertaken with Circumspection. Ch. Xv.
Exitus acta probat.
The result justifies the deed.
Motto of Washington.
Non faciat malum, ut inde veniat bonum.

You are not to do evil that good may come of it.

Law Maxim.
The end must justify the means.
Prior. Hans Carvel. 1.67.

The fanlt unknown is as a thought unacted ; A little harm done to a great good end For lawful policy remains enacted.

SHAKFSPEARE. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 527.

Bassanio. Wrest once the law to your anthority :
To do a great right do a little wrong;
And curb this cruel devil of his will.
Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. i. 1. 215.

King Henry. Nothing can seem foul to those that win.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 8.
It is the solecisme of power, to thinke to command the end, and yet not to endnre the meane.

Bacon. Of Empire. Essay xix.
He who does evil that good may come, pays a toll to the devil to let him into heaven. J. C. Hare. Guesses at Truth. Vol. ii. p. 213.

Life's but a means unto an end ; that end
Beginning, mean, and end to all things,God.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. A Country Town.
Bolingbroke. The daintiest last, to make the end most sweet.

Shakespeare. Richard II, Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 68.

The first years of man must make provision for the last.

Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. xvii.
All's well that ends well.
This proverb, common to all languages, has been made famous by Shakespeare as the title of one of his plays. Its first appearance in literature is probably the following:

Si finis bonus est, totnm bonum erit.
If the end be well, all will be well. Gesta Romanorum. Tale lxvii.
All is well that ends well.
Heywoon. Proverbs. Pt.i. Ch. x.
A hard beginning maketh a good ending. Ibid. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. X.
Of a good beginning cometh a good end. Ibid. Proverbs. Pt. 1. Ch. x.
Who that well his worke beginneth
The rather a good ende he winneth. Gower. Confessio Amantio.
And he smiled a kind of sickly smile, and curled up on the floor,
And the subsequent proceedings interested him no more.

Bret Harte. The Society upon the Stanislaus.

## ENDURANCE.

Optimum est pati quod emendare non possis.

What can't be cured were best endured.

Senbca. Epistolx. cyii. 9.

My heart is wax, moulded as she pleases, but enduring as marble to retain.

Cervantes. The Little Gypsy.
His heart was one of those which most enamor us,-
Wax to receive, and marble to retain.
Byron. Beppo. St. 34.
First Senator. He's truly valiant that can wisely suffer
The worst that man can breathe;
And make his wrongs his outsides,
To wear them like his raiment, carelessly;
And ne'er prefer his injuries to his heart,
To bring it into danger.
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 31.
'Tis not now who's stout and bold?
But who bears hunger best, and cold? And he's approv'd the most deserving, Who longest can hold out at starving.

Butler. Hudibras, Pt. iii. Canto iii. 1. 353.

## ENEMY.

Inflict not on an enemy every injury in your power, for he may afterwards become your friend.

SAADI. The Gulistan. Ch. 8. Rules for
Conduct in Life. No. 10.
Believe me, a thousand friends suffice thee not;
In a single enemy thou hast more than enough?
All Ben Abi Taled. (Emergon, traus.)
[Emerson wrongly ascribes this verse to Omar Khayyam. The following metrical translation is by Lowell :
He who has a thousand friends has not a friend to spare,
And he who has one enemy will meet him everywhere.]

It is better to break off a thousand friendships, than to endure the sight of a single enemy.

Suani. The Gulistan. Ch. 5. Of Youth and Love. Tale $\mathbf{x y}$.

The world is large when its weary leagues two loving hearts divide;
But the woild is small when your enemy is loose on the other side.

Join Boyle O'Reilly. Distance.
 غ̇avtoùs.

What is man's chief enemy? Each man is his own.
anacharsis. (Stobæus, Ftorilegium. ii. 43.)

None but yourself, who are your greatest foe.
Longfellow. Michael Angelo. Pt. ii. 3.
Invite the man that loves thee to a feast, but let alone thine enemy. Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 342.

And yet wise men learn much from enemies.

Aristophanes. The Birds. 376. (WheelwRiGHT, traus.)
But first, methiuks, we should admit a parley,
For even from foes a man may wisdom
learn.
Ibid. The Birds. 381. (Chorus.) (WheelWRIGHT, trans.)

It is always safe to learn, even from our enemies-seldom safe to venture to instruct, even our friends.

Colton. Lacon. eclxxxvi.
He that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill. Our antagonist is our helper.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Vol. iii. p. 453.

## My nearest

And dearest enemy.
Thomas Middleton. Anything for a Quiet Life. Act v. Sc. 1.
Richard. A thing devised by the enemy.

Shakespeare. Richatd III. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 306.

A weak invention of the enemy.
Colley Cibber. Richard III., altered. Act v. Sc. 3.

Juliet. My only love sprung from my only hate!
Too early seen unknown, and known too late!
Prodigions birth of love it is to me,
That I must love a loathed enemy.
Shakespeare. Romeo and fuliet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 140.

You and I were long friends; you are now my enemy, and I am

## Yours,

 Benjamin Franklin.Franklin. Letter to William Strahan. July 5, 1775.
Jupiter. Oh!
Thou then would'st make mine enemy my judge!
SHelley. Prometheus Unbound. Act iii. Sc. i. I. 64.

Queen Katharine. I do believe,
Induced by potent circumstances, that
You are mine enemy, and make my challenge
You shall not be my judge.
Shakespeare. Henry VIII. Actii. Sc. 4. 1. 76.

Cursed be the verse, how well soe'er it flow,
That tends to make one worthy man my foe.

POPE. Epistle to Arbuthnot. 1. 283.
He makes no friend who never made a foe.
Tennyson. Lancelot and Elaine. 1. 1083.
The man who has no enemies has no following.
Donn Platt. Memories of the Men who Saved the Union. Preface.

## ENGLAND.

Gaunt. This royal throne of kings, this scepter'd isle,
This earth of majesty, this seat of Mars, This other Eden, demi-paradise,
This fortress built by Nature for herself Against infection and the hand of war ; This happy breed of men, this little world;
This precions stone set in the silver sea, Which serves it in the office of a wall, Or as a moat defensive to a house,
Against the envy of less happy lands;
This blessed plot, this earth, this realm, this England,
This nurse, this teeming womb of royal kings,
Fear'd by their breed, and famous by their birth,
Renowned for their deeds as far from home,
For Christian service, and true chivalry,
As is the sepulchre in stubborn Jewry,

Of the world's ransom, blessed Mary's Son:
This land of such dear souls, this dear, dear land,
Dear for her reputation through the world,
Is now leased out, I die pronouncing it. Like to a tenement, or pelting farm:
England, bound in with the triumphant sea,
Whose rocky shore beats back the envious siege
Of watery Neptune, is now bound in with shame,
With inky blots and rotten parchment bonds;
That England, that was wont to conquer others,
Hath made a shameful conquest of itself. Shakegpeare. Richatd II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 40.

Chorus. O England!-model to thy inward greatness,
Like little body with a mighty heart,-
What mightst thou do, that honor would thee do,
Were all thy children kind and natural!
Ibid. Henry V. Act ii. Prologue.
Bastard. This England never did, nor never shall,
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror,
But when it first did help to wound itself.

Come the three corners of the world in arms,
And we shall shock them: nought shall make us rue,
If England to itself do rest but true. 1bid. King John. Act v. Sc. 7. 1. 112.
Be Britain still to Britain true, Amang oursel's united;
For never but hy British hands Maun British wrangs he righted.

Burns. The Dumfries Volunteers.
If England's head and heart were one,
Where is that good beneath the sun
Her noble hands should leave undone! Sydney dobell. A Shower in War Time.

England, with all thy faults, I love thee still-
My country! and while yet a nook is left

Where English minds and manners may he found,
Shall be constrain'd to love thee. Though thy clime
Be fickle and thy year most part deform'd
With dripping rains, or wither'd by a frost-
I would not yet exchange thy sullen skies
And fields without a flower for warmer France
With all her vines; nor for Ausonia's groves
Of golden fruitage and her myrtle bowers.
To shake thy senate and from heights sublime
Of patriot eloquence to flash down fire
Upon thy foes, was never meant my task:
But I can feel thy fortunes and partake Thy joys and sorrows with as true a heart as any thunderer there. Cowper. The Task. Bk. ii. 1. 206.
[The frst of Cowper's lines is quoted by Byron in Beppo. St. 47.]

Be England what she will,
With all her faults, she is my country still. Churchill. The Farewell. 1. 27.
Milton ! thou should'st he living at this hour:
England hath need of thee : she is a fen
Of stagnant waters: altar, sword, and pen,
Fireside, the heroic wealth of hall and bower,
Have forfeited their ancient English dower
Of inward happiness. We are selfish men;
Oh ! raise us up, return to us again;
And give us manners, virtue, freedom, power.
Wordsworry. Sonnet. Written in London, 1802 .
An old, blind, mad, despised, and dying king,
Princes, the dregs of their dull race, who flow
Through public scorn-mud from a muddy spring,-
Rulers who neither see nor feel nor know,

But, leech-like, to their fainting country cling,
Till they drop, blind in blood, without a blow,-
A people starved and stabbed in the untilled field,-
An army which liberticide and prey
Makes as a two-edged sword to all who wield,-
Golden and sanguine laws, which tempt and slay,-
Religion Christless, Godless-a book sealed;
A Senate-Time's worst statute unre-pealed-
Are graves from which a glorious phantom may
Burst to illumine our tempestuous day. Shelley. England in 1819.
Hail to the crown by Freedom shapedto gird
An English sovereign's brow $!$ and to the throne
Whereon he sits! whose deep foundations lie
In veneration and the people's love;
Whose steps are equity, whose seat is law,-
Hail to the state of England.
Wornsworth. The Excursion. Bk. vi.
Queen. Your isle, which stands
As Neptune's park, ribbed and paled in
With rocks unscalable and roaring waters.
Shakespeard. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 18.

Fast-anchor'd isle.
COwPer. The Task. Bk. ii. The Timepiece. 1. 151.
O, it's a snng little island!
A right little, tight little island!
Thos. Drbins. The Snug Little Island.
Island of bliss ! amid the subject Seas,
That thunder round thy rocky coasts, set up,
At once the wonder, terror, and delight Of distant nations; whose remotest shore Can soon be shaken by thy naval arm;
Not to be shook thyself, but all assaults Baffling, like thy hoar cliffs the loud sea-wave.
Tномson. Seasons: Summer. 1. 1597.

When Britain first, at Heaven's command,
Arose from out the azure main, This was the charter of her land,

And guardian angels sung the strain : Rule, Britannia! Britannia rules the waves!
Britons never shall be slaves.
Thomson. Alfred. Act ii. Sc. 5.
Others may use the ocean as their road, Only the English make it their abode. Waller. Miscellanies. xlix.
Old England is our home, and Englishmen are we;
Our tongue is known in every clime, our flag in every sea.
Mark Howard. Old England is Our Home.
Oh! Britannia, the pride of the occan,
The home of the brave and the free,
The shrine of the sailor's devotion,
No land can compare unto thee.
Thy mandates make herocs assemble
With Victoria's bright laurels in view,
Thy banners make tyranny tremble
When borne by the red, white, and blue.
David Taylor Shaw. Britannia. St. 1.
[The authorship, as well as the date, of this song is in dispute. An American variant, beginning Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean, introduces a further element of confusion. But the probabilities are that it was written by Sbaw (1813-90), an English singer and entertainer, some time before the Crimean War (when it first sprang into popularity), and that it was adapted to American use by another hand. Here is the first stanza of the latter adaptation :-

- Columbia, the gem of tbe ocean,

The home of the brave and the free, The shrine of eacb patriot's devotion, A world offers bomage to thee.
Thy mandates make heroes assemble
When Liberty's form stands in view;
Thy banners make tyranny tremble
When borne by the red, white, and blue.]
Without one friend, above all foes, Britannia gives the world repose. Cowper. To Sir Joshua Reynolds.

The silver-coasted isle.
Tennyson. Ode on Death of Duke of Wellington. Pt. vi.
Broad based upon her people's will, And compassed by the inviolate sea.

Ibid. Ode on Death of Duke of Wellington. Pt. vi.

The Continent will not suffer England to be the workshop of the world.
Disraeli (Earl of Beaconsfield). Speech, House of Commons. March 15, 1838.

England is a nation of shopkeepers.
[The phrase is currently attributed to Napoleon. But if he ever used it, he did not originate it. In 1775 Adam Smith had said in a general way and with no special application to England:
To found a great empire for the sole purpose of raising up a people of customers may, at first sight, appear a project fit only for a nation of shopkeepers. It is, however, a project altogether unfit for a nation of shopkeepers, but extremely fit for a nation whose government is influenced by shopkeepers. Such statesmen, and such statesmen only, are capable of funcying that they will find some advantage in employing the blood and treasure of their fellow-citizens to found and maintain such an empire.

Wealth of Nations. Vol. ii. Bk. 4. Ch. 7.
In a speech purporting to have been delivercd in Philadelphia, August 1, 1776, Samuel Adams specifically callied the English "a nation of shopkeepers." This speech may be apocryphal. It exists only in a professed reprint published in London in 1776. Barere, speaking in the Convention of June 11, 1794, called the English a "shopkeeping nation" (nation boutiquière).]
That island queen who sways the floods and lands
From Ind to Ind.
Tennyson. Buonaparte.
His home !-the Western giant smiles,
And turns the spotty globe to find it;-
This little speck the British isles?
'Tis bnt a freckle,-never mind it. O. W. Holmes. A Good Time Going.

But Memory blnshes at the sneer,
And Honor turns with frown defiant,
And Freedom, leaning on her spear,
Laughs louder than the laughing giant.

Ibid. A Good Time Going.
England, the mother of Parliaments. Jorn Bright. Speech at Rochdale, 1860.
There is no land like England, Whate'er the light of day be;
There are no hearts like English hearts, Such hearts of oak as they be;
There is no land like England, Whate'er the light of day be:
There are no men like Englishmen, So tall and bold as they bel

And these will strike for England, And man and maid be free To foil and spoil the tyrant
Beneath the greenwood tree.
Tennyson. The Foresters. Song.
Yes, we arraign her! but she, The weary Titan! with deaf
Ears, and labour-dimm'd eyes,
Regarding neither to right
Nor left, goes passively by,
Staggering on to her goal;
Bearing on shoulders immense,
Atlantean, the load,
Well-nigh not to be borne,
Of the too vast orb of her fate. Matthew Arnold. Heine's Grave.

Never the lotus closes, never the wildfowl wake,
But a soul goes ont on the East wind that died for England's sake-
Man or woman or suckling, mother or bride or maid-
Because on the bones of the English the English flag is stayed.
Rudyard Kipling. The English Flag.
A glorious charter, deny it who can,
Is breathed in the words, "I'm an Englishman."

Eliza Cook. The Englishman.
Praise enough
To fill the ambition of a private man, That Chatham's language was his mother-tongue. Cowper. The Task. Bk. ii. l. 235.
An Englishman hath three qualyties, he can snffer no partner in his love, no stranger to be his equal, nor to be dared by any.

Lyly. Euphues and His England.
Edgar. Child Rowland to the dark tower came;
His words were still, " Fe , fo, and fum, I smell the blood of a British man."

Stakespeare. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 187.
[This is probably taken from an old Scotch ballad, which is given by Jamieson, in Illustrations of Northern Antiquities:
With fi, fi, fo, and fum,
I smell the blood of a Christian man 1
Be he dead, be he living, wi' my brand
l'll clash harns frae bis harn-pan.]
Falstaff. It was alway yet the trick
of our English nation, if they have a good thing, to make it too common.

Shakebpeare. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 240.

Collen. An Englishman,
Being flattered, is a lamb ; threatened, a lion.
G. Ceapman. Alphonsus. Act i.

An Englishman does not travel to see Englishmen.

Sterne. Sentimental Journey.
A Briton, even in love, should be
A subject, not a slave.
Wordsworth. Poems Founded on the Affections. x.
We must be free or die, who speak the tongue
That Shakespeare spake; the faith and morals hold
Which Milton held.
Ibid. Poems to National Independence. Pt. i. xvi.
Pamphlet. The people of England are never so happy as when you tell them they are ruined.
Murphy. The Ipholsterer. Act ii. Sc. 1.
I find the Englishman to be him of all men who stands firmest in his shoes. Emerson. English Traits. Manners.
In this country [England] it is well to kill from time to time an admiral to enconrage the others.

Voltaire. Candide. Ch. xxiii.
Mistress Quickly. Here will be an old abusing of God's patience and the king's English.

Shakespeare. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 5.

## ENTHUSIASM.

Gaunt. His rash fierce blaze of riot cannot last,
For violent fires soon burn out themselves;
Small showers last long, but sudden storms are short.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 33.

No wild enthusiast ever yet could rest,
Till half mankind were like himself possess'd.
Cowper. Progress of Error. J. 470.

However, 'tis expedient to be wary:
Indifference certes don't produce distress ;
And rash enthusiasm in good society
Were nothing but a moral inebriety.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 35.
Nothing great was ever achieved withont enthusiasm.

Emerson. Essay: On Circles. Last paragraph.

## ENVY.


The grapes are sour.
※sop. Fables. 33, 8. (The Fox and the Grapes.)
When one told Plistarchus that a notorious railer spoke well of him, "I'll lay my life," said he, "somebody hath told him I am dead, for he can speak well of no man living."

Plutarge. Of Plistarchus.
The fault lies with the spitefulness of mankind, that we are always praising what is old and scorning what is new. Tacrive. De Oratoribus. xviii.
Expect not praise without envy until you are dead.

Couton. Lacon. cexlv.
For something in the envy of the small
Still loves the vast Democracy of Death! Lytron. Earlier Poems. The Bones of Raphiel.
To hear the world applaud the hollow ghost Which hlamed the fiving man.

Matthew Arnold. Growing Old.
We are all clever enough at envying a
famous man while he is yet alive, and at praising him when he is dead.

Mimnermus. Fragment i.
Cosar. Such men as he be never at heart's ease
Whiles they behold a greater than themselves:
And therefore are they very dangerous.
Shakespeare. Julius Cezsar. Act i. sc. 2. 1. 208.

Romeo. Arise, fair sun, and kill the envious moon,
Who is already sick and pale with grief,
That thou her maid art far more fair than she:
Be not leer maid, since she is envious.
1bid. Romeo and Juliet, Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 4.

Gratiano. No metal can,
No, not the hangman's axe, bear half the keenness
Of thy sharp envy.
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 124.
Ulysees. The general's disdain'd
By him one step below; he by the next; That next by him beneath; so every step,
Exampled by the first pace that is sick
Of his superior, grows to an envious fever
Of pale and bloodless emulation.
Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 129.

Both potter is jealous of potter and craftsman of craftsman; and poor man has a grudge against poor man, and poet against poet.

Hesion. Works and Days. 1. 25.
Envy's a sharper spur than pay:
No author ever spar'd a brother;
Wits are gamecocks to one another.
GAY. The Elephant and the Bookseller. Pt. i. Fable 10. Concluding lines.
In every age and clime we see
Two of a trade can never agree.
Ibid. Fables: The Ratcatcher and Cats. Fable 21. 1. 43.

Poets are sultans, if they had their will: For every author would his brother kill.

Roger B. Orrery. Prologues (according to Johnson).
With that malignant envy which turns pale,
And sickens, even if a friend prevail. Caurchill. The Rosciad. 1. 127.
Our very best friends have a tincture of jealousy even in their friendship; and when they bear us praised by others, will aseribe it to sinister and interested motives if they call.
(See Frienns.)
C. C. Colton. Lacon. p. 80.

Envy, to which the ignoble mind's a slave,
Is emulation in the learn'd or brave.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. l. 191.
What mighty magic can assuage
A woman's envy and a bigot's rage? Granyille. The Progress of Beauty. 1. 161 .

Even her tyranny had such a grace,
The women pardon'd all except her face. Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 113.

Summa petit livor : perflant altissima venti.
Envy assails the noblest: the winds howl around the highest peaks. Ovin. Remedia Amoris. ccclxix.
Whoso reapes above the rest,
With heapes of hate, shall surely be opprest. Sir W. RaleigH. In Commendation of the Steele Glas.

If on the sndden he begins to rise :
No man that lives can count his enemies. Minnleton. A Trick to Catch the Old One.

With fame, in just proportion, envy grows; The man that makes a character makes foes.

Youne. To Mr. Pope. Epistle i. 1. 28.
Censure is a tax a man pays to the public for being eminent.

SWIFT. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
He who ascends to mountain-tops shall find
Their loftiest peaks most wrapt in clouds of snow;
He who surpasses or subdues mankind
Must look down on the hate of those below.
Tho' high above the sun of glory glow,
And far beneath the earth and ocean spread, Round him are icy rocks, and loudly blow Conteuding tempests on his naked head.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 45.
Envy will merit, as its shade, pursue;
But, like a shadow, proves the substance true.
PoPe. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 266.
Base Envy withers at another's joy,
And hates that excellence it cannot reach.
Thomson. The Seasons: Spring. 1. 283.
'Tis eminence makes envy rise, As fairest fruits attract the fies.

Swift. To Dr. Delany.
Fools may our scorn, not envy, raise, For envy is a kind of praise.

Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable 44.
Envy is but the smoke of low estate, Ascending still against the fortunate. Lord Brooke. Alaham.
Lucifer. Envy's a coal comes hissing hot from Hell.

> P. J. Balley. Festus. v.

Never elated when one man's oppress'd;
Never dejected while another's bless'd. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle lv. 1. 323.

## EPITAPH.

Antonio. You cannot better be employ'd, Bassanio,
Than to live still and write mine epitaph. Shakespeare. Merchanl of Venice. Act iv. Sc. I. 1. 117.

Prince Henry. Adieu and take thy praise with thee to heaven:
Thy ignominy sleep with thee in the grave,
But not remember'd in thy epitaph. Ibid. I. Henry 1V. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 100.

Let there be no inscription upon my tomb; let no man write my epitaph: no man can write iny epitaph.

Robert Emmet. Speech on His Trial and Conviction for High Treason, September, 1803.
In lapidary inscriptions a man is not upon oath.

Sam'l Johnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1775.
Friend, in your epitaphs I'm grieved
So very much is said:
One-half will never be believed,
The other never read.
ANON.
Go tell the Spartans, thou that passest by,
That here obedient to their laws we lie. Simonides of Ceos. Fragment 92 (I5I). (Epitaph of the 300 Spartans at Thermopylae.)
That I spent, that I had;
That I gave, that I have;
That I left, that I lost.
A. D. 1579.

Epitoph of Robert Byrkes.
[According to Richard Gough (Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain), these are the concluding lines of an epitaph in Doncester Church. The verses are very popular among mortuary inscriptions, and variants are frequent. This is how they appear on the tomb of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire:

## What we gave, we have;

What we spent, we had;
What we left, we Iast.
A somewhat similar sentiment may he found in Martial :

Who gives to friends so much from fate secnres,
That is the only wealth forever yours.
Still another change is rung on this thought in the following anecdote from the Gesta Romanorum:

We read of a certain Roman emperor who built a magnificent palace. In digging the foundation, the workmen discovered a golden sarcophagus ornamented with three circlets, on which were inscrihed, "I have expended; I have given; I have kept; I have possessed; I do possess ; I have lost; I am puished. What i formerly expended, I have; what I gave way, I have."'

Tale xvi.
(See under GIft.)
Good frend, for Jesus sake forbeare To digg the dust encloased heare; Bleste be $y^{e}$ man $y^{t}$ spares thes stones, And curst be he $\mathrm{y}^{t}$ moves my bones. Sharespeare. His Own Epitaph.
[These lines are rudely engraved on his monument at Stratford-on-Avon. The last line is imitated from the damnation clauses of old Roman sepulchral inscriptions, of which this is a fair instance: "If any one shall disfigure this sepulchre, or shall open it, or move anything from it, to him let there be no earth to walk, no sea to sail, but may he be rooted ont with all his race. May he feel all diseases, shuddering, and fever, and madness, and whatsoever ills exist for beasts or men, may these light on him who dares move aught from this tomb."]

## Underneath this marble hearse

Lies the subject of all verse:
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother.
Death, ere thou hast killed another:
Wise and virtuous, good as she, Time will throw his dart at thee. Epitaph on the Countess of Pembroke.
[This is how the epitaph reads on the lady's tomb. In many anthologies and in editions of Ben Jonson, to whom it has been constantly, but, in ail likelihood, erroneously attributed, the lines are usually given as follows:

Underneath this sable hearse
Lies the suhject of all verse,
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother;
Death. ere thon hast slain another
Fair, and learned, and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee.
There seems good reason to believe that the poem was written, not by Ben Jonson, but by William Browne, the anthor of Britannia's Pastorals. Goodwin, the latest editor of Browne, has found a passage in which Browne himself seems to claim the epitaph as his. This occurs in his Elegy on Charles, Lord Herbert, a grandson of the Countess:
And since my weak and saddest verse
Was worthy thought to grace thy grandam's hearse,
Accept of this.

[^12]opinion among critics is that the Earl wrote only a second and inferior verse tacked on to it in this collection:

Marble piles let no man raise To her name; in after days Some kind woman born as she, Reading this, like Niobe,
Shall turn marble, and become
Both her mourner and her tomb.
Nevertheless, there is a possihility that Browne wrote this verse also, the concluding conceit being quite in his manner. Indeed, Browne employs a very similar conceit in one of the poems that is certainly his, au epitaph On One Drowned in the Snow:
Within a fleece of silent waters drowned
Before I met with death a grave I found;
That which exiled my life from her sweet home
For grief straight froze itself into a Tomb.
The first publication of the famous epitaph was in Osborne's Traditional Memoirs of the Reign of King James, 1658, but with no ascripion of authorship. It was first claimed for Ben Jonson by Peter Whalley, who published a collected edition of his works in 1756, but who only alleges popular tradition as his authority.]
Underneath this stone doth lie As much beauty as could die;
Which in life did harbour give
To more virtue than doth live.
If at all she had a fault
Leave it buried in this vault.
Ben Jonson. Epitaph on Elizabeth, L. H.
And here the precious dust is laid;
Whose purely temper'd clay was made
So fine that it the guest betray'd.
Else the soule grew so fast within,
It broke the outward shell of sinne
And so was hatch'd a clerubin.
Thos. Carew. Inscription on Tomb of Lady Mary Wentworth.

Fuller's earth.
Thomas Foller. Epitaph Written on Himself.
He first deceas'd ; she for a little tri'd
To live without him, lik'd it not, and died.
Sir Henry Wotton. Upon the Death of Sir Albertus Morton's Wife.
Philips, whose touch harmonious could remove
The pangs of guilty power and hapless love!

Rest here, distress'd by poverty no more;
Here find that calm thou gav'st so oft before;
Sleep undisturb'd within this peaceful slırine,
Till angels wake thee with a note like thine!
Dr. Johnson. Epitaph on Claudius Philipe, the Musician.
Nature and Nature's laws lay hid in night.
God said " Let Neuton bel" and all was light.
Pope. Epitaph Intended for Sir Isaac Newton.
Of Manners gentle, of Affections mild;
In Wit a man; Simplicity, a child.
Ibid. Epitaph on Mr. Gay.
To this sad shrine, whoe'er thou art! draw near!
Here lies the friend most lov'd, the son most dear ;
Who ne'er knew joy but friendship might divide,
Or gave his father grief but when he died. Ibid. Epitaph on Hon. Simon Hareourt.
Under this marble, or under this sill,
Or under this turf, or e'en what they will,
Whatever an heir, or a friend in hisstead,
Or any good creature shall lay o'er my head,
Lies one who ne'er car'd, and still cares not a pin
What they said or may say of the mortal within;
But who, living and dying, serene, still, and free,
Trusts in God that as well as he was he shall be.
Ibid. Epitaph for one who would not be buried in Westminster Abbey.
The hody of Benjamin Franklin, Printer, (Like the cover of an old book, its contents torn out and stript of its lettering and gilding,) Lies here food for worms ; Bit the work shall not be lost, for it will (as he believed) appear once more in a new and more elegant edition, revised and corrected by the author.

Benjamin Franking, Epitaph on Himself. Written in 1728.

A living, breathing Bible; tables where Both Covenants at large engraven were.
Gospel and law, in 's beart, had each its column;
His head an index to the sacred volume; His very name a title-page; and, next,
His life a commentary on the text. O what a monument of glorious worth, When, in a new edition, he comes forth! Without errata may we think he'll be, In leaves and covers of eternity!

Benjamin Woodbridge. Epitaph on Himself.
[Woodbridge was a member of the first graduating class of Harvard (1642). His epitaph is quoted in Cotton Mather's Magnalia Christi, a book with which Franklin was admittedly familiar. But Woodbridge bimself had numerous predecessors.]

Here lie the remains of James Pady, Brickmaker, in hope that his clay will be remoulded in a workmanlike manner, far superior to his former perishable materials.

Epitaph from Addiscombe Churchyard, Devonshire.
Under the wide and starry sky, Dig the grave and let me lie,
Glad did I live, and gladly die, And I laid me down with a will.
This be the verse you grave for me: Here he lies where he longed to be: Home is the sailor, home from sea,

And the hunter home from the hill.
Stevenson. Requiem.
[The last three lines are engraved upon Stevenson's tomb in Valadima, Samoan Islands.]

## EQUIVOCATION.

Macbeth. Thou losest labour;
As easy mayst thou the intrenchant air
With thy keen sword impress, as make me bleed.
Let fall thy blade on vulnerable crests;
I bear a charmed life, which must not yield
To one of woman born.
Macduff. Despair thy charm;
And let the angel, whom thou still hast serv'd.
Tell thee, Macduff was from his mother's womb
Untimely ripp'd.
Macbeth. Accursed be that tongue that tells me so ;
For it hath cow'd my better part of man :
And be these juggling fiends no more believ'd,
That palter with us in a double sense;

That keep the word of promise to our ear,
And break it to our hope.-I'll not fight with thee.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 8. 1. 18.

Touchstone. All these you may avoid but the Lie Direct; and you may avoid that too, with an If. I knew when seven justices could not take up a quarrel, but when the parties were met themselves, one of them thought but of an If, as, "If you said so, then I said so"; and they sbook hands and swore brothers. Your If is the only peace-maker; much virtue in If.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 4. 1.91.

## ERROR.

 тéкขор.

Forgive, son; men are men, they needs must err.

Euripides. Hippolytus. 615. (A.S. Way, trans.)
[So says the Nurse in Euripides' play. According to Buchmann, Theognis (в. с. 540) had anticipated the saying. In its Latinized form, "Humanum est errare" (It is human to err)-a form first given to it by Seneca (Controversies, bk. iv., dialogue 2)-the sentiment became a cormanplace.]

For to err in opinion, though it be not the part of wise men, is at least human.

Plutarach. Morals Against Colotes the Epicurean.
All men are liable to error, and most men are, in many points, by passion or interest, under temptation to it.

Locke. Essay on the Human Understanding. Bk. iv. Ch. xx. Sec. 17.
The best may slip, and the most cantions fall;
He's more than mortal that ne'er err'd at all.
Pompret. Love Triumphant over Reason. 1. 145.

Good nature and good sense must ever join ; To err is human, to forgive divine.

Pope. Essay on Criticism Pt. ii. 1. 525.
Man-like it is to fall into sin,
Fiend-like it is to dwell therein;
Christ-like it is for sin to grieve,
God-like it is all sin to leave.
Fr. von Logad. Sinnegedichte.
Es irrt der Mensch so lang er strebt.
While man's desires and aspirations stir, He cannot choose hut err.

Goethe. Faust, Prolog im Himmel. Der Herr. 1. 77.
[The translation is Bayard Taylor's, who confesses himself dissatisfied with his own as well as with all other reuderings of a difficult line: "It has seemed to me impossibie to give the full meaning of these words-that error is a natural accompaniment of the struggles and aspirations of man-in a single line.']

Messala. O bateful error, melancholy's child!
Why dost thou shew to the apt thoughts of men
The things that are not? O error, soon conceiv'd,
Thou never com'st unto a happy birth,
But kill'st the mother that engender'd thee.
Shakespfare. Julius Cæsar. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 67.

Errors, like straws, upon the surface flow;
He who would search for pearls, must dive below.

Dryden. All for Love. Prologue.
Some positive, persisting fops we know,
Who, if once wrong, will needs be always so;
But you with pleasure own your errors past,
And make each day a critique on the last.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 9.
Ignorance is a blank sheet on which we may write; but error is a scribbled one on which we must first erase.

Colton. Lacon. i.
Quand tout le monde a tort, tout le monde a raison.

When every one is in the wrong, every one is in the right.

La Craussee. La Gouvernante. i. 3.
Better to err with Pope than shine with Pye.

> BYons. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 102.

Errare mehercule malo cum Platone, quem tu quanti facias, scio quam cum istis vera sentire.
By Hercules! I prefer to err with Plato, whom I know how much you value, than to be right in the company of such men.

Cicero. Tusculanarum Disputationum. I. 17.

## ESTRANGEMENT.

Brutus. Thou hast describ'd
A hot friend cooling: Ever note, Lucilius,
When love begins to sicken and decay,
It useth an entorced ceremony.
There are no tricks in plain and simple faith :
But hollow men, like horses hot at hand, Make gallant show and promise of their mettle:
But when they should endure the bloody spur,
They fall their crests, and, like deceitful jades,
Sink in the trial.
Shakespeare. Julius Cwar. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 18.

Dissensions, like small streams at first begun,
Unseen they rise, but gather as they run. Garth. Dispensary. Canto iii. l. 184.

Alas! they had been friends in youth;
But whispering tongues can poison truth,
And constancy lives in realms above ;
And life is thorny, and youth is vain,
And to be wroth with one we love
Doth work like madness in the brain.
And thus it chanced as I divine
With Roland and Sir Leoline,
Each spake words of high disdain
And insult to his heart's best brother.
They parted-ne'er to meet again!
But never either found another
To free the hollow heart from paining,
They stood aloof, the scars remaining, -
Like cliffs which had been rent asunder:
A dreary sea now flows between.
Coleridge. Christabel. Pt.ii. l. 97.
Now, where the swift Rhone cleaves his way between
Heights which appear as lovers who have parted
In hate, whose mining depths so intervene
That they can meet no more, though broken-hearted;
Though in their souls, which thus each other thwarted,
Love was the very root of the fond rage
Which blighted their life's bloom, and then departed:
Itself expired, but leaving them an age
Of years all winters,-war within themselves to wage.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 94.

Alas-how light a cause may move
Dissension between hearts that lovel
Hearts that the world in vain had tried, And sorrow but more closely tied;
That stood the storm when waves were rough,
Yet in a sunny hour fall off
Like ships that have gone down at sea,
When heaven was all tranquillity.
Moore. Lalla Rookh: Light of the Harem. l. 183.

Our love was like most other loves ;
A little glow, a little shiver,
A rose bud, and a pair of gloves,
And "Fly not yet"-upon the river;
Some jealousy of some one's heir, Some hopes of dying broken-hearted,
A miniature, a lock of hair,
The usual vows,-and then we parted. William Mackworte Pbaed. The Belle of the Bati.

We parted; months and years rolled by;
We met again four summers after;
Our parting was all sob and sigh; Our meeting was all mirth and laughter:
For in my heart's most secret cell There had been many other lodgers;
And she was not the ball-room's belle;
But only-Mrs. Something Rogers ! Ibid. The Belle of the Ball.

Zara. Heaven has no rage like love to hatred turned,
Nor hell a fury like a woman scorned. Congreye. The Mourning Bride. Act iii. Sc. 8.

In the extract already quoted from Col eridge's. Christabel, two lines ("But to be wroth," etc.) may be a reminiscence of Congreve's first line. But Congreve himself had been anticipated, noticeably by Colley Cibber:
Flareit. He sball find no Fiend in Hell can match the fury of a disappointed woman.

Colley Cibber. Lowe's Last Shift. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Leonora. A slighted woman knows no bounds.

Vanbrdgr. The Mistake. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Cassander. Is any Panther's, Lioness's rage
So furious, any Torrent's fall so swift
As a wrong'd woman's hate?
Nath. Lee. Alexander the Great. Act 1. Sc. 1.

## ETERNITY.

(See Immortality.)
This is the promise that He hath promised us, evin eternal life. New 'lestament. I. John ii. 25.
Esto perpetual
Be thou perpetual!
Pietro Sarpi. Dying apostrophe to Venice. January 15, 1623.
Nothing is there to come, and nothing past,
But an eternal now does always last.
Cowley. Davideis. Bk. i. 1. 25.
One of our poets-which is it?-speaks of an everlasting now. If such a condition of existence were oftered to us in this world, and it were put to the vote whether we should accept the offer and fix all things immutably as they are, who are they whose votes would be given in the affirmative? Southey. The Doctor. Ch. xxy. p. 1.
The time will come when every change shall cease,
This quick revolving wheel shall rest in peace:
No summer then shall glow, nor winter freeze;
Nothing shall be to come, and uothing;past, But an eternal now shall ever last.

Petrapich. The Triumph of Eternity. 1. 117.

The poorest day that passes over us is the conflux of two Eternities; it is made up of currents that issue from the remotest Past and flow onwards into the remotest Future. Carlyle. Essays: Signs of the Times.
One life,-a little gleam of time between two Eternities.

Ibid. Hero-worship. The Hero as Man of Letters
This speck of life in time's great wilderness, This narrow isthmus 'twixt two boundless seas,
The past, the future, two eternities!
Moore. Lalla Rookh: The Veiled Prophet of Khorassan. St. 42.
Placed on this isthmus of a middle state, A being darkly wise and rudely great. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. l. 3.
Vain, weak-built isthmus which dost proudly rise
Up between two eternities.
Cowley. Ode on Life and Fame.
Think not thy time short in this world, since the world itself is not long. The created world is but a small parenthesis in eternity, and a short interposition, for a time, between such a state of duration as was before it and may be after it.

Sir Thomas Browne. Christian Morals. Pt. iii. $x$ xix.

## A Moment's Halt,-a momentary taste Of BeINg from the Well amid the Waste,And, Lol the phantom Caravan has reached <br> The Nothing it set out from. Oh, make haste! <br> Omar Khayyam. Rubaiyat. St. Xlviii.

Remember that man's life lies all within this present, as 't were but a hair's-breadth of time; as for the rest, the past is gone, the future yet unseen. Short, therefore, is man's life, and narrow is the corner of the earth wherein he dwells.

Marcus Aurelius, Meditations. 10.
'Tis the divinity that stirs within us;
'Tis heaven itself, that points out an hereafter,
And intimates eternity to man. Addison. Cato. Act v. Sc. 1.

That golden key,
That opes the palace of eternity. Milton. Comus. 1. 13.

Eternity! How know we but we stand On the precipitous and crumbling verge Of Time e'en now, Eternity below?

Arrabam Coles. The Microcosm and Other Poems. 1841. p. 125.

Eternity, thou pleasing, dreadful thought!
Through what variety of untried beings,
Through what new scenes and changes must we pass!
The wide, th $^{3}$ unbounded prospect lies before me,
But shadows, clouds, and darkness rest upon it.

Addison. Cato. Act v. Sc. 1.
Beyond the stars, and all this passing scene,
Where change shall cease, and Time shall be no more.

- Kirie White. Time. 1. 726.

A sudden thought strikes me,--let us swear an eternal friendship.

Frere. The Rovers. Act i. Sc. 1.
[The Rovers is a parody on Goethe's Stella. The particular scene in mind is that where Stella, after her paramour has shot himself in her presence and in that of the injured Wdfe, cries out to the latter, "Madam, Ihaye an inspiration! We will remain together!your hand on it! From this moment on I will never leave you."
In Otway's The Orphan occur these lines: Let us embrace, and from this very moment Vow an eternal misery together. (Act iv. sc. 2.)]

Eternity bids thee to forget.
Bybon. Lara. Canto 1. St. 23.
The thought of life that ne'er shall cease
Has something in it like despair.
Longfrilow. The Golden Legend. i. 1. 42.

## EUPHEMISM.

Falstaff: Marry, then, sweet wag, when thou art King, let not us, that are squires of the Night's body, be called thieves of the Day's beauty ; let us be Diana's foresters, gentlemen of the shade, minions of the Moon; and let men say, we be men of good government, being governed as the sea is, by our noble and chaste mistress the Moon, under whose countenance we-steal.

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 18.

Pistol. "Convey," the wise it call. "Steal P" foh ! a fico for the phrase. Ibid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. sc. 3. l. 32.

## EVENING.

(See also Sunset.)
First Murderer. Then stand with us. The west yet glimmers with some streaks of day:
Now spurs the lated traveller apace,
To gain the timely inn; and near approaches
The subject of our watch.
Sthakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. sc. 3. 1. 4.

Armodo. In the posteriors of this day, which the rude multitude call the afternoon.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 76.

Now came still evening on, and twilight gray
Had in her sober livery all things clad;
Silence accompany'd; for beast and bird,
They to their grassy coucl, these to their nests,
Were slunk, all but the wakeful nightingale;
She all night long her amorous descant sung;

Silence was pleas'd. Now glow'd the firmament
With living sapphires; Hesperus, that led
The starry host, rode brightest, till the monn,
Rising in clouded majesty, at length
Apparent queen unveil'd her peerless light,
And o'er the dark her silver mantle threw.
Milton. Paradise Lost: Bkiv. 1. 598.
When the gray-hooded Even,
Like a sad votarist in palmer's weed,
Rose from the hindmost wheel of Phœebus' wain.

Ibid. Comus. 1. 188.
And hie him home, at evening's close,
To sweet repast and calm repose.
Gray. Ode to Vicissitude. 1. 87.
The curfew tolls the knell of parting day,
The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea, ${ }^{1}$
The ploughman homeward plods his weary way.
And leaves the world to darkness and to me.
Ibid. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. 1.1.
Now fades the glimmering landscape on the sight,
And all the air a solemn stillness holds,
Save where the beetle wheels his droning flight,
And drowsy tinklings lull the distant folds.
Ibid. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. 1.5.
The dews of the evening most carefully shon,-
Those tears of the sky for the loss of the sun.
Chesterfield. Advice to a Lady in Autumn.
Sweet was the sound, when oft, at evening's close,
Up yonder hill the village murmur rose;

[^13]There as I passed, with careless steps and slow,
The mingling notes came soften'd from below;
The swain responsive as the milkmaid sung,
The sober herd that low'd to meet their young;
The noisy geese that gabbled o'er the pool,
The playful children just let loose from school;
The watch-dog's voice that bay'd the whispering wind,
And the lond laugh that spoke the vacant mind;
These all in sweet confusion sought the shade,
And fill'd each pause the nightingale had made.
GoLDsmith. The Deserted Village. 1. 113.

At the close of the day when the hamlet - is still,

And mortals the sweets of forgetfulness prove,
When naught but the torrent is heard on the hill,
And naught but the nightingale's song in the grove.

Beatite. The Hermit. 1. 1.
Come to the sunset tree $]$
The day is past and gone;
The wondman's axe lies free,
And the reaper's work is done. Mrs. Hemans. Evening Song of the Tyrolese Peasants.

Evening came on;
The beams of sunset hung their rainbow hues
High 'mid the shifting domes of sheeted spray
That canopied his path o'er the waste deep;
Twilight, ascending slowly from the east,
Entwined in duskier wreathes her braided locks
O'er the fair front and radiant eyes of day:
Night followed, clad with stars.
Shelley. Alastor.

It is the hour when from the boughs
The nightingale's high note is heard;
It is the hour when lovers' yows
Seem sweet in every whispered word:
And gentle winds, and waters near,
Make music to the lonely ear.
Each flower the dews have lightly wet,
And in the sky the stars are met,
And on the wave is deeper blue,
And on the leaf a browner hue,
And in the heaven that clear obscure,
So sottly dark, and darkly pure,
Which follows the decline of day,
Astwilightmelts beneath the moon away. Byron. Parisina. St. 1.
The holy time is quiet as a Non
Breathless with adoration.
Wordsworth. It is a Beauteous Evening.
When the sun's last rays are fading
Into twilight soft and dim.
Theonore L. Bareer. Thou Wilt Think of Me Again.
To me at least was never evening yet
But seemed far beautifullerthan its day. Robert Browning. The Ring and the Book. Pompilia. 1. 357.
The day is done, and the darkness
Falls from the wings of Night,
As a feather is wafted downward
From an eagle in his flight.
Longrellow. The Day is Done.
And the night shall be filled with music,
And the cares that infest the day
Shall fold their tents like the Arabs,
And as silently steal away.
Ibid. The Day is Done.

## EVIDENCE.

Things true and evident must of necessity be recognized by those who would contradict them.

Epicteros. Concerning the Epicureans.
Waruick. Who finds the heifer dead and bleeding fresh
And sees fast by a butcher with an axe, But will suspect 'twas he that made the slaughter?
Who finds the partridge in the puttock's nest,
But may imagine how the bird was dead, Although the kite soar with unbloodied beak?
Shakespeare. II. Henry VI. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 188.

Smith. Sir, he made a chimney in my father's house, and the bricks are alive at this day to testify it; therefore deny it not.

Shakespeare. II. Henty VI. Activ. Sc. 2. 1.156.
Othello. Be sure of it; give me the ocular proof.

Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 360.
The proof of the pudding is in the eating.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Ch. xxiv.
"Can this be true 9 " an arch observer cries, -
"Yes," rather moved, " I saw it with these eyes.
Sir 1 I believe it on that ground alone; I could not had I seen it with my own." Cowper. Conversation. 1. 231.

## EVIL.

Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

New Testament. Romans xii. 21.
Woe unto them that call evil good and good evil.

Old Testament. Isaiah $\mathbf{~} .20$.
All good to me is lost;
Evil, be thou my good.
Mllton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 109.
Honi soit qui mal y pense.
Evil to him who evil thinks.
Motto of the Order of the Garter and of Great Britain.
Hamlet. And makes ns rather bear those ills we have
Than fly to others that we know not of. Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 81.

Habeas, ut nactus : nota mala res optuma 'st.
Keep what you have. The evil that we know is the better of the two.

Pladtus. Trinummus. i. $2,25$.
Hoc sustinete majus ne veniat malum.
Bear the ills ye have, lest worse befall ye. Phaedrus. Fables. i. 2, 31.
The oldest and best known evil was ever more supportable than one that was new and untried.

Montaigne. Essays. Of Vanaty.
But as the flounder dooth,
Leape out of the frying pan into the fyre.
John Heywoon. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. v .

Unruly blasts wait on the tender spring ; Unwholesome weeds take root with precious flowers;
The adder hisses where the sweet birds sing ;
What virtue breeds, iniquity devours:
We have no good that we can say is ours,
But ill-annexed opportunity
O'er kills his life, or else his quality. Shakespeare. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 869.

And out of good still to find means of evil.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 165.

## Prometheus. Evil minds

Change good to their own nature.
Shelley. Prometheus Unbound. Act i.
Oft hath even a whole city reaped the evil fruit of a bad man.

Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 240.
One man's wickedness may easily become all men's curse.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 463.
For himself doth a man work evil in working evils for another.

Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 265.
When to mischief mortals bend their will,
How soon they find fit instruments of ill!
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iii. St. 125.

He who is bent on doing evil can never want occasion.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 459.
That evil is half cured whose cause we know.

Churchill. Gotham. Bk. iii. 1. 652.
But evil is wrought by want of Thought, As well as want of Heart!

Hood. The Lady's Dream. St. 16.
Time to me this truth has taught
('Tis a treasure worth revealing),
More offend by want of thought
Than from any want of feeling. Charles SWain. Want of Thought.
King. There is some soul of goodness in things evil,
Would men observingly distil it out ;
For our bad neighbour makes us early stirrers,
Which is both healthful and good husbandry:
Besides, they are our outward consciences,

And preachers to us all; admonishing
That we should dress us fairly for our end.
Thus may we gather honey from the weed,
And make a moral of the devil himself. Shakespeare. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 4.

Friar. O, mickle is the powerful grace that lies
In herbs, plants, stones, and their true qualities:
For nought so vile that on the earth doth live
But to the earth some special good doth give,
Nor aught so good but strain'd from that fair use
Revolts from true birth, stumbling on abuse:
Virtue itself turns vice, being misapplied;
And vice sometimes by action dignified.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 15.

From seeming evil still educing good.
Thomson. Hymn. 1. 114.
First Lord. The web of our life is of a mingled yarn, good and ill together; our virtues would be proud if our faults whipped them not; and our crimes would despair if they were not cherished by our virtues.

Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Activ. Sc. 3. 1. 82.
Virtuous and vicious ev'ry man must be,
Few in th' extreme, hut all in the degree.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 231.
Spirit. What we all love is good touched up with evil-
Religion's self must have a spice of devil.
A. H. Clovoh. Dipsychus. Sc. 3.

Known yet ignored, nor divined, nor unguessed,
Such is Man's law of life. Do we strive to declare
What is ill, what is good in our spinning? worst, best,
Change hues of a sudden; now here and now there
Flits the sign which decides; all about yet nowhere.
Browning. Parleyings with Certain People. Song of the Fates.
Evil is only good perverted. Longreliow. The Golden Legend. ii.
In men whom men denounce as ill
I see so much of goodness still;
In men whom men pronounce divine I see so much of sin and hlot;
I hesitate to draw the line
Between the two-where God has not.
Joaquin Miller. Bums.
I find that the best virtue I bave has in it some tincture of vice.

Montaione. Essays. That We Taste Nothing Pure.

He knows a baseness in his blood
At such strange war with something good, He may not do the thiug he would.

Tennyson. The Two Voices.
Antony. The evil that men do lives after them;
The good is often interred with their bones.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 80.
Grifith. Men's evil manners live in brass; their virtues
We write in water.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. I. 45.
Francisco. Injuries are writ in brass, kind Graccho,
And not to be forgotten.
Massingee. The Duke of Milan. Act v . Sc. 1.

All your better deeds
Shall be in water writ, but this in marble. Beaumont and Fletcher. Philaster. Act v . Sc. 3.
Linjure se grave en métal; et le bienfait s'escrit en l'onde.
An injury graves itself in metal, but a benefit writes itself in water.

Jean Bertaut. Circa 1611.
On adamant our wrongs we all engrave, But write our benefits upon the wave. King. The Art of Love. 1. 971.
For men use, if they have an evil tourne, to write it in marble; and whoso doth us a good tourne we write it in duste.

SIr Thomas More. Richard III. and his miserable End.
Some write their wrongs in marble: he more just,
Stoop'd down serene and wrote them in the dust,-
Trod under foot, the sport of every wind,
Swept from the earth and blotted from his mind.
Therc, secret in the grave, he bade tbem lie, And grieved they could not scape the Almighty eye.
Samuel Madden. Boulter's Monument.
Here lies one whose name was writ in water.

Keats. Epitaph engraved at his request on his tomb in Rome.
Lo! in the moonlight gleams a marble white,
On which I read: "Here lieth one whose name
Was writ in water." And was this the meed
Of his sweet singing? Rather let me write:
"The smoking flax before it burst to flame
Was quenched by death, and broken the bruised reed."

Longrellow. Keats.

But one sad losel soils a name for aye,
However mighty in the olden time;
Nor all that heralds rake from coffin'd clay,
Nor florid prose, nor honied lies of rhyme,
Can blazon evil deeds, or consecrate a crime.
Byron. Childe Harold. Cauto i. St. 3.

## EVOLUTION.

A prima descendit origine mundi
Causarun series.
Even from the first beginnings of the world
Descends a chain of causes. Lucan. Pharsalia. vi. 608.
Anaximander says that men were first
produced in fishes, and when they were grown up and able to help themselves were thrown up, and so lived upon the land.
Plutarch. Symposiacs. Bk. viii. Q. viii. So from the root
Springs lighter the green stalk, from thence the leaves
More aery, last the bright consummate flower
Spirits odorous breathes: flowers and their fruit,
Man's nourishment, by gradual scale sublimed,
To vital spirits aspire, to animal, To intellectual ; give both life and sense, Fancy and understanding; whence the soul
Reason receives, and reason is her being, Discursive or intuitive; discourse
Is oftest yours, the latter most is ours,
Differing but in degree, of kind the same.
Wonder not, then, what God for you saw good
If I refuse not, but convert, as yon,
To proper substance: time may come, when men
With angels may participate. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. จ. l. 479.
A subtle chain of countless rings
The next unto the farthest brings:
The eye reads omens where it goes,
And speaks all languages the rose;
And, striving to be Man, the worm
Mounts through all the spires of form.
Emerson. Mayday.

From lower to the higher next, Not to the top, is Nature's text ; And embryo Good, to reach full stature, Absorbs the Evil in its nature. Lowell. Festina Lente. Moral.

Yet I doubt not through the ages one increasing purpose runs,
And the thoughts of men are widen'd with the process of the suns.

TENNYSon. Locksley Hall. 1. 137.
Therefore I summon age
To grant youth's heritage,
Life's struggle having so far reached its term:
Thence shall I pass, approved
A man, for aye removed
From the developed brute; a God though in the germ.

> Browning. Rabbi Ben Ezra.

I have called this principle, by which each slight variation, if useful, is preserved, by the term of Natural Selection.

Charles Darwin. The Origin of Species. Ch. iii.
We will now discuss in a little more detail the Struggle for Existence. Ibid. The origin of Species. Ch. iii.
The expression often used by Mr Herbert Spencer of the Survival of the Fittest is more accurate, and is sometimes equally convenient.

Ibid. The Origin of Species. Ch. iii.
This survival of the fittest, which I have here sought to express in mechanical terms, is that which Mr. Darwin has called "natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life."

Herbert Spencer. Principles of Biology. Indirect Equilibration.
The perpetual struggle for room and food.
matteew. On Population. Ch. iii.
For nature is one with rapine, a harm no preacher can heal;
The Mayfly is torn by the swallow, the sparrow spear'd by the shrike,
And the whole little wood where I sit is a world of plunder and prey. TENYYSON. Maud. Iv. 4.

A man is the whole encyclopedia of facts. The creation of a thousand forests is in one acorn, and Egypt, Greece, Rome, Ganl, Britain, America, lie folded already in the first man. Emerson. Essayg. History.

There was an ape in the days that were earlier,
Centuries passed and his hair became curlier;
Centuries more gave a thumb to his wrist-
Then he was man and a Positivist. Mortimer Collins. The British Birds. St. 5.

## EXAMPLE.

Duke. Thyself and thy belongings Are not thine own so proper as to waste Thyself upon thy virtues, they on thee.
Heaven doth with us as we with torches do,
Not light them for themselves; for if our virtues
Did not go forth of us, 'twere all alike
As if we had them not. Spirits are not finely touch'd
But to fine issues, nor Nature never lends
The smallest scruple of her excellence
But, like a thrifty goddess, she determines
Herself the glory of a creditor,
Both thauks and use.
Shakespeare. Measure for Meabure. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 29.

Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

New Testament. Mathew v. 16.
Examples draw when precept fails, And sermons are less read than tales.
Prior. The Turtle and the Sparrow. 1.102.
Example is always more efficacious than precept.

Dr. Jonnson. Rasselas. Ch. Xxx.
Since truth and constancy are vain, Since neither love, nor sense of pain, Nor force of reason, can persuade,
Then let exanıple be obey'd.
George Granville (Lord Lansdowne). To Myra.

I do not give you to posterity as a pattern to imitate, but as an example to deter.

Junius. Letter xii. To the Duke of Grafton.
Example is the school of mankind, and they will learn at no other.

Burke. Letter i. On a Regicide. Peace. Vol. v. p. 331.
These taught us how to live; and (oh, too high
The price for knowledge I) taught us how to die.
Thomas Ticielll. On the Death of Mrr. Addison. 1. 81.

He who should teach men to die, would at the same time teach them to live.

Montaigne. Essays. Bk. i. Ch. xix.

> Teach him how to live,

And, oh! still harder lesson, how to die.
Beilby Porteus, Death. 1. 316.
They that yet never learn'd to live and die, Will scarcely teach it others feelingly.
R. Baxter. Love Breathing Thanks and Praise. Pt. ii.
Those who have endeavoured to teach to die well, have tanght few to die willingly.

Dr. Jounson. Letter to Mr. Jos. Baretti. 10th June, 1761.
If from society we learn to live,
'Tis solitude should teach us how to die. Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. 33.
Allured to brighter worlds, and led the way.
Goldsmitr. Deserted Village. 1. 170.
(See Practice and Precept.)
Content to follow when we lead the way.
Homer. The Iliad. Bk. x. l.141. (POPE, trans.)
Be noble! and the nobleness that lies
In other men, sleeping, but never dead,
Will rise in majesty to meet thine own.
Loweld. Sonnet IV.
So our lives
In acts exemplarie, not only winne
Ourselves good Names, hut doth to others give
Matter for virtuous Deedes, by which wee live.
George Chapman. Bubsy D'Ambois. Act i. Sc. I.
Princes that would their people should do well
Must at themselves begin, as at the head ;
For men, by their example, pattern out

Their imitations, and regard of laws:
A virtnous court a world to virtue draws.
Ben Jonson. Cynthia's Revels. Act v. Sc. 3.

Examples lead us, and we likely see;
Such as the prince is, will his people be.

Herrick. Hesperides. 761.
Virtue is not left to stand alone. He who practices it will have neighbors.

Confuclus. Analects. Bk. iv. Ch. xxv.
Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time. Longfellow. A Psalm of Life.
So when a great man dies,
For years beyond our ken,
The light he leaves behind him lies
Upon the paths of men.
Ibid. Charles Sumner. St. 9.

## EXCESS.

Pelion imposuisse Olympo.
To pile Pelion on Olympus.
Horace. Odes. iii. 4, 52.
Ossa on Pelion thrice they strive to pile,
And upon Ossa leafy Olympus roll.
Virgil. Georgics i. 281.
Heaved on Olympus tottering Ossa stood;
On Ossa Pelion nods with all his wood.
Homer. The Odyssey: Bk. xi. 1. 387. (Pope, trans.)
Laerles. Now pile your dust upon the quick and dead,
Till of this flat a mointain you have made, To o'ertop old Pelion, on the skyish head of blue olympus.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. l. 274.

Faut d'la vertu, pas trop n'en faut,
L'excès en tout est un défaut.
Some virtue is needed, but not too much. Excess in anything is a defect.

Monvel. From a comic opera, Erreur d'un Moment. Quoled by Desauglers.
He more had pleas'd us, had he pleas'd us less.
Addison. English Poets, referring to Cowley.
Best things carry'd to excess are wrong. Churchill. The Rosciad. 1. 1039.

## EXCLAMATIONS

Slender. If it be my luck, so: if not, happy man be his dole!

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act iii. Sc.4. 1. 67.
Falstaff. Think of that, Master Brook, Ibid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 123.
Pistol. A foutre for the world and wordlings base!
I speak of Africa and golden joys.
Shakespeare. II. Henty IV. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 103.

Pistol. Under which king, Bezonian? speak or die!
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 119.
Macbeth. Before my body
I throw my warlike shield; lay on, Macduff;
And damn'd be him that first cries, Hold, enough !

Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 32.
Marcellus. Peace, break thee off; look, where it comes again!

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 40.
Hamlet. Angels and ministers of grace, defend us!

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 49.
Hamlet. O, my prophetic soul ! mine uncle!

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 41.
Hamlet. Dead, for a ducat, dead!
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 23.
Richard. A horse! a horse I my kingdom for a horse!

Ibid. Richard. III. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 13.
The King is dead! Long live the King!
The death of Louis XIV. was announced by the cuptain of the body guard from a window of the state apartment. Raising his truncheon above his head, be broke it in the centre, and throwing the pieces among the crowd, exclained in a loud voice, "Le Roi est mort!" Then seizing another staff, he flourished it in the air as he shouted, "Vive le Roi!"
Pardoe. Life of Louis XIV. Vol. iii. p. 457.
[This was the phrase with which the death of a French king was announced by a herald, who appeared upou a balcony of the royal palace. The ceremony was last seen at the death of Louis XVIII.]

Ah that I- You would have it so, you would have it so; George Dandin, you would have it so! This suits you very nicely, and you are served right; you have precisely what you deserve.
Molizbe. George Dandin. Act i. Sc. 19.

In the name of the Prophet-figs. Horace Smirt. Johnson's Ghost.
Awake, arise, or be for ever fallen. Mulon. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 330.
Whence and what art thou, execrable Shape?

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 681.
I fled, and cried out Death !
Hell trembled at the hideous name, and sighed
From all her caves, and back resounded Death !
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 787.
One word alone is all that strikes the ear,
One short, pathetic, simple word, . . . "Oh, dear "
Bloomfield. The Farmer's Boy: Autumn. 1. 157.

Let us do or die.
Burns. Bruce to His Men at Bannockburn. CampBell. Gertrude of Wyoming. Pt. iii. St. 87.
[Scott says, "This expression is a kind of common property, being the motto, we believe, of a Scottish family."

Review of Gertrude, Scott's Miscellanies. Vol. i. p. 153.]
Oh ! for a single hour of that Dundee, Who on that day the word of onset gave.
Wordsworti. Somnet. In the Pass of Killicranky.
[It was on this occasion (the failure in energy of Lord Mar at the battle of Sheriffmuir) that Gordon of Glenbucket made the celebrated exclamation, "Ob for an hour of Dundee!"

Maton. History of England. Vol. i. p. 184.]

Oh, for one hour of blind old Dandolo,
The octogenarian chief, Byzantium's conquering foe 1
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 12.
O Heaven! he cried, my bleeding country save!
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. 1. 359.

## EXCUSE.

Egomet mi ignosco.
I find excuses for myself.
Horace. Satires. i. 3, 23.
Ignoscito saepe alteri; nunquam tibi.
Yon may often make excuses for another, never for yourself.

Públilites Syrds. 208.

Pembroke. When workmen strive to do better than well,
They do confound their skill in covetousness;
And, oftentimes, excusing of a fault
Doth make the fault the worse by the excuse,
As patches set upon a little breach
Discredit more in hiding of the fault
Than did the fault before it was so patched. Shakespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 30.

Qui s'excuse, s'accuse.
He who excuses himself accuses himself.

Gabriel Mevrier. Tresor des Sentences. 1530-1601. p. 63, note 2.
Cicero. Bad men excuse their faults, good men will leave them.
He acts the third crime that defends the first.
Ben Jonson. Catiline. Act lii. Sc. 2.
Never make a defence or apology hefore vou be accused.

Charles I. Lelter to Lord Wentworth.
Othello. The very head and front of my offending
Hath this extent, no more.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 80.

A bad excuse is better, they say, than none at all.

Stephen Gosson. The Schoole of Abuse.
Nicholas. A bad shift is better than none at all.
H. Porter. The Two Angry Women of Abington.

To him she hasted; in her face excuse Came prologue and apology too prompt. Mthiton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 853.

All are pleas'd, by partial passion led, To shift their follies on another's head.

Parnell. Elysium. 1. 103.
Stoop not then to poor excuse ;
Turn on the accuser roundly; say,
"Here am I, here will I abide
Forever to myself soothfast;
Go thon, sweet Heaven, or at thy pleasure stay!"
Already Heaven with thee its lot has cast,
For only it can absolutely deal.
Emerson. Sursum Corda.
A pologies only account for that which
they do not alter.
Diskakli, Speech. July 28, 1871.

## EXILE.

(See Banishment.)
Some natural tears they dropped, but wiped them soon:
The world was all hefore them, where to choose
Their place of rest, and Providence their guide.
They, hand in hand, with wandering steps and slow
Through Eden took their solitary way.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xii. 1. 645.
Behold the duteous son, the sire decayed,
The modest matron, and the blushing maid,
Forc'd from their homes, a melancholy train,
To traverse climes beyond the Western main.
Where wild Oswego spreads her swamps around,
And Niagara stuns with thundering sound.

Goldsmith. Traveller. 1. 407.
There came to the beach a poor exile of Erin,
The dew on his thin robe was heavy and chill;
For his country he sigh'd, when at twilight repairing
To wander alone by the wind-beaten hill.

Campbell. The Exile of Eriz.
For I am as a weed,
Flung from the rock, on Ocean's foam, to sail,
Where'er the surge may sweep, the tempest's breath prevail.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 2.

## EXPERIENCE.

Credite experto.
Believe one who has tried it.
Virgil. Ameid. xi. 283.
[Usually quoted "Experto credite," cf. the anonymous mediæval line:
Quam subito, quam certo, experto crede Roberto.

How suddenly and how certainly (it will come) you may learn from the experienced Robert.]

Stultorum eventus magister est.
Experience is the teacher of fools.
Livy. Annales. xxii. 39.
Discipulus est priori posterior dies.
Each day is the scholar of yesterday. Publillus Syrus. Maxims.
"Experience keeps a dear school, but fools will learn in no other," as Poor Richard says, and scarcely in that; for it is true, "We may give advice, but we cannot give conduct."
Benjamin Franklin. The Way to Wealth.
Regan. To wilful men
The injuries that they themselves procure Must be their schoolmaster.

Shakespeare. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 305.

Longum iter est per praecepta, breve et efficax per exempla.
The path of precept is long, that of example short and effectual.

Seneca. Epistolx. vi. 5.
In omnibus fere minus valent praecepta quam experimenta.
In almost everything experiment is better than precept.

Quintilian. De Institutione Oratoria. ii. 5,15 .

Demonstratio longe optima est experientia.
By far the best proof is experience.
Bacon. Novum Organum. i. 70.
Till old experience do attain
To something like prophetic strain.
Milten, Il Penseroso. 1. 173.
Learning teacheth more in one year than experience in twenty.

Roger Ascham. The Schoolmaster.
One thorn of experience is worth a whole wilderness of warning.

Lowell. Among my Books. Shakespeare Once More.

The best plan is, as the common proverb bas it, to profit by the folly of others.

Pliny the Elder. Nalural History. Bk. xviii. Sec. 31.

Feliciter sapit qui alieno periculo sapit.
He gains wisdom in a happy way, who gains it by another's experience.

Plautus. Mercator. iv. 7, 40.
Ford. Unless experience be a jewel ; that I have purchased at an infinite rate.

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 212.

Burnt child fire dredth.
John Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. ii.

A burne childe feere de fire.
Unknown. Pasquil and Katherine.
A burnt childe dreadeth the fire.
Lyly. Euphues and His England.
Fitzdottrell. The burnt child dreads the fire.

Ben Jonson. The Devil is an Ass. Acti. Sc. 2.

For unstain'd thoughts do seldom dream on evil;
Birds never lim'd no secret bushes fear.
Shakespeare. The Rape of Lucrece. 1.87.
Shylock. What! wouldst thou have a serpent sting thee twice?

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 69.

Rosalind. And your experience makes you sad; I had rather have a fool to make me merry than experience to make me sad; and to travel for it too. Ibid. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc.1. 1. 25.
Lucre. Does not he return wisest that comes home whipt with his own follies.

Middleton. A Trick to Catch the Old One. Act ii. Sc. 1.

He hazardeth sore that waxeth wise by experience. Roger Ascham. The Schoolmaster.
Knowledge of good bought dear by knowing ill.

Multon. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 222.
Sad experience leaves no room for donbt. Pope. January and May. 1. 630.
Oh, who can tell, save he whose heart hath tried.

Byren, The Corsair. Cauto i. St. 1.
A sadder and a wiser man,
He rose the morrow morn.
Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Concluding lines.
The dirty nurse, experience.
Tennyson. The Last Tournament.
Antonio. Experience is by industry achieved
And perfected by the swift course of time.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 22.
Experience, next, to thee I owe,
Best guide; not following thee, I .had remain'd

In ignorance; thou open'st wisdom's way,
And giv'st access, though secret she retire.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk.ix. 1. 807.
No man's knowledge, here, can go beyond lis experience.

Locke. Essay on the Human Understanding. Bk. ii. Ch. i. Sec. 19.
1 have but one lamp by which my feet are guided, and that is the lamp of experience.

Patrice henry. speech in Virginia Convention. March 23, 1775.
Only so much do I know, as I have lived.
Emerson. Oration. The American Scholar.
Experience, join'd with common sense,
To mortals is a providence.
Mattiew Green. The Spleen. 1. 312.
Nor deem the irrevocable Past,
As wholly wasted, wholly vain,
If, rising on its wrecks, at last
To something nobler we attain.
Longerllow. The Ladder of St. Augustine.

## I know

The past, and thence I will essay to glean A warning for the future, so that man May profit by his errors, and derive Experience from his folly; For, when the power of imparting joy Is equal to the will, the human soul

Requires no other heaven. shelley. Queen Mab. iii. 1. 6.
The only faith that wears well and holds its color in all weathers, is that which is woven of conviction and set with the sharp mordant of experience.

Lowell. My Study Windows. Abraham Lincotn. 1864.
A man used to vicissitudes is not easily dejected.

Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. xii.
In her experience all her friends relied, Hearen was her help and nature was her guide.

> CRABBE. Parish Register. Pt. iii.

To show the world what long experience gains
Requires not courage, though it calls for pains;
But at life's outset to inform mankind Is a bold effort of a valiant mind. Ibid. The Borough. Letter vii. 1.47.

## EXPRESSION.

Preserving the sweetness of proportion and expressing itself beyond expression.

Ben Jonson. The Masque of Hymen.

Patience and sorrow strove
Who should express ber goodliest. You have seen
Sunshine and rain at once her smile and tears
Were like a better way.
Shakrspeare. King Leat. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1.18.

Expression is the dress of thought, and still
Appears more decent as more suitable;
A vile conceit in pompous words express'd,
Is like a clown in regal purple dress'd.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. 1. 318.

## EXTREMES.

The summer's flower is to the summer sweet,
Though to itself it only live and die,
But if that flower with base infection meet,
The basest weed outhraves his dignity;
For sweetest things turn sourest by their deeds;
Lilies that fester smell far worse than weeds.

Shakebpeare. Somnet xciv.
Wit, like tierce claret, when't begins to pall,
Neglected lies, and 's of no use at all, But in its full perfection of decay
Turns vinegar, and comes again in play.

Earl of Rochester.
Everye white will have its blacke, And everye sweet its soure.

Thos. Percy. Reliques. Sir Caarline. Pt. ii. 1. I.
The rose and thorn, the treasure and dragon, joy and sorrow, all mingle into one.

Shadi. The Gulistan. Ch. vii. Apologue
21. (Ross, trans.)

Th' extremes of glory and of shame,
Like east and west, become the same.
No Indian Prince has to his palace
More followers than a thief to the gallows.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt.ii. Canto i. 1. 271.

Thus each extreme to equal danger tends,
Plenty, as well as want, can sep'rate friends.

Cowley. Davideis. Bk. iii. 1. 205.
Extremes in nature equal good produce;
Extremes in man concur to general use.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iii. 1. 161.
The way to rest is pain;
The road to resolution lies by doubt;
The next way home's the farthest way about.
Quarles. Emblems. Bk. iv. Emblem 2. Ep. 2.

The glorious lamp of heaven, the sun, The higher he's a-getting,
The sooner will his race be run, And nearer he's to setting.

Herrick.
Such huge extremes inhahit thy great mind,
Godlike, unmoved-and yet, like woman, kind.

Waller.
The fate of all extremes is such,
Men may be read, as well as books, too much.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. 9.
Men are as much blinded by the extremes of misery as by the extremes of poverty.

Burke. Letter to Member of the National Assembly. 1791.

The rose is fairest when 'tis budding new,
And hope is brightest when it dawns from fears;
The rose is sweetest wash'd with morning dew,
And love is loveliest when embalm'd in tears.
Scotr. The Lady of the Lake. Canto iv. st. 1.

EYE.
I was eyes to the blind, and feet was I to the lame.

Old Testament. Job xxix. 15.
Spectatum veniunt, veniunt spectentur ut ipsæ.
The ladies come to see, and to be seen.

Ovin. Art of Love. 1. 99.
[Chaucer, Wyf of Bath, Prol., has:
And for to see, and eke for to be seye.]
Non laudandus est, quoi credit plus qui audit, quam qui videt;
Non placet, cum illi plus laudant, qui audiunt, quam qui vident;
Pluris est oculatus testis unus, quam auriti decem.
Qui audiunt, audita dicunt; qui vident plane sciunt.

I don't commend the man who rather trusts
His ears than eyes.-It discomposes me
When thase are louder in their commendations,
Who've only heard reports, than those who saw
The deeds performed.-And one eyewitness weighs
More than ten hearsays. Seeing is believing
All the world o'er.
Plautus. Truculentus. Act ii. Sc. 6, 6. (BONNELL THORNTON, trans.)
Segnius irritant animos demissa per aurem,
Quam quae sunt oculis subjecta fidelibus, et quae
Ipse sibi tradit spectator.
A thing when heard, remember, strikes less keen
On the spectator's mind than when 'tis seen.
Horace. De Arte Poetica. 180. (ConingTon, trans.)
We credit most our sight ; one eye doth please
Our trust farre more than ten eare-witnesses.
Herrick. Hesperides. The Eyes Before the Ears.

Beatrice. Our eyes are sentinels unto our judgments,
And should give certain judgment what they see;
But they are rash sometimes, and tell us wonders
Of common things, which when our judgments find,
They can then check the eyes, and call them blind.
midnleton and Rowley. The Changeling. Act i. Sc. 1.
Longaville. The heavenly rhetoric of thine eye.

Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lobt. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 56.
Launcelot. I'll take my leave of the Jew in the twinkling of an eye.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 170.

In the twinkling of an eye.
New Testament. I. Corinthians xv. 47.
Biron. It adds a precious seeing to the eye,
A lover's eyes will gaze an eagle blind.
Shakespears. Love's Labour's Lost. Act -iv. Sc. 3. 1. 352.
And as the bright sun glorifies the sky, So is her face illumined with her eye.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 485.
Romeo. Her eyes in heaven
Would through the airy region stream so bright
That birds would sing and think it were not night.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 20.
Friar Laurence. Young men's love then lies
Not truly in their hearts, but in their eyes. Ibid. Romeo and Jutiet. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 68.
Romeo. Alack, there lies more peril in thine eye
Than twenty of their swords.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 71.
Phebe. Thou tell'st me there is murder in mine eye;
'Tis pretty, sure, and very probable,
That eyes, that are the frail'st and softest things,
Who shat their coward gates on atomies,
Should be call'd tyrants, butchers, murderers 1
Ibid. As You Like It. Actiii. Se. 5. 1. 10.

Mereutio. Stabbed with a white wench's hlack eye.

- Shakespeare. Romeo and Jutiet. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 14.
Falstaff. I see how thine eye would emulate the diamond; thou hast the right archèd beauty of the brow.

Ibid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act iii. sc. 3. 1. 58.
Beatrice. I have a good eye, uncle; I can see a church by daylighit.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. sc. 1. 1. 85.
Iago. What an eye she hath: methinks it sounds a parley of provocation.

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 21.
Prospero. The fringed curtains of thine eye advance,
And say what thou seest yond.
Ibid. Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 407.
Hamlet. Au eye like Mars, to threaten and command.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 57.
Biron. From women's eyes this doctrine I derive:
They sparkle still the right Promethean fire;
They are the books, the arts, the academes,
That show, contain, and nourish all the world.
1bid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 346.

Biron. For where is any author in the world
Teaches such beauty as a woman's eye? Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 308.

The time I lost in wooing,
In watching and pursuing The lighit that lies In woman's eyes.
Has beeu my heart's undoing.
Though wisdom oft has sought me,
I scorned the lore she brought me, My only books Were woman's looks,
And folly's all they've tanght me.
Moore. The Time I've Lost in Wooing.
(See under Face.)
Hard must he wink that shuts his eyes from heaven.

Quarles. A Feast for Wormes. Sec. 3.
Med..

Since your eyes are so sharpe, that you cannot onely looke through a milstone, but cleane through the minde.
Lyly. Euphues and His England. p. 289.
But to nobler sights
Michael from Adam's eyes the film removed,
Which that false fruit that promised clearer sight
Had bred ; then purged with euphrasy and rue
The visual nerve (for he had much to see).
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 411.
For any man with half an eye,
What stands before him may espy ;
But optics sharp it needs I ween,
To see what is not to be seen.
John Trumbul. McFingal. Canto i. 1. 67.

Her eyes the glow-worme lend thee,
The shooting starres attend thee;
And the elves also,
Whose little eyes glow
Like the sparks of fire, befriend thee. Herrick. The Night Piece to Julia.

Ladies, whose bright eyes
Rain influence, and judge the prize.
Milton. L'Allegro. 1. 121.
And looks commercing with the skies,
Thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes.
Ibid. Il Penseroso. 1. 8.
As men of inward light are wont
To turn their optics in upon't.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto i. 1. 481.
Si vous les voulez aimer, ce sera, ma foi, pour leurs beaux yeux.

If you wish to love, it shall be, by my faith, for their beautiful eyes.
MoLtere. Les Précieuses Ridicules. xvi.
Why has not man a microscopic eye?
For this plain reason, Man is not a Fly.
Say, what the ase, were finer optics given,
$T$ ' inspect a mite, not comprehend the heaven?
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 193.
Nothing is lost on him who sees
With an eye that feeling gave;-
For him there's a story in every breeze,
And a picture in every wave.
T. Moore. Boat Glee. Song from M. P., or the Blue Stocking.

An eye's an eye, and whether black or blue
Is no great matter, so 'tis in request.
'Tis nonsense to dispute about a hue,
The kindest may be taken as a test.
The fair sex should be always fair ; and no man,
Till thirty, should perceive there's a plain woman.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 20.
Her eye (I'm very fond of handsome eyes)
Was large and dark, suppressing half its fire
Until she spoke, then tlirough its soft disguise
Flash'd an expression more of pride than ire,
And love than either; and there would arise
A something in them which was not desire,
But would have been, perhaps, but for the soul,
Which struggled through and chasten'd down the whole.

Ibia. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 60.
Alas : how little can a moment show
Of an eye where feeling plays
In ten thousand dewy rays:
A face o'er which a thousand shadows go!

Wordsworth. The Triad.
He holds him with his glittering eye,
The wedding guest stood still,
And listens like a three years' child.
Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. i. St. 4.

The doors all looked as if they oped themselves,
The windows as if latched by fays and elves,
And from them comes a silver flash of light,
As from the westward of a sumumer's night;
Or like a beauteous woman's large blue eyes
Gone mad through olden songs and poesies.

Keats. Reminiscences.

Think ye by gazing on each other's eyes
To multiply your lovely selves?
SHelley. Prometheus Unbound. Act vi. Sc. 4.
These poor eyes, you called, I ween,
"Sweetest eyes were ever seen."
Mrs. Bbownino. Catarina to Camoens.
Indeed it is well said, "In every object there is inexhaustible meaning; the eye sees in it what the eye brings means of seeing."

Carlyle. French Revolution. Bk. i. Ch. ii.
The eye is not satisfied with seeing. Otd Testament. Ecclesiastes i. 8.

Her loveliness with shame and with surprise
Froze may swift speech : she, turning on my face
The star-like sorrows of immortal eyes,
Spoke slowly in her place.
Tennyson. A Dream of Fair Women. 1. 89.

Her eyes are homes of silent prayer.
Ibid. In Memoriam. Xxxii.

## FACE.

Lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

Otd Testament. Psalm i. 3.
A beáutiful face is a silent commendation.

Bacon. Morat and Historical Works. Ornamenta Rationalia.
(See under Beauty.)
He had a face like a benediction.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Bk. i. Pt. i. Ch.6. (Jarvis, trans.)
Duncan. There's no art
To find the mind's construction in the face.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 11.

Lady Macbeth. Your face, my Thane, is as a book, where men
May read strange matters.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act 1. Sc. 5. 1. 63.
Contending Passions jostle and displace
And tilt and tourney mostly in the Face:

Unmatched by Art, upon this wondrous scroll
Portrayed are all the secrets of the soul.
abraham Coles. Man, the Microcosm. pp. 26, 27.
Well had the boding tremblers learn'd to trace
The day's disasters in his morning face. GoLDsmitr. The Deserted Village. 1. 199.
The face the index of a feeling mind. Crabse. Tales of the Hall.
Bassanio. Here are sever'd lips,
Parted with sugar breath; so sweet a bar
Should sunder such sweet friends: Here in her hairs
The painter plays the spider; and hath woven
A golden mesh to entrap the hearts of men,
Faster than gnats in cobwebs: But her eyes,-
How could he see to do them? Having made one,
Methinks, it should have power to steal both his,
And leave itself unfurnish'd.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 118.

In each cheek appears a pretty dimple:
Love made those hollows; if himself were slain,
He might be buried in a tomb so simple;
Foreknowing well, if there he came to lie,
Why, there Love lived and there he could not die.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 242.
Demetrius. O, how ripe in show
Thy lips, those kissing cherries, tempting grow
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 139.

Her lips are roses over-wash'd with dew, Or like the purple of Narcissus' flower ; No frost their fair, no wind doth waste their power,
But by her breath her beauties do renew.
Robert Greene. From Menaphon. Menaphon's Ecl.

A sweet attractive kinde of grace, A full assurance given hy lookes,
Continuall confort in a face
The lineaments of Gospell bookes.
Was never eie did see that face,
Was never eare did heare that tong,
Was never minde did minde his grace,
That ever thought the travell long;
But eies and eares and ev'ry thought
Were with his sweete perfections canght.
Mathew Roydon. An Elegie ; or Friend's Passion for His Astrophill.
[This piece is sometimes ascribed to Spenser. It was first printed anonymously in The Phoenix' Nest, 4to, 1593.]

There is a garden in her face,
Where roses and white lilies show;
A heavenly paradise is that place,
Wherein all pleasant fruits do grow,
There cherries hang that none may buy,
Till cherry ripe themselves do cry.
Those cherries fairly do enclose
Of orient pearl a double row;
Which when her lovely langhter shows,
They look like rosebuds filled with snow.
Anon. An Howre's Recreation in Musike.
(1606. Set to music by Richard Alison. Oliphant's "La Messa Madrigalesca," p. 220.)
Sweet grave aspect.
Dut Bartas. Divine Weeks and Works. Fourth Day. Bk. i.

Wolsey. That sweet aspect of princes.
SHAEESPEARE. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 369.

With grave
Aspect he rose.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 300.
If to her share some female errors fall,
Look on her face, and you'll forget them all.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto ii. 1. 17.
That saw the manners in the face. JoHnson. Lines on the Death of Hogarth.
Human face divine.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 44.
Her face is like the Milky Way i' the sky,
A meeting of gentle lights without a mame.
Sir John Suekling. Brennoralt. Act iii.

The fairest garden in her looks
And in her mind the wisest books.
Cowley. The Garden. i.
My only books
Were woman's looks. Moore. The Time I've Lost in Wooing. (See under Eye.)
A beautiful girl, though she be poor, indeed, yet is abundantly dowered.

Apuleius. De Magia. xcii.
"Where are you going to, my pretty maid ?"
" l'm going a-milking, sir," she said.
"" What is your fortune, my pretty maid ?"
"My face is my fortune, sir," she said.
Nursery Rhyme.
[This is an imperfect reminiscence of an anonymous eighteentb century song, entitled The Wiltshire Wedding, which describes the bard's brief courtship of
A maid,

Was going then a Milking, A Milking, Sir, she said,
and their speedy marriage.]
Her angels face
As the great eye of heaven, shyned bright,
And made a sunshine in the shady place. Spenser. Faerie Queem. Bk. i. Canto iii. St. 4.

He has all the ten commandments in his face.

Sydney Smith (said of Francis Horner).
[In quite a different seuse does Shakespeare make his Duchess of Gloster threaten Queen Margaret:
Could I come near your beauty with my nails
I'd set my ten commaudments in your face. Shakespeare. II. King Henry VI. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 144.]

Charles Surface. An unforgiving eye and a damned disinheriting countenance. Sheridan. School for Scandal. Act t . sc. 1.
Yet even her tyranny had such a grace
The women pardoned all except her face. Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 113.
The light of love, the purity of grace,
The mind, the music breathing from her face,
The heart whose softness harmonized the whole-
And, oh! that eye was in itself a soul ! Ibid. Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 6.

Oh, could you view the melody Of every grace And music of her face.
You'd drop a tear; Seeing more harmony In her bright eye,
Than now yon hear.
Lovelace. Orpheus to Beasts.
He comes by grace of his address, By the sweet music of his face, And his low tones of tenderness, To melt a noble, stubborn race. Cardinal J. H. Newman.
The stars of midnight shall be dear
To her, and she shall lean her ear
In many a secret place,
Where rivulets dance their wayward round, And beanty born of murmuring sound

Shall pass into her face.
WORDsworth. Three Years She Grew in Sun and Shower.

> The light upon her face

Shines from the windows of another world. Saints only have such faces.
Longrexlow. Michael Angelo. Pt. ii. 6.
The face of every one
That passes by me is a mystery !
Wornsworth. The Prelude. Bk. vii. St. 24.

Sea of upturned faces.
SIR W. Scotr. Rob Roy, Ch. xx.
[Daniel Webster borrowed this phrase from Scott in the first sentence of a speech made at Faneuil Hail, Boston, on September 30, 1842. "In this sea of upturned faces," he began, "there is something which excites me strangely, deeply, before I even begin to speak."']
His face was of that doubtful kind That wins the eye, but not the mind. Scott. Rokeby. Canto v. St. 16.
It strikes the eye more than the mind. Seneca. Epistle v.

## FACTS.

Facts are stubborn things.
Le Sage. Gil Blas. Ble. x. Ch.i. (Smol LETT, trans.)
[Smollett's translation of Gil Blas was published in 1755. The same phrase had already appeared in Elliott's Essay on Field Husbandry (1747), p. 35.]

Talk to him of Jacob's ladder, and lie would ask the number of the steps.

Jerrold. A Matter-offact Man.
In this life we want nothing but facts, Sir; nothing but facts.
C. Dickens. Hard Times. Bk. i. Ch. i.
[A phrase put into the mouth of Thomas Grandgrind: "A man of realities. A man of fucts and calculations A man who proceeds upon the principle that two and two are four and nothiug over, and who is not to be talked into allowing for anythiug over." Bk. i. Ch. 2.]

A world of facts lies outside and beyond the world of words.

Huxley. Lay Sermons. p. 57.
Time dissipates to shining ether the solid angularity of facts.

Emerson. Essays; History.

## FAILURE.

If this fail,
The pillar'd firmament is rottenness, And earth's base built on stubble. Milton. Comus. 1. 697.
Now ${ }^{\prime}$ ' is done that men can do, And $a^{\prime}$ is done in vain.

Borns. It Was a' for Our Rightfu' King. They never fail who die
In a great cause: the block may soak their gore;
Their heads may sodden in the sun; their limbs
Be strumg to city gates and castle walls-
But still their spirit walks abroad.
Byron. Marino Falieri. Act ii. Sc. 2.
John Brown's bndy lies a mouldering in the grave,
But his soul goes marching on.

> ANON. John Brown's Body.

Failed the bright promise of your early day?

Bishop Heber. Palestine. 1. 113.
In the lexicon of youth, which fate reserves
For a bright manhood, there is no such word
As "fail."
Bulwer. Richetien. Act ii. Sc. 2.
To fail at all is to fail utterly.
Lowell. Among My Books. Dryden.
FAIRIES.
Mistress Quickly. Fairies, black, grey, green, and white,
You moon-shinc revellers, and shades of night,
You orphan-heirs of fixed destiny,
A ttend your office, and your quality.
Shakegreare. Merty Wives of Windsor. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 41 .

Titania. Come, now a roundel, and a fairy song;
Then, for the third part of a minute, hence;
Some, to kill cankers in the musk-rose buds;
Some, war with rear-mice for their leathern wings,
To make my small elves coats; and some, keep back
The clamorous owl, that nightly hoots, and wonders
At our quaint spirits.
Sgakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. sc. 2. 1.1.

> Faery elves,

Whose midnight revels by a forest-side,
Or fountain, some belated peasant sees,
Or dreams he sees, while overhead the Moon
Sits arbitress, and nearer to the Earth
Wheels ker pale course, they on their mirth and dance
Intent, with jocund music charm his ear;
At once with joy and fear his heart rebounds.
milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1.781.
The intelligible forms of ancient poets,
The fair humanities of old religion,
The power, the beauty, and the majesty
That had their haunts in dale or piny mountain,
Or forest by slow stream, or pebbly spring,
Or chasms and watery depths,-all these have vanished;
They live no longer in the faith of reason.
Coleridge. Wallenstein. Pt. i. Ant ii. Sc. 2. (Translated from Schiller.)
[These lines are an expansion of two of Schiller's, which are more literally translated by Ábraham Huyward:

The old fable-existences are no more ;
The fascinating race has emigrated.]
Here, in cool grot and mossy cell,
We rural fays and fairies dwell:
Though rarely seen by mortal eye,
When the pale moon, ascending high,
Darts through yon limes her quivering beams,
We frisk it near these crystal streams.
Shenstone. Lines inscribed on a Tablet in the Gardens at the Poet's residence, "The Leasowes."

Up the airy mountain,
Down the rushy glen,
We daren't go a-hunting
For fear of little men;
Wee folk, good folk,
Trooping all together,
Green jacket, red cap,
And white owl's feather !
William Allingeam. The Fairies.
I met a lady in the meads,
Full beautiful-a faery's child;
Her hair was long, her foot was light,
And her eyes were wild.
I set her on my pacing steed,
And nothing else saw all day long,
For side-long would she bend, and sing A faery song.

She took me to her elfin grot,
And there she wept, and sighed full sore,
And there I shut her wild, wild eyes
With kisses four.
Keats. La Belle Dame Sans Merci.
Through the sad heart of Ruth, when sick for home
She stood in tears amid the alien corn;
The same that ofttimes hath
Charm'd magic casements, opening on the foam
Of perilous seas, in faery lands forlorn. Ibid. Ode to a Nightingale.

## FAITH.

I . . . exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.

New Testament. Jude 3.
For we walk by faith, not by sight.
Ibid. II. Corinthians v. 7.
Faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

Ibid. Hebrews xi. 1.
Blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

Ibid. John xx. 29.
Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief.

Ibid. Mark ix. 24.

Certum est quia impossibile est.
It is certain, because it is impossible.
Tertulian. De Catne Christi. v.
(Probably the origin of the phrase," Credo quia impossibile.")

L'impossibilité où je suis de prouver que Dieu $n$ 'est pas, me decouvre son existence.

The very impossibility in which I find myself to prove that God is not, discloses to me his existence.

La Bruyere. Les Caractères. xvi.
Possunt quia posse videntur.
They can because they think they can. Virgil. Aneid. Bk. v. 1. 231.
Pars sanitatis velle sanari fuit.
It is part of the care to wish to be cured.

SENecA. Hippolytus. ccxlix.
What ardently we wish, we soon believe.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vii. Pt. ii. 1. 1311.

Tarde, quae credita laedunt,
Credimus.
Where belief is painful we are slow to believe.

Ovid. Heroides. ii. 9.
Macbeth. Stands not within the prospect of belief.

Shakesprare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 74.

Nothing is so firmly believed as what we least know.

Montaigne. Of Divine Ordinances.
No longer by implicit faith we err,
Whilst every man's his own interpreter.
Denham. Progress of Human Learning.

1. 148. 

O welcome pare-ey'd Faith, whitehanded Hope,
Thou hovering angel, girt with golden wings !

Milion. Comus. 1. 213.
That in such righteousness
To them by faith imputed they may find Justification towards cood, and peace Of conscience.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. xii. 1. 294.
Esto pecator et pecca fortiter, sed fortius fide et gaude in Christo.
Be a sinner, and sin mightily, but more mightily believe and rejoice in Christ.

Luther. Letter to Melanchthon. Epislola R. P. M. Lutheri, yol. i. p. 345 (Jena,
1556).

Attempt the end and never stand to doubt;
Nothing's so hard but search will find it out.
Herrick. Hesperides. Seeke and Finde.
The enormous faith of many made for one.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 242.
Faith builds a bridge across the gulf of Death,
To break the shock blind nature cannot shun,
And lands Thought smoothly on the farther shore.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1.721.
Faith builds a bridge from this world to the next.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1.717.
One eye on death and one full fix'd on heaven.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 838.
It is always right that a man should be able to render a reason for the faith that is within him.

Sydney Smith. Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. i. p. 53.
"But they are dead; those two are dead I Their spirits are in Heaven !"
'Twas throwing words away; for still
The little Maid would have her will, And said, "Nay, we are seven !" Wordsworti. We Are Seven. Concluding lines.
There littleness was not; the least of things
Seemed infinite; and there his spirit shaped
Her prospects, nor did he believe,-he saw.
Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. i. St. 12.
Of one in whom persuasion and belief
Had ripened into faith, and faith become
A passionate intuition.
Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. iv. St. 36.
'Tis hers to pluck the amaranthine flower
Of Faith, and round the sufferer's temples bind
Wreaths that endure affliction's heaviest shower,
And do not shrink from sorrow's keenest wind.

Ibid. Weak is the Will of Man.

Those old credulities, to Nature dear,
Shall they no longer bloom upon the stock
Of history?
Wordsworth. Memorials of a Tour in Italy. iv. At Rome.

Better trust all, and be deceived
And weep that trust and that deceiving,
Than doubt one heart that if believed
Had blessed one's life with true believing.

Frances Ann Kemble, Faith.
It is better to suffer wrong than to do it, and happier to be sometimes cheated than not to trust.

Dr. Johnson. The Rambler. No. 79.
Albany. Well, you may fear too far.
Goneril. Safer than trust too far.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 351.

A bending staff I would not break,
A feeble faitl I would not shake,
Nor even rashly pluck away
The error which some trutl may stay,
Whose loss might leave the soul without
A shield against the shafts of doubt.
Whittier. Questions of Life. St. 1.
I know not where His islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond His love and care.
Ibid. The Eternal Goodness. St. 20.
Whose faith has centre everywhere,
Nor cares to fix itself to form.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xxxiii.
Thou canst not prove thou art immortal -no,
Nor yet that thou art mortal.
For nothing worthy proving can be proven,
Nor yet disproven: wherefore thou be wise,
Cleave even to the sunnier side of doubt,
And cling to Faith beyond the forms of Faith!

1bid. The Ancient Sage.
In Love, if Love be Love, if Love be ours,
Faith and unfaith can ne'er be equal powers.
Unfaith in aught is want of faith in all.
Ibid. Mertin and Vivien.

Faith always implies the disbelief of a lesser fact in favor of a greater. A little mind often sees the unbelief, without seeing the belief of large ones.

Holmes. The Professor at the Brealifasttable. Ch. 5.

Belief consists in accepting the affirmations of the soul ; unbelief, in denying them.

Emerson. Montaigne.

## FALCON.

Old Man. A falcon, tow'ring in her pride of place,
Was by a mousing owl hawk'd at and kill'd.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Actii. Sc. 4. 1. 12.

Say, will the falcon, stooping from above,
Smit with lier varying plumage, spare the dove?
Admires the jay the insect's gilded wings?
Or hears the hawk when Philomela sings?
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. I. 53.

## FALL.

How are the mighty fallen!
old Testament. II. Samuel i. 19.
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!

Ibid. Isaiah xiv. 12.
And great was the fall of it.
New Testament. Matthew vii. 27.
Shonld the whole frame of Nature round him break,
In ruin and confusion hurled,
He , unconcerned, would hear the mighty crack,
And stand secure amidst a falling world. Horace. Ode iii. Bk. iii. (Addison, trans.)

In Adam's fall
We sinned all.
New England Primer.
Of man's first disobedience, and the fruit
Of that forbidden tree whose mortal taste
Brought death into the world and all
our woe.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 1.

So saying, her rash hand in evil hour
Forth reaching to the fruit, she plucked, she eat:
Earth felt the wound, and Nature from her seat,
Sighing through all her works, gave signs of woe
That all was lost. milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 780.
He that climbs highest has the greatest fall.

Tourneur. The Revenger's Tragedy. Act v .

Do you not know
When from the bottom of a well you've mounted
Up to the top, then there's the greatest danger,
Lest from the brink you topple back again? Plautus. Miles Gloriosus. Act iv. Sc. 4.

1. 14. (Bonnell Thornton, trans.)

Queen Margaret. They that stand high have many blasts to slake them;
And if they fall, they dash themselves to pieces.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 259.

For a man
Low-fallen from high estate more sharply feels
The strangeness of it than the long unblest. EURIPIDEs. Helena. 417. (A.S.WAY, trans.)
Fallen from his high estate.
Dryden. Alexander's Feast. 1. 78.
The vulgar falls and none laments his fate;
Sorrow has hardly leisure for the great. Lucan. Pharsalia. Bk. iv. (Rowe, trans.)
Wolsey. I have touched the highest point of all my greatness:
And, from that full meridian of my glory,
I haste now to my setting. Starespeare. Henty VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 223.
Wolsey. Farewell, a long farewell, to all my greatness !
This is the state of man : to-day he puts forth
The tender leaves of hope; to-morrow blossoms,
And hears his blushing honours thick upon him :
The third day comes a frost, a killing frost;

And-when he thinks, good easy man, full surely
His greatness is a ripening-nips his root,
And then he falls, as I do. I. have ventured,
Like little wanton boys that swim on bladders.
This many summers in a sea of glory;
But far beyond my depth: my highblown pride
At length broke under me; and now has left me,
Weary and old with service, to the mercy
Of a rude stream, that must for ever hide me.
Vain pomp and glory of this world, I hate ye;
I feel my heart new open'd. $O$, how wretched
Is that poor man that hangs on princes' favours!
There is, betwixt that smile we would aspire to,
That sweet aspect of princes, and their ruin,
More pangs and fears than wars or women have;
And when he falls, he falls like Lucifer, Never to hope again.

Shakespeare. Henty Vilit. Act íi. Sc. 2. 1. 352.
Antony. But yesterday, the word of Cæsar might
Have stood against the world : now lies he there,
And none so poor to do lim reverence.
Ibid. Julius Casar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 123.
Ay me, how many perils doe enfold
The righteous man, to make him daily fall 1
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto vii. St. 1.

Ay me! what perils do euviron
The man that meddles with cold iron!
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. 1. 1.
For a just man falleth seven times and riseth up again.
old Testament. Proverbs xxiv. 16.
Who bravely dares must sometimes risk a fall.

Smollett. Advice. 1. 208.
Fain would I climb, yet fear I to fall.
Sir Waltrr Raleige.

According to Fuller, this line was written by young Raleigh ona window-pane obvious to Queen Elizabeth's eye. "Her Majesty, either cspying or being shown it, did underwrite:
"' If thy heart fails thee, climb not at all.'" Fuller. Worthies of England. Vol. i. p. 19.

Later in life Raleigh wrote these lines:
Fain would I, but I dare not; I dare, and yet I may not ;
I may, although I care not for pleasure when I play not.

Fain would I.
Those bands were joined with mine to raise the wall
Of tottering Troy, now nodding to her fall.

DRyden.
Cleopatra. O, withered is the garland of the war!
The soldier's pole is fallen.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 15. 1. 64.
Cut is the branch that might have grown full straight,
And burned is Apollo's laurel bough,
That sometime grew within this learnèd man.

Marlowe. Faustus.
Antony. O, what a fall was there, my countrymen!

Shakespeare. Julius Casar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 190 .
Ghost. O Hamlet, what a falling-off was there!

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 47.
Chamberlain. Press not a falling man too far.

Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 333. From morn
To noon he fell, from noon to dewy eve, A summer's day; and with the setting sun
Dropt from the zenith like a falling star. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 742.
He that is down needs fear no fall,
He that is low, no pride. Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt.ii.
I am not now in Fortune's power,
He that is down can fall no lower. BuTler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto 3. 1. 877.

His only solace was, that now
His dog-holt fortune was so low,
That either it must quickly end
Or turn ahout again, and mend.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto i. 1. 39.

Qui jacet in terra non habet unde cadat.
Who lies upon the ground has no whither to fall.
alain de Lille. Book of Parables. c. 2,
[This line heing quoted by Charles I. to M. de Bellièvre (the French minister), who was for the king's flying, the ambassador replied, "Sire, on peut lui faire tomber la tête.']

Lucius. Some falls are means the happier to arise.

Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Activ. Sc. 2. 1. 406.

Who falls for love of God, shall rise a star.
Ben Jonson. Underwoods. An Epistle to a priend.
Gashed with honourahle scars,
Low in Glory's lap they lie;
Though they fell, they fell like stars,
Streaming splendour through the sky.
J. Montoomery. The Batlle of Alexandria.

A brave man struggling in the storms of fate,
And greatly falling with a falling state.
While Cato gives his little senate laws,
What bosom beats not in his country's cause?
Pope. Prologue to Mr. Addison's Cato.
Who falls in honourable strife,
Surrenders nothing but his life;
Who basely triumphs casts away
The glory of the well-won day.
J. MONTGOMERY. Thoughts on Wheels, No. 1, The Combat.

Then, when this body falls in funeral fire,
My name shall live, and my best part aspire.
Ben Jonson. The Poetaster. Act i. Sc. 1.
Who stemm'd the torrent of a downward age.
THomson. Seasons: Summer. 1. 1516.
When youth is fallen, there's hope the young may rise,
But fallen age for ever hopeless lies.
Crabbe. The Borough. Letter xxi.
Babylon,
Learned and wise, hath perished utterly,
Nor leaves her speech one word to aid the sigh
That would lament her.
Wordsworth. Ecclesiastical Sonnets. Pt.
i. xxv. Missions and Travels.

And the final event to himself ${ }^{1}$ has been that, as he rose like a rocket, he fell like a stick.

Thomas Paine. Letter to the Addressers.
The body sprang
At once to the height, and stayed; but the soul,-nol

Browning. Death in the Desert.

## FALSEHOOD.

(See Deceit; Lie.)
Falsus in uno, falsus in omnibus.
False in one thing, false in everything.

Law Maxim.
Imogen. Falsehood
Is worse in kings than beggars.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 13.

Polonius. Your bait of falsehood takes this carp of truth.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 63.
Macbeth. False face must hide what the false heart doth know.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 82.
Falsehood and fraud shoot up in every soil,
The product of all climes.
Addrson. Cato. Act iv. Sc. 4.
Him thus intent Ithuriel with his spear
Touched lightly; for no falsehood can endure
Touch of celestial temper.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 810.
Had I a lieart for falsehood framed
I ne'er could injure you.
Sheridan. The Duenna. Act i. Sc. 5.
But Faith, fantastic Faith, once wedded fast
To some dear falsehood, hugs it to the last.
Moore. Lalla Rookh: The Veiled Prophet of Khorassan.

## FAME.

(See Glory ; Reputation.)
On Fame's eternall beadroll worthie to be fyled.

SPENsER. Faerie Queene. Bk. iv. Canto 2. St. 32.

[^14]Earth sounds my wisdom, and high heaven my fame.

Homer. Odyssey. Bk. ix. 1.20. (POPE, trans.)
Fabula tota jactaris in urbe.
You are the talk of all the town. Ovid. Amores. iii. 1, 21.
Totum muneris hoc tui est,
Quod monstror digito praetereuntium
Romanae fidicen lyrae;
Quod spiro et placeo (si placeo) tuum est.
Oh, 'tis all of thy dear grace
That every finger points me out in going Lyrist of the Roman race;
Breath, power to charm, if mine, are thy bestowing.
Horace. Odes. iv. 3, 21. (Conington, trans.)

At pulchrum est digito monstrari et dicier, Hic est.
It is a fine thing to he pointed out with the finger and have people say, "There he is!"

$$
\text { Persius. i. } 26 .
$$

Of all the rewards of virtue, if we are to take any account of rewards, the most splendid is fame; for it is fame alone that can offer us the memory of posterity as a consolation for the shortness of life, so that, though absent, we are present, though dead, we live; it is by the ladder of fame only that mere men appear to rise to the heavens.

Cicero. Pro Milone. xxxv. 97.
Though they [philosophers] write contemptu gloriae, yet as Hieron ohserves, they will put their names to their books.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Memb. 3. Subsec. 14.
Even those who write against fame wish for the fame of having written well, and those who read their works desire the fame of having read them.

Pascal. Thoughts. vi.
Above all Greek, above all Roman fame.

Pope. Imitation of Horace. Bk. ii. Epistle i. 1.26 .

Had swoln ahove any Greek or Roman name.

Drydnen. On the Death of Lord Hastings. 1. 27.

On this foundation would I build my fame, And emulate the Greek and Roman name. Rowe. Jane Shore. Act ili. Sc. 1.

Lucius. He lives in fame, that dy'd in virtue's cause.

SHAKESPEARE. Titus Andronicus. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 390 .

Prince of Wales. Death makes no conquest of this conqueror:
For now he lives in fame, though not in life.
Ibid. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 87.
"Life is not lost," said she, "for which is bought
Endlesse renowne."
SPENSER. Faerie Queene. Bk. iii. Canto xi, St. 19.
Men but like visions are, time all doth claim;
He Iives, who dies to win a lasting name.
Drummond of Hawtifornden. Sonnet.
Fame then was cheap, and the first comer sped;
And they have kept it since, by being dead.
Dryden. The Second Part of the Conquest of Grenada. Epilogue. 1. 11.

Fame's londest trump upon the ear of Time
Leaves but a dying echo; they alone
Are held in everlasting memory,
Whose deeds partake of heaven.
SOUTHEY. Verses spoken at Oxford upon the Installation of Lord Granville.

King. Let fame, that all hunt after in their lives,
Live register'd upon our brazen tombs.
And then grace us in the disgrace of death;
When, spite of cormorant devouring Time,
The endeavour of this present breath may buy
That honour which shall bate his scythe's keen edge,
And make us heirs of all eternity. Shakrgreare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Nothing can cover his high fame but Heaven:
No pyramids set off his memories
But the eternal substance of his greatness;
To which I leave him. beadmont and Fletcher. The False One. Act ii. Sc. 1.

Sloth views the towers of fame with envious eyes,
Desirous still, still impotent to rise.
Shenstone. Moral Pieces The Judgment of Hercules. 1. 436.

How few are found with real talents blest,
Fewer with nature's gifts contented rest. Man from his sphere eccentric starts astray;
All hant for fame ; but most mistake the way.

Churchild. Rosciad. 1. 585.
But since he had
The genius to be loved, why let bim have
The justice to be honoured in his grave. Mrs. Browning. Crowned and Buried. xxvii.

One of the few, the immortal names,
That were not born to die.
Fitz-Greene Halleck. Marco Bozzaris.
The surest pledge of a deathless name
Is the silent homage of thoughts unspoken.
Longflllow. The Herons of Elmwood.
Ventidius. Better to leave undone, than by our deed
Acquire too high a fame when him we serve's away.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 14.

King. Then sball our names,
Familiar in his mouth as household words,-
Harry the king, Bedford and Exeter,
Warwick and Talbot, Salisbury and Gloster,-
Be in their flowing cups freshly renember'd:
This story shall the good man teach his son;
And Crispin Crispian shall ne"er go by,
From this day to the ending of the world,
But we in it shall be remembered:
We few, we happy few, we band of brothers.
Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 51.
Seldom comes glory till a man be dead. Heritex. Hesperides. 625.

Fame finds never tomb $t^{\prime}$ inclose it in.
S. Dantil. The Comptaine of Rosamond. St. 1.

Fame, if not double fac'd, is double mouth'd,
And with contrary blast-proclaims most deeds;
On both his wings, one black, the other white,
Bears greatest names in his wild aery flight.

Militon. Samson Aganistes. 1. 971.
Fame is no plant that grows on mortal soil.

Ibid. Lycidas. 1. 78.
Not to know me argues yourselves unknown,
The lowest of your throng.
Ibid. Päradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 830.
What is this fame, thus crowded round with slaves?
The breath of fools, the bait of flattering knaves.
Granville. Imitation of second Chorus in Act ii. of Seneca's Thyestes.
Fame sometimes hatl created something of nothing.
Fuller. Holy and Prafane Slates, Fame.
The Pyramids themselves, doting with age, have forgotten the names of their founders.
Ibid. Haly and Prafane States. Of Tombs.
The aspiring youth that fired the Ephesian dome
Ontlives in fame the pious fool that rais'd it.
Colley Cibber. Richayd III. (altered). Act iii. sc. 1.

Herostratns lives that burnt the temple of Diana; he is almost lost that built it. Sir thomas Browne. Hydriotapháa. Ch. v .

Our fruitless labours mourn,
And only rich in barren fame return.
Номёr. Odygey. Bk. x. 1. 46. (Pope, trans.)
Contempt of fume begets contempt of virtue.

Ben Jonson. Sejanus. ムcti. Sc. 2.
Who fears not to do ill yet fears the name,
And free from conscience, is a slave to fame.
Sir John Denham. Caoper's Hill. 1. 129.

Men the most infamous are fond of fame, And those who fear not guilt, yet start at shame.

Churceill. The Author. 1. 233.
I'll make thee glorions by my pen
And famous by my sword.
Marquis of Montrose. My Dear and Only Love.
[Scott, in the Legend of Montrase, quotes the lines as follows:
l'll make thee famous by my pen,
And glorious by my sword.
Scott. Legend of Mantrose. Ch. xv.]
Thus fame shall be achieved, renown on earth,
And what most merits fame in silence hid.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. l. 698.
Fame is the spur that the clear spirit doth raise
(That last infirmity of noble mind)
To scorn delights and live laborions days;
But the fair guerdon when we hope to find,
And think to burst out into sudden blaze,
Comes the blind Fury with the abhorred shears,
And slits the thin-span life.
1bid. Lycidas. 170.
Read but o'er the stories
Of men most famed for courage and for counsel,
And you shall find that the desire for glory
(That last infirmity of noble minds)
Was the last frailty wise men e'er put off. Anon. Sir John van Otden Barnevelt.
This anonymous tragedy was prodnced in 1622, or fifteen years before Lycidas. Swinburne thinks the two respective lines in parentheses form "the most astonishing coineidence in the whole range of literature." But indced the thought seems to have been a classical commonplace of the period. Massinger has it in this form:
Though the desire of fame be the last weakness
Wise men put off.
A Very Woman. Act iii. Sc. 4.
The fountain head appears to be Tacitus:
Erant quihus appetentior famæ videretur, quando etiam sapientibus cupido glorix novissima exuitur.

Some might consider him as too fond of fame, for the desire of glory clings eveu to the wisest men longer than any other passion.

Historia. iv. 6.

The thought is developed a little in Boethius, who was probably more read in those days than Tacitus:

Hoc unum est, quod praestantes quidem natura mentes, sed nondum ad extremam manum virtutum perfectione perductas allicere possit, gloriæ scilicet cupido.

De Consolatione Philosophr. Bk. ii. Ch. 17.

Montaigne, in his essay on the Love of Fome, has the idea and supports it with a quotation from st. Augustine:

And of men's unreasonable humors it seemeth that the best philosophers domore slowly and more unwillingly clear themselves of this [thirst for fame] than of another. lt is the most peevish, the most froward, and the most obstinate of all infirmities: Quia etiam bene proficientes animos tentare non cessat. ${ }^{1}$

What's fame? a fancied life in others' breath.
A thing beyond as, e'en before our death.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 237.
And what is Fame? the Meanest have their Day,
The Greatest can but blaze, and pass away.
rbid. First Book of Horace. Epistle vi. 1, 46.
Who pants for glory finds but short repose,
A breath revives him, or a breath o'erthrows.

Ibid. Satire v. 1. 300.
How vain that second life in others' breath,
The estate which wits inherit after death;
Ease, health, and life, for this they must resign,
(Unsure the tenure, but how vast the fine!)

Ibid. Temple of Fame. 1. 504.
Honor's a lease for lives to come,
And cannot be extended from
The legal tenant.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. l. 1043.

Fame is a revenue payable only to our ghosts; and to deny ourselves all present satisfaction, or to expose ourselves to so much hazard for this, were as great madness as to starve ourselves or fight desper-
${ }^{1}$ augustine. De Civitate Dei. v. 14.
ately for food to he laid on our tombs after our deatli.
sir George Mackenzie. Essay on Preferring Solitude. (1665.)
Hudibras preceded this essay by two years.

Nor fame I slight, nor for her favors - call;

She comes unlooked for, if she comes at all.

Pope. Temple of Fame. 1.513.
Fame usually comes to those who are thinking about something else,--very rarely to those who say to themselves, "Go to, now let us be a celebrated individual!"' The struggle for fame, as such, commonly ends in notoriety ;-that ladder is easy to climb. but it leads to the pillory whicb is crowded with fools who conld not hold their tongues, and rogues who conld not hide their tricks. Holmes. The Autucrat of the Brealfasttalle. Ch. 12.

Then teach me, Heaven! to scorn the guilty bays,
Drive from my breast that wretched lust of praise;
Unblemish'd let me live, or die unknown :
Oh! grant an honest Fame, or gmant me none!
Pope. The Temple of Fame. Last lines.
Low ambition and the thirst of praise.
Cowrer. Table Talk. 1. 591.
If parts allure thee, think how Bacon shined,
The wisest, brightest, meanest of mankind:
Or, ravish'd with the whistling of a name,
See Cromwell, damn'd to everlasting fame.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 281.
Charmed with the foolish whistling of a name.

Virgil. Georgics. Bk. ii. 1. 72. (Cowley, trans.)

All crowd, who foremost shall be damn'd to fame.

Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. iii. 1. 158.
May see thee now, though late, redeem thy name,
And glorify what else is damn'd to fame.
Richard Savage. Character of the Rev. James Foster. 1. 43.

What rage for fame attends both great and small!
Better be damned than mentioned not at all.
John Wolcott (Peter Pindar). To the Royal Academicians. Lyric Odes for the Year. 1783. Ode ix.

Some to the fascination of a name
Suxrender judgment hoodwinked. Cowrer. The Task. Bk. vi. 1. 101.

Poetic Justice, with her lifted scale,
Where, in nice balance, truth witl gold she weighs,
And solid pudding against empty praise. Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. i. 1. 52.

Life is too short for any distant aim;
And cold the dull reward of future fame. Lady M. Wortley Montagu. Epistle to the Earl of Burlington.
Fiction may deck the truth with spurious rays,
And round the hero cast a borrow'd blaze.

Addison. The Campaign.
How partial is the voice of Fame!
Prior. Partial Fame.
He left the name, at which the world grew pale,
To point a moral, or adorn a tale.
Samoel Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 221.

C'est un poids bien pesant qu'un nom trop tôt fameux.

What a heavy burden is a name that has become too soon famous.

Volitarre. La Henriade. Ch. iii.
Fame is the shade of immortality.
And in itself a sliadow. Soon as caught,
Contemn'd; it shrinks to nothing in the grasp.
Youne. Night Thoughts. Night vii. 1. 363.

Ah! who can tell how hard it is to climb
The steep where Fame's proud temple shines afar?

Beattie. Minstrel. Bk. i. St. 1.
Who hath not owned, with rapturesmitten frame,
The power of grace, the magic of a name?
Campbeld. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii.
l. 5.

I awoke one morning and found myself famous.

Moore. Memoranda from Byron's Life. Ch. xiv.

Fame is the thirst of youth,-but I am not
So young as to regard men's frown or smile,
As loss or guerdon of a glorious lot;
I stood and stand alone remember'd or forgot.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 112.

Folly loves the martyrdom of fame.
Ibid. Monody on the Death of Sheridan. 1. 68.

What is the end of Fame? 'tis but to fill
A certain portion of uncertain paper :
Some liken it to climbing up a hill,
Whose summit, like all hills, is lost in vapour:
For this men write, speak, preach, and heroes kill,
And bards burn what they call their " midnight taper,"
To have, when the original is dust,
A name, a wretched picture, and worse bust.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 218.
Thrice happy he whose name has been well spelt
In the despatch: I knew a man whose loss
Was printed Grove, although his name was Grose.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto viii. St. 18.
The Duke of Wellington brought to the post of first minister immortal fame, -a quality of success which would almost seem to include all others. Disraeli. Sybil. Bk. i. Ch. iii.

Ah, pensive scholar, what is fame?
A fitful tongue of leaping flame;
A giddy whirlwind's fickle gust,
That lifts a pinch of mortal dust;
A few swift years, and who can show
Which dust was Bill, and which was Joe?
O. W. Holmes. Poems of the Class of 's9. Bill and Joe. St. 7.

O man,
Who never art so near to crime and shame,
As when thou hast achieved some deed of name.
J. H. Newman. The Dream of Gerontius.

## FAMILIARITY.

Familiarity breeds contempt. Publilius Syrus. Maxims. 640.

Withdraw thy foot from in thy neighbour's house; lest he be weary of thee, and so hate thee.

Old Testament. Proverbs xxv. 17.
Familiarity begets boldness.
Shakerley Marmion. The Antiquary. Act i.

Near acquaintance doth diminish reverent fear.

Slr P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. iii.
Slender. If there be no great love in the beginning, yet heaven may decrease it upon better acquaintance, when we are married and have more occasion to know one another; I hope, upon familiarity will grow more contempt.

Shakespeare. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 224.

And sweets grown common lose their dear delight.

## Ibid. Sonnet cii.

Beauty soon grows familiar to the lover,
Fades in his eye, and palls upon the sense. Andison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 4.
Staled by frequence, shruuk by usage into commonest commonplace!

Tennyson. Loeksley Hall Sixty Years After. St. 38.
That man that hails you Tom or Jack, And proves, by thumping on your back,
His sense of your great merit,
Is such a friend that one had need
Be very much his friend indeed
To pardon or to bear it.
Cowfer On Friendship. St. 29.
I hold he loves me best that calls me Tom.
Thomas Heywood. Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells.
And friend received with thumps upon the back.

Young. Love of Fame. Satire i.
He calleth you by your Christian name, to imply that his other is the same with your own. He is too familiar by half, yet you wish he had less diffdence. With half the familiarity he
might pass for a casual dependent; with more boldness he would be in no danger of being taken for what he is. Charles Lamb. Essays of Elia. Poor Relations.

## FAMINE.

Romeo. Famine is in thy cheeks.
Sharespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 1. 1. 67.
(For context see Apothecary.)
They that die by famine die by inches. Matriew heney. Commentaries. Psalm tix.

Famine can smile
On him who brings it food, and pass, with guile
Of thankful falsehood, like a courtier grey,
The house-dog of the throne; but many a mile
Comes Plague, a winged wolf, who loathes alway
The garbage and the scum that strangers make her prey.
Shelley. The Revolt of Islam. Canto x. St. Xxiv.

He is one of those wise philanthropists who in a time of famine would vote for nothing but a supply of toothpicks.

Douglas Jerrold's Wit.

## FANCY.

Duke. So full of shapes is fancy,
That it alone is high-fantastical.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 14.

Sebastian. Let fancy still my sense in Lethe steep;
If it be thus to dream, still let me sleep ! Ibid. Tweltith Night. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1 61.

Oliver. Pacing through the forest,
Chewing the food of sweet and bitter fancy.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 101.
[Dyce and Staunton substitute "cud" for "food," and it is in this form that the line is most frequently quoted.]

Chew on fair fancy's food, nordeem unmeet
I will not with a bitter chase the sweet.
Ariosto. Orlando Furioso. Canto iii. St. 62. (Rose, trans.)

Tell me where is fancy bred,
Or in the heart or in the head?
How begot, how nourished? Reply, reply.
It is engenderd in the eyes,
With gazing fed; and fancy dies
In the cradle where it lies.
SHakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Actiii. Sc. 2. 1. 63. (Sung behind the scenes.)
For as by basill the scorpion is engendered, and by means of the same herb is destroyed : solove which by time and fancie is bred in an idle head, is hy time and fancie hanished from the heart: or, as the salamander, which heing a long space nourished in the fire, at the last quencheth it, so affection having taken hold of the fancie, and living, as it were, in the minde of the lover, in tract of time altereth and changeth the heate, and turneth it to chilnesse.

LYLY. Euphues.
While fancy, like the finger of a clock,
Runs the great circuit, and is still at home.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 118.
We figure to ourselves
The thing we like, and then we build it up
As chance will have it, on the rock or sand:
For Thought is tired of wandering o'er the world,
And homebound Fancy runs her bark ashore.
Sir henry Taylor. Philip Van artevelde. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. 5.
Ever let the Fancy roam,
Pleasure never is at home.
KEATg. Fancy.
Fancy restores what vengeance snatcli'd away. Pope. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 225,
Woe to the youth whom Fancy gains,
Winning from Reason's hand the reins,
Pity and woe! for such a mind
Is soft, contemplative, and kind. Scotr. Rokeby. Canto i. St. 31.
Ingenious Fancy, never better pleased
Than when employ'd $t$ ' accommodate the fair,
Heard the sweet moan with pity, and devised
The soft settee; one elbow at each end,
And in the midst an elbow it received,
United yet divided, twain at once.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. i. 1. 71.

## FAREWELL.

In perpetuum, frater, ave atque vale.
For ever, brother, hail and farewell.
Catullus. Carmina. xcix (ci.), 10.
Farewell I thou art too dear for my possessing.

Shakespeare. Sonnet lxxxvii.
Lady Macbelh. At once, good night:Stand not upon the order of your going, But go at once.

Ibid. Mracbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 118.
Romeo. Eyes, look your last!
Arms, take your last embrace!
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 112.

Romeo. Good night! good night ! parting is such sweet sorrow,
That I shall say good night, till it be morrow.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 185.

Farewell! a word that must be, and hath heen-
A sound which makes us linger;-yet-farewell!
Byron. Childe Harotd. Canto iv. St. 186.
Let's not unman each other-part at once;
All farewells should be sudden, when forever,
Else they make an eternity of moments,
And clog the last sad sands of life with tears.

Ibid. Sardanapalus. Act $\mathbf{\nabla}$. Sc. 1.
Brutus. For ever and for ever farewell, Cassius.
If we do meet again, why, we shall smile;
If not, why then this parting was well made.
Shafrapeare. Julius Crgar. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 116.

Othello. O, now, for ever
Farewell the tranquil mind ! farewell content I
Farewell the plumèd troop, and the big wars,
That make ambition virtue! $O$, farewell!
Farewell the neighing steed, and the shrill trump,

Thespirit-stirring drum, the ear-piercing fife,
The royal banner and all quality,
Pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war!
And, O, you mortal engines whose rude throats
Th' immortal Jove's dread clamours counterfeit,
Farewell! Othello's occupation's gone ! Shakespeare. Othello. act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 348.

Violet. Then westward hol ${ }^{1}$ Grace and good disposition
Attend your ladyslip!
Ibid. Twelt'th Night. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1.132.
Ferdinand. Here's my hand.
Miranda. And mine, with my heart in't: and now farewell,
Till half an hour hence.
Ibid. Tempest. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 89.
Casar. Fare thee well :
The elements be kind to thee, and make
Thy spirits all of comfort !
Ibid. Antory and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 39.

Farewell, happy fields,
Where joy forever dwells; hail, horrors ! Milton. Paradise Los. Bk. i. 1. 249.

Ae fond kiss, and then we sever
Ae farewell, and then forever.
Burns. Ae Fond Kiss.
Since there's no help, come let us kiss and part.
m. Drayton. Ideas. Ixi.

One kind kiss before we part,
Drop a tear and bid adieu;
Though we sever, my fond heart
Till we meet shall pant for your. robert dodsley. The Parting Kiss.
We only part to meet again,
Change as ye list, ye winds! my heart shall be
The faitliful compass that still points to thee.
Gay. William's Farewell to Black-eyed Susan.
Adieu! she cried, and wav'd her lily hand.

Ibid. William's Farewell to Black-eyed Susan.
${ }^{1}$ A common phrase nsed by the Thames watermen.

I hear a voice you cannot hear,
Which says I must not stay;
I see a hand you cannot see, Which beckons me away.

Ticesell. Colin and Lucy
So sweetly she bade me adieu,
I thought that she bade me return.
William Shenstone. a Pastoral. Pt. i.
Gude nicht, and joy be wi' you a'. Lady Nairne. Gude Nicht, etc.

Farewell to Lochaber, farewell to iny Jean,
Where heartsome wi' thee I bae mony days been;
For Lochaber no more, Lochaber no more,
We'll maybe return to Lochaber no more. allan Ramsay. Lochaber No More.

To all, to each, a fair good-night, And pleasing dreams, and slumbers light.
Scott. Marmion L' Envoy. To the Reader.
Go, forget mel why should sorrow
O'er that brow a shadow fling?
Go, forget me, and to-morrow
Brightly smile and sweetly sing!
Smile,-though I shall not be near thee ;
Sing,-though I shall never hear thee!
Charles Wolfe. Go, Forget Me!
Farewell, farewell to thee, Araby's daughter!
Thus warbled a Peri beneath the dark sea.
Moore. Lulla Rookh: The Fire-Worshippers.
Farewell, my friends! Farewell, my foes 1
My peace with these, my love with those -
The bursting tears my heart declare;
Farewell, the bonny banks of Ayr.
Burns. The Author's Farewell to His Notive Country.

Adieu plaisant pays de France
Oh ma patrie la plus cherie !
Adieu, pleasant country of France. Oh I my country, the dearest in the world!
[This song is supposed to have heen sung by Mary Stuart on leaving the shores of France to become Queen of scots, but in reality is an historical forgery of De Querlon, who admitted as much to the Abbe Menier de Saint-Léger. Beranger has taken the lines as a repetend for one of his most popular songs, "Les Adieux de Marie Stuart," "The Adieux of Mary Stuart."]
Adieu, adieu! my native shore
Fades o'er the waters blue;
The Night-winds sigh, the breakers roar,
And shrieks the wild sea-mew.
Yon sun that sets upon the sea
We follow in his llight;
Farewell awhile to him and thee, My native land-good-night.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 13.
I take a long, last, lingering view ;
Adieu, my native land, adieu!
Logan. The Lovers.
Farewell !
For in that word, that fatal wordhowe'er
We promise, hope, believe,-there breathes despair.
byron. The Corsair. Canto i. St. 15.
Fare thee well! and if for ever,
Still for ever, fare thee well. Ibid. Fare Thee Well.

Farewell! if ever fondest prayer
For other's weal avail'd on high,
Mine will not all be lost in air,
But waft thy name beyond the sky. Ibid. Farewell ! if ever fondest prayer.
I only know we loved in vain;
I only feel-farewell! farewell!
1bid. Farewell /
One struggle more, and I am free
From pangs that rend my heart in twain;
One last long sigh to love and thee,
Then back to busy life again.
Ibid. Occasional Pieces. One Struggle More.
Maid of Athens, ere we part,
Give, oh give me back my heart !
Ibid. Maid of Athens.
The last link is broken
That bound me to thee,
And the words thou hast spoken
Have render'd me free.
Fanny Steers. Song.

Twilight and evening hell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell When I embark.

Tennyson. Crossing the Bar.

## FASHION.

They that use this world, as not abusing it: for the fashion of this world passeth away.

New Testament. I. Corinthians vii. 31.
Conrade. Fashion wears out more apparel than the man.

SHakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 127.
Beatrice. He wears his faith but as the fashion of his hat.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act i. sc. 1. 1. 62.
York. Report of fashions in proud Italy,
Whose manners still our apish nation Limps after in base imitation.

Ibid. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 21
Bianca. Old fashions please me best, I am not so nice
To change true rules for odd inventions.
Ibid. The Taming of the Shrew. Act iii. sc. 1. 1. 77.

You must practise
The manners of the time, if you intend To have favour from it.

Massinger. The Unnatural Combat. Act i. Sc. 1.

Nothing is thought rare
Which is not new and follow'd ; yet we know
That what was worn some twenty years ago
Comes into grace again.
J. Fietcerer. The Noble Gentleman. Prologue.
Least is be marked that doth as most men do.

Drayton. The Owl.
He is only fantagtical that is not in fashion.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Memb. 2. Subsec. 3.

Thus times do shift,-each thing bis turn does hold;
New things succeed, as former things grow old.
Herrick. Ceremonies for Candlemas Eve.

As good be out of the world as out of the fashion.

Colley Cibber. Love's Last Shift. Act ii.

Disguise it as you will,
To right or wrong 'tis fashion guides us still.
Dr. Josepe Warton. Fashion. 1.i.
Fashion too often makes a monstrous noise,
Bids us, a fickle jade, like fools adore
The poorest trash, the meanest toys.
peter pindar. Odes to the Royal academicians. xi.
Fashion ever is a wayward child.
Mason. The English Garden. Bk.iv. 1.430.

If faith itself has different dresses worn, What wonder modes in wit should take their turn?

Pope. Essay on Criticism. 1. 446.
A truth
Looks freshest in the fashion of the day. Tennyson, Morte $D^{\prime}$ Arthur.

## FAT.

Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked.
old Testament. Deuteronomy xxxii. 15.
Jaques. Sweep on, you fat and greasy citizens!

Sharespeare. As You Like It. Act ii: Sc. 1. 1. 55.
Ccesar. Let me have men about me that are fat,
Sleek-headed men, and such as sleep o' nights.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 192.
Prince Henry. Falstaff sweats to death, And lards the lean earth as he walks along.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 104.
Falstaff. There live not three good men unhanged in England; and one of them is fat and grows old.

Ibid. 1. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. l. 144.
A bard here dwelt, more fat than bard beseems.

Thomson. Castle of Indolence. Canto i. St. 68.
(See under Thomson.)
A little, round, fat, oily man of God. Ibid. Castle of Indolence. Canto i. St. 69.

The fattest hog in Epicurus' sty. Willam Mason. Heroic Epistle.
Me pinguem et nitidum bene curata cute vises, . . Epicuri de grege porcum.

You may see me, tat and shiuing, with well-cared for hide,- . . . a hog from Epicurus' herd.

Horace. Epistolæ. Lib. i. iv. 15, 16.
Like two single gentlemen rolled into. one.
G. Colman the Younger. Lodgingsfor Single Gentlemen.

> FATE.
(See Destiny.)
Fata obstant.
The Fates say us nay.
VirgiL. Eneid. iv. 440.

Not Ares' self wars with necessity.
Sophocles. Fragment (Thyestes Sicyonius). 234.

King Edward. What fates impose, that men must needs abide;
It boots not to resist both wind and tide. Shasespeare. III. Henry VI. act iv. Sc. 3. l. 58.

Cosar. Let determined things to destiny Hold unbewail'd their way.

Ibid. Antony and Cteopatra. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 84.
'Tis vain to quarrel with our destiny.
Midoleton. A Trick to Catch the old One. Activ. Sc. 4.

Things are where things are, and, as fate
has willed,
So shall tbey be fulfilled.
Robert Browning. Agamemnon.
It lies not in our power to love or hate, For will in us is oper-rul'd by fate.

Marlowe, Hero and Leander. First Sestiad. 1. 167.

Othetlo. But, O vain boast!
Who can control his fate?
Shakespeare, Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 267.

Cassius. Men at some time are masters of their fates.

Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 139.
Big with the fate of Rome.
Otway. Venice Preserved. Act iii. Sc. 1.
The dawn is overcast, the morning lowers, And heavily in clouds brings on the day, The great, the important day, big with the fate
Of Cato, and of Rome.
Admison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 1.

Big with the fate of Europe.
Tickell. Ode on Earl Stanhope's Voyage to France. St. 1.

Le présent est gros de l'avenir.
The present is hig with the future.
Leibnitz.
Fixed fate, free will, foreknowledge absolute.

Milmon. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 560.
God made thee perfect, not immutable;
And good he made thee, but to persevere
He left it in thy power ; ordained thy will
By nature free, not over-rul'd by fate Inextricable, or strict necessity.
Our voluntary service he requires,
Not our necessitated.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. l. 524.
And sing to those that hold the vital shears;
And turn the adamantine spindle round, On which the fate of gods and men is wound.

Ibid. Arcades. 1.65.
Heaven from all creatures hides the Book of Fate,
All but the page prescribed, their present state:
From brutes what men, from men what spirits know ;
Or who could suffer heing here below?
The lamb thy riot dooms to bleed to-day,
Had he thy reason, would he skip and play?
Pleased to the last he crops the flowery food,
And licks the band just raised to shed his blood.
Oh! blindness to the future! kindly given,
That each may fill the circle mark'd by heaven,
Who sees, with equal eye, as God of all, A hero perish, or a sparrow fall.

Pope. Essay on Man. Eplstle i. 1. 77.
Seek not to know what must not be revealed;
Joys only fow where Fate is most concealed.
Too-busy man would find his sorrows more If future fortunes he should know before; For by that knowledge of his Destiny
He would not live at all, but always die.
dryden. Indian Queen. Actíii. Sc. 2.

Fate steals along with silent tread,
Found oftenest in what least we dread; Frowns in the storm with angry brow, But in the sunshine strikes the blow.

Cowper. A Fable. Moral.
Fate sits on these dark battlements and frowns,
And as the portal opens to receive me,
A voice in hollow murmurs through the courts
Tells of a nameless deed.
AnN RadCliffe.
[These lines, presumed to be Mrs. Radcliffe's, form the motto to her novel, The Mysteries of Udalpho.]

Though the mills of God grind slowly, yet they grind exceeding small;
Though with patience stands He waiting, with exactness grinds He all.
Frederick von logau. Retribution.
(Longfellow, trans.)
God's mills grind slow, but sure.
Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.
Fate is unpenetrated causes.
Emerson. Conduct of Life. Fate.
To bear is to conquer our fate.
Wornsworth. On Visiting a Scene in Argyleshire.

They who await
No gifts from chance, have conquered fate. Matthew Arnold. Resignation.

Nor learn that tempted Fate will leave the loftiest star.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 38.

## FATHER.

Servare cives major (virtus) est patrix patri.
'Tis more virtuous in the father of his country to toil for the well-being of its citizens.

## Seneca. Octavia. 456.

## Roma parentem,

Roma patrem patriæ Ciceronem libera dixit.
Rome, free Rome, hailed him with loud acclaim,
The father of his country-glorious name.
Juvenal. Satires. viii. 243. (Gifford,
[Literally, "Free Rome hailed Cicero as the parent, as the father of his country." This title was bestowed upon Cicero for his services in unmasking the conspiracy of Cataline. It has since been given either officially or affectiouately to many monarchs and rulers, to none more rightly than to George Washington.]

Brabantio. Who would be a father!
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 165.

Launcelot. It is a wise father that knows his own child.

I bid. The Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 69.
Mother's wag, prettie hoy,
Father's sorrow, father's joy ;
When thy father first did see
Such a boy by him and me,
He was glad, I was woe;
Fortune changed made him so,
When he left his prettie boy,
Last his sorrow, first his joy.
B. Greene. Sephestia's Song to Her Child in Menaphon.
Theseus. To you your father should be as a god;
One that composed your beauties ; yea, and one
To whom you are but as a form in wax By him imprinted and within his power To leave the figure, or disfigure it.

Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act 1. Sc. 1. 1. 47.

## FAULTS.

If lovers should mark everything a fault,
Affection would be like an ill-set book,
Whose faults might prove as big as half a volume.
Midnleton and Rowley. The Changeling. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Duke. That we were all, as some would seem to be,
Free from our faults, as faults from seeming, free!
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 35.

Antony. Read not my blemishes in the world's report.

Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 5.
Timon. Faults that are rich are fair. Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 13.

Rosalind. Every one fault seeming monstrous till his fellow-fault came to match it.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 330.
Roses have thorns, and silver fountains mud;
Clouds and eclipses stain both moon and sun;
And loathsome canker lives in sweetest bud.
All men make faults.
Ibid. Sonnet Xxxy.
Mariana. They say, best men are moulded out of faults;
And, for the most, become much more the better
For being a little bad. Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 437.

Ask me not, friend, what I approve or blame;
Perhaps I know not what I like or damn;
I can be pleased, and I dare own I am.
I read thee over with a lover's eye;
Thou hast no faults, or I no faults can spy;
Thou art all beauty, or all blindness I.
[This epigram, according to Leigh Hunt, was written by Lord Chesterfield in praise of David Mallet's Truth in Rhyme (1761), a detestable bit of flattery of Lord Bute, prime minister under George 111., but the better opinion is that it was addressed by Christopher Coddington to Samuel Garth in praise of The Dispensary (1696).]
'Tis a meaner part of sense
To find a fault than taste an excellence. Rochester. An Epilogue. 1. 6.
Careless their merits or their faults to scan,
His pity gave ere charity began.
Thus to relieve the wretched was his pride,
And e'en his failings leaned to virtue's side.

Goldsmith. Deserted Village.
All his faults are such that one loves him still the better for them. Ibid. The Good-natured Man. Act i.
There are some faults so nearly allied to excellence that we can scarce weed out the vice without eradicating the virtue. Ibid. The Good-natured Man. Act i.

Amiable weaknesses of human nature. Gibbon. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Ch. xiv.
Amiable weakness.
Fielding. Tom Jones. Bk. x. Ch. viii.
Is she not a wilderness of faults and follies?

Sherinan. The Duenna. Act i. Sc. 2.
No further seek his merits to disclose,
Or draw his frailties from their dread abode,
(There they alike in trembling hope repose,
The bosom of his Father and his God. Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Last stanza.

He is all fault, who hath no fault at all.

Tennyson. Launcelot and Elaine.
The greatest of faults, 1 should say, is to be conscions of noue.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero Worship. The Hero as Prophel.

Faultily faultless, icily regular, splendidly null.

Tennyson. Maud. Pt.i. 2.
He has not a single redeeming defect. Disraeli. Said of Gladstone.

Nihil peccat, nisi quod nihil peccat.
He has no faults, except that he is faultless.
Pliny the Younger. Bk. ix. Epistolæ 26.
Addison has put the same thought in another form :
Curse all his virtues! they've undone his country.

Cato. Act iv. Sc. 4.
Whoever thinks a faultless piece to see, Thinks what ne'er was, nor is, nor e'er shall be.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 53.
These lines are imitated partly from Sir John Suckling, in the epilogue to The Goblins,-
" High characters," cries one, and he would see
Things that ne'er were, nor are, nor e'cr will be,-
partly from Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, in his Essay on Poetry:
There's no such thingin Nature; and you'll draw
A faultless monster which the world ne'er saw.

## FEAR.

There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear.

$$
\text { New Testament. I. John iv. } 18 .
$$

Suffolk. True nobility is exempt from fear.

Shakespeare. 1I. Henry VI. Act iv. sc.1. 1. 129.
No one loves the man whom he fears. Aristotle.
Charmion: In time we hate that which we often fear.

Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 12.

Necesse est multos timeat, quem multi timent.

He must necessarily fear many, whom many fear.

Seneca. De Ira. ii. 11.
Mnltis terribilis caveto multos.
If you are a terror to many, then heware of many.

Ausonius. Septem Sapientium Sententix, Periander. iv. 5.

The man who fears nothing is not less powerful than he who is feared by every one.

Schiller. Die Räuber. i. 1.
If you wish to fear nothing, consider that everything is to be feared.
SENECA. Quæstionum Naturalium. vi. 2.
Lady Macduff. When our actions do not,
Our fears do make us traitors.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1.3.

Immoderate valour swells into a vault, And fear, admitted into public councils, Betrays like treason.

Admison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Laidy Macbeth. Infirm of purpose!
Give me the daggers. The sleeping and the dead
Are hut as pictures; 'tis the eye of childhood
That fears a painted devil. Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 52.

Macbeth. Then comes my fit again: I had else been perfect;
Whole as the marble, founded as the rock,
As broad and general as the casing air :

But now, I am cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd, bound in
To saucy doubts and fears.
SHAKESPEARE. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 21.

Macbeth. I have almost forgot the taste of fears.
The time has been, my senses would bave cool'd
To hear a night-shriek; and my fell of hair
Would at a dismal treatise rouse, and stir
As life were in't. I have supp'd full with horrors;
Direness, familiar to my slaughterous thoughts,
Cannot once start me.-Wherefore was that cry?

1bid. Macbeth. Act V. Sc. 5. 1. 9.
Chessida. Blind fear, that seeming reason
leads, finds safer footing than blind reason stumbling without fear: To fear the worst, oft cures the worst.

Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 68.

Belarius. Defect of judgment
Is oft the cure of fear.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1.112.
Hamlet. Why, what should be the fear?
I do not set my life at a pin's fee;
And for my soul, what can it do to that,
Being a thing immortal as itself?
Ibid. Hamlel. $\Lambda$ ct i. Sc. 4. 1. 65.
Douglas. There is not such a word
Spoke of in Scotland, as this term of fear.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 84.
Bishop. To fear the foe, since fear oppresseth strength,
Gives in your weakness strength unto your foe.
Ibid. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 180.
Let them fear bondage who are slaves to fear,
The sweetest freedom is an honest heart.
Ford. The Lady's Trial. Act i. Sc. 3.
The clouds dispelled, the sky resum'd her light,
And Nature stood recover'd of her fright, But fear, the last of ills, remain'd behind,
And horror heavy sat on every mind.
Dryden. Theodore and Honoria. 1. 336.

Nothing is so rash as fear; and the counsels of pusillanimity very rarely put off, whilst they are always sure to aggravate, the evils from which they would fly.

Burke. Letters an the Regicide Peace. i.
Dangers breed fears, and fears more dangers bring.
R. Baxter. Love Breathing Thanks and Praise. Pt. iii.
Sonvent la peur d'un mal nous conduit dans un pire.
Often the fear of one evil leads us into a worse.

Boileav. L'Art Poétique. i. 64.
Like one, that on a lonesome road
Doth walk in fear and dread,
And having once turned round walks on,
And turns no more his head;
Because he knows a frightful fiend
Doth close behind him tread.
Colerivoe. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. vi.
The fear of some divine and supreme powers keeps men in obedience.

Burton. Anatomy of Melanchaly. Pt. iii. Sec. 4. Memb. 1. Subsec. 2.
The fear o' hell 's a hangman's whip
To haud the wretch in order :
But where ye feel your honour grip,
Let that aye be your border.
BURNs. Epistle to a Young Friend. St. 8.
Full twenty times was Peter feared,
For once that Peter was respected.
Wordsworth. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 3.
Fear hath a hundred eyes that all agree To playue her beating heart.

Ibid. Ecclesiastical Sonnets. Pt. ii. 38.
I perceive
Tbat fear is like a cloak which old men huddle
About their love, as if to keep it warm. Ibid. The Borderers. Act i. Fear
Stared in her eyes, and chalk'd her face. TENAYgon. The Princess. iv. 1. 357.

FEAST.
A feast of fat things.
Old Testament. Isaiah xxv. 6.
Better is a dinner of herbs where love is, than a stalled ox and hatred therewith.

Ibid. Proverbs xv. 17.

Balthazar. Small cheer and great welcome makes a merry feast.

Shakespeare. Comedy of Errors. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 26.

Lucentio. Look not pale, Bianca; thy father will not frown.
Grumio. My cake is dough : But I'll in among the rest;
Out of hope of all,-but my share of the feast.
1bid. Taming of the Shrew. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 124.

The true essentials of a feast are only fun and feed.
o. W. Holmes. Nux Post Canatica.

Festo die si quid prodegeris,
Profesto egere liceat nisi peperceris.
Feast to-day makes fast to-morrow.
Plattides. Aulutaria. ii. 8, 10.
There St. John mingles with ny friendly bowl
The feast of reason and the flow of soul. Pope. Imitations of Horace. Bk. ii. Sat. i. 1. 131.

What neat repast shall feast us, light and choice
Of Attic taste?
Milion. Sonnet. To Mr. Lawrence.
When the Sultan Shah-Zaman
Goes to the city Ispahan,
Even before he gets so far
As the place where the clustered palmtrees are,
At the last of the thirty palace-gates,
The pet of the harem, Rose-in-Bloom, Orders a feast in his favorite room-
Glittering square of colored ice,
Sweetened with syrup, tinctured with spice,
Creams, and cordials, and sugared dates,
Syrian apples, Othmanee quinces,
Limes and citrons and apricots,
And wines that are known to Eastern princes.
T. B. Aidrich. When the Sultan Goes to Ispahan.

## FIDELITY.

(See Constangy; Loyalty.)
Ligarius. Set on your foot,
And with a heart new-fir'd I follow yon,
To do I know not what: but it sufficetli
That Brutus leads me on.
Shakespeare. Jutias Cærar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 351.

Helena. You draw me, you hardhearted adamant;
But yet you draw not iron, for my heart
Is true as steel.
Seakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 195.
I mean not to run with the Hare and holde with the Hounde.

Lydy. Euphues: Euphues to Philautus.
To God, thy countrie, and thy friend be true.

Vaughan. Rules and Lessons. St. 8.
So spake the seraph Abdiel, faithful found
Among the faithless, faithful only he;
Among innumerable false, unmoved,
Unshaken, unseduced, unterrified,
His loyalty he kept, his love, his zeal ;
Nor number nor example with him wrought
To swerve from truth, or change his constant mind,
Though single.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. l. 896.
Is this he whom once, alone of many, I found faithful?

Sophocles. Electra.
Servant of God, well done; well hast thou fought
The better fight, who single hast maintained
Against revolted multitudes the cause
Of truth, in word mightier than they in arms;
And for the testimony of truth hast borne
Universal reproach, far worse to bear
Than violence; for this was all thy care,
To stand approved in sight of God, though worlds
Judged thee perverse.
Well done.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 29.
Abra was ready ere I called her name;
And though I called another, Abra came.
Prior. Solomon: On the Vanity of the World. Bk. ii. 1. 364.
No man can mortgage his injustice as a pawn for his fidelity.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France.
Fidelity's a virtue that ennobles
E'en servitude itself.
Mason. Elfrida.

## FIRMAMENT.

(See Stars.)
The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament showeth his handiwork.

Old Testament. Psalm xix. 1.
The spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky, And spangled heavens, a shining frame, Their great Original proclaim.

> ADDIson. Ode.

Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale, And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth;
While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
Ibia. Ode. St. 2.
Hamlet. Look you, this brave o'er-
hanging firmament, this majestical roof
fretted with golden fire, why it appears no other thing to me than a foul and pestilent collection of vapors.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 312.
Now glow'd the firmament
With living sapphires; Hesperus, that led
The starry host, rode brightest, till the Moon,
Rising in clouded majesty, at length,
Apparent queen, unveil'd her peerless light,
And o'er the dark her silver mantle threw.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 604. The starry cope
Of heaven.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 992.
Heaven's ebon vault
Studded with stars unutterably bright,
Through which the moon's unclouded grandeur rolls,
Seems like a canopy which love has spread
To curtain her sleeping world.
Shelley. Queen Mab. iv.
FISH.
(See Angling.)
Gratiano. But fish not, with this melancholy bait,
For this fool gudgeon, this opinion.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 101.

To fish in troubled waters.
Matthew Henry. Commentaries. Psalm $l x$.
All is fish that cometh to net.
J. Hexwoon. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. ii. [The same proverb is quoted in Gascoigne's Steele Glas (1575) and Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. February Abstract.

Cato wondered how that city was preserved wherein a fish was sold for more than an ox.

Plutarch. Roman Apothegms. Cato the Etder.

Fishes that tipple in the deep
Know no such liberty.
Richard Lovelace. To Althea from Prison. St. 2.

Hamlet. A man may fish with the worm that hath eat of a king; and eat of the fish that hath fed of that worm.

Shakespeare. Hamtet. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 28.

Third Fisherman. Master, I marvel how the fishes live in the sea.

First Fisherman. Marry, as men do a-land: the great ones eat up the little ones.

Ibid. Pericles. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 26.
Mcn lived like fishes; the greater ones devoured the small.

Algernon Sidney. Discourses on Gowernment. Ch. ii. Sec. 18.

A fishing rod is an instrument with a worm at one end and a fool at the other.
[This jest has been varionsly ascribed to Dr. Jobnson and to Dean Swift, but it antedates both. A French writer of the seventeenth century, Gnyet by name, has these lines:
La ligne avec sa canne est un long instrument.
Dont le plus mince bout tient un petit reptile,
Et dont l'autre est tenu par un grand imbecile.
The line with its rod is a long instrument whose lesser end holds a small reptile, while the other is held by a great fool.]

## FLAG.

Romeo. Beauty's ensign yet
Is crimson in thy lips, and in thy cheeks,
And death's pale flag is not advanced there.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 94.

Who forthwith from the glittering staff unfurled
The imperial ensign, which, full high advanced,
Shone like a meteor streaming to the wind. ${ }^{1}$
Mrlton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 535. (See under Halr.)

With gems and golden lnstre rich emhlazed,
Seraphic arms and trophies; all the while
Sonorous metal hlowing martial sounds : At which the universal host up sent
A shout that tore Hell's concave, and heyond
Frighted the reign of Chaos and old Night.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. 1. 1. 538.
The meteor flag of England
Shall yet terrific hurn,
Till danger's troubled night depart,
And the star of peace return.
Campreld. Ye Mariners of England. St.4.
Ye mariners of England!
That guard our native seas;
Whose flag has hraved a thousand years,
The hattle and the hreeze! Ibid. Ye Mariners of England. St. 1.

Banner of England, not for a season, O banner of Britain, hast thou
Floated in conquering battle or flapt to

- the battle-cry 1

Never with mightier glory than when we had rear'd thee on high,
Flying at top of the roofs in the ghastly siege of Lucknow-
Shot thro' the staff or the halyard, but ever we raised thee anew,
And ever upon the topmost roof our banner of England blew. Tennyson. The Defence of Lucknow.
'Tis the star-spangled banner, oh long may it wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave !
F. S. Kex. The Star-spangled Banner. St. 2.
${ }^{1}$ Loose his beard and hoary hair
Streamed like a meteor to the troubled air.

Gray. The Bard. i. 1. 19.

Praise the Power that hath made and preserved us a nation!
Then conquer we must when our cause it is just,
And this be our motto, "In God is our trust!"
And the star-spangled banner in triumph shall wave
O'er the land of the free and the bome of the hrave.
F. S. Key. The Star-apangled Banner. St. 4.
"A song for our banner ?"-The watchword recall
Which gave the Republic her station ;
"United we stand-divided we fall ""
It made and preserves us a nation 1 George P. Morris. The Flag of Our Union.
The flag of our Union forever! Ibid. The Flag of Our Union.
Fling out, fling out, with cheer and shout,
To all the winds Our Country's Banner!
Be every har, and every star,
Displayed in full and glorious manner!
Blow, zephyrs, blow, keep the dear ensign flying!
Blow, zephyrs, sweetly mournful, sighing, sighing, sighing!
Abratham Cours. The Microcosm and Other Poems. p. 191.
When Freedom from her mountain height
Unfurled her standard to the air,
She tore the azure robe of night,
And set the stars of glory there.
She mingled with its gorgeous dyes
The milky haldric of the skies,
And striped its pure, celestial white,
With streakings of the morning light.
Flag of the free beart's hope and home 1
By angel hands to valor given;
Thy stars have lit the welkin dome,
And all thy hues were horn in heaven.
Forever float that standard sheet!
Where breathes the foe but falls before us,
With Freedom's soil beneath our feet,
And Freedom's banner streaming o'er us?
Josepf Rodman Draze. The American Flag.

A star for every State, and a State for every star.

Robert C. Winthrop. Address on Boston Common. 1862.

Ay, tear her tattered ensign down !
Long has it waved on high,
And many an eye has danced to see
That banner in the sky.
Holmes. Old Ironsides. St. 1.
Nail to the mast her holy flag,
Set every threadbare sail,
And give her to the god of storms,
The lightning and the gale!
Ibid. Old Ironsides. St. S.
If any one attempts to haul down the American flag, shoot him on the spot.

John A. Dix. Tetegram from Washington, January 29,1861 , ordering the arrest, at New Orteans, of Capt. Brishwood. commander of the revenue cutter McClennand, which it was feared he would turn over to the Confederates.

## FLATTERY.

Flatterers looke like friends, as wolves, like doges.
G. Chapman. Byron's Conspiracie. Act iii. Sc. i.

## Flattery

Is monstrous in a true friend.
Ford. The Lover's Melancholy. Act i. Sc. 1.

Greatly his foes he dreads, but more his friends;
He hurts me most who lavishly commends.

CHurcmil. The Apology. 1. 19.
Gower. No vizor does become black villainy
So well as soft and tender flattery.
Shakespeare. Pericies. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 44.

Helicanus. They do abuse the king that flatter bim,
For flattery is the bellows blows up sin ;
The thing the which is flattered, but a spark,
To which that blast gives heat and stronger glowing.

1bid. Perictes. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 38.
Flattery's the nurse of crimes.
Gay. Fables. The Lion, Tiger, and Traveller. i. 1. 8.

Flattery corrupts both the recciver and the giver ; and adulation is not of more service to the people than to kings. Burke. Reflections on the Revotution in France.

Apemantus. He that loves to be flattered, is worthy of the flatterer.

Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act i. sc. 1. 1. 233.

No adulation; 'tis the death of virtue;
Who flatters, is of all mankind the lowest Save he who courts the flattery.

Hannah More. Daniel.
Apemantus. O that men's ears should be
To counsel deaf, but not to flattery.
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 256.

Valeniine. O, flatter me, for love delights in praises.

Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 147.

Menenius. His nature is too noble for the world:
He would not flatter Neptune for his trident,
Or Jove for's power to thunder.
Ibid. Coriolanus. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 255.
Hotspur. I cannot flatter: I do defy
The tongues of soothers; but a braver place
In my heart's love hath no man than yourself;
Nay, task me to my word ; approve me, Iord.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1.6.
Gloster. Because I cannot flatter, and speak fair,
Smile in men's faces, smooth, deceive, and cog,
Duck with French nods and apish courtesy,
I must be lield a rancorous enemy.
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 47.
Hamlet. Nay, do not think I flatter;
For what advancement nay I hope from thee,
That no revenue hast but thy good spirits,
To feed and clothe thee? Why should the poor be flatter'd?

No, let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp,
And crook the pregnant hinges of the knee,
Where thrift may follow fawning.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iil. Sc. 2. 1. 54.

Decius. But when I tell him he hates flatterers,
He says he does, being then most flattered.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 208.
What honour that,
But tedious waste of time, to sit and hear
So many hollow compliments and lies. Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 122.

Where Young must torture his invention
To flatter knaves, or lose his pension. Swift. On Poetry, a Rhapsody. 1. 279.
${ }^{\prime}$ Tis an old maxim in the scliools, That flattery's the food of fools;
Yet now and then your men of wit
Will condescend to take a bit.
Ibid. Cadenus and Vanessa. 1. 755.
Have you not found out that every woman is infallibly to be gained by every sort of flattery, and every man by one sort or other?

Lord Chesterfield. Letter to His son. 16th March, 175 s.
Of praise a mere glutton, he swallow'd what came,
And the puff of a dunce, he mistook it for fame;
Till his relish grown callous, almost to disease,
Who peppered the highest was surest to please.

Gol.dsmith. Retaliation. 1. 109.
Nor in these consecrated howers
Let painted Flattery hide her serpent train in flowers. Gray. Ode to Mubic. 1.7.

For ne'er
W as flattery lost on Poet's ear ;
A simple race! they waste their toil
For the vain tribute of a smile.
Scotr. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto iv. Last stanza.

To shake with laughter ere the jest they hear
To pour at will the counterfeited tear ;
And, as their patron hints the cold or heat,
To shake in dog-days, in December sweat.

Johnson. London. 1. 140.
At the throng'd levee bends the venal tribe:
With fair but faithless smiles each varnisli'd o'er,
Each smooth as those that mutually deceive,
And for their falsebood each despising each.

Thomson. Liberty. Pt. v. 1. 190.
And wrinkles, the $\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{d}$ democrats, won't flatter.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto x. St. xxiv.
This barren verbiage, current among men,
Light coin, the tinsel clink of compliment.
Tennyson. The Princess. ii. 1. 40.
FLESH.
All flesh is grass.
Old Testament. Isaiah xl. 6.
Shepherd. God knows thou art a collop of my flesh.

Shakegreare. I. Henty VI. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 18.
1t is a deere collop
That is cut ont of th' owne flesh.
heyward. Proverbes. Pt. i. Ch. x.
Falstaff. I have more flesh than another man; and therefore more frailty.

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 166.
We slaall all be perfectly virtuous when there is no longer any flesh on our hones.

Marguerite de Valois.
Mercutio. O, flesh, flesh, how art thou fishified !

Shakesprare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 37.

## FLIGHT.

Fly, dotard, fy!
With thy wise dreams and fables of the sky.
Homer. The Odyssey. Bk. ii. 1. 207. (POPE, trans.)

Abiit, excessit, evasit, erupit.
He is gone, he has fled, he has eluded our vigilance, he has broken through our guards.

Cicero. In Calilinam. ii. $1,1$.
Hastings. To fly the boar before the boar pursues.
Were to incense the boar to follow us;
And make pursuit where he did mean no chase.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 28.
Over the hills and far away.
Gay. The Beggar'\& Opera. Act i. Sc. 1.
O'er the hills and far away.
D'Urfey. Pills to Purgc Melancholy.
Fly, like a youthful hart or roe,
Over the hills where spices grow.
Isaac Watts. Hymns and Spinitual Songs. Bk. i. Hymn 79.
Tom, he was a piper's son,
He learnt to play when he was young ;
But all the tunes that he could play
Was "O'er the hills and far away."
Nursery Song.
Modification of a part of an anonymous seventeenth century song preserved by J. 0 . Wallinds, of which this is the second stanza:
Jockey was a bonny Lad,
As e'er was born in Scotland fair;
But now poor Jockey is run mad,
For Jenny canses his Despair;
Jockey was a Piper's Son,
And fell in love while he was young;
But all the tunes that he could play,
Was "'Tis o'er the hills and far away."
"She is won! we are gone! over bank, bush, and scaur,
They'll have fleet steeds that follow," quoth young Lochinvar.

Scotr. Lochinvar.

## FLIRT.

## (See Coquette.)

I assisted at the hirth of that most significant word "flirtation," which dropped from the most beautiful mouth in the world.

Lord Chesterfield. The World. No. 101.
(The owner of " the most beautiful mouth in the world" was Lady Frances Shirley.)
She who trifles with all
Is less likely to fall
Than she who but trifles with one.
Gsy. The Coquette, Mother and Daughler. St. iv.

Never wedding, ever wouing,
Still a lovelorn heart pursuing,
Read you not the wrong you're doing
In my cheeks pale hue?
All my life with sorrow strewing ;
Wed, or cease to woo.
Campbell. The Maid's Remonstrance.
At first I enchant a fair Sensitive plant,
Then I flirt with the Pink of perfection :
Then I seek a sweet Pea, and I whispcr, "For thee
I lave long felt a fond predilection."
A Lily I kiss, and exult in my bliss,
But I very soon search for a new lip;
And I pause in my flight to exclaim with delight,
"Oh I how dearly I love you, my Tulip!"
In short, you must know, I'm the Butterfly Beau.
T. Haynes Bayley. The Butterfly Beau.

A worthless woman! mere cold clay
As all false things are! but so fair,
She takes the breath of men away
Who gaze upon her unaware:
I would not play her larcenous tricks To have her looks !
E. B. Browning. Bianca Among the Nightingales. St. 12.

Or light or dark, or short or tall,
She sets a springe to snare them all;
All's one to her-above her fan
She'd make sweet eves at Caliban.
t. B. Aldrich. Coquette.

Flirtation, attention without intention.
Max O'Rell. John Bull and His Island.

## FLOWERS.

(See Daisy, Lily, Primrose, Rose, SunFLower, Violet, under separate heads.)

And rest at last where souls unbodied dwell,
In ever-flowering meads of Asphodel.
Homer. The Odyssey. Bk. Xxiv. l. 19. (Pope, trans.)

All a green willow, willow,
All a green willow is my garland. Joen Heywood. The Green Willow.

No daintie flowre or herbe that growes on grownd,
No arborett with painted blossomes drest
And smelling sweete, but there it might be fownd
To bud out faire, and throwe her sweete smels al arownd.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. ii. Canto vi. St. 12.

Roses red and violets blew,
And all the sweetest flowres that in the forrest grew.
Ibid. Fuerie queene. Bk. iii. Canto vi. St. 6.

Strowe we the ground with daffadowndillies,
And cowslips, and kingcups, and loved lillies.
Jbid. The Shepherd's Calendar. April. 1. 140.

Sweet is the rose, but growes upon a brere;
Sweet is the junipre, but sharpe his bough ;
Sweet is the eglantine, but pricketh nere;
Sweet is the firbloome, but his braunches rough;
Sweet is the cypresse, but his rynd is tough;
Sweet is the nut, but bitter is his pill ;
Sweet is the broome-flowre, but yet sowre enough;
And sweet is moly, but his root is ill. Ibid. Amoretti. Sonnet xanni.

Chorus. When daisies pied, and violets blue,
And lady-snocks all silver-white, And cuckoo-buds of yellow hue
Do paint the meadows with delight. Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 881.

Perdita. Here's flowers for you:
Hot lavender, mints, savory, marjoram :
The marigold, that goes to bed wi' the sun,
And with him rises weeping.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 103.

Perdita. O Proserpina,
For the flowers now, that frighted thou let'st fall
From Dis's waggon! daffodils,

That come before the swallow dares, and take
The winds of March with beauty; violets dim,
But sweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes, Or Cytherea's breath; pale primroses,
That die unmarried ere they can behold Bright Phcebus in his strength-a malady
Most incident to maids; bold oxlips and The crown-imperial; lilies öf all kinds, The flower-de-luce being one !

Shakespeake. Winter's Tale. act iv. sc. 4. 1. 116.
Oberon. I know a bank where the wild thyme blows,
Where oxlip and the nodding violet grows;
Quite over-canopy'd with luscious woodbine,
With sweet musk-roses, and with eglantine.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 249.

Pun-provoking thyme.
WILLIAM SHENSTONE. The Schoolmistress. St. 11.
Oberon. Yet mark'd I where the bolt of Cupid fell:
It fell upon a little western flower,-
Before, milk-white; now purple with love's wound,-
And maidens call it love-in-idleness.
Fetch me that flower; the herb I show'd thee once;
The juice of it, on sleeping eyelids laid,
Will make or man or woman madly dote
Upon the next live creature that it sees.
Shakespeare. Midifummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 165.
Fairy. The cowslips tall her pensioners be;
In their gold coats spots you see:
Those be rubies, fairy favours;
In those freckles live their savours.
Tbid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act
ii. Sc. 1. 1. 10.

Ophelia. There's rosemary, that's for remembrance; . . . and there is pansies, that's for thoughts.

I bid. Hamlet. Activ. Sc. 5. 1. 175.
Ophelia. You must wear your rue with a difference. There's a daisy; I would give you some violets, but they withered.

Ibid. Hamlet. Activ. Sc̣. 5. 1. 183.

Ariel. Where the bee sucks, there suck I,
In a cowslip's bell I lie :
There I couch when owls do cry.
On the bat's back I do fly,
After summer merrily :
Merrily, merrily shall I live now,
Under the blossom that hangs on the bough.
Shakespeare. The Tempest. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 89.

On either side
Acanthus and each odorous bushy shrub
Fenced up the verdant wall; each beauteous flower,
Iris all hues, roses, and jessamin
Reared ligh their flourisl'd heads between, and wrought
Mosaic ; under foot the violet,
Crocus, and hyacinth witl rich inlay
Broidered the ground, more coloured than with stone
Of costliest emblem.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 695.
Immortal amarant ! a flower which once
In Paradise, fast by the Tree of Life,
Began to bloom; but soon for Man's offence
To Heaven removed where first it grew, there grows
And flowers, aloft, shading the fount of life;
And where the river of bliss through midst of Heaven
Rolls o'er Elysian flowers her amber stream.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 353.

## As Jupiter

On Juno smiles, when he impregns the clouds
That shed May flowers.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 499.
Flowers worthy of Paradise.
1bid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 241.
Flowers of all hue, and without thorn the rose.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk: iv. l. 256.
Proserpine gathering flowers
Herself a fairer flower.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 269.

The leaf was darkish, and had prickles on it,
But in another country, as he said,
Bore a bright golden flower; but not in this soil ;
Uniknown and light-esteemed, and the dull swain
Treads on it daily with his clouted shoon. Milton. Comus. 1. 631.
Throw hither all your quaint enamelled eyes
That on the green turf suck the honied showers
And purple all the ground with vernal flowers.
Bring the rathe primrose that forsaken dies,
The tufted crow-toe, and pale jessamine,
The white pink, and the pansy freakt with jet.
The glowing violet,
The musk-rose, and the well-attired woodbine,
With cowslips wan that hang the pensive head,
And every flower that sad embroidery wears.

Ibid. Lycidas. 1. 139.
Fair daffadills, we weep to see
You haste away so soone ;
As yet the early-rising sun
Has not attained his noone.
We have short time to stay as you,
We have as short a spring;
As quick a growth to meet decay
As you or anything.
Herrick. To Daffaills.
Faire pledges of a fruitful tree Why do yee fall so fast? Your date is not so past
But you may stay yet here awhile
To blush and gently smile
And go at last.
Ibid. To Blossoms.
Why does the rose her grateful fragrance yield,
And yellow cowslips paint the smiling field?

Gay. Panthea. 1. 71.
By the streams that ever flow,
By the fragrant winds that blow
O'er the Elysian flowers;

By those happy souls who dwell
In yellow meads of asphodel.
Pope. Ode on St. Cecilia's Day.
You are as welcome as the flowers in May.
Mackin. Love à la Mode. Act i. Sc. 1.
The hawthorn bush, with seats beneath the slade,
For talking age and whispering lovers made.
Golusmith. The Deserted viluage. I. 13.
The flowers of the forest are a'wede awae. Jane Elilotr. The Flowers of the Forest.
[This line also appears in the Ftowers of the Forest, part sccond, a later poem hy Mrs. Cockhurn.]

A Sensitive Plant in a garden grew;
And the young winds fed it with silver dew;
And it opened its fan-like leaves to the light,
And closed them beneath the kisses of Night.
Shelley. The Sensitive Plant. Pt. i. St. 1.
And the spring arose on the garden fair,
Like the spirit of Love felt everywhere;
And each flower and herb on earth's dark breast
Rose from the dreams of its wintry rest. Ibid. The Sensitive Plant. Pt. i. St. 2.

For the Sensitive Plant has no bright flower;
Radiance and odour are not its dower ;
It loves, even like Love, its deep heart is full,
It desires what it has not, the beautiful. Ibid. The Sensitive Plant. Pt. i. St. 19.

To me the meanest flower that blows can give
Thoughts that do often lie too deep for tears.
Wordsworth. Ode. Intimations of Im. mortality. St. 11 .

A primrose hy a river's brim
A yellow primrose was to him
And it was nothing more.
Ibid. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 12.
And 'tis my faith that every flower
Enjoys the air it breathes.
Ibid. Lines Written in Early Spring.

I wandered lonely as a cloud
That floats on high o'er vales and hills,
When all at once I saw a crowd,
A host of golden daffodils;
Beside the lake, beneath the trees,
Fluttering and dancing in the breeze.
Wordsworth. I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud.
And then my heart with pleasure fills
And dances with the daffodils. Inid. I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud.
$\mathrm{O}!$ Brignall banks are wild and fair,
And Greta woods are green,
And you may gather garlands there
Would grace a summer's queen.
Scort. Rokeby. Canto iii. St. 16.
The windflower and the violet, they perished long ago,
And the brier-rose and the orchis died amid the summer glow;
But on the hill the golden-rod, and the aster in the wood,
And the yellow sunflower by the brook, in autumn beauty stood,
Till fell the frost from the clear cold heaven, as falls the plague on men,
And the brightness of their smile was gone, from upland glade and glen.

Bryant. The Death of the Flowers.
Spake full well, in language quaint and olden,
One who dwelleth by the castled Rhine,
When he called the flowers, so blue and golden,
Stars, that in earth's firmament do shine.

LONGFELLOW. Flowers. St. 1.
[The poet alluded to is Frederick Wilhelm Carove, a citizen of Coblentz, on the Rhine, in Whose Story Without an End a water-drop is represented as relating her personal experiences, when suddenly "the root of a forget-me-not caught the drop of water by the hair and sucked her in, that she might become a floweret, and twinkle as brightly as a hlue star on the green firmament of earth."]

Elsewhere Longfellow has used the same idea in another form:
Blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-menots of the angels.

Evangeline. Pt. i. 3. 1. 857.
But here also he was anticipated by Erasmus Darwin, who addresses the stars as:

Flowers of the sky! ye, too, to age must yield,
Frail as your silken sisters of the field.
Economy of Nature. Canto iv.
(See Stars.)
Dear common flower, that grow'st beside the way,
Fringing the dusty road with harmless gold,

Thou art my tropics and mine Italy ;
To look at thee unlocks a warmer clime;
The eyes thou givest me
Are in the heart, and heed not space or time:
Not in mid June the golden cuirassed bee
Feels a more summer-like warm ravishment
In the white lily's breezy tent,
His fragrant Sybaris, than I, when first
From the dark green thy yellow circles burst.

Lowell. To the Dandelion.
All will be gay when noontide wakes anew
The buttercups, the little children's dower.
Robert Browning. Home-lhoughts.
Through the laburnum's dropping gold Rose the light shaft of Orient mould, And Europe's violets, faintly sweet, Purpled the mossbeds at its feet. Mrs. Hemans. The Palm-tree.
When Spring unlocks the flowers to paint the laughing soil.

Bismop Heber. Seventh Sunday After Trinity.
The sweet forget-me-nots,
That grow for happy lovers.
Tennyson. The Brook. 1. 172.
Though the Camomill, the more it is trodden and pressed downe the more it spreadeth.

Lyly. Euphues. p. 46.
Falstaff. For though the camomile, the more it is trodden on the faster it grows.

Shakespeare. 1. Henty IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 389.

Both Shakespeare and Lyly were indebted to Pliny, who says of the crocus:
"Gaudet calcari et atteri, pereundoque melius provenit."

It loves to be trodden and hruiscd under foot, and the more it is destroyed the better it thrives.

Nalural History. 21, 6, 17.
(See under adversity. p. 15.)
An empty sky, a world of heather,
Purple of foxglove, yellow of broom;
We two anong them wading together.
Shaking out honey, treading perfume. Jean Ingelow. Divided. Pt. i.

## FLY.

(See Amber.)
Busy, curious, thirsty fly,
Drink with me and drink as I;
Freely welcome to my cup,
Conld'st thou sip and sip it up;
Make the most of life you may ;
Life is short and wears away.
William Oldys (1696-1761). On a Fly Drinking Out of a Cup of Ale.
Sterne imitated Oldys when he made his Uncle Toby release a fly he had caught with the words:
"Go, poor devil, get thee gone! Why should I hurt thee? This world surely is wide enough to hold both thee and me."

Tristram Shandy (orig. ed.). Vol. ii. Ch. xii.
The fly that sips treacle is lost in the sweets.

Gay. The Beggar's Opera. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 35.

To waft a feather, or to drown a fly.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 154.
There webs were spread of more than common size,
And half-starved spiders prey'd on halfstarved flies.
Churchill. The Prophecy of Famine. 1. 327.

## FOLLY.

Quantum est in rebus inane!
How much folly there is in human affairs.

Persius. Satira. i. 1.
Puck. What fools these mortals be!
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 115.

Clown. Foolery, sir, does walk about the orb like the sun, it shines everywhere.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc 1. 1. 43.

He was a wise pope that, when one that used to be merry with him before he was advanced to the popedom refrained afterwards to come at him (presuming he was busy in governing the Christian world), sent for him, bade him come again, and (says he) we will be merry as we were before, for thou little thinkest what a little foolery governs the whole world.

Salden. Table Talk. Pope.
Lord Chatham, writing to Lord Shelburne, says: " 1 t calls to my mind what some pope, Alexander VI. or Leo, said to a son of his afraid to undertake governing-i. $e_{\text {, }}$ con-founding-the Christian world:' Nescis, mi fili, quam parva sapientia hic noster mundus regitur.'" The pope referred to by both Selden and Lord Chatham was neither Alexander nor Leo, but Julius 11I. (1550-55), of whom the story is told that when a Portuguese monk pitied him because he had the weight of the world upon his shoulders, replied, "You would be surprised if you knew with how little expense of understanding the world is ruled."
A reminiscence of this papal phrase may have heen in the mind of Axel, Count Oxenstiern (1583-1654), the chancellor of Sweden, when he encouraged his son to accept an appointment to represent Sweden at the Peace Congress of Westphalia in 1648 : "An nescis, mi fili, quantilla prudentia mundus regitur?" "'Dost thou not know, my son, with how little wisdom the world is governed?')

Thersites. The common curse of man-kind,-folly and ignorance.

SGAKespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 31 .
For blocks are better cleft with wedges, Than tools of sharp or subtle edges, And dullest nonsense has been found By some to be the most profound. Butler. Pindaric Ode. iv. 1. 82.
Whether the charmer sinner it, or saint it,
If folly grow romantic, I must paint it. Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 15.
Eye Nature's walks, shoot folly as it flies,
And catch the manners living as they rise.
Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 13.
Youth should watch joys and shoot them as they fly.

Dryden. Aureng-Zebe. Act iii. Sc. 1.
The picture placed the busts between
Adds to the thought much strength ;
Wisdom and Wit are little seen,
But Folly's at full length.
Jane Brereton. On Beau Nash's Picture at full tength between the Busts of Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Pope.

Is folly theo so old? Why, let mesee,About what time of life may folly be? Oh! she was born, by nicest calculation, One rnoment after woman's first creation.
W. R. Spencer. Prologue to Fashionable Friends.
Where lives the man that has not tried How mirth can into folly glide,
And folly ioto sin!
Scotr. Bridal of Triermain. Canto i St. 21.

Who lives without folly is not so wise as he thinks.

La Rochefoucadld. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims.

At times discretion should be thrown aside, And with the foolish we should play the fool.
Menander. Polymeri. Fragment ii.
Plato says, "'Tis to no purpose for a sober man to knock at the door of the Muses"; and Aristotle says "that no excellent soul is exempt from a mixture of folly."

Montaigne. Ezsays: Of Drunkenness Bk. ii. Ch. ii.

A little folly is desirable in him that will not be guilty of stupidity.
Ibid. Essays: Of Vanity. Bk. iii. Ch. ix.
Viola. This fellow is wise enough to play the fool:
And to do that well craves a kind of wit.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1.57.

A little nonsense now and then
Is relished by the wisest men.
Anonymots.
A careless song, with a little nonsense in it now and then, does not mishecome a monarch.

Horace Walpole. Letter to Sir Horace Mann. (1774.)
And he is oft the wisest man
Who is not wise at all,
Wordsworti. The Oak and the Broom. St. 7.

He who hath not a dram of folly in his mixture hath pounds of much worse matter in his composition.

Chas. Lamb. Essays of Etia : All Fools' Day.

Men are so necessarily fools that it would be being a fool in a higher strain of folly not to be a fool.

Pascal. Thoughts. Chapters xxiv., lxiv. (WiGHT, trans.)

Good to the heels the well-worn slipper feels
When the tired player shuffles off the buskin;
A page of Hood may do a fellow good
After a scolding from Carlyle or Ruskin.
Howmes. How Not to Settle It. St. 3.
From reveries so airy, from the toil
Of dropping buckets into empty wells, And growing old in drawing nothing up.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. iii. 1. 188.
He has spent all his life in letting down empty bnckets into empty wells; and he is frittering away his age in trying to draw them up again.

Sydney smith. Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. i. p. 259.

## FOOD.

Such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

New Testament. Hebrews v. 12.
Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone? Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?

Ibid. Matthew vii. 9, 10.
In the one hand he is carrying a stone, while he shows the bread in the other.

Plautus. Aulularia. Act ii. Sc. 2.
Other men live to eat, but I eat to live.

Socrates. (Stobaeus, Florilegium. xvii. 22.)

What is food to one man may be fierce poison to others.

Lucretios. De Rerum Naturæ. iv. 637.
What's one man's poison, signor,
Is anotber's meat or drink.
Beatmont and Fletcher Love's Cure. Act iii. Sc. 2.
Even bees, the little almsmen of spring bowers,
Know there is richest juice in poisonflowers.

> Keats. Isabella. St. xiii.

Iago. The food that to him now is as luscious as locusts shall be to him shortly as bitter as coloquintida.
SHakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 345.
Gaunt. With eager feeding food doth choke the feeder.

Ibid. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1.37.

Grunio. I fear it is too choleric a meat.
How say you to a fat tripe finely broil'd ? Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 19.

Brutus. Let's carve him as a dish fit for the gods,
Not hew him as a carcass fit for hounds. Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 173.
Here is bread, which strengthens man's heart, and therefore called the staff of life.

Matthew Henry. Commentaries. Psalm civ.

Corne, which is the staffe of life.
Winslow. Good Newes from New England. p. 47. (London, 1624.)

The stay and the staff, the whole staff of bread.

Old Testament. Isaiah iii. 1.
It was a common saying among the Puritans, "Brown bread and the Gospel is good fare."

Matthew Henry. Commentaries. Isaiah Ch. xxx.

Touchstone. It is meat and drink to me to see a clown.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act v . Sc. 1. 1. 10.

It is meat and drink and cloth to us.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Prologue lo the Fifth Book.
The poor man will praise it so hath be good canse,
That all the year eats neither partridge nor quail,
But sets up his rest and makes up his feast,
With a crust of brown bread and a pot of good ale.
An old English Song, from "An Antidote Against Melancholy." (1661.)
Oh, the roast beef of England,
And old England's roast beef !
Fielding. The Grub Street Opera. Act iii. Sc. 2.

I sing the sweets I know, the charms I feel,
My morning incense, and my evening meal,
The sweets of Hasty Pudding.
Joel barlow. The Hasty Pudding. Canto i.

For he on honey-dew hath fed,
And drank the milk of Paradise.
Coleridge. Kubla Khan. Concluding lines.
Man is a carnivorous production,
And must have meals, at least one meal a day;
He cannot live, like woodcocks, upon suction,
But, like the shark and tiger, must have prey;
Although his anatomical construction
Bears vegetables, in a grumbling way,
Your laboring people think beyond all question,
Beef, veal, and mutton better for digestion.
byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 67.
That famish'd people must be slowly nursed,
And fed by spoonfuls, else they always burst.

I bid. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 158.
A loaf of bread, the Walrus said,
Is what we chiefly need:
Pepper and vinegar besides
Are very good indeed-
Now, if you're ready, Oysters, dear,
We can begin to feed!
Lewis Carroll. Through the Llookingglass. The Wolrusand the Carpenter.

## FOOL.

Though thou shouldest bray a fool in a mortar among wheat with a pestle, yet will not his foolishness depart from him.

Old Testament. Proverbs xxvii. 22.
Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet a man, rather than a fool in his folly.

1bid. Proverbs xvii. 12.
Answer a fool according to his folly. 1bid. Proverbs xxvi. 5.
As a dog returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly.

Ibid. Proverbs xxvi. 11.
The fool of fate,-thy manufacture, man.

Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xx. 1. 254. (Pope, trans.)
Romeo. I am fortune's fool.
Shakesppare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 133.

The fool of nature stood with stupid eyes And gaping mouth, that testified surprise.
Dbyden. Cymon and Iphigenia. 1. 107.

## Alimbo large and broad, since call'd

The Paradise of Fools.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 495.
Limbus fatuorum (horderland of fools), the name given by the old school-men to that intermediate region between heaven and hell, where dwelt "the praiseless and the blameless dead" (Dantr, Inferno), or, in other words, fools, idiots, and lunatics. In modern usage the term, a Fool's Paradise, has grown to mean imaginary or unstable bliss:
Hence the Fool's Paradise, the statesman's scheme,
The air-built castle and the golden dream;
The maid's romantic wish, the chemist's flame,
And poet's vision of eternal fame.
Pope. Dunciad. Bk. iii. 1.9.
A fool's paradise is better than a wiseacre's purgatory.

George Colman. The Deuce is In Him. Act i. Sc. 1.

In this fool's paradise he drank delight.
Crabbe. The Borough Payers. Letter xii.

Thy fairest prospects, rightly viewed,
The Paradise of Fools.
BLacklock. Ode on the Refinements in Melaphysical Philosophy.

The fools we know have their own paradise, The wicked also have their proper Hell.

James Thomson. The City of Dreadful Night. xi.
Prince Henry. Thus we play the fool with the time; and the spirits of the wise sit in the clouds and mock us.

Shafespeare. II. Henty IV. Act ii. sc 2. 1.154.

Celia. For always the dulness of the fool is the whetstone of the wits.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 2. 1.58.
Jaques. A fool, a fooll I met a fool i' the forest,
A motley fool; a miserable world!
As I do live by food, I met a fool;
Who laid him down and bask'd him in
the sun,
And rail'd' on Lady Fortune in good
terms,
In good set terms.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 12.

Jaques. When I did hear
The motley fool thus moral on the time,
My lungs began to crow like chanticleer,
That fools should be so deep-contemplative;
And I did laugh sans intermission
An hour by his dial.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 28.

Jaques. Thiere is, sure, another flood toward, and these couples are coming to the ark! Here comes a pair of very strange beasts, which in all tongues are called fools.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 36.
Jaques. O noble fool!
A worthy fool! Motley's the only wear.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 33 .
Touchstone. The more pity, that fools may not speak wisely, what wise men do foolishly.

Celia. By my troth, thou say'st true; for since the little wit that fools have was silenced, the little foolery that wise men have makes a great show. Here comes Monsieur Le Bean.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 79.
Clown. Better a witty fool than a foolish wit.

Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. v. 1. 37.
Duke of Orleans. A fool's bolt is soon shot.

Ibid. Henry V. Act iii. Sc. 7. 1. 118. Sotte's balt is sone shote.

Hendyng. Proverbs.
Jaques. I must have liberty
Withal, as large a charter as the wind
To blow on whom I please ; ${ }^{1}$ for so fools have:
And they that are most galled with my folly,
They most must laugh : And why, sir, must they so?
The why is plain as way to parish church : He , that a fool doth very wisely hit, Doth very foolishly, although he smart,
1 Canterbury. When he speaks
The air, a chartered libertine, is still.
SHAK CiSpeare. Henry $V$. Act i. Sc. 1.

Not to seem senseless of the bob: if not,
The wise man's folly is anatomiz'd
Even by the squand'ring glances of the fool.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 47.
Hamlet. Let the doors be shut upon him, that he may play the fool nowhere but in's own house.

Ibid. Hambet. Act iii. Sc. 1. l. 134.
Thurio. I hold him but a fool that will endanger
His body for a girl that loves him not.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 4. 1. 133.

Painted fools
Are caught with silken shows.
Drayton. The Quest of Cynthia.
Young men think old men are fools; but old men know young men are fools.

George chapman. all Fools. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 292.
Young men think old men fools, and old men know young men to be so. Quoted by Camden as a saying of Dr. metcalf.
We think our fathers fools, so wise we grow;
Our wiser sons, no doubt, will think us so. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 438.
Every inch that is not fool, is rogue.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. ii. 1. 463 .

Fools are made for jests to men of sense.
Farquhar. The Beaux stratagem. Prologue.
You'll find at last this maxim true,
Fools are the game which knaves pursue.
Gay. Fables. Pt. ii. 12. Fan and Fortune. 1. 61.

No place so sacred from such fops is barr'd,
Nor is Paul's church more safe than Paul's church yard:
Nay, fly to altars; there they'll talk you dead
For fools rush in where angels fear to tread.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 625.
Where men of judgment creepand feel their way,
The positive pronounce without dismay.
COWPER. Conversation. 1. 145.
While timorous knowledge stands considering,
Audacious ignorance hath dane the deed.
Danied.

Gloucester. The world is grown so had
That wrens may prey where eagles dare not perch.
SHaxispeare. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 69.

Where Mars might quake to tread.
Byron. Childe Harotd. Canto i. St. 54.
Leave such to trifle with more grace and ease,
Whom Folly pleases, and whose Follies please.
Pope. Second Book of Horace. Epistle ii. Concluding lines.

Just as a blockhead rubs his thoughtless skull,
And thanks his stars he was not born a fool.

Ibid. Epilogue of Jane Shore. 1. 7.
You think this cruel? take it for a rule,
No creature smarts so little as a fool.
Let peals of laughter, Codrus 1 round thee break,
Thou unconcern'd canst hear the mighty crack:
Pit, box, and gallery in convulsions hurl'd,
Thou stand'st unshook amidst a bursting world.
Who shames a scribbler? hreak one cohweb through,
He spins the slight, self-pleasing thread anew:
Destroy his fib, or sophistry, in vain,
The creature's at his dirty work again.
Ibid. Prologue to Satires. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnol. 1. 88.

Nothing exceeds in ridicule, no douht, A fool in fashion, but a fool that's out;
His passion for absurdity's so strong,
He cannot bear a rival in the wrong.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire iv. 1. 105.
Men may live fools, but fools they cannot die.

Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night iv. Last line.
Oft has good nature been the fool's defence,
And honest meaning gilded want of sense. Shenstone. Ode to a Lady. I. 3.
'Tis hard if all is false that I advance, A fool must now and then be right by chance.

Cowper. Conversation. 1.95.

A shallow brain behind a serious mask, An oracle within an empty cask;

He says bnt little, and that little said
Owes all its weight, like loaded dice, to lead.
His wit invites you by his looks to come,
But when you knock it never is at home. Cowper. Conversation. 1. 297.

You beat your pate and fancy wit will come ;
Knock as you please, there's nobody at home.

POPE. Epigtam.
Fate never wounds more deep the generous heart,
Than when a blockhead's insult points the dart.

Dh. S. Johnson. London. 1. 166.
Fools will prate o' right and wrang,
While knaves laugh in their sleeve. Burns. The Five Carlines. St. 22 ,

A knave an' fool are plants of every soil.

Ibid. Scots Prologue.
Fools are my theme, let satire be my song.

Byeon, English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 6.

## FOOT.

O happy earth,
Whereon thy innocent feet doe ever tread!
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk.i. Canto x. St. 9.

Friar. O, so light a foot
Will ne'er wear out the everlasting flint. Shakerpeare. Romeo and Juliel. Act ii. Sc. 6. I. 16.

Ulysses. There's language in her eye, her cheek, her lip,
Nay her foot speaks.
Ibid. Troilus and Oressida. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1.55.

Biron. The ladies call him sweet,
The stairs as he treads on them kiss his feet.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Losl. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 329.

King John. Nay, but make haste ; the better foot hefore.

Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 170.

And the prettiest foot! Oh, if a man could hut fasten his eyes to her feet, as they steal in and out, and play at bo-peep under her petticoats!

Congreve. Love for Love. Act i. (See under Dance.)

His very foot has music in't
As he comes up the stair.
Jean adam. Mariner's Wife.
But from the hoop's bewitching round,
Her very shoe has power to wound.
EdWard Moore. Fables. The Spider and the Bee.

Whilst from off the waters fleet
Thus I set my printless feet
O'er the cowslip's velvet head,
That bends not as I tread.
Militon. Comus. Sabrina's Song. 1. 896.
A foot more light, a step more true,
Ne'er from the heath-flower dashed the dew;
E'en the slight harehell raised its head,
Elastic from her airy tread.
Scotr. The Lady of the Lake. Canto i. St. 18.

The flower she touch'd on, dipt and rose,
And turn'd to look at her.
TENNYSON. The Talking Oak. St. 33.
The grass stoops not, she steps on it so light.
Shakespeare. Venus and Adonis. 1. 1028.
Her treading wonld not bend a blade of grass
Or shake the downy blue-ball from his stalk,
And where she went, the flowers took thickest root.
As she had sow'd them with her odorous foot.
BEN Jonson. The Sad Shepherd. Act i. Sc. 1.

## FOP.

Bastard. Shall a beardless boy,
A cocker'd, silken wanton brave our fields,
And flesh his spirit in a warlike soil,
Mocking the air with colours idly spread,
And find no check?
Shak espeare. King John. Act y. Sc. 1. 1. 69.

King. A man in all the world's new fashion planted,
That hath a mint of phrases in his brain :
One whom the music of his own vain tongue
Doth ravish like enchanting harmony ;

A man of compliments, whom right and wrong
Have chose as umpire of their mutiny. Shakespeare. Love's Lobour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 162.
Biron. This gallant pins the wenches on his sleeve;
Had he been Adam he had tempted Eve:
He can carve too, and lisp: Wby this is he,
That kiss'd away his hand in courtesy ;
This is the ape of form, monsieur the nice,
That when he plays at tables, chides the dice
In honourable terms.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act F . Sc. 2. 1. 321.

Hotspur. When the fight was done,
When I was dry with rage and extreme toil,
Breathless and faint, leaning upon my sword,
Came there a certain lord, neat and trimly dress'd,
Fresh as a bridegroom; and his chin, new reap'd,
Show'd like a stubble-land at harvesthome.
He was perfumed like a milliner ;
And 'twixt his finger and his thamb he held
A pouncet-box, which ever and anon
He gave his nose, and took't away again;
Who therewith angry, when it next came there,
Took it in snuff. And still he smiled and talk ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~d}$;
And as the soldiers bore dead bodies by
He call'd them untaught knaves, unmannerly,
To bring a slovenly unhandsome corse
Betwixt the wind and his nobility.
With many holiday- and lady-terms
He question'd me; among the rest demanded
My prisoners, in your Majesty's behalf.
I then, all smarting, with my wounds being cold,
To be so pester'd with a popinjay,
Out of my grief and my impatience,
Answer'd neglectingly, I know not what,

He should, or he shonld not; for he made me mad,
To see bim shine so brisk, and smell so sweet,
And talk, so like a waiting-gentlewoman,
Of guns, and drums, and wounds-God save the mark!-
And telling me, the sovereign'st thing on earth
Was parmaceti, for an inward bruise;
And that it was great pity, so it was,
This villanous salt-petre should be digg'd
Out of the bowels of the harmless earth,
Which many a good tall fellow had destroy'd
So cowardly; and, but for these vile guns,
He would himself have been a soldier.
Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Acti. Sc. 3. 1. 30 .

Accustom him to everything, that he may not be a Sir Paris, a carpet-knight, but a sinewy, hardy, and vigorous young man.

Montaigne. Essays: Of the Education of Children. Ch. xxv. (Cotron, trans.)
Soft carpet-knights, all scenting musk and amber.

Du Bartas. Dinine Weekes and Workes. (J. SYLVESTER, trans.)

Sir Fopling is a fool so nicely writ
The ladies would mistake him for a wit;
And, when he sings, talks lond, and cocks would cry,
I vow, methinks, he's pretty company:
So brisk, so gay, so travell'd, so refined,
As he took pains to graff upon his kind.
True fops help nature's work, and go to school,
To file and finish God Almighty's fool,
Yet none Sir Fopling him or him can call;
He's knight of the shire, and represents ye all.
From each he meets he culls whate'er he can;
Legion's his name, a people in a man. Dryden. Sir Fopling Flutter.
Of all the fools that pride can boast,
A Coxcomb claims distinction most.
Gay. Fables: The Bear in a Boat. Pt.
ii. Fable 5. 1, 17.

Sir Plume, of amber snuffi-box justly vain,
And the nice conduct of a clouded cane,
With earnest eyes and round unthinking face,
He first the snuff-box opened, then the case.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iv. 1. 123.
Squinting upon the lustre
Of the rich Rings which on lis fingers glistre;
And, snuffing with a wrythed nose the A mber,
The Musk and Civet that perfum'd the chamber.
Du Bartas, Divine Weekes and Workes. Second week. Third day. Pt. iii.
Nature made every fop to plague his brother,
Just as one beauty mortifies another.
Pope. Satires. iv. 1. 258.
Who knows a fool must know his brother;
One fop will recommend another. GAY. Fobles: The Lady and the Wasp.

Pt. i. Fable 9. 1. 11.
Pope. Let Sporus tremble.
Arbuthnot. What! that thing of silk,
Sporus-that mere white curd of asses milk.
Satire or sense ; alas ! can Sporus feel?
Who breaks a bitterfly upon a wheel?
Pope. Yet let me flap this bug with gilded wings,
This painted child of dirt, that stinks and stings;
Whose buzz the witty and the fair annoys,
Yet wit ne'er tastes, and beauty ne'er enjoys:
So well-bred spaniels civilly delight
In mumbling of the game they dare not bite.
Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way.
Whether in florid impotence lie speaks,
And as the prompter breathes, the puppet squeaks,
Or at the ear of Eve, familiar toad,
Half froth, half venom, spits himself abroad.
Pope. Prologue to the Salires. 1. 305.
[Sporus, John Lord Hervey (1696-1743), a man of talent and energy, but utterly nuprincipled, drinking asses milk for indigestion, and ronging his face to conceal the ravages of disease.]

How his eyes languish! how his thoughts adore
That painted coat, which Joseph never worel
He shows, on holidays, a sacred pin,
That touch'd the ruff, that touch'd Queen Bess's chin.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire iy. 1. 119.
The solemn fop; significant and budge; A fool with judges, amongst fools a judge.

Cowper. Comversation. 1. 299.
King Henry. If he be not fellow with the best king, thou shalt find the best ling of goud fellows.

Shakespeare. Henry V. Aet v. Sc. 2. 1. 239.

A wit with dunces and a dunce with wits.
Pope. Duncind. Bk. iv. 1. 90.
This man [Chesterfield] I thought had been a lord among wits, but I find he is only a wit among lords.

Johnson. Boswell's Life. (1754.)
That dandy-despot, he,
That jewell'd mass of millinery,
That oil'd and curl'd Assyrian Bull Snelling of musk and of insolence. Tennyson. Maud. vi. 6.

But while I past he was humming an air,
Stopt, and then with a riding whip Leisurely tapping a glossy boot, And curving a contumelious lip, Gorgonized me from head to foot With a stony British stare.

Ibid. Maud. xiii. 2.

## FORESIGHT.

Ò̀ $\mu \varepsilon \tau a v o \varepsilon i \nu, ~ \dot{a} \lambda \lambda \grave{a}$ т $\rho о \nu о \varepsilon i ̄ \nu ~ \chi \rho \grave{\eta}$ тòv äv $\nu \rho a$ тòv бофóv.

The wise man must be wise before, not after, the event.

Epicharmus. Fabula Incertæ. Fragment 5.
Their hindsight was better than their foresight.

Attributed to H. W. Beecher.

Experience is like the stern lights of a ship which illumine only the track it has passed.

Coleridge. Table Talk.
Fabian. Ay, an' you had any eye bebind you, you might see more detraction at your heels than fortunes before you.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Aet ii. Sc. 5. 1. 123.
Look ere ye leape.
T. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. 1. Ch. 2.

Look ere you leape, see ere you go,
It may be for thy profit so.
Tusser. Five Hindred Points of Good Husbandry. Cb. lyii.

In ancient times all things were cheape,
'Tis good to looke before thou leape,
When corne is ripe 'tis time to reape.
martyn Parieer. The Roxburghe Ballads. An Excellent New Mediey.

Look before you ere you leap;
For as you sow y' are like to reap.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1. 503.

Make fools believe in their foreseeing
Of things before they are in being ;
To swallow gudgeons ere they're catch'd,
And count their chickens ere they're hatch'd.
lbid. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto iii. l. 921.
Commodius esse opinor duplici spe utier.

I think it better to have two strings to my bow.

Terence. Phormio. iv. 2, 18.
Yee bave many strings to your bowe.
Heywood. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. xi.
So that every man lawfully ordained must bring a bow which hath two strings, a title of present right and another to provide for futare possibility or chance.

Richard Hooker. Laws of Eectesiastical Potity. Bk. v. Ch. lxxx. No. 9.
Yes, I had two strings to my bow; both golden ones, egad! and both cracked.

Fielding. Love in Several Masques. Act V. Se. 13 .

Present joys are more to flesh and blood Than a dull prospect of a distant good.

Drymen. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. iii. 1. 364.
E'en now sagacious foresight points to show
A little bench of heedless bishops here, And there a chancellor in embryo,

Or bard sublime, if bard may e'er be so, As Milton, Shakespeare, names that ne'er shall die!
William Shenstonr. The Schoolmistress. 1. 245.

Visions of glory, spare my aching sight ! Ye unborn ages, crowd not on my soul ! Gray. The Bard. iii. 1. 1. 11.

We will not anticipate the past; so mind, young people,-our retrospection will be all to the future.

Sheridan. The Rivals. Activ. Sc. 2.
[This phrase, put into the mouth of Mrs. Malaprop, is not unlike Slender's bull:

All his successors, gone before him, have done ' $t$; and all his aucestors that come after him, may.

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 11.]

You can never plan the future by the past.

Burke. Letter to a Member of the Nationat Assembly.
I have but one lamp by which my feetare guided, and that is the lamp of experience. i know of no way of judgiug of the future save by the past.

Patrick Henry. Speech in the Virginia Convention, March, 1775.

There's a good time coming, boys;
A good time coming :
We may not live to see the day,
But earth shall glisten in the ray
Of the good time coming.
Cannon-balls may aid the truth,
But thought's a weapon stronger ;
We'll win our battle by its aid ;-
Wait a little longer.
Ceas. Maceray. The Good Time Coming.

## FORGIVENESS.

And forgive us our trespasses as we forgive those who trespass against us.

Bouk of Common Prayer. The Lord's Prayer.
[This is the version generally in use in English and American churches, both Catholic and Protestant. The original words of Christ as reportcd by two of the evangelists are thus translated in the Authorized Version of the New Testament:

And forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors.

Matthew vi. 12.
And forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone that is indebted to us.

Luke xi. 4.]

Equum est
Peccatis veniam poscentem reddere rursus.
It is right for him who asks forgiveness for his offenses to grant it to others.

Horace. Satirz. i. 3, 74.
Bolingbroke. I pardon him, as God shall pardon me.

SHakespeare. Kichard $I I$. Act v: Sc. 3. 1. 131.

They who forgive most shall be most forgiven.

Bailey. Festus. Sc. Home.
Lear. Pray you now, forget and forgive.

Shafrspeare. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 84.

Good to forgive;
Best to forget!
Rorert Browning. La Saisiaz. Prologue.
Heraclitus says that Pittacus, when he had got Alcæus into his power, released him, saying, " Forgiveness is better than revenge."

Diogenes Larertius. Pittacus.
[Quoted by Epictetus (F'ragment lxii.),
"Forgiveness is better than punishment; for the one is the proof of a gentle, the other of a savage, nature.']

First Senator. You cannot make gross sins look clear;
To revenge is not valour, but to bear. Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act iii. sc. 5. 1. 38.

Clarence. Not to relent is beastly, savage, devilish.

Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 256.
King. What if this cursed hand
Were thicker than itself with brother's blood,
Is there not rain enough in the sweet heavens
To wash it white as snow?
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 43.
Virtue is not malicious; wrong done her
Is righted even when men grant they err.
Chapman. Munsieur D'Olive. Act i. Sc.i.
But to have power to forgive,
Is empire and prerogative;
And 'tis in crowns a nobler gem
To grant a pardon than condemn.
Butler. Hudibras to His Lady. 1135.
To err is human ; to forgive, divine.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 525.

But, thou art good ; and Goodness still Delighteth to forgive.

Burns. Prayer in Prospect of Death.
Only heaven
Means crowned, not conquered, when it says " Forgiven."
Adelinide Proctor. A Legend of Provence.
King. May one be pardoned, and retain the offence?

Shakebpeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. l. 56.

Forgiveness to the injured does belong,
But they ne'er pardon who have done the wrong.
Dryden. Conquest of Granada. Pt. ii. Act i. Sc. 2.

The offender never pardons.
Herbert. Jacula Prudentum. No. 563.
Quos læserunt, et oderunt.
Whom they have injured they also hate. Seneca. De lra. Lib. ii. Cap. xxxiii.

Proprium humani ingenii est odisse quem læseris.
It is characteristic of buman nature to hate those you bave injured. Tacitus. Agricola. 42, 4.
Oh Thou, who Man of baser Earth didst make,
And ev'n with Paradise devise the snake:
For all the $\sin$ wherewith the Face of Man
Is blacken'd-Man's forgiveness give,and take!
Fitz Gerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. lxxxi.
[These audacious lines are wholly Fitz Gerald's. There is nothing like them in Omar Khayyam. They purport to be the translation of a quatrain thus literally Englished by Professor Colwell:
O Thou who knowest the secrets of every one's mind,
Who graspest every one's hand in the hour of weakness,
O God, give me repentance and accept my excuses,
O Thou who givest repentance and acceptest the excuses of every one.]

Young men soon give, and soon farget, affronts;
Old age is slow in both.
AdDison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 5.

The kindest and the happiest pair
Will find occasion to forbear ; And something every day they live 'To pity and perhaps forgive. Cowper. Mutual Forbearance. 1. 37.
Being all fashioned of the self-same dust, Let us be merciful as well as just.

Longrellow. Tales of a Wayside Inn. Emma and Eginhard. 1. 177.
Forgive! How many will say, "for* give," and find
A sort of absolution in the sound
To bate a little longer.
Trnnyson. Sea Dreams. 1.60.

## FORTITUDE.

And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

New Testament. Galatians vi. 9.
Flinch not, neither give up nor despair, if the achieving of every act in accordance with right principle is not always continuous with thee.

Marcus Aurelids. Meditations. v. 9.
Where true fortitude dwells, loyalty, bounty, friendship, and fidelity may be found. A man may confide in persons constituted for noble ends, who dare do and suffer, and who have a hand to burn for their country and their friend. Small and creeping things are the product of petty souls.

Sir Thomas Browne. Christian Morals. Pt. i. Sec. $\mathbf{3 6}$.
Macbeth. Blow wind ! come wrack!
At least we'll die with harness on our back.
Shakesprare. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 5 . 1. 51.

Gaunt. Gnarling sorrow hath less power to bite
The man that mocks at it and sets it light.
Ibid. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 292.
Antony. Fortune knows
We scorn her most when most she offers blows.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 11. 1. 73.
Cordelia. Myself could else out-frown false fortune's frown.

Ibid. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. l. 6.

Yet I argue not
Against Heaven's hand or will, nor bate a jot
Of right or hope; but still bear up and steer
Right onward.
Milton. Sonnet xxii. To Cyriac Skinner.
Vain wisdom all, and false philosophy ;
Yet with a pleasing sorcery could charm
Pain for a while or anguish, and excite
Fallacious hope, or arm the obdurèd breast
With stubborn patience as with triple steel.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 565.
Let fortune empty her whole quiver on me.
I have a soul that, like an ample shield,
Can take in all, and verge enough for more.
Dryden. Don Sebastian. Act i. Sc. 1.
Give ample room and verge enough.
Gray. The Bard. ii. i. 1. 3.
Envy, or scorn, or hatred, tears life-long
With vulture beak; yet the high soul is left;
And faith, which is but hope grown wise, and love,
And patience which at last shall overcome.

Shelley. Promelheus Unbound.
To suffer woes which hope thinks infinite;
To forgive wrongs darker than death or night;
To defy power which seems omnipotent;
To love and bear; to hope till hope creates
From its own wreck the thing it contemplates ;
Neither to change nor falter nor repent;
This, like thy glory, Titan, is to be
Good, great, and joyous; beautiful and free;
This alone Life, Joy, Empire, Victory ! Ibid. Prometheus Unbound.
No coward soul is mine,
No trembler in the world's stormtroubled sphere:
I see Heaven's glories shine,
And faith shines equal, arming me from fear.

Emily Bronte. Last Verses.

Out of the night that covers me,
Black as the Pit from pole to pole,
I thank whatever gods may be
For my unconquerable soul.
W. E. Henley. Echoes. To R. T. H. B.

It matters not how straight the gate, How charged with punishments the scroll,
I am the master of my fate;
I am the captain of my sonl.
Ibid. Echoes. To R. T. H. B.

## FORTUNE. <br> (See Fate.)

Fortune is like a widow won,
And truckles to the bold alone.
Somerville. The Fortune Hunter, Canto ii.
Fortune's friend is mishap's foe.
Sir T. Wyatt. The Lover Complaineth Himself Forsaken. 1.8.
Rosalind. Fortune reigns in gifts of the world.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act 1. Sc. 2. 1. 38.
Pisanio. Fortune brings in some boats that are not steer'd.

Ibid. Cymbetine. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 46.
Fortune, who oft proves
The careless wanderer's friend.
Wordsworti. The Excursion. Bk. ii. 1. 185.

Celia. Let us sit and mock the good housewife Fortune from her wheel, that her gifts may henceforth be bestowed equally.

Rosalind. I would we could do so, for her benefits are mightily misplaced; and the bountiful blind woman doth most mistake in her gifts to women.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 27.
King Henry. Will Fortune never come with both hands full,
But write her fair words still in foulest letters?
She eitber gives a stomach, and no food;
Such are the poor in health; or else a feast,
And takes away the stomach; such are the rich,
That have abundance and enjoy it not.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 103 .

Fortune, the great commandress of the world,
Hath divers ways to advance her followers:
To some she gives honor without deserving;
To other some, deserving without honor.
Some wit, some wealth,-and some, wit without wealth ;
Some wealth without wit ; some nor wit nor wealth.
George Ceapman. all Fools. Act v. sc. 1.
The bitter dregs of Fortune's cup to drain.

Homer. Miad. Bk. xxii. l. 85. (Pope, trans.)

Fortune hath in her honey galle. Chaucer. The Monke's Tale. 1. 557.

When Fortune is on our side, popular favour bears her company.

Poblilius Syrets. Maxim 275.
When Fortune flatters, she does it to betray.

Ibid. Maxim 277.
Fortune is like glass,-the brighter the glitter, the more easily broken.

Ibid. Maxim 280.
It is more easy to get a favour from fortune than to keep it.

Ibid. Maxim 282.
Non enim solum ipsa fortuna cæca est, sed eos etiam plerumque efficit (æcos quos complexa est.

Not only is fortune herself blind, but slie generally blinds those on whom she bestows her favours.

Cicero. De Amicitia. xv. 54.
Fluellen. Fortune is painted blind, with a muffer afore her eyes, to signify to you that Fortune is blind.

Seakespeare. Henty V. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 29.

Therefore if a man look sharply and attentively he shall see Fortune: for though she be blind, yet she is not invisible.

Bacon. Essays of Fortune.
Fortune makes him a fool, whom she makes her darling.

Ibid. Moral and Historical Works. Ornamenta Ralionalia.

Pistol. Giddy Fortune's furious fickle wheel.

Shakespeare. Henty V. Act iii. Se. 6. 1. 26.

Kent. A good man's fortune may grow out at heels.

Ibid. Kïng Lear. Act i̇. Sc. 2. 1. 152.
The poorest of the sex have still an itch To know their fortunes, equal to the rich.
The dairy-maid inquires, if she shall take
The trusty tailor, and the cook forsake.
Dryden. Sixth Satire of Juvenal. 1. 762.
I can enjoy her while she's kind;
But when she dances in the wind, And shakes the wings, and will not stay, I puff the prostitute away.

Ibid. Imitations of Horace. Bk. i. Ode 29. 1. 81 .

La fortune vend ce qu' ou croit qu'elle donce.

Fortune sells what she is thought to give.
la Fontane. Philemon and Baucis.
Vicissitudes of fortune, which spares neither man nor the proudest of his works, which buries empires and cities in a common grave.

Gibbon. Deciine and Fall of the Roman Empire. Ch. 1 xxi .

Fortune, my friend, I've often thought Is weak, if Art assist her not:
So equally all Arts are vain,
If Fortune help them not again.
Sherinan. Love Epistles of Arislænetus. Epistle xili.

FRANCE; FRENCHMEN.
"They order," said I, "this matter better in France."

Sterne. Sentimental Journey. 1.1.
And Frenche she spake ful fayre and fetisly,
After the scole of Stratford-atte-bowe,
For Frenche of Paris was to hire unknowe.
Chavcer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 122.

Much like the French (or like ourselves, their apes),
Who with strange habit do disguise their shapes;

Who loving novels, full of affectation,
Receive the manners of each other nation.
Du Bartas. Divine Weeks and Works. First week. Second day. (JoHn SylvESTER, trans.)

And threatening France, placed like a painted Jove,
Kept idle thunder in his lifted liand. Dryden. Annus Mirabilis. 1. 155.

The Frenchman, easy, debonair, and brisk,
Gives him his lass, his fiddle, and his frisk,
Is always happy, reign whoever may, And laughs the sense of misery far away. COWPER. Table Talk. 1. 237.

Gay, sprightly land of mirth and social ease,
Pleased with thyself, whom all the world can please.

GoLdsmith. The Traveller. 1. 241.
Ye sons of France, awake to glory!
Hark! hark! what myriads bid you rise!
Your clildren, wives, and grandsires hoary,
Behold their tears and hear their cries !
Joseph Rovert De Lisle. Marseilles Hymn.

The King of France went up the hill
With twenty thousand men;
The King of France came down the hill,
And ne'er went up again.
Unknown. Oid Tarleton's Song.
[This ballad was printed in a tract entitled Pigge's Corantol, or News from the North.
Thackeray, in a paraphrase of Beranger's
Le Roi d' Yvetot, which he calls The King of
Brentford, imitates the old jingle:
Each year he called his fighting men,
And marched a league from home and then Marched back again.
Beranger's words were:
D'ailleurs il ne levait de ban,
Que pour tirer quatre fois l'an
Au blanc.
In another King of Brentford paraphrase Thackeray came closer to his original:
Each year his mighty armies marched forth
in gallant show,
Their enemies were targets, their bullets they were tow.]

## FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.

Eripuit caelo fulmen, mox sceptra tyrannis.

He snatched the thunderbolt from heaven, the sceptre from tyrants.

> Turgot.
[According to Condorcet (Vic de Monsieur Turgot, p. 200 . London, 1786), this was the form in which Turgot wrote his inscription for the bust of "Franklin by Houdon. The misquotation, " Eripuit coelo fulmen, sceptrumque tyraunis," is more familiar. It is just possible that Turgot had in mind one or the other of the following:
Eripuit fulmenque Jovi, Phoeboque sagittas.

Cardinal de Polignac. Anti-Lucretius. i. 5,96 .

Eripuit Jovem fulmen viresque tonandi.
Manilius. Astronomica. i. 10.
Franklin's criticism of the line is amusing:
Notwithstanding my experiments with electricity, the thunderbolt continues to fall under our noses and beards; and as for the tyrant, there are a million of us still engaged at snatching away his sceptre.

Letter to Nogaret.]
But matchless Franklin! What a few Can hope to rival such as you.
Who seized from kings their sceptred pride
And turned the lightning's darts aside.
Philip Freneau. On the Death of Benjamin Franklin.

## FREEDOM.

## (See Liberty.)

A! fredome is a noble thing !
Fredome may man to haiff liking :
Fredome all solace to man giffis.
Barbour. The Bruce. Bk. i. 1. 224.
I made him just and right,
Sufficient to have stood, though free to fall.
Such I created all the ethereal Powers
And Spirits, both them who stood, and them who failed;
Freely they stood who stood, and fell who fell.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 98.
I an as free as nature first made man,
Ere the base laws of servitude began,
When wild in woods the noble savage ran.
Dryden. Conquest of Granada. Act i. Sc. 1.

Freedom, which in no other land will thrive,
Freedom, an English subject's sole prerogative.
Dryden. Threnodia Augustalis. Canto $\mathbf{x}$. 1. 300 .

No, Freedon has a thousand charms to show
That slaves, lowe'er contented, never know.

Cowper. Table Talk. 1. 260.
He is the freeman whom the truth makes free,
And all are slaves besides.
Ibid. A Winter Morning's Walk. To tbose the truth makes free, Sacred as truth itself is luwful liberty.

AUbrey De Vere.
Can art, alas! or genius, guide the head
Where truth and freedom from the heart are fled?
Can lesser wheels repeat their native stroke,
When the prime function of the soul is broke?

AKENSIDE. Epistle to Curio. 1.265.
Hope for a season bade the world farewell,
And Freedom shrieked as Kosciusko fell!

On Prague's proud arch the fires of ruin glow.
CAmpeel. Pleasures of Hope. Pt.i. 1 . 381.

Yes I to this thought I hold with firm persistence;
The last result of wisdom stamps it true;
He only earns his freedom and existence
Who daily conquers them anew.
Goetie. Faust. Act v. Sc. 6. 1. 63.
(BAYARD TAYLOR, trans.)
The cause of Freedom is the cause of God.

Bowles. To Edmund Burke. 1, 78.
Hereditary bondsmen ! know ye not
Who would be free themselves must - strike the blow?

Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 86.

For he was Freedom's champion, one of those,
The few in number, who had not o'erstept
The charter to chastise which she bestows On such as wield her weapons; he had kept
The whiteness of his soul, and thus men o'er him wept.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto iij. St. 57.
Yet, Freedom ! yet thy banner, torn, but fying,
Streams like the thunder-storm against the wind.
Ibid. Childe Harotd. Canto iv. St. 98.
For freedom's battle, once begun,
Bequeath' d by bleeding sire to son,
Though baffled oft, is ever won.
Ibid. Giaour. 1. 123.
March to the battlefield,
The foe is now before us;
Each heart is Freedom's shield,
And heaven is shining o'er us.
B. E. O'Meara, March to the Ballefeld.

Ay, call it holy ground,
The soil where first they trod!
They have left unstained what there they found -
Freedom to worship God. Mrs. Hemans. Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. Concluding lines.
Blandislments will not fascinate us, nor will threats of a "halter" intimidate. For, under God, we are determined that wheresoever, whensoever, or howsoever we shall be called to make our exit, we will die free men. Jobiaf Quincy. Observations on the Boston Port Buil, 1774.
This hand, to tyrants ever sworn the foe,
For Freedom only deals the deadly blow;
Then sheathes in calm repose the vengeful blade,
For gentle peace in Freedom's ballowed shade.
J. Q. Adams. Written in an Album, 1842.

Manus haec inimica tyrannis
Ense petit placidam sub libertate quietam.
This hand is hostile only to tyrants, and draws the sword only to attain placid quiet under liberty.

Aloernon Sidney.
[Sidney inscribed these lines in the alhum of the University of Copenhagen. The first at least is not original. According to Notes and Queries, March 10, 1866 , it may be found in a patent granted in 1616 by Camden.]

Oh, Freedom! thou art not, as poets dream,
A fair young girl, with light and delicate limbs,
And wavy tresses gushing from the cap
With which the Roman master crowned his slave
When he took off the gyves. A bearded man,
Armed to the teeth, art thou; one mailed hand
Grasps the broad shield, and one the sword; thy brow,
Glorious in beauty though it be, is scarred
With tokens of old wars; thy massive limbs
Are strong with struggling.
Bryant. Antiquity of Freedom.
Freedom of religion; freedom of the press; freedom of person under the protection of the habeas corpus.

Thomas Jefferson. First Inaugural Address. March 4, 1801.

Free soil, free men, free speech, Fremont.
The Republican Party's Rallying Cry in 1856.
England may as well dam up the waters of the Nile with bulrushes as to fetter the step of Freedom, more prond and firm in this youthful land than where she treads the sequestered glens of Scotland, or couches herself among the magnificent mountains of Switzerland.

Lydia Maria Child. The Rebels. Ch. iv.
[Mrs. Child puts this flamboyant speech into the mouth of James Otis, one of the historical characters in her romance.]

How does the meadow-flower its bloom unfold?
Because the lovely little flower is free
Down to its root, and in that freedom bold.
Wordsworth. A Poet? He Hath Put His Heart to School.

I intend no modification of my oftexpressed wish that all men everywhere could be free.
abrabam Lincoln. Letter to Horace Greeley. Angust 22, 1862.

In giving freedom to the slave we assure freedom to the free,-honorable alike in what we give and what we preserve.

Ibid. Second Anmual Message to Congress, December 1, 1862.

My angel,-his name is Freedom,-
Choose him to be your king;
He shall cut pathways east and west, And fend you with his wing.

Emerson. Boston Hymn.
For what avail the plough or sail,
Or land or life, if freedom fail?
Ibid. Boston.

## FRIEND; FRIENDSHIP.

Ah, youth ! forever dear, forever kind. Homer. The Iliad. Bk. xix. l. 303. (Pope, trans.)

Arcades ambo
Et cantare pares et respondere parati.
Both young Arcadians, both alike inspired
To sing, and answer as the song required.
Viroil. Eclogues. vii. 4. (Dryden, trans.)
[The poet means that their voices were matched so as to sing in duetor alternately. Arcades ambo is said separately of any couple of country folk of simple, unsophisticated ideas.]
That each pull'd different ways with many an oath,
"Arcades ambo," id est--blackguards hoth. Byron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 93.

Honest men esteem and value nothing so much in this world as a real friend. Such a one is as it were another self, to whom we impart our most secret thoughts, who partakes of our joy, and comforts us in our affliction; add to this, that his company is an everlasting pleasure to us.

## Pilpay. Choice of Friends. Ch. iv.

Treat your friend as if he might become an enemy.

PubliliUS Syrus. Maxim 401.

This was a very common sentiment among the ancients:
Who is my foe, I must but hate as one
Whom I may yet call friend: and him who loves me,
Will I but serve and cherish as a man Whose love is not abiding.
(C. S. Calyerley, trans.)
(See under Enemy.)
Nothing is there more friendly to a man than a friend in need.

Plautus. Epidicus. Aet iii. Sc. 3. 1. 44.
But in deede,
A friend is never knowne till a man have neede.
JoHn Heywood. Proverbes. Pt. i. Ch. 9.
An amplification of the proverb:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { A friend in need } \\
& \text { Is a friend indeed. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Timon. I am not of that feather to shake off
My friend when he must need me.
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act $\mathbf{i}$. Sc. 1. 1. 100.
For friendship, of itself a holy tie,
Is made more sacred by adversity.
Dryden. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. iii. 1. 47.

If we from wealth to poverty descend,
Want gives to know the flatterer from the friend.

Ibia. Wife of Bath. 1. 485.
"Wal'r, my boy," replied the captain; "in the Proverbs of Solomon you will find the following words: ' May we never want a friend in need, nor a bottle to give him!' When found, make a note of."

Dickens. Dombey and Son. Vol. i. Ch. $x y$.

Come slowly to the banquets of thy friends, but swiftly to their misfortunes.
CHilo. (Stobaeus, Florilegium. iii. 79, 7.)
Forsake notan old friend, for the new is not comparable unto him. A new friend is as new wine: when it is old thou shalt drink it with pleasure.

Old Testament. Ecclesiasticus ix. 10.
Friendship's the wine of life: but friendship new
$\ldots$. is neither strong nor pure.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 582.
I'm very lonely now, Mary,
For the poor make no new friends;
But oh they love the better still
The few our Father sends!
Lady Dufferin. Lament of the Irish Emigrant.
Prosperity makes friends and adversity tries them.

PUBLILIUS SyRUS. Maxim 872.

In prosperity it is very easy to find a friend; but in adversity it is the most difficult of all things.

Epictetus. Fragments. cxxvii. (Long, trans.)
Many thy boon companions at the feast,
But few the friends who cleave to thee in trouble.

Theognis. Sententiae. 115.
Buckingham. Where you are liberal of your loves and counsels.
Be sure you be not loose; for those you make friends
And give your hearts to, when they once perceive
The least rub in your fortunes, fall away
Like water from ye, never found again
But where they mean to sink ye.
Shakespeare. Henry VIII. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 126.
P. King The great man down, you mark his favourite flies;
The poor advanced makes friends of enemies,
And hitlierto doth love on fortune tend;
For who not needs shall never lack a friend And who in want a hollow friend doth try, Directly seasons him his enemy.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 199.
O summer friendship,
Whose flattering leaves, that shadow'd us in Onr prosperity, with the least gust drop off In th' autnmin of adversity.

Massinger. Maid of Honour.
Like summer friends,
Flies of estate and sunshine.
George Herbert. The Answer.
Let no masn grumble when his friends fall off,
As they will do like leaves at the first breeze:
When your affairs come round, one way or 'tother,
Go to the coffee-house, and take another. Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 48.

In all thy humours, whether grave or mellow,
Thou'rt such a touchy, testy, pleasant fellow,
Hast so much wit and mirth, and spleen about thee,
That there's no living with thee, nor without thee.

Addison. Spectator. No. 68.
(A free translation from Martial. xii. 47. See under Company.)

Friendship is more than is catell;
For frende in courte aie better is
Than peny is in purse certes.
Chaucer. The Romaunt of the Rose. 1. 5542.

No friend's a friend till he shall prove a friend.

Beaumont and Fletcher, Faithful Friends. iii. 3. 1. 50.

Above our life we love a steadfast friend.
Marlowe. Hero and Leander. Sestiad ii.
True happiness
Consists not in the multitude of friends, But in the worth and choice. Nor would I have
Virtue a popular regard pursue:
Let them be good that love me, though but few.
Ben Jonson. Cynthia's Revels. Act iii. sc. 2.
I would not enter on my list of friends
(Though graced with polish'd manners and fine sense,
Yet wanting sensibility) the man
Who needlessly sets foot upon a worm. Cowrer. The Task. Bk. vi. 1. 560 .

Countess. Keep thy friend
Under thy own life's key.
Shakespeare. All's Well That Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 59.

Timon. For by these
Shall I try friends: you shall perceive how you
Mistake my fortunes; I am wealthy in my friends.
Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 183.

Portia. Is it your dear friend that is thus in tronble?
Bassanio. The dearest friend to me, the kindest man,
The best condition'd and unwearied spirit
In doing courtesies; and one in whom
The ancient Roman honour more appears,
Than any that draws breath in Italy. Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 293.

Bolingbroke. I count myself in nothing else so happy,
As in a soul remembering my good friends.
Ibid. King Richard Il. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 46.

Polonius. Those friends thou hast, and their adoption tried,
Grapple them to thy soul with hoops of steel,
But do not dull thy palm with entertainment
Of each new hatched, unfledged comrade.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 62.
Celia. We still have slept together,
Rose at an instant, learn'd, play'd, eat together,
And wheresoe'er we went, like Juno's swans,
Still we went coupled and inseparable.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 69.
He ought not to pretend to friendship's name,
Who reckons not himself and friend the same.
Tuke. The Adventures of Five Hours.
Two friends, two bodies with one soul inspir'd.

Homer. Jiad. Bk. xvi. 1. 267. (Pope, trans.)
(See under Unity.)
Better new friend than an old foe. Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto ii. St. 27.

King. To wail friends lost
Is not by much so wholesome-profitable,
As to rejoice at friends hut newly found. Shakesprare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 737.
Cassius. Brutus hath rived my heart: A friend should bear his friend's infirmities,
But Brutus makes mine greater than they are.
Ibid. Julius Casar. Act iv. Sc. s. 1. 86.
Unless you bear with the faults of a friend you betray your own.

## Publilius SyRus.

Falstaff. Call you that backing of your friends? A plague upon such backing! give me them that will face me.

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 143.

But you, whom every muse and grace adorn,
Whom I foresee to better fortune born,

Be kind to my remains; and, oh! defend,
Against your judgment, your departed friend I

Dryden. Epistle to Congreve. 1. 70,
I have loved my friend as I do virtue, my soul, my God.

Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. ii. Sec. 5.

To God, thy country, and thy friend be true.

Vaughan. Rules and Lessons. 8.
Friendship can smooth the front of rude despair.

Cambridge. The Scribleriad. Bk.i. I. 196.

Le sort fait les parents, le choix fait les amis.

Chance makes our parents, but choice makes our friends.

Delille. Pilié.
Les amis-ces parents que l'on se fait soimême.
Friends, those relations that one makes for one's self.

Deschamps. L'Ami.
Great souls by instinct to each other turn,
Demand alliance, and in friendship burn.

Admison. The Campaign. 1. 102.
The friendships of the world are oft
Confederacies in vice, or leagues of pleasure;
Ours has severest virtue for its basis,
And such a friendship ends not but with life.

Ibid. Cato. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Thou wert my guide, philosopher, and friend.

Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 390.
But it was thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and mine acquaintance.

Old Testament. Psalm 1v. 13.
But it was even thou, my companion, my guide, and mine own familiar friend. -Book of Common Prayer. Psalm lv. 14.
What war could ravish, commerce conld bestow,
And he returned a friend, who came a foe.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 204.

Friendship is only a reciprocal conciliation of interests, and an exchange of good offices; it is a species of commerce out of which self-love always expects to gain som $\cdot$ hing.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 83.
Friendship is a disinterested commerce between equals.

Goidemith. The Good-natured Man. Act i. Sc. 1.

Friendship is seldom lasting, but between equals, or where the superiority on one side is reduced by some equivalent advantage on the other.

Dr. S. Johnson. The Rambler. No. 64.
Full of this maxim, often heard in trade, Friendship with none but equals should be made. Chatterton. Fragment. Pub. 1803.
Friendship, like love, is but a name,
Unless to one you stint the flame.
The child, whom many fathers share,
Hath seldom known a father's care.
'Tis thus in friendships; who depend
On many, rarely find a friend.
Gay. Fables: The Hare and Many Friends. Pt. i. Fable 50.
And what is friendship but a name,
A charm that lulls to sleep;
A shade that follows wealth or fame,
But leaves the wretch to weep?
Goldsmith. Edwin and Angelina. St. 19.
Friendship! mysterious cement of the soul;
Sweetener of life, and solder of society. Blair. The Grave. 1.88.
Friendship is the marriage of the soul. Voltarre $A$ Philosophical Dictionary: Friendship.
A friend is worth all hazards we can run.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1.570.
Angels from friendship gather half their joys.

Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1.575.
A foe to God was ne'er true friend to man,
Some sinister intent taints all he does.
rbid. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1.704.
'Tis something to be willing to commend;
But my best praise, is, that I am your friend.
Southerne. To Mr. Congreve on the Old Bachelor. Last line.

Friends I have made, whom envy must commend,
But not one foe whom I would wish a friend. Churchill. Comference. 1. 297.
Should anld acquaintance be forgot,
And never brought to mind?
Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
And days o' auld lang syne?
Burns. Auld Lang Syne.
Friend of my soul! this goblet sip,
'Twill chase that pensive tear;
'Tis not so sweet as woman's lip,
But, oh ! 'tis more sincere.
Like her delusive beam,
'Twill steal away thy mind :
But, truer than love's dream,
It leaves no sting behind.
Thomas Moore. Juvenile Poems. Anacreontique.
Give me th' avow'd, th' erect, the manly foe,
Bold I can meet, perhaps may turn his blow;
But, of all plagues, good Heaven, thy wrath can send,
Save, save, oh, save me from the candid friend!
Canning. New Morality, The Anti-Jacobin.
Most of our misfortunes are more supportable than the comments of our friends upon them.
C. C. Colton. Lacon. p. 238.

Few friendships would survive it each one knew what his friend says of him behind his back.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. x.
There is more to be feared from unspoken and concealed, than from open and declared, hostility.

Cicero. In Verrem. ii. 5, 71, 182.
To lasting toils expos'd, and endiess cares, To open dangers, and to secret snares; To malice, which the vengeful foe intends, And the more dangerous love of seeming friends.

Prior. Soloman. Bk. iii. l. 75.
An open foe may prove a curse,
But a pretended friend is worse.
GAY. The Shepherd's Dog and the Wolf. Pt. i. Fable 18. 1. 33.

May God defend me from my friends; I can defend myself from my enemies. Voltaire.
Rien n'est si dangereux qu'un ignorant ami : Mieux vaudrait un sage ennemi.

Nothing is so dangerous as an ignorant friend; a wise enemy is worth more.
la Fontaine. Fables. viii. 10.
The smoothest course of nature has its pains, And truest frieuds, through error, wound our rest.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 278.
Der Freunde Eifer ist's, der mich
Zu Grunde richtet, uicht der Hass der Feinde.
The zeal of friends it is that razes me
And not the hate of enemies.
Schiller. Wallenstein's Tod. iii. 18. Last lines.

A good friend, but bad acquaintance. Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 54.

Faint friends when they fall out most cruell fomen hee.

Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk.iv. Canto ix. St. 27.

Valentine. The private wound is deepest: 0 Time most accurs'd
'Mongst all foes that a friend should be the worst.
Shakesparire. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act $\mathrm{F} . \mathrm{Sc} .4 .1 .71$.

Cosmus, Duke of Florence, was wont to say of perfidious friends, that "We read that we ought to forgive our enemies; but we do not read that we ought to forgive our friends."

Bacon. Apothegms. No. 206.
I was wounded in the house of my friends. otd Testament. Zachariah xiii. 6.

If a man does not make new acquaintances, as he advances through life, he will soon find himself left alone. A man, Sir, should keep his friendship in constant repair.

Samuel Jonnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Ch. ii. 1755.
Officious, innocent, sincere,
Of every friendless name the friend.
Ibid. Verses on the Death of Mr. Robert Levet. St. 2.
Women, like princes, find few real friends.

Lord Lyttleton. Advice to a Lady.
A favourite has no frieod.
Gray. On a Favourite Cat Drowned. St. 6. The vanquish'd have no friends.

Southey. Joun of Arc. Bk. viii. 1. 465.
Friendship's the privilege
Of private men; for wretched greatness knows
No blessings so substantial.
Tate. The Loyal General.

Ob, call it by some better name,
For friendship sounds too cold.
тhomas Moore. Oh Call Il by some Better Name.
The endearing elegance of female friendship.

Samuel Johnson. Ragelas. Ch. 41.
Friendship is Love without his wings!
Byron. L'Amitiéest $l^{\prime}$ Antour sans Ailes. St. 1.
[This line is a translation of the title, the latter being a familiar French proverb. Cf. Beaumarchais:

Si l'amour porte des ailes
N'est-ce pas pour voltiger?
If Cupid has wings, is it not that he may flutter hither and thither?

Marriage of Figaro.]
Love and friendship exclude each other.

La Bruyere. Manners of the Present Age. Ch. v .
Friendship often ends in love; but love, in friendship-never.

Colton. Lacon.
Codlin's the friend, remember,--not Short.

Dickens. Old Curiasity Shop. Ch. xix.
Let the soul be assured that somewhere in the universe it should rejoin its friend, and it would be content and cheerful alone for a thousand years.

Emerson. Essays. Friendship.
A friend may well be reckoned the masterpiece of Nature.

Ibid. E8says. Friendship.
The only way to have a friend is to be one.

1bid. Essays. Friendship.
For my boyhood's friend hath fallen, the pillar of my trust,
The true, the wise, the beautiful, is sleeping in the dust. Hillakd. On Death of Motley.
Green be the turf above thee
Friend of my better days;
None knew thee but to love thee,
None named thee hut to praise.
Fitz-Greene Halleck. On the Death of James Rodman Drake.
She was good as she was fair,
None-none on earth above her ;
As pure in thought as angels are
To know her was to love her.
ROGERS. Jacqueline. St. i.

To see her is to love her And love but her forever ;
For Nature made her what; she is, And never made anither !

Burns, Bonny Leslie.
Hand
Grasps hand, eye lights eye in good friendship,
And great hearts expand,
And grow one in the sense of this world's life.

Robert Browning. Saul.
You're my friend-
What a thing friendship is, world without end!
How it gives the heart and sonl a stir-up
As if somehody broached you a glorious runlet,
And poured out, all lovelily, sparkingly sunlit,
Our green Moldavia, the streaky syrup,
Cotnar as old as the time of the Druids-
Friendship may match with that monarch of fluids;
Each supplies a dry brain, fills you its ins-and-outs,
Gives your life's hour-glass a shake when the thin sand doubts
Whether to run on or stop short, and guarantees
Age is not all made of stark sloth and arrant ease.
Ibid. The Flight of the Duchess. ii. 308.

## FRUIT.

Ye shall know them hy their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

New Testament. Matthew vii. 16.
He that plants thorns must never expect to gather roses.

Pilpay. Fables: The Ignorant Physician. viii.

He who hopes this, would hope To gather apples from the tamarisk, And search for honey in the flowing stream. Ovid. De Arte Amandi. i. 747.

You may as well expect pears from an elm. Cervantes. Don Quixole. Pt.ii. Bk.ii. Ch. xl .

You should go to a pear-tree for pears, not to an elm.

Publilitus Syrus. Maxim 674.

King Richard. The ripest fruit first falls.

Shakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 153.

Antonio. The weakest kind of fruit Drops earliest to the ground.

Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 115.
Ely. The strawberry grows underneath the nettle,
And wholesome berries thrive and ripen best
Neighbourd by fruit of baser quality. Ibid. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 60.
The kindly fruits of the earth.
Book of Common Prayer. Prayer for All Conditions of Men.
I come to pluck your berries light and crude,
And with forced fingers rude
Shatter your leaves before the mellowing year.

Milton. Lycidas. 1.3.
One of the chiefest doctors of England was wont to say, that God could have made, but God never did make, a better berry.

Roger Willians. Key Into the Language of America.
[The berry is the strawberry. The doctor was William Boteler, or Butter, whom Fuller, in his Worthies, describes as the "Esculapius of our age." it is Izaak Walton who ascribes the saying to "Dr. Boteler," and quotes it as follows: "Doubtless God could have made a, better berry, but doubtless He never did."

The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. v.]

## FUTURE.

Boast not thyself of to-morrow; for thou knowest not what a day may bring forth.
old Testament. Proverbs xxvii. 1.
No man can tell what the fature may bring forth, and small opportunities are often the heginning of great enterprises. Demosthenis. Ad Leptinem. 162.
Ophelia. We know what we are, but know not what we may be.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5 . 1. 42.

King Henry. How chances mock, And changes fill the cup of alteration With divers liquors! oh, if this were seen,

The lappiest youth,--viewing his progress through,
What perils past, what crosses to ensue,-
Would shut the book, and sit bim down and die.
Shakespacre. II. Henry IV. Act iii. sc. 1. 1. 51.
Nestor. And in such indexes, although small pricks
To their subsequent volumes, there is seen
The baby figure of the giant-mass
Of things to come at large.
Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Acti. Sc. 3. 1. 343.

## The never-ending flight

Of future days.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 221.
To know
That which before us lies in daily life
Is the prime wisdom.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 192.

## GAIN.

(See Money.)
Gain not base gains; base gains are the same as losses.

Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 353.
Male parta male dilabuntur.
Things ill got are ill spent.
Quoted by Creero. Phitippica. ii. 27, 65.
King Henry. But, Clifford, tell me, didst thou never hear,
That things ill got had ever bad success?
And happy always was it for that son,
Whose father for his hoarding went to hell? SHakespeare. 1II. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 45.
Iago. Every way makes my gain. Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 15.

If little labour, little are our gains;
Man's fortunes are according to his pains.

Herrick. Hesperides. 754.
Counts his sure gains, and hurries back for more.

James montaomery. The West Indies. Pt. iii. 1. 216.
And step by step, since time began
I see the steady gain of man.
Whittier. The Chapel of the Hemmits.
St. 11.

## GAMES; GAMING; SPORTS.

Who plays for more
Than he can lose with pleasure, stakes his heart.
Herbert. The Temple: The Church Porch. St. 33.

It is a poor sport that is not worth the candle.

> Ibid. Jacula Prudentum.
[An allusion to the French proverb, "Le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle" ("The game is not worth the candle").]

I've heard old cunning stagers Say, fools for arguments use wagers.

Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto i. 1. 297.

For most men (till by losing rendered sager) Will back their own opinions with a wager. LORD Byron. Beppo. St. 27.
Cards were at first for benefits designed,
Sent to amuse, not to enslave the mind.
Garrick. Epilogue to Ed. Moore's Gamester.
The pictures placed for ornament and use,
The twelve good rules, the royal game of goose.
GoLDsmith. Deserted Village. 1. 231.
By sports like these are all their cares beguil'd,
The sports of children satisfy the child. Ibid. The Traveller. 1. 153.

On commeuce par être dupe
On finit par etre fripon.
One begins by being a dupe, one ends by being a swindler.

Mme. Deshoulieres. Reflexions Sur le Јеu.
Wage du zu irren und zu träumen : Hoher Sinn liegt oft im kind'schen Spiel.

Dare to err and to dream ; a higher meaning often lies in childish play. Schtller. Thekla.
A clear fire, a clean hearth, and the rigour of the game.

Charless Lamb. Mrs. Ballle's opinions on Whist.
In play there are two pleasures for your choosing-
The one is winning, and the other losing.
Byron, Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 12.

Whose game was empires, and whose stakes were thrones;
Whose table earth, whose dice were human bones.
Byron. The Age of Bromze. St. 3. 1.9.
Councillors of state sit plotting and playing their high chess-game whereof the pawns are men.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. i. Ch. 3.
We are puppets, Man in his pride, and Beauty fair in her flower;
Do we move ourselves, or are moved by an unseen hand at a game
That pushes us off from the board, and others ever succeed?
Ah yet, we cannot be kind to each other here for an hour;
We whisper, and hint, and chuckle, and grin at a brother's shame
However we hrave it out, we men are a little breed.

Tennyson. Maud. Pt.iv. St. 5.
We are none other than a moving row Of magic shadow-shapes that come and go Round with the sun-illumined lantern held In midnight by the master of the show; But helpless pieces of the game He plays Upon this checker-hoard of Nights and Days:
Hither and thither moves, and checks, and slays
And one by one back in the closet lays.
Edward Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Ixviii., lxix.
Themistocles being asked whether he would rather be Achilles or Homer, said, "Which would you rather be,-a conqueror in the Olympic games, or the crier that proclaims who are conquerors?"

## Plutarch. Lives. Themistocles.

Panem et circenses.
Bread and the games.

$$
\text { JUVENAL. Satires 10. 1. } 81 .
$$

[According to Juvenal, these were the only two objects that really interested the Roman people. Voltaire writing to Madame Necker in 1770 says: "The Romans cared only for panem et circenses. We have omitted panem, we care only for circenses-that is to say, for comic opera." Had Voltaire lived to see the march of the women of Paris to Versailles (October, 1789), shouting for bread, he would have found a parallel for both parts of the quotation.]
I see before me the Gladiator lie;
He leans upon his hand-his manly brow
Consents to death, but conquers agony,
And his droop'd head sinks gradually low-

And through his side the last drops, ebbing slow
From the red gash, fall heavy, one hy one,
Like the first of a thunder-shower; and now
The arena swims around him-he is gone,
Ere ceased the inhuman shout which hail'd the wretch who won.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 140.

He reck'd not of the life he lost nor prize,
But where his rude but by the Danube lay,
There were his young barbarians all at play,
There was their Dacian mother,-he, their sire,
Butcher'd to make a Roman holiday.
Ibid. Crilde Harold. Canto iv. St. 141.
And ye vaunted your fathomless power and ye flaunted your iron pride
Ere-ye fawned on the Younger Nations for the men who could shoot and ride!
Then ye returned to your trinkets; then ye contented your souls
With the flannelled fools at the wicket or the muddied oafs at the goals. Kipling. The Islanders.

Lovell. The faith they have in tennis and tall stockings.

Shakespeare. King Henry vill. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 30 .

## GARDEN.

God Almighty first planted a garden. And, indeed, it is the purest of human pleasures. It is the greatest refreshment to the spirits of man; without which buildings and palaces are but gross handiwork; and a man shall ever see that when ages grow to civility and elegancy, men come to build stately gardens sooner than to garden finely: as if gardening were the greater perfection.

BaCON. Essays. Of Gardens. (See under City.)

First Clown. There is no ancient gentlemen but gardeners, ditchers, and grave-makers; they hold up Adam's profession.

SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 29.

The gardener Adam and his wife.
TENNYson. Lady Clara Verede Vere. St. 7.
(See under Ancestor.)
Annihilating all that's made
To a green thought in a green shade. andsew Marvell. The Garden. (Translated.) St. 6.
His gardens next your admiration call, On every side you look, behold the wall!
No pleasing intricacies intervene,
No artful wildness to perplex the scene;
Grove nods at grove, each alley has a brother,
And half the platform just reflects the other;
The suffering eye inverted nature sees,
Trees cut to statues, statues thick as trees;
With here a fountain never to be play'd,
And there a summer-house that knows no shade.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistie iv. 1. 113.
Who loves a garden loves a greenhouse too.

Cowrer. The Task. Bk.iii. 1. 566.
Come into the garden, Maud,
For the black bat, night, has flown; Come into the garden, Mand,

I am here at the gate alone. Tennyson. Maud. Pt. xxii. St. 1.
With blackest moss the flower-pots
Were thickly crusted, one and all:
The rusted nails fell from the knots
That held the pear to the gable-wall.
The broken sheds look'd sad and strange;
Unlifted was the clinking latch;
Weeded and worn the ancient thatch
Upon the lonely moated grange.
She only said," "My life is dreary,
He cometh not," she said;
She said, "I am aweary, aweary,
I would that I were dead P'
Ibid. Mariana. St. 1.
Duke. There, at the moated grange, resides this dejected Mariana.

SEARESPEARE. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 255.

## GARRICK, DAVID.

Our Garrick's a salad; for in him we see Oil, vinegar, sugar, and saltness agree! Goldsmith. Retaliation. 1. 11.

Here lies David Garrick-describe me who can,
An abridgment of all that was pleasant in man.
As an actor, confess'd without rival to shine;
As a wit, if not first, in the very first line;
Yet, with talents like these, and an excellent heart,
The man had his failings-a dupe to his art.
Like an ill-judging beauty, his colors he spread,
And beplaster'd with rouge his own natural red.
On the stage he was natural, simple, affecting :
'Twas only that when he was off, he was acting.

Ibid. Retaliation. 1.93.
He cast off his friends, as a huntsman his pack,
For he knew when he pleased he could whistle them back.

Ibid. Retaliation. 1. 107.
His death eclipsed the gayety of nations, and impoverished the public stock of harmless pleasure.

Dr. Joinnson. Life of Edmund Smith (alluding to the death of Garrick).
[Boswell, in his Lije of Johnson, under date of April 24, 1776, gives an amusing conversation between himself and Johnson, in which the latter defended this sentence against the other's not too intelligent criticisms.]

If manly sense; if nature link'd with art;
If thorough knowledge of the human heart;
If powers of acting vast and unconin'd;
If fewest faults with greatest beauties join'd;
If strong expression, and strange powers which lie
Within the magic circle of the eye;

If feelings which few hearts, like his, can know,
And which no face so well as his can show,
Deserve the preference; Garrick ! take the chair,
Nor quil it till thou place an equal there. Churchill. The Rosciad. Concluding lines.

## GATES.

Heaven open'd wide
Her ever during gates, harmonious sound,
On golden hinges moving.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 205.
1 shall defer my visit to Faneuil Hall, the cradle of American liberty, until its doors shall fly open upon golden hinges to lovers of Union as well as lovers of liberty. Daniel Webster. Letter. April, 1851.
[Written in reply to an invitation to speak in Boston extended by his friends, who reported, however, that they had heen refused the use of Fanenil Hall by the mayor and aidermen. This was just after Massachusetts had heen exasperated by Wehster's 7th of March speech. See quotation from Whittier's Ichabod under FALL.]

On a sudden open fly
With impetuous recoil and jarring sound
The infernal doors, and on their hinges grate
Harsh thunder, that the lowest bottom shook
Of Erebus. milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 879.
What boots it at one gate to make defence
And at another to let in the foe?
Ibid. Samson Agonistes. 1. 560.

## GAY, JOHN.

Of manners gentle, of affections mild;
In wit a man, simplicity, a child. ${ }^{1}$ Pope. Epitaph on Mr. Gay. 1.1.
Ripe in wisdom was he, but patient and simple and childilike.
Longrellow. Evangeline. Pt. i.3. 1.11.
With native humour tempering virtuous rage,
Form'd to delight at once and lash the age.
${ }^{1}$ Her wit was more than man, her innocence a child.
DRYDEN. Elegy on Mrrs. Killegrew. 1.70.

Above temptation, in a low estate, And uncorrupted even among the great: A safe companion, and an easy friend,
Unblamed through life, lamented in thy end.

Pope. Epitaph on Mr. Gay.
Blest be the great I for those they take away
And those they left me, for they left me Gay:
Left me to see neglected genius bloom,
Neglected die, and tell it on his tomb. Ibid. Prologue to Satires. I. 255.

## GENIUS.

Time, place, and action, may with pains be wrought,
But genius must be born, and never can be taught.
Drynen. Epistle to Congreve. 1. 59.
Great wits are sure to madness near allied,
And thin partitions do their bounds divide.
Ibid. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 163.

No excellent soul is exempt from a mixture of madness. Aristotle. Problem. Sec. 30.

Nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementix.
There is no great genins without a mixture of madness.

Seneca. De Tranquillitate Animi. 17.
Remembrance and reflection how allied, What thin partitions sense from thought divide.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 225.
One science only will one genius fit, So vast is art, so narrow human wit. 1bid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. 1. 60.

Genius, like all heavenly light,
Can blast as well as bless the sight.

> L. E. LaNDoN. Stanzas to the Author of Mont Blanc.

What an impostor Genius isHow with that strong, mimetic art,

Which forms its life and sonl, it takes All shapes of thought, all hues of heart, Nor feels, itself, one throb it wakes. T. Moore. Rhymes on the Road. viii.

This is the highest miracle of genius, that things which are not should be as though they were, that the imaginations of one mind should become the personal recollections of another.
Macaulay. Essays. The Pilgrim's Progress.
Talent gives all that vulgar critics need From its plain hornbook learn the Dull to read;
Genius, the Pythian of the Beautiful,
Leaves its large truths a riddle to the Dull-
From eyes profane a veil the Isis screens,
And fools on fools still ask what Hamlet means.
Bulwer Lytton. Talent and Genius.
Talk not of genius baffled. Genius is master of man ;
Genius does what it must, and talent does what it can.

Owen Meredith. Last Words.
Talent is that which is in a man's power; genius is that in whose power a man is.

Loweld. Among My Books. Rousseau and the Sentimentalists.

There is no work of genius which has not been the delight of mankind, no word of genius to which the human heart and soul have not sooner or later responded.

Ibid. Rousseau and the Sentimentalists.
It is the privilege of genius that to it life never grows commonplace as to the rest of us.

Ibid. Democracy and Other Addresses. On Unveiling the Bust of Fielding.
"Genius," which means the transcendent capacity of taking trouble, first of all.

Carlyle. Frederick the Great. Bk. iv. Ch. iii.
Patience is a necessary ingredient. of genius.

Benj. Dieraeli. Contarina Fleming. Pt. iv. Ch. v.

Genius is the father of a heavenly line; but the mortal mother, that is industry.

Theodore Parker. Ten Sermons of Retigion. Of the Culture of the Religious Powers.
Genius is maiuly an affair of energy.
Matthew Arnold. Essays in Criticism. Literary Influence of Academies.

Genius . . . that energy which collects, combines, amplifies, and animates.
Johnson. Lives of the English Poets: Pope.
Genius has somewhat of the infantine:
But of the childish, not a touch nor taint
Except through self-will, which, being foolishness,
Is certain, soon or late, of punishment, Which Providence avert!
R. Browning. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau.

## GENTLEMAN.

Loke who that is most vertuous alway,
Prive and apert, and most entendeth ay
To do the gentil dedes that he can,
And take him for the gretest gentilman. Chaucer. The Wif of Bathes Tale. 1. 6695.

That he is gentil that doth gentil dedis.
1bid. The Wif of Bathes Tale. 1. 6752 .
The gentle mind by gentle deedsis knowne;
For a man by nothing is so well bewrayd
As by his manners.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bl. vi. Canto iii. St. 1.

Handsome is that handsome does. Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefleld. Ch. i.

Slender. Ay . . . and a gentleman born, master parson; who writes himself
"Armigero"; in any bill, warrant, quittance, or obligation, "Armigero."

Shakesprare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 7.
Valentine. His years but young, but his experience old;
His head unmellow'd, but his judgment ripe;
And, in a word, for far behind his worth Come all the praises that I now bestow, He is complete in feature, and in mind, With all good grace to grace a gentleman.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 65.
Prince Henry. The Prince of Wales doth join with all the world
In praise of Henry Percy: by my hopes This present enterprise set off his head. I do not think a braver gentleman,
More active-valiant, or more valiantyoung,
More daring, or more bold, is now alive, To grace this latter age with noble deeds. Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 86.

Gloster. A sweeter and a lovelier gentleman,
Fram'd in the prodigality of nature,
Young, valiant, wise, and, no doubt right royal;
The spacious world cannot again afford. Shazrspeare. Richard III. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 242.

First Captain. He bears him like a portly gentleman;
And, to say truth, Verona brags of him, To be a virtuous and well-govern'd youth.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1.64.
Bassanio. I freely told you, all the wealth I had
Ran in my veins, I was a gentleman.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 257.

Oliver. What is your parentage?
"Above my fortunes, yet my state is well :
I am a gentleman." I'll be sworn thou art;
Thy tongue, thy face, thy limbs, actions and spirit,
Do give thee five-fold blazon.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 273.
Tho' modest, on his unembarrass'd brow
Nature had written-"Gentleman."
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ix. St. 83.
Gloster. Since every Jack became a gentleman,
There's many a gentle person made a Jack.
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 72.
The genteel thing is the genteel thing any time, if as be that a gentleman bees in a concatenation accordingly.
Goldsmith. She Stoops to Conquer. Act i.
Mrs. Malaprop. You are not like Cerberus, three gentlenen at once, are you? Sheridan. The Rivals. Act iv. Sc. 2.
His locked, lettered, braw brass collar
Showed lim the gentleman and scholar. Burss. The Twa Dogs. 1. 13.
To sncceed, the candidate must be a gentleman by nature, and a scholar by education.

Colton. Lacon.
Men of polite learning and a liberal education.

Matteew Henry. Commentaries: Acts. Ch. x.

A man may learn from his Bible to be a more thorough gentleman than if he had been brought up in all the draw-ing-rooms in London.
C. Kingsley. The Water Babies. Ch. iii.
(See under Christian.)
And thus he bore without abuse
The grand old name of gentleman,
Defamed by every charlatan,
And soil'd with all ignoble use.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. cxi. St. 6.

## GENTLENESS.

Belarius. They are as gentle
As zephyrs blowing below the violet.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 171.

Duke. What would you have? Your gentleness shall force
More than your force move us to gentleness.
Ibid. As You Like II. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 100.
Orlando. Let gentleness my strong enforcement be.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 118.

Plus fait douceur que violence.
Gentleness succeeds better than violence. La Fontaine. Fables. vi. 3.
1t is only people who possess firmness who can possess true gentleness. In those who appear gentleit is generally only weakness, which is readily converted into harshness.
La Rochefoucauld. Reflections. No. 479.
Antonio. The gentleness of all the gods go with thee.

SHakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act li. Sc. 1. 1. 39.

Speak gently 1 'tis a little thing
Dropped in the heart's deep well;
The good, the joy that it may bring
Eternity shall tell.
G. W. Langrord. Speak Gently.

## GHOSTS.

(See Apparition; Spiaits.)
Thin airy shoals of visionary ghosts.
Homer. The Odyssey. Bk. viii. 1. 366. (Pope, trans.)
Puch. For night's swift dragons cut the clouds full fast,
And yonder shines Aurora's barbinger;

At whose approach ghosts, wandering here and there,
Troop home to churchyards.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 379.
Puck (sings). Now it is the time of night,
That the graves, all gaping wide,
Every one lets forth his sprite,
In the church-way paths to glide.
Ibia. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act v . Sc. 1. 1. 368.

Hamlet. 'Tis now the very witching time of night
When churchyards yawn.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 378.
(See under Niget.)
Men say that in this midnight hour,
The disembodied have power
To wander as it liketh them,
By wizard oak and fairy stream.
W. Motherwell. Midnight.

Macbeth. Avaunt ! and quit my sight! let the earth hide thee!
Thy bones are marrowless, thy blood is cold;
Thou hast no speculation in those eyes
Which thou dost glare with 1 Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 93.

Macbeth. The time has been
That, when the brains were out, the man would die,
And there an end; but now they rise again,
With twenty mortal murders on their crowns,
And push us from our stools.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 78.
Horatio. In the most high and palmy state of Rome,
A little ere the mightiest Julius fell,
The graves stood tenantless, and the sheeted dead
Did squeak and gibber in the Roman streets.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 113.
Horatio. Before my God, I might not this believe
Without the sensible and true avouch
Of mine own eyes.
Marcellus. Is it not like the king?
Horatio. As thou art to thyself:

Such was the very armour he had on,
When he the ambitious Norway combated;
So frown'd he once, when, in an angry parle,
He smote the sledded Polacks on the ice.
'Tis strange.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 56.

Horatio. Season your admiration for a while
With an attent ear; till I may deliver, Upon the witness of these gentlemen,
This marvel to you.
Hamlet. For God's love, let me hear.
Horatio. Two nights together had these gentlemen,
Marcellus and Bernardo, on their watch,
In the dead vast and middle of the night,
Been thus encounter'd. A figure like your father,
Armed at point exactly, cap-à-pe,
Appears hefore them, and with solemn march
Goes slow and stately by them: thrice he walk'd
By their oppress'd and fear-surprisèd eyes,
Within his truncheon's length; whilst they, distill'd
Almost to jelly with the act of fear,
Stand dumb and speak not to him.
1bid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 192.
Hamlet. Angels and ministers of grace, defend us!
Be thou a spirit of health or goblin damn'd,
Bring with thee airs from heaven or blasts from hell,
Be thy intents wicked or charitable,
Thou comest in such a questionable shape
That I will speak to thee: I'll call thee Hamlet,
King, father, royal Dane: O, answer me!
Let me not burst in ignorance, but tell
Why thy canonized bones, hearsed in death,
Have burst their cerements; why the sepulchre,
Wherein we saw thee quietly inurn'd,
Hath oped his ponderous and marble jaws,

To cast thee up again! What may this mean,
That thou, dead corse, again, in complete steel,
Revisit'st this the glimpses of the moon,
Making night hideous; and we fools of nature,
So horridly to shake our disposition,
With thoughts beyond the reaches of our souls?
Say, why is this? wherefore? what should we do? Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 39.

Horatio. What art thou, that usurp'st this time of night,
Together with that fair and warlike form
In which the Majesty of buried Denmark
Did sometimes march? by Heaven I charge thee, speak.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 46.
Ghost. I am thy father's spirit;
Doom'd for a certain term to walk the night,
And for the day confined to fast in fires,
Till the foul crimes done in my days of nature
Are burnt and purged away. But that I am forbid
To tell the secrets of my prison-house,
I could a tale unfold whose lightest word
Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young blood,
Make thy two eyes, like stars, start from their spheres,
Thy knotted and combinèd locks to part And each particular hair to stand on end, Like quills upon the fretful porcupine: But this eternal blazon must not be
To ears of flesh and hlood. List, list, O list!

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. l. 9.
Hamlet. Art thou there, truepenny?
Come on-you hear this fellow in the cellarage.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 150.
What gentle ghost, besprent with April dew,
Hails me so solemnly to yonder yew? Ben Jonson. Elegy on the Lady Jane Pawlet.

What beckoning ghost along the moonlight shade
Invites my steps, and points to yonder glade?

POPE. To the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady.
Great Pompey's shade complains that we are slow,
And Scipio's ghost walks unavenged amongst us!

Addison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Who gather round, and wonder at the tale
Of horrid apparition, tall and ghastly,
That walks at dead of night, or takes his stand
O'er some new-open'd grave; and (strange to tell!)
Evanishes at crowing of the cock. Robert Blait. The Grave. 1. 67.
The hunter and the deer a shade. Campbell. O'Connor's Child. St. 4.
(This line Campbell appropriated from Philip Frenau's poem, The Indian Buryingground.)
Tell us, ye dead! Will none of you in pity
To those you left behind disclose the secret?
O that some courteous ghost would blab it out,
What 'tis you are and we must shortly be.

Ibid. The Grave. 1. 425.
Oh, Christ, that it were possible,
For one short hour to see
The souls we loved, that they might tell us
What and where they be.
Tennyson. Maud, Pt.xxvi.

## GIANTS.

There were giants in the earth in those days.

Otd Testament. Genesis vi. 4.
Strong were our sires, and as they fought they writ,
Conquering with force of arms, and dint of wit:
Theirs was the giant race, before the flood. Dryden. Epistle io Mr. Congreve.
Pigmæi gigantum humeris impositi plusquam ipsi gigantes vident.

Pigmies placed on the shoulders of giants see more than the giants themselves.

Dinacus Stella. Lucan. 10. tom. ii.

Adwarf on a giant's shoulders sees farther of the two.

George Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.
A dwarf sees farther than the giant when he has the giant's shoulders to mount on. Colerides. The Friend. Sec. i. Essay 8.

Pigmies are pigmies still, though perched
on Alps,
And pyramids are pyramids in vales.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 309.
Thus the fable tells us, that the wren mounted as high as the eagle, by getting upon his back.

Steele. Tatler. No. 224.
Agamemnon. A stirring dwarf we do allowance give
Before a sleeping giant.
SHAKEspeare. Thoilus and Cressida. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 146.

My Lord St. Albans said that wise nature did never put her precious jewels into a garret four stories high; and therefore that exceeding tall men had ever very empty heads.

Bacon. Apotheoms. No. 17.
Often the cockloft is empty in those whom nature hath built many stories high.
Fulder. Andronicus. Sec. vi. Pt. 18. 1.
Whose cackloft is unfurnished.
Rabelats. The Author's Prologue to the Fifth Book.

Such as take lodgings in a head
That's to be let, unfurnished.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt.i. Canto i. 1. 161.
Angus. Those he commands, move only in command,
Nothing in love: now does he feel his title
Hang loose about him, like a giant's robe
Upon a dwarfish thief.
Shakespeare. Mocbeth. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 19.

Isubella. O, it is excellent
To have a giant's strength ; but it is tyrannous
To use it like a giant.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 107.

Minimum decet liberè cuí multum licet.
He who has great power should use it lightly.

SENECA. Troades. 336.

## GIFTS.

Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. New Testament. James i. 17 .
Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over.

Ibia. St. Luke vi. 38.
It is more blessed to give than to receive.

$$
\text { Ibid. Acts } \times x .35 \text {. }
$$

Better to give than to take.
John Heywood. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. v.
Who gives to friends so much from Fate secures,
That is the only wealth forever yours. Martlal. Epigrams. v. 42, 7.
Hoc habeo quodeunque dedi.
Whatever I have given, I still possess.
C. Rabirius. Seneca, de Beneficiis. vi. 3,1 .
What we gave, we have;
What we spent, we had;
What we left, we lost.
Epitaph on Edward, Earl of Devonshire. 1419.

To get by giving, and to lose by keeping, is to be sad in mirth, and glad in weeping.

CERis. Harvie. The Synagogue, The Church Stile.
(See under Epitaph.)
Inopi beneficium bis dat qui dat celeriter.

He gives a double favor to a poor man who gives quickly.

Syrus. Maxims. 235.
[This maxim has been popularly shortened into:
Bis dat qui cito dat.
He gives twice who gives quickly.
In this form Bacon quoted it in his speech on taking his place in Chancery, May 7, 1617.

Per contra, Broome, in his poetical Letter to Lord Cornwallis, has the line:
He gives by halves, who hesitates to give.]
For the will and not the gift makes the giver.

Lessing. Nalhan der Weise. i. 5.
Sæpe dedit quisquis sæpe negata dedit.
He giveth oft who gives what's oft refused.

Crashaw. Epigrammata Sacra. ciii.

Ulysses. His heart and hand both open and both free;
For what he has he gives, what thinks he shows ;
Yet gives he not till judgment guide his bounty.
Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act iv. Sc. 5. l. 100.
Florizel. She prizes not such trifles as these are:
The gifts she looks from me, are pack'd and lock'd
Up in my heart; which I have given already,
But not deliver'd.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 349.
Hamlet. I never gave you aught.
Ophelia. My honour'd lord, you know right well you did;
And with them words of so sweet breath composed,
As made the things more rich: their perfume lost,
Take these again; for to the noble mind, Rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act lii. Sc. 1. 1. 96.
Acceptissima semper
Munera sunt auctor quae pretiosa facit.
Those gifts are ever most acceptable
Which take their value only from the giver. Ovid. Heroides. xv.

Not what we give, but what we share,-
For the glft without the giver is bare.
Lowell. Vision of Sir Launfal. Pt.li. viii.

To loyal hearts the value of all glfts Must vary as the giver's. TENNYgon. Launcelot and Elaine.
He ne'er consider'd it, as loth
To look a gift-horse in the month, And very wisely would lay forth No more upon it than 'twas worth;
But as he got it freely, so
He spent it frank and freely too:
For saints themselves will sometimes be, Of gifts that cost them nothing, free.
Butlear. Hudibras. Pt.1. Canto i. 1.489.
[The proverb, " Never look a gift-horse in the mouth," is at least as old as St. Jerome (fourth century), who replied to certain unfavorable critics of his writings that they were free-will offerings, and it did not behoove to look a gift-horse in the mouth: "Equi dentes inspicere donati."]

Timeo Danaos et dona ferentes.
I fear the Greeks, even when they bring gifts.

Vireil. Ameid. ii. 49.
Pericles. 'Tis time to fear when tyrants seem to kiss.

Shakespeare. Pericles. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 79.

Thy pompous delicacies 1 contemn -
And count thy precious gifts no gifts, but guiles.
Mrlton. Paradise Regained. Bk. ii. 1. 391.

Les dons d'un ennemi leur semblaient trop a craindre.
To them it seemed that the gifts of an enemy were to be dreaded.

Volitaire. La Henviade. Ch. ii.
My latest found,
Heaven's last, best gift, my ever new delight!
M1LTon. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. l. 18.
I have found out a gift for my fair,
I have found where the wood-pigeons breed,
But let me that plunder forbear,
She will say, 'twas a barbarous deed. Shenstone. A Pabtoral Ballad.

A present is provided for my love; for I myself marked the place where the airy wood-pigeons have huilt.
Virgil. Eclogue iii. (Davidson, trans.)
"Presents," I often say, "endear Absents."

Gharles Lamp. a Dissertation upon Roast Pig.
Il lit au front de ceux qu'un vain luxe environne
Que la fortune vend ce qu'on croit qu'elle donne.
It is writ on the palace where laxury dwells,
That fortune in seeming to give, really sells.

La Fontaine. Philemon et Baucis.
[Cf. Voiture (to the Comte du Guiche) :
"Pour l'ordinaire la fortune nous vend hien chèrement, ce qu'on croit qu'elle nous donne."]
Give what thou canst, without thee we are poor,
And with thee rich, take what thou wilt away.
Cowprer. The Task. Bk. v. Last line.

## Benefits

Too great to be repaid, hang heavy on the soul
Like unrequited wrongs. Mrs. Browning. Aurora Leigh.
Favors are only acceptable where it appears possible to repay them, but when they pass all possibilities of repayment they produce hatred instead of gratitude.

TAcitus. Annals. Bk, iv. Ch. 18.
I give thee all-I can no more,
Though poor the offering be;
My heart and lute are all the store
That I can bring to thee.
Moore. My Heart and Lute.

## GIRDLE.

A narrow compass! and yet there Dwelt all that's good, and all that's fair; Give me but what this riband bound, Take all the rest the sun goes round.

Waller. On a Girdle.
Puck. I'll put a girdle round about the earth in forty minutes.

Shakespeare. A Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1.175.
[This expression is not original with Shakespeare. Probably derived from the old maps where the zodiac is represented as a girdle about the earth. It was a proverbial expression for a voyage around the world.]

And as great seamen, using all their wealth And skills in Neptune's deep invisible patha,
In tall ships richly built and ribbed with brass,
To put a girdle round about the world.
Chapman. Bussy D'Ambois. Act i. Sc. 1.

## GIRL.

Portia. The full sum of me
Is sum of something, which, to term in gross,
Is an unlesson'd girl, unschool'd, unpractised:
Happy in this, she is not yet so old
But she may learn; happier than this,
She is not bred so dull but she can learn;
Happiest of all is that her gentle spirit
Commits itself to yours to be directed.
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act iil. Sc. 2. 1. 158.
It is hetter to learn late than never.
Publilius Syrus. Maxim 864.

Wretch'd, nn-idea'd girls.
Johnson. Boswell's Life. Ch. x. 1752.
Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears
Her noblest work she classes, O ;
Her 'prentice han' she tried on man,
$A n^{\prime}$ then she made the lasses, 0 .
Burns. Green Grow the Rashes.
Man was made when Nature was but an apprentice, but woman, when she was a
skilful mistress of her art.
Unknown. Cupid's Whirligig. (1607.)
Our sex, you know, was after yours designed:
The last perfection of the Maker's mind:
Heaven drew out all the gold for us, and left your dross behind.

DRyDEN. Prologue to Amphilryon.
(See under Woman.)
The man is, as a first creation, genuine;
The woman is the clearer, softer, and diviner,
For he was from the inorganic dirt unfolded,
But she came forth from clay which life before had moulded.

From the Persian.
'Tis true, your budding Miss is very charming,
But shy and awkward at first coming out,
So much alarmed, that she is quite alarming,
All Giggle, Blush; half Pertness and half Pout ;
And glancing at Mamma, for fear there's harm in
What you, she, it, or they may be about.
The nursery still lisps out in all they utter,-
Besides, they always smell of bread and butter.

Byron. Beppo. St. xxxix.
He is piping hot from the university. He smells of buttered loayes yet.

Middleton. Your Five Gallants.
Maidens, like moths, are ever caught by glare,
And Mammon wins his way where Seraphs might despair.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 1.
With prudes for proctors, dowagers for deans,
And sweet girl-graduates in their golden hair.
Tennyson. The Princess. Prologue. 1. 141.

Queen rose of the rosebud garden of girls,
Come hither, the dances are done,
In gloss of satin and glimmer of pearls,
Queen lily and rose in one;
Shine out, little head, sunning over with curls,
To the flowers, and be their sun.
Tennyson. Maud. Pt. i. xxii. 9.
A rosebud set with little wilful thorns,
And sweet as English air could make her, she.
Ibid. The Princess. Prologue. 1. 153.
Maiden! with the meek, brown eyes,
In whose orbs a shadow lies
Like the dusk in evening skies !
Thou whose locks outshine the sun, Golden tresses, wreathed in one, As the braided streamlets run!
Standing, with reluctant feet,
Where the brook and river meet,
Womanhood and childhood fleet]
Longrellow. Mfaidenhood.
[Shakespeare describes boyhood in less complimentary but not entirely dissimilar fashion:
Malvolio. Not yet old enough for a man, nor young enough for a boy; as a squash is before 'tis a peas-cod, or a codling when 'tis almost an apple: 'tis with him in standing water, between boy and man. He is very well-fayoured and he speais very shrewishly; one would think his mother's milk were scarce out of him.

Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 148.]

## GLORY.

(See Fame.)
O quam cito transit gloria mundil
How swiftly passes the glory of the world

Thomas a Kempis. De Imitatione Christi. i. 3,6 .
["Sic transit gloria mundi", ("Thus the glory of this world passes away"), a sequence sung at the enthroning of a new pope, accompanied with the burning of tow, to signify the transitoriness of earthly grandeur, is evidently a reminiscence of A Kempis's phrase.]

Pucelle. Glory is like a circle in the water,
Which never ceaseth to enlarge itself
Till by broad spreading it disperse to nought.
Shakespeare. I. Henty VI. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 133.

Apemantus. Like madness is the glory of this life.

Shakespeare Timon of Athens. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 128.

Some glory in their birth, some in their skill,
Some in their wealth, some in their body's force;
Some in their garments, though newfangled ill;
Some in their hawks and hounds, some in their horse;
And every humor hath his adjunct pleasure,
Wherein it finds a joy above the rest. Ibid. Sonnet xci.
Seldom comes glory till a man be dead. Herrici. Hesperides. 1. 265.
Visions of glory, spare my aching sight !
Ye unborn ages, crowd not on my soul! Gray. The Bard.

## The pure soul

Shall mount on ative wings, disdaining little sport,
And cut a path into the heaven of glory,
Leaving a track of light for men to wonder at.

Blake. King Edward the Third.
Glory pursue, and gen'rous shame,
Th' unconquerable mind, and freedom's holy flame. Gray. Progress of Poesy. Pt. ii. St. 2. 1. 10 .

King may be blessed, but Tam was glorious,
O'er a' the ills o' life victorious.
Burns. Tam O'Shanter.
Spanking Jack was so comely, so pleasant, so jolly,
Though winds hlew great guns, still he'd whistle and sing :
Jack loved his friend, and was true to his Molly,
And if honour gives greatness, was great as a king.
Chas. DIbDin. The Sailor's Consolation.
The glory dies not, and the grief is past.

Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges. Sonnet on the Death of Sir Walter Scott.

## Go where glory waits thee!

But while fame elates thee,
Oh, still remember me:
T. Moore. Go Where Glory Waits Thee.

This goln' ware glory waits ye haint one agreeable feetur.

Lownel. The Bigtow Papers. First Scries. No. 2.
The light of other days is faded, And all their glories past.
alpred Bunn. Song.
Fond Mcmory brings the light
Of other days around me.
Moore. Oft in the Stilly Night.
(See under Memory.)
Not once or twice in our rough island story,
The path of duty was the way to glory. Tennyson. Ode on the Death of the Dukeof Welington. viii.
On Butler who can think without just rage
The glory and the scandal of the age. Oldeam. Satire Against Poetry.
Atlength Erasmus, that great injured name, The glory of the priesthood and the shame.

Pope. Essay on Criticism. 1. 639.
Of some for glory such the boundless rage, That they're the blackest scandal of the age. Young. Satires. Love of Fame.
Scandale de l'eglise, et des rois le modèle.
The scandal of the church and the model of kings.

Voltaire.

## GLUTTONY.

Whose God is their belly, and whose glory is in their shame.

New Testament. Philippians iii. 19.
I say whatever you maintain
Of Alma in the heart or brain;
The plainest man alive may tell ye
Her seat of empire is the belly.
Prior. Alma. Canto iii. 1. 196.
Swinish gluttony
Ne'er looks to Heav'n amidst his gorgeous feast,
But with besotted, base ingratitude
Crams, and blasphemes his Feeder.
Miltos. Comus. 1. 776.

## GOD.

(See Provinence; Heavin.)
God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Old Testament. Psalm xlvi. 1.
Talbot. God is our fortress, in whose conquering name
Let us resolve to scale their flinty bulwarks. Shakespeare. I. Henty VI. Actii. Sc.

1. 2. 26. 

A mighty fortress is our God, A bulwark never failing;
Our helper He amid the food
of mortal ills prevailing.
Martin Luther. Ein feste Burg isl unser Gott. (F. H. Hedge, trans.)
God is not a man that he should lie; do it? Otd Testament. Numbers xxiii. 19.
God's mouth knows not to utter falsehood, but he will perform each word.

க゙SCHylus. Prometheus. 1. 1082.
God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him. New Testament. I. John iv. 16.
God, from a beautiful necossity, is Love.
TUPPER. Proverbial Philosophy. Of Immortality.
Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him.

Old Testament. Job xiii. 15.
Passive to his Holy will,
Trust I in my Master still,
Even though he slay me.
Whittier. Barclay of Ury. St. 7.
Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God and keep his commandments, for this is the whole duty of man.
old Testament. Ecciesiastes xii. 13.
[From this text an anonymous author took the title of his famous book, The Whote Duty of Man, published in 1659.]
The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Ibid. Proverbs i. 7.
I fear God, yet am not afraid of him. Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici. Bk. i. 52.
Je crains Dieu, cher Abner, et n'ai point d'autre crainte.
I fear God, dear Abner, and I have no other fear.

Racine. Athalie. Act i. Sc. 1.

From Piety, whose soul sincere
Fears God, and knows no other fear.
W. Smyte. Ode for the Installation of the Duke of Gloucester as Chancetlor of Cambridge.
Wir Deutschen fürchten Gott, sonst aber Nichts in der Welt.
We Germans fear God, but nothing else in the world.

Prince Bigmarck. In the Reichstag.

He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet.

And he rode upon a cherub and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

Old Testament. Psalm xviii. 9, 10.
[The Psalter of the English Book of Common Prayer translates the last verse: "He rode upon the cherubim, and did fly: he came flying upon the wings of the wind."]

The Lord desceuded from ahove And bow'd the heavens high;
And underneath his feet he cast The darkness of the sky.
On cherubs and on cheruhims Full royally be rode;
And on the wings of all the winds Came flying all abroad.
Thomas Sternhold. A Metrical Version of Psalm xviiu.
On wings of winds came fiying all abroad.
POPE. Prologue to the Satires. 1. 208.
Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain.

Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire.

> Old Testament. Psalm civ. 2-4.

He maketh kings to sit in soverainty;
He maketh subjects to their powre obey ; He pulleth downe, he setteth up on hy: He gives to this, from that he takes away;
For all we have is his: what he list doe he may.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. v. Canto ii. St. 41.

I had rather believe all the fables in the Legend and the Talmud and the Alcoran, than that this universal frame is without a mind.

Bacon. Essays. Of Atheism.
And chiefly thou, O Spirit, that dost prefer
Before all temples the upright heart and pure,
Instruct me, for thou know'st ; thou from the first
Wast present, and, with mighty wings outspread,
Dove-like sat'st brooding on the vast abyss,

And mad'st it pregnant: what in me is dark
Illumine, what is low raise and support,
That to the height of this great argument
I may assert eternal Providence,
And justify the ways of God to men. Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1: 17.

Just are the ways of God
And justifiable to men,
Unless there he who think not God at all. Ibid. Samson Agonistes. 1. 293.

But vindicate the ways of God to man. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistlc i. l. 16.

These are thy glorious works, Parent of good,
Almighty! thine this universal frame,
Thus wondrous fair; thyself how wondrous then!
Unspeakable, who sitt'st ahove these heavens,
To us invisible, or dimly seen
In these thy lowest works; yet these declare
Thy goodness beyond thought, and power divine.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. l. 153.
As ever in my great Taskmaster's eye. Ibid. Sonnet on His Being Arrived to the Age of Twenty-three.

All are but parts of one stupendous whole,
Whose hody Nature is, and God the soul;
That, changed through all, and yet in all the same;
Great in the earth, as in the ethereal frame;
Warms in the sun, refreshes in the breeze,
Glows in the stars, and blossoms in the trees,
Lives through all life, extends through all extent,
Spreads undivided, operates unspent;
Breathes in our soul, informs our mortal part,
As full, as perfect, in a hair as heart;
As full, as perfect, in vile Man that mourns,
As the rapt seraph, that adores and burns:

To Him no high, no low, no great, no small;
He fills, He bounds, connects, and equals all.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 269.
Estne Dei sedes nisi terra, et pontus, et aër,
Et celum, et virtus? Superos quid querimus ultra?
Jupiter est, quodcunque vides, quocunque moveris?
Is not the Deity's dwelling the earth and sea and air and heaven and virtue? Why seek the gods elsewhere? Jupiter is; in truth, whatever you see, and wheresoever you are.

Lucretiog. De Rerum Naturæ. ix. 578.
[The doctrine of Pantheism, which the concluding line well sums up.]
Principio coelum ac terras camposque liquentis
Lucentemque glohum Lunae Titaniaque astra
Spiritus intus alit, totamque infusa perartus
Mens agitat molem et magno se corpore miscet.
Know first, the heaven, the earth, the main,
The moon's pale orh, the starry train, Are nourished hy a soul,
A bright intelligence, whose flame
Glows in each member of the frame, And stirs the mighty whole.
Virgil. Eneid. Vi. 724. (Coninoton, trans.)
'Tis the sublime of man,
Our noontide majesty, to know ourselves
Parts and proportions of one wondrous whole:
Coleringe. Religious Musings. 1. 127.
What, hut God?
Inspiring God! who, boundless Spirit all,
And unremitting Energy, pervades,
Adjusts, sustains, aud agitates the whole.
Thomson. The Seasons: Spring. 1. 850.
Tell them, I AM, Jehovah said
To Moses; while earth heard in dread, And, smitten to the heart,
At once above, beneath, around,
All Nature, without voice or sound,
Replied, O Lord, Thou ART.
Christopher Smart. Song to David.
Hark! a glad voice the lonely desert cheers;
Prepare the way ! a God, a God appears:
A God, a God! the vocal hills reply ;
The rocks proclaim the approaching Deity.
Lo, earth receives him from the bending skies!
Sink down, ye mountains, and, ye valleys, rise;
With heads declined, ye cedars, homage pay;
Be smooth, ye rocks; ye rapid floods, give way;
The Saviour comes! by ancient hards foretold!

Pore. Messiah. 1. 29.

God!-let the torrents, like a shout of nations,
Answer! and let the ice-plains echo, God I
God! sing ye meadow-streams with gladsome voice!
Ye pine-groves, with your soft and soul-like sounds!
And they too have a voice, yon piles of snow,
And in their perilous fall shall thunder, God!
Ye living flowers that skirt the eternal frost!
Ye wild goats sporting round the eagle's nest 1
Ye eagles, playmates of the mountainstorm !
Ye lightnings, the dread arrows of the clouds!
Ye signs and wonders of the elements!
Utter forth God, and fill the hills with praise!

Coleridge. Hymn in the Vale of Chamouni.
If there's a power above us
(And that there is all nature cries aloud
Through all her works), he must delight in virtue.

AdDison. Cato. Act v. Sc. 1.
These, as they change, Almighty Father, these
Are but the varied God. The rolling Year
Is full of Thee.
Thomson. Hymn. 1. 1.

## But I lose

Myself in Him, in Light ineffable!
Come then, expressive Silence, muse His praise.

Ibid. Hymn. Concluding lines.
If God did not exist, it would be necessary to invent him.

Voltaire. Epistle to the Author of the Three Impostors.
[The context is as follows:
Consulte Zoroastre, et Minos et Solon,
Et le graud Socrate, et le grand Ciceron,
Ils ont adoré tous un maitre, un juge, un père.
Ce systeme sublime á l'homme est necessaire,
C'est le sacré lien de la societé,
Le premier fondement de la sainte equite,
Le frein au scelérat, l'espetance du juste,
Si les cieux dépouillés de leur empreinte auguste
Pouvaient cesser jamais de le manifester
Si Dieu n' existait pas, il faudrait l'inventer.
Voltaire especially plumed himself upon
this line. "Though I am seldom satisfied with my lines," he wrote to Frederick the Great, "I must confess that I feel for this one the tenderness of a father." It is quite likely that he did not know that the idea had been anticipated with more or less
closeness. Thus Archbishop Tillotson, who died in 1712, the year of Voltaire's birth, has this:

If Gंod were nota necessary Being of himself, he might almost seem to be made for the use and benefit of men.

Sermon. 1694.
And more than sixteen centuries hefore Voltaire, Ovid had said:
Expedit esse deos, et, ut expedit, esse putemus.
It is expedient that there should begods, and as it is expedient, let us believe that they exist.
Art of Love. Bk. i. 1. 637.]

Slave to no sect, who takes no private road,
But looks through Nature up to Nature's God.
Pore. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 330.
It is the modest, not the presumptuous, inquirer who makes a real and safe progress in the discovery of divine truths. One follows Nature and Nature's God; that is, he
follows God in his works and in his word. Bolingbroke. Letter to Mr. Pope.
And not from Nature up to Nature's God,
But down from Nature's God look Nature through.
R. Montcomery. A Landscape of Domestic Life.
Father of all! in every age, In every clime, adored,
By saint, by savage, and by sage,
Jehovah, Jove, or Lord!
Thou Great First Cause, least understood, Who all my sense confined
To know but this, that Thou art good, And that myself am blind.

Pope. Universal Prayer.
Say first, of God above, or Man below,
What can we reason but from what we know?
Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 17.
A God alone can comprehend a Grod.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ix. 1. 835.
A Deity believed, is joy begun;
A Deity adored, is joy advanced ;
A Deity beloved, is joy matured.
Each branch of piety delight inspires.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1. 720.
From Thee, great God, we spring, to Thee we tend,-
Path, motive, guide, original, and end.
Dr. Johnson. Motto to the Rambler. No. 7.
[A translation from Boethius, De Consolatione Philosophiæ, Bk. iii. 9, 27.]

To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, Three in One, Be honour, praise, and glory given By all on earth, and all in heaven.

Dr. Watts. Doxology.
God moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform;
He plants his footsteps in the sea
And rides upon the storm.
Cowper. Light Shining Out of Darkness. St. 1.
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a shining face.
Ibid. Light Shining Out of Darkness. St. 4.
My God, my Father, and my Friend, Do not forsake me at my end.

Eari of Roscommon. Translation of Dies Iræ.

Indeed, I tremble for my country when I reflect that God is just.

Thomas Jefferson. Notes on Virginia. Query xviii. Manners.

And I smiled to think God's greatness
flowed around our incompleteness,
Round our restlessaess His rest.
Mrs. Browning. Rhyme of the Duchess. Concluding lines.

Naught but God
Can satisfy the soul.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. Heaven.
He testified this solemn truth while frenzy desolated,
Nor man nor nature satisfy whom only God created.
Mrs. Browning. Cowper's Grave. St. 8.
Fecisti enim nos ad te, et cor inquietum donec requiescat in te.
Thou hast made us for Thyself, and the heart of man is restless until it finds its rest in Thee.

St. Augustine. Confessions. i. 1.
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee.
Toplady. Salvation Through Christ.
Nearer, my God, to Thee-
Nearer to Thee!
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!
Sarar Fiower adams. Nearet, My god, to Thee.

Our fathers' God, to thee, Author of liberty,

To thee I sing;
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by thy might,
Great God, our King!
S. F. Smith. Nalional Hymn.

God is the perfect poet,
Who in his person acts his own creations.
Robert brówning. Paracelsus. Pt. ii.
That we devote ourselves to God, is seen
In living just as though no God there were.

Ibid. Paracelsus. Pt. i.
Of what I call God,
And fools call Nature.
Ibid. The Ring and the Book: The Pope. 1. 1073.

I falter where I firmly trod,
And falling with my weight of cares
Upon the great world's altar-stairs
That slope through darkness up to God.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. St. 4.
Our fathers' God! From out whose hand The centuries fall like grains of sand, We meet to-day, united, free, And loyal to our land and Thee, To thank Thee for the era done, And trust Thee for the opening one.

Thou, who hast here in concord furled The war-flags of a gathered world, Beneath our Western skies fulfil The Orieut's mission of good will; And, freighted with love's Golden Fleece,
Send back its Argonauts of peace. Whitrier. Centennial Hymn.
God of our fathers, known of old-
Lord of our far-fung battle line-
Beneath whose awful Hand we hold
Dominion over palm and pine-
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget-lest we forget!
Kiplino. Recessional.
The Somewhat which we name but cannot know.
Ev'n as we name a star and only see
Its quenchless flashings forth, which ever show
And ever hide him, and which are not he.
William Watson. Wordeworth's Grave.
i. St. 6.

## GODS, THE.

Live with the gods.
Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. v. 27.
Shakes his ambrosial curls, and gives the nod,
The stamp of fate, and sanction of the god. Homer. Miad. Bk. i. l. 684. (Pope, trans.)
With ravish'd ears
The monarch hears;
Assumes the god,
Affects to nod,
And seems to shake the spheres.
Dryden. Odefor St. Cecilia's Day. 1. 37.
Know from the bounteous heaven all riches flow;
And what man gives, the gods by man bestow.
Homer. The Odyssey. Bk. xyiii. 1.26. (Pope, trans.)
Flectere si nequeo Superos, Acheronta movebo.

If I cannot bend the gods, I'll move the powers of hell.

Virgil. Aneid. vii. 312.
Dis aliter visum.
Not thus the gods decreed.
Ibid. Aneid. ii. 428.
Gloster. As flies to wanton boys, are we to the gods;
They kill us for their sport.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 38.

Though this be play to you,
'Tis death to us.
ROGER L'Estrange. Fable 398. The Boys and the Frog.
'Twas only fear first in the world made gods.

Ben Jonson. Sejanus. Actii. Sc. 2.
Primus in orbe deos fecit timor.
Fear in the world first created the gods.
Statius. Thebais. iii. 661.
Man is certainly stark mad; he cannot make a flea, and yet he will be making gods by dozens.

Montaigine. Apology for Raimond Sebond. Bk. ii. Ch. xii.

Wie einer ist, so ist sein Gott,
Darum war Gott so oft zu Spott.
As a man is, so is his God ; therefore God was so often an object of mockery. Goethe. Gedichte.

Blest as the immortal gods is he
The youth who fondly sits by thee, And hears and sees thee all the while Softly speak and sweetly smile.

SAPrHo. To.
Catullus has appropriated these lines and translated them into almost literal Latin:
Ille mi par esse Deo videtur,
Ille (si fas est) superare Divos,
Qui, sedens adyersus, identidem te
Spectat et audit
Dulce ridentem.
Odes. li. 1. To Lesbia.
$\Pi a ̀ \nu \delta \mu^{\prime} \gamma{ }^{\prime}{ }_{\varsigma} \tau^{\prime} \varepsilon \theta \nu \eta \kappa \varepsilon$.
Great Pan is dead.
Plutarch. De Defectu Oraculorum. xvii.
[Plutarch here chronicles the well-known tradition that at the hour of the Saviour's agony a cry of "Great Pan is dead" swept across the wayes in the hearing of certain mariners, and the oracles ceased.]
And that dismal cry rose slowly And sank slowly through the air,
Full of spirit's melancholy And eternity's despair;
And they heard the words it said, -
Pan is dead! Great Pan is dead. Pan, Pan is dead.
Mrs. Browning. The Dead Pun. St. 26.
(See under Oracle.)
Suddenly there came gasping towards them a pale Jew dripping with blood, a crown of thorns on his head, bearing a great cross of wood on his shoulder, and he cast the cross on the high table of the gods, so that the golden goblets trembled and fell, and the gods grew dumb and pale, and ever paler, till they melted in utter mist.

Heine. Reisebilder. City of Lucca. Ch. vi.

The God from the machine.
Lucian. Hermotimus. 86.
[Generally quoted in the Latin form, "Deus ex machina," as indicating some cbaracter, divine or other, who interposes in the nick of time to save a critical situation. Horace warns dramatic authors:
Nec deus intersit nisi dignus vindice nodus.

Never bring in a god unless there be a knotty point demanding such a solution. Ars Poetica. 191.]

Juliet. Swear by thy gracious self, Which is the god of my idolatry. Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 113.

She is the goddess of my idolatry.
Fanny burney. Letter to Miss S. Burney. July $5,1778$.

She moves a goddess, and she looks a queen.

Pope. liad of Homer, Bk. iii. 1. 208.
To that large utterance of the early gods 1

Keats. Hyperion. Bk. i. 1. 51.
By the love He stood alone in,
His sole Godhead rose complete,
And the false gods fell down moaning,
Each from off his golden seat ;
All the false gods with a cry
Rendered up their deity-
Pan, Pan was dead.
Mrs. Browning. The Dead Pan. St. 28.

Let us swear an oath and keep it with an equal mind,
In the hollow Lotos-land to live and lie reclined
On the hills like gods together, careless of mankind.
For they lie beside their nectar, and the bolts are hurled
Far below them in the valleys, and the clouds are lightly curled
Round their golden houses, girdled with the gleaming world.

Tennyson. The Lotos-eaters. viii.
And first the golden race of speaking men
Were by the dwellers in olympus made;
They under Cronos lived, when he was king
In heaven. Like gods were they, with careless mind,
From toil and sorrow free, and nought they knew
Of dread old age.
Hesiod. Works and Days. 109.
I have always said, and will say, that there is a race of Gods,
But I fancy that what men do is to them but little odds.
Envirs. Tetamon. (W. F. H. Kine, trans.)
[The lines are preserved by Cicero in De Inventione Rhetorica, ii., 50, 104.]
Tantæne animis colestibus iræ?
Can heavenly natures nourish hate,
So fierce, so blindly passionate?
Virgil. Aneid. Bk. i. 1. 18. (ConingTON, trans.)

Tant de fiel entre-t-il dans l'ame des devóts?
Can so much gall find place in godly souls?

Boileau. Le Latrin.

In heavenly spirits could such perverseness dwell.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. l. 788.
Never, believe me,
Appear the Immortals,
Never alone.
Colerinoe. The Visit of the Gods. (Imitated from Schiller.)

Heartily know,
When half-gods go,
The gods arrive.
Emerson. Give All to Love.
Fear not, then, thou child infirm;
There's no god dare wrong a worm.
Ibia. Compensation.
Wer nie sein Brod mit Thränen ass,
Wer nie die kummervollen Nächte
Auf seinem Bette weinend sass,
Der kennt euch nicht, ihr himmlischen Mächte.
Who never ate his bread in sorrow,
Who never spent the darksome hours Weeping and watching for the morrow,-

He knows ye not, ye heavenly powers. Goethe. Wilhelm Meister. Bk. ii. Ch. xiii.

## GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON.

Physician of the iron age
Goethe has done his pilgrimage.
He took the suffering human race,
He read each wound, each weakness clear;
And struck his finger on the place,
And said, "Thou ailest here and here"" Matieew Arnold. Death of Goethe.
But Wordsworth's eyes avert their ken.
From half of human fate;
And Goethe's course few sons of men
May think to emulate.
For he pursued a lonely road,
His eyes on Nature's plan;
Neither made man too much a God,
Nor God too much a man.
Ibid. Obermann.
GOLD.
(See Money.)
Quid non mortalia pectora cogis, Auri sacra fames?

Accursed thirst for gold! what dost thon not compel mortals to do?

Virgil. Eneid. iii. 56.
(See under avarice.)
Auro contra cedo modestum amatorem.
Find me a reasonable lover against his weight in gold.

Plautus. Curculio. i. $3,45$.
For gold in phisike is a cordial ;
Therefore he loved gold in special.
Chaucer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 445.

The strongest castle, tower, and town, The golden bullet beats it down.

Shakespeare. The Pastionate Pilgrim. xix.

Romeo. Nor ope her lap to saintseducing gold.
rbid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 212.

Men have a touchstone whereby to try gold; but gold is the touchstone whereby to try men.
T. Fuller. Holy and Profane States: Holy State; The Good Judge.
Who shuts his land, hath lost his gold: Who opens it, hath it twice told.

Herbert, The Temple, The Church, Charms and Knots.
(See inder Gifts.)
We live by the gold for which other men die.
Prior. The Thief and Cordelier. St. 12.
Judges and senates have been bought for gold;
Esteem and love were never to be sold.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 187.
Then take what gold conld never buyAn honest bard's esteem.

Burns. To John McMurdo.
Because my blessings are abus'd,
Must I be censur'd, curs'd, accus'd?
Even virtue's self by knaves is made
A cloak to carry on the trade.
Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable 6. The Miser and Ptutus.
Can gold calm passion, or make reason shine?
Can we dig peace, or wisdom, from the mine?
Wisdorn to gold prefer; for 'tis much less
To make our fortune than our happiness.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire vi. 1. 279.

Gold! Gold! Gold I Gold !
Bright and yellow, hard and cold,
Molten, graven, hammer'd, and roll'd;
Heavy to get, and light to hold ;
Hoarded, barter'd, bought, and sold,
Stolen, borrow'd, squander'd, doled:
Spurn'd by the young, but hugg'd by the old
To the very verge of the churchyard mould;
Price of many a crime untold:
Gold I Gold I Gold I Gold !
Good or bad a thousand-fold!
How widely its agencies vary-
To save-to ruin-to curse-to bless-
As even its minted coins express,
Now stamp'd with the image of Good Queen Bess,
And now of a bloody Mary.
Hood. Miss Kilmansegg: Her Moral.
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.
Here lies Nolly Goldsmith, for shortness called Noll,
Who wrote like an angel, and talk'd like poor Poll.
Garrick. Impromptu Epitaph on Goldsmith.
Are these the choice dishes the Doctor has sent us?
Is this the great poet whose works so content us?
This Goldsmith's fine feast, who has written fine books?
Heaven sends us good meat, but the devil sends cooks.
Ibid. Epigram on Goldsmith's Poem Retaliation.
Of Dr. Goldsmith be [Johnson] said, "No man was more foolish when he had not a pen in his hand, or more wise when he had."

Boswell. Life of Johnson. Vol. vii. Ch. $x$.
[According to the same authority, Tom
Birch was the exact opposite of Goldsmith:
Tom Birch is as brisk as a bee in conversation; but no sooner does he take a pen in his hand, than it becomes a torpedo to him, and benumbs all his faculties.

Ibid. Life of Johnson. Vol. i. Ch. vii. 1743.]

Was ever poet so trusted before?
Johnson. Boswell's Life. Letter to Boswell. July 4, 1774.

Poetre, Physici, Historici,
Qui nullum fere scribendi genus
Non tetigit,
Nullum quod tetigit non ornavit.
A Poet, Naturalist, and Historian,
Who left scarcely any style of writing untouched,
And touched nothing that he did not adorn.

Joinnson. Epitaph on Goldsmith.
He adorned whatever subject he either spoke or wrote upon, by the most splendid eloquence.
Chesterfield. Character of Bolingbroke.
Il embellit tout ce qu'il touche.
He adorns all that he touches.
FENELON. Lettre sur les Occupations de l'Academie Francaise. Sec. 4.
Goldsmith, however, was a man who, whatever he wrote, did it better than any other man could do.

Jomison. Boswelt's Life. Vol. ii. Ch. iii. 1778.

## GOOD ; GOODNESS.

(See Virtue.)

Let us not be weary in well-doing.
Plutabch. An Seni Respublica Gerenda Sit. xiv. (791, n.)
If yourwish to be good, first believe that you are bad.

Epictetus. Fragments. (Long, trans.)
Cui bono?
What's the good of it? for whose advantage?

Cicero. Oratio Pro Sextio Roscio Amerino. xxx.
[A quotation from Lucius-Cassius, the judge, with whom it was a favorite saying when instructing the jury to seek for a motive.]

Good men are the stars, the planets of the ages wherein they live, and illustrate the times.

Ben Jonson. Timber; or, Discoveries made upon Men and Matter.
Duke. The hand that hath made you fair hath made you good.

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 184.

For all that faire is, is by Nature good.
Splinser. An Hymne in Honour of Beaulie. 1. 139 .

Dogberry. Are you good men and true?

Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 1.
Friar. For naught so vile that on the earth doth live,
But to the earth some special good doth give.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliel. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 17.

King Henry. There is some soul of goodness in things evil,
Would men observingly distil it out. Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1.4. (See under Evil.)
King. There lives within the very flame of love
A kind of wick or snuff that will abate it;
And nothing is at a like goodness still; For goodness, growing to a pleurisy, Dies in his own too much.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 115.
There is no man so good, who, were he to submit all his thoughts and actions to the laws, would not deserve hanging ten times in his life.

Montaigne. Essays. Bk. iii. Ch. ix.
Hamlet. I am myself indifferent honest; but yet I could accuse me of such things, that it were bettermy mother had not borne me.

Shakesprare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 124.

Good, the more
Communicated, more abundant grows. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 71.
That good diffused may more abundant grow.

Cowper. Conversation. 1. 441.
The good we never miss we rarely prize.

$$
\text { Ibid. Retirement. 1. } 405 .
$$

Hard was their lodging, homely was their food,
For all their luxury was doing good. Garth. Ctaremont. 1. 149.
Now, at a certain time, in pleasant mood, He tried the luxury of doing good.

Clabse. Tales of the Hall. Bk. lil.
Or press the bashful stranger to his food, And learn the luxury of doing good.

Goldsmith. The Traveller. 1. 22.

Be good, aweet maid, and let who will be clever;
Do noble things, not dream them all day long;
And so make life, death, and that vast forever
One grand, sweet song.
Charles Kingsley. a Farewell.
What tho' no grants of royal donors,
With pompous titles grace our blood;
We'll shine in more substantíal honors,
And to be noble we'll be good.
ANON. Winifreda. (Preserved in Percy's Reliques. St. 2.)
Howe'er it be, it seems to me,
'Tis only noble to be good;
Kiud hearts are more than coronets
And simple faith than Norman blood. TenNYson. Lady clara Vere de Veve. St. 7.
Greatness and goodness are not means, but ends!
Hath be not always treasures, always friends,
The good, great man ? Three treasures, love and light,
And calm thoughts, regular as infants' breath;
And three firm friends, more sure than day and night,-
Himself, his Maker, and the angel Death.
Colifrides. The Good Great Man. (Entitled Complaint in early editions.)
There shall never be one lost good! what was shall live as before ;
The evil is null, is nought, is silence implying sound;
What was good shall be good, with for evil so much good more;
On the earth the broken arcs; in the heaven a perfect round. robert browning. Abt Vogler. ix.

GOSSIP.
(See Calumny; Slander.)
Tell it not in Gath, publish it not in the streets of Askelon.

Old Testament. II. Samuel i. 20.

ムєүктшбаข
$0 \dot{v} \mu \varepsilon ́ \lambda \varepsilon \iota \mu \vec{o} \bar{c}$.
They say.
What do they say?
Let them say.
[A fayorite Greek posy on rings found at Pompeii. A free translation of the phrase is inscribed over tbe doors of various houses in Scotland built in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries:

> They say
> Quhat say they?
> Let thame say.

This is likewise the motto of the Scottish Earls Marischal, given by them to Marischal College.]

Thy friend has a friend, and thy friend's friend has a friend, so be discreet.

Talmud.
Fabula (nec sentis) tota jactaris in urbe.

You don't know it, but you are the talk of all the town.

Ovid. Art of Love. iii. 1. 21.
Alcibiades had a very handsome dog, that cost him seven thousand drachmas; and he cut off his tail, "that," said he, " the Athenians may have this story to tell of me, and may concern themselves no further with me."

Plutarch. Apothegms of Great Men: Alcibiades.
Salarino. If my gossip Report be an honest woman of her word.

Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 6.

Dogberry. To babble and to talk is most tolerable and not to be endured.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. sc. 3. 1. 30.
To John I owed great obligation;
But John unhappily thought fit
To publish it to all the nation ;
Sure John and I are more than quit. Prior. An Epigram.
Tale-bearers, as I said before, are just as bad as the tale-makers.

Sheridan. The School for Scandal. Act i. Sc. 1 .

Ladies, your most obedient-mercy on mel here is the whole set ! a character dead at every word I suppose.
Ibid. The School for Scandal. Act ii. Sc. 2.
At every word a reputation dies.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iil. 1. 16.
Everybody says it, and what everybody says minst be true.

James Fenmore Cooper. Mules Wallingford. Ch. 30.

Hare-brained chatter of irresponsible frivolity.

Lord Beaconsfield. Speech at the Guildhall. 9th November, 1878.
Ye think the rustic cackle of your bourg, The murnur of the world.

Tenn yson. Idylls of the King: Enid.

## GOVERNMENT.

(See Ofrice; Politics.)
He shall rule them with a rod of iron. New Testament. Revelation ii. 27.
Render therefore unto Cessar the things which are Cæsar's; and unto God the things that are God's.

Ibitl. Matthew xxii. 21.
Salus poputi suprema lex.
The safety of the State is the highest law.

> Justinian. Twelve Tables.

As long as he remained a private individual he always seemed to be more than one, and by common consent he would have been deemed capable of governing had be never governed.

Tacrus. History. i. 49.
[Said of Galba. It is impossible to put into English the neatness and epigrammatic point of the last clanse of the sentence as it stands in the original Latin: "Omnium consensu capax imperii, nisi imperasset."] But who can penetrate man's secret thought, The quality and temper of his soul, Till by high office put to frequent proof, And execution of the laws?

SOPHOCLES. Antigone.
 "Command shows the man."]
In principatu commutando civium
Nil preter domini nomen mutant pauperes.

In a change of government the poor change nothing but the name of their masters.

Phedrus. Fabulx. i. 15, 1.
That to live by one man's will became the men's misery.

Richard Hooker. Ecclesiastical Policy. Bk. i.

Divide et impera.
Divide and govern.
Motto of Louis XI.

Exeter. For government, though high and low and lower,
Put into parts, doth keep in one consent. Shakespeare. Henty V. act i. sc. 2. l. 180.

Brutus. Arming myself with patience To stay the providence of some high powers
That govern us below.
Ibid. Julius Cresar. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 105.
Freedon of men under government is to have a standing rule to live by, conlmon to every one of that society, and made by the legislative power vested in it; a liberty to follow my own will in all things, when the rule prescribes not, and not to be subject to the inconstant, uncertain, unknown, arbitrary will of another man.

Join Locke. On Government. Bk. x. Ch. 4.
Realms are households which the great must guide. DRyden. Annus Mirabilis. 1.552.
Syllables govern the world. Join Selden. Table Talk: Power.
They that govern most make least noise.

Ibid. Table Talk: Power.
Who can direct when all pretend to know?

Goldsmitr: The Traveller. 1. 64.
For just experience tells, in every soil,
That those who think must govern those that toil.

Ibid. The Traveller. 1. 372.
For forms of government let fools contest,
Whate'er is best administer'd is best.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 303.
For sure, if Dulness sees a grateful day,
'Tis in the shade of arbitrary sway.
Oh 1 if my sons may learn one earthly thing,
Teach but that one sufficient for a king;
That which my priests, and mine alone, maintain,
Which, as it dies or lives, we fall or reign :

May you, may Cam, and Isis preach it long!
"The Right Divine of Kings to govern wrong."

Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. iy. 1. 181.
To scatter plenty o'er a smiling land, And read their history in a nation's eyes,
Their lot forbade: nor circumscribed alone
Their growing virtues, but their crimes confined;
Forbade to wade through slaughter to a throne,
And slut the gates of mercy on mankind.
Grav. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 16.
[Gray may have had in mind the once well-known lines of Robert Blair:
Here all the mighty troublers of the earth,
Who swam to sov reign rule through seas of blood;
Th' oppressive, sturdy, man-destroying villains,
Who ravag'd kingdoms, and laid empires waste,
And in a cruel wantonness of power
Thinn'd states of half their people, and gave up
To want the rest; now, like a storm that's spent,
Lle hush'd.
The Grave. 1. 208.]
Government is a contrivance of human wisdom to provide for human wants. Men have a right that these wants should be provided for by this wisdom.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France.

The moment you abate anything from the full rights of men to each govern himself, and suffer any artificial positive limitation upon those rights, from that moment the whole organization of government becomes a consideration of convenience.

Ibid. Reflections on the Revolution in Prance.

The essence of a free government consists in an effectual control of rivalries.

John Adams. Discourses on Davila. 1789-90.

Government is a trust, and the officers of the government are trustees; and both
the trust and the trustees are created for the benefil of the people.

Henry Clay. Speech at Lexington. May 16, 1829.
In politics it is almost a triviality to say that public opinion now rules the world. The only power deserving the name is that of masses and of governments while they make themselves the organ of the tendencies and instincts of masses.

John Stuart Mill. on Liberty. Ch. iii. Of Individuality as One of the Elements of Well-being.
All free governments are party governments.

Garfield. The Works of James Abram Garfield. Remarks, IIouse of Representatives, January 18, 1878.
Thongh the people support the government, the government should not support the people.

Grover Cleveland. Veto of Texas Seedbill. February 16, 1887.
We here highly resolve that the dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom, and that government of the people, by the people, and for the people, shall not perish from the earth.
abrabam Lincolin. Address, Gettysburg, November 19, 1863.
This Bible is for the government of the people, by the people, and of the people.

Wycliffe and Hereford. Preface to their translation of the Bible (1384).
The government is of the people and for the people.

Thomas Cooper. Some Information Respecting America. (London, 1795.)
In a government like ours, founded by the people, managed by the people.

Josefi Story. On the Constitution. Sec. 304.

The people's government made for the people, made by the people, and answerable to the people. Daniel Webster. Second Speech on Foot's Resalution, January 26, 1830.
There is what I call the American idea. . . This idea demands, as the proximate organization thereof, a demacracy,-that is, a government of all the people, by all the people, for all the people; of course, a government of the principles of eternal justice, the unchanging law of God; for shortness' sake I will call it the idea of Freedom.

Theodore Parker. Speech at the $N$. $E$. Anti-slavery Convention, Baston, May 20, 1850.

1 repeat . . . that all power is a trnst; that we are acconntable for its exercise; that from the people and for the people all springs, and all must exist.
Diskaeli. Vivian Grey. Bk. vi. Ch. vii.
Government arrogates to itself that it alone forms men. . . . Everybody knows that government never began anything. It is the whole world that thinks and governs.

Wendell Peillips. Orations, Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. Lecture, Boston, October 4, 1859. Idols.
Governments exist to protect the rights of minorities. The loved and the rich need no protection,-they have many friends and few enemies.

Ibid. Orations, Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. Address, Boston, December 21, 1860. Mobs and Education.
The greatest happiness of the greatest number is the foundation of morals and legislation.

Jeremy Bentham. Works. Vol. x. p. 142.
[The phrase is identified with Bentham, who is undoubtedly responsible for its general introduction into literature. He never lost an opportunity to enforce it as the touchstone of all jnst legislation and correct morality. But he has acknowledged that it was not original. "Priestley," he says, "was the first (unless it was Beccaria) who taught my lips to pronounce this sacred truth,-that the greatest happiness of the greatest number is the foundation of morals and legislation." Beccaria was probahly the one, for the sentiment may be found in the introduction to his Essays om Crimes and $P_{\text {unishishents }}$ (1764), where he describes "a wise observer of nature" as "occupied in directing the actions of the multitude to this one end,-the greatest happiness divided among the largest number" "La massima bonta divisa nel maggior numero"). None the less the germ of the idea exists in this sentence in Priestley: "The good and happiness of the members, that is, the majority of the members of any State, is the great standard by which everything relating to that state must finally be determined." Before Priestley, however, and before Beccaria, in the year 1720, to wit, Hutcheson, in his Inquiry Concerning Moral Good and Evil (section 3), had said: "The moral evil or vice is as the degree of misery and number of the sufferers, so that that action is best which produces the greatest happiness for the greatest numbers." Bul-wer-Lytton's humorous paraphrase, put into the month of Kenelm Chillingly, in the novel of that name, is well known: "The greatest happiness of the greatest number is best secured by a prudent consideration for Numher One," Analogies more or less remote may be found below:

Our object in the construction of the state is the greatest happiness of the whole, and not that of any one class.
Plato. Republic. iv. 1. (Jowett, trans.)
(Plato puts this phrase into the mouth of Socrates.)
The aggregate happiness of society, which is hest promoted by the practice of a virtuons policy, is, or ought to be, the end of all government.
Georee Washington. Political Maxims.
That is the best government which desires to make the people happy, and knows how to make them happy.

Macadlay. On Mifford's History of Greece. 1824.]

## GRACE.

Plato was continually saying to Xenocrates, "Sacrifice to the Graces."

Diogenes Laektius. Xenocrates. iii.
[Chesterfield quotes the saying in his Letters, March 9, 1748. Plutarch, in tne Banquet of the Seven Wise Men, attributes to Solon the saying, "Let us sacrifice to the Mnses.']

York. Grace me no grace, nor uncle me no uncles.

Sharespeare. Richard II. Act 2. Sc. 3. 1. 88.

Sir Andrew Ague-cheel. He does it with a better grace, but I do it more natural.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 89.
Angelo. When once our grace we have forgot,
Nothing goes right.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Activ. Sc. 4. 1. 36.

Hung over her enamour'd, and beheld
Beauty, which, whether waking or asleep,
Shot forth peculiar graces. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 13.
'Cause grace and virtue are within
Prohibited degrees of kin;
And therefore no true saint allows
They shall be suffered to espouse.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto i. 1. 1293.

Vows with so mucl passion, swears with so much grace,
That'tis a kind of heaven to be deluded by him.
Nateaniel Lee. Alexander the Great. Act i. Sc. 3.

Take time enough: all other graces
Will soon fill up their proper places. John Byrom. Advice to Preach Slow.
Learn to read slow : all other graces
Will follow in their proper places.
William Walkes. The Art of Reading.
O fair undress, best dress! it checks no vein
But every flowing limb in pleasure drowns,
And heightens ease with grace.
Tномson. The Castle of Indolence. St. 26.
Who hath not owned, with rapturesmitten frame,
The power of grace, the magic of a name?
Camprell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1.5.
Born for success he seemed,
With grace to win, with heart to hold,
With shining gifts that took all eyes.
Emerson. In Memoriam.
In this awfully stupendous manner, at which Reason stands aghast, and Faith herself is half-confounded, was the grace of God to man at length manifested.

Richard hurd. Sermons. Vol. ii.
Ye are fallen from grace.
New Testament. Galatians v. 4.
Stately and tall he moves in the hall
The chief of a thousand for grace. kate Franklin. Life at olympus.
Alas! when all the gods assembled around his cradle to present their gifts, the graces were not there, and he to whom the favor of these fair powers is wanting may indeed possess much and be able to confer much, yet on his bosom we can never rest.

Goethe. Tasso. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 197.

## GRASS.

All flesh is grass. oid Testament. Isaiah xi. 6.
The bare earth, till then
Desert and bare, unsightly, unadorned,
Brought forth the tender grass, whose verdure clad
Her universal face with pleasant green.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 313.
And he gave it for his opinion, that wheever could make two ears of corn, or two blades of grass, to grow upon a spot
of ground where only one grew before, would deserve better of mankind, and do more essential service to his country, than the whole race of politicians put together.

SWifT. Gulliver's Travels. Pt. ii. Ch. vii. (Voyage to Brobdingnag.)
He who blesses most is blest:
And God and man shall own his worth
Who toils to leave as his bequest
An added beauty to the earth.
WHiTTIER. Lines for the Agricultural Exhibition at Amesbury.
Give fools their gold, and knaves their power;
Let fortune's bubbles rise aud fall;
Who sows a field, or trains a flower,
Or plants a tree, is more than all.
Ibid. Lines for the Agricultural Exhibition at Amesbury.
A child said, What is the grass? fetching it to me with full hands;
How could I answer the child? I do not know what it is any more than he.
I guess it must be the flag of my disposition, out of hopeful green stuff woven.

And now it seems to me the beautiful uncut hair of graves.
Walt Whitman. Leaves of Grass. Song of Myself. 6.

## GRATITUDE.

Duncan. The sin of my ingratitude even now
Was heary on me: thou art so far before,
That swiftest wing of recompense is slow To overtake thee. 'Wonld thou hadst less deserved;
That the proportion both of thanks and payment
Might have been mine ! only I have left to say,
More is thy due than more than all can pay.
Macbeth. The service and the loyalty I owe,
In doing it, pays itself. Your highness' part
Is to receive our duties: and our duties
Are to your throne and state children and servants.
Shagrspeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 17.

Antony. Let but the commons hear this testament-
Which, parlon me, I do not mean to read-
And they would go and kiss dead Casar's wounds
And dip their napkins in his sacred blood,
Yea, beg a hair of him for memory,
And, dying, mention it within their wills,
Bequeathing it as a rich legacy
Unto their issue.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 130.
A grateful mind
By owing owes not, but still pays, at once
Indebted and discharg'd.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 55.
The unwilling gratitude of base mankind!

Pope. Second Book of Horace. Epistle i. 1. 14.

Gratitude is a fruit of great cultivation; you do not find it among gross people.

Dr. Johnson. Tour to the Hebrides. September 20, 1773.
The gratitude of place-expectants is a lively sense of future favours.

Sir Robert Walpole. Conversation.
The gratitude of most men is but a secret desire of receiving greater benefits.

La Rociefoucauld. Reflections; on, Sentences and Moral Maxime. No. 298.
He who has once done you a kindness will be more ready to do you another than he whom you yourself have obliged.
benjamin Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.
Sweet is the breath of vernal shower, The bee's collected treasures sweet, Sweet music's melting fall, but sweeter yet
The still small voice of gratitude.
Gray. Ode for Music. 1. 61.
I've heard of hearts unkind, kind deeds
With coldness still returning;
Alas ! the gratitude of men
Hath oftener left me mourning.
Wornsworth. Simon Lee. Concluding lines.

Next thing to ingratitude, the most painful thing to bear is gratitude.

Henky Ward Beecher. Proverbs from Plymoulh Pulpit.

## GRAVE.

Sit tibi terra levis, mollique tegaris arena.
Light lie the earth upon you, soft be the sands that cover you.

Martial. epigrame. ix. 30, 11.
Requiescat in pace.
May he rest in peace.

## Latin phrase.

[The latter phrase and the first four words of the quotation from Martial were so frequently used on Roman tombstones that they came to be intelligibly abbreviated as R. I. P. or S. T. T. L. respectively. Martial has been multitudinously imitated. A few examples from English literature follow:
Lie lightly on my ashes, gentle earth!
beaymont and Fletcher. Bonduca. Activ. Sc. 3 .

## Here she lies a pretty bud,

Lately made of flesh and blood;
Who, as soon fell fast asleep,
As her little eyes did peep.
Give her strewings, but not stir
The earth that lightly covers her.
Herrick. Upon a Child that Died.
Naturally the familiar idea led to parody, as in the féigned epitaph on Sir John Vanbrugh, architect as well as playwright:

Lie heavy on him, earth, for he
Laid many a heavy load on thee.]
Katharine. So may be rest, lis faults lie gently on him.

Shakespeare. King Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 31.
[Thus in the quarto. The folio substitutes "lightly" for "gently."]

## O Lady, he is dead and gone! <br> Lady, he's dead and gone!

And at his head a green grass turfe, - And at his heels a stone.

Thomas Percy. The Friar of Orders Gray.
[This ballad, preserved in Percy's Reliques
of Ancient Poetry, is a sort of literary mosaic made up of fifteenth and sixteenth century fragments pieced together with original passages by Percy himself. Shakespeare puts the above quatrain into the month of the mad Ophclia (Hamlet, Act iv., Sc. 5) with some slight verbal differences:

He is dead and gone, lady,
He is dead and gone;
At his head a grass-green turf, At his heels a stone.]

## GRAVES.

Arthur: I would that I were low laid in my grave;
I am not worth this coil that's made for me.
Shakespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 164.

Romeo. Taking the measure of an unmade grave.

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 70.

Bishop. Many a time hath banish'd Norfolk fought
For Jesu Christ, in glorious Christian field,
Streaming the ensign of the Christian Cross,
Against black Pagans, Turks, and Saracens:
And, toil'd with works of war, retir'd himself
To Italy; and there, at Venice, gave
His body to that pleasant country's earth,
And his pure soul unto his captain Christ,
Under whose colours he had fought so long.
Ibid. Richard II. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 97.
Griffth. He gave his honours to the world again,
His blessed part to heaven, and slept in peace.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 29.
Katherine. So may he rest ; his faults lie gently on him

Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 31.
Laertes. Lay her i' the earth:
And from her fair and unpolluted flesh
May violets spring !
Ibid. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 262.
And from his ashes may be made
The violet of his native land.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xviii. (See under Violet.)
Methought I saw the grave where Laura lay.

Sir Walter Ralelgi. Verses to Edmund Spenser.
The grave's a fine and private place, But none, I think, do there embrace. andrew Marveli. To Ifis Coy Mistress.

Only the actions of the just
Smell sweet and blossom in the dust.
Shirley. Contention of Ajax and Ulysses. Sc. 3.
The sweet remembrance of the just Shall flourish when he sleeps in dust. Tate and Brady. Psalm cxii. 6.
The bad man's death is horror: but the just Keeps something of his glory in the dust.
habington. Elegie. viii.
The memory of the just is hlessed ; hut the name of the wicked shall rot. Oid Testament. Proverbs x. 7.
The memory of the just survives in Heaven. WOrdsworth. The Excursion. Bk. vii.
Arviragus. With fairest flowers,
Whilst summer lasts, and I live here, Fidele,
I'll sweeten thy sad grave: thou shalt not lack
The flower that's like thy face, pale primrose ; nor
The azured harebell, like thy veins; no, nor
The leaf of eglantine, whom not to slander,
Out-sweeten'd not thy breath : the ruddock would,
With charitable bill (O bill, sore-shaming
Those rich-left heirs, that let their fathers lie
Without a monument !) bring thee all this;
Yea, and furr'd moss besides, when flowers are none,
To winter-ground thy corse.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 222.

Cloun (sings). Come away, come away, death,
And in sad cypress let me be laid;
Fly away, fly away, breath:
I am slain by a fair cruel maid.
My shroud of white, stuck all with yew, O , prepare it ;
My part of death no one so true

- Did share it.

Ibid. Tweefth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 52.
Oh, the grave!-the grave!-It buries every error-covers every defect-extinguishes every resentment ! From its peaceful hosom spring none but fond regrets and tender recollections. Who
can look down upon the grave even of an enemy and not feel a compunctious throb, that he should ever have warred with the poor handful of earth that lies mouldering hefore him?

Waseington Irvino. The Sketch-book. Rural Funerals.
When death, the great Reconciler, bas come, it is never our tenderness that we repent of, but our severity. George Eliot. Adam Bede.
Mine be the breezy hill that skirts the down;
Where a green grassy turf is all I crave,
With here and there a violet bestrewn,
Fast by a brook or fountain's murmuring wave;
And many an evening sun shine sweetly on my grave!
Beattie. The Minstrel. Bk. ii. St. 17.
I gazed upon the glorious sky
And the green momntains round,
And thought that when I came to lie
At rest within the ground,
'Twere pleasant that in flowery June
When brooks send up a cheerful tune,
And groves a joyous sound,
The sexton's hand, my grave to make,
The rich, green mountain-turf should break.

Bryant. June.
I would rather sleep in the southern corner of a little country churchyard, than in the tombs of the Capulets.

Burke. Letter to Matthew Smith.
The grave is heaven's golden gate,
And rich and poor around it wait;
O Shepherdess of England's fold,
Behold this gate of pearl and gold!
Wm. Rlake. Dedication of the Designs to Blair's "Grave." To Queen Chartotte.

She lived unknown, and few could know
When Lucy ceased to be;
But she is in her grave, and oh,
The difference to me!
Wordeworti. 'To Lucy.
But oh! the heavy change now thou art gone;
Now thou art gone, and never must return! Milton. Lycidos. 1. 37.

Calm on the bosom of thy God,
Young spirit! rest thee now !

E'en while with us thy footstep trod, His seal was on thy brow.
Dust, to its narrow house beneath ! Soul, to its place on high !-
They that have seen thy look in death, No more may fear to die.

Mrs. Hemans. A Dirge.
They grew in heauty side by side, They filled one home with glee:
Their graves are severed far and wide By mount and stream and sea. Ibid. The Graves of a Household.
Such graves as his are pilgrim shrines, Shrines to no code or creed confined,-
The Delphian vales, the Palestines, The Meccas of the mind.

Halleck. Burns. St. 32.
The grave unites; where e'en the great find rest,
And blended lie th' oppressor and $\mathrm{th}^{2}$ oppress'd!

Pope. Windsor Forest. 1. 317.
I wish I were where Helen lies,
Nicht and day on me she cries ;
Oh, that I were where Helen lies, On fair Kirkconnel lee ! Uninown. Helen of Kirkconnel Lee.
Beneath those rugged elms, that yewtree's shade,
Where heaves the turf in many a mouldering heap,
Each in his narrow cell for ever laid, The rude forefathers of the hamlet sleep.
Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 4.

How sleep the brave who sink to rest ; By all their country's wishes blest!

William Collins. Ode written in the year 1746.
By fairy hands their knell is rung ;
By forms unseen their dirge is sung;
There Honour comes, a pilgrim gray,
To bless the turf that wraps their elay;
And Freedom shall awhile repair,
To dwell a weeping hermit there !
Ibid. Ode written in the year 1746 .
Few, few shall part where many meet 1 The snow shall be their winding-sheet, And every turf beneath their feet Shall be a soldier's sepulchre.

Campbell. Hohenlinden. St. 8.

Not a drum was heard, not a funeral note,
As his corse to the rampart we lurried;
Not a soldier discharged his farewell shot,
O'er the grave where our hero we buried.
Charles Wolfe. The Burial of Sir John Moore.
No useless coffin enclos'd his breast,
Nor in sheet nor in shrond we wound him:
But he lay like a warrior taking his rest,
With his martial cloak around him. Ibid. The Burial of Sir John Moore.
Slowly and sadly we laid him down,
From the field of his fame fresh and gory;
We carved not a line, and we raised not a stone,
But we left him alone with his glory.
Ibid. The Burial of Sir John Moore.
In yonder grave a Druid lies.
Couluss. Ode on the Death of Thomson.
The grave, dread thing !
Men shiver when thon'rt named : Nature appalled,
Shakes off her wonted firmness.
Robert Blair. The Grave. Pt.i.1.9.
I stood beside the grave of him who blazed
The comet of a season. byron. Occasional Pieces. Churchill's Grave.

To that dark inn, the Grave!
Scort. The Lord of the Isles. vi. 1. 26.
But when shall spring visit the mouldering urn?
Oh, when shall it dawn on the night of the grave?

Beatie. The Hermit.
I like that ancient Saxon phrase which calls
The burial-ground, God's Acrel It is just;
It consecrates each grave within its walls,
And breathes a benison o'er the sleeping dust.

Into its furrows shall we all be cast,
In the sure faith, that we shall rise again
At the great harvest, when the archangel's blaw
Shall winnow, like a fan, the chaff and grain.

Longrellow. God's Acre.
I thought of a mound in sweet Auburn Where a little headstone stood; How the flakes were folding it gently, As did robins the babes in the wood.

I remembered the gradual patience
That fell from that cloud like snow,
Flake by flake, healing and hiding
The scar that renewed our woe.
Lowzle. The Changeling.
She is coming, my own, my sweet;
Were it ever so airy a tread,
My heart would hear her and beat,
Were it earth in an earthy hed;
My dust would hear her and beat,
Had I lain for a century dead;
Would start and tremble under her feet
And blossom in purple and red.
Tennyson. Maud. xxii. 11.
Come not, when I am dead,
To drop thy foolish tears upon my grave,
To trample round my fallen head,
And vex the unhappy dust thou wouldst not save.
There let the wind sweep and the plover cry;
But thou, go by.
Ibid. Come Not When I Am Dead.
Sleep till the end, true soul and sweet!
Nothing comes to thee new or strange.
Sleep full of rest from head to feet;
Lie still, dry dust, secure of change.
Ibid. To J. S.
Strew on her roses, roses, And never a spray of yew !
In quiet she reposes;
Ah, would that I did too !
Matthew arnold. Requiescat.

## GREAT AND SMALL.

God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of
the world to confound the things that are mighty.

New Testament. 1. Corinthians i. 27.
The souls of emperors and cobblers are cast in the same mould. . . . The same reason that makes us wrangle with a neighbour causes a war betwixt princes. Montalene. Apology for Raimond Sebond.
Ill can he rule the great that cannot reach the small.

Spenger. Faerie queene. Bk. v. Canto ii. St. 43 .

Ingentes animos angusto in corpore versant.
A mighty spirit fills that little frame. Virgil. Georgics. iv. 83.
In small proportion we just beauties see, And in short measures life may perfect be.

Ben Jonson. Good Life, Long Life.
Circles are prais'd, not that abound
In largeness, but th' exactly round :
So life we praise, that does excel
Not in much time, but acting well.
Wallek. Long and Shorl Lije.
The true and strong and sound mind is the mind that can embrace equally great things and small.

JoHnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Ch. vi. p. 1778.

Greatness of mind is not shown by admitting small things, but by making small things great under its influence. He who can take no interest in what is small, will take false interest in what is great.

RUSKIN. Moderm Painters. Pt. ii. Sec. iv. Ch. iv. Sec. 28.

These little things are great to little men.

Goldsmith. The Traveller. 1. 42.
How vain the ardour of the crowd, How low, how little, are the proud, How indigent the great 1

Gray. Ode on the Spring. 1. 18.
Ah vanity of vanities!
How wayward the decrees of fate are,
How very weak the very wise,
How very small the very great are!
THackeray. Vanitas Vanitatum. St. 9.
There is no great and no small
To the soul that maketh all;
And where it cometh, all things are;
And it cometh everywhere.
Emierson. Essays. First Series. Epigraph to History.

To Him no high, no low, no great, no small.

POPE. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 279.
(For context, see under GoD.)
The conformation of his mind was such that whatever was little seemed to him great, and whatever was great seemed to him little.

Macaulay. On Horace Walpole.
Say not "a small event" Why "small"?
Costs it more pain than this ye call
A "great event" should come to pass
From that? Untwine me from the mass Of deeds which make up life, one deed Power shall fall short in or exceed!
beowning. Pippa Passes. Introduction.

## GREAT MEN.

Antony. The choice and master spirits of this age.

Shakespeare. Julius Czasar. Actiii. Sc. 1. 1. 164.

Malvolio. Some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon' 'em.
rbid. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 129.
Fortune, the great commandress of the world,
Hath divers ways to advance her followers :
To some she gives honour without deserving,
To other some, deserving without honour.
George Chapman. All Fools. Act v. Sc. 1.

Posthumus. Many dream not to find, neither deserve,
And yet are steep'd in favours.
Shardspeare. Cymbeline. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 130.

Cassius. Why, man, he doth bestride the narrow world,
Like a Colossus; and we petty men
Walk under his huge legs, and peep about
To find ourselves diehonourable graves.
Now, in the names of all the gode at once,
Upon what meat doth this our Cesar feed,
That he is grown so great? Age, thou art shamed:

Rome, thou hast lost the breed of noble bloods !
When went there by ao age, since the great flood,
But it was famed with more than with one man?

Shakespeare. Julius Cxisar. Acti. se. 2. 1. 135.

The mightier man, the mightier is the thing,
That makes him honour'd, or begets him hate;
The greatest scandal waits on greatest state.
The moon being clouded presently is miss'd,
But little stars may hide them when they list.
Ibid. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 1004.
Great men by small means oft are overthrown;
He's lord of thy life who contemns his own.

## Herrice. Hesperides. 488.

He alone is worthy of the appellation who either does great things, or teaches how they may be done, or describes them with a suitable majesty when they have heen done; but those only are great things which tend to render life more happy, which increase the innocent enjoyments and comforts of existence, or which pave the way to a state of future bliss more permanent and more pure.

Milton. The Second Defence of the People of England.

He is at no end of his actions blest
Whose ends will make him greatest, and not best.
Chapman. Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron. Act v. Sc. 1.

They're only truly great who are truly good.
Ibid. Revenge for Honour. Act v. Sc. 2.
And to be noble we'll be good.
Percy. Reliques. Winifreda.
'Tis only noble to be good.
Tennyson. Lady Clara Vere de Vere.
To be bappy here is man's chief end, For to be happy must needs be good.

Kirke White. To Contemplation.

There was never yet a truly great man that was not at the same time truly virtuous.

Benjamin Franklin. The Busy-body. No. 3.
Unbounded courage and compassion join'd,
Tempering each other in the victor's mind,
Alternately proclaim him good and great,
And make the hero and the man complete.

AdDison. The Campaign. 1. 219.
Some must be great. Great offices will have
Great talents. And God gives to every man
The virtue, temper, understanding, taste, That lifts him into life, and lets him fall Just in the niche he was ordained to fill. Cowrer. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 788.
Beyond the limits of a vnlgar fate,
Beneath the good how far-but far above the great.
Gray. Progress of Poesy. Concluding lines.
Great men only shonld have great faults.

La Rochefoucauld. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. No. 190.

Great men too often have greater faults than little men can find room for.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations. Diogenes and Plato.
Great men are the true men, the men in whom nature has succeeded. They are not extraordinary, they are in the true order. It is the other species of men who are not what they ought to be.

Amiel. Journal. Angust 13, 1865. (MRs. Humpery Ward, trans.)

Greatness is a spiritual condition worthy to excite love, interest, and admiration ; and the outward proof of possessing greatness is, that we excite love, interest, and admiration.

Mattiew Arnold. Culture and Anarchy. Sweetness and Light.

Great men are they who see that spiritual is stronger than any material force, that thouglits rule the world.

Emerson. Letters and Social Aims.
Progress of Culture.

He is great who is what he is from Nature, and who never reminds us of others.

Emerson. Representative Men. Uses of Great Men.
An institution is the lengthened shadow of one man; as, the Reformation, of Lather; Quakerism, of Fox; Methodism, of Wesley; Abolition, of Clarkson.

Ibid. Essays. Self-reliance.
Nature never sends a great man into the planet without confiding the secret to another soul.

Ibid. Uses of Great Men.

To be great is to be misunderstood. Ibid. Essays. Self-reliance.

Great men are too often unknown, or, what is worse, misknown.

CaElyle. Sartor Rebarlus. Bk. i. Ch. iii.

The world knows nothing of its greatest men.
henry Taylor. Philip Van artevelde. Act i. Sc. 5.

How many great ones may remember'd be, Which in their days most famously did flourish,
Of whom no word we hear, nor sign now see,
But as things wip'd out with a sponge do perish. SPEASER. Ruins of Time. St. 52.

Hamlet. There's hope a great man's memory may outlive his life half a year. SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. l. 140.

One Cæsar lives; a thousand are forgot.

Young. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1. 201.

Great thoughts, great feelings came to them,
Like instincts, unawares.
Lord Houghton. The Men of Old.
Great truths are portions of the soul of man;
Great souls are portions of eternity. Lowell. Sonnet vi.
No man can produce great things who is not thoroughly sincere in dealing with himself.

1bid. Rousseau and the Sentimentalists.

The heights by great men reached and kept
Were not attained by sudden flight, But they, while their companions slept, Were toiling upward in the night.
Lonafellow. The Ladder of St. Augustine.
No great intellectual thing was ever done by great effort; a great thing can ouly be done by a great man, and he does it without effort.

> Ruskin. Pre-Raphaelitism.

Great souls are always loyally submissive, reverent to what is over them; only small, mean souls are otherwise.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero Worship.
Great men will always pay deference to greater.

LaNDor. Imaginary Conversations. Southey and Porson.
As if misfortune made the throne her seat,
And none could be unhappy but the great.
Rowe. The Fair Penitent (Prologue).
High stations, tumult, hut not bliss, create; None think the great unhappy but the great. Youna. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 237.
That pompous misery of being great !
Broome. On the Seat of War in Flanders.
None are completely wretched but the great. Superior woes, superior stations bring.

Ibid. Episile to Mr. Fenton.
O, happy they that never saw the court, Nor ever knew great men but by report!

John Webster. The White Devil; or, Vittoria Corombona. Act v. Sc. 6.
Great let me call him, for he conquered me.

Young. The Revenge. i. 1.
Les grands ne sont grands que parceque nous sommes à genoux; relevons nous.

The great are only great because we are on our knees. Let us rise up.
Prud'homme. Revolutionsde Paris. Motto.
The great are only great hecause we carry them on our shoulders; when we throw them off they sprawl on the ground. MONTANDRe. Point de $l$ 'Ovale.
I never could believe that Providence had sent a few men into the world ready booted and spurred to ride, and millions ready saddled and bridled to be ridden.

Richard Rumbold, on the scaffold, 1685. History of England (Macaulay). Ch. v.

The heart ran o'er
With silent worship of the great of old!-
The dead, but sceptred sovereigas, who still rule
Our spirits from their urns.
Byron. Manfred. Aet iii. Sc. 4.
GREECE; GREEK.
Græcum est, non potest legi.
It is Greek, it cannot be read.
Francis accursius.
[The origin of the Boar's head served every Christmas at Queen's College, Oxon., is traced to a remote period, when a scholar of the college, encountering a wild hoar in Bagley Wood, thrust the volume of Aristotle which he was reading into the savage brute's jaws, crying out, "Græcurn est!", and so hoth choked his assailant and saved his own life.]

Cassius. Did Cicero say anything?
Casca. Ay, he spoke Greek.
Cassius. To what effect?
Casca. Nay, an I tell you that, I'll ne'er look you i' the face again: but those that understood him smiled at one another, and shook their heads; but, for mine own part, it was Greek to me.

Shakespeare. Julius Casar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 281.

Accipe nunc Danaûm insidias, et crimine ab uno
Disce omnes.
Recognize now the treachery of the Greeks, and from one example learn the character of all.

Virgil. Eneid. ii. 65.
When Greeks joined Greeks then was the tug of war,
The labored battle sweat, and conquest bled

Philip fought men, but Alexander women.
Nathaniel Lee. Alexander the Great. Act iv. Sc. 2.
[The first line is constantly misquoted as When Greek meets Greek then comes the tug of war.
Lee puts the saying into the mouth of Clytus (Kleitos) in the heated dispute with Alexander, which goaded the conqueror to murder his old friend. Clytus is comparing Alexander disadvantageously with his father, Philip. In the second line, with its strained personification of hattle and conquest, sweat ( $=$ sweated) is the old past tense.]

Athens, the eye of Greece, mother of arts
And eloquence.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 240.

My faithful scene from true records shall tell,
How Trojan valour did the Greek excel ;
Your great forefathers shall their fame regain,
And Homer's angry ghost repine in vain.
Dryden. Prologue to Troilus and Cressida. Concluding lines.
Again to the battle, Achaians !
Our hearts bid the tyrants defiance!
Our land, the first garden of Liberty's tree,
It has been, and shall yet be, the land of the free.

Campbell. Song of the Greeks.
Ancient of days! august Athena! where,
Where are thy men of might, thy grand in soul?
Gone-glimmering through the dream of things that were:
First in the race that led to glory's goal,
They won, and pass'd away.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 2.
And yet how lovely in thine age of woe,
Land of lost gods and godlike men ! art thou!
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 85.
The isles of Greece, the isles of Greece I Where burning Sappho loved and sung.
Where grew the arts of war and peace, -
Where Delos rose, and Phœbus sprung!
Eternal summer gilds them yet,
But all, except their sun, is set. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 86. 1.
The mountains look on Marathnn,
And Marathon looks on the sea;
And musing there an hour alone,
I dreamed that Greece night still be free.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 86. 3.
Earth! render back from out thy breast
A remaant of our Spartan dead I
Of the three hundred grant but three
To make a new Thermopylæ.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 86. 7.

Such is the aspect of this shore;
'Tis Greece, but living Greece no more! So coldly sweet, so deadly fair,
We start, for soul is wanting there.
Byron. The Giaour. 1. 90.
Clime of the unforgotten brave !
Whose land, from plain to mountaincave,
Was Freedom's home, or Glory's grave; Shrine of the mighty ! can it be,
That this is all remains of thee?
Ibid. The Giaour. 1. 104.
Wherever literature consoles sorrow or assuages pain; wherever it brings gladness to eyes which fail with wakefulness and tears, and ache for the dark house and the long sleep,-there is exhibited in its noblest form the immortal influence of Athens.

Macaulay. Essays. Milford's Greece.

## GRIEF.

(See Sorrow.)
De profundis clamavi ad te, Domine. Domine exaude vocem meam.

Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, $O$ Lord. Lord, hear my voice. old Testament (Vulgate). Psalm exxx. 1, 2.
[This is the funeral psalm chanted in the mass for the dead. From its first words it is known as the De Profundis.]

The iron entered into his soul.
The Book of Common Prayer. Psalm cv. 18.
[In the Authorized Version of the Bible this is translated, "He was laid in iron.']

Lady' Capulel. Some grief shews much of love;
But much of grief shews still some want of wit.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Jubiet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 73.

Bushy. Each substance of a grief hath twenty shadows,
Which show like grief itself, but is not so;
For sorrow's eye, glazèd with blinding tears,
Divides one thing entire to many objects;

Like perspectives, which, rightly gazed upon,
Show nothing but confusion,-eyed awry, Distinguish form.

Shakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 14.

Constance. I will instruct my Sorrows to be proud;
For Grief is proud, and makes his owner stoop.
To me, and to the state of my great Grief,
Let kings assemble; for my Grief's so great,
That no supporter but the buge firm earth
Can hold it up.-Here I and Sorrows sit;
Here is my throne, bid kings come bow to it.
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 69.
Belarius. Great griefs, I see, medicine the less.

Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 243.
Brabantio. Nor doth the general care Take hold on me, for my particular grief
Is of so flood-gate and o'erbearing nature That it engluts and swallows other sorrows
And it is still itself.
Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1.54.
Great joys, like griefs, are silent.
Shakerley Marmion. Holland's Leaguer. Act v. Sc. 1.
In all the silent manliness of grief. GoLDemitr. Deserted Village. 1. 384.
I tell you, hopeless grief is passionless; That only men incredulous of despair, Half-taught in anguish, through the midnight air
Beat upward to God's throne in loud access of shrieking and reproach.

Mrs. Browning. Sonnets: Grief.
The flood of grief decreaseth when it can swell no longer.

Bacon. Moral and Historical Works. Ornamenta Rationalia.
With woful measures wan Despair,
Low, sullen sounds his grief beguiled;
A solemn, strange, and mingled air;
'Twas sad by fits, by starts was wild.
william Collins. The Passions. 1. 25.
There is a solemn luxury in grief. William Mason. The English Garden.

Weep on ! and as thy sorrows flow, I'll taste the luxury of woe.

MOORE. Anacreontic.
It is dangerous to abandon one's self to the lnxnry of grief: it deprives one of courage, and even of the wish for recovery. AMEL. Journal, Dec. 29, 1871. (Mrs. Humphry Ward, trans.)
Antheming a lonely grief. Keats. Hyperion. iii. O brothers! let us leave the shame and sin Of taking vainly, in a plaintive mood, The holy name of Grief !-holy herein, That, by the grief of One, came all our good.
Mrs. Browning. Sonnets: Exaggeration.

## GUILT.

(See Conscience; Crime; Sin.)
In flagranti crimine comprehensi.
Taken in flagrant violation of the law. Justinian. Corpus Juris Civilis Romani. Codex ix. Tit. xiii. 1.
[Generally quoted, "In flagrante delicto." A similar saying is "Caught red-handed," which, originally applied to murderers, has now extended its meaning to all offenders caught in the act.]

Queen. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
It spills itself in fearing to he spilt.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 20.

I know not, I ask not, if guilt's in that heart,
I but know that I love thee, whatever thou art.

Moore. Come Rest in This Bosom.
Thy fanlts, my Lesbia, have such charm for me,
So far in love of thee I've lost myself,
Wert tholl a saint, I could not wish thee well,
Nor cease to worship thee whate'er thy sins.
Catullus. Odes. Ixxiii. 1. (W. M. F. Kine, trans.)
Let no guilty man escape, if it can be avoided. No personal consideration should stand in the way of performing a public duty.

President Grant. Indorsement of a Letter from W. D. W. Barnard relating to the Whiskey Ring, July 19, 1875.
(See "Sir Oracle," in The Era, August, 1903.)

## HABIT.

## (See Custom.)

That to which we have been accustomed becomes, as it were, a part of our nature.

Aristotle. Rhetorica. i. 11.

Habit is a second nature.
Montaigne. Essays. Bk. iii. Ch. x.
Mihi, qui ornnem aetatem in optimis artibus egi, bene facere jam ex consuetudine in naturam vertit.

In my own case, who have spent my whole life in the practice of virtue, right conduct from habitual life has become natural.

SAllust. Jugurtha. lxxxv.
This restless world
Is full of chances, which by habit's power
To learn to bear is easier than to shun. armstrong. Act of Preserving Health. Bk. 2. 1. 474.

Ease leads to habit, as success to ease,
He lives by rule who lives himself to please.

Crabbe. Tales. ii.
The glorious habit by which sense is made
Subservient still to moral purposes, Auxiliar to divine.

Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. iv. 1. 1246.

Habit is the approximation of the animal system to the organic. It is a confession of failure in the highest function of being, which involves a perpetinal self-determination, in full view of all existing circumstances.

Holmes. The Autocrat of the Breakfasttable.

## HAIR AND BEARD.

The very bairs of your head are all numbered.

New Testament. Matthew x. 30.
Then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.

Old Testament. Genesis xlii. 38.
The hoary head is a crown of glory.
Ibid. Proverbs xvi. 31 .

Fancy grows colder as the creeps on, der as the silvery hair

Sin W. Scotr. Maeduff's Cross, Prelude. 1. 38.

My hair is gray, but not with years,
Nor grew it white
In a single night,
As men's have grown with sudden fears.
Byron. Prisoner of Chillon. 1. 1.
Beauty, for confiding yonth
Those shocks of passion can prepare
That kill the bloom before its time,
And blanch, without the owner's crime,
The most resplendent hair.
Wordsworti. Lament of Mary Queen of Scots. St. 6.
Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown.

Old Testament. II. Samnel x. 5.
[King David's advice to his servants when Hanum, mistaking them for spies, sent them back from the land of Ammon with onehalf of their beards shaved off.]
Her long loose yellow locks lyke golden wyre,
Sprinckled with perle, and perling flowres atweene,
Doe lyke a golden mantle her attyre. Spenser. Epithalamion. 1. 154.

King Philip. Bind up those tresses. O, what love I note
In the fair multitude of those her hairs !
Where but by chance a silver drop hath fallen
Even to that drop ten thousand wiry friends
Do glue themselves in sociable grief,
Like true, inseparable, faithful loves,
Sticking together in calamity.
Shakespeare. King John. Actiii. Sc. 4. 1. 61.

Clown. Now Jove, in his next commodity of hair, send thee a beard! Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 50.
Pandorus. And she takes upon her to spy a white hair upon his chin.
Cressida. Alas, poor chin! many a wart is richer.
1bid. Troilus and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 152.

Hamlet. His beard was grizzled,-no?
Horatio. It was, as I have seen it in his life,
A sable silver'd,
Ibid. Hamlel. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 240.

His hair just grizzled
As in a green old age. DRYDEN. EEdipus, Act 1il. Sc. 1.

Ophelia (sings). His beard was as white as snow,
All flaxen was his poll.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. sc. 5. 1. 195.

Beatrice. He that hath a beard is more than a youth, and he that hath no beard is less than a man.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. sc. 1. 1. 38.

To sport with Amaryllis in the shade
Or with the tangles of Neaera's hair.
Milton. Lycidas. 1.68.
Sabrina fair,
Listen where thou art sitting
Under the glassy, cool, translucent wave,
In twisted braids of lilies knitting
The loose train of thy amber-dropping hair.

Ibid. Comus. 1. 859.
No stealth of time has thinned my flowing hair.

Hammond. Elegy iv. St. 5.
Preferring sense, from chin that's bare,
To nonsense thron'd in whisker'd hair.
M. Green. The Spleen. 1. 750.

This nymph, to the destruction of mankind,
Nourish'd two locks, which graceful hung behind
In equal curls, and well conspired to deck,
With shining ringlets, the smooth ivory neck.
Love in these labyrinths his slaves detains,
And mighty hearts are held in slender chains.
With hairy springes we the birds betray;
Slight lines of hair surprise the finny prey,
Fair tresses man's imperial race insnare, And beauty draws us with a single hair.

Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto ii. l. 19.
Those cnrious locks so aptly twin'd,
Whose every hair a sonl doth bind.
Carew. Think Not'Cause Men Flattering Say.

[^15]No cord nor cable can so forcibly draw, or hold so fast, as love can do with a twined thread.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 2. Memh, 1. Suhsec. 2.

Beware of her fair hair, for she excels All women in the magic of her locks ;
And when she winds them round a young man's neck,
She will not ever set him free again.
GOETHE. Scenes from Faust. Sc. The Hartz Mountain. 1. 335. (SHelley, trans.)

Not ten yoke of oxen
Have the power to draw ns
Like a woman's hair.
Longrellow. The Saga of King Olaf. xvi. St. 23.

The meeting points the sacred hair dissever
From the fair head, forever, and forever!
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iii. 1. 153.
Shakes his ambrosial curls, and gives the nod,--
The stamp of fate, and sanction of the god.

Ibid. Iliad. Bk. i. l. 684.
Ghost. Thy knotted and combined locks to part
And each particular hair to stand on end,
Like quills upon the fretful porcupine.
Shakegpeabe. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 19.

Macbeth. My fell of hair
Would at a dismal treatise rouse and stir
As life were in't.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 11.
Anastasio having heard all this discourse
his hair stood upright like porcupine's quills.

Boccaccio. Decameron. Fifth day. Novel 8 .
Katerfelto, with his hair on end.
At his own wonders, wondering for his bread.
Cowpre. The Task. Bk. iv. Winter Evening. 1. 86.

Loose his beard, and hoary hair
Stream'd like a meteor to the troubled air.

Gray. The Bard. Pt.i. l. 19.
An harmless flaming meteor stood for hair, And fell adown his shoulders with loose care.
abraham Cowley. Davideis. Bk. ii. 1. 95.

Yet, Freedom ! yet thy hanner, torn, hut flying,
Streams like the thunder-storm against the wind.
Bynon. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 98.
Like a red naeteor on the troubled air.
J. Heywoon. Four Prentices of London.

The smallest hair throws its shadow. Goethe. Maxims. Vol. iii. p. 159.

Even a single hair casts its shadow.
Publilius Syrue. Maxim 288.

## HALLUCINATION.

(See Apparition.)
Lady Macbeth. Oh, proper stuff !
This is the very painting of your fear;
This is the air-drawn dagger, which, you said,
Led you to Duncan. Oh! these flaws and starts
-Impostors to true fear-would well become
A woman's story at a winter's fire,
Authoriz'd by her grandam.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 61.

Macbeth. Hence, horrible shadow !
Unreal mockery, hence!
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 107.
Macbeth. Can such things be,
And overcome us, like a summer's cloud
Without our special wonder?
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 111.
Queen. Alas! How is't with you, That you do bend your eye on vacancy And with the incorporal air do hold discourse?
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 117.
Queen. This is the very cuinage of your brain:
This bodiless creation ecstasy
Is very cunning in.
Ibid. Hamlel. Act lii. Sc. 4. 1. 137.

Imogene. 'Twas but a bolt of nothing, shot at nothing,
Which the brain makes of fumes: our very eyes
Are sometimes like our judgments, blind.
Shakespeark. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 300.

## HAND.

If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning.
old Testament. Psalm exxxvii. 5.
The right hands of fellowship. New Testament. Galatians ii. 9.
As if the world and they were hand and glove.

COWPER. Table Talk. 1. 173.
Connected as the hand and glove 1s, madam, poetry and love.

Lloyn. Epistle to a Friend.
I perfectly feele even at my finger's end.
J. Heywood. Proverbes. Pt. i. Ch. vi.

Hamlet. The hand of little employment hath the daintier sense.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 77.

George Bevis. There's no better sign of a brave mind, than a hard hand.
Ibid. II. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 2. l. 22.
His sweating palm
The precedent of pith and livelihood.
Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 25.
And hlessed are the horny hands of toil. Lowell. A Glance Behind the Curtain. 1. 204.
(See Labor.)
Dromio of Ephesus. We came into the world like brother and brother :
And now let's go hand in hand, not one before another.
Sharesprare. Comedy of Etroors. Aet v. Sc. 1. 1. 424.

Romeo. They may seize
On the white wonder of dear Juliet's hand.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 35 .

Romeo. See, how she leans her cheek upon her hand!
$O$, that I were a glove upon that hand, That I might touch that cheek ! Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 23.

His red right hand.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 174.
Ruhente dextera.
With his red right hand.
Horace. Odes. Bk. i. Ode 2. 1. 2.
Fingers were made before forks, and
hands before knives.
SwIFT. Polite Conversation. Dialogue ii.
Seemed washing his hands with invisible soap
In imperceptible water.
Hoon. Miss Kilmansegg. Her Christening st. 10.
Led by a great hand unaware.
Richaid Realf. Last Sonnets.
When Israel was from bondage led,
Led hy the Almighty's hand
From out of foreign land,
The great sea beheld and fled.
Cowley. Davideis. Bk. i. 1. 41.

## HAPPINESS.

Look round the habitable world: how few
Know their own gond, or knowing it, pursue.
JUVENAL: Satire $x$. (DRYDEN, trans.)
No man is happy who does not think himself so.

Publilios Syrus. Maxim 584.
No man can enjoy happiness without thinking that he enjoys it.

Johnson. The Rambler. p. 150.
As long lyveth the mery man, they say, As doth the sory man, and longer by a day.
Udall. Roister Doister. Act i. Sc. 1. '
Orlando. How bitter a thing it is to look into happiness through another man's eyes!

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 2. 1. 48.
Salisbury. When we were happy we had other names.

Ibid. King John. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 8.
The way to bliss lies not on beds of down,
And he that had no cross deserves no crown.

Quarles. Esther.
O happiness ! our being's end and aim ! Good, pleasure, ease, content ! whate'er thy name:

That something still which prompts the eternal sigh,
For which we bear to live, or dare to die.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistlc iv. 1. I.
Some place the bliss in action, some in ease,
Those call it pleasure, and contentment these.
lbid. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 21.
The spider's most attenuated thread
Is cord, is cable, to man's tender tie
On earthly bliss; it breaks at „every breeze.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 178.
And e'en while fashion's brightest arts decoy,
The heart distrusting asks if this be joy. Goldsmith. Deserted Village. 1. 263.

There comes
For ever something between us and what We deem our happiness.

ByRon. Sardanapalus. Acti. Sc. 2.

## It is a flaw

In happiness, to see beyond our bourn,1tiforces ns in summer skies to monrn, It spoils the singing of the nightingale.

Keats. Reminiscence of Claude's Enchanted Castle.
If happiness hae not her seat
And center in the breast,
We may be wise or rich or great,
But never can be blest.
Burng. Epistte to Davie. St. 5.
Sad fancies do we then affect,
In luxury of disrespect
To our own prodigal excess
Of too familiar happiness.
WORDSWORth. Ode to Lycoris. St. 2. (See under Pleasure ; Pain.)
Joys too exquisite to last,
And yet more exquisite when past.
James Montgomery. The Lillte Cloud. 1. 159.

A man too happy for mortality.
WORDSWORTH. Vaudracour and Julia. 1. 53.

And there is even a happiness,
That makes the heart afraid.
Hoon. Ode to Melancholy. 1. 90.
Now the heart is so fill that a drop overfills it;
We are happy now because God wills it.
LowErL. Vision of Sir Launfal. Prelude to Pt. 1. 1. 61.

How small of all that human hearts endure,
That part which kings or laws can cause or cure!
Still to oursel ves in every place consign'd,
Our own felicity we make or find;
With secret course, which no loud storms annoy,
Glides the smooth current of domestic joy :
The lifted axe, the agonizing wheel,
Luke's iron crown, and Damien's bed of steel,
To men remote from power, but rarely known,
Leave reason, faith, and conscience, all our own.
Dr. Johnson and Goldsmith. The Traveller.
[These are the concluding ten lines of the poem. Dr. Johnson, at Boswell's request, marked with a pencil the lincs which be had furnished to Goldsmith, "which are only," says Boswell, " line 420th:
"To stop too fcarful, and too faint to go;
and the concluding ten lines except the last couplet bnt one." Boswell. Life of Johnson. Fehruary, 1766.]

Happiness depends, as Nature shows,
Less on exterior things than most suppose. CowPer. Table Talk. 1. 246.

Man is the artificer of his own happincss. henry d. Thoread. Winter. Journal, January 21, 1838.
On n'est jamais si heureux, ni si malheureux, qu'on se l'imagine.

We are never so happy, nor so unhappy, as we suppose ourselves to be. la Rochefoucauld. Maxims.
And feel that 1 am happier than 1 know.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 282.
She was a soft landscape of mild earth,
Where all was harmony, and calm, and quiet,
Luxuriant, budding; cheerful without mirth,
Which, if not happiness, is much more nigh it
Than are your mighty passions.

- Byroñ. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 53.

All who joy would win
Must share.it,-Happiness was born a twin.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 172.

Le bonheur semble fait pour etre partage. Happlness seems made to he shared. La Rochefoucadid. Note to Corneille.
Joy, joy for ever !-my task is done-
The gates are pass'd, and Heaven is won:
Moore. Lalla Rookh: Paradise and the Peri. Concluding lines.
There is in man a higher than love of happiness; he can do without happiness, and instead thereof find blessedness.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. The Everlasting Yea.
How soon a smile of God can change the world !
How we are made for happiness-how work
Grows play, adversity a winning fight! R. Browning. In a Balcony.

## HARMONY.

(See Music; Optimism.)
From harmony, from heavenly harmony,
This universal frame began:
From harmony to harmony
Through all the compass of the notes it ran,
The diapason closing full in Man. Dryden. A Song for St. Cecilia's Day. 1. 11.

By harmony our souls are sway'd;
By harmony the world was made. Granvilie. The British Enchantress. Act i. Sc. 1.
Untwisting all the chains that tie
The hidden soul of harmony.
Milton. L'Allegro. 1.143.
All nature is but art, unknown to thee;
All chance, direction, which thou canst not see;
All discord, harmony not understood ;
All partial evil, universal good;
And spite of pride, in erring reason's spite,
One truth is clear, Whatever is, is right. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 289.
Quid verit et possit rerum concordia discors.
What the discordant harmony of circumstances would and could effect.
Horace. Epistles. Bk. i. Epistle 12. 1. i9.
Dischord ofte in music makes the sweeter lay.

Spenser. Facrie Queene. Bk.iii. Canto ii. St. 15.

For discords make the sweetest airs, And curses are a sort of prayers.

Butles. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Cunto i. 1. 919.

Hippolyta. I never heard
So musical a discord, such sweet thunder.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 122.
You had that action and counteraction which, in the natural and in the political world, from the reciprocal struggle of discordant powers draws out the harmony of the universe.

Burke. Reffections on the Revolution in France. Works. Vol. iii.

Here earth and water seem to strive again;
Not chaos-like together crush'd and bruised,
But, as the world, harmoniously confused;
Where order in variety we see,
And where, though all things differ, all agree.

Pope. Windsor Forest. 1. 12.
There shall never be one lost good! What was, shall live as before;
The evil is null, is nought, is silence implying sound;
What was good shall be good, with for evil so much good more;
On the earth the broken arcs; in the heaven, a perfect round.

Browning. Abt Vogler. ix.

## HARVEST.

Whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

New Testament. Galatians vi. 7.
Ut sementem feceris ita metes.
As thou hast sown, so shalt thou reap. Pinarius Ruyus. (Quoted by Cicero in De Oratore. 1i. 65, 261.)
They have sown the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind.

Old Testament. Hosea viii. 7.
'Tis a bitter disappointment, when you have sown benefits, to reap a crop of injuries.

Pláutus. Epidicus. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 53.
Biron. Sow'd cockle reap'd no corn.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Losl. Act
iv. Sc. 3. 1. 383.

And the ripe harvest of the new-mown hay
Gives it a sweet and wholesome odor. Colley Cibber. Richard III. (altered). Act v. Sc. 3.

## HASTE.

(See Speed; Procragtination.)
Festina lente.
Make haste slowly.
[Suetonius (Augustus XV.) tells us that this was a favorite saying of Augustus Cæsar. la the Greek form ( $\sigma \pi$ évóe $\beta$ pabt $\omega \mathrm{c}$ ) it was a familiar proverb long before his time.]

Nec mora, nec requies.
Naught of delay is there, or of repose. Virgil. Georgics. Bk. iii. 1. 110 .
Hatez-vous lentement; et, sans perdre courage
Vingt fois sur le métier remettez votre ouvrage.
Hasten slowly, and without losing heart, put your work twenty times upon the anvil. Bohenv. L'Art Poétique. i. 171.
Nothing can be done at once hastily and prudently.

PUBlilidus SYrus. Maxim 557.
Ease and speed in doing a thing do not give the work lasting solidity or exactness of beauty.

Plutarch. Life of Pericles.
Ther n' is no werkman whatever he be,
That may both werken wel and hastily. This wol be done at leisure parfitly.

Chaucer. The Merchantes Tale. 1. 585.
Haste is of the devil.
The Koran.
More haste than good speed makes many fare the worse.

Unknown. The Marriage of Wit and Science. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Tbe more haste, ever the worst speed.
Churchill. The Ghost. Bk. iv. 1. 1162.
Friar Laurence. Wisely, and slow; they stumble that run fast.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet, Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 94.

Friar Laurence. Too swift arrives as tardy as too slow.

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 15.

Gaunt. He tires betimes that spurs too fast betimes.

1bid. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 36.

Bastard. I will seek them out.
King John. Nay, but make haste ; the better foot before.
Shakespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 170.

Macbeth. If it were done, when 'tis done, then 'twere well
It were done quickly. Ibid. Macbelh. Act i. Sc. 7. 1.1.
I am always in haste, but never in a hurry.

## Attributed to John Wesley.

Haste makes waste, and waste makes want, and want makes strife between the good man and his wife.

Old Proverb.
I finde this prouerbe true,
Tbat haste makes waste.
Gascoigne. Gascoigne's Memories. ili. 7.
Duke. Haste still pays haste, and
leisure answers leisure;
Like doth quit like, and measure still for measure.
Sharespeare. Measure for Measure. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 415.

Haste to the beginning of a feast,
There I am with then; but to the end of a fray.
Massinger. The Bashful Lover. Act iii. sc. 3.
Hasty climbers quickly catch a fall. Anon. The Ptay of Stuckley. 1. 710 .

HAT.
So Britain's monarch once uncovered sat,
While Bradshaw hullied in a broadbrimmed hat. James Bramston. Man of Taste.
As with my hat upon my head
I walk'd along the Strand,
I there did meet another man
With his hat in his hand.
Dr. Johmson. Johnsoniana.
[A parody on Percy's Hermit of Warkworth.]
A hat not much the worse for wear.
Cowper. Diverting History of John Gilpin. St. 46.

I never saw so many shocking bad hats in my life.

Attributed to DUEE OF WELLINGTon, on seeing the first Reformed Parliament.

I had a hat. It was oot all a hat,-
Part of the brim was gone:
Yet still I wore it on.
mrs. Hemans. Rhine Song of the German Sotdiers.

The Quaker loves an ample brim
A hat that bows to no salaam;
And dear the beaver is to him
As if it never made a dam.
Hood. All Round My Hat. St. 3.
The hat is the ultimum moriens of respectability.
O. W. Holmes. The Autocrat of the Break-fast-table. viii.

## HATE.

Hatred is a settled anger.
Cicero. The Tusculan Disputations. Bk. iv. On Other Perturbations of the Mind. Sec. 9.

Accerima proximorum odia.
The hatred of relatives is the most violent.

Tacites. Annals. iv. 70.
Odi et amo. Quare id faciam, fortasse requiris.
Nescio, sed fieri sentio et excrucior.
I hate and I love. Perchance you ask why I do that. I know not, but I feel that I do and I am tortured.

Catullus. Carmina. lixxy. I.
Who love too much, hate in the like extreme.

Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xv. l. 79. (Pope, trans.)
The more we love a mistress, the nearer we are to hating her.

La Rochrfoucauld. Maxims. 114.
What medicine then can such disease remove,
Where love draws hate, and hate engendercth love?

Sir P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. iii.
Once when I loved, I would enlace
Breast, cyelids, hands, feet, form and face
of her I loved in one embrace-
As if by mere love I could love immensely !
and when I hated I would plunge
My sword and wipe with the first lunge
My foe's whole life out like a sponge-
As if by mere hate I could hate intensely!
But now I am wiser, know hetter the fashion
How passion seeks aid from its opposite passion.
Browning. Pippa Passes. ii. 1. 207.

When I love most, Love is disguised
In Hate ; and when Hate is surprised In Love, then I hate most.

Browning. Pippa Passes. ii. 227.
Aut amat aut odit mulier; nil est tertium.

A woman either loves or hates; there is no third course.

## Publlidus Syrus, Mazim 42.

Valentine. Scorn at first, makes afterlove the more.

Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 96.

Scroop. Sweet love, I see, changing his property,
Turns to the sourest and most deadly hate.
Ibid. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 135. (See under Eatranoement.)
Who love too much, hate in the like extreme.
Pope. Odyssey of Homer. Bk. xv. 1. 79.
Iago. Though I do hate him as I do hell-pains.

Shakespeare. Othetlo. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 155.

But I do hate him as I hate the devil. Ben Jonbon. Every Man Out of His Humour. Act i. Sc. 1.

Shylock. How like a fawning publican he looks!
I hate him, for he is a Christian :
But more, for that, in low simplicity
He lends out money gratis and brings down
The rate of usance bere with us in Venice.
If I can catch him once upon the hip,
I will feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him.
He hates our sacred nation; and he rails,
Even there where merchants most do congregate,
On me, my bargains, and my well won thrift,
Which he calls interest. Cursed be my tribe,
If I forgive him!
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 42.

Bassanio. Do all men kill the things they do not love?
Shylock. Hates any man the thing he would not kill?
Bassanio. Every offence is not a hate at first.
Shylock. What, would'st thou have a serpent sting thee twice?
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. act iv. sc. 1. 1. 67 .

Helena. If you were men, as you are men in show,
You would not use a gentle lady so ;
To vow, and swear, and superpraise my parts,
When, I am sure, you hate me with your hearts.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 152.

## It is a greater grief

To bear love's wrong, than hate's known injury.

Ibid. Sonnet. xl .
Offend her, and she knows not to forgive;
Oblige her, and she'll hate you while you live.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 137.
He was a very good hater.
Sam'l Johnson. Mrs. Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson.
I like a good hater.
Ibid. Mrs. Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson.
These two hated with a hate
Found only on the stage.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 93.
Now hatred is by far the longest pleasure,
Men love in haste, but they detest at
leisure.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 6.
A passion like the one I prove
Cannot divided be:
I hate thy want of truth and loveHow should I then hate thee?

Shelley. Lines to a Critic.
One shriek of late would jar all the bymns of heaven.

TENAYson. Sea Dreams. 1. 252.

## HEAD.

Their heads sonetimes so little that there is no room for wit; sometimes so
long, that there is no wit for so much room.

Fuller. The Holy and Profane States. Bk. iv. Ch. xii. Of Nalural Fools. Maxim 1.

Often the cockloft is empty in those whom Nature bas built many stories high.

Ibid. Andronicus. Sec. vi. par. 18, 1.
(See under Giant.)
The dome of Thought, the palace of the Soul.

Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 6. (See under Skull.)

Tea does our fancy aid,
Repress those vaponrs which the head invade,
And keeps the palace of the soul.
Waller. On Tea.
In the greenest of our valleys
By good angels tenanted,
Once a fair and stately palace
(Radiant palace) reared its head.
In the monarch Thought's dominion It stood there!
Never seraph spread a pinion
Over fabric half so fair.
PoE. The Haunted Palace.

## HEALTH.

Mens sana in corpore sano.
A bealthy mind in a healthy body.
Juvenal. Satires. x. 356.

Safeguard the bealth both of body and sonl.

Cleobulus. (Stobaeus, Florilegium. iii. 79.)

A sound Mind in a sound Body, is a short but full description of a bappy State in this World.

LOcke. Thoughts Concerning Education.
Non est vivere, sed valere vita.
Life is not mere living, but the enjoyment of health.

Martial. Epigrammata. vi. 70, 13.
Health is the first good lent to men;
A gentle disposition then;
Next, to be rich by no by-ways;
Lastly, with friends t' enjoy our days.
Herrick. Hesperides. Four Things Make Us Happy Here. 121.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words-health, peace, and competence.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. l. 79.

Oh health! health! the blessing of the rich ! the riches of the poor! who can buy thee at too dear a rate, since there is no enjoying the world without thee. Be then not so sparing of your purses, bonorable gentlemen.
ben Jonson. Volpone. Act ii.
Health is the second blessing that we mortals are capable of-a blessing that money cannot buy.
Waliton. Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. xxi.
Ah! what avail the largest gifts of Heaven,
When drooping health and spirits go amiss?
How tasteless then whatever can be given!
Health is the vital principle of bliss, And exercise, of health.

Thomson. Castle of Indolence. Canto ii. St. 55.

## HEART.

The beart is deceitful above all things. old Testament. Jeremiah xvii. 9.
A man after his own heart.
Ibid. I. Samuel xiii. 14.
The heart knoweth his own bitterness: and a stranger doth not intermeddle with his joy.

Ibid. Proverbs xiv. 10.
Where your treasure is, there will your beart be also.

New Testament. Luke xii. 34.
The ramparts of our cities should be huilt not of stone and timber, but of the brave hearts of our citizens.

Aozaliuss. Phutarch, Apothegms. Agesilaus. 30.

## Our ships were British oak,

And hearts of oak our men.
S. J. Agnold. Dealh of Nelson.

## Heart of oak are our ships, <br> Heart of oak are our men.

GARRICE. Hearl of Oak.
These lines are constantly misquoted "Hearts of oak," etc. Perhaps Tennyson's line has influenced the misquotation :
He thought to quell the stubbon hearts of oak.

Bonaparte.]
Eat not thy heart; which forbids to afllict our souls, and waste them with vexatious cares.

Plotafce. Of the Training of Children.

Among what he called his precepts were such as these: Do not stir the fire with a sword. Do not sit down on a bushel. Do not devour thy heart.

Diogenes Laertius. Life of Pythagotas. xvii.

To eate thy heart through comfortlesse dispaires.

SPENSER. Mother Hubberd's Tale. 1. 904.
Spread yourself upon his bosom publicly, whose heart you would eat in private.

Ben Jonson. Every Man Out of His Humour, Act ii. Sc. 2.
The hero is not fed on sweets, Daily his own heart he eats.

Emerson.
Love, that two hearts makes one, makes eke one will.

Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. ii. Canto iv. St. 19.

The world has little to bestow
Where two fond hearts in equal love are joined.

Mrs. Barbatld. Delia.
(See under Unity.)
The human heart is like a millstone in a mill: when you put wheat under it, it turns and grinds and bruises the wheat to flour; if you put no wheat, it still grinds on, but then 'tis itself it grinds and wears a way.

Martin Lutabe. Table Talk. of Temptation and Tribulation. No. 654.
Prince. A heavy heart bears not a nimble tongue.

SHAKESPEARE. Love's Labour's Lobl. Act 7. Sc. 2. 1. 747.

King. The head is not more native to the heart,
The hand more instrumental to the moutb,
Than is thy father to the throne of Denmark.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 47.
Hamlet. Peace! sit you down,
And let me wring your heart; for so I shall,
If it be made of penetrable stuff:
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 35.
Hamlet. In my heart's core, ay, in my heart of heart.

1bid. Hambet. Act iii. Sc. 2.
(See under Passion.)
Agamemnon. From heart of very heart, great Hector, welcome I

1bid. Troilus and Oressida. Activ. Sc. 5. 1. 171.

Romeo. My bosom's lord sits lightly in his throne.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 3.

Queen. O Hamlet I thou hast cleft my heart in twain.
Hamlet. O throw away the worser part of it
And live the purer with the other half. Tbid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 156.
Celia. Your heart's desires be with you!
Ibid. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 211.
Helena. My heart
Is true as steel.
Ibid: Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 196.

His heart was true to Poll,
His heart was true to Poll. It's no matter what you do, If your heart be only true. And his heart was true to Poll. F. C. Burnand. True to Poll.
[This once-famous song made its first appearance in Burnand's extravaganza, Poll and Partner Joe.]

Brutus. You are my true and honorable wife,
As dear to me as are the ruddy drops
That visit my sad heart.
Shakespeare. Julius Cazar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 289.

Dear as the vital warmth that feeds my Iife,
Dear as these eyes, that weep in fondness o'er thee.
Otway. Venice Preserved. Act v. Sc. 1.
Dear lost companions of my tuneful art,
Dear as the light that visits these sad eyes,
Dear as the ruddy drops that warm my heart.

Gray. The Bard. 1. 39.
The heart is a small thing, but desireth great matters. It is not sufficient for a kite's dinner, yet the whole world is not sufficient for it.

Quarles. Emblems. Bk. i. Hugo de Anima.

This house is to be let for life or years, Her rent is sorrow, and her income tears;
Cupid, 't has long stood void; her bills make known,
She must be dearly let, or let alone.
Ibid. Emblems. Bk. ii. Epigram $\mathbf{x}$.
"With every pleasing, every prudent part,
Say, What can Chloe want?'-she wants a heart.
She speaks, behaves, and acts just as she ought;
But never, never reach'd one generous thought.
Virtue she finds too painful an endeavor
Content to dwell in decencies for ever.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 159.
Ward has no heart, they say, but I deny it :
He has a heart, and gets his speeches by it.

Rogers. Epigram.
The sigh that rends thy constant heart Shall break thy Edwin's too.

Goldsmith. The Hermit. Concluding lines.
Heaven's sovereign saves all beings but himself,
That hideous sight, a naked human heart.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iii. 1. 226.
His heart runs away with his head.
G. Colman, the Younger. Who Wants a Guinea! Acti. Sc. 1.

## Here the heart

May give a useful lesson to the head,
And Learning wiser grow without his books. Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. 1. 85.

Soft-heartedness, in times like these,
Shows so:"ness in the upper story.
Lowell. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. No. 7. St. 15.

It is the heart, and not the brain,
That to the highest doth attain. Longrkllow. The Building of the Ship. 1. 124.

My Book and Heart
Must never part.

> New England Primer.

The heart ay's the part ay
That makes us right or wrang. Burns. Epistle to Davy. St. 5.
Oh the heart is a free and a fetterless thing,-
A wave of the ocean, a hird on the wing!
Julia Pardox. The Captive Greek Girl.
Broken hearts die slow.
Campbell. Theodric. 1. 389.

The day drags through, though storms keep out the sun,
And thus the heart will break, yet brokenly live on.
Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto iii. St. 32.
And when once the young heart of a maiden is stolen,
The maiden herself will steal after it soon.

Moorr. $1 l l$ Omens.
'Tis the heart's current lends the cup its glow,
Whate'er the fountain whence the dranght may flow.
O. W. Holmes. A Sentiment.

There is an evening twilight of the heart,
When its wild passion-waves are lulled to rest.

Fitz-Graene Hallece. Twilight.
But the beating of my own heart
Was all the sound I heard.
Richard Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton). The Brookside.
Something the heart must have to cherish,
Must love, and joy, and sorrow learn ; Something with passion clasp, or perish, And in itself to ashes burn.
Longrellow. Hyperion. Bk. ii. Motto.
[This appears in quotation marks as a motto. Elsewhere Longfellow owns it as a translation from a German poem, Forsaken, but does not mentiou the author.]

One day with life and heart
Is more than time enough to find a world.
Lowell. Columbus. Concluding lines.
One can't tear out one's heart,
And show it, how sincere a thing it is!
R. Browning. Strafford. Act i. Sc. 2.

The same heart beats in every human breast.

Matthew Arnold. The Buried Life. 1. 23.

Look, then, into thine heart and write. Longrellow. Voices of the Night. Prelude. St. 19.

Fool! said my muse to me, look in thy heart, and write.

Sir Philip Synney. Astrophel and Stella. $\mathbf{i}$.

Hearts are dust, heart's loves remain, Heart's love will meet thee again.

Emerson.
Every heart, when sifted well,
Is a clot of warmer dust,
Mix'd with cunning sparks of hell. Tennyson. The Vision of Sin.

## HEAT.

Bright-flaming, heat-full fire, The source of motion.

Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. First week. Second day. (J. SyLvester, trans.)
[John Tyndall, in 1863, published a treatise entitled Heat Considered as a Mode of Motion.]

Timon. 'Tis lack of kindly warmth.
Shakespeare: Timon of Alhens. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 226.
"Heat, ma'am !" I said; "it was so dreadful here, that I found there was nothing left for it but to take off my flesh and sit in my bones.

Sydney Smith. Quoted in Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. ì.

You should hammer your iron when it is glowing hot.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 262.
(See under Opportunity.)

## HEAVEN.

In my Father's house are many mansions.

New Tesiament. John xiv. 2.
Come, ye blessed of My Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.

Ibid. Matthew xxy. 34.
For as one star another far exceeds, So souls in heaven are placed by their deeds.
Robert Greene. A Maiden's Dream.
There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars, for one star differeth from another star in glory.

New Testament. I. Corinthians xv. 41.
And is there care in Heaven? And is there love
In heavenly spirits to these Creatures bace?
Spenser. Faeric Queene. Bk. ii. Canto 8. St. 1.

Constance. And, father cardinal, I have heard you say
That we shall see and know our friends in heaven:
If that be true, I shall see my boy again;
For since the birth of Cain, the first male child,
To him that did but yesterday suspire,
There was not such a gracious creature born.
Shakrgpeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 76.

Oh, when a mother meets on high
The babe she lost in infancy,
Hath she not then for pains and fears,
The day of woe, the watchful night,
For all her sorrow, all her tears,
An over-payment of delight?
Sourhey. Curse of Kehama. Canto x. St. 11.
Le Bean. Sir, fare you well;
Hereafter, in a better world than this,
I shall desire more love and knowledge of you.
Shakespeare. As You Like $I l$. Act i . Sc. 2. 1. 296.
There is another, and a better world.
AUGUST F. F. Von KOtzebue. The Stranger. Act i. Sc. 1.

For all we know
Of what the blessed do ahove
Is, that they sing, and that they love. Waller. While I Listen to Thy Voice.
This much, and this is all, we know,
They are supremely blest,
Have done with sin, and care, and woe, And with their Saviour rest. John Newton. Olney Hymns.

What know we of the blest ahove
But that they sing and that they love? Wordsworth. Scene on the Lake of Brientz. 1. 1.
[Wordsworth puts this couplet in quotation marks as an acknowledgement of his indehtedness to Waller.]
There is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.
Watts. Hymn 66.
There's nae sorrow there, Jean,
There's neither cauld nor care, Jean,
The day is aye fair,
In the land o' the leal.
Lady Nairne. The Land o' the Leal.

And yet, as angels in some brighter dreams
Call to the soul when man doth sleep,
So some strange thoughts transcend our wonted themes,
And into glory peep.
henry Vaughan. They are all Gone. st. 7.
Nor can his blessed soul look down from heaven,
Or break the eternal Sabbatl of his rest. Dryden. The Spanish Friar. Act v. Sc. 2.
He sins against this life, who slights the next.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iii. 1. 399.
When I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I'll hid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.
IsaAc Watts. Hymn 65.
Just knows, and knows no more, her Bible true-

And in that charter reads with sparkling eyes
Her title to a treasure in the skies. Cowrer. Truth. 1. 329.
I have been there, and still would go;
'Tis like a little heaven below.
Isacc. Watts. Song 28. For the Lord's Day Evening.
A heaven on earth.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 208.
That prophet ill sustains his holy call,
Who finds not heavens to suit the tastes of all.

```
T. Moore. Lalla Rookh. i.
```

A Persian's heaven is eas'ly made:
'Tis but black eyes and lemonade.
Ibid. Intercepted Letters. Letter vi.
If God hath made this world so fair,
Where sin and death abound,
How beautiful heyond compare
Will paradise be found !
J. Montgomery. The Earth Full of God's Goodness.
Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above,
Unmeasured hy the flight of years;
And all that life is love.
Ibid. The Issues of Life and Death.

Alas for love, if thou wert all, And naught beyond, 0 Earth! Mrs. Hemans. Graves of a Household.
Into the silent land!
Ah, who shall lead ns thither?
J. G. von Salis. The Silent Land. (LengfeLLew, trans.)
Where imperfection ceaseth, heaven begins.
Where sin ends, bliss.

P. J. Bailey. Festus. ii.

There's a further good conceivable
Beyond the utmost earth can realise.
R. Browning. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau.
Each ounce of dross costs its ounce of gold;
For a cap and bells our lives we pay,
Bubbles we huy with a whole soul's tasking:
'Tis heaven alone that is given away, 'Tis only God may be had for the asking;
No price is set on the lavish summer;
June may be had by the poorest comer. Lowell. The Vision of Sir Launfal. Prelude to Pt. i. l. 26.

HEIR; HERITAGE.
(See Heredity.)
Heredis fletus sub persona risus est.
The tears of an heir are langhter under a vizard.

Publilites Sybus. Maxim 187. (Bacon, trans.)
Macbeth. He chid the sisters,
When first they put the name of king upon me,
And bade them speak to him ; then, prophet-like,
They hail'd him father to a line of kings :
Upon my head they placed a fruitless crown,
And put a barren sceptre in my gripe,
Thence to be wrench'd with an unlineal hand,
No son of mine succeeding.
Sharespeare. Macbeth. Act iil. Sc. 1. 1. 57.

The fool inherits, but the wise must get.

Cartwright. The Ordinary, Act iii. Sc. 6.

Atossa, cursed with every granted prayer,
Childness with all her children, wants an heir;
To heirs unknown descends the unguarded store,
Or wanders, heaven-directed, to the poor. Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 147.
For me your tributary stores combine:
Creation's heir, the world-the world is mine:

Goldsmith. The Traveller. 1. 49.
King. And make us heirs of all eternity. SHAKESPEARE. Love's Labour's Losi. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 7.
1 , the heir of all the ages, in the foremost files of time.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1.178
"Yet doth he live!" exclaims the impatient heir,
And sighs for sables which he must not wear.

Byron. Lara. Canto i. St. 3.

## HELL.

Fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul; hut rather fear Him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

New Testament. Matthew x. 28.
Do not be troubled by Saint Bernard's saying that hell is fall of good intentions and wills.

Francis De Sales. Spiritual Letters. Letter xii.
Hell is full of good meanings and wishings.

> Herbert. Jacula Prudenlum.

Hell is paved with good intentions.
[So Dr. Johnson quotes the proverb in Boswell's Life, April 14, 1775. The German form," The road to hell is paved with good intentions," seems better than any of the English forms.]

Wide is the gate and broad is the way that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate and narrow is the way which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

New Testament. Matthew vii. 13, 14.
Facilis descensus Averno;
Noctes atque dies patet atri janua Ditis;
Sed revocare gradum superasque evadere
Hoc opus, hic labor eat.

Smooth the descent and easy is the way;
(The Gates of Hell stand open night and day):
But to return, and view the cheerful skies, In this the task and mighty labour lies.

Virgil. AEneid. Bk. vi. l. 126. (Dryden, trans.)

The way to Hell's a seeming Heav'n. QUARLES. Emblems. Bk, ii. Emblem xi.

Ophetia. The primrose path of dalliance. Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 50.

A passage broad, Smooth, easy, inoffensive, down to Hell. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 304.

## Long is the way

And hard, that out of hell leads up to light. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. î. 1. 432.

Porter. I had thought to have let in some of all professions that go the primrose way to the everlasting bonfire.

Shafespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 21.

Horror and doubt distract
His troubled thoughts, and from the bottom stir
The hell within him; for within him hell
He brings, and round about him, nor from hell
One step, no more than from himself, can Hy
By change of place: now conscience wakes despair
That slumbered, wakes the bitter memory
Of what he was, what is, and what must be
Worse ; of worse deeds worse sufferings must ensue.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 18.
The mind is its own place, and in itself Can make a heaven of hell, a hell of heaven.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 253.

> Myselfam hell;

And in the lowest deep $a$ lower deep, Still threat'ning to devour me, opens wide; To which the hell I suffer seems a heaven.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 75.
Hell hath no limits, nor is circumserib'd
In one self-place; for where we are is Hell ;
And where Hell is, there must we ever be;
And to conclude, when all the world dissolves,
And every creature shall he purified,
All places shall be Hell that are not Heaven. Marlowe. Faustus. 1. 540.

The heart of man is the place the Devil dwells iu: I feel sometimes a hell within myself.

Sir Thomas Browne. Reitigio Medici. Pt. i. Sec. 51.

I sent my Soul through the Invisible, Some letter of that After-life to spell :

And by and by my Soul return'd to me,
And answerd, "I Myself am Heav'n and Hell."
omar Kiayydm. The Rubaiyat. 1. xyi. (Fitzoerald, trans.)
That's the greatest torture souls feel in hell,
In hell, that they must live, and cannot die.
John Webster. Duchess of Malf. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 84.
'Tis not where we be, but whence we fell;
The loss of heaven's the greatest pain in hell.
Str S. Toke. The Adventures of Five Hours. Act $V$.

Ariel. "Hell is empty,
And all the devils are here."
Shakespeare. Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 214.
[Ariel is repeating the words of Ferdinand as he lept into the sea.]

Helena. I'll follow thee, and make a heaven of hell,
To die upon the hand I love so well.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act il. Sc. 1. 1. 243.

Dogberry. O villain! thou wilt be condemned into everlasting redemption for this.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act lv. Sc. 2. 1. 59.
Quod si mea numina non sunt
Magna satis, dubitem haud equidem implorare quod usquam est.
Flectere si nequeo superos Acheronta movebo.
If strength like mine be yet ton weak, I care not whose the aid I seek:
What choice 'twist under and above?
If heaven be firm, the shades shall move.
Virgil. Aneid. Bk. vii. 1. 494. (CONingTon, trans.)
[Or, in other words, if the gods of Elysium will not help me, I must hare recourse to the powers of the lower world. This is the speech of Juno, when she turned to the

Furics to stay the onward progress of Eneas. The words have been upplied to any appeal from a higher to a lower tribunal.]
A dungeon horrible, on all sides round, As one great furnace, flamed; yet from those flames
No light, but rather darkness visible
Serv'd only to discover sights of woe,
Regions of sorrow, doleful shades, where peace
And rest can never dwell, hope never comes
That comes to all ; but torture without end.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk, i. 1.61.
Hail, horrors, hail,
Infernal world I and thou profoundest hell,
Receive thy new possessor.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 250.
This huge convex of fire,
Outrageous to devour, immures us round
Ninefold, and gates of burning adamant
Barred over us prohibit all egress.
1bid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 434.
Beyond this flood a frozen continent
Lies dark and wild, beat with perpetual storms
Of whirlwind and dire hail, which on firm land
Thaws not, but gathers heap, and ruin seems
Of ancient pile : all else, deep snow and ice,
A gulf profound, as that Serbonian bog
Betwixt Damiata and Mount Casius old,
Where armies whole have sunk: the parching air
Burns frore, and cold performs the effect of fire.
Thither, by harpy-footed Furies haled,
At certain revolutions all the damned
Are brought; and feel by turns the bitter change
Of fierce extremes, extremes by change more fierce,
From beds of raging fire to starve in ice
Their soft ethereal warmth, and there to pine
Immovable, infixed, and frozen round,
Periods of time; thence hurried back to fire.

Ibid. Paradise Lort. Bk. ii. 1. 587.

Wherefore with thee
Came not all hell broke loose.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 917.
Here we may reign secure ; and in my choice
To reign is worth ambition, though in hell. Better to reign in liell than serve in heaven.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 261.
[The devil of Stafford's Niobe (published in 1611) anticipated the devil of Milton's Paradise Lost :

Now forasmuch as $I$ was an Angel of Light, it was the Will of Wisdom to confine me to Darkness, and make me Prince thereof; so that 1 , that could not obey in Heaven, might command in Hell; and believe me, I had rather rule within my dark domain than to rehabit Coelum Imperium, and there live in subjection under check, a slave of the Most High.
There is also a parallel passage in Fletcher's Purple Island, Canto vii.:
In heaven they scorn to serve, so now in hell they reign.]

Lives there who loves his pain?
Who would not, finding way, break loose from hell,
Though thither doom'd?
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 888.
To rest, the cushion and soft dean invite. Who never mentions hell to ears polite. Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iv. 1. 149.
In the reign of Charles II. a certain worthy divine at Whitehall thus addressed himself to the auditory at the conclusion of his sermon: "In short, if you don't live up to the precepts of the gospel, but abandon yourselves to your irregular appetites, you must expect to receive your reward in a certain place which 'tis not good manners to mention here."

Tom Brown. Laconics.
All sciences a fasting Monsieur knows, And, bid him go to hell, to hell he goes.

SAM'L JoHnson. London. 1. 116.
[A poor imitation of Jurenal's line:
Græculus esuriens in ccelum, jusseris, ibit.]
Time flies, death urges, knells call, Heaven invites,
Hell threatens.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 291.
Weave the warp, and weave the woof,
The winding-sheet of Edward's race;
Give ample room, and verge enough,
The characters of hell to trace.
Gray. The Bard. 1. 49.

Hearken, Lady Betty, hearken,
To the dismal news I tell,
How your friends are all embarking For the fiery gulf of hell.
Christopher Anstey. New Bath Guide. xiv. 1.

The fear o' hell's a hangman's whip
To haud the wretch in order ;
But whar ye feel your honour grip,
Let that aye be your border.
Burns. Epistle to a Young Friend. St. 8.
When frae my mither's womb I fell,
Thou might hae plunged me in Hell,
To gnash my gums, to weep and wail,
In burnin' lake,
Whar damned devils roar and yell, Chain'd to a stake.
Ibid. Holy Willie's Prayer. St. 4.
A vast, unbottomed, boundless pit,
Fill'd fou o' lowin brunstane,
Wha's raging flame an' scoreling heat,
Wad melt the hardest whunstane
The half asleep start up wi' fear,
An' think they liear it roarin',
When presently it does appear
'Twas but some neebor snorin', Asleep that day.
Ibid. The Holy Fair. St. 22.
Hell is more bearable than nothing-. ness.

Bailey. Festus. Sc. Heaven.
Heaven but the Vision of fulfilled Desire,
And Hell the Shadow from a Soul on fire. оmari Khayyam. Rubáiyat. St. 67. (Fitzgerald, trans.)

## HELP.

Timon. 'Tis not enough to help the feeble np,
But to support him after.
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act $\mathbf{i}$. Sc. 1. 1. 107.
Cassius. But ere we could arrive the point proposed,
Cæsar cried, "Help me, Cassius, or I sink!"
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 111.
Like him in Asop, he whipped his horses withal, and put his shoulder to the wheel.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. ii. Sec. 1. Memb. 2.

Try first thyself, and after call in God;
For to the worker God himself lends aid.
Euripides. Hippolytus. Fragment 435.
Help thyself and God will belp thee. George Herbert. Jacuia Prudentum.
Aide toi, le ciel t'aidera.
Help yourself and Heaven will hclp you. Lafontaine. Fables. Bk. vi. Fable 18.

God helps those who help themselves. algernon Sidney. Discourse Concerning Government. Ch. ii. Pt. xxiii.
Help your lame dog o'er a stile. Swift. Whig and Tory.
He that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves, and sharpens our skill. Our antagonist is our helper.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France.

Help refused
Is hindrance sought and found.
Browning. Ferishtah's Fancies, Two Camels.
To look up and not down,
To look forward and not back,
To look out and not in, and
To lend a hand.
Edward Everett Hale. Rule of the "Harry Wadsworth Club" (from Ten Times One is Ten).

## HEREDITY.

The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge. Old Testament. Jeremiab xxxi. 29.
I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me.

Ibid. Exodus xx. 5.
The gods visit the sins of the fathers upon the children.

Euripides. Phriaus. Fragment 970.
Constance. This is thy eldest son's son, Infortunate in nothing but in thee; Thy sius are visited in this poor child;
The canon of the law is laid on him,
Being but the second generation
Removed from thy sin-conceiving womb.
Shakespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 177.

Worcester. Treason is but trusted like the fox,
Who, ne'er so tame, so cherish'd, and lock'd np,
Will liave a wild trick of his ancestors.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 2. 1.9.

It will not out of the flesh, that is bred in the bone.
J. Heywood. Pt. ii. Ch. viii.

Belarius. O thou goddess,
Thou divine Nature, how thyself thou blazon'st
In these two princely boys! They are as gentle
As zephyrs, blowing below the violet,
Not wagging his sweet head; and yet as rough,
Their royal blood enchafed, as the rudest wind,
That by the top doth take the mountain pine,
And make him stoop to the vale. 'Tis wonderful,
That an invisible instinct should frame them
To royalty unlearn'd; honour untaught;
Civility not seen from other; valour,
That wildly grows in them, but yields a crop
As if it had heen sow'd! Yet still it's strange,
What Cloten's being here to us portends,
Or what his death will bring us.
Shakespenre. Cymbeline. Aet iv. Sc. 2. 1. 169.

King Philip. Look here upon thy brother Geffrey's face;
These eyes, these brows, were moulded out of his;
This little abstract doth contain that large,
Which died in Geffrey, and the hand of time,
Shall draw this brief into as huge a volume.
Ibid. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 99.
Gloster. Oh, 'tis a parlous boy ;
Bold, quick, ingenious, forward, capable;
He's all the mother's from the top to toe.
Ibid. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 154,
Paulina. Behold, my lords,
Although the print be little, the whole matter
And copy of the father, eye, nose, lip;
The trick of his frown, his forehead; nay, the valley,
The pretty dimples of his chin and cheek; his smiles,
The very mould and frame of hand, nail, finger.
Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 97.
Yet in my lineaments they trace
Some features of my father's face. Byron. Parisina. St. 13. 1. 63.

Prodigious actions may as well be done By weaver's issue, as by prince's son. Dryden. Abealom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1.638 .

The booby father craves a booby son;
And by Heaven's blessing thinks himself undone.

Youne. Satires. ii. 1. 165.
He lives to build, not boast, a generous race;
No tenth transmitter of a foolish face. Richard Savage. The Bastard. 1. 7.
He was not merely a chip of the old block, but the old block itself.

Edmund Burke. On Pitt's First Speech, February 26, 1781. (From Wraxall's Memoirs. First series, vol. i.)
I look upon you as gem of the old rock. Sir Thomas Browne. Urn-burial. Dedication.

## HERMIT.

Shall I, like an hermit, dwell
On a rock or in a cell? Sir Walter Ralelgh. Poem. (Quoted in Cayley's Life of Raleigh. Vol. i.)
Far in a wild, unknown to public view, From youth to age a reverend hermit grew;
The moss his bed, the cave his humble cell,
His food the fruits, his drink the crystal well:
Remote from man, with God he pass'd the days;
Prayer all his business, all his pleasure praise.

Parnell. The Hermit. St. 1.
Turn, gentle Hermit of the Dale, And guide my lonely way
To where yon taper cheers the vale With hospitable ray.

Goldemith. The Hermit.
Hermit hoar, in solemn cell
Wearing out life's evening gray ;
Smite thy bosom, sage, and tell
What is bliss, and which the way?
Thus I spoke, and speaking sighed :-
Scarce repressed the starting tear ;
When the smiling sage replied,
"Come, my lad, and drink some beer." Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. September 18, 1777.

Deep in yon cave Honorius long did dwell,
In hope to merit heaven by making earth a hell.
Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto 1. St. 20.

## HERO.

Heroes as great have died, and yet shall fall.

POPE. The Miad of Homer. Bk. xp. 1. 157.

But when religion does with virtue join,
It makes a hero like an angel shine.
Waller. a Fragment on Ovid.
See the conquering hero comes!
Sound the trumpet, beat the drums !
Dr. Thomas Morell.
[Dr. Morell wrote the text for Handel's oratorios, Joshua and Judas Maccabeus, in both of which this song was used. It was also interpolated into the later stage versions of Lee's Rival Queens.]
Hail to the chief who in triumph advances.
Scotr. Lady of the Lake. Canto ii. St. 19.
Il n'ya pas de héros pour son valet-de-chambre.

No man is a hero to his valet-dechambre.

Mme. Cornuel. (According to Mdlle.
Aisste, Lettres. p. 166.)
[Marshal Catinat had already said, "A man must indeed be a hero to appear such to his valet." Other remoter anticipations of the thought may be quoted:
The nearer one approaches to great persons, the more one sees that they are but men. Rarely are they great in the eyes of their valets.

La Broyére. Caracteres.
Many a man has seemed to the world to be a miracle, in whom his wife and his valet have not seen anything remarkable. Few men have been admired by their servants.

Montalone. Essays. Bk. iii. Ch. ii.
When Hermodorus in his poems described Antigonns as the son of Helios, "my bodyservant," said he, "is not aware of this,"

Plutargh. Of Isis and Osiris.]
Combien de héros, glorieux, magnanimes, ont vécu trop d'un jour!

How many illustrious and noble heroes have lived too long by one day! J. B. Rousseau.

These are Clan-Alpine's warriors true, And, Saxon, I am Roderick Dhu!
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto 7 . St. 9.
Heroes, it would seem, exist always, and a certain worship of them! We will also take the liberty to deny altogether that saying of the witty Frenchman, that no man is a hero to his valet-de-chambre. Or, if so, it is not the hero's blame, but the valet's: that his soul, namely, is a mean valet-soul.

Carlyle. Hero Worship. The Hero as Man of Letters.
No one, it is said, is a hero to his own servant; but that arises simply from the circumstance that a hero can only be known by heroes. The servant would prohably be able to appreciate those like himself.

Goethe. Maxims. Vol. iii. p. 204.
Heroes are much the same, the point's agreed,
From Macedonia's madman to the Swede;
The whole strange purpose of their lives, to find
Or make an enemy of all mankind !
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 219.
Whoe'er excels in what we prize,
Appears a hero in our eyes.
Swift. Cadenus and Vanessa. 1. 729.
Toll for the brave :-
The brave that are no more!
All sunk beneath the wave,
Fast by their native shore! Cowper. On the Loss of the Royal George.
I want a hero: an uncommon want, When every year and month sends forth a new one.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 1.
Earth ! render back from out thy breast A remnant of our Spartan dead!
Of the three hundred grant but three, To make a new Thermopylæ.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii.
Is it for this the Spanish maid, aroused, Hangs on the willow her unstrung guitar,
And, all unsex'd, the anlace hath espoused,
Sung the loud song, and dared the deed of war?

And she, whom once the semblance of a scar
Appall'd, an owlet's 'larum chill'd with dread,
Now views the column-scattering bay'net jar,
The falchion flash, and o'er the yet warm dead,
Stalks with Minerva's step where Mars might quake to tread.
Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto i. St. 54.
The boy stood on the burning deck,
Whence all but him had fled;
The flume that lit the battle's wreck Shone round him o'er the dead. Mrs. Hemans. Cassabianca.
But to the hero, when his sword
Has won the battle for the free,
Thy voice sounds like a prophei's word,
And in its hollow tones are heard
The thanks of millons yet to he. Fitz-Greene Halleck. Marco Bozzaris. St. 6.
In the world's broad field of battle,
In the bivonac of Life,
Be not like dumb, driven cattlel
Be a hero in the strifel
Longfellow. A Psalm of Life. St. 5.
There needs not a great soul to make a hero ; there needs a God-created soul which will be true to its origin ; that will be a great soul.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero Worship. The Hero as Priest.
Vain, mightiest fleets of iron framed;
Vain, those all-shattering guns;
Uuless proud England keep, untamed,
The strong heart of her sons.
So let his nanie through Europe ring -
A man of mean estate,
Who died, as firm as Sparta's king,
Because his soul was great.
Sir Francis hastings doyle. The Private of the Buffs. St. 5 .
Hurrah, hurrah for Sheridan !
Hurrah, hurrah for horse and manl
And when their statues are placed on high,
Under the dome of the Uniou sky, -
The American soldier's Temple of Fame,
There with the glorious General's name

Be it said in letters both bold and bright:
"Here is the steed that saved the day
By carrying Sheridan into the fight, From Winchester-twenty miles away!"

Thomas Buchanan Read. Sheridans' Ride. Concluding lines.
The characteristic of genuine heroism is its persistency. All men have wandering iopulses, fits and starts of generosity. But when you have resolved to be great, abide by yourself, and do not weakly try to reconcile yourself with the world. The heroic cannot be the common, nor the common the heroic.

Emerson. Essays: Heroism.
Go with mean people and you think life is mean. Then read Plutarch, and the world is a proud place, peopled with men of positive quality, with heroes and demigods standing around us, who will not let us sleep.

Ibid. Representative Mcn. Plutarch.

## HESITATION.

How long halt ye between two opinions.
old Testament. I. Kings xpiii. 21.
Deliberando sæpe perit occasio.
Opportunity is often lost through deliberation.

Publilios Syrus. Maxim 185.
Cf. Dum deliberamus quando incipiendum, incipere jam serum fit.
While we are considering when to begin, it becomes already too late to do so.
(See Opportunity.)
Deliberandum est sæpe, statuendum est semel.

Deliberate as often as you please, but when you decide it is once for all.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 132.
And while I at length debate and beate the bush
There shall steppe in other men and catch the burdes.
John Heywood. Proverbes. Pt. i. Ch. iii.
While betweene two stooles my taile goe to the ground.

Ibid. Proverbes. Pt. i. Ch, iii.
[In a French MS. In the Bodecian Library, Les Proverbes del Vilain (circa 1303), the proverb appears in this form, "Entre deux arcouns chet cul a terra."]

King. That we would do,
We should do when we would; for this would changes,
And hath abatements and delays as many,
As there are tongues, are hands, are accidents;
And then this should is like a spendthrift sigh,
That hurts by easing.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 119.

Hamlet: Now whether it be
Bestial oblivion, or some craven scruple
Of thinking too precisely on the event,-
A thought which, quartered, liath but one part wisdom,
And ever three parts coward-I do not know
Why yet I live to say "This things to do";
Sith I havecause, and will, and strength and means
To do't.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 4. l. 40.
Lady Macbeth. Glamis thou art, and Cawdor; and shalt be
What thou art promis'd: yet do I fear thy nature;
It is too full of the milk of human kindness
To catch the nearest way. Thou would'st be great;
Art not without ambition: but without
The illness should attend it. What thou would'st highly,
That would'st thou holily; would'st not play false,
And yet wonld'st wrongly win; thon'dst have, great Glamis,
That which cries, Thus thou must do, if thou'dst have it ;
And that which rather thon dost fear to do,
Than wishest should be undone. Ibid. Marbeth. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 16.

Macbeth. If it were done, when 'tis done, then 'twere well
It were done quickly: if the assassination

Could trammel up the consequence, and catch
With his surcease, success; that but this blow
Might be the be-all and the end-all here,
But here, upon this bank and shoal of time,-
We'd jump the life to come. But, in these cases,
We still have judgment here; that we but teach
Bloody instructions, which, being taught, return
To plague the inventor: This evenhanded justice
Commend the ingredients of our poison'd chalice
To our own lips.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. l. 1.

Macbeth. But now I an cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd, bound in
To sancy doubts and fears.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 24.
Hamlet. Like a man to double business bound,
I stand in pause where I shall first begin, And both neglect.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. l. 41.
Wer gar zu vicl bedenkt wird wenig leisten.

He who considers too much will perform little.

Schiller. W'ilhelm Telt. iij. 1.
Dum dubius fluit hac ant iliae, dum timet вnceps,
Ne male quid faciat, nil bene Quintus agit.
Now this, now that way torn, Quintus, in doubt
And fear of doing ill, does nothing well.
Etienne Pasquier (Paschasius). Epigrammata, ii. 63.

Time was, I shrank from what was right
For fear of what was wrong:
I would not brave the sacred fight, Because the foe was strong.
But now I cast that finer sense And sorer shame aside:
Such dread of sin was indolence, Such aim at heaven was pride.

Cardinal Newman.
When love once pleads admission to our hearts.
In spite of all the virtue we can boast, The woman that deliberates is lost.

Addison. Cato. Activ. Sc. 1.

While vain coquettes affect to be pursued,
And think they're virtuous if not grossly lewd,
Let this great maxim be my yirtue's guide,In part she is to blame that has been tried. He comes too near that comes to be denied. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. The Lady's Resolve.
Woman's behavior is a surer bar
Than is their Nol That fairly doth deny
Without denying. Thereby kepl they arc
Safe evelu from hope. In part to blame is she
Which hath without consent been only tried.
He comes too near that comes to be denied.
Sir Thomas Overbury. a Wife. St. 36.
She half consents who silently denies.
Ovid. Helen to Paits. (Dryden and Musgrave, trans.)
And whispering "I will ne'er consent,"consented.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 117.
He would not, with a peremptory tone,
Assert the nose upon his face his own.
Cowper. Conversation. 1. 121.
In such a strait the wisest may well be perplexed and the boldest staggered.

Burke. Thoughts on the cause of the
Present Discontents. Vol. 1.
Far better never to have heard the name Of zeal and just ambition, than to live
Baffled and plagned by a mind that every hour
Turns recreant to her task: takes heart again,
Then feels immediately some hollow thought
Hang like au interdict upon her hopes.
Wordsworth. The Prelude, Book First. 1. 255.

He who dallies is a dastard, He who doubts is damned.

Unknown.
[These lines are said to have been quoted by James Hamilton, of South Carolina, at a banquet in Charleston when he was Governor of the state (between 1830 and 1832) and during the excitement of the nullification period. They were again quoted by J. S. Blackburn, of Kentucky, in a speech made in Congress in the winter of 1876-77. The whole country was on fire over the question of the Hayes-Tilden disputed election. Henry Watterson had offered his inflammatory proposition that 100,000 unarmed Keutuckians should march on Washington and seat Mr. Tilden. Mr. Blackburn seconded him by summoning every Democrat to the deadly breach and repeating the couplet.]

## HISTORY.

The long historian of my country's woes.

Homer. Odyseey. Bk. iii. 1.142. (Pope, trans.)

I have read somewhere or other-in Dionysius of Halicarnassus I thinkthat History is Philosophy teaching by examples.

Bolingrroke. On the Study and Use of History. Letter ii.
[Dionysius' words are "'Iqтopia фı入oaoфía
 which, literally translated, would be "History is Philosophy learned from examples.", He credits the phrase to Thucydides. It is, in fact, a paraphrase of a passage from Thucydides. Bk. i. 22.]
Before philosophy can teach by experience, the philosophy has to be in readiness, the experience must be gathered and intelligibly recorded.

Carlyle. Esbays. On History.
I shall be content if those shall pronounce my History useful who desire to give a view of events as they did really happen, and as they are very likely, in accordance with human nature, to repeat themselves at some future time-if not exactly the same, yet very similar.

Thucydides. Historia. i. $2,2$.
[Hence the phrase, "History repeats itself.' ${ }^{\prime}$ ]
It is no great wonder if in long process of time, while fortune takes her course hither and thither, numerous coincidences should spontaneously occur. If the number and variety of subjects to be wrought upon be infinite, it is all the more easy for fortune, with such an abundance of material, to effect this similarity of results.

Plutarch. Life of Sertorius.
'Tis one and the same Nature that rolls on her course, and whoever has sufficiently considered the present state of things might certainly conclude as to both the future and the past.

Montalgne. Essays. Bk. ii. Ch. xii. Apology for Raimond Sebond.

And history, with all her volumes vast, Hath but one page.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 108.
History hath triumphed over Time, which, besides it, nothing but Eternity hath triumphed over.

Sir Walter Raleion. The History of
the World. Preface.

Katharine. After my death I wish no other herald,
No other speaker of my living actions, To keep mine honour from corruption, But such an honest chronicler as Griffith. Shakesprare. Henry vili. act iv. sc. 2. 1. 69.
How many great ones may remembered be
Which in their daies most famouslie did flourish,
Of whom no word we hear nor sign we see
But as things wipt out with a sponge do perishe,
Because they living cared not to cherishe
No gentle wits, thro' pride or covetize,
Which might their name forever memorize.

SPRNSER. Ruines of Time. 1. 358.
Vixere fortes ante Agamemnona
Multi: sed omnes illacrimabiles
Urgentur ignotique longâ
Nocte, carent quia vate sacro.
Many heroes lived before agamemnon, hut they are all unmourned and consigned to a long night of oblivion, because they lacked a sacred bard.

Horace. Odes. Bk. iv. Ode 9, 1. 25.
Brave men were living before Agamemnon, And since, exceeding valorous and sage,
A good deal like him too, though quite the same, none;
But then they shome not on the poet's page, And so have been forgotten.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 5.
There is a saying among men, that a noble deed ought not to he buried in the silent grave. It is the divine power of song that is suited to it.

Pindar. Epinicia. ix. 13.
The love of history seems inseparable from human nature because it seems inseparable from self-love.

Lord Bolingbroke. On the Study of History. Letter i.
History is only a confused heap of facts.

Lord Chesterfield. Letters to His Son. Fehruary 5, 1750.

So very difficult a matter is it to trace and find out the truth of anything by history.

Plutarch. Life of Themistocles.
Anything but history, for history must be false.

Walpotiana. No. 141.
[Sir Robert Walpole's answer to his secretary when asked what he wished read to him as he lay on a sick-bed.]
Il a invente l'histoire.
He has invented history.

Mme. DU Deffand.

[A friend defending Voltaire's historical accuracy in the presence of Mme. du Deffand, and maintaining that he invented nothing, "Rien," repliquait-elle, "et que voulez-vous done de plus? Il a inventé $l$ 'histoire !"

Fournieb. L'Esprit Dans L'Histoire. 191.]

Some write a narrative of wars and feats, Of heroes little known, and call the raut
A history. Describe the man, of whom His own coevals took but little note,
And paint his person, character and views, As they had known him from his mother's womb. Cowper. The Task. Bk. iii. l. 139.
Where history's pen its praise or blame supplies.
And lies like truth, and still most truly lies. Byron. Lara. Canto i. St. 11.

What want these ontlaws conquerore should have
But History's purchased page to call them great?
Ibid. Childe Hurold. Canto iii. St. 48.
History a distillation of Rumour.
Carlyle. The French Revotution. Pt. i. Bk. vii. Ch. v.
All those instances to be found in history, whether real or fabulous, of a donbtful public spirit, at which morality is perplexed, reason is staggered, and from which affrighted Nature recoils, are their chosen and almost sole examples for the instruction of their youth. Burke. On a Regicide Peace.
The reign of Antoninus is marked by the rare advantage of furnishing very few materials for history, which is indeed little more than the register of the crimes, follies, and misfortunes of mankind.

Gibbon. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire (1776). Ch. iii.

L'histoire n'est que le tableau des crimes et des malheurs.

History is only the register of crimes and misfortunes.

Voltaire. L'Ingénu. Ch. x.
A paradoxical philosopher carrying to the utmost length that aphorism of Montesquieu's "happy the people whose
annals are tiresome" has said "Happy the people whose annals are vacant."

Cablyle. The French Revolulion. Bk. ii. $\mathrm{Ch} . \mathrm{i}$.

Happy the people whose Annals are blank in History-books.

Ibid. Life of Frederick the Great. Bk. xpi. Ch. i.
The happiest women, like the happiest nations, bave no history.

George Eliot. The Mill on the Floss. Bk. vi. Ch. iii.

How the best state to know ?-it is found
ont
Like the best woman;-that least talked
about.
Schiller. Votive Tablets. Best Governed State.
He is happiest of whom the world says least, good or bad.

Thomas Jefferson. Letter to John Adams. 1786.
The dignity of history.
Lord BoLingrroke (Henry St. John). On the Study and Use of History. Letter $\nabla$.
I shall cheerfully bear the reproach of having descended below the dignity of history.

Macaulay. History of England. Vol. i. Ch.i.

Der Historiker ist ein rückwärts gekehrter Prophet.
The historian is a prophet looking backwards.
Schlegel. Atheñum. Berlin. i. 2, 20.
History is the essence of innumerable Biographies.

Carlyle. Essays. On History.

## HOLIDAYS.

Prince. If all the year were playing holidays,
To sport would be as tedious as to work. Shazempeare. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 228.

Iris. Yon sunburnt sicklemen, of August weary,
Come bither from the furrow and be merry:
Make holiday ; your rye-straw hats put on
And these fresh nymphs encounter every one
In country footing.
Ibid. Tempesi. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 134.

Rosalind. For now am I in a holiday humor.

Sharegpeare. As You Like In. Act iv. Sc.1. 1. 69.
The red-letter days now become, to all intents and purposes, dead-letter days.

Lamb. Oxford in the Vacation.
There were his young barbarians all at play,
There was their Dacian mother-he, their sire,
Butcher'd to make a Roman holiday. byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 141.

## HOLLAND.

A country that draws fifty foot of water,
In which men live as in the hold of nature;
And when the sea does in upon them break,
And drowns a province, does but spring a leak.

That feed, like cannibals, on other fishes,
And serve their cousin-germans up in dishes.
A land that rides at anchor, and is moored,
In which they do not live, but go aboard.
Samuel Butler. Description of Holland.
Holland, that scarce deserves the name of land,
As but the off-scouring of the British sand;
And so much earth as was contributed
By English pilots, when they leaved the lead.
andrew Marvell. The Character of Holland. 1. 1.
How did they rivet with gigantic piles
Through the centre their new-catcled miles;
And to the stake a struggling country bound,
Where barking waves still bait the forced ground.
Ibid. The Character of Holland. 1. 17.
Who best could know to pump an earth so leak,
Him they their lord and country's father speak;

To make a bank was a great plot of state ;-
Invent a shovel, and be a magistrate.
andrew Marvel. The Character of Holland. 1. 45.
We do not know, and perhaps it would be impossible to discover, whether Butler wrote his minor pieces before those of the great patriot Andrew Maryell, who rivalled him in wit and excelled him in poetry. Marvell, though born later, seems to have been known earlier as an author. He was certainly known publicly before him. But in the political poems of Marvell there is a ludicrous character of Holland, which might be pronounced to be either the copy or the original of Butler's, if in those antiBatavian times the Hollander had not been baited by all the wits; and were it not probable that the unwieldy monotony of his character gave rise to much the same ludicrous imagery in many of their fancies.

Leigh Hunt. The Indicator. Ludicrous Exaggeration.
Embosomed on the deep where Holland lies,
Methinks her patient sons before me stand,
Where the broad ocean leans against the land.

Goldsmite. The Traveller. 1. 282.
Then we upon our globe's last verge shall go And see the ocean leaning on the sky. Dryden. On the Royal Society.

## HOME.

The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

$$
\text { Old Testament. Psalm xvi. } 6 .
$$

[The Psalter in the Book of Common Prayer translates the first part of this text. "The lot is fallen to me in a fair ground."'

He shall return no more to his house, neither shall his place know him any more.

$$
\text { Ibid. Job vii. } 10 .
$$

Gallum in suo sterquilino plurimum posse intellexit.
He knew that every cock fights best on his own dung-hill.
Seneca. Iudus de Morte Claudii. vii. 3.
Hic domus, haec patria est.
Here is our country, here our home. Virgil. Eneid. Bk. vii. 122. I. 197. (Coninoton, trans.)

Pro aris et focis.
For altars and bearths.
Cicero. Pro Roscio Amerino. v.
[F'or hearth and home. A common saying, meaning the defence of one's nearest and dearest. Amongst the Romans, the family or household-gods (Penates) had their altars (ara) in the open court, and the tutelar deities of each dwelling (Lares) their niches round the hearth or ingle-nook (foci) of every house.]
Pro patria, pro liberis, pro aris atque focis cernere.
To fight for their country, their children, their hearth and home.

Sallust. Catilina. 59.
Strike-for your altars and your fires;
Strike-for the green graves of your sires; God and your native land!
Fitz-Greene Halleck. Marco Bozzaris. 1. 34 .

Dulce domum resonemus.
Let us make the sweet song of "Home" to resound.

ANON.
[Burden of the Domum, or well-known school song, "Concinamus, o Sodales," etc., ("Comrades, Let Us Sing Together"), sung at Winchester and other schools on the eve of the holidays. Dulce domum is sometimes improperly used for "sweet home."]

Old proverbe says,
That byrd ys not honest That fyleth liys owne nest. John Sxelton. Poems Against Garnesche.
It is a foule byrd that fyleth his owne nest.
John Heywood. Proverbes. Pt. ii. Ch.v.
For a man's house is his castle, et domus sua cuique tutissimum refugium.

Sir Enward Coke. Third Inslitute. p. 162.

The house of every one is to him as his castle and fortress, as well for his defence against injury and violence as for his repose. Ibid. Semayne's Case, 5 Rep. 91.
The poorest man may in his cottage bid defiance to all the force of the Crown. It may be frail; its roof may shake; the wind may blow through it ; the storms may enter, the rain may enter,-but the King of England cannot enter; all his forces dare not cross the threshold of the ruined tenement! Burke. Speech on the Exeise Bill.
Touchstone. When I was at home, I was in a better place:
But travellers must be content.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 17.

Ford. Like a fair house, built on another man's ground.

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windzor. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 224.

The next way home's the farthest way about.
Quarles. Emblems. Bk. iv. Pt. ii. Ep. 2.
Far from all resort of mirth
Save the cricket on the heartl.
milion. Il Penserosa. 1. 81.
His native home deep imaged in his sonl.

Homer. The Odysbey. Bk. xiii. 1. 38. (POPE, trans.)
For them no more the blazing hearth shall burn,
Or busy housewife ply her evening care;
No children run to lisp their sire's return,
Or climb his knees the envied kiss to share.
Gray Elegy in a Country Churchyard. 1. 21.

Nam jam nou domus accipiet te læta, neque uxor
Optuma, nec dulces occurrent oscula nati
Præripere, et tacita pectus dulcedine tangent.
No more shall thy family welcome thee home
Nor around thee thy wife and sweet little ones come,
All clamouring joyous to snatch the first kiss,
Trausporting thy bosom with exquisite bliss.

Lucretius. De Rerum Natura. 3,907. (W. M. F. King, trans.)

Interea dulces pendent circum oscula nati,
Casta pudicitiam servat domus.
His little children, climbing for a kiss,
Welcome their father's late return at night ;
His faithful bed is crown'd with chaste delight.
Virgil. Georgics. ii. 524. (Dryden, trans.)
At night returuing, every labor sped,
He sits him down, the monareh of a shed :
Smiles by his cheerful fire, and round surveys
His children's looks, that brighten at the hlaze;
While his loved partner, boastful of her hoard,
Displays her cleanly platter on the board. Goldsmith. The Traveller. l. 193.
At length his lonely cot appears in riew Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;

Th' expectant wee things, toddlin', stacher through
To meet their dad, wi' flictherin' noise an' glee.
Burns. The Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 3.
To make a happy fireside clime
To weans and wife,
That's the true pathos and sublime
Of human life. Ibid. Epistle to Dr. Blacklock. St. 9.
Blest be that spot, where cheerful guests retire
To pause from toil, and trim their evening fire;
Blest that abode, where want and pain repair,
And every stranger finds a ready chair ;
Blest be those feasts with simple plenty crown'd,
Where all the ruddy family around
Laugh at the jests or pranks that never fail,
Or sigh with pity at some mournful tale,
Or press the bashful stranger to his food,
And learn the luxury of doing good.
Goldsmiti. The Traveller. 1. 13.
To fireside happiness, to hours of ease,
Blest with that charm, the certainty to please.
Samuel Rogers. Human Life. 1. 347.
Domestic Happiness, thou only bliss
Of Paradise that hast survived the Fall!
Cowper. The Task. Bk. iii. 1. 41.
And say, without our hopes, without our fears,
Without the home that plighted love endears,
Without the smile from partial beauty won,
Ohl what were man ?-a world without a sun.
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 21.

The stately homes of England,
How beautiful they stand!
Amidst their tall ancestral trees,
O'er all the pleasant land. Mrs. Hemans. The Homes of England.
It's hame, and it's hame, hame fain wad I be,
An' it's hame, hame, hame, to my ain countree!

When the flower is $\mathrm{j}^{\prime}$ the bud and the leaf is on the tree,
The lark shall sing me hame in my ain countree;
It's hame, and it's hame, hame fain wad I be,
An' it's hame, hame, hame, to my ain countree!
allan Cunningeam. It's Hame and It's Hame.

My foot is on my native heath, and my nane is MacGregor.

Scott. Roo Roy. Ch. xxxiv.
'Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roann,
Be it ever so humble, there's no place like home;
A charm from the skies seems to hallow us there,
Which sought tlirough the world is ne'er met with elsewhere.
An exile from home splendour dazzles in vain,
Oh give me my lowly thatched cottage again;
The birds singing gayly, that came at my call,
Give me them, and that peace of mind dearer than all.
Home, Sweet Home. (From the opera of
"Clari, the Maid of Milan.")
Home is home, though it be never so homely.

Clarke. Paræmiologia. p. 101.
If solid happiness we prize,
Within our breast this jewel lies, And they are fools who roam.
The world has nothing to bestow;
From our own selves our joys must flow, And that dear hut, our home.
Nathaniel Cotron. The Fireside. St. 3.
Horses, oxen, have a home
When from daily toil they come;
Household dogs, when the wind roars,
Find a home within warm doors;
Asses, swine, have litier spread,
And with fitting foorl are fed;
All things have a home but one-
Thon, O Englishman, hast none I
Shelley. The Masque of Anarchy. St. 50.
The foxes have holes, and the hirds of the air bave nests; but the Son of Man hatli not where to lay his head.

New Testament. Matthew viii. 20.

And homeless near a thousand homes, I stood,
And near a thousand tables pined and wanted food.
Wordswortr. Guilt and Sorrow. St. 41.
Oh, it was pitiful!
Near a whole city full
Home she had none.
HOOD. Bridge of Sighs. St. 10.
Who hast not felt how sadly sweet
The dream of home, the dream of home,
Steals o'er the heart, too soon to fleet, When far o'er sea or land we roam? Thomas Moore. The Dream of Home.
The bird let loose in Eastern skies, When hastening fondly home,
Ne'er stoops to earth her wing, nor flies Where idle warblers roam;
But high she shoots through air and light,
Above all low delay,
Where nothing earthly bounds her flight Nor shadow dims her way.

Ibid. Oh! That I Had Wings.
A babe in a house is a well-spring of pleasure.

Martin F. Tupper. of Education.
The many make the houseliold,
But only one the home.
Loweld. The Dead House. St. 9.
Where we love is home,
Home that our feet may leave, but not our hearts.
O. W. Hozmes. Homesick in Heaven. St. 5.

Bachelor's Hall ! what a quare-lookin' place it is !
Kape me from sich all the days of my life!

Join Finley. Bachelor's Halt.

## HOMER.

Et idem
Indignor quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus.
Verum operi longo fas est obrepere somnum.
While e'en good Homer may deserve a tap,
If as he does, he drop his head and nap.

Yet when a work is long, 'twere somewhat hard
To blame a drowsy moment in a bard.
horace. De Aite Poetica. 1.358. (ConINGTON, trans.)

Those oft are stratagems which errors seem,
Nor is it Homer nods, but we that dream.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. l. 179.
Seven wealthy towns contend for Homer dead,
Through which the living Homer begged his bread.

ANONYMOUS.
Seven cities vied for Homer's birth with emulation pious:
Salamis, Samos, Calophon, Rhodes, Argos, Athens, Chios.

Greek Anthology.
Great Homer's birthplace seven rival cities claim,
Too mighty such monopoly of Fame.
Thomas Shward. On Shakespeare's Monument at Stratford-upon-Avon.

Seven cities warred for Homer being dead;
Who living had no roofe to shrowd his head. Thomas Heywood. Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells.

I can no more believe old Homer blind,
Than those who say the sun hath never shin'd;
The age wherein he liv'd was dark, but he
Could not want sight who taught the world to see.

Denham. Progress of Learning.
Be that blind bard who on the Chian strand,
By those deep sounds possessed with inward light,
Beheld the Iliad and the Odyssey
Rise to the swelling of the voiceful sea. Coleridee. Fancy in Nubibus. Concluding lines.

The blind old man of Scio's rocky isle. Byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto ii. St. 2.
Read Homer once, and you can read no more,
For all books else appear so mean, so poor,

Verse will seem prose; but still persist to read,
And Homer will be all the books you need.
John Shefrield (Duke of Buckinghamshire). An Essay on Poetry. 1. 323 .

Much have I travell'd in the realms of gold,
And many goodly states and kingdoms seen;
Round many western islands have I been
Which bards in fealty to Apollo hold.
Oft of one wide expanse had I been told
That deep-brow'd Homer ruled as his demesne,
Yet did I never breathe its pure serene
Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold:
Then felt I like some watcher of the skies
When a new planet swims into his ken;
Or like stout Cortez when with eagle eyes
He stared at the Pacific, and all his men
Look'd at each other with a wild surmise,
Silent, upon a peak in Darien.
Keats. On First Looking Into Chapman's Homer.

## HONESTY.

Honesty is the best policy.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt.ii. Ch. xxxiii.

[^16]Muriana. No legacy is so rich as honesty.

Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 13.
Lucullus. Every man has his fault, and honesty is his.

Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act iii. Sc. 1. l. 29.

Touchstone. Rich honesty dwells like a miser, sir, in a poor house; as your pearl in your foul opster.
Ibict. As You Like It." Act v. Sc. 4. 1, 62.

Helena. My friends were poor but honest.

Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 201.
Gobbo. An honest exceeding poor man.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 54.

Clown. Though honesty be no puritan, yet it will do no hort; it will wear the surplice of humility over the black gown of a big heart.

Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 3.1. 97.

An honest man, close-buttoned to the cbin, Broadcloth without, and a warm heart
within.
Cowper. Epistle to Joseph Hill. Concluding lines.

Hamlet. I am myself indifferent honest: but yet I could accuse me of such things, that it were better my mother had not borne me: I am very proud, revengeful, ambitious; with more offences at my beck, than l have thoughts to put them in, imagination to give them sliape, or time to act them in. What should such fellows as I do crawling between earth and heaven? We are arrant knaves all; believe none of us.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 124.

Hamlet. What's the news?
Rosencrantz. None, my lord, but that the world's grown honest.
Hamlet. Then is doomsday near.
1 bid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 240.
Hamlet. Ay, sir; to be honest, as this world goes, is to be one man picked out of ten thousand.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 178.
Iago. Take note, take note, O world,
To be direct and honest is not safe.
Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 378.
Gloster. Because I cannot flatter, and look fair,
Smile in men's faces, smooth, deceive, and $\operatorname{cog}$,
Duck with French nods and apish courtesy,
I must be held a rancorous enemy.
Cannot a plain man live, and think no harm,

But thus his simple truth must be abused
By silken, sly, insinuating Jacks?
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act l. Sc. 3. 1. 47.

Brutus. There is no terror, Cassius, in your threats,
For I am arm'd so strong in honesty
That they pass by me as the idle wind,
Which I respect not.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 66.
Man is his own star ; and the soul that can
Render an honest and a perfect man
Commands all light, all influence, all fate.
Nothing to him falls early, or too late.
Our acts our angels are, or good or ill,
Our fatal shadows that walk by us still. John Fletcher. Upon an "Homest Man's Fortune."

Man is his own star; and that sonl that can
Be honest is the only perfect man.
Ibid. Upon an "Honest Man's Fortune."
A wit's a feather, and a chief a rod;
An honest man's the noblest work of God.
Pore. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 247.
Princes and lords are but the breath of kings:
"An honest man's the noblest work of God."
BURNs. Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 19.
A king can make a belted knight,
A marquis, duke, and a' that;
But an honest man's aboon his might.
Gnid faith, he maunna fa' that.
Ibid. For $a^{\prime}$ That and $a^{\prime}$ That. St. 4.
Yet Heav'n, that made me honest, made me more
Than ever king did, when he made a lord. Nicholas Rowe. Jane Shore. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 261.

To strictest justice many ills belong,
And honesty is often in the wrong.
Lucan's Pharsalia. Bk. viii. 1. 657. (Rowe, trans.)

How happy is he born and tanght
That serveth not another's will;
Whose armour is his honest thought
And simple truth his utmost skill. Sir Henry Wotton. The Churacter of a Happy Lifc.

The modest front of this small floor,
Believe me, reader, can say no more
Than many a braver marble can,-
"Here lies a truly honest man."
Richard Crashaw. Epitaph upon Mfr. Ashton.

Fools out of favour grudge at knaves in place,
And men are always honest in disgrace.
Defoe. The True-born Englishman. Introduction. 1. 7.

A rich man is an honest man, no thanks to him, for he would be a double knave to cheat mankind when he had no need of it.

Daniel Defoes Serious Reflections.

## HONOUR.

This day beyond its term my fate extends,
For life is ended when our honour ends.
A Prologue spoken by the Poet Laberius. Transtated by Goldsmite from the Latin of Macrobius.
Hector. Life every man holds dear; but the dear man
Holds honnur far more precious-dear than life.
Shakespeare. Troilus and Oressida. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 27.

Brutus. Set honour in one eye and deatb $\mathbf{i}^{\prime}$ the other
And I will look on both indifferently ;
For let the gods so speed me as I love'
The name of honour more than I fear death.
Ibid. Julius Cesar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 86.

## Antony. If I lose mine honour <br> I lose myself.

Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ili. Sc. 4. 1. 20.

Better to die ten thonsand thousand deaths, Than wound my honour.

Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 4.
When honour's lost, 'tis a relief to die;
Death's but a sure retreat from infamy.
Garti. The Dispensury. Cauto v. 1. 321 .
Hotspur. By heaven, methinks, it were an easy leap
To pluck bright honour from the palefaced moon;
Or dive into the bottom of the deep,
Where fathom-line could never touch the ground,
And pluck up drowned honour by the locks:

So he, that doth redeem her thence, might wear,
Without co-rival, all her dignities. shakegpeare. 1. Henry IV. act i. Sc. 3. 1. 202.

King. Honours thrive,
When rather from our acts we them derive
Than our fore-goers: the mere word's a slave
Debosh'd on every tomb; on every grave,
A lying trophy; and as oft is dumb,
Where dust and damn'd oblivion is the tomb
Of honour'd bones indeed.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 142.
King Henry. By Jove, I am not covetous for gold,
Nor care I who doth feed upon my cost ;
It yearns me not if men my garments wear;
Such outward things dwell not in my desires;
But, if it be a sin to covet honour,
I am the most offending soul alive.
Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 24.
Achilles. Not a man, for being simply man,
Hatli any honour ; but honour for those honours
That are without him, as place, riches, favor,
Prizes of accident as oft as merit:
Which, when they fall, as being slippery standers,
The love that leaned on them as slippery too,
Do one pluck down another, and together
Die in the fall.
Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 81 .

Second Lord. The heavens hold firm
The walls of thy dear honour; keep unshak'd
That temple, thy fair mind. Ibid. Cymbeline. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 68.
Cassius. Well, honour, is the subject of my story.
I cannot tell what you and other men

Think of this life; but, for my single self,
I had as lief not be as live to be
In awe of such a thing as I myself.
Shakespeare. Julius Czsar. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 92.

Falstaff. Well, 'tis no matter; Honour pricks me on. Yea, but how if honour prick me off when I come on; how then? Can honour set to a leg?-No. Or an arm ?-No. Or take away the grief of a wound ?-No. Honour hath no skill in surgery then ?-No. What is honour?-A word? What is that word? -Honour. What is in that honour? -Air. A trim reckoning! Who hath it?-He that died o' Wednesday. Doth he feel it?-No. Doth he hear it?No. Is it insensible then ?-Yea, to the dead. But will it not live with the liv-ing?-No. Why ?-Detraction will not suffer it:-therefore I'll none of it. Honour is a mere scutcheon, and so ends my catechism.

Tbid. I. Fenry IV. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 131.
Honour is a public enemy, and conscience a domestic; and he that would secure his pleasure, must pay a tribute to one, and go halves witb t'other.

Congreye. Love for Love. Act iii. Sc. 14.

Honour's a fine imaginary notion,
That draws in raw and unexperienced men To real mischiefs, while they hunt a shadow. Adnison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 5.
Honour is a baby's rattle.
Randolph. The Muses' Looking Glass (Micropsychus). Act iii. Sc. 2.
Honour is like a widow, won
With brisk attempt and putting on.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 913.
Honours are sliadows, which from seekers fly;
But follow after those who them deny. R. Baxter. Love Breathing Thanks and Praise. Pt. ii.
I sent to know from whence, and where These hopes and this relief?
A spy inform'd, Honour was there, And did command in chief.
"March, march," quoth I; "the word straight give,
Let's lose no time, but leave her ;
That giant upon air will live,
And hold it out for ever.
Sir J. Suckling. The Siege.

I conld not love thee, dear, so much, Loved I not honour more.
R. Lovelace. To Lucasta, on Going to the Wars. Concluding lines.
Honour alone we cannot, must not lose; Honour, that spark of the celestial fire, That above nature makes mankind aspire;
Ennobles the rude passions of our frame With thirst of glory, and desire of fame:
The richest treasure of a generons breast, That gives the stamp and standard to the rest.

Halifax. The Man of Honour.
Honour and shame from no condition rise;
Act well your part, there all the honour lies.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. l. 193.
King. From lowest place when virtnous things proceed,
The place is dignified by the doer's deed :
Where great additions swell, and virtue none,
It is a dropsied honour: good alone
Is good, without a name: vileness is so;
The property by what it is should go,
Not by the title.
Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 133.
If honour calls, where'er she points the way,
The sons of honour follow and obey. Churchill. Farewell. 1. 67.
His honour rooted in dishonour stood,
And faith unfaithful kept him falsely true.
Tennyson. Idytls of the Fing. Lancetot and Elaine.

## HOPE.

Vain hopes are often like the dreams of those who wake. Quintilian. Ars Rhetorica. vi. 2, 30 .
[Diogenes Laertius tells us that Aristotle, being asked what hope was, answered,"The dream of a waking man."]
For hope is but the dream of those that wake!

Prior. Solomon on the Vanity of the World. Bk. iii. l. 102.
 өavbvtes.

There is hope for the living, but none for the dead.

Theocritos. Idyliv. 42.

Aegroto, dum anima est spes esse dicitur.
As the saying is, while the patieut has life there is hope. Cicero. Ad Atticum. ix. 10, 3.

Is there no hope? the sick man said; The silent doctor shook his head.

While there is life there's hope (he cried), Then why such haste?-so groan'd and died.

Gay. Fable xxviii. The Sick Man and The Angel.
Hope deferred maketh the heart sick. old Testament. Proverbs ziii. 12.

I heheld his body half wasted away with long expectation and confinement : and felt what kind of sickness of heart it was which arises from hope deferred.
Strrne. Sentimental Journey. The Captive.
The sickening pang of hope deferred.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto iii. St. 22.
Who against hope believed in hope.
New Testament. Romans iv. 18.
Hope against hope, and ask till ye receive. Montgomery. The Wortd Before the Flood. Canto v. 1. 162.
It is to hope, though hope were lost. Barbauld. Come Here, Fond Youth.
Lasciate ogni speranza voi ch'entrate.
Abandon hope, all ye who enter here.
Dantr. Inferno. Canto iii. 1. 9. (Cary, trans.)
[Dante feigns that he beheld these words
"written in sombre colors" on the gate through which he entered Hell. Longfellow translates the line: "All hope abandon, ye who enter in!"]
Pandite atque aperite propere januam hanc Orci, obsecro!
Nam equidem haud aliter esse duco, quippe quo nemo advenit,
Nisi quem spes reliquere omnes, esse ut frugi possiet.
Quick, open, open wide this gate of hell ;
For I in truth can count it nothing less.
No oue comes here who has not lost all hope
of being good.
Plautus. Bacchides. Act iii. Sc. 1, 1. (BonNELL THORNTON, trans.)

Where peace
And rest can never dwell, hope never comes
That comes to all. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 65.

All hope is lost
Of my reception into grace; what worse?
For where no hope is left, is left no fear. lbid. Paradise Regained. Bk. ili. 1. 204.

The darkest hour is just before dawn.
[An old English proverb which finds its analogue in every language. It is based on physical fact, for, as a rule, the darkest hour in the night is when the moon has reached far on to the western horizon, while the sun is still below the eastern horizon.]
But the nearer the dawn the darker the night,
And by going wrong all things come right; Things have been mended that were worse, And the worse, the nearer they are to mend.

Longrbllow. Tales of a Wayside Inn.
The Baron of St. Castine. 1. 265.
Quamquam longissimus, dies cito conditur.
The longest day soon comes to end.
Pliny the Younger. Epistole. ix. 36.
Weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

Old Testament. Psalm xxx. 5.
There is in the worst of fortune the best of chances for a happy change.

Edripines. Iphigenia in Taurus. 721.
Spes foret, et fore cras semper ait melius.
Hope ever urges on, and tells us to-morrow will be better.

Tibelles. Carmina. ii. 6, 20.
Edgar. The worst is not
So long as we can say, "This is the worst."
Shakegpeare. Leat. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 29.
Ross. Things at the worst will cease, or else climb upward
To what they were before.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 24.
Macbeth. Come what come may,
Time and the hour runs through the roughest day.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 147.
Malcolm. Receive what cheer you may
The night is long that never finds the day. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 240.

Beware of desperate steps. The darkest day,
Live till to-morrow, will have pass'd away. Cowper. The Needless Alarm. Concluding lines.
Hope, like the gleaming taper's light, Adorns and cheers our way;
And still, as darker grows the night,
Emits a brighter ray.
Goldsmite. The Captivity. Act ii. Sc. 1.
[Hope, like the taper's gleamy light, Adorns the wretch's way.

Original MS.]

Thus, when the lamp that lighted
The traveller at first goes out,
He feels awhile benighted,
And looks around in fear and doubt.
But soon, the prospect clearing,
By cloudless starlight on he treads,
And thinks no lamp so cheering
As that light which Heaven sheds.
Thomas Moore, I'd Mourn the Hopes.
In man's most dark extremity
Oft succour dawns from Heaven.
Scott. Lord of the Isles. Canto i. St. 20.
Be still, sad heart, and cease repining ;
Behind the clouds the sun is shining;
Tliy fate is the common fate of all,
Into each life some rain must fall,
Some days must be dark and dreary.
LoNGFELLOw. The Rainy Day. Concluding lines.

Pandulph. Before the curing of a strong disease,
Even in the instant of repair and health,
The fit is strongest; evils that take leave,
On their departure most of all shew evil.
What have you lost by losing of this day?
Lewis. All days of glory, joy, and happiness.
Pandulph. If you had won it, certainly, you had.
No, no, when Fortune means to men most good,
Sbe looks upon them with a threatening eye.
Shakeapeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 112.

Was I deceived, or did a sable cloud
Turn forth her silver lining on the night?

Milton. Comus. 1. 221.
[Hence, probably, the phrase, "A cloud with a silver lining.']

Now let us thank the Eternal Power: convinced
That Hearen but tries our virtue by affliction,-
That oft the cloud which wraps the present hour
Serves but to brightẹn all our future days.
Jobn Brown. Barbarossa. Act v. Sc. 3.

Biron. How low so ever the matter, I hope in God for high words.

Longaville. A high hope for a low heaven ${ }^{1}$; God grant us patience!

Senkespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 193.

Be the day short or never so long,
At length it ringeth to even song.
Fox. Book of Martyrs. Ch. vii.
[Quoted in this form at the Stake by George Tankertield (1555).]

Queen. Cozening Hope,-he is a flatterer,
A parasite, a keeper-back of death,
Who gently would dissolve the bands of life,
Which false hope lingers in extremity.
Suakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 69.
L. Bard. Who lined himself with hope,
Eating the air on promise of supply,
Flattering himself in project of a power
Much smaller than the smallest of his thoughts:
And so, with great imagination,
Proper to madmen, led his powers to death,
And, winking, leap'd into destruction.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 27.
Hope is the fawning traytor of the mind, while under colour of friendship, it robs it of its chief force of resolution.

Sir P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. iii.
Far greater numbers have heen lost by hopes,
Than all the magazines of daggers, ropes,
And other ammunitions of despair,
Were ever able to despatch by fear.
Butler. Miscellaneous Thoughts. 1. 483.
Hope, eager hope, th' assassin of our joy,
All present blessings treading under foot,
Is scarce a milder tyrant than despair.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vii.
1"Having" in the Folio. Some commentators suggest "hearing."

Be the day never so long, Evermore at last they ring to evensong. J. Heywoon. Proverbes. Pt.ii. Ch. vii.

Worse than despair,
Worse than the bitterness of death, is hope. Shelley. The Cenci. Act v. Sc. 4.

King Henry. He that mounts him on the swiftest hope,
Shall often run his courser to a stand.
Richard 1II. (altered by Colley Cibber). Act i. Sc. 1.
Thus heavenly hope is all serene,
But earthly hope, how bright soe'er,
Still fluctuates o'er this changing scene,
As false and fleeting as ' $t$ is fair.
Heber. On Heavenly Hope and Earthly Hope.
Hope tells a flattering tale,
Delusive, vain, and hollow.
Ah! let not hope prevail,
Lest disappointment follow.
$\underset{\text { ster. }}{\text { Miss }}$ Wroteer. The Universal Song-
Hope told a flattering tale,
That Joy would scon return,
Ah! naught my sighs avail, For Love is doomed to mourn. ANONYMOUS (air by Giovanni Paisiello, 1741-1816). Universal Songster. Vol. i. p. 320.
'Tis not for nothing that we life pursue;
It pays our hopes with something still that's new.
Dryden. Aurengzebe. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Hope humbly then; with trembling pinions soar;
Wait the great teacher Death ; and God adore.
What future bliss, he gives not thee to know,
But gives that hope to be thy blessing now,
Hope springs eternal in the human breast;
Man never is, but always to be blest.
The soul, uneasy and confined, from home,
Rests and expatiates on a life to come. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 91.
Victuros agimus semper, nee vivimus unquam.
We are always heginning to live, but are never living.

Manilius. Astronomica. iv. 899.

Thus we never live, but we hope to live, and always disposing ourselves to be happy; it is inevitable that we never become so. Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. v. 2.
Hope, deceitful as it is, serves at least to lead us to the end of life along an agreeable road.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxims. 168.
Like strength is felt from hope and from despair.
Pore. The Iliad of Homer. Ch. xv. 1. 852.
Hope ! thou nurse of young desire.
Bickerstaff. Love in a Village. Act $\mathbf{i}$. Sc. 1. 1. 1.
None without hope e'er loved the brightest fair,
But love can hope, where reason would despair.

Lord Lyttleton. Epigram.
Gay hope is theirs by fancy fed,
Less pleasing when possest;
The tear forgot as soon as shed,
The sunshine of the hreast.
Gray. On a Distant Prospect of Eton College. St. 5.
To the last moment of his breath,
On hope the wretch relies;
And even the pang preceding death
Bids expectation rise.
Goldsmite. The Captivity. Act ii. 1. 33.
[The wretch condemn'd with life to part
Still, still on hope relies;
And every pang that rends the heart
Bids expectation rise.
Original MS.]
The heart bowed down by weight of woe To weakest hope will cling.

Alfred Bunn. Song.
But thou, O Hope, with eyes so fair, What was thy delighted measure?
Still it whisper'd promised pleasure,
And bade the lovely scenes at distance hail!

Collins. The Passions. 1. 29.
Things past belong to memory alone;
Things future are the property of hope. Home. Agis. Lysander. Actii.
Hope springs exulting on triumphant wing.
Burns.
16. The Cotter's Salurday Night. St. 16.

Congenial Hope! thy passion kindling power,
How bright, how strong, in youth's untroubled hour!

On yon proud height, with Genius hand in hand,
I see thee light, and wave thy golden wand.
Campbell. The Pleasures of Hope. Pt.i. 1. 121.

Auspicious Hope! in thy sweet garden grow
Wreaths for each toil, a charm for every woe.
Ibid. The Pleasures of Hope. Pt. i. 1. 45.
Cease, every joy, to glimmer in my mind,
But leave,-oh ! leave the light of Hope behind!
What though my winged hours of bliss have been,
Like angel-visits, few and far between.
Ibid. The Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 375.
(See under Angels.)
Every gift of noble origin
Is breathed upon by Hope's perpetual breath.
Wordsworth. Sonnet xx. These Times Strike Monied Wordlings.

But hope will make thee young, for Hope and Youth
Are children of one mother, even Love. Shelley. Revolt of Isiam. Canto viii. St. 27.

And hope is brightest when it dawns from fears.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto iv. St. 1.
So, when dark thoughts my boding spirit shroud,
Sweet Hope ! celestial influence round me shed,
Waving thy silver pinions o'er my head. Keats. To Hope. Concluding lines.

I hope, for hope hath happy place for me.
If my bark sink, 'tis to another sea.
William Ellery Channing. A Poet's Hope.

Ob never star
Was lost here, but it rose afar.
Browning. Waring. St. 2.
Nor sink those stars in empty night;
They hide themselves in heaven'sown light. James Montgomery. Friends. Concluding lines.

Not in vain the distance beacons. Forward, forward let us range.
Let the great world spin forever down the ringing grooves of clange.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. St. 91.
Behold we know not anything;
I can but trust that good shall fall,
At last-far off-at last, to all,
And every winter change to spring. Ibid. In Memoriam. liv.

Some novel power
Sprang up forever at a touch,
And hope could never hope too much
In watching thee from hour to hour.
Ibid. In Memoriam. cxii.
Under the storm and the cloud to-day,
And to-day the hard peril and pain-To-morrow the stone shall be rolled away, For the sunshine shall follow the rain. Merciful Father, I will not complain,
I know that the sunshine shall follow the rain.
Joaquin Miller. For Princess Maud.
Ah, well! for us all some sweet hope lies Deeply buried from human eyes;
And, in the hereafter, angels may
Roll the stone from its grave away!
Whittier. Maud Muller. Concluding lines.
'Tis always morning somewhere in the world.
R. H. Horne. Orion. Bk. iii. Canto ii.
'Tis always morning somewhere, and above
The awakening continents, from shore to shore,
Somewhere the birds are singing evermore. Longrellow. The Birds of Killingworth. St. 16.
 $\dot{\varepsilon} \nu \varepsilon \sigma \tau \iota \nu$,

Alone 'mongst mortals dwelleth kindly Hope;
The other gods are to Olympus fled.
Theognis. Sententix. 1135.
When Peace and Mercy, hanish'd from the plain,
Sprung on the viewless winds to heaven rgain:
All, all forsook the friendless guilty mind,
But Hope, the charmer, linger'd still behind. Campbell. The Pleasures of Hope. Pt. i. l. 37.

Claudio. The miserable have no other medicine
But only hope:
I've only hope to live, and am prepared to die.
Shakespeare. Mearure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 2.
Richmond. True hope is swift, and flies with swallow's wings:
Kings it makes gods, and meaner creatures kings.
Ibid. Richard III. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 2. 1. 23.
'Tis fate that flings the dice, and as she flings Of kings makes peasants, and of peasants kings.
Dryden. Jupiter Cannot Alter the Decrees of Fate.

So farewell hope, and, with hope, farewell fear,
Farewell remorse: all good to me is lost.
Milton. Paradise Losl. Bk.iv. l. 108.
Yet, where an equal poise of hope and fear
Does arbitrate the event, my nature is
That I incline to hope rather than fear,
And gladly banish squint suspicion.
1bid. Comus. 1. 410.
Hope $!$ of all ills that men endure,
The only cheap and universal cure.
abrafam Cowley. The Mistress. For Hope.

When I consider life, 'tis all a cheat.
Yet, fooled with hope, men favor the deceit;
Trust on, and think to-morrow will repay.
To-morrow's falser than the former day;
Lies worst, and while it says we shall be blest
With some new joys, cuts off what we possessed.
Strange cozenage! none would live past years again,
Yet all hope pleasure in what yet remain;
And from the dregs of life think to receive
What the first sprightly running could not give.
Dryden. Aurengzebe. Act iv. Sc. 1.

## HORSE.

Hast thou given the horse strength? Hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?

Old Testament. Job xxxix. 19.
He saith among the trumpets, Ha , hal and he smelleth the battle afar off; the thunder of the captains and the shouting.

Ibid. Job xxxix. 25.

Dauphin. I will not change my horse with any that treads but on four pasterns. Ca, ha! he bounds from the earth, as if his entrails were hairs, le cheval volant, the Pegasus, chez les narines de feu! When I bestride him, I soar, I am a hawk: he trots the air; the earth sings when he touches it.

SHakespeabe. Henty $V$. Act iii. Sc. 7. 1. 11.

Round-hoof'd, short-jointed, fetlocks shag and long,
Broad breast, foll eye, small head, and nostril wide,
High crest, short ears, straight legs, and passing strong,
Thin mane, thick tail, broad buttock, tender hide:
Look, what a horse should have he did not lack,
Save a proud rider on so prond a back. Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 295.

King Richard. A horse ! a horse! my kingdom for a horse.

Ibid. Richard III. Act v. Sc.4. 1.7.
Imogen. 0 for a horse with wings 1
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 47.
Villain, a horse-Villain, I say, give me a borse to fy,
To swim the river, villain, and to fly.
George Peele. Battle of Alcazar. Act v. 1. 104.

Richard. Give me another horse: bind up my wounds.

Shakespeare. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 177 .

Maria. My purpose is, indeed, a horse of that color.

Ibid. Twelfth Nighl. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1.181.
Better go on foot than ride and fall. Midalemon. Micro-Cynicon. Satire v.

Behind her Death
Close following pace for pace, not mounted yet
On his pale horse.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 588.
I saw them go: one horse was blind, The tails of both hung down behind, Their shoes were on their feet. Horace and Janes Smite. Rejected Addiesses. The Baby's Début. St. 6.

The first favourite was never heard of, the second favourite was never seen after the distance post, all the ten-tooners were in the rear, and a dark horse which had never been thought of, and which the careless St. James had never even observed in the list, rushed past the grand stand in sweeping triumph.
Diskaeli. The Young Duke. Bk. i. Ch. v.
Nerissa. First, there is the Neapolitan prince.

Portia. Ay, that's a colt, indeed, for he doth nothing but talk of his horse; and he makes it a great appropriation to his own good parts, that he can shoe him himself. I am much afraid, my lady, his mother play'd false with a smith.

Sharespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 35 .

How can be get wisdom that holdeth the plough, and that glorieth in the goad, that driveth oxen, and is occupied in their labors, and whose talk is of bullocks?

Apocrypha. Ecclesiasticus $\times \times x$ viii. 25.
He will hold thee, when his passion shall have spent its novel force,
Something better than his dog, a little dearer than his horse.

Tennyson. Lockeley Hall. St. 25.
Some squire, perhaps, you take delight to rack.
Whose game is whist, whose treat a toast in sack;
Who visits with a gun, presents you birds,
Then gives a smacking buss, and cries, No words!
Or with his hound comes hallooing from the stahle,
Makes love with nods and knees beneath a table;
Whose laughs are hearty, though his jests are coarse,
And loves you best of all things-but his horse.
Pope. Epistle to Mriss Blount on Her Leaving Town. 1. 23.

## HOSPITALITY.

 $\pi \varepsilon \mu \pi \varepsilon \iota \nu$.
True friendship's laws are by this rule exprest,-
Welcome the coming, speed the parting guest.
Homer. Odyssey, xy., Pope's trans., 1. 74 in Homer, 1.83 in Pope.
For I, who holds sage Homer's rule the best, Welcome the coming, speed the going guest.

Pope. Imitation of Horace. Satire ii. Bk. ii. 1. 159.
Ulysses. Time is like a fasbionable host,
That slightly shakes his parting guest by the hand;
And with his arms outstretch'd, as he would Hy,
Grasps-in the comer: Welcome ever smiles, And farewell goes out sighing.

Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 165.

Verumque illud est quod dicitur, multos modios salis simul edendos esse, ut amicitiæ munus expletum sit.

It is a true saying that we must eat many measures of salt together to be able to discharge the functions of friendship.

Creno. De Amicitia. xix. 67.
Before you make a friend eat a hushel of salt with him.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.
Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri,

Quo me cunque rapit tempestas, deferor hospes.

Unforced to swear by the opinions of any master I present myself a guest at the door of any house to which the storm may carry me.

Horace. Epistles. Bk. 1. Ep. 1.
[Imitated by Pope:
Sworn to no master, of no sect am I;
As drives the storm, at any door I knock,
And house with Montaigne, and now with Locke.]
Corin. My master is of churlish disposition,
And little recks to find the way to heaven
By doing deeds of hospitality.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 81.

So saying, with despatchful looks in haste,
She turns, on hospitable thoughts intent What choice to choose for delicacy best,
What order so contrived as not to mix
Tastes, not well joined, inelegant, but bring
Taste after taste upheld with kindiest change.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 331.
Come in the evening, or come in the morning;
Come when you're looked for, or come without warning.

Thomas O. Davis. The Welcome.
'Tis sweet to hear the watch-dog's honest bark
Bay deep-month'd welcome as we draw near hone;
'Tis sweet to know there is an eye will mark
Our coming, and look brighter when we come.
Byron. Don Juon. Canto i. St. 123.

## HOUR.

'Tis but an hour ago since it was nine,
And after one hour more 'twill be eleven.
And so from hour to hour we ripe and ripe,
And then from hour to hour we rot and rot;
And thereby hangs a tale.
Sharesprare. As You Like it. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 24.
[Jaques' report of a conversation with Touchstone. See under Mortaitity.]
So runs the round of life from hour to hour.

Tennyson. Circumstance. 1. 19.
Banquo. I must become a borrower of the night
For a dark hour or twain.
Shati.2fermar. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 26.

Folstaff. We have heard the chimes at midnight, Master Shallow.

Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 228.

Theseus. The iron tongue of midnight hath told twelve;
Lovers, to bed, 'tis almost fairy time.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 1. 1.370.

The bell strikes one. We take no note of time
But from its loss: to give it then a tongue
Is wise in man.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 55.
The anld kirk-hammer strak the hell,
Some wee short hour ayont the twal.
BURNs. Death and Dr. Hornbook. Concluding lines.
All at once,
With twelve great shocks of sound, the shameless noon
Was clash'd and hammer'd from a hundred towers.
One after one.
Tennyson. Godiva. 1. 73.
And can eternity belong to me,
Poor pensioner on the bounties of an hour.
Young. Neght Thoughts. Night i. 1. 66.
Die Uhr schlägt keinem Glücklichen.
The clock does not strike for the happy.

Schiller. Piccolomini. 3. 3.
Too busy with the crowded hour to fear to live or die.

Emerson. Quatrains. Nature.

## HUMILITY.

And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as his eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to me a sinner.

New Testament. Luke xviii. 13.
Whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased ; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

$$
\text { Ibid. Luke xiv. } 11 .
$$

God hath sworn to lift on high
Who sinks himself by true humility.
Keble. Miscellaneous Poems. At Hooker's Tomb.

None shall rule but the humble,
And none but Toil shall have.
Emerson. Boston Hymn. 1863.
Rather to bowe than breke is profitable;
Humylite is a thing commendable.
The Morate Proverbs of Cristyne. (Translated from the French (1390) by EARL Rivers, and printed hy Caxton in 1478.)

King. His tongue obey'd his hand: and who below bim
He used as creatures of another place:

And bow'd his eminent top to their low ranks,
Making them proud of his humility.
Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. sce. 2. 1. 43.
Shylock. Shall I bend low, and in a bondman's key
With bated breath and whispering linmbleness.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act ì. Sc. 3. 1. 118.

Arthur. Good my mother, peace:
I would that I were low-laid in my grave;
I am not worth this coil that's made for me.
Ibid. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 163.
Humility is a virtue all preach, none practise; and yet everybody is content to hear.

John Selden. Table-Talk. Humility.
That very thing so many Christians wantHumility.

Hoon. Ode to Rae Wilson. 1. 218.
To know
That which before us lies in daily life, Is the prime wisdom.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. l. 192.
Let not this weak, unknowing hand
Presume Tliy bolts to throw,
And deal damnation round the land On each I judge Thy foe.
If I am right, Thy grace impart Still in the right to stay;
If I am wrong, oh teach my heart To find that better way!

PoFs. The Universal Prayer. St. 7.
Let humble Allen, with an awkward shame,
Do good by stealth, and blush to find it Fame.
Ibid. Epilogue to Satires. Dialogue i. 1. 136.

He saw a cottage with a double coachhouse,
A cottage of gentilityl
And the Devil did grin, for his darling sin
Is pride that apes humility.
Coleringe. Devil's Thoughts. St. 6.
He passed a cottage with a double coach-house,-
A cottage of gentility;

And he owned with a grin,
That his favourite siu
Is pride that apes humility. SOUTHEY. The Devil's Walk. St. 8.

They are prond in humility, proud in that they are not proud.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt.ii. Sec. 2. subsec. 14.
One may be humble out of pride.
MONTAIGNE. Bk. ii. Ch, xvii. Of Presumption.
And be the Spartan's epitaph on me-
"Sparta hath many a worthier son than he."
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iy. St. 10.
Soft is the music that would charm forever;
The flower of sweetest smell is shy and lowly.
Wornsworth. Sonnet. Not Love, Not War.
Wisdom is ofttimes nearer when we stoop
Than when we soar.
Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. iii. 1. 232.
Humility, that low, sweet root,
From which all heavenly virtues shoot. Moore. Loves of the Angels. Third Angel's Story. 1. 171.
Lowliness is the base of every virtue, And he who goes the lowest builds the safest.

Bailey. Festus. Sc. Home.
My favored temple is an humble beart. Ibid. Festus. Sc. Colonnade and Lawn.
I am well aware that I am the 'umblest person going . . . let the other be where he may.

Dickens. David Copperfleld. Vol. i. Ch. xvi.
'Umble we are, 'umble we have been, 'umble we shall ever be.
Ibid. David Copperfeld. Vol. i. Ch. xvii.
Ay, do despise me! I'm the pronder for it ; I like to be despised.

Isaac Bickerstaff. The Hypocrite. Act F . Sc. 1.

## HUNTING.

Theseus. We will, fair queen, up to the mountain's top
And mark the musical confusion
Of hounds and echo in conjunction.

Hippolyta. I was with Hercules and Cadmus once,
When in a wood of Crete they bay'd the bear
With hounds of Sparta: never did I hear
Such gallant cbiding; for, besides the groves,
The skies, the fountains, every region near
Seem'd all one mutual cry: I never heard
So musical a discord, such sweet thunder. Shakispeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 114.
Duke Senior. Come, shall we go and kill us venison?
And yet it irks me, the poor dappled fools,--
Being uative burghers of this desert cily,-
Should, in their own confines, with forked heads
Have their round haunches gored.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 22.
First Lord. To the which place a poor sequester'd stag,
That from the hunter's aim had ta'en a hurt,
Did come to languish ; and, indeed, my lord,
The wretched animal heaved forth such groans,
That their discharge did stretch his leathern coat
Almost to bursting; and the big round tears
Coursed one another down his innocent nose
In piteous chase.
Ibid. As You Like Il Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 35.
Hamlet. Wby, let the stricken deer go weep!

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc 2. 1. 282.
I was a stricken deer that left the herd
Long since: with many an arrow deep infixed
My panting side was charged, when I withdrew
To seek a tranquil death in distant shades. Cowper. The Task. Bk. iii. 1. 108.

A herd-abandoned deer, struck by the hunter's dart.

Sheliey. Adonais. St. xxxili.

Fainting breathless toil, Sick, seizes on his heart, - he stands at bay : The big round tears run down his dappled face:
He groans in anguish.
Thomsin. Autumn. ष. 451.
So have 1 seen some fearful hare maintain A course, till tired before the dog she lay; Who, stretched behind her, pants upon the plain,
Past power to kill, as she to get away.
With his loll'd tongue he faintly licks his prey,
His warm breath blows her flix up as she lies;
She, trembling, creeps upon the ground away,
And looks back to him with beseeching eyes.

Dryden. Annus Mirabilis 1. 521.
A mighty honter, and his prey was man.
Pope. Windsor Forest. 1. 62.
He was a mighty hunter before the Lord; wherefore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the Lord.

Otd Testament. Genesis x. 9.
Hunting was the labor of the savages of North America, but the amisement of the gentlemen of England.

Johnson. Johnsoniana.
The hunter and the deer a shade.
Philif Frenpau. The Indian BuryingGround.
[Campbell appropriated this line in $O^{\prime}$ Connor's Child, St. 5.]
Kathleen Mavourneen! the grey dawn is breaking,
The horn of the hunter is heard on the hill.
ANNE Crawford. Katheen Mavourneen.
Though the fox he follows may be tamed,
A mere fox-follower never is reclaimed. Cowprr. Conversation. 1. 409.

## HUSBAND.

(See Marriage; Wife.)
Katherine. Thy husband is thy lord, thy life, thy keeper,
Thy head, thy sovereign : one that cares for thee,
And for thy maintenance commits his body
To painful labor, both by sea and land;

To watch the night in storms, the day in cold,
While thon liest warm at home, secure and sate ;
And craves no other tribute at thy hands,
But love, fair looks, and true obedience;
Too little payment for so great a debt. Shakesparare. Traming of the Shrew. Act v. Se. 2. 1. 146.

Katherine. Such duty as the subject owes the prince,
Even such a woman oweth to her husband;
And, when she's froward, peevish, sullen, sour,
And, not obedient to his honest will,
What is she, but a foul contending rebel,
And graceless traitor to her loving lord?
I am asham'd that women are so simple
To offer war where they should kneel for peace;
Or seek for rule, supremacy, and sway,
When they are hound to serve, love, and obey.
Why are our bodies soft, and weak, and smooth,
Unapt to toil and tronble in the world,
But that our soft conditions and our hearts,
Should well agree with our external parts?
1bid. Taming of the Shrew. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 155.

Lueiana. Men, more divine, the masters of all these,
Lords of the wide world, and wild watery seas,
Indued with intellectual sense and souls,
Of more pre-eminence than fish and fowls,
Are masters to their females and their lords.
Ibid. Comedy of Errors. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 20.

Agrippa. No worse a husband than the best of men. Ibid. Antony and Cleopalra. Act ii. Se. 2. 1. 131 .

And to thy husband's will
Thine shall submit; he over thee shall rule.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 195.

God is thy law, thou mine.
Milton. P Patadise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 637.

The wife, where danger or dishonour lurks,
Safest and seemliest by her husband stays,
Who guards her, or with her the worst endures.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 267.
With thee goes
Thy husband, him to follow thou art bound ;
Where he abides, think there thy native soil.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 290.
She who ne'er answers till a husband cools,
Or if she rules him, never shows she rules.

Pops. Morat Essays. ii. 1. 261.
The lover in the husband may be lost. Lord Lytileton. Advice to a Lady.
And truant husband should return and say,
"My dear, I was the first who came away."
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 141.
As the husband is the wife is; thou art mated with a clown,
And the grossness of his nature will have weight to drag thee down.

Tennyson. Locksely Hall. St. 24.

## HYPOCRISY.

(See Appearance.)
Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones. and of all uncleanness.

New Testament. Matthew xxiii. 27.
Blind guides, which strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

Ibid. Matthew xxiii. 24.
To hold with the hare and run with the hound.
John Heywoon. Proverbes. Pt. i. Ch. x.
[An old proverb quoted also in Humphrey
Robert's Complaint for Reformation, 1572; Lyly's Euphues, 1579 (Arber's reprint), p. 107.j

O what a mansion have those vices got
Which for their habitation chose out thee,
Where beauty's veil doth cover every blot,
And all things turn to fair that eyes can see!

Shakespeare. Sonnet xcy.
Claudio. O, what authority and show of truth
Can cunning sin cover itself withal ! Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 36.

Duchess. Oh, that deceit should steal such gentle shapes,
And with a virtuous vizard hide foule guile.
Ibid. Richard III. Act il. Sc. 2. 1. 27.
Macbeth. Away and mock the time with fairest show;
False face must hide what the false heart doth know.

Ibid. Macbeth. Ac̀t i. Sc. 7. 1. 52.
Bassanio. There is no vice so simple, but assumes
Some mark of virtue on his outward parts.
rbid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc.2. 1. 81.

Antonio. Mark you this, Bassanio,
The devil can cite Scripture for his purpose.
An evil soul, producing holy witness,
Is like a villain with a smiling cheek;
A goodly apple rotten at the heart;
O , what a goodly outside falsehood hath. Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 99.

Gloster. But then I sigh, and with a piece of Scripture,
Tell them that God bids us do good for evil;
And thu's I clothe my naked villainy
With odd old ends, stol'n forth of holy writ:
And seem a saint, when I most play the devil.
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 334.
Claudio. The priestly Angelo!
Isabella. 0 ' 'tis the cunning livery of hell, The damned'st body to invest and cover
In priestly garb.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ifi. Sc. 1. 1. 96.

Duke. O, what may man within him hide,
Though angel on the outward side !
Shafespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ili. Sc. 2. 1. 285.
Isabella. This outward sainted deputy, Whose settled visage and deliherate word
Nips youth i' the head, and follies doth emmew
As falcon doth the fowl, is yet a devil.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 89.

Luciana. Apparel vice like virtue's harbinger;
Bear a fair presence, though your heart be tainted;
Teach sin the carriage of a holy saint.
Ibid. Comedy of Errors. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 12.

Lady Macbeth. Your face, my Thane, is as a book, where men
May read strange matters.-To beguile the time,
Look like the time; bear Welcome in your eye,
Your hand, your tongue; look like the innocent flower,
But be the serpent under it.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 5. 1.63.
Juliet. O serpent heart, hid with a flow'ring face!
Did ever dragon keep so fair a cave?
Beautiful tyrantl fiend angelical!
Dove-feather'd raven! wolfish-ravening lamb!
Despised substance of divinest show !
Just opposite to what thou justly seem'st,
A damned saint, an honorable villain!
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 73.

Hamlet. My tables,-meet it is I set it down,
That one may smile, and smile, and be a villain;
At least I'm sure it may be so in Denmark.

Ibid. Hameet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 107.
Gloster. Why, 1 can smile and murder while I smile
And cry content to that which grieves my heart,
And wet my cheeks with artificial tears
And frame my face to all occasions.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act iii. Sc.2. 1. 182.

For neither man nor angel can discern Hypocrisy, the only evil that walks Invisible, except to God alone,
By His permissive will, through Heaven and Earth;
And oft, though Wisdom wake, Suspicion sleeps
At Wisdom's gate, and to Simplicity
Resigns her charge, wlile goodness thinks no ill
Where no ill seems.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iil. 1. 682.
L'hypocrisie est un hommage que le vice rend â la vertu.

Hypocrisy is the homage vice pays to virtue.

La Rochepoocauld. Maxim 218.
There is some virtue in almost every vice. except hypocrisy : and even that, while it is a mockery of virtue, is at the same time a compliment to it.

Hazlitx. Characteristics. No. 274.
Savoir dissimuler est le savoir des rois.
Dissimulation is the art of kings.
Ricebliev. Moraine.
The rigid saint by whom no mercy's shown
To saints whose lives are better than his own.
Chorchill. Epistle to Hogarth. 1. 25.
The hypocrite had left his mask, and stood In naked ugliness. He was a man Who stole the livery of the court of heaven To serve the devil in.
Pollok. Course of Time. Bk. viii. 1.615.
Iago. Divinity of hell!
When devils will their blackest sins put on,
They do suggest at first with heavenly shows.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 339.

God knows I'm no the thing I should be,
Nor am 1 even the thing I could be,
But twenty times I rather would he
An atheist olean,
Than under gospel colours hid be,
Just for a screen.
Burns. Epistle to Rev. John M'Math. St. 8.

With one hand he put
A penny in the urn of poverty, And with the other took a shilling out. Pollos. Course of Time. Bk. viii. 1. 632 .

A man may cry Cliurch! Church! at ev'ry word,
With no more piety than other people-
A daw's not reckoned a religious bird
Because it keeps a-cawing from a steeple.
Hood. Ode to Rae-Wilson. 1. 171.
Be hypocritical, be cautious, be
Not what you seem but always what you
see.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xi. St. 86.
Oh, for a forty-parson power to chant
Thy praise, Hypocrisy! Oh, for a hymn
Loud as the virtues thou dost loudly vaunt,
Not practise !
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto x. St. 34.
Paint the gates of Hell with Paradise,
And play the slave to gain the tyranny.
Tennison. The Princess. Pt. iv. 1. 131.

## IGNORANCE.

(See Knowledge.)
It is better to be unborn than untanght: for ignorance is the root of misfortune.

## Plato.

A chyld were beter to be unhorne, than to be untaught.

Symon. Lessons of Wysedome for All Maner Chyldryn. ii.
Better unborn than untaught.
J. Hfywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. x.

A man without knowledge, and 1 have read, May well be compared to one that is dead.
thomas lngelend. The Disobedient Child.
(See under Edocation.)
Say. Ignorance is the curse of God,
Knowledge the wing wherewith we fly to heaven.
Shakespeare. II. Henty VI. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 78.

Clown. Madam, thou errest: I say, there is no darkness but ignorance; in which thou art more puzzled, than the Egyptians in their fog.

Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 44.
Holofernes. $O$ thon monster, Ignorance, how deformed dost thou look!

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc.
2. 1. 21.

King (reads) -"That unletter'd small-knowing soul."

Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 253.

Ignorance is the mother of devotion.
Jeremy Taylor. To a Person Newly Converted to the Church of England. 1657.
For your ignorance is the mother of your devotion to me.
Dryden. The Maiden Queen. Acti. Sc. 2.
For "iguorance is the mother of devotion," as all the world knows.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 4. Memb. 1. Subsec. 2.
By ignorance we know not things necessary; by errour we know them falsely.

Ibid. Anatomy of Melancholy: Democritus to the Reader.

Content, if hence th' unlearn'd their wants may view,
The learned reflect on what before they knew.
Pope. Esbay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 180.
[President Henault, of the French Academy, turned this couplet into a very neat Latin line:
-Indocti discant, et ament meminisse periti.

Abrégé Chronologique. 1749.]
Unlearned men of books assume the care,
As eunuchs are the guardians of the fair.

Young. Satire ii. 1. 83.
He that voluntarily continues in ignorance, is guilty of all the crimes which ignorance produces.

Dr. Johnson. Letter to Mr. W. Drummond. 13th August, 1766.
But Knowledge to their eyes her ample page,
Rich with the spoils of time, did ne'er unroll;
Chill penury repress'd their noble rage,
And froze the genial current of the soul.

Gray. Elegy. St. 13.
Rich with the spoils of nature.
Sir T. Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. i. Sec. 13.
Yet, ah, why should they know their fate,
Since sorrow never comes too late,

And happiness too swiftly flies? Thought would destroy their paradise. No more;-where ignorance is bliss,
'Tis folly to be wise.
Gray. Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. Concluding lines.
In much wisdom is much grief; and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow.

Old Testament. Ecclesiastes i. 18.
But ask not hodies (doomed to die), To what abode they go ;
Since knowledge is but sorrow's spy,
It is not safe to know.
Davenant. The Just Italian. Act v. Sc. 1. Song.

The fool is happy that he knows no more.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 264.
Better be happie than wise.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. vi.

If we see right, we sce our woes;
Then what avails it to have eyes?
From ignorance our comfort flows:
The only wretched are the wise.
Prior. Epistle to the Hon. Chas. Montague. St. 9.
Be ignorance thy choice where knowledge leads to woe.
Beatrie. The Minstrel. Bk, ii. St. 30.
Grief should be the instructor of the wise;
Sorrow is knowledge: they who know the most
Must monrn the deepest o'er the fatal truth,
The Tree of Knowledge is not that of life.
Byron. Manfred. Act i. Sc. 1.
A sadder and a wiser man
He rose the morrow morn.
COLERIDGE. The Ancient Mariner. Cou* cluding lines.

It was a childish ignorance,
But now'tis little joy
To know I'm further off from heaven
Than when I was a boy.
Hood. I Remember. Concluding lines.
Ignorance is not innocence but sin.
R. Browning. The Inn Album. St. v.

## ILLUSION.

Antipholus of Syracuse. And here we wander in illusions:
Some blessed power deliver us from hence!
SHakespeare. Comedy of Errors. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 42.

Hippolyta. This is the silliest stuff that e'er I heard.
Theseus. The best in this kind are but
shadows ; and the worst are no worse if
imagination amend them.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 214.

Own riches gather'd trouble, fame a breath,
And life an ill whose only cure is death. Prior. Epistle to Dr. Sherlock. 1. 26.

Impell'd with steps unceasing to pursue Some fleeting good, that mocks me with the view,
That, like the circle bounding earth and skies,
Allures from far, yet, as I follow, flies. Goldsmith. The Traveller. 1.25.
" Did you ever taste orange-peel and water ?"

Mr. Swiveller replied that he liad never tasted that ardent liquor. . . .
"If you make believe very much, it's quite nice," said the small servant, " but if you don't, you know, it seems as if it would bear a little more seasoning, certainly."
Dickens. The Old Curiosity Shop. Ch. 64.
What youth deemed crystal, age finds out was dew,
Morn set a-sparkle, but which noon quick dried,
While ynutl bent gazing at its red and blue,
Supposed perennial,--never dreamed the sun
Which kindled the display would quench it too.
R. Browning. Jocoseria, Jochanan Hakkedosh.

Feeling is deep and still ; and the word that floats on the surface
Is as the tossing buny, that betrays where the anchor is hidden.
Therefore trust to thy heart, and to what the world calls illusions.
Longfellow. Evangeline. Pt.ii. Canto ii. 1. 112.

## IMAGINATION.

Theseus. The lunatic, the lover, and the poet
Are of imagination all compact :

One sees more devils than vast hell can hold,
That is, the madman : the lover, all as frantic,
Sees Helen's beauty in a brow of Egypt:
The poet's eye, in a fine frenzy rolling,
Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to heaven;
And as imagination bodies forth
The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
Turns them to sliape, and gives to airy nothing
A local babitation and a name.
Shakespeare. A Mididummer Night's Dream. Act v. Sc. 1, 1. 7.

Theseus. Such tricks hath strong imagination,
That if it would but apprelend some joy,
It comprehends some bringer of that joy ;
Or in the night imagining some fear,
How easy is a bush supposed a bear !
Ibid. A Midsummer Night's Dream. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 18.

Bolingbroke. O, who can hold a fire in his hand,
By thinking on the frosty Cancasus?
Or cloy the hungry edge of appetite
By bare imagination of a feast?
Or wallow naked in December snow
By thinking on fantastic summer's leeat?
Oh, no! the apprehension of the good
Gives but the greater feeling to the worse:
Fell sorrow's tooth doth never rankle more
Than when it bites, but lanceth not the sore.
Ibid. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 295.
King Henry. Oh! who can hold a fire in his hand,
By thinking on the frosty Cancasus?
Or wallow naked in December's snow,
By bare remembrance of the summer's heat?
Richard III, Altered by Colley Cibber. Act i. Sc. 1.

Hamlet. And my imaginations are as foul
As Vulcan's stithy.
Ibid. Hamiet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 88.

Don't let ns make imaginary evils, when you know we have so many real ones to encounter.

Golnsmith. The Good-natured Man. Act i. Sc. 1.

The surest road to health, say what they will,
Is never to suppose we shall be ill.
Most of those evils we poor mortals know,
From doctors and imagination flow.
Churchill. Night. 1.69.
The gloomy comparisons of a disturbed imagination, the melancholy madness of poetry without the inspiration.

Letters of Junius. Letter vii. To Sir W. Draper.

It has all the contortions of the sibyl without the inspiration.

Edmund Burie. Prior's Life.
(See under Jounson, Samuel.)
Seeks painted trifles and fantastic toys, And eagerly pursues imaginary joys.

MARK AKENSine. The Virtuoso. St. 10. Concluding lines.

But thou, who didst appear so fair
To fond imagination,
Didst rival in the light of day
Her delicate creation.
Wormsworte. Yarrow Visited. St. 6.
Never yet was shape so dread,
But fancy, thus in darkness thrown, And by such sounds of horror fed, Could frame more dreadful of her own.
T. Moore. Lalla Rookh. vii.

When I could not sleep for cold
I had fire enough in my brain;
And builded with roofs of gold
My beautiful castles in Spain. Lowell. Aladdin. St. 1.
[Castle in the air, visionary project or scheme, day dream, idle fancy. Common since 1575, varied occasionally with castle in the skies and the like; castle in Spain= Fr. chateau an Espagno, is found 1400-1600, and occasionally as a Gallicism in modern writers.

Murray. New English Dictionary.]
Thou shalt make castels thanne in Spayne, And dreme of joye, alle but in vayne.
Unknown. Romaunt of the Rose. 1. 2573.

## IMMORTALITY.

'Tis true ; 'tis certain ; man though dead retains
Part of himself; the immortal mind remains.
Homer. Míad. Bk. xxiii. 1. 122. (Pope, trans.)
Non omnis moriar, multaque pars mei
Vitabit Libitinam.
I shall not wholly die; large residue
Shall 'scape the queen of funerals.
horace. Odes. iii. 30, 6. (Coninoton, trans.)
On the cold cheek of Death smiles and roses are blending,
And beauty immortal awakes from the tomb.
Beattie. The Hermit. St. 6. Concluding lines.
One short sleep past we wake eternally, And Death shall be no more. Death, thou shalt die.

Donne. Sonnet. xvii.
'Tis immortality to die aspiring,
As if a man were taken quick to heaven.
George Chapman. Byron's Conspiracy. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 254.
Northumberland. Even through the hollow eyes of death
I spy life appearing.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 270.

There is nothing strictly immortal but immortality. Whatever hath no beginning may be confident of no end, which is the peculiar of that necessary essence that cannot destroy itself; and the highest strain of omnipotency, to be so powerfully constituted as not to suffer even from the power of itself; all others have a dependent being, and within the reach of destruction.

Sir T. Browne. Hydriotaphia. Urn Burial. Cb. 5.
But felt through all this fleshly dress
Bright shoats of everlastingness. Henry Vaugean. The Retreat.
They eat, they drink, and in communion sweet
Quaff immortality and joy.
Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 637.
By labonr and intent study (which I take to be my portion in this life), joined with the strong propensity of
nature, I might perlaps leave something so written to after times as they should not willingly let it die.

Milton. The Reason of Church Government. Introduction. Bk. ji.

Cato. It must be so,-Plato, thou reasonest well l
Else whence this pleasing hope, this fond desire,
This longing after immortality?
Or whence this secret dread and inward horror
Of falling into naught? Why shrinks the soul
Back on herself, and startles at destruction?
'Tis the divinity that stirs within us;
'Tis Heaven itself that points out an bereafter,
And intimates eternity to man.
Eternity 1 thou pleasing, dreadful thought I Addibon. Cato. Act v. Sc. 1.

Cato. I'm weary of conjectures,-this must end 'em.
Thus am I doubly armed: my death and life,
My bane and antidote, are both before me:
This in a moment brings me to an end;
But this informs me I shall never die.
The soul, secured in her existence, smiles
At the drawn dagger, and defies its point.
The stars shall fade away, the sun himself
Grow dim with age, and Nature sink in years ;
But thou shalt flourish in immortal youth,
Unhnrt amidst the war of elements,
The wrecks of matter, and the crush of worlds.

1bid. Cato. Act v. Sc. 1.
Smiling always with a never fading serenity of countenance, and flourishing in an immortal youth. Isaac Barrow. Thanksgiving. Works. Vol. i.

Immortal! Ages past, yet nothing gone!
Morn without eve! A race without a goal 1
Unshorten'd by progression infinite !

Futurity forever future! Life
Beginning still, where computation ends I
'Tis tbe description of a Deity 1
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1.542.
Still seems it strange, that thou shouldst live for ever?
Is it less strange, that thou shouldst live at all?
This is it miracle, and that no more.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night vii. I. 1396.
One of the few, the immortal names, That were not born to die. Fitz-Greene Halleck. Marco Bozzaris. Concluding lines.

He ne'er is crown'd
With immortality, who fears to follow Where airy voices lead.

Keats. Endymion. Bk. ii. l. 211.
When the good man yields his breath
(For the good man never dies).
Montgomery. The Wanderer of Switzerland. Pt. v. St. 1.

A good man never dies.
Callimachus. Epigrame. $\mathbf{x}$.
Great spirits never with their bodies die.
Herrick. Hesperides. 549. Great Spirits Supervive.

He who died at Azan sends
This to comfort all his friends:
Faithful friends ! It lies, I know,
Pale and white and cold as snow;
And ye say, "A bdnllall's dead ""
Weeping at the feet and liead.
I can see your falling tears,
I can hear your sighs and prayers;
Yet I smile and whisper this:
I am not the thing yon kiss.
Cease your tears and let it lie;
It was mine-it is not I.
Edwin Arnold. He Who Died at Azan.
Safe from temptation, safe from sin's pollution,
She lives, whom we call dead.
Longfellow. Resignation. St. 7.
Though inland far we be,
Our souls have sight of that immortal sea
Which brought us hither.
Wordsworth. Ode on the Intimation of Immortatity. St. 9.

And then he thinks he knows
The Hills where his life rose, And tbe Sea where it goes.

Matthew Arnold. The Buried Life.
Fool! All that is, at all,
Lasts ever, past recall ;
Earth changes, but thy soul and God stand sure:
What entered into thee,
That was, is, and shall be :
Time's wheel runs back or stops; Potter and clay endure.

Browning. Rabli Ben Ezra.
I swear I think there is nothing but immortality.

Walt Whitman. To Think of Time.
It is but crossing with a bated breath, A white, set face, a little strip of sea-
To find the loved one waiting on the shore,
More beautiful, more precious than before.

Ella Wheeler Wilcox.
[These lines were inscribed upon a wreath sent by the Princess of Wales (now Queen Alexandra) to be laid on the coffin of Mrs. William Ewart Gladstone, in June, 1900.]

## IMPOSSIBLE.

A cceur vaillant rien d'impossible.
Nothing is impossible to a valiant heart.

Motto of Jeanne d'ALBRET of Navarre, mother of Henry IV., and adopted by him as his own devise.
Impossible is a word I never use.
Colin a'Harley. Malice Pour Malice. i. 8 .

Impossible is not a French word.
Ascribed to Napoleon I.
Hope not for impossibilities.
Fuller. Hoty and Profane states. Maxim i.
Few things are impossible to diligence and skill.

Samuel, Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. xii.
And what's impossible, can't be,
And never, never comes to pass.
Gforge Colman the Younger. The Maid of the Moor.
It is not a lucky word, this same impossible; no good comes of those that have it so often in their noouth.

Carlyle. French Kevolution. Pt. iii. Bk. iii. Ch. $\mathbf{x}$.

## INCOMPLETENESS.

Labor with what zeal we will,
Something still remains undone,
Sometling nacompleted still
Waits the rising of the sun. LONGFELLOW. Something Left Ondone.

Something there was in her life incomplete, imperfect, unfinished;
As if a morning of June, with all its music and sunshine,
Suddenly paused in the sky, and, fading, slowly descended
Into the east again, from whence it late had arisen.
Ibid. Evangeline. Pt. ii. St. 1. 1. 24.
Thère in seclusion and remote from men
The wizard hand lies cold,
Which at its topmost speed let fall the pen,
And left the tale half told,
Ah! who shall lift that wand of magic power,
And the lost clew regain?
The unfinished window in Aladdin's tower
Unfinished must remain! Ibid. Hawthorne. Concluding lines.
Inscribe all human effort with one word, Artistry's haunting curse, the Incomplete!
R. Browning. The Ring and the Book. xi. 1. 1560.

O me! for why all around us here
As if some lesser God had made the world,
But had not foree to shape it as he would?
Tennyson. The Paseing of Arthur. 1.13.

## INCONSISTENCY.

Unthought-of frailties cheat us in the wise;
The fool lies hid in inconsistencies.
See the same man, in vigour, in the gout;
Alone, in company ; in place, or out; Early at bnsiness, and at hazard late; Mad at a fox-chase, wise at a debate; Drunk at a borongh, civil at a ball;
Friendly at Hackney, faithless at Whitehall!

Catius is ever moral, ever grave,
Thinks who endures a knave, is next a knave,
Save just at dinner-then prefers, no donbt,
A rogue with venison to a saint without. Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. 69.

Not always actions show the man; we find
Who does a kindness, is not therefore kind.
Ibid. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. 109.
(See under Appearance.)
With that dull, rooted, callous impudence
Which dead to slaame, and every nicer sense,
Ne'er blushed, unless, in spreading vice's snares,
She blunder'd on some virtue unawares. Churchill. Rosciad. 1. 135.

## INCONSTANCY.

Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel.

Old Testament. Genesis xlix. 4.
Carried about with every wind of doctrine.

New Testament. Ephesians iv. 14.
Cade. Was ever feather so lightly blown to and fro as this multitude?

Shakespeare. II. Henry VI. Act iv.
Sc. 8. 1. 57.
Blown about with every wind of criticism.
Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. Ch. x. 1784.
I am the very slave of circumstance
and impulse,-borne away with every breath!
Byron. Sardanapalus. Act iv. Sc. 1.
It's gude to be merry and wise,
It's gude to be honest and true, And afore you're off' wi' the auld love It's best to be on wi' the new.

Old Scotch Song. It's Gude to be Merry and Wise.
'Tis well to be merry and wise,
'Tis well to be honest and true ;
'T'is well to be off with the old love
Before you are on with the new.
Maturin. Bertram Moto.
My merry, merry, merry roundelay
Concludes with Cupid's carse:
They that do change old love for new,
Pray gods, they change for worse!
George Peele. Cupid's Curse.

Juliet. O, swear not by the moon, the inconstant moon,
That monthly changes in her circled orb,
Lest that thy love prove likewise variable.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 109.

Posthumus. They are not constant, but are changing still.

Ibid. Cymbeline. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 30.
Lucius. Briefly die their joys
That place them on the truth of girls and boys.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act v. Sc. 5. I. 106.
Ballhasar. Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more,
Men were deceivers ever,
One foot in sea and one on shore;
To one thing constant never.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Actil. Sc. 3. 1. 64. See also Thomas Percy. The Friar of Orders Gray.
Says he, "I am a handsome man, but I'm
a gay deceiver."
Grorge colman the younger. Unfortunate Miss Bailey.
Ladies, like variegated tulips show ;
'Tis to their changes half their charms they owe;
Fine by defect, and delicately weak,
Their happy spots the nice admirer take.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. 1. 41.
Papilia, wedded to her amorous spark,
Sighs for the shades !-" How charming is a park!"
A park is purchased, but the fair lie sees
All bathed in tears-" O odious, odious trees!"
Jbid. Moral E8says. Epistle ii. 1. 37.
Yet do not my folly reprove;
She was fair-and my passion begun :
She smiled-and I could not but love;
She is faithless-and I am undone. Shenstone. Pastoral Ballad. Pt. iv. 1.5.

There are three things a wise man will not trust, -
The wind, the sunshine of an April day,
And woman's plighted faith. I have beheld

The weathercock upon the steeple-point
Steady from morn till eve; and I have seen
The bees go forth upon an April morn,
Secure the sunshine will not end in showers;
But when was woman true?
Southey. Madoc in Aztlan. Pt. ii. The Tidings. 1.51.
Woman's love is but a blast,
And turneth like the wind.
Sir T. Wyatt. The Carefill Love Complaineth.
He waters, plows, and soweth in the sand,
And hopes the flick'ring wind with net to hold,
Who hath his hopes laid upon woman's hand.
Sir P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. ii. Eclogues, Geron and Philisides.
Woman! thy vows are traced in sand.
Byron. Hours of Idleness, To Woman. Concluding lines.
Woman's faith, and woman's trust-
Write the characters in dust. SIR W. Scott. The Betrothed. Song. Ch. xx.

## INDEPENDENCE.

Banquo. Speak then to me, who neither beg nor fear
Your favours nor your hate. Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 60 .

The man who by his labour gets
His bread, in independent state,
Who never begs, and seldom eats, Himself can fix or change his fate.

Prior. The Old Gentry. St. 5.
All we ask is to be let alone.
Jefferson Davis. First Message to the Confederate Congress. April 29, 1861.
Hail! Independence hail! heaven's next best gift,
To that of life and an immortal soul I
The life of life! that to the banquet high
And sober meal gives taste; to the bow'd roof
Fair-dream'd repose, and to the cottage charms.

Thomson. Liberty. Pt. v. 1. 124.
Thy spirit, Independence, let me share;
Lord of the lion heart and eagle eye,
Thy steps I follow with my bosom bare,
Nor heed the storm that howls along the sky.

Smoleett. Ode to Independence.

But while
I breathe Heaven's air, and Heaven looks down on me,
And smiles at my best meanings, I lemain
Mistress of mine own self and mine own soul.
Tennyson. The Foresters. Act iv. Sc. 1.
When in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the canses which impel them to the separation.

Thomas Jefrerson. Declaration of Independence.
Its constitution the glittering and sounding generalities of natural right which make up the Declaration of Independence.
R. Choate Letter to the Maine Whig Committee. 1856.
Yesterday the greatest question was decided which ever was debated in America; and a greater perhaps never was, nor will be, decided among men. A resolution was passed without one dissenting colony, that those United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, free and independent States.

John ADams. Letter to Mrs. Adams. July 3, 1776.
The second day of July, 1776, will be the most memorable epocha in the history of America. I am apt to believe that it will be celebrated by sncceeding generations as the great anniversary festival. It ought to be commemorated as the day of deliverance, by solemn acts of devotion to God Almighty. It ought to be solemnized with pomp and parade, with shows, games, sports, guns, bells, bonfires, and illuminations, from one end of this continent to the other, from this time forward frr evermore.
Ibid. Letter to Mrs. Adams. July 3, 1776.
On the day of his (John Adams') death, hearing the noise of bells and cannon, he asked the occasion. On being reminded
that it was "Independent Day," he replied, "Independence forever."

Dantel Webster. Works. Vol. i.
It is my living sentiment, and by the blessing of God it shall be my dying senti-ment,-Independence now and Independence forever.

Ibid. Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. August 2, 1826.
Let independence be our boast,
Ever mindful what it cost;
Ever grateful for the prize,
Let its altar reach the skies 1
JOSEPE HOPIINSON. Hail, Columbia /

## INDEX.

An index is a necessary implement, and no impediment, of a book, except in the same sense wherein the carriages of an army are termed impediments. Without this a large author is but a labyrinth without a clew to direct the reader therein. I confess there is a lazy kind of learning, which is only indical; where scholars (like adders which only bite the horse heels) nibble but at the tables, which are called calces librorum, neglecting the body of the book. But, though the idle deserve no crutches (let not a staff be used by them, but on them), pity it is the weary should be denied the benefit thereof, and industrious scholars prohibited the accommodation of an index, most used by those who most pretend to contemn it.

Thomas Fuller. History of the Worthies of England. Norfolk. Writeris. Alan of Llyn.
The most accomplished way of using books at present is twofold : either, first, to serve them as men do lords,-learn their titles exactly and then brag of their acquaintance; or, secondly, which is, indeed, the choicer, the profounder and politer method, to get a thorough insight into the index, by which the whole book is governed and turned, like fishes by the tail. For to enter the palace of learning at the great gate requires an expense of time and forms, therefore men of much haste and little ceremony are content to get in by the back door. . . . For this great blessing we are wholly indebted to systems and abstracts, in which the modern
fathers of learning, like prudent usurers, spent their sweat for the ease of us their children. For labor is the seed of idleness, and it is the peculiar happiness of our noble age to gather the fruit.

Swirr. A Tale of a Mub. A Digression in Praise of Digressions.

Index-learning turns no student pale, Yet holds the eel of science by the tail. Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. i. 1. 279.

So essential did I consider an index to be to every book, that I proposed to bring a bill into Parliament to deprive an author who publishes a book without an index of the privilege of copyright, and, moreover, to subject him for his offence to a pecuniary penalty.

Lord Campbeld. Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Vol. iii. Preface.

## INDIAN.

Lo the poor Indian 1 whose untutored mind
Sees God in clouds, or hears him in the wind ;
His soul proud science never taught to stray
Far as the solar walk or milky way.
But thinks, admitted to that equal sky,
His faithful dog shall bear him company.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1.99.
Our isle, indeed, too fruitful was before;
But all uncultivated lay
Out of the solar walk and heaven's highway.
Dryden. Threnodia Augustatis. Canto xii. 1. 351.

As monumental bronze unchang'd his look :
A soul that pity touch'd, but never shook:
Train'd, from his tree-rock'd cradle to his bier,
The fierce extremes of good and ill to brook
Impassive-fearing but the slame of fear-
A stoic of the woods-a man without a tear.
Campbeld. Gertrude of Wyoming. Pt. i. St. 23.

Wild roved an Indian girl,
Bright Alfarata,
Where sweep the waters
Of the blue Juniata.
Swift as an antelope,
Through the forest going,
Loose were her jetty locks
In waving tresses flowing.
Mrs. Marion Dix Sullivan. The Blue Juniata.

## INDOLENCE.

Why stand ye here all the day idle? New Testament. Matthew xx. 6.
I live an idle burden to the ground.
Homer. Riad. Bk. xviii. I. 134. (Pope, trans.)
Olim nescio, quid sit otium, quid quies, quid denique illud iners quidem, jucundum tamen, nihil agere, nihil esse.

For some time past I have not known the meaning of leisure, of repose, of that indolent yet delightful doing nothing, being nothing.

Pliny the Younger. Epistolx. viii. 9.
[The possible original of the pseudo-Italian phrase, "Dolce far' niente"-i. e., the sweet do-nothing.]

## Eschewe the ydle life,

Flee, flee from doing nought:
For never was there ydle braine
But bred an vdle thought.
G. Tuberville. The Love to Cupid for Mercie. cix.
Prince Henry. The unyoked humour of your idleness.
'Shakespeare. 1. Henty IV'. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 220.

Hamlet. What is a man,
If his chief good, and market of his time,
Be but to sleep and feed? A beast, no more.
Sure, He, that made us with such large discourse,
Looking before and after, gave us not
That capability and godlike reason
To fust in us unused.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 34.
For idleness is an appendix to nobility. Burton. Anatomy of Melanchoty. Pt. i.

Sec. 2. Memb.-2. Subsec. 6.
Bankrupt of life, yet prodigal of ease.
Dryden. Absalom ond Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 168.

Narcissus is the glory of his race;
For who does nothing with a better grace!
Young. Love of Fame. Sat. iv. 1. 85.
For sluggard's brow the laurel never grows;
Renown is not the child of indolent repose.
Thomson. The Castle of Indolence. Canto ii. St. 50 .

A pleasing land of drowsyshead it was,
Of dreams that wave before the halfshut eye;
And of gay castles in the clouds that pass,
Forever flushing round a summer sky ;
There eke the soft delights that witchingly
Instil a wanton sweetness through the breast,
And the calm pleasures always hover'd nigh;
But whate'er smack'd of noyance or unrest
Was far, far off expell'd from this delicious nest.
Ibid. The Castle of Indolence. Canto i. St. 6.
In the afternoon they came unto a land In which it seeméd always afternoon,
All round the coast the languid air did swoon,
Breathing like one that hath a weary dream.
Full-faeed ahove the valley stood the moon;
And like a downward smoke, the alender stream
Along the cliff to fall and pause, and pause - and fall did seem.

Tennyson. The Lotus-eaters. 1. 3.
Their only labor was to kill the time
(And labor dire it is and weary woe.)
They sit, they loll, turn o' er some idle rhyme,
Then, rising sudden, to the glass they go
Or saunter fortl with tottering step and slow.
Thomson. Castle of Indolence. Canto i. St. 72.
In lazy apathy let stoics boast
Their virtues fixed: 'tis fixed as in a frost;
Contracted all, retiring to the breast;
But strength of mind is exercise, not rest.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 101.
Stretch'd on the rack of a too easy chair, And heard thy everlasting yawn confeas The pains and penalties of idleness.

Ibid. The Dunciad. Bk. iv. I. 342.

The keenest pangs the wretched find
Are rapture to the dreary void,
The leafless desert of the mind,
The waste of feelings unemployed.
Byron. Gictour. 1.957.
The gloomy calm of idle vacancy. Johnson. Letter to Boswell. December 8, 1763.

In indolent vacuity of thought.
COWPER. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 297.
How dull it is to pause, to make an end,
To rust unburnish'd, not to shine in use,-
As tho' to breathe were life!
'Tenn yson. Olysses. 1. 22.
'Tis the voice of the sluggard; I heard him complain,
"You have wak'd me too soon, I must slumber again."

Isalac Watts. The Sluggard.
In works of labor, or of skill, I would be busy too,
For Satan finds some mischicf still For idle hands to do.
Ibid. Hymns. No. xx. Against Idleness and Wischief.
Was sluggish idlenesse, the nourse of sin.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto iv. St. 18.
(See under Devil.)
An idler is a watch that wants both hands;
As nseless if it goes as when it stands. Cowfer. Retirement. 1.681.

Absence of occupation is not rest,
A mind quite vacant is :c mind distress'd.

Ibid. Retirement. 1. 623.
How various his employments whom the world
Calls idle ; and who justly in return
Esteems that busy world an idler too! Ibid. The Task. Bk. iii. The Garden. 1. 342.

Thus idly busy rolls their world away. Goldsmith. The Traveller. 1. 256.
Of other tyrants short the strife,
But Indolence is King for life.
hannah More. Florio. Pt. i.
The Commons, faithful to their system, remained in a wise and masterly inactivity.

Sir James Mackintosh. Vindicie Gallісæ.
Disciplined inaction.
Ibid. Causes of the Revolution of 1688. Ch. vii.

## INGRATITUDE.

Lear. Ingratitude, thou marblehearted fiend I
More hideous when thou show'st thee in a child
Than the sea-monster!
Shakespeare. Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 281.
Lear. How sharper than a serpent's tooth it is
To have a thankless child I Ibid. Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 310.
That man may last, but never lives
Who much receives, but notbing gives;
Whom none can love, whom none can thank,
Creation's blot, creation's blank !
Thomas Gibbons. When Jesus Dwell.
A man is very apt to complain of the ingratitude of those who have risen far above him.

Samuel Johnson. Boswell's Life. Ch. iv. 1776.

He that's ungratefil, has no guilt but one,
All other crimes may pass for virtue in him.

Young. Busiris.

## INJUSTICE.

Injustice swift, erect and unconfin'd,
Sweeps the wide earth, and tramples o'er mankind.
Homer. Iliad. Bk. ix. l.628. (Pope, trans.)

A good man should and must
Sit rather down with loss, than rise unjust.
Ben Jonson. Sejanus. Act iv. Sc. 3.
Hero. Why, you speak truth: I never yet saw man,
How wise, how noble, young, how rarely featared,
Bat she would spell him backward: if fair fac'd,
She would swear the gentleman shonld be her sister;
If black, why nature, drawing of an antique,
Made a foul hlot: if tall, a lance, ill headed;
If low, an agate very vilely cut :

If speaking, why, a vane blown with all winds;
If silent, why, a block moved with none.
So turns she every man the wrong side out;
And never giyes totruth and virtue that Which simpleness and merit purchaseth.

Shakespeare. Mweh Ado about Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 59.
Ah, how unjust to Nature and himself
Is thoughtless, thankless, inconsistent man!
Youne. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 112.

## INN.

Falstaff. Shall I not take mine ease at mine inn?

Shakespeare. I. Henty IV. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 93.
These great rich men take their ease $i^{\prime}$ their inn.

MrdnLeton. The Worta Tosi at Tennis.
There is no private house in which people can enjoy themselves so well as at a capital tavern. Let there be ever so great plenty of good things, ever so much grandeur, ever so much elegance, ever so much desire that everybodv should be easy, in the nature of things it cannot be: there must always be some degree of care and anxiety. There is nothing which has yet been contrived by man, by which so much bappiness is produced as by a good tavern or inn.

Sam'l Johnson. Boswell's Life. March 21, 1776.
Whoe'er has travell'd life's dull round,
Where'er his stages may have been,
May sigh to think he still has found
The warmest welcome at an inn.
SHenstone. Written on a Windone of an Inn.
[The inn was at Henley. It is interesting to note that Johnson and Boswell slept on the night of March 21, 1776, at thís inn.]

He who bas not been at a tavern knows not what a paradise it is. O holy tavern! o miraculous tavern!-holy, because no carking cares are there, nor weariness, nor pain; and miracnlons, because of the spits, which of themselves turn round and round! ARETINO. (Quoted by Longfellow in Hyperion.) Bk. iii. Ch. ii.
Like pilgrims to the appointed place we tend;
The world's an inn, and death the journey's end.
Dryden. Palamon and Arcite. Bk.iii. 1.887.
[Palamon and Arcite is one of Dryden's modermized paraphrases from The Canterbury

Tales. The corresponding lines in Chaucer are as follows:
This world nys but a thurghfare ful of wo, And we been pilgrymes passynge to and fro. Death is an end of every worldly soore.]

Onr life is nothing but a winter's day :
Some only break their fast, and so away :
Others stay dinner and depart full-fed:
The deepest age but sups and goes to bed :
He's most in debt that lingers ont the day:
Who dies betimes bas less and less to pay. Francis Quarles. Divine Fancies.

For the world I count it not an inn, but an hospital, and a place not to live, but to die in.

Sir Thomas Browne.
He (Archbishop Leighton) used often to say that if he were to choose a place to die in, it should be an inn; it looking like a pilgrim's going home, to whom this world was all as an inn, and who was weary with the noise and confusion in it. ...And he obtained what be desired, for he died at the Bell Inn in Warwiek Lane.

GIlbert Burnet. History of My Own Times.

Born for a very brief space of time, we regard this life as an inn which we are soon to quit that it may be made ready for the coming guest.

SENECA. Minor Dialogues. Bk. vi. Of Consolation. Ch. xxi. (STEWART,
trans.) trans.)
So comes a reckoning when the banquet's o'er,
The dreadful reckoning; and men smile no more.
John Gay. The What D'Ye Call It? Act ii. Sc. 9.

Reckoners withont their host must reckon twice.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. viii.

He reckoneth without his Hostesse. Love knoweth no lawes.

JOHN LYıY. Euphues. p. 84.
Near yonder thorn, that lifts its head on high,
Where once the sign-post caught the passing eye,
Low lies that honse where nut-brown draughts inspired,
Where graybeard mirth and smiling toil retired,
Where village statesmen talk'd with looks profound,
And news much older than their ale went round.
Goцпsмтth. Deserted Village. 1. 219.

Souls of poets dead and gone, What Elysium have ye known, Happy field or mossy cavern, Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern?

Keats Lines on the Mermaid Tavern.
Would you have each blessing full,
Hither fly and live with Bull,
Feast for body, feast for mind,
Best of welcome, taste refin'd.
Bull does nothing here by halves,
All other landlords are but calves.
Lord Erskine. Notes and Queries. September 8, 1866 .

## INNOCENCE.

Polixenes. We were as twinn'd lambs that did frisk i' the sun,
And bleat the one at the other ; what we chang'd
Was innocence for innocence; we knew not
The doctrine of ill-doing, nor dream'd
That any did.
Shakespeare. Winter's Tale. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 67.

Macbeth. Be innocent of the knowledge, dearest chuck,
Till thou applaud the deed.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 45.
What can innocence hope for,
When such as sit her judges are corrupted !
Massinger. Maid of Honor. Act v. Sc. 2.
Her wit was more than man, her innocence a child.
dryden. Elegy on Mrs. Killigrew. 1. 70.
(See under JoHn Gay.)
There is no courage but in innocence;
No constancy but in an honest cause. Southern. The Fote of Capua.

To dread no eye, and to suspect no tongue, is the greatest prerogative of innocence: an exemption granted only to invariable virtue.

Dr. Johnson. The Rambler. No. 68.
Zealous, yet modest, innocent, though free:
Patient of toil, serene amidst alarms; Inflexible in faith, invincible in arms. James Beatrie. The Minstrel. Bk. 1 . St. 11.

O Mirth and Innocence! O milk and water 1
Ye happy mixtures of more happy days. Byron. Beppa. St. 80.
Calmpess is not.

Ibid. Werner. Activ. Sc. 1.
Innocence is strong,
And an entire simplicity of mind
A thing most sacred in the eye of Heaven.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. 6. I. 177.

Innocence and youth should ever be unsuspicious.

LaNDOR. Imaginary Conversations. Beniowski and Aphanasia.

Irmocence is as an armed heel
To trample accusation.
Shelley. The Cenci. Act iv. Sc. iv.
O , white innocence.
That thou shouldst wear the mask of guilt to hide
Thine awful and serenest countenance
From those who know thee not !
Ibid. The Cenci. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 24.

## INQUISITIVENESS.

No state sorrier than that of the man who keeps up a continual round, and pries into "the secrets of the nether world," as saith the poet, and is curious in conjecture of what is in his neighbour's heart.

Marcus Aureluos. Meditations. ii. 13.
Buckingham. The Devil speed him, no man's pie is freed
From his ambitious finger.
Shakespeare. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 52.
[Possibly the origin of the proverbial phrase, "He would have a finger in every man's pie."]

Tamora. Sancy controller of my private steps!
Had I the power that, some say, Dian had,
Thy temples should be planted presently
With horns, as were Actæon's ; and the hounds

Should dine upon thy new-transformed limbs,
Unmannerly intruder as thou art!
Sharespeare. Tüus andronicus. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 64 .

I hope I don't intrude. John Poole. Paul Pry.
[An apology ever on the lips of the inquisitive and intrusive Paul Pry, especially in his most intrusive moments. The same phrase, used under similar circumstances but without similar iteration, may be found in the anonymous comedy of The Maid of the Oaks, Act ii.]

## INSANITY.

Quem deus vult perdere, prius dementat.
Whom God will ruin He first deprives of his senses.

## Unknown.

[This Latin line was found on the table of a gentleman of fashion, Sir D. O.-his full name is not recorded-who committed suicide about the middle of the eighteenth century. He had scribbled the words on a scrap of paper, probably as an explanation of his action. Some years afterward Boswell, who, like his friend, Dr. Johnson, had been anxious to trace the quotation to its source, was informed that a Mr. Pitts had found it among the fragments of Enripides. Mr. Pitts, presumably on hoaxing bent, sent Boswell what purported to be the original Greek, saying that he had taken it from Barnes' edition of Euripides:
Whom God wishes to destroy he first phrenzies.
No such line is to be found among the Fragments of Euripides. Pitts had evidently concocted the Greek out of the Latin. Yet, after all, the line was no doubt based on one of the Fragments, which runs thus:

But when Divine Power plans evils for a man it first injures his mind.
The Scholiast on Sophocles : Antigone. 620.
This was, no doubt, what the suicide bad in memory. The Latin version, or rather paraphrase, was his own, and so this poor suicide became the author of a quotation which was to prove one of the most famons in the world.]

[^17]And make the better judgment seem the worse,
So that he may not know wherein he errs. Lycurgus. In Leocratem. 92. (Cap. xxi.). (Quoted as "from one of the old poets.")
Stultum facit fortuna quem vult perdere.
Fortune makes him a fool whom she desires to ruin.

Publllius Syrus. Maxim 479.
For those whom God to ruin has design'd.
He fits for fate, and first destroys their mind.
Dryden. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. iii. 1. 1094.

Hei mihi, insanire me aiunt, ultro cum ipsi insaniunt.

Woe is me, they call me insane when they themselves are insane.

Pladtus Mengechmi. v. 2.
A Mad World, my Masters.
A proverbial phrase of unknown origin which Middleton took as the title of one of his plays (1608). Over forty years later (1649) John Taylor, the water poet, wrote these lines:
'Tis a mad world (my masters) and in sadness
I travail'd madly in these dayes of madnes.
John Taylor. Wandering to See the Wonders of the West.]
Polonius. Though this be madness, yet there's method in 't.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2.l. 208.

## Acsi

Insanire paret corta ratione modoque.
He would try to be mad with a certain reason and method.

Horace. Satires. Bk. ii. Sat. 3. l. 270.
Hamlet. I am but mad north-northwest: when the wind is southerly, I know a hawk from a handsaw.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 395.

Ophelia. Oh, what a noble mind is here o'erthrown !
The courtier's, scholar's, soldier's eye, tongue, sword;
The expectancy and rose of the fair state,
The glass of fashion, and the mould of form,
The observ'd of all observers, quite, quite down!
And I, of ladies most deject and wretched,
That suck'd the honey of his musicvows,

Now see that noble and most sovereign reason,
Like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh;
That unmatch'd form and feature of blown youth,
Blasted with ecstasy. Oh, woe is me! Shakispeare. Hambet. Act iii. Sc. 1. l. 158.

King. Madness in great ones must not unwatch'd go.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 189.
Hamlet. My pulse, as yours, doth temp'rately keep time,
And makes as healthful music: it is not madness,
That I have utter'd : bring me to the test,
And I the matter will re-word; which madness
Would gambol from.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1.140. .
Banquo. Were such things here as we do speak about?
Or have we eaten on the insane root
That takes the reason prisoner?
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. l. 83.
Macbeth. How does your patient, Doctor?
Doctor. Not so sick, my lord,
As she is troubled with thick-coming fancies,
That keep her from her rest.
Macbeth. Cure her of that.
Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd;
Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow;
Raze out the written troubles of the brain ;
And, with some sweet oblivious antidote,
Cleanse the stufft d bosom of that perilous matter
Which weighs upon the heart?
Doctor. Therein the patient
Mnst minister to himself.
Macbeth. Throw physic to the dogs; I'll none of it.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 37.
Nature, too unkind,
That made no medicine for a troubled mind. Beaumont and fletcher. Philaster. Act ii. Sc. 1 .
Lear. That way madness lies. Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 21.

There is a pleasure sure
In being mad, which none but madmen know.
Dryden. The Spanish Friar. Act ii. Sc. 1.
There is a pleasure in poetic pains,
Which only poets know.
COWPER. The Task. Bk. ii. 1. 283.
Men are mad so unavoidahly that not to be mad would constitute one a madman of another order of madness.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. xiv.
Babylon in all its desolation is a sight not so awful as that of the human mind in ruins.

Scrope Davies. Letter to Thomas Raikes. May 25, 1835.
Babylon in ruins is not so melancholy a spectacle.

Addison. Spectator. No. 421.

## INSTINCT.

Falstaff. Instinct is a great matter ; I was now a coward on instinct.

SHakespeare. I. Henty IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 299.

Coriolanus. I'll never
Be such a gosling to obey instinct, but stand,
As if a man were author of himself
And knew no other kin. Ibid. Coriolanus. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 34 .
The spider's touch, how exquisitely fine!
Feels at each thread, and lives along the line:
In the nice bee what sense, so subtly true
From poisonous herbs extracts the healing dew?
How instinct varies in the grov'ling swine,
Compar'd, half-reasoning elephant, with thine !
'Twixt that and reason what a nice barrier!
Forever sep'rate, yet forever near.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 217.
(See under Spider.)
But bonest instinct comes a volunteer;
Sure never to o'ershoot, but just to hit ;
While still too wide or short is human wit.
Ibid. Essay on Mcn. Epistle iii. 1. 88.

Learn from the birds what food the thickets yield;
Learn from the beasts the physic of the field;
The arts of building from the bee receive;
Learn of the mole to plougb, the worm to weave;
Learn of the little nautilus to sail,
Spread the thin oar, and catch the driving gale.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 173 .
Instinct and reason how can we divide?
'Tis the fool's ignorance, and the pedant's pride.
Prior. Solomon on the Vices of the World. Bk. i. 1. 231.
A few strong instincts and a few plain rules.

Worpsworte. Alas! What Boots the Long Laborious Quest?
Instinct is intelligence incapable of self-consciousness.

John Sterting. Essays and Tales. Thoughts. Thoughts and Images.

## INTEREST.

Antonio. When did friendship take
A breed for barren metal of his friend? Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 128.
Foul cankering rust the hidden treasure frets,
But gold that's put to use, more gold begets.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. St. 128.
Money, says the proverb, makes money.

Adam Smith. Wealth of Nations. Bk. i. Ch.ix.
Money can beget money, and its offspring can heget more, and so on.

Ben. Franklin. Letters. Advice lo a Young Tradesman.
The elegant simplicity of the three per cents.

Lord Eldon. (See Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors. Vol. x. Ch. cexil. p. 218.)
The sweet simplicity of the three per cents.

Ben. Disraeli. Endymion. Ch. xevi.
I don't believe in princerple,
But oh I $d u$ in interest !
Lowbll. Biglow Papers. First series. No. 6. The Pious Editor's Creed.

## INVENTION.

Th' invention all admir'd, and each how he
To be th' inventor miss'd; so easy it seem'd,
Once found, which yet unfound most would have thought
Impossible !
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 498.
A weak invention of the enemy.
Cibber. Richard III. (altered). Act v. Sc. 3.
[Sbakespeare's line runs:
A thing devised by the enemy.
Richard IIII. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 306.]
A tool is but the extension of a man's hand, and a machine is but a complex tool. And he that invents a machine augments the power of a man and the well-being of mankind.

Henry Ward Beecher. Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit. Business.

## INVOCATION.

Lady Macbeth. Come, you spirits
That tend on mortal thoughts, unsex me here;
And fill me, from the crown to the toe, top-full
Of direst cruelty 1 make thick my blood, Stop up the access and passage to remorse;
That no compunctious visitings of nature
Shake my fell purpose, nor keep peace between
The effect and it ! Come tomy woman's breasts,
And take my milk for gall, you murthering ministers.
Shakrspeare. Nacbeth. Act i. Sc. 5. l. 41.

Glendower. I can call spirits from the vasty deep.
Hotspur. Why, so can I, or so can any man;
But will they come when you do call for them?
Glendower. Why, I can teach you, cousin, to command the devil.
Hotspur. And I can teach thee, coz, to shame the devil;
By telling truth : tell truth, and shame the devil.

If thou have power to raise him, bring him hither,
And I'll be sworn I have power to shame him hence.
0 , while you live, tell truth, and shame the devil.
Shatespeare. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 52.

Of man's first disobedience and the fruit
Of that forbidden tree, whose mortal taste
Brought death into the world and all our woe,
With loss of Eden, till one greater Man
Restore us and regain the blissful seat,
Sing, heavenly Muse!
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 1.
Or, if Sion hill
Delight thee more, and Siloa's brook that flowed
Fast by the oracle of God, I thence
Invoke thy aid to my adventurous song,
That with no middle flight intends to soar
Above the Aonian mount, while it pursues
Things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme.
And chiefly Thou, O Spirit, that dost prefer
Before all temples the upright heart and pure,
Instruct me, for Thou knowest ; Thou from the first
Wast present, and with mighty wings outspread
Dove-like satst brooding on the vast abyss,
And madest it pregnant ; what in me is dark
Illumine; what is low raise and support ;
That to the height of this great argument
I may assert eternal Providence,
And justify the ways of God to man. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 1c.
(See under God.)

## IRELAND.

When Erin first rose from the darkswelling flood
God blessed the green island, he saw it was good.

The Emerald of Europe, it sparkled, it shone
In the ring of this world, the most precious stone.

Dr. Whliam Drennen. Erin.
Arm of Erin, prove strong, but be gentle as brave,
And, uplifted to strike, still be ready to save;
Nor one feeling of vengeance presume to defile
The cause or the men of the Emerald Isle.

Ibid. Erin.
[This has sometimes been held to be the origin of the phrase, "The Emerald 1sle." But Dr. Drennen himself, in an introduction to this poem (1815), expressly states that the epithet was first used in Erin, to Her Own Tune, a " party song written with-
out the rancor of party in the year 1795." Dremnen was certainly anticipated by
Horace Smith in the Rejected Addresses (1812):

And flourish ye pillars as green as the rushes
That pillow the nymphs of the Emerald Isle.]

Old Dublin city there is no doubtin'
Bates every city upon the say,
'Tis there you'd hear O'Connell spoutin'
And Lady Morgan makin' tay.
For'tis the capital of the finest nation
With charmin' pisintry upon a fruitful sod,
Fightin' like divils for couciliation,
And hatin' each other for the love of God.

Unknown. Dublin City.
[The song is sometimes attributed to Charles Lever. Lady Morgan says she was familiar with it in 1828, but it was prohably written earlier, when Lever was a mere boy. It is one of the many humorous street songs of the period which were never claimed and whose authorship it is now impossible to trace.]

There came to the beach a poor Exile of Erin,
The dew on his thin robe was heavy and chill;
For his country he sigh'd, when at twilight repairing,
To wander alone by the wind-beaten hill.

But the day-star attracted his eyes' sad devotion,
For it rose o'er his own native isle of the ocean,
Where once in the fire of his youthful emotion,
He sang the bold antlem of Erin-gobragh 1

Campbell. The Exile of Erin.

## ITALY.

For wheresoe'er I turn my ravished eyes
Gay gilded scenes and shining prospects rise.
Poetic fields encompass me around,
And still I seem to tread on classic ground.

ADDison. Letter from Italy.
[Malone states that this was the first use of the phrase "classic ground," now so common. It was ridicnled by some contemporaries as quaint and affected.]

Kennst du das Land wo die Citronen blühen,
Im dunkeln Laub die Gold-Orangen glïihn,
Ein sanfter Wind vom blanen Himinel weht
Die Myrte still und hoch der Lorbeer steht?
Kennst du es wohl?
Dahin I Dalin,
Möclit ich mit dir, O mein Geliebter, ziehn.
Know'st thou the land where the lemontrees bloom,
Where the gold orange glows in the deep thicket's gloom,
Where a wind ever soft from the blue heaven blows,
And the groves are of laurel and myrtle and rose? Gorthe. Wühelm Meister. Bk. iii. Ch. i. Mignon's Song.

Know ye the land where the cypress and myrtle
Are emblems of deeds that are done in their clime;
Where the rage of the valture, the love of the turtle,
Now melt into sorrow, now madden to crime?
Byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 1.
For 10 ! the winter is past, the rain is over and gone; the flowers appear on the earth ;
the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land. old Testament. The Song of Solomon. ii. 11.

Where the virgins are soft as the roses they twine,
And all save the spirit of man is divine?
Byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 1.
That soft bastard Latin,
Which melts like kisses from a female mouth.

Ibid. Beppo. St. 44.
Italial O Italial thou who hast
The fatal gift of beauty, which became
A funeral dower of present woes and past,
On thy sweet brow is sorrow plough'd by shame,
And annals graved in claracters of flame.
Oh God I that thou wert in thy nakedness
Less lovely or more powerful, and could'st claim
Thy right, and awe the robber's band who press
To shed thy blood, and drink the tears of thy distress.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 42.
[Byron, in this stanza, paraphrases without acknowledgment a famons sonnet by the Italian poet, Filacaja, beginning:
Italy ! Italy! thon who'rt doomed to wear
The fatal gift of beauty and possess
The dower funest of infinite wretchedness Written upon thy forehead by despair.
Ah, would that thou wert stronger or less fair
That they might fear thee more or love thee less.
Filacaja. Sonnet. (Longrellow, trans.)]
Italy, my Italy !
Queen Mary's saying serves for me-
(When Fortune's malice
Lost her Calais)-
Open my heart and you will see
Graved inside of it, "Italy."
Robert browning. Men and Women.
" De Gustibus." 2.
And we slope to Italy at last
And youth, by green degrees.
I follow wherever $I$ am led,
Knowing so well the leader's hand-

Ol, woman-country, wooed, not wed,
Loved all the more by earth's malelands
Laid to their hearts instead I
Robert Brownino. By the Fireside. st. 6.

## IVY.

Bring, bring the madding bay, the drunken vine;
The creeping, dirty, courtly Ivy join. Pope. The Dunciad. Bk, i. 1. 303.
Round broken columns clasping ivy twin'd.

Ibid. Windsor Forest. l. 69.
Where round some mould'ring tow'r pale ivy creeps,
And low-brow'd rocks hang nodding ${ }^{\prime}$ 'er the deeps.

Ibid. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 243.
As creeping ivy clings to wood or stone, And lides the ruin that it feeds upon. Cowrer. The Progress of Error. 1. 285.
Oh! how could fancy crown with thee, In ancient days the God of Wine,
And bid thee at the banquet be Companion of the vine?
Ivy! thy home is where each sound Of revelry hath long been o'er ;
Where song and beaker once went round,
Bnt now are known no more.
Mrs. Hemans. Ivy Song.
Oh , a dainty plant is the ivy green,
That creepeth o'er ruins old!
Of right choice food are his meals, I ween,
In his cell so lone and cold.
Creeping where no life is seen,
A rare old plant is the ivy green. Dickens. Pickwick Papers. Ch. vi.

## JEALOUSY.

Love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave.
Old Testament. Song of Solomon. viii. 6.
Luciana. How many fools serve mad jealousy.

Sharespeare. Comedy of Errors. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 106.

Luciana. Self-harming jealousy.
Ioid. Comedy of Errors. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 102.

Abbess. The venom clamours of a jealous woman
Poisons more deadly than a mad dog's tooth.
Shakespeare. Comedy of Ervors. Act p . sc. 1. 1. 69.

Iago. Beware, my lord, of jealousy;
It is the green-ey'd monster, which doth mock
The meat it feeds on: that cuckold lives in bliss
Who, certain of his fate, loves not his wronger;
But, 0 , what damnèd minutes tells he o'er
Who dotes, yet doubts, suspects, yet strongly loves! 1vid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 165.
Othello. O curse of marriage,
That we can call these delicate creatures ours,
And not their appetites! I had rather be a toad,
And live upon the vapour of a dungeon, Than keep a corner in the thing I love For others' uses.

Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1272.
Iago. Trifles, light as air,
Are to the jealous confirmations strong As proofs of Holy Writ.

Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 326.
0 jealousy thou magnifier of trifles! Schllemer. Fiesco. Act i. Sc. 1. (Bohn, trans.)

A jealous woman believes everything her passion suggests.

Gay. The Beggar's Opera. Act ii. Sc. 2.
It is jealousy's peculiar nature,
To swell small things to great, nay, out of nought,
To conjure much; and then to lose its reason
Amid the hideous phantoms it has form'd.
Young. The Revenge. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Othello. Nothing extenuate,
Nor set down aught in malice : then must you speak
Of one, that lov'd not wisely, hut too well;
Of one, not easily jealous, but being wrought,
Perplex'd in the extreme; of one whose hand
Like the base Indian, threw a pearl away,
Richer than all his tribe.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 2. 1. 345.

Nor jealousy
Was understood, the injur'd lover's hell. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 449.
He makes a false wife that suspects a true.

Nata. Fields, Amends for Ladies. Act i. Sc. i .

Inquisitiveness as seldom cures jealousy, as drinking in a fever quenches the thirst.

Wycherley. Love in a Wood. Ac̣tiv. Sc. 5.
Hunger, revenge, to sleep are petty foes, But only Death the jealons eyes can close.
Ibid. Love in a Wood. Act i. Sc. 4.
Jealousy is always born with love, but does not always die with it.

La Rochefoucauld. Reflections. No. 361.

Jealousy lives upon doubt, and comes to an end or becomes a fury as soon as it passes from doubt to certainty.

Ibid. Reffections. No. 32.
In jealonsy there is more self-love than love.

Ibid. Reflections. No. 344.
Can't I another's face commend,
And to her virtues be a friend, But instantly your forehead lowers,
As if her merit lessen'd yours?
Edward Moore. The Marmer, the Spaniel, and the cat. Fable ix.
Jealnosy is the bellows of the mind; Touch it but gently, and it warms desire, If handled roughly, you are all on fire.
D. Garrick. Epilogue to Horne's Alonzo.

A jealous love lights his torch from the firebrands of the furies.

Bdrise. Speech on the Plan for Economic Reform. February 11, 1780.
Her maids were old, and if she took a new one,
You might be sure she was a perfect fright.
She did this during even her husband's life-
I recommend as much to every wife. Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. st. 48.
Yet he was jealous, though he did not show it,
For jealousy dislikes the world to know it.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 65.

What effect
Hath jealousy, and how befooling men,
It makes false true, abuses eye and ear,
Turns mere mist adamantine, loads with sound
Silence, and into void and vacancy
Crowds a whole phalanx of conspiring foes?
R. BRowning. The Ring and the Book. Bk. ix. 1. 385.

JEST.

```
(See Ridicule; Wit.)
```

To offend, we should always be unwilling; and the inclination to lose a friend rather than a joke should be far from us.

Quintilian. Institutes of Oratory. Bk. vi. Ch. iii. (Watson, trans.)

He that will lose his friend for a jest, deserves to die a beggar by the bargain.

Fuller. Hoty and Profane States. Of Jesting. Maxim viii.
Rosaline. A jest's prosperity lies in the ear
Of him that hears it, never in the tongue
Of him that makes it.
SaAKespeare, Love's Labonr's Lost. Act ₹. Sc. 2. 1. 871.
Biron. This fellow pecks up wit, as pigeons peas,
And utters it again when Jove doth please;
He is wit's peddler; and retails his wares
At wakes and wassels, meetings, markets, fairs;
And we that sell by gross, the Lord doth know,
Have not the grace to grace it with such show.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 315.

Regan. Jesters do oft prove prophets. Ibid. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 71 .
Speed. O jest unseen, inscrutable, invisible,
As a nose on a man's face, or a weathercock on a steeple I
My master sues to her; and she hath taught her suitor,
He being her pupil, to become her tutor,

O excellent device! was there ever heard a better?
That my master, being scribe, to himself should write the letter?
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 141.
Hamlet. Alas! poor Yorick!-I knew him, Horatio ; a fellow of infinite jest, of most excellent fancy.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 204.
Laugh not too much; the witty man laughs least:
For wit is news only to ignorance:
Less at thine own things laugh; lest in the jest
Thy person share, and the conceit advance.
Make not thy sport abuses: for the fly That feeds on dung is colored thereby. Herbert. Temple. Church Porch. St. 39 .
A joke's a very serious thing.
CHORCHIL. The Ghost. Bk. iv. 1. 1386.

> JEW.

When Israel, of the Lord beloved, Out of the land of bondage came, Her fathers' God before her moved, An awful guide in smoke and flame. Scotr. Ivanhoe. Ch. xxxix.

Salar. Why, I am sure, if be forfeit, thou wilt not take his flesh? What's that good for?
Shylook. To bait fish withal ; if it will feed nothing else it will feed my revenge. He hath disgraced me, and hindered me half a million; langhed at my losses, mocked at my gains, scorned my nation, thwarted my bargains, cooled my friends, heated mine enemies ; and what's his reason? I am a Jew.

Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 53 .
Shylock. Hath not a Jew eyes? hath not a Jew hands, organs, dimensions, senses, affections, passions? fed with the same food, hurt with the same weapons, subject to the same disease, healed by the same means, warmed and cooled by the same winter and summer, as a Christian is? if you prick us, do we not bleed? if you tickle us, do we not laugh? if you poison us, do we not die?
and if you wrong us, shall we not revenge? If we are like you in the rest, we will resemble you in that.

Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act iii, Sc. 1. 1. 60.
Falstaff: I am a Jew else, an Ebrew Jew.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 198.
A people still, whose common ties are gone;
Who, mixed with every race, are lost in none. Crabbe. The Borough. Letter iv.
Sound the lond timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea!
Jehovah has triumph'd-His people are free.
T. Moore. Sacred Songs. Sound the Loud Timbrel.
This is the Jew
That Shakespeare drew. Ascribed to Pope.

On the 14th of February, 1741, Macklin established his fame as an actor in the character of Shylock, in the Merchant of Venice. . . Macklin's performance of this character so forcibly struck a gentleman in the pit that $h e$, as it were involuntarily, exclaimed,-
"This is the Jew
That Shakespeare drew!"
It has been said that this gentleman was Mr. Pope, and that he meant his panegyric on Macklin as a satire against Lord Lansdowne.

Biographica Dramatica. Vol. i. Pt. ii.
It is curious to see a superstition dying out. The idea of a Jew (which our pious ancestors beld in horror) has noth. ing in it now revolting. We have found the claws of the beast, and pared its nails, and now we take it to our arms, fondle it, write plays to flatter it : it is visited by princes, affects a taste, patronizes the arts, and is the only liberal and gentleman-like thing in Christendom.

Lamb. Specimens of the English Dramatic Poets. Marlowe's Rich Jew of Malta.

## JEWELS.

Barabas. Bags of fiery opals, sapphires, amethysts,
Jacinths, hard topaz, grass green emeralds,
Beauteous rubies, sparkling diamonds,

And seld-seen costly stones of so great price,
As one of them, indifferently rated,
And of a carat of this quality,
May serve in peril of calamity
To ransom great kings from captivity,
This is the ware wherein consists my wealth :
And thus, methinks, should men of judgment frame
Their means of traffic from the vulgar trade,
And, as their wealth increases, so inclose
Infinite riches in a little room.
Christopher Marlowe. The Rich Jew of Malta. Act 1.

Like stones of worth, they thinly placed are,
Or captain jewels in the carcanet. SHakespeare. Sonnet. lii.

Valentine. Win her with gifts, if she respect not words,
Dumb jewels often, in their silent kind,
More than quick words, do move a woman's mind.
Ibid. Two Gentiemen of Verona. Act iii sc. 1. 1. 89.

Jewels, orators of Love,
Which, ah! too well men know, do women move.
S. Danlel. Complaint of Rosamond. St. 52.

Othello. One entire and perfect chrysolite.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 148.

On her white breast a sparkling cross she wore,
Which Jews might kiss, and infidels adore.
Pope. The Rape of the Lock. Canto ii. 1. 7.

JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL.
That great Cham of literature.
Smoleletr. Letter to Wilkes. March 16, 1759.

Here lies poor Johnson! Reader have a care;
Tread lightly, lest you rouse a sleeping bear!

Religious, moral, generous and humane
He was, but self-sufficient, rude and vain,
Ill-bred and over-bearing in dispute,
A scholar and a Christian and a brute.
Attributed to Soame Jenyns.
Here Johnson lies-a sage by all allowed
Whom to have bred, may well make England proud;
Whose prose was eloquence, by wisdom taught,
The graceful vehicle of virtuous thought;
Whose verse many claim-grave masculine and strong,
Superior praise to the mere poet's song
Who many a noble gift from Heaven possessed
And faith at last, alone worth all the rest.
Oh man, immortal by a double prize
By fame on earth-by glory in the skies !

Cowper. Epitaph on Dr. Johnson.
I own I like not Johnson's turgid style,
That gives an inch the importance of a mile,
Casts of manure a wagon-load around
To raise a simple daisy from the ground;
Uplitts the club of Hercules, for what?
To crush a butterfly or brain a gnat 1
Bids ocean labor with tremendous roar, To heave a cackle-shell upon the shore.
Alike in every theme his pompons art
Heaven's awful thunder, or a rumbling cart!
Dr. Jozn Wolcor. On Dr. Samuel Johnsom.
When Crofts Life of Dr. Young was spoken of as a good imitation of Dr. Johnson's style, "No, no," said he [Burke], "it is not a good imitation of Johnson; it has all his pomp without his force; it has all the nodosities of the oak without its strength ; it has all the contortions of the sibyl without the inspiration."

Prior. Life of Burke.
Rough Johnison, the great moralist.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 7.

The great English moralist. Never was a descriptive epithet more nicely appropriate than that! Dr. Johnson's morality was as English an article as a beefsteak.

HAWTHORNE. Our Old Home. Lichfield and Uttoxeter.

## JOY.

(See Happiness; Mirth.)
Every humour hath his adjunct pleasure, Wherein it finds a joy above the rest. Sharespeare. Sonnet. xci.

Gladness in every face express'd,
Their eyes before their tongues confess'd.
Men met each other with erected look, The steps were higlier that they took;
Friends to congratulate their friends made haste,
And long inveterate foes saluted as they pass'd.
Dryden. Threnodia Augustalis. 1122.
In Folly's cup still laughs the bubble, Joy.

Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 288.
And e'en while fashion's brightest arts decoy,
The heart, distrusting, asks if this be joy.
Goldsmith. The Deserted Village. 1. 263.
Joy is the sweet voice, joy the luminous cloud.
We in ourselves rejoice!
And thence flows all that charms or ear or sight,
All melodies the echoes of that voice, All colours a suffusion from that light.

Coleridee. Dejection. An Ode. St. 5.
Joy rises in me, like a summer's morn. Ibid. A Christmas Carol. viii.

Rarely, rarely, comest thou,
Spirit of Delight!
Wherefore hast thou left me now
Many a day and night?
Many a weary night and day
'Tis since thou art fled away.
Shelley. Song.
But were there ever any
Writhed not at passing joy?
Keats. Stanzas. In Drear-nighted December. 1. 19.

Joy comes, grief goes, we know not how.
J. R. Lowel. The Vision of Sir Launfal. Prelude to Pt. i. 1. 80.
Joys too exquisite to last,
And yet more exquisite when past.
James Montgomery. The Little Cloud. 1. 159.

- Joys

Are bubble-like-what makes them, bursts them too.
Balley. Festus. Sc. A Library and Balcony. 1. 62.

## JUDGE.

Judex damnatur cum nocens absolvitur.

The judge is condemned when the criminal is acquitted.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 407.
When by a pardon'd murd'rer blood is spilc, The judge that pardon'd hath the greatest guilt.

Denham. On Justice. 1. si.
It is better that a judge should lean on the side of compassion than severity. Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. xliii. (Jaryls, trans.)

Judges must beware of hard constructions and strained influences; for there is no worse torture than the torture of laws: specially in case of laws penal, tbey ought to have care, that that which was meant for terror be not turned into rigor.

Bacon. Essays. Of Judieaturc.
Lear. A man may see how this world goes with no eyes. Look witl thine eyes: see how yond justice rails upon yond simple thief. Hark, in thine ear: change places ; and, handy-dandy, which is the justice, which is the thief?

Shakespeare, King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 153.

Angelo. Thieves for their robbery have authority,
When judges steal themselves.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 176.

Shylock. A Daniel come to judgment! yea, a Daniel !
O, wise young judge, how I do honor thee!
Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. l. 1. 224.

Gratiano. Oh Jew, an upright judge, a learned judge !

Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 323.
Gratiano, A second Daniel, a Daniel, Jew!
Now, infidel, I have you on the hip.
Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 333.
Portia. To offend, and judge, are distinct offices,
And of opposed natures.
Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act ii. sc. 9. 1. 61.
Jaques. And then the justice
In fair round belly with good capon lined.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 153.

It is not permitted to the most equitable of men to be a judge in his own cause.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. iv. I.
No one should be judge in his own cause. PGBLILIUS SYRUS. Maxim 545.

During good hehaviour.
That after the said limitation shall take effect, . . . judge's commissions be made quando se bene gesserit.
Statutes 12 and 13, William III. c. 2 . sec. 3 .
'Tis but half a judge's task to know.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 2.
A justice with grave justices shall sit;
He praise their wisdom, they admire his wit.

Gay. The Birth of the Squire. 1. 77.
The cold neutrality of an impartial judge.

Burke. Preface to Brissot's Address. Works. Vol. v. p. 67.

## JURY.

Angelo. 'Tis one thing to be tempted, Escalus,
A nother thing to fall. I do not deny
The jury, passing on the prisoner's life,
May, in the sworn twelve, have a thief or two
Guiltier than him they try: what's open made to justice,
That justice seizes.
Sharespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 19.

The hungry judges soon the sentence sign,
And wretches hang, that jurymen may dine.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iii. 1. 21.
Wilt make haste to give up thy verdict because thou wilt not lose thy dinner. Middleton. A Trich to Catch the Old One. Act iv. Sc. 5.
For twelve honest men have decided the cause,
Who are judges alike of the facts and the laws.
William Pulieney. The Honest Jury.
In my mind, he was guilty of no error, he was chargeable with no exaggeration, he was betrayed by his fancy into no metaphor, who once said that all we see about us, kings, lords, and Commons, the whole machinery of the State, all the apparatus of the system, and its varied workings, end in simply bringing twelve good men into a box.

Lord Brougham. Present state of the Law. February 7, 1828.

## JUSTICE.

Fiat justitia et pereat mundus.
Let justice be done though the world perish.

Motto of Ferdinand I., Emperor of Germany. (Johannes Mantius," Loci Communes," II., Octavum præceptum.)
Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.
Let justice be done though the heqavens fall.

Lord Mansfield. In" Rex v. Wilkes." Burrows' Reports. iv. 2562.
[Lord Mansfield gave currency to a quotation of post-classical origin, whose first recorded appearance in English literature is in Prynne's First Discovery of Prodigious New Wandering Btazing Stars (1646). In reversing the sentence of outlawry passed upon John Wilkes for the publication of the North Briton, Mansfield says, "The constitution does not allow reasons of state to influence our judgment. God forbid it should! We must not regard political consequences, however formidable they might be; if rebellion was the certain consequence, we are bound to say, 'Justitia fiat, ruat colum.'"]
Fundamenta justitiæ sunt, et ne cui noceatur, deindé ut communi utilitati serveatur.
The foundations of justice are that no one shall be harmed, and next that the common weal be served.

Cicero.

Ruat coelum, fiat voluntas tua.
Though the sky fall, let Thy will be done. Sir T. Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. ii. Sec. 11.

Lear. Plate sin with gold,
And the strong lance of justice hurtless breaks;
Arm it in rags, a pigmy's straw doth pierce it.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. $16 \overline{5}$.

Hotspur. The arms are fair,
When the intent of bearing them is just. Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 89.

The weakest arm is strong enough that strikes
With the sword of justice.
John Webster. The Duchess of Malfi. Act v. Sc. 2.

Duke. Our decrees
Dead to infliction, to themselves are dead;
And liberty plucks justice by the nose.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 27.

King. Where the offence is, let the great axe fall.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 210.
Where the fault springs, there let the judgment fall.

Herrick. Hesperides. 608.
He that is void of fear, may soon be just;
And no religion binds men to be traitors.
Ben Jonson. Catiline. Act iii. Sc. 2.
A prince's favours but on few can fall, But justice is a virtue shar'd by all. Dryden. Britannia Rediviva. 1. 337.

Justice is blind, he knows nobody. Ibid. The Wild Gallant. Act v. Sc. 1.

Justice may wink a while, but see at last. Middleton. The Mayor of Queenborough (Simon). Act v. Sc. 1.

Justice, while she winks at crimes,
Stumbles on innocence sometimes.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Cantoii. Concluding lines.
Justice is lame as well as blind, amongst us.

Otway. Venice Preserved. Act i. Sc. 1.

Justice indeed
Should ever be close-ear'd and openmouth'd;
That is, to hear a little, and speak much.
Middleton. The Old Law (Simonides). Act v. Sc. 1.

Justice is what is established; and thus all our established laws will be regarded as just, without being examined, since they are established.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. vii. vi.
Poetic Justice, with her lifted scale,
Where in nice balance truth with gold she weighs,
And solid pudding against empty praise. Pope. The Dunciad. 1. $5 \mathbf{1}$.

Hard is the task of justice, where distress
Excites our mercy, yet demands redress. Colley Cibber. The Heroick Daughter. Act iii. last lines.

The love of justice is simply, in the majority of men, the fear of suffering injustice.

La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 78.
Amongst the sons of men how few are known
Who dare be just to merit not their own?
Churchill. Epistle to Hogarth. 1. 1.
It looks to me to be narrow and pedantic to apply the ordinary ideas of criminal justice to this great public contest. I do not know the method of drawing up an indictment against a whole people.

Burke. Speech on Conclliation with America.

I tremble for my country when I reflect that God is just ; that his justice cannot sleep forever; that considering numbers, nature, and natural means only, a revolution of the wheel of fortune, an exchange of situation, is among possible events; that it may become probable by supernatural interference: The Almighty has no attribute which can take side with us in such a contest.

Thomas Jefferson. Notes on Virginia. Query xviii. Manners.

He only judges right who weighs, compares,
And, in the sternest sentence which his voice
Pronounces, ne'er abandons charity.
Wordsworth. Ecclesiaalical Sonnets. Pt. ii. 1. 1.
Truth is its [justice's] handmaid, freedom is its child, peace is its companion, safety walks in its steps, victory follows in its train; it is the brightest emanation from the Gospel; it is the attribute of God.

Sldney Smith. Lady Holland's Memoir.
A man's vanity tells him what is honour, a man's conscience what is justice.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations. Peter Leopold and President Du Paty.
But the sunshine aye shall light the sky,
As round and round we run;
And the truth shall ever come uppe most,
And justice shall be done.
Charleg Mackay. Eternot Justice. St. 4.
The hope of all who suffer, The dread of all who wrong.

Whittier. Mantle of St. John De Matha. St. 21.
Justice is like the kingdom of Godit is not without us as a fact, it is within us as a great yearning.

George Eliot. Romola. Bk. iii. Ch. lxvii.

Whoever fights, whoever falls,
Justice conquers evermore. Emerbon. Voluntaries.
God's justice, tardy though it prove perchance,
Rests never on the track until it reach Delinquency.
R. Browning. Cenciaja.

We love justice greatly, and just men but little.

Josepr Roux. Keditations of a Parish Priest. Mina, Talent, Character. No. 10. (HAPGOOD, trans.)

## KEATS, JOHN.

But now thy youngest, dearest one has perished,
The nursling of thy widowhood, who grew

Like a pale flower by some sad maiden cherished,
And fed with true love tears instead of dew,
Most musical of mourners weep anew !
Shelley. Adonais. St. 6.
The Pilgrim of Eternity, whose fane
Over his living head like heaven is bent,
An early hut enduring monument,
Came, veiling all the lightnings of his song
In sorrow.
Ibia. Adonais. St. xxx.
[The reference probably is to Byron mourning over Keats's tomb.]
John Keats-who was killed off by one critique,
Just as he really promised something great,
If not intelligible without Greek,
Contrived to talk about the gods of late
Much as they might have been supposed to speak.
Poor fellow! His was an untoward fate ;
'Tis strange the mind, that very fiery particle,
Should let itself be snuffed out by an article.
byron. Don Juan. Canto xi. St. 60 .

## KING.

Nec posse dari regalibus usquam Secretum vitiis: nam lux altissima fati
Occultum nihil esse sinit, latebrasque per omnes
Intrat et abstrusos explorat fama recessus.

Kings can have
No secret vices, for the light that shines
On those who've climhed to Fortune's highest peaks
Leaves naught in darkness; every lurk-ing-place
Fame eniers, and its hidden nooks explores.
Clatdianus. De quarto Consulatu Honorii. 272.

[^18]pated, being stopped and flled by the prevailing light.

Montaigne. Essays. Of the Inconveniences of Greatness.

In that ficrce light which beats upon a throne.
'Tennyson. Dedication to Idylls of the King. 1. 26.

Kings' misdeeds cannot be hid in clay.
Shakespeare. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 609.

King Henry. Every subject's duty is the king's; but every subject's soul is his own. 1bid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 186.
King Henry. The slave, a member of the country's peace,
Enjoys it; but in gross brain little wots What watch the king keeps to maintain the peace,
Whose hours the peasant enjoys. Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 299.
King Henry. Gives not the hawthorn bush a sweeter shade
To shepherds looking on their silly sheep,
Than doth a rich embroider'd canopy
To kings, that fear their subjects' treachery?
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 45.
King Richard. No lord of thine, thou haught, insulting man,
Nor no man's lord; I have no name, no title,
No, not that name was given me at the font,
But 'tis usurped. Alack the heavy day, That I have worn so many winters out,
And know not now what name to call myself !
Oh ! that I were a mockery king of snow,
Standing before the sun of Bolingbroke, To melt myself away in water-drops ! Ibid. Richard II. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 254.
King. Henry. And what have kings that privates have not too?

Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 234.
King Richard. Not all the water in the rough-rude sea
Can wash the balm from an anointed King;

The breath of worldly men cannot depose
The deputy elected by the Lord.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 55.

King. There's such divinity doth hedge a king,
That treason can but peep to what it would.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 120.
King. Give me the cups;
And let the kettle to the trumpet speak,
The trumpet to the cannoneer without,
The cannons to the heavens, the heavens to earth,
Now the king drinks to Hamlet.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 285.
Princes are like to heavenly bodies, which cause good or evil times, and which have much veneration, but no rest.

Bacon. Essay xix. Of Empire.
Kings are like stars-they rise and set, they have
The worship of the world, but no repose. Shelley. Hellas. Mahmud.

The greatest king is he who is the king Of greatest subjects.
G. West. Instilution of the Garter. 1. 302.

A crown,
Golden in show, is but a wreath of thorns,
Brings dangers, troubles, cares, and sleepless nights,
To him who wears the regal diadem,
When on his shoulders each man's burden lies,
For therein stands the office of a king, -
His honor, virtue, merit, and chief praise,-
That for the public all this weight he hears.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. ii. 1. 458.

This 'tis to be a monarch when alone
He can command all, but is awed by none.
Massinger. The Roman Actor. Act i. Sc. 4.

A merry monarch, scandalous and poor.

Earl of Rochester. On the King.

And kind as kings upon their coronation day.

Drymen. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. i. 1. 271.
Never king dropped ont of the clouds. John Evelyn. Table-Talk.
The right divine of kings to govern wrong.

Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. iv. l. 188.
What is a king? a man condemn'd to bear
The public burden of the nation's care. Prior. Solomon. Bk. iii. 1. 275.
Ce sont là jeux de prince:
On respecte un moulin, on vole une province!
Such is the sport of princes; they spare a windmill and steal a province. Andrievx. Meunier de Sans Souci.
[The king, Frederick II., had threatened to seize his neighbor, the miller's, windmill, to which the latter replies, "Oni, si nous n'avions pas de juges à Berlin'" ; in the end the mill is spared.]
Ces malheureux rois
Dont on dit tant de mal, ont du bon quelquefois.
These miserable kings of whom so much evil is said, have their good points sometimes.

Ibid. Meunier de Sans Souci.
So sit two kings of Brentford on one throne;
And so two citizens who take the air,
Close packed and smiling in a chaise and one.
Cowrer. The Task. Bk. i. The Sofa. 1. 78.

Le roi regne et ne gouverne pas.
The King reigns but does not govern.
[Mot of Thiers in the National newspaper of July 1, 1830, relating to the accession of Louis Philippe. Zamoyski had already said in a specch in the Polish Diet : "Rex regnat sed non gubernat."]

A long train of these practices has at length unwillingly convinced me that there is something behind the throne greater than the King himself.

William Pitt (Earí of Chatham). Chatham Correspondence. Speech, March 2, 1770.
[Hence the phrase, "The power behind the throne."]

## KING'S FAVORITES.

Wolsey. O Cromwell, Cromwell !
Had I but served my God with half the zeal
I served my king, He would not in mine age
Have left me naked to mine enemies.
Shakespeare. Henty VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 455 .
[According to Hume, who gives Cavendish as his authority, Wolsey, a littlc before he expired, addressed the following words to Sir William Kingston, constable of the town, who had him in custody: "Had I but served God as diligently as I have served the king, He would not have given me over in my gray hairs. But this is the just reward that I must receive for my indulgent pains and study, not regarding my service to God, but only to my prince."

History of Engtand. Ch. xxx. Henry
VIII. 1530.]

Whoever prefers the service of princes hefore his duty to his Creator, will be sure, early or late, to repent in vain.

Pilpay. Fabtes. The Prince and His Ministers.

Near Death he stands, that stands too near a crown.
S. Daniel. The Tragedy of Cleopalra. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Who are so high above,
Are near to lightning, that are near to Jove.
Ibid. Tragedy of Philotas. Act iv. Sc. 1.
King John. It is the curse of kinge to be attended
By slaves that take their humors for a warrant
To break within the bloody house of life,
And, on the winking of Authority,
To understand a law; to know the meaning
Of dangerous majesty, when, perchance, it frowns
More upon humor than advised respect. Sharespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 208.

Wolsey. O how wretched
Is that poor man that hangs on princes' favours!
There is, betwixt that smile we would aspire to,

That sweet aspect of princes, and their ruin,
More pangs and fears than wars or women have.
Shakespeare Henry VIII. Act ill. Sc. 2. 1. 367.
(See under Fall.)
Put not your trust in princes.
Old Testament. Psalm cxlvi. 3.
To be a kingdom's bulwark, a king's glory,
Yet loved by both, and trusted and trustworthy,
Is more than to be king. Coleripge. Zapolya. Pt.i.

## KISS.

The kisses of an enemy are deceitful. Old Testament. Proverbs xxvii. 6.
Julia. Fie, fie! How wayward is this foolish love,
That like a testy babe will scratch the nurse
And presently, all humbled, kiss the rod.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Veroma. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 58.
[In the History of Reynard the Fox (Ch. xii. How Reynard Shroef Him), Reynard is enjoined hy Grimbert to kiss the rod as part of the penance imposed on him.]

Queen. Wilt thou, pupil-like,
Take thy correction mildly, kiss the rod, And fawn on rage with base humility.

Shakespeare. Richard II. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 32.

Did some more sober critic come abroad;
If wrong, I smiled; if right, I kiss'd the rod. Pope.

Take, oh, take those lips away,
That so sweetly were forsworn;
And those eyes, the break of day,
Lights that do mislead the morn ;
But my kisses bring again, bring again,
Seals of love, but seal'd in vain, seal'd in vain.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act iv. Sc. 1. l. 1.
[This song, with slight verbal alterations, appears in Beaumont and Fletcher's The Bloody Brother, Act v., Sc. 2. Probably it was a current song of anonymous authorship and merely introduced into both plays. In The Bloody Brother the following additional stanza is given:

Hide, O, hide those hills of snow, Which thy frozen bosom bears, On whose tops the pinks that grow Are of those that April wears! But first set my poor heart free Bound in those icy chains hy thee.]
lago. Then kiss me hard,
As if he pluck'd up kisses by the roots,
That grew upon my lips. Shakespeare. Othello. act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 422.

Gloster. Teach not thy lips such scorn; for they were made
For kissing, lady, not for such contempt. Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 173 .
Romeo. They may seize
On the white wonder of dear Juliet's hand
And steal immortal blessing from her lips,
Who, even in pure and vestal modesty, Still blush, as thinking their own kisses sin.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 34.
Kissing goes by favour.
Farguhar. Love and a Botle. Act i. Sc. 1.
[A proverb of great autiquity.]
The kiss, snatch'd hasty from the sidelong maid.
Thomson. The Seasons. Winter. 1. 625.
A man may kiss a bonny lass,
And ay be welcome back again.
Burns. Duncan Davison. Concluding lines.
Gin a body meet a body Comin' thro' the rye,
Gin a body kiss a body
Need a body cry?
Comin' Through the Rye. Author Unknown.
Kissin' is the key o' love,
An' clappin' is the lock.

Jenny kiss'd me when we met,
Jumping from the chair she sat in;
Time, you thief! who love to get
Sweets into your list, put that in:
Say I'm weary, say I'm sad,
Say that health and wealth have miss'd me,
Say I am growing old, but add, Jenny kissed me.

Leigh Hunt. Jennie Kizsed Me.

When age chills the blood, when our pleasures are past-
For years fleet away with the wings of the dove-
The dearest remembrance will still be the last,
Our sweetest memorial, the first kiss of love.
Byron. The First Kiss of Love. st. 7.
I love the sex, and sometimes would reverse
The tyrant's wish, "That maukind only had
One neck, which he with one fell stroke might pierce."
My wish is quite as wide, but not so bad,
And much more tender on the whole than fierce;
It being (not now, but only while a lad)
That womankind had but one rosy mouth,
To kiss them all at once from north to south.
rbid. Don Juan. Canto vi. st. 27.
A long, long kiss,-a kiss of youth and love. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 186.
"Kiss" rhymes to "bliss" in fact, as well as verse.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 59.

Her lips, whose kisses pout to leave their nest,
Bid man be valiant ere he merit such. Ibid. Childe Hurold. Canto i. 1.58 .

See the mountains kiss high heaven,
And the waves clasp one another;
No sister flower would be forgiven If it disdained its brother ;
And the sunlight clasps the earth, And the moonbeams kiss the sea;
What are all these kissings worth, If thou kiss not me? Shelley. Love's Philosophy. St. 2.

First time he kissed me, he but only kiss'd
The fingers of this hand wherewith I write;
And ever since it grew more clean and white.
Mrs. Browning. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Sonnet xxxviil.

All the breath and the bloom of the year in the bag of one bee:
All the wonder and wealth of the mine in the heart of one gem :
In the core of one pearl all the shade and the shine of the sea :
Breath and bloom, shade and shine,wonder, wealth, and-how far above them-
Truth, that's brighter than gem,
Trust, that's purer than pearl-
Brightest truth, purest trust in the uni-verse-all were for me
In the kiss of one girl.
Robert Browning. Summum Bonum.
Many an evening by the waters did we watch the stately ships,
And our spirits rush'd together at the touching of the lips.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1.37.
0 love! O fire! once he drew
With one long kiss my whole soul through
My lips, as sunlight drinketh dew.
Ibid. Fatima. St. 3.
Sweet Helen, make me immortal with a kiss !
Her lips suck forth my soul : see where it flies!

Marlowe. Faustus.
Dear as remember'd kisses after death, And sweet as those by hopeless fancy feign'd
On lips that are for others.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt. iv. Song. Tears, Idle Tears. St. 4.
Kisses balmier than half-opening buds Of A pril.

Ibid. Tithonus. 1. 59.

## KNOWLEDGE.

(See Learning; Ignobance.)
A wise man is strong; yea, a man of knowledge increaseth strength.

Old Testament. Proverbs xxiv. 5.
Ipsa scientia potestas est.
Knowledge itself is power.
Bacon. Meditationes Sacre. De Haerisibus.
Knowledge is more than equivalent to force.

Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. xiii.
To be great, be wise:
Content of spirit must from science flow, For 'tis a godlike attribute to know.

Prior. Solomon. Bk, i. 1. 41.

Knowledge, in truth, is the great sun in the firmament. Life and power are seattered with all its beams.

Webster. Bunker Hill Monument Addvess. 1825.
Homo doctus in se semper divitias habet.

A learned man has always riches in himself.

Phaedrits. Bk. iv. Fable 22, 1.
Knowleage of itself is riches.
Saadi. The Guistan. Tale ii. Of the Effects of Education.
A man is but what be knoweth.
Bacon. In Proise of Knowledge.
The knowledge of man is as the waters, some descending from above, and some springing from beneath; the one informed by the light of nature, and the other inspired by divine revelation.

Ibid. The Advancement of Learning. Bk. ii.
E ccelo descendit $\gamma v \omega ̃ \theta \iota \iota \varepsilon a v \tau o ̀ v . ~$
From heaven descended the precept "Know thyself."

Juvenal. Satires. xi. 27.
[This precept was inseribed on the temple of Apollo at Memphis, and was sometimes ascribed to Apollo himself, sometimes to Chilo or Plato or Socrates, but most frequently to Thales, one of the so-called Wise Men of Greece. Diogenes Laertius, in his Lives and Opinions of Celebrated Men, s. v. Thales, ix., says: "The apothegm 'Know thyself" is his." And again, "When Thales was asked what was difficult, he said, 'To know one's self.' And what was easy?' 'To give advice.'"]
Make it thy business to know thyself, which is the most difficult lesson in the world.

Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. xlii.

Full wise is he that can himselven knowe. Chaucer. Canterbury Tales. The Monkes Tale. 1. 1449.
Know then thyself, presume not God to scan;
The proper study of mankind is man.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 1.
(See inder Man.)
All our knowledge is, ourselves to know.
Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. Concluding lines.
Clown. Marry, sir, they praise me, and make an ass of me; now my foes tell me plainly 1 am an ass: so that by my foes, sir, profit in the knowledge of myself.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 20.

On wind and wave the boy would toss,
Was great, nor knew how great he was.
Coleridge. William Tell.
Unknown to Cromwell as to me
Was Cromwell's measnre or degree ;
Unknown to bim as to his horse,
If he than his groom is better or worse.
Emerson. Fate. 1. 3.
Illi mors gravis incubat,
Qui, notus nimis omnibus,
Ignotus moritur sibi.
Ah, heavily weighs death on him
Who, known to others all too well,
Dies to himself unknown.
Seneca. Thyestes. 401. (Charus.)
Il connait l'univers et ne se connaît pas.
He knows the universe yet does not know himself.

La Fontane. Fables. Bk. viii. 26.
Cf. 11 meurt connu de tous et ne se connait pas.

He dies known by all, and yet unknown to himself.

Addition a lo vie et aux œuvres de Vauquelain des I'vetaux. 18ā6. p. 12.
I know everything except myself.
Villon. Autre Ballade. i.
Not if I know myself at all.
Charles Lamb. The Old and New Schoolmaster.
Xenophanes speaks thus:
And no man knows distinctly anything, And no man ever will.

Diogenes Laertius. Pyirho. viii.
The wisest saying of all was that the only true wisdom lay in not thinking that one knew what one did not know.

Cicero. Academica. i. 416.
When you know a thing, to bold tbat you know it; and when you do not know a thing, to allow that you do not know it: this is knowledge.

Confucrus. Analects. Bk. ii. Ch. xvii. (LegGe, trans.)
As for me, all I know is that I know nothing.

Socrates. (Reported by Plato. Phædrus. Sec. 235.)
Well didst thou speak, Atbena's wisest son! "All that we know is, nothing can be known."
Byron. Chitde Harold. Canto ii. St. 7.
Do not they bring it to pass by knowing that they know nothing at all.

Terence. Andria. The Prologue. 17.
He bids fair to grow wise who has discopered that he is not so.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 598.

Touchstone. The fool doth think that he is wise, but the wise man knows himself to he a fool.

Shakespeare. As You Like Il. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 34.

What is it to be wise?
'Tis but to know how little can he known ; To see all others' faults, and feel your own.

Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 260.
Now learn too late
How few sometimes may know, when thousands err.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 148.
This world, where much is to be done and little to be known.

Samuel Johnson. Prayers and Meditations. Against Inquisitive and Perplexing Thoughts.

To be conscious that you are ignorant is a great step to knowledge. Disraelr. Sybil. Bk. i. Ch. v.

To be ignorant of one's ignorance is the malady of the ignorant.
A. Bronson alcott. Table Talk. vi. Discourse. Conversation.

All things I thought I knew; but now confess
The more I know I know, I know the less.
OWEN. Works. Bk. vi. 39.
The more we study, we the more discover our ignorance.

Shelley. Scenes from the Magico Prodigioso of Calderon. Sc. 1.

The gretest clerkes ben not the wisest men.

Chatcer. Canterbury Tales. The Reves Tale. 1. 4051.

Biron. Too much to know is to know naught but fame.

Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Losl. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 92.

Knowledge is as food, and needs no less Her temp'rance over appetite, to know
In measure what the mind may well contain:
Oppresses else with surfeit, and soon turns Wisdom to folly.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 126.
So by false learning is good sense defac'd; Some are hewilder'd in the maze of schools, And some made coxcombs Nature meant but fools.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. 1. 25.
Learning itself, received into a mind
By nature weak, or viciously inclined,
Serves but to lead philosophers astray,
Where children would with ease discern the wry.

Cowfer. Progress of Error. 1. 431.

Knowledge and Wisdom, far from being one,
Have ofttimes no connexion. Knowledge dwells
In heads replete with thoughts of other men;
Wisdom in minds attentive to their own.
Knowledge, a rude unprofitable mass,
The mere materials with which Wisdom builds,
Till smooth'd and squared, and fitted to its place,
Does hut encumber whom it seems to enrich.
Knowledge is proud that he has learn'd so much;
Wisdom is humble that he knows no more. Books are not seldom talismans and spells. Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. 1. 88.

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers.
Tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1. 141.
Who are a little wise the hest fools be.
Donne. The Triple Foot.
Nor will life's stream for observation stay,
It hurries all too fast to mark their way:
In vain sedate reflections we would make,
When half our knowledge we must snatch, not take.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. 37.
But knowledge to their eyes her ample page,
Rich with the spoils of time, did ne'er unroll; ${ }^{1}$
Chill penury repress'd their noble rage,
And froze the genial current of the soul.
Grax. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 13.
${ }^{1}$ Rich with the spoils of Nature.
Sir Thomas Browne. Religio medici. Pt. i. Sec. 13.

The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.

## George L. Craik.

[Title of a book by Craik, published (2 Vols., $1830-31$ ) under the auspices of the "Society for the Diffusion of Uscful Knowledge." Craik had originally intended to call it The Love of Knowledge Overcoming Difficulties in its Pursuit. The improvement is said to have been suggested hy Lord Brougham.]

Diffused knowledge immortalizes itself.

James Mackintosh. Vindicix Gallicx.

I have not the Chancellor's ${ }^{1}$ encyclopedic mind. He is indeed a kind of semi-Solomon. 'He half knows everything, from the cedar to the hyssop.

Macaulay. Letter to Macvey Napier. December 17, 1830.
1 Henry, Lord Brougham.
Let knowledge grow from more to more.

Tennyson. In Memoriam. Prologue, 1. 25.

O lift your natures up:
Embrace our aims ; work out your freedom. Girls,
Knowledge is now no more a fountain sealed :
Drink deep, until the habits of the slave; The sins of emptiness, gossip and spite And slander, die. Better not be at all Than not be noble.

$$
\text { 1bid. The Princess. ii. 1. } 88 .
$$

The tree of knowledge in your garden grows,
Not single, but at every humble door.
O. W. Holmes. Wind Clouds and Star Drifts. viii. 1. 46.

Knowledge and timber sbouldn't be much used till they are seasoned.
Ibid. Autocrat of the Breakfast-table. vi.
Simple as it seems, it was a great discovery that the key of knowledge could turn both ways, that it could open, as well as lock, the door of power to the many.

Lowell. Among My Books. New England Two Centuries Ago.

## LABOR.

In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken. Old Testament. Genesis iii. 19.
[Frequently misquoted "in the.sweat of thy brow." The error may have been originally a reminiscence of Milton's phrase, "Let us go forth and resolutely dare with sweat of brow to toil our little day."

Tractate of Education.]
Thou hast made them equal unto us, which have borne the burden and heat of the day.

New Testament. Matthew xx. 12.

To labour is the lot of man below;
And when Jove gave us life, he gave us woe.
Homer. lliad. Bk. x. 1. 78. (Pope, trans.)

Quæ regio in terris nostri non plena laboris.

What region of the earth is not full of our travails?

Virgil. Ameid. i. 460.
Labor omnia vicit
Improbus, et duris urgens in rebus egestas.
Stubborn labor conquers all things and [so does] want ever urgent in hard times.

Ibid. Georgics. i. 145.
Limæ labor et mora.
The labor and tediousness of polishing (any work of art, poetry, painting, etc.) as though with a file.

Horace. Ars Poetica. 1. 291.
Laborare est orare.
To labor is to pray.
[This is the aucient maxim of the Benedictine monks. It may be a misquotation from the Vulgate's "laborare et orare" in the text from Jeremiah (Lamentations, iii. 41) which the authorized version translates, "Let us lift up our hearts with our bands unto God in the heavens." The PseudoBernard, referring to Jeremiah, has "Qui orat et laborat, cor levat ad Deus cum manibus" ("Who prays and works lifts up to God his heart with his hands") (ST. Bernard, opera, Vol. ii. Col. 866, Paris, 1690). "Orando laborando" (" Praying at work") is the motto of Rugby School in England. 1

Honest labour bears a lovely face.
Thos. Dekker. Patient Grissell. Act i. Sc. 1.
Pandarus. I have had my labour for my travail ; ill-thought on of her, and ill thought on of you; gone between and between, but simall thanks for my labour.

Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 69.

They can expect nothing but their labour for their pains.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. The Author's Preface. (Lockeart, trans.)
They have nought but their toyle for tbeir heate, their paines for their sweate, and (to
bring it to our Englieh prouerbe) their labour for their trauaile.

Thomas Nash (1589). To the Gentlemen Students of both Universities. (Introductory to Robert Greene's Menaphon.)
The labour we delight in physics pain. Sharespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3 . 1. 48.

Falstaff. Why, Hal, 'tis my vocation. Hal: 'tis no sin for a man to labour in his vocation.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 116.
Falstaff. Well, I cannot last ever. . . I were better to be eaten to death with a rust, than to be scoured to nothing with perpetual motion.

Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 200.
When a friend told Bishop Cumberland (1632-1718) he wonld wear himself out by his incessant application, " it is better," replied the Bishop, "to wear ont than to rust ont."

Horne. Sermon on the Duty of Contending for the Truth.
Boswell. Tour to the Hebrides. p. 18. Note.

## Better owe

A yard of land to labour, than to chance Be debtor for a rood!

Sheridan Knowles. The Hunchback. Act i. Sc. 1.
Such hath it been-shall be-beneath the sun
The many still must labour for the one. Byron. The Corsair. Canto i. St. 8.

Many faint with toil,
That few may know the cares and woe of sloth. Shelley. Queen Mab. iii. 1. 116.
Men of England, wherefore plough
For the lords who lay ye low?
Wherefore weave with toil and care
The rich robes your tyrants wear?
Ibid. Song. To the Mien of England. St. 1.
Labour itself is but a sorrowful song,
The protest of the weak against the strong. F. W. Faber. The Sorrowful World.

Well, let the world change on,-still must endure
While earth is earth, one changeless race, the poor!
Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. The New Timon. Pt. i. St. 1 .
And besides, the problem of land, at its worst. is a by one; distribute the earth as you will, the principal question remains inexorable-Who is to dig it? Which of us, in brief word, is to do the hard and dirty work for the rest, aud for what pay? Who
is to do the pleasant and clean work, and for what pay? Who is to do no work, and for what pay?

Ruskin. Sesame and Lilies. Of King's Treasuries.
Labour in this country is independent and proud. It has not to ask the patronage of capital, hut capital solicits the aid of labour.

Daniel Webster. Speech, April, 1824.
With fingers weary and worn,
With eyelids heavy and red,
A woman sat in unwomanly rage
Plying her needle and thread,-
Stitch!stitch! stitch!
Hood. The Song of the Shirt. St. 1,
O men with sisters dear $]$
O men with mothers and wives!
It is not linen you're wearing out,
But human creatures' lives.
Ibid. The Song of the Shirt. St. 4.
lt's no fish ye're buying,-it's men's lives.
SCOTT. The Antiquary. Ch. xi.
Sewing at once, with a double thread,
A shroud as well as a shirt.
Hood. The Song of the Shirt. St. 4.
O Grod! that bread should be so dear,
And flesh and blood so cheap ! Ibid. The Song of the Shirt. St. 5.

No blessed leisure for love or hope, But only time for grief.

Ibid. The Song of the Shirt. St. 10.
My tears must stop, for every drop
Hinders needle and thread.
Ibid. The Song of the Shirt. St. 10.
For men must work and women must weep-
And the sooner it's over the sooner to sleep-
And good-hye to the bar and its moaning.
C'harles Kingiley. The Three Fishers Concluding lines.
Labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in heaven.

Cablyle. Essays. Work.
Laborin' man an' laborin' woman
Hev one glory an' one shame.
Ev'y thin' thet's done inhuman
Injers all on 'em the same.
Lowele. The Biglow Papers. First series. No. 1, St. 10.

No man is born into the world whose work
Is not born with him ; there is always work,
And tools to work withal, for those who will;
And blessed are the horny hands of toil. Lowell. A Glance Behind the Chertain. 1. 201 .

Nature fits all her children with something to do.

1 bid. A Fable for Critics. 24th line from the end.
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labour and to wait.
Longrellow. A Psalm of Liff. Concluding lines.
Toiling,-rejoicing,-sorrowing,
Onward through life he goes;
Each morning sees some task begin,
Each evening sees it close;
Something attempted, something done,
Has earned a night's repose.
Ibid. The Village Blacksmith. St. 7.
Death is the end of life; ah why
Should life all labor be?
Let us alone. Time driveth onward fast And in a little while our lips are dumb.

Let us alone. What pleasure can we have
To war with evil? Is there any peace
In ever climbing up the climbing wave?
Tennyson. The Lotus Eaters. Choric Song. St. 4.

## LANGUAGE.

Moth. They have been at a great feast of languages and stolen the scraps.

Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 40 .

First Gentleman. There was speech in their dumbness, language in their very gesture.

Ibid. Winter's Tale. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 12.
For though thou hadst small Latin, and less Greek.

Ben Jonson. To the Memory of Shakespeare.
Under the tropic is our language spoke, And part of Flanders hath receiv'd our yoke.
Emmund Waller. Upon the Death of the Lord Protector.

Beside 'tis known he could speak Greek As naturally as pigs squeak;
That Latin was no more difficile
Than to a blackbird 'tis to whistle.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1.51.
He Greek and Latin speaks with greater ease
Than hogs eat acorns, and tame pigeons peas.
Cranfield. Panegyric on Tom Coriate.
He that is but able to express
No sense at all in several languages,
Will pass for learneder than he that's known
To speak the strongest reason in his own. Butler. Satire Upon the Abuse of Learning. Pt. i. 1. 65.
A Babylonish dialect
Which learned pedants much affect. Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. l. 93.
Lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod.
GAy. The Birth of the Squire. 1.46.
Language is the dress of thought.
DR. Joinson. Lives of the Poets: Cowley.
'Tis pleasing to be school'd in a strange tongue
By female lips and eyes-that is, I mean,
When both the teacher and the tanght are young,
As was the case, at least, where I have been;
They smile so when one's right; and when one's wrong
They smile still more. byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 164.
I love the language, that soft bastard Latin,
Which melts like kisses from a female mouth.

Ibid. Beppo. St. 44. The Tuscan's siren tongue? That music in itself, whose sounds are song, The poetry of speech. Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. l. 58.
Language is a city, to the building of which every human being brought a stone.

Emerson. Letters and Social Aims. Quotation and Originality.

## LARK.

The busy lark, the messenger of day. CHaucer. The Knighte's Tate. 1. 1493. ,

By robbing Peter he paid Paul, he kept the moon from the wolves, and was ready to catch larks if ever the heavens should fall.

Rabelais. Works. Bk, i, Ch. xi.
Romeo. It was the lark, the herald of the morn.

Shakgspigare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 6.

Romeo. The lark whose notes do beat The vaulty heaven, so high above our heads.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 21.

And now the herald lark
Left his ground-nest, high towering to descry
The morn's approach, and greet her with his song.
Mllion. Paradise Regained. Bk. ii. l. 279.

Up springs the lark,
Shrill-voic'd, and loud, the messenger of morn ;
Ere yet the shadows fly, he mounted sings
Amid the dawning clouds, and from their haunts
Calls up the tuneful nations.
THomson. Seasons. Spring. 1. 590.
Hark! hark ! the lark at heaven's gate sings,
And Phoebus'gins arise,
His steeds to water at those springs
On chaliced flowers that lies;
And winking Mary-buds begin
To ope their golden eyes:
With everything that pretty is,
My lady sweet arise;
Arise, arise I
Shakespeare. Oymbeline. Actii. Sc. 3. Song. 1. 21.
None but the lark so shrill and clear :
How at heaven's gates she claps her wings, The morn not waking till she sings.
Lyly. Cupid and Campaspe. Aet v. Sc. 1.
Lo! here the gentle lark, weary of rest,
From his moist cabinet mounts up on high,
And wakes the morning, from whose silver breast
The sun ariseth in his majesty.
Shakespeare. Venus and Adomis. 1. 853.
The lark now leaves his watery nest. And climbing shakes his dowy wings;
He takes this window for the east,
And to implore your light, he sings.
Davenant. Morning Song.

Merry larks are ploughmen's clocks.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lobl (Song). Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 891.
Juliet. It is the lark that sings so out of tune,
Straining harsh discords and unpleasing sharps,
Some say the lark makes sweet division. Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii Sc. 5. 1. 27.

To hear the lark begin his flight, And singing, startle the dull night, From his watchtower in the skies, Till the dappled dawn doth rise; Then to come, in spite of sorrow, And at my window bid good morrow. Milton. D'Allegro. 1. 41.
Bird of the wilderness, Blithesome and cumberless,
Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and lea!
Emblem of happiness, Blest is thy dwelling-place,-
Oll to abide in the desert with thee!
Hogg. The Skylark.
Hail to thee, blithe spirit I
Bird thou never wert,
That from heaven, or near it,
Pourest thy full heart
In profuse strains of unpremeditated art.
Shelley. To a Skylark. 1.
Up with mel up with me, into the clouds:
For thy song, Lark, is strong ;
Up with me, up with me, into the clouds 1
Singing, singing,
With clouds and sky about thee ringing,
Lift me, guide me, till I find
That spot that seems so to thy mind.
Wordsworth. To a Skylark.
Ethereal minstrel! pilgrim of the sky 1
Dost thou despise the earth where cares abound?
Or, while the wings aspire, are heart and eye
Both with thy nest upon the dewy ground?
Thy nest which thou canst drop into at will,
Those quivering wings composed that music still!

Ibid. To a Skylark.

Leave to the nightingale her shady wood;
A privacy of glorious light is thine:
Whence thou dost pour upon the world a flood
Of harmony with instinct more divine:
Type of the wise who soar but never roam:
True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home.
Wordsworth. To a Skylark. St. 3.
The bird that soars on highest wing,
Builds on the ground her lowly nest ;
And she that doth most swectly sing,
Sings in the shade when all things' rest :
In lark and nightingale we see
What honor hath humility.
Jas. Montgomery. Humility.
The music soars within the little lark,
And the lark soars.
Mrs. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. iii. 1. 151 .

## LATE.

So the last shall he first, and the first last, for many be called, but few chosen. New Testament. Matthew xx. 16.
${ }^{\prime} 0 \psi \mu a \theta \hat{\eta} \eta \dot{a} \mu a \theta \eta$.
Better learn late than never.
Cleobulus. (Stobaeus, Florilegium. iii. 79, . )

Better late-than never.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. x. Tusser. Five Hundred Poinis of Good Husbandry.
Though last, not least.
Spenser. Colim Clout. 1. 444.
Lear. Although the last, not least.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 86.

Antony. Though last, not least in love, yours.

Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Bc. 1. 1. 81.
Spät kommt ihr-doch ihr kommt!
You come late, yet you come!
Schiller. Piccolomini. i. 1. 1.

## LAUGHTER.

As the crackling of thorns under a pot, so is the laughter of the fool. Otd Testament. Ecclesiastes vii. 6.

And unextinguish'd laughter shakes the skies.

Homer. Iliad. Bk. i. l. 771. (Pope, trans.)
[Also 1. 366, Bk. viii., in Pope's translation of the Odyssey.]
The fool will laugh though there be nought to laugh at.

Menander. Monosticha. 108.
Spectatum admissi, risum teneatis, amici?

Being admitted to the sight, could you, my friends, restrain your laughter?

Horace, Ars Poetica. 5.
Solvuntur risu tabulæ; tu missus abibis. O, then a laugh will cut the matter short:
The case breaks down, defendant leaves the court.
Ibid. Satires. Bk. ii. Satire i. 1. 86. (CONINGTON, trans.)
["Solvuntur risu tabulæ" is said of any question which only succeeds in raising general laughter, and is so dismissed. The matter or case is "]anghed ont of court."]

To langh, if but for an instant only, las never been granted to man before the fortieth day from his birth, and then it is looked upon as a miracle of precocity.

Pliny THe Elder. Natural History. Bk. vii. Sec. 2. (Holland, trans.)

Take my word for it, it is no laughing matter.

Cicero. Letter to Atticus.
Quid rides? Mutato nomine de te
Fabula narratnr.
Why do you laugh ? Change but the name, and the story is told of yourself.

Horace. Satires. Bk. i. Satire i. 1. 69.
One inch of joy surmounts of grief a span,
Because to lavgh is proper to the man. Rabelais. To the Reader.
Laughter almost ever cometh of things most disproportioned to ourselves and nature: delight hath a joy in it either permanent or present ; langhter hath only a scornful tickling.

[^19]Laugh, and be fat, sir, your penance is known.
They that love mirth, let them heartily drink,
'Tis the only receipt to make sorrow sink.
ben Jonson. Eutertainments. The Penates.
Laugh and be fat.
John Taylor. Title of a Tract. 1615.
Falstaff. The brain of this foolishcompounded clay, man, is not able to invent anything that tends to laughter, more than I invent or is invented on me: I am not only witty in myself, but the canse that wit is in other men.

Sharebpeare. II. Hemy IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 6.

Othello. They laugh that win.
Ibid. Othello. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 124.
Salanio. Nature hath framed strange fellows in her time:
Some that will evermore peep through their eyes,
And laugh, like parrots, at a bagpiper :
And other of such vinegar aspect
That they'll not show their teeth in way of smile,
Though Nestor swear the jest be laughable.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 51.

Laugh not too much; the witty man langhs least:
For wit is news only to ignorance.
Less at thine own things laugh; lest in the jest
Thy person share, and the conceit advance.
Herbert. The Temple. Church Porch. St. 39.

Der Spass verliert Alles, wenn der Spassmacher selber lacht.

A jest loses its point when the jester laughs himself.

Schiller. Fiesco. i. 7.
Quips and Cranks and wanton Wiles, Nods and Becks and wreathed Smiles. Milton. L'Allegro. 1. 27.

Sport, that wrinkled Care derides, And Laughter holding both his sides. Ibid. L'Allegro. 1. 31.

I believe they talked of me, for they laughed consumedly.

Farquhar. The Beaux' Stratagem. act iii. Sc. 1.

We must laugl before we are happy, or else we may die before we ever laugh at all.
la bruyere. Characters. Of the Heart. (Rowe, trans.)
The man that loves and laughs must sure do well.

Pope. Imitations of Horace. Epistle vi. Bk. i. 1. 129.
Laugh at your friends, and if your friends are sole
So much the better, you may langh the nore.
Ibid. Epilogue to Salire. Dialogue i. 1. $5 \overline{3}$.

To laugh were want of goodness and of grace;
And to be grave, exceeds all power of face.
Ibid. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. 1. 35.
Having mentioned laugling, I must particularly warn you against it; and I could heartily wish that you may often be seen to smile, but never heard to laugh, while you live. Frequent and loud laughter is the characteristic of folly and ill manners: it is the manner in which the mob express their silly joy at silly things, and they call it being merry. In my mind there is nothing so illiberal and so ill-bred as audible laughter.

Lord Chesterfirld. Letters to His Som. Bath, March 9, 1748.
The house of laughter makes a house of woe.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1.757.
The watch-dog's voice that bay'd the whispering wind,
And the loud laugh that spoke the vacant mind:
These all in sweet confusion sought the shade,
And fill'd each panse the nightingale had made.
Goldsmith. The Deserted Village. 1. 120.
Care to our coffin adds a nail, no doubt; And every Grin, so merry, draws one out.

Joun Wozcot (Peter Pindar). Expostutatory Odes. Ode 15.

All Nature wears one universal grin.
Fielding. Tom Thumb the Great. Act i. Sc. 1.
The landlord's laugh was ready chorus. Burns. Tam O'Shanter. 1. 50.
There was a laughing devil in his sneer, That raised emotions both of rage and fear;
And where his frown of hatred darkly fell,
Hope withering fled, and Mercy sigh'd farewell!

Byron. Corsair. Canto i. St. 9.
Of all tales 'tis the saddest,-and more sad,
Because it makes us smile.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 9.
Some things are of that nature as to make
Onc's fancy chuckle, while his heart dotb acbe.
Bunyan. The Author's Way of Sending Forth his Second Part of the Pilgrim. 1. 126.

Desdemona. I am not merry; but I do beguile
The thing I am by seeming otherwise.
Shakespeare. Othelto. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 123.

And if I laugh at any mortal thing, 'Tis that I may not weep. Byron. Don Juan. Cauto iv. St. 4.
I struggle and strnggle, and try to buffet down my cruel reflections as they rise; and when 1 cannot, 1 um forced to try to make myself laugh that I may not cry: for one or other 1 must do; and is it not philosophy carried to the highest pitch for a man to conquer such tumults of soul as I am sometimes agitated by, and in the very height of the storm to quaver out a horse-langh?

Richardson. Clarissa Harlowe. Letter 84.

Laughter and tears are meant to turn the wheels of the same sensibility : one is windpower and the other water-power, that is all.

Holmes. The Autoerat of the BreakfastTable. Ch. iv.
No one is more profoundly sad than he who laughs too mnch.

Richter. Hesperus. 19.
How much lies in Laughter: the cipher-key, wherewith we decipher the whole man.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. i. Ch. iv.

Men show their characters in nothing more clearly than in what they think laughable.

Goethe. Maxims. Vol. iii. p. 206.

The man who cannot laugh is not only fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils, hut his whole life is already a treason and a stratagem.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. i. Ch. iv.

Besides, my prospects-don't you know that people won't employ
A man that wrongs his manliness by laughing like a boy,
And suspect the azure blossom that unfolds upon a shoot,
As if wisdom's old potato could not flourish at its root? Holmes. Nux Postconatiea. St. 7.

> A sight to shake

The midriff of despair with laughter.
tennyson. The Princess. Pt. i. 1. 195.
Laugh, and the world langhs with you;
Weep, and you weep alone.
Ella Wheeler Wilcox. The Way of the World.

The friends who in our sunshine live
When winter comes, are flown;
And he who has but tears to give
Must weep those tears alone.
Moore. Oh Thou Who Dryest the Mourner's Tear.

## LAW.

The thing is true, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which altereth not.
old Testament. Daniel vi. 12.
But now we are delivered from the law, that being dead wherein we were held; that we should serve in newness of spirit, and not in the oldness of the letter.

New Testament. Romans vii. 6.
The letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life.

Ibid. II. Corinthians iii. 6.
Rigorous law is often rigorons injustice.
Terence. Hauton timoroumenos. Act iv. Sc. 5.
Snmmum jus, summa injuria.
Extreme law, extreme injustice.
Clcero. De Officiis. i. 10. 33.
Men of most renowned virtue have sometimes by transgressing most truly kept the law.

Milton. Tetrachordon.

In bondage to the letter still,
We give it power to cramp and kill,--
To tax God's fulness with a scheme Narrower than Peter's house-top dream,
His wisdom and his love with plans
Poor and inadequate as man's.
Whittier. Miviam. 1. 97.
Foul shame and scorn be on ye all Who turn the good to evil,
And steal the Bible from the Lord, And give it to the Devil!
Than garbled text or parchment law
I own a statute higher;
And God is true, though every book And every man's a liar.

Ibid. A Sabbath Scene. St. 18.
There is a higher law than the Constitution.
W. H. Seward. Speech. March 11, 1850.

The best nse of good laws is to teach men to trample bad laws under their feet.

Wendell PHillips. Speech, April 12, 1852. Sims' Anniversary.

No law can possibly meet the convenience of every one: we must be satisfied if it be beneficial on the whole and to the majority.

Livy. Histories. xxxiv. 3.
The law is blind, and speaks in general terms: She cannot pity where occasion serves.
T. Max. The Heir. Act iv.

Solon used to say that speech was the image of actions; . . . that laws were like cobwehs,-for that if any trifling or powerless thing fell into them, they held it fast; while if it were something weightier, it broke through them and was off.

Diogenes Labrtius. Soton. x.
One of the Seven was wont to say: "That laws were like cohwebs; where the small fies were caught, and the great brake through."

Bacon. Apothegms. No. 181.
Laws are like cobwebs, which may catch small fies, but let wasps and hornets break through.
SWIFT. Essay on the Faculties of the Mind.
Dat veniam corvis, vexat censura columbas.
Acquit the vultures, and condemn the doves.

Juvenal. Sattres. ii. 63. (Gifford, trans.)
Non rete accipitri tenditur, neque miluo, Qui male faciunt nobis: illis qui nihil faciunt tenditur.

The nets not stretched to catch the hawk,
Or lite, who do us wrong; but laid for those
Who do us none at all.
Terence. Phormio. Act ii. Sc. 2. 16.
(Phormio.) (George Colman, trans.)
Law is nothing but a correct principle drawn from the inspiration of the gods, commanding what is honest, and forbidding the contrary.

CIcero. Orations. The Eleventh Philippic. Sec. 12. (Yonge, trans.)

There is a written and an unwritten law. The one by which we regulate our constitutions in our cities is the written law ; that which arises from custom is the unwritten law.

Diogenes Laertius. Plato. li.
The gladsome light of jurisprudence. Sir Edward Coke. First Institute.

Reason is the life of the law; nay, the common law itself is nothing else but reason. . . . The law, which is perfection of reason.

Ibid. First Institute.
Let us consider the reason of the case. For nothing is law that is not reason.

SIR John Powell. Caggs vs. Bernard, $\boldsymbol{q}$ Ld. Raym. Rep. p. 911.

The law is the last result of human wisdom acting upon human experience for the benefit of the public.

Dr. Johnson. Johnsoniana. Piozzi's Anecdotes. 58.

The absolute justice of the State, enlightened by the perfect reason of the State. That is law.

Rufus Choate. Addresses and Orations. Conservative Force of the American Bar.
They (corporations) cannot commit treason, nor be outlawed nor excomminnicate, for they have no sonls.
Coke. Case of Sutton's Hospital, 10 Rep. 32.
[Hence the phrase, "Corporations have no souls to save and no bodies to kick." 1

Ignorance of the law excuses no man; not that all men know the law, but because 'tis an excuse every man will plead, and no man can tell how to refute him.

Seldon. Table Talk. Law.
Falstaff. Old father antic the law.
Shakespeare. I. Henty IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 68.

Warwick. But in these nice sharp quillets of the law,
Good faith, I am no wiser than a daw. Shakespeare. I. Henty VI. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 17.

Constance. When law can do no right, Let it be lawful that law bar no wrong. Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 185.
Lord Chamberlain. Press not a falling man too far! 'tis virtue:
His faults lie open to the laws; let them,
Not you, correct hima.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 333.
Suffolk. Faith, I have been a truant in the law,
And never yet could frame my will to it ;
And therefore frame the law unto my will.
Ibid. I. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 7.
Who to himself is lew, no law doth need,
Offends no law, and is a king indeed. George Chapman. Bussy D'Ambois. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Laws are vain, by which we right enjoy,
If kings unquestioned can those laws destroy.
Dryden. Absalom and Achiophel. Pt.i. 1. 763.

Sicinius. He hath resisted law,
And therefore law shall scorn him further trial
Than the severity of the public power.
Shakespeare. Coriolanus. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 267.

What is a law, if those who make it
Become the forwardest to break it.
Beattie. The Wolf and the Shepherds. 1. 71.

He who holds no laws in awe,
He must perish by the law.
Byron. A Very Mournful Ballad on the Siege and Conquest of Alhama. St. 12.
Duke. The bloody book of law
You shall yourself read in the bitter letter
After your own sense.
Shakespeare. Othello. act i. Sc. 3. l. 67.

Fabian. Still you keep o' the windy side of the law.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1.181.
Angelo. We must not make a scarecrow of the law,
Setting it up to fear the birds of prey,

And let it keep one shape, till custom make it
Their perch, and not their terror.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc.1. 1.1.

Lucio. He arrests hitn on it;
And follows close the rigour of the statute,
To make him an example.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 67.

Portia. The brain may devise laws for the blood; but a hot temper leaps o'er a cold decree !

Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 16.

Portia. It must not be; there is no power in Venice
Can alter a decree established :
'Twill be recorded for a precedent;
And many an error by the same example
Will rush into the state.
Ibid. Merehant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 218.

King. In the corrupted currents of this world
Offence's gilded hand may shove by justice,
And oft 'tis seen the wicked prize itself
Buys out the law : but'tis not so above;
There is no shuffling, there the action lies
In his true nature; and we ourselves compell'd,
Even to the teeth and forehead of our faults,
To give in evidence.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 57.
First Clown. Argal, he that is not guilty of his own death shortens not his own life.

Second Clown. But is this law?
First Clown. Ay, marry is't; crowner's quest law.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 23.
And he that gives us in these days New Lords may give us new laws. Wither. Contented Man's Morrice.
The good needs fear no law, It is his safety and the bad man's awe.

Massinger. The old Law. v.i, 1. last.
Of Law there can be no less acknowledged than that her seat is the bosom
of God, her voice the harmony of the world. All things in heaven and earth do her homage.- the very least as feeling her care, and the greatest as not exempted from her power.

RIchard Hooker. Ecclesiastical Polity. Bk. 1.
Shall free-born men, in humble awe,
Submit to servile shame;
Who from consent and custom draw The same right to be ruled by law,

Which kings pretend to reign?
Dryden. On the Young Statesman.
Equity is a roguish thing: for law we have a measure, know what to trust to; equity is according to the conscience of him that is chancellor, and as that is larger or narrower, so is equity. 'Tis all one as if they should make the standard for the measure we call a foot a chancellor's foot; what an uncertain measure would this be! One chancellor has a long foot, another a short foot, a third an indifferent foot. 'Tis the same in the Chancellor's conscience.

Selden, Table Talk. Equity.
Without a notion of a law-maker, it is impossible to have a notion of a law, and an obligation to observe it.

Locke. Essay on the Human Understanding. Bk. i. Ch.iv. Sec. 8.
He that goes to law (as the proverb is) holds a wolf by the ears.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.
Drive a coach and six through an Act of Parliament.
[The saying has been traced hack to Stephen Rice, who was made Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer by James II. in 1686, and removed by William III. in 1690 . Gilbert Burnet, in his History of My Own Times, tells us that "He distinguished himself by his inveteracy against the Protestant interests, and the settiement of Ireland, having often been heard to say before he was judge that ' he would drive a coach and six horses through the Act of Settlement.' "]
Those rules of old discorered, not devis'd,
Are Nature still, but Nature methodis'd: Nature, like liberty, is but restrain'd
By the same laws which first herself ordain'd.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Epistle i. 1. 88.

There is bnt one law for all, namely, the law which governs all law, the law of our Creator, the law of humanity, justice, equity-the law of Nature and of Nations. Burke. The Impeachment of Warren Hasting8.
The law of heaven and earth is life for life.

Byron. The Gurse of Minerva. St. 15.
Him, the same laws, the same protection yields,
Who ploughs the furrow, or who owns the field.

Savage. of Public Spirit. 1. 41.
Laws grind the poor, and rich men rule the law.

GoLDSmith. The Traveller. 1. 386.
He it was that first gave to the law the air of a science. He found it a skeleton, and clothed it with life, colour, and complexion ; he embraced the cold statue, and by his touch it grew into youth, health, and beauty.

BARRY YELDERTON (Lord Avonmore). On Blackstone.

The law,-It has honored us; may we honor it.

Daniel Webster. Speech. May 10, 1847. Dinner of the Charleston (S. C.) Bar.
Where law ends, there tyranny begins.
William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Case of Wilkes. Speech. January 9, 1770. Last line.
Whatever was required to be done, the Circumlocution Office was beforehand with all the public departments in the art of perceivigg How not то Dо тт. Dickens. Little Dorrit. Bk. i. Ch. x.
The lawless science of our law, That codeless myriad of precedent. That wilderness of single instances.

TENNYSON. Aylmer's Field.
I know'd what 'ud come o' this here mode o' doin bisness. Oh Sammy, Sammy, vy worn't there a alleybi!

Dickens. Pickwick Papers. Ch. xxxiv. Concluding sentence.
[Alibi, a Latiu law term-elsewhere. Defense set up in criminal cases to show that the accused was elsewhere when the act with which he is charged is said to have been committed.]
After an existence of nearly twenty years of almost innocuous desuetude these laws are brought forth.

Grover Cleveland. Message. March 1, 1886.

Angelo. The law hath not been dead, though it hath slept.

SHakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 90.

God is law, say the wise; O Soul, and let us rejoice,
For if He thunder by law the thunder is yet His voice.
Tennyson. The Higher Pantheism. St. 7.
That very law which moulds a tcar,
And hids it trickle from its source,
That law preserves the earth a sphere,
And guides the pianets in their course.
Sam'L Rogers. On a Tear. St. 6.
O shall the braggart shout
For some blind glimpse of freedom work itself
Thro' madness, hated by the wise, to law
System and empire?
Tennyson. Love and Duty.
Let a man keep the law,-any law,and lis way will be strewn with satisfaction.

Emerson. Essays. Prudence.
I know of no method to secure the repeal of bad or obnoxious laws so effective as their stringent execution.
U. S. Grant. Inaugural Address. March

4, 1869.

## LAWYER.

In hominem dicendum est igitur, quim oratio argumentationem non liabet.
We must make a personal attack, when there is no argumentative basis for our speech.

Cicero. Pro Flacco. x. 23.
[The probable origin of the phrase:
When you have no case, abuse the plaintiff's attorney.]

Dick. The first thing we do, let's kill all the lawyers.

Cade. Nay, that I mean to do. Is not this a lamentable thing, that of the skin of an innocent lamb shonld be made parchment? that parchment, being scribbled o'er, should undo a man? Some say, the bee stings; but I say, 'tis the bee's wax; for I did but seal once to a
thing, and I was never mine own man since.

Shakespeare. II. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 84.
Princess. Bold of your worthiness, we single you
As our best-moving fair solicitor.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 28.

Fool. 'Tis like the breath of an unfee'd
lawyer; you gave me nothing for't.
Ibid. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 142.
Tranio. Do as adversaries do in law,
Strive mightily, but eat and drink as friends.
Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 278.

Isabella. O perilous mouths,
That bear in them one and the self-same tongue,
Either of condemnation or approof!
Bidding the law make court'sy to their will,
Hooking both right and wrong to the appetite,
To follow as it draws.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 172.

Bassanio. In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt
But, being season'd with a gracious voice,
Obscures the show of evil?
Ibid. Merehant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 75.

I oft have heard him say how he admir'd
Men of your large profession, that could speak
To every cause, and things mere contraries, Till they were hoarse again, yet all be law. Ben Jonson. Volpone. Acti. Sc. 1.
Our wrangling lawyers . . . are so litigious and busy here on earth, that I think they will plead their clients' causes hereafter,-some of them in hell.
burton. Anatomy of Melanchoiy. Democritus to the Reader.
"Tenez voilà," dit-elle, "à chacun une écaille,
Des sottises d'autrui nous vivons au Palais;
Messieurs, l'huitre étoit bonne. Adien. Vivez en paix."

There take (says Justice), take ye each a shell:
We live at Westminster on fools like you:
'Twas a fat oyster-live in peace. Adieu I boileau. Epitre ii. (a M. ${ }^{\prime}$ 'Abbé des Roches). (POPE, trans.)

The lawyer is a gentleman who rescues your estate from your enemies, and keeps it to himself.

## Lord Brougham.

Your pettifoggers damn tbeir souls,
To share with knaves in cheating fools.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt.ii. Canto i. l. 515.

The law is a sort of hocus-pocus science, that smiles in yer face while it picks yer pocket : and the glorious uncertainty of it is of mair use to the professors than the justice of it.

Charles Macklin. Love a ta Mode. Act ii. Sc. 1.
[The phrase, "The glorious uncertainty of the law" is said to have been first used as a toast by a lawyer named Wilbraham at a dinner givento Lord Mansfield in London in 1756. See Gentleman's Magazine, August, 1830.]

Litigious terms, fat contentions and flowing fees.

Milton. Tractate on Education.

## These

Ensnare the wretched in the toils of law,
Fomenting discord, and perplexing right :
An iron race!
Thomson. Seasons. Autumn. 1. 1291.
The toils of law, what dark insidions men
Have cumbrous added to perplex the truth,
And lengthen simple justice into trade. 1bid. The Seasons. Winter. 1. 384.

With books and money placed for show Like nest-eggs to make clients lay, And for his false opinion pay.

Butler. Hudibras. Pt. íi. Canto iii. I. 624.

The charge is prepar'd, the lawyers are met,
The judges all ranged,-a terrible show! Gay. Beggar's Opera. Act iii. Sc. 2.

## LEADER.

The leader, mingling with the vulgar lost,
Is in the common mass of matter lost.
Pope. The Odyssey of Homer. Bk. iv. 1. 397.

Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid. New Testament. St. Matthew v. 14.
The men of England,-the men, I mean. of light and leading in England.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France.

1 believe there is a general wish among all men of light and leading in this country that the solution of this long-controverted question should be arrived at.

DIsRaEli. Speech. February 28, 1859.
Not a public man of ligbt and leading in England withheld the expression of his opinion.

Ibid. Sywit. Bk. v. Ch. i.
Lights of the world and stars of human race.

COWPER. The Progress of Error. 1. 97.
The measure of a master is his success in bringing all men round to his opinion twenty years later.

Emerson. Conduct of Life. Culture.

## LEARNING.

(See Knowledge.)
Much learning doth make thee mad. New Testament. Acts of the Apostles: xxvi. 24.

Out of too much learning become mad. Burton. Anatomy of Melanchofy. Pt. iii. Sec. 4. Memb. 1. Subsec. 2.

What we have to learn to do we learn by doing.

Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea. ii. 1.4.
And gladly wolde he lerne and gladly teche.

Chadcer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 310.

Men of polite learning and a liberal education.

Mathew Henky. Commentaries. The Acts. Ch. $\mathbf{x}$.
Biron. Learning is but an adjunct to ourself,
And where we are our learning likewise is.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv: Sc. 3. 1. 314.

Gremio. O this learning, what a thing it is !

Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act 1. Sc. 2. 1. 160.

Dogberry. Well, for your favour, sir, why, give God thanks, and make no boast of it ; and for your writing and reading, let that appear when there is no need of such vanity.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 17.
Whence is thy learning? Hath thy toil
O'er books consum'd the midnight oil?
Gay. Shepherd and Philosopher. 1. 15.
Yet, he was kind, or, if severe in aught, The love he bore to learning was in fault.
The village all declar'd how much he knew,
'Twas certain he could write and cipher, too.
Golinsmith. The Deserted Village. 1. 205.
While words of learned length and thundering sound
Amaz'd the gazing rustics rang'd around.
Ibid. The Deserted Village. 1.213.
And still they gazed, and still the wonder grew,
That one small head should carry all he knew.

Ibid. The Deserted Village. 1. 215.
A little learning is a dangerous thing;
Drink deep, or taste not the Pierian spring;
There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain,
And drinking largely sobers us again.
Pope. Essays on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 15.

## Better be ignorant of a matter than half know it.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 865.
A little philosophy inclineth man's mind to atheisin; hut depth in philosophy bringeth men's minds about to religion.

Bacon. Essays. Of Atheism.
A little skill in antiquity inclines a man to Popery; but depth in that study brings him about again to our religion.

Fuller. The Thue Church Antiquary. The Holy Statc.

Not well understood, as good not known? Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. i. 1. 487.

Knowledge is now no more a fountain seal'd:
Drink deep, until the habits of the slave, The sins of emptiness, gossip and spite
And slander, die.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt. ii. 1. 90.
If a little knowledge is dangerous, where is the man who has so much as to be out of danger?

HIUXLEy. Science and Culture. On Elementary Instruction in Physiology.

The bookful blockhead, ignorantly read, With loads of learned lumber in his head,
With his own tongue still edifies his ears,
And always listening to limself appears. Poper Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 53.
Learning without thought is labor lost;
thought without learning is perilous. CoNFUCIUS. Analects. Bk. ii. Ch. xv.

Biron. Study is like the heaven's glorious sun
That will not be deep-searched with saucy looks;
Small have continual plodders ever won,
Save base authority from others' hooks! Shakespeake. Love's Labour's Lost. Act
i. Sc. 1. 1. 84 .

Many books,
Wise men have said, are wearisome; who reads
Incessantly, and to his reading brings not
A spirit and judgment equal or superior,
And what he brings what need he elsewhere seek?
Uncertain and unsettled still remains-
Deep versed in books, and shallow in himself.

Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. Iv. 1. 321.

Better a little well kept, than a great deal forgotten.

Bishop Latimer. Fifth Sermon Preached Before King Edward.

He [Kippis] might be a very clever man by nature for aught I know, but he laid so many books upon his head that his brains could not move.

Robert Hall. Gregory's Life.
Mnch learning shows how little mortals know;
Much wealth, bow little worldings can enjoy.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 519.
What's all the noisy jargon of the schools, But idle nonsense of laborious fools, Who fetter reason with perplexing rules? Pomfret. Reason.

We live and learn, but not the wiser grow. Ibid. Reason. 1. 112.

With parious readings stored his empty skull;
Learn'd, without sense, and venerahly dull. Ceyrchill. Rosciad. 1. 591.

Here the heart
May give a useful lesson to the head,
And learning wiser grow without his books. Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. Winter Walk at Noon. 1. 85.

Learning unrefin'd,
That oft enlightens to corrupt the mind. Falconer. Shipwreck. Canto i. 1. 166.
The languages, especially the dead,
The sciences, and noostof all the abstruse,
The arts, at least all such as could be said
To be the most remote from common use,
in all these he was much and deeply read. Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 40.
A reading-machine, always wound up and going,
He mastered whatever was not worth the knowing.

Loweld. A Fable for Critics. 1. 164.
Were man to live coeval with the sun,
The patriarch pupil would be learning still.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vii. 1. 86.
He thrids the labyrinth of the mind, He reads the secret of the star, He seems so near and yet so far,
He looks so cold : she thinks him kind.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xevii.
The times were hard when Rip to manhood grew;
They always will be when there's work to do;
He tried at farming-found it rather slow-
And then at teaching-what he didn't know.
O. W. Holmes. Rip Van Winkle, M. D. 1.7.

The true knight of Learning, the world holds him dear-
Love bless him, Joy crown him, God speed his career.
Ibid. A Parting Health. To J. L. Motley. Concluding lines.
Go thou to thy learned task,
I stay with the flowers of spring:
Go thou of the ages ask
What me the hours will bring. Emerson. Quatrains. The Botanist.
Love not the flower they pluck and know it not,
And all their botany is Latin names. \$bid. Blight. 1. 21.

## LENDING.

The borrower is servant to the lender. old Testament. Proverbs xxii. 7.
Si quis mutunm quid dederit, sit pro proprio perditum;
Cum repetas, inimicum amicum beneficio invenis tuo.
Si mage exigere cupias, duarum rerum exoritur optio;
Vel illud, quod credideris perdas, vel illum amicum amiseris.
What you lend is lost; when you ask for it back, you may find a friend made an enemy by your kindness. If you begin to press him further, you have the choice of two things-either to lose your loan or your friend.

Pladtus. Trinummus. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 43.

Polonius. For loan oft loses both itself and friend.

Shakespeare, Hamlet. Acti. Sc. 3.1.76.
Antonio. If thou wilt lend this money, lend it not
As to thy friends; for when did friendship take
A breed of barren metal of his friend?
But lend it rather to thine enemy;
Who, if he break, thou mayst with better face
Exact the penalty.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i, Sc. 3. 1. 133.

## LETTERS.

Phœenices primi, famæ si creditur, ausi Mansuram rudibus vocem signare figuris. Phœnicia first, if fame be truly heard, Fixed in rude characters the fleeting word.

Lucan. 3. 220. (King, trans.)
[Brebout's paraphrase of the ahove, which Corneille thought so good that he would have given one of his plays to have written it , is:
C'est de lui que nous vient cet art ingenieux De peindre la parole et de parler aux yeux. Et par les traits divers de figures tracees
Donner de la couleur et du corps aux pensées.]
Bassanio. Here are a few of the unpleasant'st words
That ever blotted paper !
Sharespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 255.

Je n'ai fait celle-ci plus longue que parce que je n'ai pas eu le loisir de la faire plus courte.

I have made this letter longer than usual, only hecause I had not the time to make it shorter.

Pascal. Provincial Letters. xvi.
Heaven first taught letters for some wretch's aid,
Some banished lover, or some captive maid.

Speed the soft intercourse from soul to soul,
And waft a sigh from Indus to the Pole. Pope. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 51.

This comes to inform you that I am in a perfect state of health, hoping you are in the same. Ay, that's the old beginning.

George Colman tie Younger. The Heir-at-Law. Act iii. Sc. 2.
You have the Pyrrhic dance as yet,
Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone?
Of two such lessons, why forget
The noblier and the manlier one?
You have the letters Cadmus gave-
Think ye he meant them for a slave?
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 86. 10.

## LIBERTY.

(See Freedom; Slayery.)
Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

New Testament. Galatians v. 1.

## As for me,

If but the least and frailest, let me be Evermore numbered with the truly free Who find Thy service perfect liberty ! Whititer. What of the Day? 1. 13.
Luciana. Why, headstrong liberty is lash'd with woe;
There's nothing situate under heaven's eye
But hath his bound, in earth, in sea, in sky.
SHAKESPEARE. Comedy of Errors. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 15.

Alumna Licentiae, quam stulti libertatem vocabant.
License, which fools call liberty.
Tacitus. De Oratoribus. xl.
License they mean when they cry Liberty. Milton. Sonnet xil. On the Detraciion which Followed.
A liberty to that only which is good, just, and honest.

John Winthrop. Life and Letters. Vol. ii. p. 341.

Liberty exists in proportion to wholesome restraint ; the more restraint on others to keep off from us, the more liberty we have.

Daniel Webster. Speech. May 10, 1847. Dinner of the Charleston (S. C.) Bar.
Where justice reigns, 'tis freedom to obey.
J. Montgomery. Greenland. Canto iv. 1.88.

Casea. So every bondman in his own hand bears
The power to cancel his captivity.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 101.

Jaques. I must have liberty
Withal, as large a charter as the wind, To blow on whom I please.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 47.
In liberty's defence, my noble task,
Of which all Europe rings from side to side.
This thought might lead me through the world's vain mask,
Content, though blind, had I no better guide.
Milton. Sonnet xxii. To Cyriack Skinner.

> Preferring

Hard liberty before the easy yoke
Of servile pomp.
Ibid. Puradise Lost. Bk, ii. 1. 255.
Unless that liberty, which is of such a kind as arms can neither procıre nor take away, which alone is the fruit of piety, of justice, of temperance, and unadulterated virtue, shall have taken deep root in your minds and learts, there will not long be wanting one who will snatch from you by treachery what you lave acquired by arms.

Ibid. The Second Defence of the People of England.
The love of liberty with life is given,
And life itself the inferior gift of Heaven.
Dryden. Palamon and Arcite. Bk. ii.

Give me again my hollow tree,
A crust of bread, and liberty!
Pope. Imitations of Horace. Bk. ii. Satire vi. 1. 220.

A day, an hour, of virtuons liberty
Is worth a whole eternity in bondage.
Addison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Deep in the frozen regions of the north, A goddess violated brought thee forth, Immortal Liberty!

Smollett. Ode to Independence. 1. 5.
Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God 1 I know not what course others may take, but as for me, give me liberty, or give me death!

Patrick Henry. Speech in the Virginia Convention, March, 1775.

Where liberty dwells, there is my country.

## Ben. Franklin.

The sun of liberty is set; you must light up the candle of industry and economy.

Ibid. In Correspondence.
They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety.

Ibid. Historical Review of Pennsylvania.
[This sentence was much used in the Revolutionary period. It occurs even so early as November, 1755 , in an answer by the Assembly of Pennsylvania to the Gorernor, and forms the motto of Franklin's Historical Review (1759), appearing also in the body of the work.

Frothingham. Rise of the Repubtic of the United States.

The people never give up their liberties but under some delusion.

Burke. Speech at County Meeting of Bucks. 1784.
The God who gave us life, gave us liberty at the same time.

Thomas Jepperson. Summaty View of the Rights of British America.
Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty.

John Philpot Curran. Speech. Dublin. 1808.

The condition upon which God bath given liberty to man is eternal vigilance.

Ibid. Speech. July 10, 1790.

God grants liberty only to those who love it, and are always ready to guard and defend it .

Daniel Webster. Speech. June 3, 1834,
Behold I in Liberty's unclouded blaze
We lift our heads, a race of other days.
Charles Sprague. Centennial Ode. St. 22.

If the true spark of religious and civil liberty be kindled, it will burn. Human agency cannot extinguish it. Like the earth's central fire, it may be smothered for a time; the ocean may overwhelm it; mountains may press it down; but its inherent and unconquerable force will heave both the ocean and the land, and at some time or other, in some place or other, the volcano will break out and flame up to heaven.

Daniel Webster. Address. Charlestown, Mass., June 17, 1825. The Bunker Hill Monument.
Liberty, like day,
Breaks on the soul, and by a flash from Heaven
Fires all the faculties with glorions joy. Cowper. The Task. Bk. v. 1. 882.
L'arbre de la liberté ne croit qu'arrosé par le sang des tyrans.

The tree of liberty grows only when watered by the blood of tyrants.

Barkre. Speech in the Convention Nationale. 1792.
OLiberty! Liberty! how many crimes are committed in thy name!

Madame Roland.
Yes, while I stood and gazed, my temples bare,
And shot my being through earth, sea, and air,
Possessing all things with intensest love,
O Liberty! my spirit felt thee there.
Colemidge. Prance. An Ode. Concluding lines.
Ye Clouds! that far above me float and pause,
Whose pathless march no mortal may controll
Ye Ocean-waves! that, wheresoe'er ye roll,
Yield homage only to eternal laws!
Ye woods! that listen to the night-bird's singing,

0 ye loud waves! and $O$ ye Forests high!
And O ye clouds that far above me soar'd!
Thou rising sun! thou blue rejoicing sky!
Yea, everything that is, and will be free!
Bear witness for me, wheresoe'er ye be,
With what deep worship I have still adored
The spirit of divinest liberty. Colerinoe. France. an Ode. St. 1.

Oh! if there be on this earthly sphere,
A boon, an offering heaven holds dear,
'Tis the last libation Liberty draws
From the heart that bleeds and breaks in her cause.
Moore. Lalla Rookh. Paradise and the Peri. St. 13.

The tribute most high to a head that is royal,
Is love from a heart that loves liberty too.
T. Moore. Irish Melodies. The Prince's Day. St. 2.

Here the free spirit of mankind, at length,
Throws its last fetters off; and who shall place
A limit to the giant's unchained strength,
Or curb his swiftness in the forward race?

Bryant. The Ages. St. 23.
We grant no dukedoms to the few,
We hold like rights, and shall,-
.Equal on Sunday in the pew,
On Monday in the Mall,
For what avail the plongh or sail, Or land or life, if freedom fail?

Emerson. Boston. St. 5.

## LIES; LIAR.

(See Deceit ; Falsehood.)
A lie never lives to be old.
SOPHOCLES. Acrisius. Fragment 59.
Mendacem memorem esse oportere.
To be a liar, memory is necessary. Quintillan. Institutes. iv. 2.91.

It is not without good reason said, that he who has not a good memory should never take upon him the trade of lying.

Montalgne. Bk. i. Ch. ix. Of Liars.
Indeed, a very rational saying, that a liar ought to have a gond memory.
SOUTH. Sermon on the Concealment of Sin.
Istud quod non est, dicere Bassa solet.
The thing that is not, Bassa's wont to say.

Martial. Epigrams. v. 45.
Digna, perjurum fuit in parenten
Splendide mendax, et in omne virgo Nobilis aevum.
One only, true to Hymen's flame,
Was traitress to her sire foresworn :
That splendid falsehood lights her name
Through times unborn.
Horace. Odes. iii. 11. 33. (CONINGTON, trans.)
[Hypermnestra alone, of all the fifty daughters of Danaus who had sworn to him to kill their husbands, broke ber oath, and was imprisoned but declared innocent by the people. So Sophronisha, a Christian virgin, who falsely took upon herself the guilt of baving secreted $a$ statue of the Virgin from heatben profanation, is applauded by Tasso:
Magnanima menzogna! or quando è il vero Si hello che si possa a te preporre?

Magnanimous lie! And when was truth so beantiful that it could be preferred to thee?

Jerusalem Delivered. ii. 22.]
God is not averse to untruth in a holy cause.
※schylus. Frag. Incerti. ii.
Children and fooles cannot lye.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. xi.

Children and fooles speake true.

> LYLY. Endimion.

Go, Soul, the body's guest,
Upon a thankless arrant:
Fear not to touch the best;
The truth shall be thy warrant:
Go, since I needs must die,
And give the world the lie.
Sir Walter Raleigh. The Lie.
Tell zeal, it lacks devotion ;
Tell love, it is but lust;
Tell time, it is but motion;
Tell flesh, it is but dust !
And wish them not reply,
For thou must give the lie.
Ibid. The Lie St. 6.

## Prospero. Like one

Who having unto truth by telling it
Made such a sinner of his memory, To credit his own lie,-he did believe
He was indeed the duke; out of the substitution,
And executing the outward face of royalty,
With all prerogative.
Shakespeare. The Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 102.
[The words "Unto truth" have greatly puzzled the commentators. Suggested emendations are "To untruth," "Injured truth," "Unto truth by telling of't," the last with the implication that a line has been dropped. None of the suggestions is satisfactory. Boswell's gloss is as good as any: "The sentence is involved but not, I think, ungrammatical: 'Who having made his memory such a sinner to truth as to credit his own lie by telling of it."' A curions coincidence has been pointed out in Bacon's History of Henry VII:
It was generally believed that he was indeed Duke Richard. Nay, himself, with long and continual connterfeiting and with oft telling a lie, was turned by habit almost into the thing he seemed to be, and from a liar into a believer.]
Till their own dreams al length deceive'em, And oft repeating, they helieve 'em.

Prior. Alma. Canto iii. l. 13.
Parolles. He will lie, sir, with such volubility, that you would think truth were a fool.

Shakespeare. All's Well thal Ends Well. Act iv. Sc. 3. l. 283.
Falstaff. I have peppered two of thern: two I am sure I have paid, two rogues in buckram suits. I tell thee what, Hal, if I tell thee a lie, spit in my face; call me horse. Thou knowest my old ward: here I lay, and thus I bore my point. Four rogues in buckram let drive at me-

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 211.
Prince Henry. These lies are like the father that begets them: gross as a mountain, open, palpable.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 249.
Which moveth me to give the reader a taste of their untriths, especially such as are wittily contrived, and are not merely gross and palpable.

Bacon. Observations on a Libel. 1592.
Falstaff. How subject we old men are to this vice of lying !

Sharespleake. II. Henry : $\boldsymbol{\nabla}$. Act iij. Sc. 2. 1. 326.

Falstaff. Lord, Lord, how this world is given to lying!

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 150.

Hamlet. It is as easy as lying.
rbid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 372.
Emilia. You told a lie, an odious, danned lie:
Upon my soul, a lie, a wicked lie.
Ibid. Othello. Act Y. Sc. 2. 1. 180.
There was in Cain desperation. "Mairs est peccatum quàm remitti potest," quoth he ("My sinne is greater than it can bee forgiven"). To whom Augustine answereth, "Mentiris Caine, mentiris in gutture"' ("Thou liest, Cain, thou liest in thy throat").

Otes. On Jude. p. 247.
Ferdinand Mendez Pinto was but a type of thee, thou liar of the first magnitude!

William Congreve. Love for Love. Act ii. Sc. 5 .

Blunt truths more mischief than nice falsehoods do.

Pope. Essay on Oriticism. Pt. iii. 1. 14 .
Prince Henry. For my part, if a lie may do thee grace,
I'll gild it with the happiest terms I have.
Shakespare. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 4. 1.161.

Use not to lie, for that is unhonest; speak not every truth, for that is unneedfol: yes, in time and place, a harmless lie is a great deal better than a hurtful truth.

Roger Ascham. Letter to Mrr. C. Howe.
Tony Lumpkin. Ask me no questions, and Y'll tell you no fibs.

Goinsmith. She Stoops to Conquer. Act iii. Sc. 1 .

And he that does one fault at first, And lies to hide it, makes it two.

Watts. Songs for lhe Children. xv. Against Lying.
(See under Decerr.)
For my part getting up seems not so easy
By half as lying.
Hood. Morning Meditations.
Some lie beneath the churchyard stone,
And some-before the Speaker.
Prasi. School and School Fellows. St. 5.
I mean you lie-under a mistake.
Swrry. Polite Conversations, Dialogue i.

You lie-under a mistake,
For this is the most civil sort of lie
That can be given to a man's face. I now Say what I think.

Shelley. Translation of Calderon's Magico Prodigioso. Sc. 1.

If, after all, there should be some so blind
To their own good this warning to despise, Led by some tortuosity of mind

Not to believe my verse and their own eyes
And cry that they the moral canuot find,
1 tell him, if a clergyman, he lies-
Sbould captains the remark, or critics, make,
They also lie too-under a mistake.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 208.
What is a lie? 'Tis but
The truth in masquerade. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xi. St. 37.

That a lie which is half a truth is ever the blackest of lies;
That a lie which is all a lie may be met and fought with outright ;
But a lie which is part a truth is a harder matter to fight.
Tennyson. The Grandmother. St. 8.
A mixture of a lie doth ever add pleasure.
Doth any man doubt that if there were taken out of men's minds vain opinions, flattering hopes, false valuations, imaginations as one would, and the like, but it would leave the minds of a number of men poor shrunken things, full of melancholy and indisposition, and unpleasing to themselves.

> Bacon. Essays: of Truth.

Some truth there was, but dash'd and brew'd with lies,
To please the fools and puzzle all the wise, Succeeding times did equal folly call, Believing nothing, or believing all.

DRYDEN. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1.114.

There is truth in falsehood, falsehood in truth.
R. Brownng. A Soul's Tragedy. Act ii.

Sin has many tools, but a lie is the handle which fits them all.

Holmes. The Autocrat of the Breakfasttable. Ch. vi.

What is it all but a trouble of ants in the gleam of a million million of suns?
Lies upon this side, lies upon that side. Tennyson. The Ancient Sage.

## LIFE.

(See Mortality.)
The days of our years are three-score years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be four-score years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off and we fly away.
old Testament. Psalm xc. 10.
[The English Common Prayer Book trauslates the verse thus: "The days of our age are three-score years and ten; and though men be so strong that they come to fourscore years, yet is their strength then labor and sorrow; so soon passeth it away and we are gone.']

For what is your life? It is even a vapor, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

New Testament. James iv. 14.
Whose life is a buhble, and in length a span.

William Browne. Britannia's Pastorals. Bk. i. Song 2.
The World's a bubble, and the Life of Man Less than a span:
In his conception wretched, from the womb So to the tomb;
Curst from his cradle, and brought up to years
with cares and fears.
Who then to frail mortality shall trust,
But limns on water. or but writes in dust.
Bacon. Life. Preface to the Translation of Certain Psalms.
Our days begin with trouble here,
Our life is but a span,
And cruel death is always near,
So frail a thing is man.
New England Primer. 1777.
Life is but a day at most.
Bdrns Friars' Carse Hermitage.
 $\delta v \sigma \tau \cup \chi о \tilde{\nu} \nu \tau \iota \delta \grave{\varepsilon} \mu a \kappa \rho \sigma$ ¢.

Life is short to the fortunate, long to the unfortunate.

Apollonios. (Stobaeus, Florilegium. cxxi. 34.)

Vitae summa brevis spem nos vetat inchoare longam.
How should a mortal's hopes be long,
When short his being's date?
Horace. Odes. Bk. i: Ode iv. 1. 15. (Conington, trans.)
[Literally, "the short span of life forbids us to cherish long hopes."]

O vita, misero longa! felici brevis!
O life! long to the wretched, short to the happy.

Publilius Syeus. Maxims.
Vivere si recte nescis, decede peritis.
If live you cannot as befits a man,
Make room, at least, yon may for those who can.
Horace. Epistles. Ble. ii. Epistle ii. 1. 13. (Conington, trans.)
[Pope's translation runs thus:
Learn to live well, or fairly make your will.]
Learn to live well, that thou may'st die so too ;
To live and die is all we have to do.
Sir Join Denham. Of Prudence. 1. 93.
Nor love thy life, nor hate ; but what thou livest
Live well; how long or short permit to heaven.
MLLTON. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 553.
He sins against this life, who slights the next.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iii. 1. 399.
As for life, it is a battle and a sojourning in a strange land; but the fame that comes after is ohlivion.

Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. ii. 17.
Vivere, mi Lucili, militare est.
To live, my Lacilins, is to fight.
Seneca. Epistle. 96.
[Cf. Voltaire's Mahomet, 2, 4, "Ma vie est min combat" ("My life is a warfare"), words adopted by Beanmarchais as his motto; and Vulgate, Job vii. 1, "Militia est vita hominis super terram" ("Man's life on earth is a warfare"), which is thus translated in the anthorized version: "Is there not an appointed time to man upon earth?"), an alteruative reading in the marginal notes being " a warfare."]

Life is war;
Eternal war with woe; who bears it best,
Deserves it least.
Youna. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 9.
I would not live alway; let me alone; for my days are vanity.
old Testament. Job vii. 16.
I would not live alway ; I ask not to stay
Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way.
Wilidam A. Muhlenberg. I Would Not Live Alwoy. St. 2.

Duke. Reason thus with life;
If I do lose thee, I do lose a thing
That none but fools would keep: a breath tliou art,
Servile to all the skyey influences,
That dost this habitation, where thou keep'st,
Hourly afflict.
Shaknspeare. Meaburefor Meabure. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 6.

Jaques. 'Tis but an hour ago since it was nine;
And after one hour more, 'twill be eleven:
And so, from hour to hour, we ripe and ripe;
And then, from hour to hour, we rot and rot ;
And thereby hangs a tale.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 24.
[Jaques is here reporting the words of Tonchstone.]

Gonzalo. Here is everything advantageous to life.

Antonio. True; save means to live.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1, 49.
York. The sands are number'd that make up my life;
Here must I stay, and here my life must end.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 25.
Hotspur. O gentlemen, the time of life is sbort!
To spend that shortness basely were too long,
If life did ride upon a dial's point,
Still ending at the arrival of an hour. Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 2. 1.82.

Life is too short to waste In critic peep or cynic bark, Quarrel or reprimand; Twill soon be dark;
Up! mind thine own aim and God save the mark!
Emerson. To J. W. Concluding lines.
Life is too short for mean anxieties.
C. Kingsley. The Saint's Tragedy. Act ii. Sc. 9.

Charmion. O excellent| I love long life better than figs.

Shakespeabe. Antony and Cleopalra.
Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 82.

Cassius. This day I breathed first: time is come round,
And where I did begin, there shall I end;
My life is run his compass.
Shakespeare. Juliug Cesar. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 23.

Kent. Vex not his ghost. O, let him pass ! he hates him
That would upon the rack of this tough world
Stretch him out longer.
Ibid. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 313.
Lewis. There's nothing in this world can make me joy.
Life is as tedious as a twice-told tale
Vexing the dull ear of a drowsy man;
And bitter shame hath spoil'd the sweet world's taste,
That it yields nought but shame and bitterness.
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 107.
Seyton. The Queen, my lord, is dead.
Macbeth. She should have died bereafter;
There would have been a time for such a word.
To-morrow, and to-morrow, and tomorrow,
Creeps in this petty pace from day to day,
To the last syllable of recorded time;
And all our yesterdays have lighted fools
The way to dusty death. Out, out, brief candle!
Life's but a walking shadow, a poor player
That struts and frets his bour upon the stage,
And then is heard no more. It is a tale
Told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, Signifying nothing.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 16.
Steaming op, a lamentation and an aucient tale of wrong.
Like a tale of little meaning tho' the words are strong.
Tennyson. The Lotus-eaters. Choric Song. St. 8.
Iago. He hath a daily beanty in his life,
That makes me ugly.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 19.

Trust flattering life no more, redeem time past,
And live each day as if it were thy last. Drummond of Hawthornden. Flowers of Sin, Death's Last Will.
For man to tell how human life began
Is hard; for who himself beginning knew?
Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 250.
So may'st thou live, till like ripe fruit thon drop
Into thy mother's lap. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 535.

Our life is but a dark and stormy night,
To which sense yields a weak and glimmering light,
While wandering man thinks he discerneth all
By that which makes him but mistake and fall.
Lord Herbert of Cherbury. To His Mistress, for Her True Pieture.

Our life is but a pilgrimage of blasts, And every blast brings forth a fear ; And every fear, a death.

Quarles. Hieroglyph. iii. 4.
Life for delays and doubts no time does give,
None ever yet made haste enough to live.
Abrafam Cowley. Martial. Lib.ii. 90.
Too busied with the crowded hour to fear to live or die.

Emerson. Quatrains. Nature.
Let Nature and let Art do what they please,
When all is done, Life's an incurable disease.
Cowley. Ode to Dr. Scarborough. vi.
Life is a fatal complaint, and an eminently contagious one.
O. W. Holmes. The Poet at the Breakfast Table. xii.

When I consider life, 't is all a cheat.
Yet fool'd with hope, men favour the deceit.
Dryden. Aurungrebe. Act iv. Sc. 1. (See under Hope.)

Man always knows his life will shortly cease,
Yet madly lives as if he knew it not.
R. Baxter. Hypocrisy.

All covet life, ret call it pain:
All feel the ill, yet shun tbe cure.
Prior. Written in Mezeray's History of France.
Who that hath ever been
Conld bear to be no more?
Yet who would tread again the scene
He trod through life before?
Montgomery. The Falling Leaf. St. 7.
This law the Omniscient Power was pleased to give,
That every kind should by succession live:
That individuals die, his will ordains;
The propagated species still remains.
Dryden. Palamon and Arcite. Bk. iii. 1. 1054.

So careful of the type she seems,
So careless of the single life. Tennyson. In Memoriam. 1v. St. 2.
A man's ingress into the world is naked and bare,
His progress through the world is trouble and care ;
And lastly, his egress out of the world, is nobody knows where.
If we do well here, we shall do well there;
I can tell you no more if I preach a whole year.
Joun Edwin. The Eccentricities of John Edwin (second edition).
[John Edwin was a popular actor of the eighteenth century. Longfellow has adopted the lines, with a few verbal changes:

Our ingress into the world Was naked and bare; Our progress through the world Is trouble and care;
Our egress from the world
Will be nobody knows where:
But if we do well bere,
We shall do well there.
The Wayside Inn. Pt. ii. The Cobbter of Hagenau.]
They do not live but linger.
Burtor. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i.
Sec. 2. Memb. 3. Subsec. 10.
When all is done, luman life is, at the greatest and best, bnt like a froward child, that must be played with and humoured a little to keep it quiet till it falls asleep, and then the care is over.

Sir Wiliniam Temple. Essay on Poetry.
Llfe at the greatest and best is but a froward child, that must be humoured and coaxed a little till it falls aslcep, and then the care is over.

Goldsmith. The Gond-naturect Man (Croaker). Act i. Sc. 1.

Men deal with life as children with their play,
Who first misuse, then cast their toys away. Cowfer. Hope. 1. 127.
Poor little life that toddles half an hour
Crown'd with a flower or two, and there an end.

TENNYBON. Lucretius. 1. 225.
La plupart des homines emploient la première partie de leur vie a rendre l'antre miserable.

Most men employ the first part of life to make the other part miserable.

La Bruyeree. Les Caracteres. xi.
Life a dream in Death's eternal sleep. James Thomson. Philosophy. ii. Cily of the Dreadful Night. p. 134.
Life is a kind of Sleep: old Men sleep longest, nor begin to wake but when they are to die.

La Bruyere. The Characters or Manners of the Present Age. On Men. Ch. xi.
All that we see or seem
Is but a dream within a dream. E. A. Pow. A Dream Within a Dream.

Learn to live well, or fairly make your will ;
You've play'd, and loved, and ate, and drank your fill,
Walk sober off; before a sprightlier age
Comes tittering on, and shoves you from the stage:
Leave such to trifle with more grace and ease,
Whom folly pleases, and whose follies please.
Pope. Imitations of Horace. Bk. ii. Epistle ii. Concluding lines.
Life can little more supply,
Than just to look about us and to die.
Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 3.
A mighty maze, but not without a plan.

Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 6.
Fix'd like a plant on his peculiar spot, To draw nntrition, propagate and rot. Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 63.
On life's vast ocean diversely we sail, Reason the card, but passion is the gale; Nor God alone in the still calm we find, He mounts the storm, and walks njon the wind.
lbid. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 107. (See under Marlborough.)

Like following life through creatures you dissect,
You lose it in the moment yon detect. Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle i. 1. 29.
Life is a jest, and all things show it;
I thought so once, but now I know it. GAy. Epitaph on Himself.
Tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée.
Draw the curtain, the farce is played out.
[Dyipg words of Rabelais, as be expired
in a fit of laughter. See Works, Ed. Dupont,
Paris, 1865, vol. i., p. xvii.]
The world is a comedy to those that think, a tragedy to those who feel.

Horace Walpole. Letter to Sir Horace Mann. 1770.

Life's a long tragedy ; this globe the stage. Watts. Epislle to Mitis. Pt. i. 1 .
(See under Stage.)
Still seems it strange, that thou shouldst live forever?
Is it less strange, that thou shouldst live at all?
This is a miracle; and that no more. Young. Nighl Thoughts. Night vii. 1. 1396.

While man is growing, life is in decrease ;
And cradles rock us nearer to the tomb.
Our birth is nothing but our death begun;
As tapers waste, that instant they take fire.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 717.
Prima quæ vitam dedit hora, carpit.
The hour which gives us life begins to take it away.

Seneca. Hercules Furens. viii. 74.
Chaque instant de la vie est unl pas vers la mort.

Every moment of life is a step toward the grave.

Crebillon. Tite et Bérénice. 1. 5.
So vanishes our state ; so pass our days;
So life but opens now, and now decays: The cradle and the tomb alas! so nigh, Tolive is scarce distinguish'd from to die Prior. Solomon on the l'anity of the World. Bk. iii. l. 527.
How short is human life! the very breath,
Which frames my words, accelerates my death.

Hannah More. King Hezekiah.
Art is long, and Time is fleeting,
And our hearts, tbough stout and hrave,
Still, like muffled drums, are beating
Funeral marches to the grave.
Longfellow. A Psalm of Life. St. 4.

Our lives are but our marches to the grave. Beaumont and Fletcher. The Humorous Lieutenant. Act iii. Sc. 5.
Our life's a clock, and every gasp of breath
Breathes forth a warning grief, till Time shall strike a death.

QUARLEs. Hieroglyph. ix. 6.
What shadows we are, and what shadows we pursne!

Burke. Speech at Bristol on Declining the Poll. A. D. 1780.
(See under Shadow.)
Nothing can exceed the vanity of our existence but the folly of our pursuits.

Goldsmith. The Good-natured Man. Act i. Sc. 1 .

A little rule, a little sway,
A sunbeam in a winter's day,
Is all the proud and mighty have
Between the cradle and the grave.
Dver. Grongar Hill. 1.89.
Human life is everywhere a state in which much is to be endured, and little to be enjoyed.

Johnson. Rasselas. Cb. xi.
"Enlarge my life with multitude of days!"
In health, in sickness, thus the suppliant prays:
Hides from himself its state, and shuns to know,
That life protracted is protracted woe.
Sam'J, Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 255.

Ask what is human life-the sage replies,
With disappointment low'ring in his eyes,
"A painful passage o'er a restless flood, A vain pursuit of fugitive false good,
A sense of fancied bliss and heartfelt care,
Closing at"last in darkness and despair." Cowper. Hope. 1. 1.
What is it but a map of bonsy life,
Its fluctuations, and its vast concerns? Ibid. The Task. Bk. iv. The Winter Evening. 1. 55.
Life! we've been long together
Through pleasant and through cloudy weather;
'Tis hard to part when friends are dear,-
Perhaps 't will cost a sigh, a fear;

Then steal away, give little warning,
Choose thine own time;
Say not "Good night," but in some brighter clime
Bid me "Good morning."
anna Letitia Barbauld. Life. St. 2.
We have been friends together
In sunshine and in shade.
Caroline Norton. We Have Been Friends.

She thought onr good-night kiss was given, And like a lily her life did close;
Angels uncurtain'd that repose.
And the next waking dawn'd in heaven.
Gebald Massey. The Ballad of Babe Christabel.

Dost thou love life? Then do not squander time; for that is the stuff life is made of.
B. Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Shall he who soars, inspired by loftier views,
Life's little cares and little pains refuse? Shall he not rather feel a double share Of mortal woe, when doubly arm'd to bear?

Crabbe. The Library.
Life, like a dome of many-coloured glass, Stains the white radiance of Eternity. Shelley. Adonais. St. 52.

Our life,-a little gleam of time between two eternities.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero Worship. The Hero as Man of Letters.

Life is a fragment, a moment between two eternities, influenced by all that has preceded, and to influence all that follows. The only way to illumine it is by extenc of view.

William Ellery Channing. Note-book. Life.
Deem not life a thing of consequence. For look at the yawning void of the future, and at that other limitless space, the past.

Marcus aurelius. Meditations. iv. 50.
Vain, weak-built isthmus, which dost proudly rise
Up between two eternities!
Abraham Cowley. Ode on Life and Fame. 1. 18.

Between two worlds, life hovers like a star
'Twixt night and morn, upon the horizon's verge.
How little do we know that which we are!
How less what we may be! The eternal surge

Of time and tide rolls on, and bears afar
Our bubbles: as the old burst, new emerge, Lash'd from the foam of ages.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto xv. St. 99.
(See under Eternity.)
Youth is a blunder; Manhood a struggle; Old Age a regret.

DIsraeli. Coningsby. Bk. iii. Ch. i.
The disappointment of manhood succeeds
to the delusion of youth: let us hope that the heritage of old age is not despair. Ibid. Vivian Grey. Bk. viii. Ch. iv.

So live that when thy summons comes to join
The innumerable caravan which moves
To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy gràve,
Like one that wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams.
William Cullen Bryant. Thanatopsis. Concluding lines.

So his life has flowed
From its mysterious urn a sacred stream,
In whose calm depth the beautiful and pure
Alone are mirrored; which, though shapes of ill
May hover round its surface, glides in light,
And takes no shadow from them.
Thomas Noun Talford. Ion. Act i. Sc. i.

Tell me not, in mournful numbers,
"Life is but an empty dream!"
For the soul is dead that slumbers, And things are not what they seem. Lonefellow. A Psalm of Life. St. 1.
Things are not always what they seem. Phakdrus. Fables. Bk. iv. Fable 2. (See under appearances.)
Life is real! life is earnest!
And the grave is not its goal;
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,
Was not spoken of the soul.
Longrellow. A Psalm of Life. st. 2.

My life is like a stroll upon the beach.
Thoreau. A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers.
Life, as we call it, is nothing but the edge of the boundless ocean of existence where it comes on soundings.

Holmes. The Professor at the Breakfasttable. Ch. v.
Our life is scarce the twinkle of a star In God's eternal day.
bayard Taylor. Autumnal Vegpers.
To most man's life but showed
A bridge of groans across a stream of tears.
P. J. Bailex. Festus. Bly. xy.

Welive in deeds, not years ; in thoughts, not breaths;
In feelings, not in figures on a dial.
We should count time by heart-throbs. He most lives
Who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best.

Ibid. Festus. Sc. A Country Town.
(Sce under Deeds.)
The measnre of a man's life is the well-' spending of it, and not the leagth. Plutarch. Consolation to Apollonius.
Who well lives, long lives; for this age of ours
Should not be numbered by years, daies, and hours.
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. Second week. Fourth day. Pt. ii. (JOHN SYLVESTER, trans.)

He lives long that lives well.
THOS. FULLER. Holy and Profane States. Holy State. The Good Child.

That life is long which answers life's great end.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 773.
Life is not measured by the time we live. CrabBe. The Village. Bk. ii.
Oh! what a crowded world one moment may contain.
Mrs. Hemans. The Last Constantine. lix.
He who grown aged in this world of woe,
In deeds, not years, piercing the depths of life.
So that no wonder waits him.
byron. Childe Marold. Canto iii. St. 5.
Did man compute
Existence by enjoyment, and count o'er
Such hours 'gainst years of life-say, would he name threescore?
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 34.
'Tis not the wbole of life to live,
Nor all of death to die.
J. Montgomery. The Issues of Life and Death. St. 1.
It matters not how long we live, but how.
Bailey. Festus. Sc. Wood and Water.
I count life just a stuff
To try the soul's strength on.
Robert Browntig. In a Balcony.
Oh, our manhood's prime vigor: no
spirit feels waste,
Not a muscle is stopped in its playing, nor sinew unbraced.
Oh, the wild joys of living t the leaping from rock up to rock-
The strong rending of boughs from the fir-tree,--the cool silver shock
Of the plunge in a pool's living water,the hunt of the bear,
And the sultriness showing the lion is couched in his lair.
And the meal-the rich dates-yellowed over with gold dust divine,
And the locust's flesil steeped in the pitcher; the full draught of wine,
And the sleep in the dried river-channel where bulrushes tell
That the water was wont to go warbling so softly and well.
How good is man's life, the mere living! how fit to employ
All the heart and the soul and the senses, forever in joy !

Ibid. Saul. ix.
No! let me taste the whole of it, fare like my peers
The heroes of old,
Bear the brunt, in a minute pay glad life's arrears
Of pain, darkness and cold.
Ibid. Prospice.
Our past is clean forgot,
Our present is and is not,
Our future's a sealed seed-plot,
And what betwixt them are we?
We who say as we go,
Strange to think by the way,
Whatever there is to know,
That shall we know some day. Dante G. Rossetti. Cloud Confines.
Two children in two neighbor villages Playing mad pranks along the heathy leas;

Two strangers meeting at a festival ;
Two lovers whispering by an orchard wall;
Two lives bound fast in one with golden ease;
Two graves grass-green beside a gray church-tower,
Wash'd with still rains and daisy-blossomed;
Two children in one hamlet born and bred;
So runs the round of life from hour to hour.

Tennyson. Circumstance.
The long mechanic pacings to and fro,
The set, gray life, and apathetic end.
1bid. Love and Duty. 1. 17.

## LIGHT.

And God said "Let there be light, and there was light."

Otd Testament. Genesis i. 3.
"Let there be Light!" said God; and forthwith Light
Ethereal, first of things, quintessence pure,
Sprung from the deep; and, from her native east,
To journey through the aery gloom began, Spher'd in a radiant cloud.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. l. 243.
The first creature of God, in the work of the days was the light of the sense, the last was the light of reason.

Bacon. Essays. Of Truth.
Light,-God's eldest daughter.
THoMAS FULLER. The Hoty and Profane States. The Holy State. Building.

God's first creature, which was light. Ruskin. Crown of Wild Olives. p. 207.
He was a burning and a shining light. New Testament. John v. 35.
The light of Heaven restore;
Give me to see, and Ajax asks no more. Pope. The litad. Bk. xvii. 1. 729.
The prayer of Ajax was for light.
Longrellow. The Goblet of Life. St. 9.
And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

New Testament. John iii. 19.
Lucus, quia, umbra opacus, parum luceat.

Lucus, a grove, is so called, because, from the dense shade, there is very little light there.

Quintilian. De Institutione Oratoria. i. 6. 34.
[Hence the phrase, "Lucus a non lucendo.']
Hail, holy Light, offspring of Heaven first-born;
Or of the Eternal coeternal beam,
May I express thee unblamed? since God is light,
And never but in unapproached light
Dwelt from eternity, dwelt but in thee,
Bright effluence of bright essence increate.
Or hear'st thou rather, pure ethereal stream,
Whose fountain who shall tell? Before the Sun,
Before the Heavens thou wert, and at the voice
Of God, as with a mantle, didst invest
The rising world of waters dark and deep,
Won from the void and formless infinite. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 1.
Dark with excessive bright thy skirts appear.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 380.
[Frequently misqnoted (and improved) by, the substitution of "light "for "bright." Milton may have had in memory a passage in Longinus where, after quoting from Demosthenes, he asks, "In what has the orator here concealed the figure? Plainly, in its own lustre.']
Love in your heart as idly burns
As fire in antique Roman urns.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto i. 1, 309.
[The story of a lamp which was supposed to have burned about fifteen hundred years in the sepulcher of Tullia, the daughter of Cicero, is told by Pancirollus and others:
Our wasted oil unprofitably burns,
Like hidden lamps in old sepulchral urns.
Cowper. Conversation. 1. 357.]
Who could have thought such Darkness lay concealed
Within thy beams, O Sun ! or who could find,
Whilst flow'r, and leaf, and insect stood revealed,
That to such countless orbs thou mad'st us blind!

Why do we then shun Death with anxious strife?
If Light can thus deceive, wherefore not Life?
J. Blanco White. Sonnet. Night.

Light that makes things seen, makes some things invisible; were it not for darkness and the shadow of the earth the noblest part of the.creation had remained unseen and the stars in heaven as invisible as on the fourth day when they were created above the horizon with the sun and there was not an eye to behold them.

Sir Thomas Browne. Garden of Cyrus. Ch. iv.
The rising sun to mortal sight reveales
This earthly globe, but yet the stars conceales.
So may the sense discover natural things
Divine above the reach of humane wings.
C. B. To the Memory of Sir Thomas Overbury. Works of Sir T. Overbury. Ed. Rimbault. p. 7.
Then sorrow, touch'd by thee, grows bright
With more than rapture's ray;
As darkness shows us worlds of light
We never saw by day.
Moore. Oh, Thou Who Dry'st the Mourner's Tear.
The night has a thousand eyes, And the dry but one;
Yet the light of the bright world dies With the dying sun.
The mind has a thousand eyes, And the heart but one;
Yet the light of a whole life dies When love is done.
F. W. Bourdillon. Light.

The two noblest things, which are sweetness and light.

SWIFT. Battle of the Books.
[A correspondent of the London Times in 1887 called attention to an analogous phrase in Philo-Judæus. Speaking figuratively of the manna which fed the Israelites in the desert, he says: "What is the bread? It is the word which the Lord ordained, and this divine ordinance imparts both light and sweetuess to the soul which has eyes to see."
Walsh. Curiosities of Literature. p. 1043.]
The Greek word euphuid, a finely tempered nature, gives exactly the notion of perfection as culture brings us to conceive it; a harmonious perfection, a perfection in which the characters of beauty and intelligence are both present, which unites "the two noblest of things,"-as Swift, who of one of the two, at any rate had himself all too little, most happily calls them in his Battle of the Books, - "the two noblest of things, sweetness and light." The euphues, I say, is the man who tends towards sweetness and light, the aphues, on the other hand, is our Philistine.
Matthew arnold. Culture and Anarchy.

A remnant of uneasy light.
Wordsworth. The Matron of Jedborough. St. 5.

## LIGHTNING.

It is vain to look for a defence against lightning.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 835.
King John. Be thou as lightning in the eyes of France;
For ere thou can'st report I will be there,
The thunder of my cannon shall be heard;
So hence! Be thou the trumpet of our wrath.
Shakespeare. King John. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 24.

Lysander. Swift as a shadow, short as any dream;
Brief as the lightning in the collied night,
That in a spleen unfolds both heaven and earth,
And ere a man hath power to say, "Behold!"
The jaws of darkness do devour it up:
So quick bright things come to confusion.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. I. 1. 144.

Juliet. Too unadvised, too sudden,
Too like the lightning, which does cease to Ere one can say, "It lightens."

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 119.

Such souls
Whose sudden visitations daze the world,
Vanish like lightning, but they leave. behind
A voice that in the distance far away
Wakens the slnmbering ages.
Sir Henry Taylor. Phuilip Van Artevelde. Act i. Sc. 7.

## LIKE TO LIKE.

Pares autem, vetere proverbio, paribus facillime congregantur.

As the old proverb says, like readily consorts with like.

Cicero. De Senectute. iii. 7.

Like will to like. J. Heywoon. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. iv.

Is it not a hyword, lyke will to lyke.
Lyly. Euphues.
Unto the pure all things are pure. New Testament. Titus i. 15.
With the pure thou wilt show thyself pure.
old Testament. 11. Samuel xxii. 27; and Psalms xviii. 26.
Nunquam scelus scelere vincendum est.

It is unlawful to overcome crime by crime.

Seneca. De Moribus. 139.
Zeno first started that doctrine that knavery is the best defence against a knave.

## Plutarch.

Set a thief to catch a thief.
English Proverb.
It takes a wise man to discover a wise man.

Xenophanes. (See his Biography by Diogenes Laertids.)

I pray thee let me and my fellow have
A haire of the dog that bit ns last night.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. xi.
[Old receipt hooks advise that a man who rises with what is now known as a next morning headache should drink sparingly some of the same liquor which he dronk to excess over-night.]

Diamonds cut diamonds; they who will prove
To thrive in cunning, wost cure love with love.
Ford. The Lover's Melanchoty. Act i. Sc. 3.

Queen. Sweets to the sweet : farewell ! Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1, 237.
The sweetest garland to the sweetest maid. Thomas Tickele. To a Lady with a Present of Flowers. 1.4.

Proteus. Even as one heat another heat expels,
Or as one nail by strength drives out another,
So the remembrance of my former love
Is by a newer object quite forgotten.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 192.

Benvolio. One fire burns out another's burning,
One pain is lessened by another's anguish. Shakesprare. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 2. l. 46.
For one heat, all know, doth drive out another;
One passiou doth expel another still.
Chapman. Monsieur d'Olive. Act v. Sc. 1.
Bastard. Be stirring as the time; be fire with fire;
Threaten the threat'ner, and outface the hrow
Of bragging horror: so shall inferior eyes,
That borrow their hehaviors from the great, Grow great by your example, and put on
The dauntless spirit of resolution.
SHakespeare. King John. Act v. Sc.1. 1. 48.
Angelo. O cunning enemy, that, to catch a saint,
With saints dost bait thy hook!
Ibia. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. l. 180.

Katharine. He that is giddy, thinks the world turns roand.

Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 2. 1. 20.

The only present love dermands is love. GAY. The Espousal. 1. 56.
Queen Elizabeth. Righteous monarchs,
Justly to judge, with their own eyes should see;
To rule o'er freemen should themselves be free.
Henry Brooes. The Earl of Essex. Act i.
[Johnson was present when a tragedy was read in which there occurred this line:
Who rules o'er freemen should himself be free.
The company having admired it much-"I cannot agree with you," said Johnson, "it might as well be said:
Who drives fat oxen should himself he fat." Boswell.. Life of Johnson. June, 1784.
What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

Tom Brown. New Maxims.
Similia similibus curantur.

## Like cures like.

Hahnemann's motto for the homœopathic school of medicine which he founded. He did not invent the phrase, hut refers it to Hippocrates, from whom he quotes, "By similar things disease is produced, and by similar things administered to the sick they are healed of their diseases. Thus, the same thing which will produce a strangury when one does not exist will remove it when it does." The sentence comes from $\Pi$ Inрi тот $\omega \nu \tau \bar{\omega} \nu$ кат äv $\theta \rho \omega \pi о \nu$, one of the writings attributed to Hippocrates.]

Tà èvavría tồ è èvavtı $\omega \nu$ è $\sigma \tau i v$ iñ $\mu a \tau a$.
By opposites opposites are cured.
Hiprocrateg. De Flatibus. (Kuhn's edition, 1825. Vol. i. p. 5 (G.)
In physic things of melancholic hue and quality are used against melancholy, sour against sour, salt to remove salt humors. Milton. Samson Agonistes. Preface.

All seems infected that the infected spy,
As all looks yellow to the jaundiced eye. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. Concluding lines.
Like will to like, each creature loves his kind,
Chaste words proceed still from a bashful mind.
Herrice. Hesperides. Aphorisms 293.
And Heaven that every virtue bears in mind
E'en to the ashes of the just is kind.
Pope. The lliad. Bik. xxiv. 1. 523.
Since the bright actions of the just
Survive unburied in the kindred dust.
Pindar. Olympus. Ode viii. 1. 112 (Wheelwrigit, trans.)
He left his old religion for an estate, and has not had time to get a new one. But stands like a dead wall between church and synagogue, or like the blank leaves between the Old and New Testament.

Sheridan. The Duenna. Act i. Sc. 3.

## LILY.

Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: and yet I say unto you, that even Solomon in all bis glory was not arrayed like one of these.

New Testament. Matthew vi. 28.
And every rose and lily there did stand Better attired by Nature's hand.

Cowley. The Garden.
Queen Katharine. Like the lily,
That once was mistress of the field and flourish'd,
I'll hang my head and perish.
Shakespeare. Henty Vilif. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 151.
In twisted braids of lilies knitting The loose train of thy amber-dropping hair.
milton. Comus. 1. 862.

We are Lilies fair,
The flower of virgin light;
Nature beld us forth, and said,
"Lol my thoughts of white."
Lelor HuNr. Siongs and Chorus of the Flowers. Lilies.
By cool Siloam's shady rill
How sweet the lily grows !
Heber. First Sunday After Epiphany. No. 2.
And the wand-like lily which lifted up, As a. Mænad, its moonlight coloured cup,
Till the fiery star, which is its eye,
Gazed through clear dew on the tender sky.
Shelley. The Sensitive Plant. Pt. i. St. 9.
And lilies are still lilies, pulled
By smutty hands, though spotted from their white.
E. B. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. iii.

And lilies white, prepared to touch
The whitest thought, nor soil it much,
Of dreamer turned to lover.
Ibid. A Flower in a Letter.
.. . purple lilies Dante blew
To a larger bubble with his prophet breath.

Ibid. Aurora Leigh. Bk. vii.
The sprinkled isles,
Lily on lily, that o'erlace the sea.
Cleon.
Now folds the lily all her sweetness up,
And slips into the hosom of the lake;
So fold thyself, my dearest, thou, and slip
Into my bosom, and be lost in me. Tennyson. The Princess. vii. 1. 171.
The lilies say: Behold how we
Preach withont words of purity. Christina G. Rossetti. Consider the Lilies of the Field.

## LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.

Beside this corpse, that bears for winding sheet,
The stars and stripes he lived to rear anew,
Between the mourners at his head and feet,
Say, scurril jester, is there room for you?

Yes, he had lived to shame me from my sneer,
To lame my pencil and confute my pen-
To make me own this hind of Princes peer
This rail-splitter a true-born king of men.

Tom Taylor. Abraham Lincoln.
[Tbis poem, which appeared in London Punch, of which Taylor was editor, was that periodical's recantation of pictorial and written scurrilities published during Lincoln's life.]
One of the people! born to be
Their curious epitome;
To share yet rise above
Their slifting late and love. Riceard henry Stoddard. Abraham Lincoln.

Common his mind (it seemed so then), His thoughts the thoughts of other men ; Plain were his words and poor, But now they will endure 1

Ibid. Abraham Lincoln.
No hero this of Ronian mould,
Nor like our stately sires of old: Perhaps he was not great, But he preserved the Statel

Ibid. Abraham Lincoln.
Our children shall behold his fame,
The kindly-earnest, brave, foreseeing man,
Sagacions, patient, dreading praise, not blame,
New birth of our new soil, the first American.

Lowell. Commemoration Ode.

## LION.

Bottom. A lion among ladies is a most dreadful thing; for there is not a more fearful wild-fowl than your lion living.

Shakespeare. Midswmmer Night's Dream. Act íii. Sc. 1. 1. 31.
Bottom. Let me play the lion too: I will roar, that I will do any man's heart good to hear me; I will roar, that I will make the duke say, Let him roar again, Let him roar again.

Quince. An you should do it too terribly, you would fright the duchess and the ladies, that they would shriek; and that were enough to hang us all.

All. That would hang us every mother's son.
Botiom. I grant you, friends, if that you should fright the ladies out of their wits, they would have no inore discretion but to hang us; but I will aggravate my voice so, that I will roar you as gently as any sucking dove: I will roar you an 'twere any nightingale.

Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 72.

Queen Margaret. Small curs are not regarded, when they grin;
But great men tremble when the lion roars.
Ibid. II. Henry 「I. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 19.
Enobarbus. 'Tis better playing with a lion's whelp
Than with an old one dying. Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii, Sc. 13. 1.94.

Queen. The lion, dying, thrusteth forth his paw,
And wounds the earth, if nothing else, with rage
To be o' erpowered. Ibid. Richard II. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 29.

Who nourisheth a lion must obey him. Ben Jonson. Sejanus. Act iii. Sc. 3.

Now half appeared
The tawny lion, pawing to get free
His hinder parts, then springs as broke from bonds,
And rampant shakes his brinded mane.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 463.
The lion is, beyond dispute,
Allow'd the most majestic brute;
His valor and his generous mind
Prove him superior of his kind.
Gay. Fables, Pt. ii. Fable 9. The Jackal, the Leopard, and Other Beasts.
But Titus said, with his uncommon sense,
When the Exclusion Bill was in suspense:
"I hear a lion in the lobby roar ;
Say, Mr. Speaker, shall we shut the door
And keep him there, or shall we let him in
To try if we can turn him ont again?" Jamps Rramston. Art of Potitics.

I hope we shall not be as wise as the frogs to whom Jupiter gave the stork as their king. To trust expedients with such a king in the throne would be just as wise as if there were a lion in the lobby, and we should vote to let him in and chain him, instead of fastening the door to keep him out.

Colonel Silius Titus. Speech on lhe Exclusion Bill. Jannary 7, 1680.
[His most famous speech was against the limitation which Charles offered to impose upon a Catholic sovereign rather than pass the bill for excluding his brother from the throne. Titus argned with great effect that when a sovereign was once upon the throne it would be practically impossible to maintain these restrictions. "To accept of expedients to secure the Protestant religion, after such a king had mounted the throne, would be as strange as if there were a lion in the lobby, and.we shonld vote that we wonld rather secure ourselves by letting him in and chaining him thas by keeping him out."

Dictionary of Nalional Biography. s. v. Silius Titus.]
Rouse the lion from his lair.
Scotr. The Talisman. Heading of Ch. vi.
What weapons has the lion but himself?

Keats. King Stephen. Sc. 3.

## LIPS.

I am a man of unclean lips. Old Testament. Isaiah vi. 5.
The talk of the lips tendeth only to penury.

Ibid. Proverhs xiv. 23.
Cherry ripe, ripe, ripe, I cry, Full and fair ones,-come and buy! If so be you ask me where
They do grow, I answer, there,
Where my Julia's lips do smile,-
There's the land, or cherry-isle.
Herrick. Cherry Ripe.
Some asked me where the rubies grew,
And nothing I did say;
But with my finger pointed to
The lips of Julia.
Ibid. The Rock of Rubies and the Quarry of Pearls.
Tyrrel. Their lips were four red roses on a stalk,
Which in their summer beauty kissed each other.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 12.
[Tyrrel is reporting the words of the murderer Forrest.]

Othello. Steeped me in poverty to the very lips.

Shakespeare. Othello. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 5.

Steeped to the lips in misery.
LONGFELLOW. Goblet of Life. St. 11 .
With that she dasht her on the lippes,
So dyed double red:
Hard was the heart that gave the blow, Soft were those lips that bled.

William Warner. Albion's England. Bk. viii. Ch. xli. St. 53 .

Her lips were red, and one was thin ;
Compared with that was next her chin,-
Some bee had stung it newly.
Sir John Suckling. Ballad Upon a Wedding.
Oh that those lips had language! Life has pass'd
With me but roughly since I heard thee last.
Cowper. On the Receipt of My Mother's Picture.
Her lips are roses, overwashed with dew.

Greene. Menaphon's Eclogue. St. 8.
Heart on her lips and soul within her eyes,
Soft as her clime, and sunny as her skies. byron. Béppo. St. 45.

## LITERATURE.

No man but a blockhead ever wrote except for money.

Jounson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Vol. vi. Ch. iii. (George Biribeck Hill, editor.)
Literature is a very bad crutch, but a very good walking-stick.
C. Lamb. Letter to Bernard Barton.

There is, first, the literature of knowledge, and, secondly, the literature of power. The function of the first is to teach, the function of the second is to move; the first is a rudder, the second an oar or a sail. The first speaks to the mere discursive understanding, the second speaks ultimately, it may happen, to the higher understanding or reasou, but always through affections of pleasure and sympathy.

Thomas De Quincey. Essays on the Poets. Alexander Pope.

Writing is not literature unless it gives to the reader a pleasure which arises not only from the things said, but from the way in which they are said; and that pleasure is only given when the words are carefully or curiously or beautifully put together into sentences.

Stopford Brooke. Primer of English Literature.
Literature is the thought of thinking souls.

Carlyie. Essays. Memoirs of the Life of Scott.

## LOGIC.

Post hoc, ergo propter hoc.
After this, therefore on account of this.
Fallacy in argument by which a mere precedence of circumstance is put forward as the cause of certain effects following. "He died immediately after eating his dinner, therefore, post hoc, ergo propter hoc, the dinner was the cause of death." This falsity is also referahle to the head of non causa pro causa, a wrong cause for the true cause ; as when Whitfield attributed his heing overtaken by a hailstorm to his not having preached at the last town. In arguing from canse to effect, two things are necessary: (1) The sufficiency of the cause; (2) its establishment: if either of these be unduly assumed, no conclusion can he proved as to the matter in hand. (See Whateley, Logic, p. 185.)

Cassius. Men may construe things after their fashion,
Clean from the purpose of the things themselves.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæbar. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 34.

Holofernes. He draweth out the thread of his verbosity finer than the staple of his argument.

Lbid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 1, 1. 18.

Enjoy your dear wit and gay rhetoric
That hath so well been taught her dazzling fence.

Milton. Comus. 1. 790.
He was in logic a great critic, Profoundly skill'd in analytic;
He could distinguish and divide
A hair 'twixt south and south-west side.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 65.
He'd run in debt by disputation,
And pay with ratiocination.
Ibid. Hudibrcs. Bk. i. Canto i. 1. 77.

If the man who turnips cries, Cries not when his father dies, 'Tis a proof that he had rather Have a turnip than his father. Dr. Johnson. Johnsoniana. Piozzi. 1. 30.

Logical consequences are the scarecrows of fools and the beacons of wise men.

Huxley. Science and Culture. Animal Automatism.

## LONDON.

Methinks I see
The monster London laugh at me.
Cowley. Of Solitude. xi.
Let but thy wicked men from out thee go,
And all the fools that crowd thee so, Even thou, who dost thy millions boast, A village less than Islington will grow, A solitude almost.

Ibid. Of Solztude. vii.
When a man is tired of London he is tired of life; for there is in London all that life can afford.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. 1777. Ch. ix.

London! the needy villain's gen'ral home,
The common-sewer of Paris and of Rome.

Ibid. London. 1. 93.
O give me the sweet shady side of Pall Mall!

Charles Morris. Town and Country. (See under City.)
Go where we may, rest where we will,
Eternal-London haunts us still.
T. Moore. Rhymes on the Road. ix. 1.17.

## You are now

In London, that great sea, whose ebb and flow
At once is deaf and loud, and on the shore
Vomits its wrecks, and still howls on for more.
Shelefy. Letter to Maria Gisborne. 1. 192.
London is the epitome of our times, and the Rome of to-day.

Emerson. English ITaits. Result.

## LONGING.

(See Asplration.)
Cleopatra. I have
Immortal longings in me.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 282.
Helena. I am undone; there is no living, none,
If Bertram be away. It were all one,
That I should love a bright particular star,
And think to wed it, he is so above me:
In his bright radiance and collateral light
Must I be comforted, not in his sphere.
Th' ambition in my love thus plagues itself
The hind that would be mated by the lion,
Must die for love.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 95.
Whoe'er she be,
That not impossible she,
That shall command my heart and me. Crashaw. Wishes to His (Supposed) Mistress.

Why thus longing, thus forever sighing For the far-off, unattain'd, and dim,
While the beautiful all round thee lying Offers up its low, perpetual hymn? Harriet W. Sewald. Why Thus Longing?
I see but cannot reach, the height
That lies for ever in the light;
And yet for ever, and for ever,
Wheu seeming just within my grasp,
I feel my feeble hands unclasp,
And sink discouraged into night!
Longrellow. The Golden Legend. ii. A Village Church. 1. 27.

I see the lights of the village
Gleam through the rain and the mist,
And a feeling of sadness comes o'er me
That my soul cannot resist;
A feeling of sadness and longing,
That is not akin to pain,
And resembles sorrow only
As the mist resembles the rain.
1bid. The Day Is Done.
The thing we long for, that we are For one transcendent moment.

Lowell. Longing.

But O! for the touch of a vanish'd hand,
And the sound of a voice that is still!
Tennyson, Break, Break, Break. St. 3.
'Tis not what man does which exalts him, but what man would do.

Robert Browning. Saul. xviii.
(See Aim.)
Only I discern
Infinite passion, and the pain
Of finite hearts that yearn.
Ibid. Two in the Campagna. xii.

## LOSS.

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.

Old Testament. Jobi. 21.
Unto every one that hath shall be given, and he shall have abundance;
but from him tbat hath not shall be taken away even that which he hath.

New Testament. Matthew xxv. 29.
Needle in a hottle of liay.
Field. A Woman's a Weathercock. (Reprint, 1612.)
A wise man loses nothing, if he but save himself. Montaigne. Essays. Of Solitude.
When wealth is lost, nothing is lost;
When health is lost, something is lost ;
When character is lost, all is lost!
Motto Over the Walls of a School in Germany.
Fraar. For it so falls out
That what we have we prize not to the worth
Whiles we enjoy it, but being lack'd and lost,
Why, then we rack the value; then we find
The virtue that possession would not show us
Whiles it was ours.
Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 220.
Antony. What our contempt doth often hurl from us,
We wish it ours again.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 127.

Not to understand a treasure's worth
Till time has stol'n away the slighted good, Is cause of balf the poverty we feel,
And makes the world the wilderness it is.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. The Winter Watk at Noon. 1. 50.

How blessings brighten as they take their flight!
Edward Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 602 .

How could I tell I shonid love thee to-day Whom that day I held not dear?
How could I know I should love thee away When I did not love thee anear?

Jean Ingelow. sumimer at the mill.
'Tis only when they spring to Heaven that angels
Reveal themselves to you.
R. Browning. Paracelsus. Pt.v.

Othello. He that is robbed, not wanting what is stolen,
Let him not know't and he's not robbed at all.
Shakespeare. Othello. Aet iii. Sc. 3. 1. 342.

Romeo. He that is strucken blind, cannot forget
The precious treasure of his eyesight lost. Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 238.

The loss which is unknown is no loss at all.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 38.
No man can lose what he never had.
IzaAk Walton. The Complete Angler. Pt. i. Ch. v.
Ignorance of better things makes man,
Who cannot much, rejoice in what he can.
Cowper. Retirement. 1. 503.
Strangers to liberty, 'tis true;
But that delight they never knew And therefore never missed.

Ibid. The Caged Linnets.
Weep no more, lady, wecp no more, Thy sorrowe is in vaine;
For violets pluckt, the sweetest showers
Will ne'er make grow againe.
Pergy. Reliques. The Priar of Orders Gray. St. 12.
Weep no more, nor sigb, nor groan,
Sorrow calls no time that's gone;
Violets plucked, the sweetest rain
Makes not fresh nor grow again..
$J$ Jifn Flefther. The Queen of Corinth. Act iii. Sc. 2 .
'Tis easier far to lose than to resign. Lyttelton. Elegy.
Losers must have leave to speak.
Colley Cibber. The Rival Fools. Act i. 1. 17.

For 'tis a truth well known to most, That whatsoever thing is lost,
We seek it, ere it come to light,
In every cranny but the right.
CowPER. The Retired Cat. 1.95.

Oh ! ever thus, from childhood's hour,
I've seen my fondest hopes decay;
I never loved a tree or flower
But 'twas the first to fade away.
I never loved a dear gazelle,
To glad me with its soft black eye, But when it came to know me well,

And love me, it was sure to die!
T. Moore. Lalla Rookh. The Fireworshippers. 1. 279.
All that's bright must fade, -
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest! Ibid. All that's Bright Must Fade.
None are so desolate but something dear, Dearer than self, possesses or possess'd
A thought, and claims the homage of a tear.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 24.
I hold it true, whate'er befall,
I feel it when I sorrow most;
'Tis better to have loved and lost,
Than never to have loved at all.
tennyson. In Memoriam. Pt. xxvii. St. 4.
Altho' thou maun never be mine,
Altho' even hope is denied,
'Tis sweeter for thee despairing,
Than anght in the world beside-Jessie.
BURNS. Jessy.
Better to love amiss than nothing to have loved.

Crabbe. Tale xiv. The Struggles of Conscience.
(See under Bereavement.)
It is best to love wisely, no doubt; but to love foolishly is better than not to be able to love at all:

Thackeray. Pendennis. Ch.vi.
This could but have happened once,-
And we missed it, lost it forever.
Robert Browning. Youth and Art. xvii.
Lost, lost! one moment knelled the woe of years.

Ibid. Childe Rowland to the Dark Tower Came. xxxiii.

## LOVE (In General).

There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear.

$$
\text { New Testament. I. John iv. } 18 .
$$

Non potest amor cum timore misceri.
Love cannot be mixed with fear.
Seneca. Epistole Ad Lucilium. xlvii.

Omnia vincit amor, nos et cedamus amori.

Love conquers all, and we must yield to love.

Virgil. Ameid. Bk. x. l. 69. (Dryden, trans.)

Vivamus, mea Leshia atque amemus.
My Lesbia, let us live and love. Catulles. Carmina. v. 1.
Love is life's end (an end, but never ending);
All joyes, all sweetes, all happinesse, awarding;
Love is life's wealth (ne'er spent, but ever spending);
More rieh by giving, taking by disearding;
Love's life's reward, rewarded in rewarding.
Phineas Fletcher. Britain's Ida. Canto ii. St. 8.

Phobe. Who ever loved, that loved not at first sight?

Sharespeare. As You Like Il. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 83.
[The same line had already appeared in Marlowe's Hero and Leander (First sestiad, 1. 176), and the same thought had beeu expressed by Chapman:
None ever loved, but at first sight they loved. The Blind Beggar of Alexandria.]
Rosalind. Nay, 't is true: there was never anything so sudden, but the fight of two rams, and Cæsar's thrasonical brag of-"I came, saw, and overcame:" For your brother and my sister no sooner met, but they looked; no sooner lonked, but they loved; no sooner loved, but they sighed; uo sooner sighed, but they asked one another the reason; no sooner knew the reason, but they sought the remedy: and in these degrees have they made a pair of stairs to marriage, which they will climb incontinent, or elsc be incontinent before marriage: they are in the very wrath of love, and they will together ; clubs cannot part them.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 33.
I saw and loved.
Gibbon. Autobiographic Memoirs.
The magic of first love is our ignorance that it can ever end.

Lord Beaconsfield. Henrietta .Temple. Bk. iv. Ch. i.
Curas amet, qui nnnqam amavit, Qauique amavit, crasmet.

Let those love now who never loved before,
Let those who always loved, now love the more.
Unknown. Vigil of Venus. (T. Parnell, trans.)
[The Pervigilium Veneris was written in the time of Julius cæsar, and is sometimes attributed to Catullus. Literally translated, the lines run: "Let him love to-marrow who never loved before: and he who has loved, let him love to-morrow."]
Come live with me and be my love,
And we will all the pleasures prove
That hills and vallies, dales and fields,
Woods or steepy mountains yields.
Chris. Mariowe. The Passionute Shepherd to His Love.
[This has been at various times ascribed to Shakespeare. It is inserted in the Complete Angler, by Izaak Walton, as "that smooth Song, which was made by Kit Marlowe, now at least fifty years ago."]
Such is the power of that sweet passion, That it all sordid baseness doth expel, And the refined mind doth newly fashion Unto a fairer form, which now dotli dwell
In his high thought, that would itself excel;
Which he, beholding still with constant sight,
Admires the mirror of so heavenly light. Spenser. Hymn in Honor of Love.
When beauty fires the blood, how love exalts the mind!

Dryden. Cymon and Iphigenia. 1. 41.
Love taught him shame; and shame, with love at strife,
Soon taught the sweet civilities of life.
Ibid. 1. 133.
Why should we kill the best of passions, love?
It aids the hero, bids ambition rise
To nobler heights, inspires immortal deeds,
Even softens brutes, and adds a grace to virtue.
Thomson. Sophonisba. Act v. Sc. 2.
Devotion wafts the mind above,
But heaven itself descends in love;
A feeling from the Godhead caught,
To wean from self each sordid thought; A ray of Him who form'd the whole; A glory circling round the soul!

ByRON. Giaour. 1. 1150.
Love betters what is best
Even here below, but more in heaven above. Wordsworth. Sonnets. Pt. i. xxvii. From the Italian of Michafl Angelo.

And all for love, and nothing for reward.

Spenger. Faerie Queene. Bk. ii. Canto vili. St. 2.
Juliet. My bounty is as boundless as the sea,
My love as deep; the more I give to thee The more I have, for both are infinite.

SHAKESPEARE. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 133.

Divine is Love and scorneth worldly pelf, And can be bought with nothing but with self.
A. W. Love, the Only Price of Love (from Davison's Rhapsody).
Like Dian's kiss, unasked, unsought,
Love gives itself, but is not bought.
LONGFELLOW. Endymion. St. 4.
Love sacrifices all things
To bless the thing it loves.
Bulwer Lytton. The Lady of Lyons.
The wretched man gan then avise too late,
That love is not where most it is profest. Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. ií. Canto x. St. 31.

Love most concealed, doth most itself discover.

Walter Davison. Sonnet xiv.
Love always makes those eloquent that have it.
Marlowe. Hero and Leander. Sestiad ii.
Love has a thousand varied notes to move
The human heart.
Crabre. The Frank Courtship.
Biron. And when. Love speaks, the voice of all the gods.
Makes heaven drowsy with the harmony. SHAKESPEARE. Love'g Labour's Loal. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 344.
I tell thee Love is Nature's second sun,
Causing a spring of virtues where he shines.
george chapman. all Fools. acti. Sc. 1. 1. 98.

Love is a spiritual coupling of two souls,
So much more excellent, as it least relates
Unto the body; circular, eternal,
Not feign'd, or made, but born: and then so precions,
As nought can value it but itself; so free
As nothing can commend it but itself; And in itself so sound and liberal, As where it favours it bestows itself.
ben Jonson. The New Inn. Act iii. Sc. 2.

Love is all in fire, and yet is ever freezing;
Love is much in winning, yet is more in leesing:
Love is ever sick, and yet is never dying ;
Love is ever true, and yet is ever lying;
Love does doat in liking, and is mad in loathing;
Love indeed is anything, yet indeed is nothing.
Thomas Midpleton. Blurt, Master Con. stable. Actii. Sc. 2.
If all the world and love were young,
And truth in every slepherd's tongue,
These pretty pleasures might me move
To live with thee, and be thy love.
Sir Waliter Ralelgh. The Nymph's Reply to the Passionate Shepherd.
Rosalind. But are you so much in love as your rhymes speak?

Orlando. Neither rbyme nor reason can express how much.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 418.
Phebe. Good shepherd, tell this youth what 'tis to love.
Silvius. It is to be all made of sighs and tears,

It is to he all made of faith and service,
It is to be all made of fantasy,
All made of passion and all made of wishes;
All adoration, duty, and observance,
All humbleness, all patience, and impatience,
All purity, all trial, all observance.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 89.
Rosalind. O coz, coz, coz, my pretty little coz, that thou didst know how many fathom deep I am in love! But it cannot be sounded; my affection hath an unknown bottom, like the bay of Portugal.

Ibid.. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 208.

Orlando. The fair, the chaste, and unexpressive she.

Ibid., As You Like I. Act lii. Sc. 2. 1. 10.

That not impossible she.
Richard Crashaw.
(See under Lonoine.)

Duke. O spirit of love! how quick and fresh art thou,
That notwithstanding thy capacity
Receiveth as the sea, nought enters there,
Of what validity and pitch soe'er,
But falls into abatement and low price, Even in a minute!

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 9.

Olivia. A murderous guilt shows not itself more soon
Than love that would seem hid, love's night is noon.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 161.
Romeo. With love's light wings did I o'erperch these walls,
For stony limits cannot hold love out,
And what love can do that dares love attempt.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 67.

Were beauty under twenty locks kept fast,
Yet love breaks through, and picks them all at last.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 575.
'Tis love that makes me bold and resolute, Love that can find a way where path there's none,
Of all the gods the most invincible. Euripides. Hippolytus. Fragment ii.

Romeo. Love goes towards love, as schoolboys from their books;
But love from love, towards school with heavy looks.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Jutiet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 157.

Juliet. Love's heralds should be thoughts,
Which ten times faster glide than the sun's beams,
Driving back shadows over low'ring hills:
Therefore do nimble-pinion'd doves draw love,
And therefore hath the wind-swift Cupid wings.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1.3.
Othello. Excellent wretch! Perdition catch my soul,
But I do love thee! and when I love thee not,
Chaos is come again.
Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 89.

Laertes. Nature is fine in love: and where 'tis fine,
It sends some precious instance of itself After the thing it loves.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 163.

Scorn no man's love, though of a mean degree
Love is a present for a mighty King ;
Much less make any one thine enemy.
As guns destroy, so may a little sling;
The cunning workman never doth refuse
The meanest tool that he may chance to use.
Herbert, The Temple. The Church Porch. St. 59.
Perfect love implies
Love in all capacities.
Cowley. Platonic Love.
Love stops at nothing but possession. Southern. Oroonoko. Act ii. Sc. 2.
Love's great artillery.
Crashaw. Prayer. 18.
Mighty Love's artillery
Ibid. The Wounds of the Lord Jesus. 2.
Life! what art thou without love?
E. Moore. Fable xiv.

Life without love is load; and time stands still:
Wbat we refuse to him, to death we give;
And then, then only, when we love, we live.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act ii. Sc. 10.
Love, like death, a universal leveller of mankind. Ibid. The Double-dealer. Act ii. Sc. 8.
When love's well-tim'd, 'tis not a fault to love:
The strong, the brave, the virtuous, and the wise,
Sink in the soft captivity together.
Addison. Cato. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Is she not more than painting can express,
Or youthful poets fancy when they love? Nicholas Rowe. The Fair Penitent. Act iii. Sc. 1.

O'er her warm cheek, and rising bosom, move
The bloom of young Desire and purple light of love.
Gray. The Progress of Poesy. i. 3. 1. 40. (See under Youtr.)

Humble love,
And not proud reason, keeps the door of heaven !
Love finds admission where prond science fails.
Youne. Night Thoughts. Nightix. 1.1859.
I own the soft impeachment. Sheridan. The Rivals. Act v. Sc. 3.
Thy fatal sliafts unerring move,
I bow hefore thine altar, Love
Smollet. Roderick Random. Ch. xI.
Oh my luve's like a red, red rose,
That's newly sprung in June;
Oh my luve's like the melodie
That's sweetly played in tune.
Burns. A Red, Red Rose.
The golden hours on angel wings
Flew o'er me and my dearie,
For dear to me as light and life
Was my sweet Highland Mary.
1bid. Highlana Mary.
All thoughts, all passions, all delights,
Whatever stirs this mortal frame,
All are but ministers of Love,
And feed his sacred flame.
Coleridge. Love.
True love's the gift which God has given
To man alone beneath the heaven :
It is not fantasy's hot fire,
Whose wishes, soon as granted, fly;
It liveth not in fierce desire,
With dead desire it doth not die;
It is the secret sympathy,
The silver link, the silken tie,
Which heart to heart, and mind to mind,
In body and in soul can bind.
SIr W. Scott. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto v. St. 13 .
In peace, Love tunes the shepherd's reed;
In war, he mounts the warrior's steed;
In halls, in gay attire is seen;
In hamlets, dances on the green ;
Love rules the court, the camp, the grove,
And men below, and saints above;
For love is heaven and heaven is love. Ibid. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto iii. St. 2.
"Love rules the eamp, the eourt, the grove; for love
Is heaven, and heaven is love" : so sings the bard;
Which it were rather difficult to prove,
(A thing with poetry in general hard).
Perhaps there may be something in "the grove,"
At least it rhymes to "love": but I'm prepared,
To doubt (no less than landlords of their rental)
If "courts and camps" be quite so sentimental.
byron. Don Juan. Canto xii. St. 13.
Slie was a form of life and light
That seen, became a part of sight,
And rose, where' er I tnrn'd mine eye,
The morning-star of memory I
Yes, love indeed is light from heaven;
A spark of that immortal fire
With angels shared, by Alla given,
To lift from earth our low desire.
Ibid. Giaour. 1. 1127.
The might of one fair face sublimes my love,
That it hath weaned my soul from low desires.
Michael Angelo. Sonnel To Vietoria Colonna. (Hartley Coleridge, trans.)
Wenn ich dich lieb habe, was geht's dich an?

If I love yon, what business is that of yours?

Goethe. Wilhelm Meister. iv. 9.
But love can every fault forgive,
Or with a tender look reprove,
And now let naught in memory live
But that we meet and that we love. Crabse, Tales of the Heart. The Elder Brother.

Great are the sea and the heaven;
Yet greater is my heart,
And fairer than pearls and stars
Flashes and heams my love.
Thou little, youthful maiden,
Come unto my great heart;
My heart, and the sea, and the heaven
Are melting away with love!
Heine. The Sea Hath its Pearls. (LongFELLOW, trans.)
God be thanked, the neanest of his creatures
Boasts two sonl-sides, one to face the world with,
One to show a woman when he loves her. Robert Browning. One word More. xvii.

Two human loves make one divine.
E. B. Browning. Tsobel's Child. St. 16.

Rafael made a century of sonnets,
Made and wrote them in a certain volume.
Dinted with the silver-pointed pencil
Else he only used to draw Madonnas:
Those, the world might view-but one, the volume.
Who that one, you ask? Your heart instructs you.
Robert Browning. One Word More. ii.
No artist lives and loves that longs not Once, and only once, and for one only,
(Ah, the prizel) to find his love a language
Fit and fair and simple and sufficient-
Using nature that's an art to others,
Not, this one time, art that's turned his nature.
Ay, of all the artists living, loving,
None but would forego his proper dowry,-
Does he paint? he fain would write a poem,-
Does he write? he fain would paint a picture,
Put to proof art alien to the artist's,
Once, and only once, and for One only,
So to be the man and leave the artist,
Save the man's joy, miss the artist's sorrow.

Ibid. One Word More. viii.
And lie that shuts Love out, in turn shall be
Shut out from Love, and on her threshold lie
Howling in outer darkness. Not for this
Was common clay ta'en from the common earth,
Monlded by God, and temper'd with the tears
Of angels to the perfect shape of man. Tennyson. The Palace of Art. Introduction.

O Love! what hours were thine and mine,
In lands of palm and southern pine;
In lands of palm, of orange-blossom, Of olive, aloe, and maize and vine!

Ibid. Ihe Daisy. St. 1.

Not as all other women are
Is she that to my soul is dear;
Her glorious fancies come from far,
Beneath the silver evening star,
And yet her heart is ever near.
Lowell. My Love. St. 1.
True love is but a humble, low born thing,
And hath its food served up in earthenware;
It is a thing to walk with, hand in hand,
Through the every-dayness of this workday world.

Ibid. Love. 1.1.
No love so true as love that dies untold. O. W. Holmes. The Mysterious Illness.

Soon or late Love is his own avenger. Byron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 73.
She knew she was by him beloved,-she knew,
For quickly comes such knowledge that his heart
Was darken'd with her shadow.
Ibid. The Dream. St. 3.
She was his life,
The ocean to the river of his thoughts,
Which terminated all.
Ibid. The Dream. St. 2.
She floats upon the river of his thoughts. Longrellow. The Spanish student. Act ii. Sc. 3.

True love in this differs from gold and clay,
That to divide is not to take away.
Shelley. Epipsychidion. 1. 160.

> All love is sweet,

Given or returned. Common as light is love,
And its familiar voice wearies not ever.
They who inspire it most are fortunate, As I am now ; but those who feel it most A re happier still.

Ibid. Prometheus Unbound. Act ii. ${ }^{\text {Sc. } 5 .}$
The pleasure of love is in loving. We are happier in the passion we feel than in that we inspire.

La Rocerefodcadld. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. No. 259.
To love for the sake of being loved is human, but to love for the sake of loving is angelic.

Lamartine. Graziella. Pt. iv. Ch. $\begin{array}{r}\text {. }\end{array}$

Love stoops, as fondly as he soars.
Wornaworth. Poems of the Fancy, xviii. On Seeing a Needle Case in the Form of a Harp. Concluding lines.

Such ever was love's way: to rise, it stoops.
R. Browning. A Death in the Desert.

She Stoops to Conquer.
GoLdsmith. Title of a Comedy.
I'm sitting on the stile, Mary,
Where we sat side by side.
Lady Dufferin. Lament of the Irish Emigrant.

Still so gently o'er me stealing,
Mem'ry will bring back the feeling,
Spite of all my grief revealing,
That I love thee,-that I dearly love thee still.

Opera of La Somnambula.
The first condition of human goodness is something to love; the second, something to reverence.

George Eliot. Scenes from Clericat Life. Janet's Repentance.

## LOVE (Its Follies).

Jessico. But love is blind, and lovers cannot see
The pretty follies that themselves commit.
Sharespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 36.
(See under Cupin)
Cressida. To be wise, and love,
Exceeds man's might; that dwells with gods above.
Ibid. Troilus and Chessida. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 163.
'Tis hard to be in love and to be wise.
Nath. Lee. The Princess of Cleve. Act 1. Sc. 3.

Amare simul et sapere vix Jovi conceditur.
To be in love, and at the same time to be wise, is scarcely given even to Jove himself. dectus laberiug.

[^20]Silvius. But if thy love were ever like to mine,
(As sure I think did never man love so,)
How many actions most ridiculous
Hast thou been drawn to by thy fantasy?
Corin. Into a thousand that I have forgotten.
Silvius. O, thon didst then ne'er love so heartily!
If thou remember'st not the slightest folly
That ever love did make thee run into, Thou hast not loved.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 28.

Rosalind. Love is merely a madness; and, I tell you, deserves as well a dark house and whip as madmen do; and the reason why they are not so punished and cured, is that the lunacy is so ordinary that the whippers are in love too.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 420.

Valentine. Love is your master, for he masters you;
And he that is so yoked by a fool,
Methinks, should not be chronicled for wise.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. sc. 1. 1. 39.

Valentine. And writers say, As the most forward bud
Is eaten by the canker ere it blow,
Even so by love the young and tender wit
Is turn'd to folly, blasting in the hud,
Losing his verdure even in the prime.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act $\mathbf{i}$. Sc. 1. 1. 45.

Biron. O!-And I, forsooth, in love? I, that have been love's whip;
A very beadle to a humorous sigh;
A critic; nay, a night-watch constable;
A domineering pedant o'er the boy,
Than whom no mortal so magnificent!
This wimpled, whining, purblind, wayward boy;
This senior-junior, giant-dwarf, Dan Cupid.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 175.
(See under Cupid.)
Mrs. Page (reads). Though Love use

Reason for his physician, he admits him not for his counsellor.

Shakespeare. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Aetii. Sc. 1.

Arviragus. I know not why
I love this youth; and I have heard you say,
Love's reason's without reason. Ibid. Oymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 20.

Romeo. Love is a smoke rais'd with the fume of sighs;
Being purg'd, a fire sparkling in lovers' eyes;
Being vex'd, a sea nourish'd with lovers' tears:
What is it else? A madness most discreet,
A choking gall, and a preserving sweet. Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 196.

Love is a sour delight, a sugred greefe,
A living death, an ever dying life;
A breach of Reason's lawe, a secret theefe,
A sea of teeres, an everlasting strife;
A bayte for fooles; a scourge of noble witts;
A deadly wound, u shotte which ever hitts.
Thos. Watson. The Passionate Centurie of Love. xviii.
Polonius. This is the very ecstasy of love,
Whose violent property foredoes itself,
And leads the will to desperate undertakings.
Shafespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc.1. l. 102.

Love is the tyrant of the heart; it darkens
Reason, confounds discretion; deaf to Counsel
It runs a headlong course to desperate madness.
JO甘N FORD. The Lover's Melancholy. Act iii. Sc. 3.

Scarus. The greater cantle of the world is lost
With very ignorance; we have kise'd away
Kingdoms and provinces.
Shakrspeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 8. 1. 14.
"All for Love; or the World well Lost."
IThis is the title under which Dryden pro-
duced his drama on the same theme as
Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra.

Celia. It is as easy to count atomies as to resolve the propositions of a lover.

Shakfspeare. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 245.
Claudio. If he be not in love with some woman, there is no believing old signs. He brushes his hat o' mornings ; what should that bode?

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii.
Sc. 2. 1. 40.
Benedick. I will not be sworn, but Love may transform me to ad oyster; but I'll take my oath on it, till he have made an oyster of me, he shall never make me such a fool.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Actii. Sc. 3. 1. 25.
Armado. Love is a familiar. Love is a devil. There is no evil angel but lope.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 177.

Falstaff. O powerful love! that in some respects, makes a beast a man, in some other, a man a beast.

Ibid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 5. 1. 5.

How wise they are that are but fools in love!

Joshua Cooke. How a Man May Choose a Good Wife. Act i. Sc. 1.
[This play is generally attributed to Joshua Cooke, but the authorship is somewhat uncertain.]
Even one who dances best, and all the tine
Hears not the music that he dances to,
Thinks him a madman, apprehending not
The law which moves his else eccentric action;
So he that's in himself insensible
Of love's sweet influence, misjudges him
Who moves according to love's melody;
And knowing not that all these sighs and tears,
Ejaculations and inpatiences,
Are necessary changes of a measure
Which the divine musician plays, may call
The lover crazy, which he would not do

Did he within his own heart hear the tune
Played by the great musician of the world.

Calderon. (Fitzoerald, trans.)
O, love, love, love!
Love is like a dizziness;
It winna let a poor body
Gang about his business !
Hoog. Love is Like a Dizziness. 1. 9.
Why did she love him? Curious fool ! be still-
Is human love the growth of human will?

Byron. Lara. Canto ii. St. 22.
Who loves, raves-'tis youth's frenzybut the cure
Is bitterer still.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 123.
The cold in clime are cold in blood,
Their love can scarce deserve the name;
But mine was like the lava flood
That boils in Ætna's breast of flame.
If changing cheek and scorching vein,
Lips tanght to writhe but not complain,
If bursting heart and madd'ning brain
And daring deed and vengeful steel And all that I have felt and feel
Betoken love-that love was mine,
And shown by many a hitter sign.
Ibid. The बiaour. 1. 1099.
O Love! thou art the very god of evil,
For, after all, we cannot call thee devil.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 205.
LOVE (Its Troubles).
Lysander. Ay me! for aught that I ever could read,
Could ever hear by tale or history,
The course of true love never did run smooth :
But, either it was different in blood;
Or else misgraffed in respect of years;
Or else it stood upon the choice of friends:
Or, if there were a sympathy in choice,
War, death, or sickness did lay siege to it ;

Making it momentany ${ }^{1}$ as a sound,
Swift as a shadow, short as any dream !
Shagespeare. Mideummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 132.
Othello. Then must you speak
Of one that loved not wisely, but too well.

Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 346.
(See under Jealousy.)
They love indeed who quake to say they love.
Sir Philip Sidney. Astrophel and Stella. liv.

Ab, what is love? It is a pretty thing, As sweet unto a shepherd as a king,
And sweeter too,
For kings have cares that wait upon as crown,
And cares can make the sweetest love to frown.
Robert Greene. From Mourning-Garment. Shepherd's Wife's Song.
Oh, ever beauteous, ever friendly ! tell
Is it, in heaven, a crime to love too well?
To bear too tender or too firm a heart,
To act a lover's or a Roman's part?
Is there no bright reversion in the sky,
For those who greatly think, or bravely die?
Pope. Elegy on an Unfortunate Lady. 1.5.
Forever, Fortune, wilt thon prove
An unrelenting foe to love;
And when we meet a mutual heart,
Come in between and bid us part?
Thomson. Song.
None without hope e'er lov'd the brightest fair :
But Love can hope where Reason would despair.

Lord Lyttleton. Epigram.
Love is an April's doubting day ;
A while we see the tempest low'r, Anon the radiant heav'n survey,

And quite forget the fitting show'r. Shesstone. Song.
But once when love's betrayed,
It's sweet life blooms no more!
T. Moore. Juvenile Poems. Anacreontic.

I loved you, and my love had no return, And therefore my true love has been my death.
Tennyson. Lancelot and Elaine. 1. 1298.
${ }^{1}$ Momentary.

Where shall the lover rest, Whom the fates sever
From his true maiden's breast, Parted for ever?
Where, through groves deep and ligh, Sounds the far billow,
Where early violets die, Under the willow.

Scott. Marmion. Canto iii. St. 10.
Love in a hut, with water and a crust,
Is-Love forgive us l-cinders, ashes, dust;
Love in a palace is perhaps at last
More grievous torment than a hermit's fast.

Keats. Lamia. Pt.ii. l. 1.
Sine Ccrere et Libero friget Venus.
Without Ceres (bread) and Liber (wine)
Venus will starve.
Terence. Eunuchus. Actiy. Sc. 6.
Love is maintained by wealth; when all is spent
Adversity then breeds the discontent.

$$
\text { HERRICK. Hesperiles. } 144 .
$$

Your love in a cottage is bungry ; Your vine is a nest for ties;
Your milkmaid shocks the graces, And simplicity talks of pies!

True love is at home on a carpet
And mightily likes his ease;
And true love has an eye for a dinner, And starves beneath shady trees.
N. P. Willis. Love in a Cotiage.

With more capacity for love, than earth
Bestows on most of mortal mould and birth,
His early dreams of good out-stripp'd the truth,
And tronbled manhood follow'd baffled youth.

Byron. Lata. Canto i. St. 18.

## LOVE (Its Pains).

True be it said whatever man it said
That love with gall and honey doth abound;
But if the one be with the other weighed, For evcry dram of honey therein found
A pound of gall doth over it redound.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. iv. Canto $x$. 1.1 .

Love is the mind's strong physic, and the pill
That leaves the heart sick and o'erturns the will.
Middleton. Blurt Master Constable. Act iii.

Shall I wasting in despair
Die because a woman's fair?
Or make pale my cheeks with care
'Cause another's rosy are?
Be she fairer than the day,
Or the flow'ry raeads in May,
If she be not fair to me,
What care I how fair she be? G. Wither. The Shepherd's Resolution.
[Often attributed io Sir W. Raleigh.]
Why so pale and wan, fond lover, Prithee, why so pale?
Will, when looking well can't move her, Looking ill prevail? Prithee, why so pale? Sir John Suckling. Song. St. 1. (See under Reciprocity.)
Valentine. Ay, Proteus, but that life is alter'd now;
I have done penance for contemning love;
Whose ligh imperious thoughts have punish'd me
With bitter fasts, with penitential groans,
With nightly tears, and daily heart-sore sighs;
For, in revenge of my contempt of love,
Love hath chas'd sleep from my enthralled eyes,
And made them watchers of mine own heart's sorrows.
O, gentle Proteus, love's a mighty lord;
And hath so humbled me, as, I confess, There is no woe to his correction,
Nor to his service no such joy on earth !
Now, no discourse, except it be of love ;
Now can I break my fast, dine, sup, and sleep,
Upon the very naked name of love.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 129.

Hermia. O , then, what graces in my love do dwell,
That he hath turn'd a heaven unto a hell!
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 206.

Player Queen. Where love is great, the littlest doubts are fear;
When little fears grow great, great love grows there.
Sharespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. l. 181.

Polonius. He is far gone; and truly in my youth I suffered much extremity for love; very near this.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 191.
Biron. By heaven, I do love; and it hath taught me to rhyme, and to be melancholy.
rbid. Love's Labour's Lobt. Act iv. Sc. 3. $1,13$.

The prince, unable to conceal his pain, Gaz'd on the fair
Who caus'd his care,
And sigh'd and look'd, sigh'd and look'd,
Sigh'd and look'd, and sigh'd again :
At length, with love and wine at once oppress'd,
The vanquish'd victor sunk upon her breast.
Dryden. Ode on St. Ceceilia's Day. 1. 109.
Pains of love be sweeter far
Than all other pleasures are.
Ibid. Tyrannic Love. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Amour, tous les autres plaisirs
Ne valent pas tes peines.
Oh love, all other pleasures are not worth thy pains.

Charleval.
0 what a heaven is love! 0 what a hell!
Middleton and dekier. The Honest Whore. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. 1.
'Tis sweeter for thee despairing.
Than aught in the world beside,-Jessy !
Burns. Jessy.
Love's very pain is sweet,
But its reward is in the world divine,
Which, if not here, it builds beyond the grave.
Sheliey. Epipsychidion. Concluding lines.
A mighty pain to love it is,
And 'tis a pain that pain to miss;
But of all pains, the greatest pain
It is to love, hut love in vain.
Cowley. From Anacreon. vil. Gold.
Slighted love is sair to bide.
Burns. Duncan Gray.

Love, the sole disease thou canst not cure.
Pope. Pastoral. ii. Summer. 1. 12.
Ambition is no cure for love.
Scotir Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto i. St. 27.
Love is not to be reasoned down, or lost In high ambition or a thirst for greatness. Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 1.
Love's despair is but Hope's pining ghost!

Coleridgr. The Vibionary Hope.
O love! what is it in this world of ours Which makes it fatal to be loved? Ah! why
With cypress branches hast thou wreathed thy bowers,
And made thy best interpreter a sigh ! Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 2 .

> LOVE (Its Delights).

There is music even in the beauty, and the silent note which Cupid strikes, far sweeter than the sound of an instrument.

Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. ii. Sec. 9.

If there's delight in love, 'tis when I see
The heart, which others bleed for, bleed for me.
Congreve. Way of the World. Act iii. sc. 2.

Love, then, hath every bliss in store;
'Tis friendship, and 'tis something more.
Each other every wish they give;
Not to know love is not to live. Gay. Piutus, Cupid and Time. 1. 135.
Love's own hand the nectar pours,
Which never fails nor ever sours.
Mallett. Oupid and Hymen.
That bliss no wealth can bribe, no pow'r bestow,
That bliss of angels, love by love repaid. Ibid. Amyntas and Theodora. Canto i. 1. 367.

What is love? 'tis nature's treasure,
'Tis the storehouse of her joys;
'Tis the highest heaven of pleasure, 'Tis a bliss which never cloys.
Thomas Chattrrton. The Revenge. Act i. Sc. 2 .
$O$ happy love. Where love like this is found !
0 heartfelt raptures ! bliss beyond compare!
I've paced much this weary, mortal round,
And sage Experience bids me this de-clare-
"If Heaven a draught of heavenly pleasure spare,
One cordial in this melancholy Vale,
'Tis when a youthful, loving, modest Pair
In other's arms, breathe out the tender tale,
Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev'ning gale."
Burns. The Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 9 .
Oh Love! young Lovel bound in thy rosy band,
Let sage or cynic prattle as he will,
These hours, and only these, redeem life's years of ill!
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 81.
There's nothing half so sweet in life
As love's young dream.
T. Moore. Irish Melodies. Love's Young Dream.

## LOVE (Its Constancy).

Many waters cannot quench love, neither can the floods drown it. old Testament. Solomon's Song. viii. 7.

Love me little, love me long.
Christopher Marlowe. The Jew of Malta. Act iv. Sc. 5.
Love me little, love me long,
Is the burden of my song.
old Ballad.
You say to me-wards your affection 's strong ;
Pray love me little, so you love me long.
Herrick. Love Me Little, Love Me Long.
Love is not love
Which alters when it alteration finds, Or bends with the remover to remove:
0 nol it is an ever fixed mark,
That looks on tempests, and is never shaken;
It is the star to every wandering bark,
Whose worth's unknowo, although his height be taken.

Shakegreare. Sonnet. exvi.

Othello. I do love thee, and, when I love thee not,
Chaos is come again.
Shakrspeare. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. l. 91.

For he being dead, with him is beauty slain, And beauty dead, black chaos comes again. Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 1019.
Julia. Didst thou but know the inly touch of love;
Thou wouldst as soon go kindle fire with snow,
As seek to quench the fire of love with words.
Lucetta. I do not seek to quench your love's hot fire ;
But qualify the fire's extreme rage,
Lest it should burn above the bounds of reason.
Julia. The more thou damm'st it up, the more it burns.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 18.
But he who stems a stream with sand,
And fetters flame with flaxen band,
Has yet a harder task to prove-
By firm resolve to conquer lovel
Scotr. Lady of the Lake. Canto iii. Sl. 28.
Cressida. I will not, uncle: I have forgot my father;
I know no touch of consanguinity;
No kin, no love, no blood, no soul so near me,
As the sweet Troilus. O you gods divine!
Make Cressid's name the very crown of falsehood,
If ever she leave Troilus I Time, force, and death,
Do to this body what extremes you can ;
But the strong base and building of my love
Is as the very centre of the earth,
Drawing all things to it.
Ibid. Troilus cnd Cressida. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 102.

Art thou not dearer to my eyes than light?
Dost thou not circulate through all my veins?
Mingle with life, and form my very soul?
Young. Busiris. Act v. Sc. 1.
Burgundy. Like to a pair of loving turtle-doves,
That could not live asunder day or night.
Shakespeare. I. Henty VI. Act II. Sc. 2. 1. 30 .

Angels listen Then she speaks:
She's my delight, all mankind's wonder;
But my jealous heart would break
Should we live one day asunder.
Earl of Rochester. Song.
Love's not Time's fool, though rosy lips and cheeks
Within his bending fickle compass come;
Love alters not with his brief hours and weeks,
But bears it out even to the edge of doom.

Shakespeare. Sonnet. cli.
So dear I love him, that with him all deaths
I could endure, without him live no life.
Mllon. Paradize Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 832.
Love is not to be reason'd down, or lost
In high ambition, and a thirst of greatness;
'Tis second life, it grows into the soul,
Warms every vein, and beats in every pulse.

Addigon. Cato. Act i. Sc. 1.
Of all affliction taught a lover yet,
'Tis sure the hardest science to forget.
Pore. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 189.
They sin who tell us Love can die:
With life all other passions fly,
All others are but vanity.
In Heaven Ambition cannot dwell,
Nor Avarice in the vaults of Hell.
Sodthey. Curse of Kehama. Canto $x$. St. 10.

Love is indestructible,
Its holy flame forever burneth;
From heaven it came, to heaven returneth.

It soweth here with toil and care,
But the harvest-time of love is there. Ibid. The Curse of Kehama. Canto $\mathbf{x}$. St. 10.

Mightier far
Than strength of nerve or sinew, or the sway
Of magic potent over sun and star,
Is Love, though of to agony distrest,
And though his favorite seat be feeble woman's breast.

Wordsworth. Laodamia. St. 15.

No, the heart that has truly loved never forgets,
But as truly loves on to the close,
As the sunflower turns on her god, when he sets,
The same look which sle turn'd when he rose.
Moore. Believe Me, If All Those Endearing Young Charms. St. 2.

Love on through all ills, and love on till they die!
Moone. Lalla Rookh. The Light of the Harem. 1. 653.
(See under Marriage.)
What would you weigh 'gainst love?
That's true? Tell me with what you'd turn the scale?
Yea, make the index waver? Wealth? a feather!
Rank? tinsel against bullion in the balance!
The love of kindred? That to set 'gainst love !
Friendship comes nearest to 't; but put it in,
Friendship will kick the beam ! weigh nothing 'gainst it!
Weigh love against the world!
Yet are they happy that have nought to say to it.
Jamies Sheridan Knowles. The Hunchback. Activ. Sc. 2 .

Love is Life, and Death at last
Crowns it eternal and divine.
A. Procter. Life in Death. Last lines.

Unless you can swear, "For life, for death!'
Oh, fear to call it loving 1
Unless you can die when the dream is past-
Oh, never call it loving.
E. B. Brownino. A Woman's Shortcomings. st .4.
I love thee to the level of every day's
Most quiet need, by sun and candlelight.
I love thee freely, as men strive for Right;
I love thee purely, as they turn from Praise;

I love thee with the passion put to use
In my old griefs, and with my childhood's faith.
I love thee with a love I seemed to lose
With my lost saints,-I love thee with the breath,
Smiles, tears, of all my life!-and, if God choose,
I shall but love thee better after death.
Mrs. Browning. Sonnets from Porluguese. Sonnet xliii.

A ruddy drop of manly blood
The surging sea outweighs;
The world uncertain comes and goes, The lover rooted stays.

Emerson. Essaye. First Series. Epigraph to Friendship.

And on her lover's arm she leant, And round her waist she felt it fold,
And far across the hills they went
In that new world which is the old.
tennyson. The Day-dream. The Departure. i .
And o'er the hills and far away
Beyond their utmost purple rim,
Beyond the night, across the day,
Thro' all the world she follow'd him.
Ibid. The Day-dream. The Departure. iv.

Love is love for evermore.
Ibid. Locksley Hall. 1. 74.
LOVE (Short-lived).
(See Inconstancy.)
Hot love soon colde.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. ii.

Dowgbter, in this I can tbinke no other But that it is true thys proverbe olde, Hastye love is soone hot and soone colde!" Unknown. Play of Wit and Science.
Rosulind. Men have died from time to time and worms have eaten them, but not for love.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 105.

Then fly betimes, for only they
Conquer love that run away.
Thos. Carew. Song. Conquest by Flight.
Old love is little worth when new is more preferr'd.

Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. vi. Canto ix. St. 40.

Ophelia. 'Tis brief, my lord.
Hamlet. As woman's love.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 164.

King of France. Love is not love
When it is mingled with regards that stand
Aloof from the entire point.
Ibid. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 241.
Proteus. O, how this spring of love resembleth
The uncertain glory of an April day;
Which now shows all the beauty of the sun,
And, by and by, a cloud takes all away!
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 84.

Love is like linnen, often chang'd, the sweeter.

Peineas Fletcher. Sicelides. Act iii. Sc. 5.
Love extinguish'd, earth and heav'n must fail.

> Sir W. Jones. Hymn to Durga.

And lately had he learn'd with truth to deem
Love has no gift so grateful as his wings.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 82.
Lovers grow cold, men learn to hate their wives,
And only parents' love can last our lives.
R. Browning. Pippa Passes.

## LOVE (Unfettered).

Perjuria ridet amantum Jupiter.
At lovers' perjuries Jove laughs.
Tibulluts. Carmina. Bk. iii. 6. 1. 49.
Juliet. At lovers' perjuries, they say, Jove laughs.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 92 .

Fool, not to know that love endures no tie, And Jove but laughs at lovers' perjury. Dryden. Palamon and Arcite. Bk. ii. 1. 75.

Love's lawe is ont of reule.
Gowrr. Confessio Amantis. Bk. i.
Love will not ben constreyned by maystre ;
Whan maystre cometh, the god of love anon
Beteth bis wings, and farewel, he is gone.
Chaucer. The Franklin's Tale.

[^21]Love is too young to know what conscience is.

Selagespeare. Sonnet. cli.
'Tis Love alone can make our fetters please.

Aphra Been. Love and Marriage.
The angry tyrant lays his yoke on all,
Yet in his fiercest rage is charming still;
Officious Hymen comes whene'er we call,
But haughty Love comes only when he will.

Apera Been. Love and Marriage.
Curse on all laws but those which love has made.

Pope. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 75.
When from the censer clouds of fragrance roll,
And swelling organs lift the rising sonl,
One thought of thee puts all the pomp to flight,
Priests, tapers, temples, swim before my sight:
In seas of flame my plunging soul is drown'd,
While altars blaze, and angels tremble round.

Ibid. Eloisa to Abetard. 1. 271.
0 , rank is good, and gold is fair,
And high and low mate ill;
But love has never known a law
Beyond its own sweet will.
Whitcirg. Amy Wentworth. Concluding lines.

LOVE (Man's and Woman's Contrasted).
Trist not a man ; we are by nature false, Dissembling, subtle, cruel and unconstant :

When a man talks of love, with caution trust him;
But if he swears, he'll certainly deceive thee.
Otway. The Orphan. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Duke. Let still the woman take
An elder than herself, so wears she to him,
So sways she level in her husband's heart.
For, boy, however we do praise ourselves,
Onr fancies are more giddy and unfirm,
More longing, wavering, sooner lost and won
Than women's are.
Then let thy love be younger than thyself,
Or thy affection cannot hold the bent. Shagespeare. Twelfth Night. Aet ii. Sc. 4. 1. 30.
Through all the drama-whether damn'd or not-
Love gilds the scene, and women guide the plot.
Sheridan. Epilogue to the Rival. 1. 5.
It is not virtue, wisdom, valour, wit,
Strength, comeliness of shape, or amplest merit
That woman's love can win, or long inherit.
But what it is, bard is to say,
Harder to hit. Militon. Sambon Agonistes. 1. 1010.
Die Liebe vermindert die weibliche Feinkeit und verstärkt die männliche.
Love lessens woman's delicacy and increases man's.

Jean Padl Richter. Titan. Zykel 34.
Man's love is of man's life a thing apart,
'Tis woman's whole existence: man may range
The court, camp, clurch, the vessel, and the mart,
Sword, gown, gain, glory, offer in excbange
Pride, fame, ambition, to fill up his heart,
And few there are whom these cannot estrange;
Men have all these resources, we but one,-
To love again, and be again undone. Byron. Don Juan. Canto I. St. 194.

Love's the weightier business of mankind. Colley Cibber. She Wou'd and She Wou'd Not (Hypolita). Act i. last line.

Th' important business of your life is love. Lytileton. Advice to a Lady.
Men, some to bus'ness, some to pleasure take;
But ev'ry woman is at heart a rake:
Men, some to quiet, some to public strife, But every lady would be queen for life.

Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle ii. To a Lady. 1. 215.
To a man, the disappointment of love may occasion some bitter pangs: it wounds some feelings of tenderness-it blasts some prospects of telicity; but he is an active being; he may dissipate his thoughts in the whirl of varied occupation, or may plunge into the tide of pleasure; or, if the scenc of disappointment be too full of painful associations, he can shift his abode at will, and taking, as it were, the wings of the morning, can "fly to the uttermost parts of the earth, and be at rest."
But woman's is comparatively a fixed, a secluded, and a meditative life. She is more the companion of her own thoughts and feelings; and if they are turned to ministers of sorrow, where shall she look for consolation? Her lot is to be wooed and won; and if unhappy in her love, her heart is like some fortress that has been captured, and sacked, and abandoned, and left desolate.

Washington Irying. The Sketch-book. The Broken Heart.

Howe'er man rules in science and in art,
The sphere of woman's glories is the heart.
T. Moore. Epilogue to the Tragedy of Ina. 1. 53.

- Man for his glory

To ancestry flies;
While woman's bright story
Is told in her eyes.
Ibid. ITish Melodies. Desmond's Song. St. 4.
Love that of every woman's heart Will hare the whole, and not a part, That is, to her, in Nature's plan, More than ambition is to man,
Her light, her life, her very breath, With no alternative but death.

Longrellow. The Golden Legend. iv.
Man dreams of Fame while woman wakes to love.

Tennyson. Merlin and Vivien. 1. 459.
For women (I am a woman now like you) There is no good of life but love.
R. Browning. In a Balcony.

Alas! the love of women!it is known To be a lovely and a fearful thing ;
For all of theirs upon that die is thrown, And if 'tis lost, life hath no more to bring

To them but mockeries of the past alone, And their revenge is as the tiger's spring,
Deadly, and quick, and crushing; yet, as real
Torture is theirs-what they inflict they feel! Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 199.
In her first passion woman loves her lover;
In all the others, all she loves is love.
Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 3.
In their first passion women love their lovers, in all the others they love love.

La Roceefoucauld. Reflections. Maxim 471.

Women know no perfect love;
Loving the strong, they can forsake the strong;
Man clings because the being whom he loves
Is weak and needs him.
George Eliot. The Spanish Gypsy. Bk. iii.

## LOVERS.

If lovers should mark everything a fault, Affection would be like an ill-set book,
Whose faults might prove as big as half a volume.
Middleton and Rowley, The Changeting. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Rosalind. The sight of lovers feedeth those in love.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iil. Sc. 4. 1. 60.
Jaques. And then the lover,
Sighing like furnace, with a woeful ballad
Made to his mistress' evebrow.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 147.

Lovers are never tired of each other,
though they always speak of themselves.
La Rochefoucauld. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. No. 312.
L'amour est un égoïsme à deux.
Love is an egotism of two.
antoine de Salle.
Still an angel appear to each lover beside,
But still be a woman to you.
Thomas parnell. When Thy Beauty Appears. Concluding lines.

The basliful virgin's sidelong looks of love.
Goldsmitr. The Deseried Village. 1. 29.
All mankind love a lover.
Emerson. Essays. Of Love.
Whoever lives true life will love true love.
E. B. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. i. 1. 1096.

## LOYALTY.

Wolsey. Though all the world should crack their duty to you,
And throw it from their soul; though perils did
Abound, as thick as thought could make them, and
Appear in forms more horrid; yet my duty,
As doth a rock against the chiding flood,
Should the approach of this wild river break,
And stand unshaken yours.
Shakespeare. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 193.

Gloster. A heart unspotted is not easily daunted.
The purest spring is not so free from mud,
As I am clear from treason to my sovereign.
Ibid. II. Henry VI. Act iii. Sc 1. 1. 100.
Enobarbus. The loyalty well held to fools, does make
Our faith mere folly:-yet he, that can endure
To follow with allegiance a fallen lord,
Does conquer him that did his master conquer,
And earns a place $\mathrm{i}^{\prime}$ the story.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 13. 1. 42.

Adam. Master, go on, and I will follow thee,
To the last gasp, with truth and loyalty.
Ibia. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 3. '. 69.

Polonius. To thine own self be true;
And it must follow, as the night the day,
Thou canst not then be false to any man. Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 78.

The first great work (a task performed by few)
Is that yourself may to yourself be true.
Earl of Roscommon. An Essay on 2ranslated Verse. 1. 71.
O Richard! O mon roy, l'univers t'abbandonne!
Sur la terre il n'est que moy qui s'interesse de tes affaires.
O Richard! 0 my king! the universe forsakes thee! and on the earth I am the only one that cares for thy interests. Michel Jean Sedaine. O Richard!
[A famous episode in French history was the singing of this song at the dinner given to the soldiers in the Opera Salon at Versailles, October 1, 1789. The King and Marie Antoinette appeared after dinner, the band striking up the air amid wild enthusiasm. See Carlyle, French Revolution.].
We too are friends to loyalty. We love
The king who loves the law, respects his bounds,
And reigns content within them. Him we serve
Freely and with delight, who leaves us free;
But recollecting still that he is man,
We trust him not too far.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. v. The Winter Morning Walk. 1. 330.

He is ours,
T' administer, to guard, $\mathbf{t}^{\prime}$ adorn the state,
But not to warp or change it. We are his,
To serve him nobly in the common cause,
True to the death, but not to be his slaves.
Ibid. The Task. Bk. v. The Winter Morning Walk. 1. 340.

## LUXURY.

Love comforteth, like sunshine after rain,
But lust's effect is tempest after sun;
Love's gentle spring doth always fresh remain,
Lust's winter comes ere summer half be done.
Love surfeits not; lust like a glutton dies;
Love is all truth; lust full of forged lies.
Shakespeare. Venus and Adonis, 1.799.

Il lit au front de ceux qu'un vain luxe environne,
Que la fortune vend ce qu'on croit qu'elle doune.
We read on the forehead of those who are surrounded by a foolish luxury, that Fortune sells what she is thought to give.

## La Fontaine. Philemon et Baucis.

What will not luxury taste? Earth, sea, and air,
Are daily ransack'd for the bill of fare. Blood stuffed in skins is British Christians' food,
And France robs marshes of the croaking brood.

Gay. Trivia. Bk. iii. l. 199.
Where the pale children of the feeble sun
In scarch of gold through every climate run:
From buruing heat to freezing torrents go,
And live in all vicissitudes of woe.
Chatterton. Narva and Mored. 1.55.
For them the Ceylon diver held his breath
And went all naked to the hungry shark,
For them his ears gushed blood; for them in dcath,
The seal on the cold ice with piteous bark Lay full of darts: for them alone did seethe A thousand men in troubles wide and dark.

Keats. Isabella. St. xv.
Falsely lnxurions! will not manawake? Thomson. The Seasons. Summer. 1.67.

O Luxury! thou curs'd by heaven's decree,
How ill-exchang'd are things like these for thee!
How do thy potions, with insidious joy,
Diffuse their pleasures only to destroy! Goldsurtr. Deserted Village. 1. 395.
Blest hour! It was a luxury-to be! Coleridee. Reftections on Having Left a Place of Retirement. 1. 43.

Blesses his stars and thinks it luxury.
Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 4.
His house, his home, his heritage, his lands,
The laughing dames in whom he did delight,
Whose large blue eyes, fair locks, and snowy hands,
Might shake the saintship of an anchorite,

And long had fed his youthful appetite; His goblets brimm'd with every costly wine,
And all that mote to luxury invite,
Without a sigh he left, to cross the brine,
And traverse Paynim shores, and pass earth's central line.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. st. 11.
There is that glorious epicurean paradox uttered by my friend the historian,' in one of his flashing moments: "Give us the luxuries of life, and we will dispense with its necessaries."
O. W. Holmes. The Autocrat of the Break-fast-table. vi.
The want of necessaries is always followed and accompanied by the euvious longing for superfluities.

Solon. (Quoted by Orelli. Opuscula Graecorum Veterum. i. 168.)

Said Scopas of Thessaly, "But we rich meu count our felicity and happiness to lie in these superfluities, and not in those necessary things."
Pintarce. Morals. Of the Love of Wealth.
Le superilu, chose très nécessaire.
The superfluous, a very uecessary thing.
Voltaire. Le Mondain. 1.21.

## MAN.

I am fearfully and wonderfully made. Old Testament. Psalm cxxxix. 14.
God hath made man upright; but they have sought out many inventions. Ibid. Ecclesiastes vii. 29.

Pronaque quum spectent animalia cætera terram,
Os homini sublime dedit, cælumque tueri Jussit, et erectos ad sidera tollere vultus. Thus while the brute creation downward bend
Their sight, and to their earthy mother tend,
Man looks aloft, and with uplifted eyes
Beholds his own hereditary skies.
ovid. Metamorphoses. i. 84. (Dryden, trans.)

There wanted yet the master work, the end Of all yet done; a creature who, not prone And brute as other creatures, but endued With sanctity of reason, might erect His stature, and upright with front serene Govern the rest, self-knowing, and from thence
Magnanimous to correspond with Heaven.
milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 505.
${ }_{1}$ John Lothrop Motley.

This Being of mine, whatever it really is, consists of a little flesh, a little breath, and the part which governs.

Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. ii. 2.

Man is but breath and shadow, nothing more.

SOPHOCELES. Fragment (Ajax Locrus) 13. (PLUMPTRE, trans.)

What else is an old man but volce and shadow?

Euripides. Melanippe. Fragment 16.
Pulvis et umbra sumus.
We are dust and shadow.
Horace. Odes iv. 7, 16.
Man is a substance clad in shadows.
John Sterling. Essays and Tales. Thoughts. Thoughts and Images,

Man is of soul and body, formed for deeds, Of high resolve.

Shelley. Queen Mab. iv.
We are spirits clad in veils:
Man by man was never seen;
All our deep communing fails
To remove the shadowy screen.
C. P. Cranch. Gnosis.

Are we not Spirits, that are shaped into a body, into an Appearance: and that fade away again into ur and Invisibility? Oh, Heaven, it is mysterious, it is awful to consider that we not only carry a future Ghost within us; but are, in very deed, Ghosts! These Limbs, whence had we them; this stormy Force; this life-blood with its burning Passion? They are dust and shadow; a Shadow-system gathered round our ME; wherein, through some moments or years; the Divine Essence is to be revealed in the Flesh.

Carlyle, Sartor Resartus: Natural Supernaturatism.
Diogenes lighted a candle in the daytime, and went round saying, "I am looking for a man."

Diooenes Laertius. Life of Diogenes. vi.

Plato having defined man to be a twolegged animal withont feathers, Diogenes plucked a cock and brought it into the Academy, and said, "This is Plato's man." On which account this addition was made to the definition," with broad flat nails."

Ibid. Life of Diogenes. vi.
And all to leave what with his toll he won
To that unfeather'd two-legged thing, a son.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i.

Man is the only one that knows nothing, that can learn nothing without being tanght. He can neither speak nor walk nor eat, and in short he can do nothing at the prompting of nature only, but weep.

Pliny the Elder. Nalural History. Ble. Vil. Sec. 4.

Homo sum; humani nihil a me alienum puto.

I am a man; I deem nothing human alien to me.

Terence. Heautontimoroumenos. Act. i. Sc. 1, 25.
[St. Augustin tells us that this sentiment was received with overwhelming applause by the audience.]

Quicquid agunt homines.
Whatever men do. Juvenal. Satires. i. 85.

Man is a name of honour for a king.
G. Chapman. Bussy d'ambois. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Unless above himself he can
Erect himself, how poor a thing is man! Sam'l Daniel. Epistle to the Countess of Cumberland. St. 12.

Hamlet. What a piece of work is a man! How noble in reason! how infinite in faculty 1 in form and moving how express and admirahle! in action, how like an angel! in apprehension, how like a god! the beauty of the world! the paragon of animals!

Sharespeare. Hamlet. Actii. Se. 2.1. 316.

Man is a noble animal, splendid in ashes and pompous in the grave.
SIR Thomas Browne. Urn Burial. Ch.v.
Nomore was seen the humau form divine. ${ }^{1}$ Milton. Paradize Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 44. Pope, The Odyssey of Homer. Bk. 又. 1 . 278.

Hamlet. See what a grace was seated on this brow;
Hyperion's curls; the front of Jove himself;
An eve like Mars, to threaten and command
A station like the herald Mercury
New lighted on a heaven-kissing hill:
${ }^{1}$ Human face divine.

A combination and a form indeed,
Where every god did seem to set his seal,
To give the world assurance of a man.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. sc. 4. 1. 55.

Hamlet. He was a man, take him for all in all,
I shall not look upon his like again.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 188.
Quando ullum inveniet parem?
When shall we look upon his like again? Horace. Odes. Bk. i. Odeg 24. I. 8.

Antony. This was the noblest Roman of them all;

His life was gentle; and the elements
So mixed in him, that nature might stand up
And say to all the world, This was a man!
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 75.

A king so good, so just, so great,
That at his birth the heavenly council paused
And then at last cried out, This is a man!
Dryden. The Duke of Guise. Act i. Sc. 1.
Such a one he was, of him we boldly say,
In whose rich soul all sovereign powers did suit,
In whom in peace th' elements all lay
So mix'd, as none could sovereignty impute;
As all did govern, yet all did obey:
His lively temper was so absolute.
That 't seem'd, when heaven his model first hegan,
In him it show'd perfection in a man.
Michael Drayton. The Baron's W'ars. Bk. iii.
[So the lines run in the first edition (1603).
In the sixth edition (1619) they are consider-
ably altered and approximate more closely
to Shakespeare, viz.:
He was a man, then boldly dare to say,
In whose rich soul the virtues well did suit;
In whom so mix'd the elements did lay,
That none to one could sovereignty impute;
As all did govern, so did all ohey :
He of a temper was so ahsolute,
As that it seem'd, when Nature him began, She meant to show all that might be in man.
Julius Cæsar was not printed before its appearance in the folio of 1623, and the date of its production is uncertain. Professor Furnival conjectures that it was inspired by the fate of Essex, who was executed in 1601.]

Portia. God made him, and therefore let him pass for a man.

Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 60.

Falstaff. Like a man made after supper of a cheese-paring: when a' was naked, he was, for all the world, like a forked radish, with a head fantastically carved upon it with a knife.
Ibid. II. Henry 1V. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 332.
Shylock. My meaning in saying he is a good man, is to have you understand me that he is sufficient.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 16.

O wearisome condition of humanity!
Lord Brooke. Mustapha. Act v. Sc. 4.
Man is man's $A, B, C$. There is none that can Read God aright, unless he first spell man. Quarles. Hieroglyph. i.
Man's state implies a necessary curse;
When not himself, he's mad ; when most himself, he's worse.
Ibid. Emblems. Bk. ii. Emblem xiv.
Man is one world, and hath
Another to attend him.
George Herbert. The Church Man. St. 8.
Two of far nobler shape, erect and tall, Godlike erect, with native honor clad
In naked majesty seemed lords of all,
And worthy seemed; for in their looks divine
The image of their glorious Maker shone,
Truth, wisdom, sanctitude severe and pure
(Severe, but in true filial freedom placed),
Whence true authority in men; though botl!
Not equal, as their sex not equal, seemed;
For contemplation he and valor formed,
For softness she and sweet attractive grace;
He for God only, she for God in him.
His fair large front and eye sublime declared
Absolnte rule; and hyacinthine locks
Round from his parted forelock manly hung
Clustering, but not beneath his shoulders broad:

She, as a veil, down to the slender waist
Her unadornèd golden tresses wore
Dishevelled, but in watuton ringlets waved
As the vine curls her tendrils, which implied
Subjection, but required with gentle sway,
And by her yielded, by him best received,
Yielded with coy submission, modest pride,
And sweet reluctant amorous delay.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1.288.
Adam, the goodliest man of men, since born,
His sons, the fairest of her daughters Eve.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 323.
Man is but man ; unconstant still, and various;
There's no to-morrow in him, like to-day. Dryden. Cleomenes. Act iil. Sc. 1 .

Man is but a reed, the weakest in nature, but he is a thinking reed. Blaise Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. ii. 10.

Let us (since life can little more supply Than just to look about us and to die)
Expatiate free o'er all this scene of Man;
A mighty maze! hot not without a plan. Pors. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 3.

There is no theam more plentifull to scan Than is the glorious goodly frame of man. Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. i. 6. (JOhn Sylyester, trans.)

Know then thyself, presume not God to scan:
The proper study of mankind is man. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 1.

La vraye science et le vray étude de l'homme c'est l'homme.
The real science and the real study for man is man.

Charron. De la Sagesse. Bk. i. Ch. i.
I thought that I would find plenty of companions in the study of man, and that this was the study which in truth was fit for him.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. $x$.
Placed on this iethmus of a middle state, A being darkly wise and rudely great;

With too much knowledge for the sceptic side,
With too much weakness for the stoic's pride,
He hange between, in doubt to act or rest;
In doubt to deem himself a god or beast;
In doubt his mind or body to prefer;
Born but to die and reasoning but to err. Pope. Eszay on Man. Epiatle ii. l. 3.

What hast thou, Man, that thon dar'st call thine own?
What is there in thee, Man, that can be known?
Dark fuxion, all unfixable by thought,
A phantom dim of pastand future wrought,
Vain sister of the'worm-life, death, soul, clod-
Ignore thyself, and strive to know thy God! Coleridge. E coelo descendit. $\gamma \nu \hat{\omega} \theta i$ бeautóv.
(See under Knowledge.)
Chaos of thought and passion, all confused ;
Still by himself abused, or disabused;
Created balf to rise, and balf to fall;
Great lord of all things, yet a prey to all;
Sole judge of truth, in endless error hurled;
The glory, jest, and riddle of the world. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 13.
The fool of fate-thy manufacture, man.
Ibid. The Iliad of Homer. Bk. vi. i. 181.
Puck. Lord! What fools these mortals be. Sharespeare. A Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 115 .
What a chimera, then, is man! what a novelty, what a monster, what a chaos, what a subject of contradiction. what a prodigy! A judge of all things, feeble worm of the earth, depositary of the truth, cloaca of uncertainty and error, the glory and the shame of the universe.

Pascal., Thoughts. Ch. x. 1.
How beautiful is all this viaible world !
How glorious in itg action and itself!
But we, who name ourselves its sovereigns, we,
Half dust, half deity, alike unfit
To sink or soar, with our mix'd essence make
A conflict of its elementa, and hreathe
The breath of degradation and of pride,
Contending with low wants and lofty will,
Till our mortality predominates,
And men are-what they name not to themselves,
And trust not to each other.
Byron. Manfred. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 37.

Admire, exult-despise-laugh, weep,-for here
There is such matter for all feeling :-Man!
Thou pendulum betwixt a smile and tear.
bryon. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 109.

Part mortal clay, and part ethereal fire,
Too proud to creep, too humble to aspire.
richard West. Ad amicos.
A spirit all compact of fire
Not gross to sink, but light and will aspire. Shakespeare. Venus and Adomis.
To none man seems ignoble, but to man.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iv. l. 488.
O what a miracle to man is man. Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night i. I. 85.
Ah, how unjust to Nature and himself
Is thoughtless, thankless, inconsistent man!
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 112.

## Far above

Those little cares and visionary joys
That so perplex the fond impassion'd heart
Of ever-cheated, ever-trusting man.
Thomson. To the Memory of Sir Isaac Newton. 1. 153.
Must helpless man, in ignorance sedate,
Roll darkling down the torrent of his fate?
Dr. Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 345.

Man is a tool-making animal.
Dr. Frankitin. Quoted in Boswell's Life of Johnson.
Man is a tool-nsing animal.
Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. i. Ch.v.
And there began a lang digression
Ahout the lords o' the creation.
Burns. The Twa Dogs. 1. 45.
Man is the nobler growth our realms supply,
And souls are ripened in our northern sky.

Mrs. Barbauld. The Invitation.
Oh man! thou feeble tenant of an hour,
Dehased by slavery, or corrupt hy power,
Who knows thee well must quit thee with disgust,
Degraded mass of animated dust!
Thy love is lust, thy friendship all a cheat,
Thy smiles hypocrisy, thy words deceit !

By nature vile, ennobled but by name,
Each kindred brute might bid thee blush for shame.
Ye! who perchance behold this simple urn,
Pass on-it honors none you wish to mourn:
To mark a friend's remains these stones arise;
I never knew but one, and here he lies. Byron. Inseription on the Monument of a Newfoundland Dog. Concluding lines.

The hunting tribes of earth and air, Respect the brethren of their birth; Nature, who loves the claim of kind,
Less cruel chase to each assigned ;
The falcon, poised on soaring wing,
Watches the wild-duck by the spring,
The slow hound wakes the fox's lair;
The grey-hound presses on the hare;
The eagle pounces on the lamb,
The wolf devours the fleecy dam;
Even tiger fell, and sullen bear, Their likeness and their lineage spare, Man, only, mars kind nature's plan, And turns the fierce pursuit on man. Scott. Rokeby. Canto iii. St. 1.

Man's that savage beast, whose mind, From reason to self-love declin'd,
Delights to prey npon his kind.
Denham. Friendship and Single Life. xxxiv.

Oh, shame to men! devil with devil damn'd Firm concord holds, men only disagree
Of creatures rational.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 496.
Each animal,
By nat'ral instinct tanght, spares his own kind ;
But man, the tyrant man! revels at large,
Free-booter unrestrain'd, destroys at will
The wholc creation, men and beasts his prey,
These for his pleasure, for his glory those.
Somerville. Field sports. 1.94.
Man is to man, the sorest, surest ill.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iii. 1. 217.
Man-whose heaven-erected face
The smiles of love adorn-
Man's inhumanity to man
Makes countless thousands mourn.
Burne. Man was Made to Moum. St. 7.
Can spirit from the tomb, or fiend from Hell,
More hateful, more malignant he than man? Joanna Baillie. Orra. Act iii. Sc. 2.

Man seeks his own good at the whole world's cost.
R. Browning. Luria. Act i.

Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile.
Reginald Heber. Missionary Hymn. St. 2.
And all save the spirit of man is divine.
Byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 1.
(See under Italy.)
But hearing oftentimes
The still, sad music of humanity.
WORnsworth. 2intern Abbey. 1. 91.
There's not a man
That lives, who hath not known his godlike bours,
And feels not what an empire we inherit
As natural beings in the strength of nature.

Ibid. The Prelude. Bk. iii. l. 193.
Man is not as God,
But then most Godilike being most a man.
Tennyson. Love and Duty. 1. 30.
Let each man think himself an act of God,
His mind a thought, his life a breath of God.
Bailey. Festus. Proem. 1. 162.
It matters not what men assume to be ; Or good, or bad, they are but what they are.
Ibid. Festus. Sc. Wood and Water.
The piebald miscellany, man.
TENNYSON. The Princess.
All the windy ways of men
Are but dust that rises up,
And is lightly laid again.
Ibid. The Vision of Sin. iv. St. 18.
A feeble unit in the middle of a threatening Infinitude.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. ii. Ch. vii.

What is man? A foolish baby; Vainly strives, and fights, and frets: Demanding all, deserving nothing, One small grave is all he gets.

Ibid. Cui Bono.

[^22]Man to the last is but a froward child;
So eager for the future, come what may, And to the present so insensible!

ROGERS. Reflections.
Men are but children of a larger growth.
Dfyden. All for Love. Activ. Sc. 1.
(See under Child.)
What? Was man made a wheel-work to wind up,
And be discharged, and straight wound up anew?
No! grown, his growth lasts; taught, he ne'er forgets:
May learn a thousand things, not twice the same.

Browning. A Death in the Desert.
Things are in the saddle,
And ride mankind.
Emerson. Ode, inscribed to W. H. Channing.
A man is a god in ruins.
Ibid. Nature. Ch. 8. Prospects.
A man is a bundle of relations, a knot of roots, whose flower and fruitage is the world.

Ibia. Essays. First Series. History.
Earth langhs in flowers to see her boastful boys
Earth-proud, prond of the earth which is not theirs;
Who steer the plough, but cannot steer their feet
Clear of the grave.

## Ibid. Hamatreya.

Before men made us citizens, great
Nature made us men.
Loweld. On the Capture of Fugitive Slaves near Washington. St. 6.
In thy lone and long night-watches, sky above and sea below,
Thou didst learn a higher wisdom than the habbling schoolmen know;
God's stars and silence taught thee, as lis angels only can,
That the one sole sacred thing beneath the cope of heaven is man.
Wilittier. The Branded Fand. St. 9.
Nature, they say, doth dote,
And cannot make a man
Save on some worn-out plan,
Repeating us by rote.
Lowell. Ode at the Harvard Commemora. tion. July 21, 1865. St. 6.

## MANNERS.

Quæ fuerant vitia mores sunt.
What once were vices, are now the manners of the day.

Seneca. Epistolæ Ad Lucilium. xxxix.
True is, that whilome that good poet sayd,
The gentle mind by gentle deeds is knowne;
For a man by nothing is so well bewray'd
As by his manners.
Spenser. The Faerie Queene. Bk. vi. Canto iii. St. 1.
[The reference is to Cbancer, in The Wife of Bathes' Tale:
Loke who that is most vertuous alway,
Prive and apert, and most entendeth ay To do the gentle dedes that be can,
And take him for the gretest gentilman,

1. 6695. 

For he is gentil that doth gentil deedis.

1. 6572.$]$
(See under Gentleman.)
Manners makyth man.
Motto of Wildiam of WYeeram.
Manners alone beam dignity on all.
Whitehead. Manners: A Satire. 1. 76.
Since all allow that manners make the man.

Ibid. 1. 82.
What's a fine person, or a heauteous face, Unless deportment gives them decent grace? Bless'd with all otber requisites to please, Some want the striking elegance of ease;
The curious eye their awkward movement tires;
They seem like puppets led about by wires. Churchill. Rosciad. 1. 741.

Das Betragen ist ein Spiegel in welchem jeder sein Bild zeigt.
Behavior is a mirror in which every one shows bis image.

Goethe. Die Wahlverwandtschaften. ii. 5. Aus Outilien's Tagebuche.

Manner is all in all, whate'er is writ, The substitute for genins, sense, and wit.

Cowper. Table Talk. 1. 542.
It is not learning, it is not virtue, about which people inquire in society. It's manners.

Thackeray. Sketches and Travels in Landon. On Tailoring.
Our manners count for more than our morals.
W. D. Howells.

## A civil habit

Oft covers a good man.
Beatmont and Fletcher. Beggars' Bush. Act li. Sc. 3.
Whatever he did, was done with so mocli ease,
In him alone 'twas natural to please.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i. 1. 27.

Genteel in personage,
Conduct, and equipage ;
Noble by heritage,
Generous and free.
Carey. The Contrivances. Act i. Sc. 2.
Manners with fortunes, humors turn with climes,
Tenets with books, and principles with times.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle 1. 1. 172.
We call it only pretty Fanny's way.
Thomas Parnell. an Elegy to an Old Beauty. 1. 34.
Behave yoursel' before folk,
Behave yoursel' before folk-
I'll ne'er submit again to it;
So mind you that-before folk!

> A. RODGER. Prudence.

Manners must adorn knowledge, and smooth its way through the world. Like a great rough diamond, it may do very well in a closet by way of curiosity, and also for its intrinsic value; but it will never be worn, nor shine, if it is not polishied.

Chesterfield. Letters. July 1, 1748.

## The attentive eyes

That saw the manners in the face.
Dr. Johnson. - Iines on the Dealh of Hogarth.

Devoutly thus Jehovah they depose,
The pure! the just! and set up in his stead
A deity that's perfectly well-hred.
Youna. Love of Fame. Satire vi. 1. 444.
I suppose this is a spice of foreign breeding, to let your uncle kick lis heels in your hall.

Foote. The Minor. ii.
Awkward, embarrassed, stiff, without the skill
Of moving gracefully or standing still,

One leg, as if suspicious of his brother,
Desirous seems to run away from t'other.

Churchill. Rosciad. 1. 437.
Gentlemen of the French guard, fire first.
[According to a much-doubted story, this speech was made by Lord C. Hay at the battle of Fontenoy, 1745. The Comte d'Auteroches is said to have replied, "Sir, we never fire tirst; please to fire yourselves.'
See Fournier's L' Esprit Dans L'Histoire.]
Her air, her manners, all who saw admired ;
Courteous, though coy, and gentle, though retired;
The joy of youth and health lier eyes displayed,
And ease of heart her every look conveyed.
Crabbe. The Parish Register. Pt. ii. Marriages.

And put himself upon lis good behaviour.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 47.
He was the mildest manner'd man
That ever scuttled ship or cut a throat. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 41.
Her manners had not that repose
Which stamps the caste of Vere de Vere. Tennyson. Lady Clara Vere de Vere. St. 5.
Fine manners need the support of fine manners in others.
Emerson. The Conduct of Life. Behavior.
There is nothing settled in manners, but the laws of behaviour yield to the energy of the individual.
Ibid. Essays. Second Series. Manners.

## MARLBOROUGH (JOHN CHURCHILL), DUKE OF.

'Twas then great Marlborough's miglity soul was proved,
That in the shock of charging hosts unmoved,
Amidst confusion, horror and despair
Examined all the dreadful scenes of war;
In peaceful thought the field of death surveyed,
To fainting squadrons lent the timely aid,

Inspired repulsed battalions to engage,
And taught the doubtful battle where to rage.
So when an angel by divine command With rising tempests shakes a guilty land,-
Such as of late o'er pale Brittannia past,-
Calm and serene, he drives the furious blast ;
And, pleased the Almighty's orders to perform,
Rides in the whirlwind, and directs the storm.

Addison. The Campaign. 1. 279.
[The last line is sometimes credited to Pope, as he appropriated i.t for the Dunciad, applying it in a spirit of parody to John Rich, manager of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden :
Immortal Rich! how calm he sits at ease,
'Mid snows of paper, and fierce bail of pease;
And prond his mistress' orders to perform,
Rides in the whirlwind, and directs the storm.

Bk.iii. 1. 261.]
The extraordinary effect which this simile prodnced when it first appeared, and which to the following generation seemed inexplicable, is doubtless to be chiefly attributed to a line which most readers now regard as a feeble parenthesis:
Such as of late, o'er pale Britanuia passed.
Addison spoke, not of a storm, but of the storm. The great tempest of Noyember. 1703, the only tempest whieh in our latitude has equalled the rage of a tropical hurricane had left a dreadful recollection in the minds of all men. the simile of the angel enjoyed among Addison's contemporaries has always seemed to us to be a remarkable instance of the advantage which, in rhetoric and poetry, the particular has over the general.

Macaulay. Essays. Addison.
That simile was pronounced to be one of the greatest ever produced in poetry. That angel, that good angel, flew off with Mr. Addison and landed him in the place of Commissioner of Appeals-rice Mr. Locke providentially promoted In the following year Mr. Addison went to Hanover with Lord Halifax, and the year afterward was made Under Secretary of State. $O$ angel visits! You come few and far between to literary gentlemen's lodgings! Your wings seldom quiver at second-floor windows now!

Thackeray. The English Humorists. Addison.

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE.

## (See Dryden.)

Marlowe was happy in his buskin MuseAlas, unhappy in his life and end:
Pity it is that wit so ill should dwell, Wit lent from heaven, but vices sent from hell.
Our theater hath lost, Pluto hath got, A tragick penman for a dreary plot.
Anon. The Return from Parnassus. 1606.
Neat Marlowe, bathèd in the Thespian springs,
Hath in him those brave translunary things
That the first poet had; his raptures were
All air and fire, which made his verses clear;
For that fine madness still he did retain
Which rightly should possess a poet's brain.
Michael Drayton. Of Poets and Poesie. (See under Poet.)

Marlowe's mighty line.
Ben Jonson. To the Mremony of Shakespeare.
Who knows what splendour of strange dreams was shed
With sacred shadow and glimmer of gold and red
From hallowed windows, over stone and sod
On thine unbowed, bright, insubmissive head?
The shadow stayed not, but the splendour stays,
Our brother, till the last of English days.

Swinburne. In the Bay.

## MARRIAGE.

(See Husband; Wedding; Wife.)
What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asmnder. New Testament. Matthew xix. 6

Princess. A world-without-end bargain. Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 799.

For wbat thou art is mine:
Our state cannot be sever'd : we are one,
One flesh; to lose thee were to lose myself. Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 057.

Being asked whether it was better to marry or not, he replied, "Whichever you do, you will repent it."

Diogenes Laertius. Socrates. xvi.
A Roman divorced from his wife, being highly blamed by his friends, who demanded, "Was she not chaste? Was she not fair? Was she not fruitful?" holding out his shoe, asked them whether it was not new and well made. "Yet," added he, " none of you can tell where it pinches ne."

Plutarch. Life of Emilius Paulus.
Gloster. Hasty marriage seldom proveth well.

Shakespeare. III. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 18.
Marry too soon, and you'll repent too late.
A sentence worth my meditation ;
For marriage is a serious thing.
RandolpH. The Jealous Lovers. Act v. Sc. 1.
Par un prompt désespoir souvent on se marie.
Qu'on s'en repent après tout le temps de sa vie.

Men often marry in hasty recklessness and repent afterward all their lives.

Molrere. Les Femmes Savantes. Act v. Sc. 5.
Thus grief still treads upon the heels of pleasure;
Married in haste, we may repent at leisure. Congreve. The Old Bachelor. Act v. Sc. 1.

Katherine. No shame but mine: J must, forsooth, be forc'd
To give my hand, oppos'd against my heart,
Unto a mad-brain rudesby, full of spleen;
Who woo'd in haste, and means to wed at leisure.
Shakespeare. Taming of the shrew. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 11.
Player King. Since Love our hearts and Hymen did our hands
Unite commutual in most sacred bands. Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 169.

Benedich. I may chance have some odd quirks and remnants of wit broken on me, becanse I lave railed so long against marriage: But doth not the appetite alter? A man loves the meat in his youth that he cannot endure in his age: Shall quips, and sentences,
and these paper bullets of the brain, awe a man from the career of his humour? No: The world must be peopled. When I said I would die a bachelor, I did not think I should live till I were married.

Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 248.
Citizen. He is the half-part of a blessed man
Left to be finished by such as she;
And she a fair divided excellence,
Whose fulness of perfection lies in him. O, two such silver currents, when they join,
Do glorify the banks that bound them in!
Ibid. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 437.
[The "Cit." in this scene, who takes a prominent part in the conversation, is generally identified with Hubert, and on the stage has always been played by the actor representing Hubert.]

Either sex alone
Is half itself and in true marriage lies
Nor equal, nor unequal.
TENNYSON. The Princess. vii. 1. 298.
Parolles. A young man married is a man that's marred.

Shakesprare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 315.
Suffolk. For what is wedlock forced but a hell,
An age of discord and continual strife? Whereas the contrary bringeth bliss, And is a pattern of celestial peace.

Ibid. I. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 62.
Bertram. War is no strife,
To the dark house and the detested wife.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 308.
Where there is strife betwixt a man and wife, 'tis hell,
And mutual love may be compar'd to heaven.
Attributed to Joshia Cooke. How a Man May Choose a Good Wife from a Bad. Act i. Sc. 1.
Ill thrives the haplesse Family, that showes A cock that's silcnt, and a Hen that crowes. QUarles. History of Queen Esther. Sec. 3. Med. 3.

Body and soul, like peevish man and wife, United jar, and yet are loath to part
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 175.
Man and wife,
Coupled together for the sake of strife.
Churchill. The Rogeiad. 1. 1005.

Falsely your Church seven sacraments does frame,
Penance and Matrimony are the same.
Duke. To a Roman Catholic Friend Upons Marriage.
Though women are angels, yet wedlock's the devil.

Byron. Hours of Idleness. To Eliza. Concluding line.

Nerissa. The ancient saying is no heresy ;-
Hanging and wiving goes by destiny.
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. ix. 1. 88.

If matrimony and hanging go
By dest'ny, why not whipping too?
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. î. Canto i. 1. 839.

## If marriages

Are made in Heaven, they should be happier.
Southernn. The Fatal Marriage. Activ. Sc. 2.
(See under Destiny.)
Queen Isabella. God the best maker of all marriages
Combine your hearts in one.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 387.

Wedlock, indeed, hath oft compared been
To public feasts, where meet a public rout,
Where they that are without would fain go in,
And they that are within would fain go out.
Sir John Davies. Contention Belwixt a Wife, etc.
'Tis just like a summer bird cage in a garden : the birds that are without despalir to get in, and the birds that are within despair and are in a consumption for fear they shall never get out.

John Webster. The White Devil. Act i. Sc. 2.
Le mariage est comme une forteresse assiégée; ceux qui sont dehors veulent y entrer et ceux qui sont dedans veulant en sortir.
Marriage is like a beleaguered fortress; those who are without want to get in, and those within want to get out.

Quitard. Etudes sur les Proverbes Français. p. 102.

It bappens as with cages; the birds without despair to get in, and those within despair of getting out.

Montaigne. Upon some Verses of Virgil. Bk. iii. Ch. v .

Is not marriage an open question, when It is alleged, froru the beginning of the world, that such as are in the institution wish to get out, and such as are out wish to get in.
Emerson. Representative Men. Montaigne.
He that hath wife and children hath given hostages to fortune; for they are impedinents to great enterprises, either of virtue or mischief. . . . Certainly wife and children are a kind of discipline of humanity.

BaCon. Essays. Of Marriage and Single Lije.
Dedimus tot pignora fatis.
We have given so many hostages to fortune.

$$
\text { Lucian. vii. } 662 .
$$

The sum of all that makes a just man happy
Consists in the well-choosing of his wife:
And there, well to discharge it, does require
Equality of years, of birth, of fortune;
For beauty being poor and not cried up
By birth or wealth, can truly mix with neither.
And wealth, when there's such difference in years,
And fair descent, must make the yoke uneasy.
Massinger. New Way to Pay Old Debts. Act iv. Sc. 1.

She that weds well will wisely match her love,
Nor be below her husband nor above.
Ovid. Heroides. ix.
Among unequals what society
Can sort, what harmony, or true delight? Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 383.

Thrice happy is that humble pair,
Beneath the level of all care!
Over whose heads those arrows fly
Of sad distrust and jealousy.
Edmund Waller. Of the Marriage of the Dwarfs. 1. 7.

When it shall please God to bring thee to man's estate, use great providence and circumspection in choosing thy wife; for thence will spring all thy future good or evil: and it is an action of life, like unto a stratagem of war, wherein a man can err but once.

William Lord Burghley. Ten Precepts to His Son.

Hail, wedded lovel mysterious law, true source
Of human offispring, sole propriety
In Paradise of all things common else.
By thee adulterous lust was driven from men
Among the bestial herds to range; by thee,
Founded in reason, loyal, just and pure, Relations dear, and all the charities
Of father, son, and brother, first were known.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 750.
Of all actions of a man's life, his marriage does least concern other people; yet of all actions of our life, 'tis most meddled with by other people.

John Selden. Table Talk. Marriage.
They that marry ancient people, merely in expectation to bury them, hang themselves, in hope that one will come and cut the halter:.

Fuller. Holy and Profane States. Bk. iii. Of Marriage.

To churel in the morning, and there saw a wedding in the church, which I have not seen many a day; and the young people so merry one with another! and strange to see what delight we married people have to see these poor fools decoyed into our condition, every man and woman gazing and smiling at them.

Pepys. Diary, December 25, 1665.
Ev'n in the happiest choice, where fav'ring heaven
Has equal love and easy fortune giv'n,Think not, the husband gain'd, that all is done;
The prize of happiness must still be won:
And, oft, the careless find it to their cost,
The lover in the husband may be lost ;
The graces might alone his heart allure; They and the virtues, meeting, must secure.
Lord Lyttleton. Advice to a Lady.
'Tis my maxim, he's a fool that marries; but he's a greater that does not marry a fool.

Wycherlet. The Country Wife. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 502.

In the married state, the world must own,
Divided happiness was never known.
To make it mutual, nature points the way:
Let husbands govern: Gentle wives obey.
Colley Cibber. The Provok'd Husband. Act v. Sc. 2.
Oll! how many torments lie in the small circle of a wedding ring.

Ibid. The Double Gallant. Act i. Sc. 2.
Marriage is a desperate thing. John Selden. Table Talk. Marriage.
The haskind's sullen, dogged, shy,
The wife grows flippant in reply;
He loves command and due restriction, And she as well likes contradiction.
She never slavishly submits ;
She'll have her will, or have her fits.
He this way tugs, she t'other draws;
The man grows jealous, and with cause.
Gay. Cupid, Hymen, and Plutus. 1. 17.
The reason why so few marriages are happy is becanse young ladies spend their time in making nets, not in making cages.

Swift. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
Women.who have been happy in a first marriage, are the most apt to venture upon a second.

Addison, The Drummer. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Player Queen. The instances that second marriage move
Are base respects of thrift, but not of love.
Shakesprare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 192.

A gentleman who had been very unhappy in marriage married immediately after his wife died: Johnson said it was the triumph of hope over experience.

Boswell. Life of Johuson.
There swims no goose so gray, but soon or late
She finds some honest gander for her mate.
Pope. Wïfe of Bath. Her Prologue. From Chancer. 1. 98.
They dream in courtship, but in wedlock wake.

Ibid. Wife of Bath. 1. 103.
Grave authors say, and witty poets sing, That honest wedlock is a glorious thing.

Pope. January and May. 1. 21.

Ah me! when shall I marry me?
Lovers are plenty, but fail to relieve me. Goldsmith. A Song.

Hence guilty joys, distastes, surmises,
Hence false tears, deceits, disguises,
Dangers, doubts, delays, surprises ;
Fires that scorch, yet dare not shine:
Purest love's unwasting treasure,
Constant faitl, fair hope, long leisure,
Days of ease, and nights of pleasure;
Sacred Hymen! these are thine.
Pope. Chorus to the Tragedy of Brutus. Concluding lines.

Domestic happiness, thou only bliss
Of Paradise that has survived the fall! Cowper. The Task. Bk. iii. The Garden. 1. 41.

There's a bliss beyond all that the minstrel has told,
When two, that are linked in one heavenly tie,
With heart never changing, and brow never cold,
Love on through all ills, and love on till they die.
Moore. Lalla Rookh. Light of the Harem. St. 42.

But happy they, the happiest of their kind !
Whom gentler stars unite, and in one fate
Their Hearts, their Fortunes, and their Beings blend.
THomson. The Seasons. Spring. 1. 1111.
Pure, as the charities above,
Rise the sweet sympathies of love;
And closer chords than those of life
Unite the hasband to the wife.
Logan. The Lovers.
Marriage, from love, like vinegar from wine-
A sad, sour, sober beverage-Joy time
Is sharpened from its high celestial flavor
Down to a very homely household savor.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iji. St. 5.
Thus in the East they are extremely strict,
And wedlock and a padlock mean the same;

Excepting only when the former's picked
It ne'er can be replaced in proper frame;
Spoilt, as a pipe of claret is when pricked:
But then their own polygamy's to blame;
Why don't they knead two virtuous souls for life
Into that moral centaur, man and wife. Bxron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 158.
[This stanza, which Byron cumposed in bed, February 27, 1821, is not in the first edition. On discovering the omission, he thus remonstrated with Mr. Murray: "Upon what principle have you omitted one of the concluding stanzas seut as an addition?because it ended, I suppose, with-
'And do not link two virtuous souls for life Into that moral centanr, man and wife?'
Now, I must say, once for all, that I will not permit any human being totake such liberties with my writings hecanse 1 am absent. I desire the omission to be replaced.']

Why do not words, and kiss, and solemn pledge,
And nature that is kind in woman's breast,
And reason that in man is wise and good,
And fear of Him who is a righteous Judge,-
Why do not these prevail for human life,
To keep two hearts together, that began
Their spring-time with one love.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. vi. - 1.860.

Marriage may often be a stormy lake, but celibacy is almost always a muddy horsepond.
T. L. Peacock. Melincourt. Ch. vii.

Marriage must be a relation either of sympathy or of conquest.

George Eliot. Romota. Bk. iii. Ch. xlviii.

Advice to those about to marryDon't.

Henry Mayhew. Punch's Almanac for 1855.
[Spielman tells us that one of the knottiest problems he cucountered in the course of his four years' labors on A History of Punch was the tracing of the authorship of
this joke. Chance at last revealed to him that the originator was no other than Henry Mayhew, one of the three co-editors nnder whose direction Punch was first published.]

Doünt thou marry for munny, but goä wheer munny is!

Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Northern Farmer, New style. St. $\overline{5}$.

## Neither sex alone

Is laalf itself, and in true marriage lies Nor equal, nor unequal : each fulfils
Defect in each, and always thought in thought,
Purpose in purpose, will in will, they grow,
The single pure and perfect animal.
Ibid. The Princess. vii. l. 283.
Pleasant the snaffle of courtship, improving the manners and carriage ;
But the colt who is wise will abstain from the terrible throw bit of Marriage.
Rudyard Kipling. Certain Maxims of Hafiz. Maxim 11.

## MARTYR.

The noble army of martyrs.
Book of Common Prayer. Morning Prayer.
Plures efficimur quoties metimur a vobis; semen est sanguis Christianorum.
The more you mow us down, the more thickly we grow ; the blood of Christians is fresh seed.

Tertimlian. Apotogeticus. Ch. 50.
[Generally quoted, "The blood of the martyrs is the seed of the Church."]
Sanguis martyrum semen Christianorum.
The blood of martyrs is the seed of Christians.

Beverincti. Maqnum Theatrum Vite Humanorium (1665).
Of all shires in England. Staffordshire was (if not the soonest) the largest sown with the seed of the Church, I mean the hlood of primitive Martyrs.

Fuller. Church History of Britain (1665̃). Canto iv. Bk. $\mathrm{i}^{\text {. }}$
A death for love's no death but martyrdom.
G. Chapman. Revenge for Honour: Caropia. Act iv. Sc. 2.
His wife and children, being eleven in number, ten able to walk, and one sncking on her breast, met him by the way as he went towards Smithifield:
this sorrowful sight of his own flesh and blood, dear as they were to him, could yet nothing move him, but that he constantly and cheerfully took his death with wonderful patience, in the defence and support of Christ's gospel.

Martyrdom of John Riogers. See RichMOND's selection from the Writings of the Reformer's and Early Protestant Divines of the Church of England.
Perhaps Dundee's wild-warbling measures rise
Or plaintive Martyrs, worthy of the name.
Burns. The Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 13.

Thus at the age of fifty-three perished this extraordinary man [Thomas à - Becket], a martyr to what he deemed to be lis duty, the preservation of the immunities of the church.

John Lingard. History of England. Henry II.'s Reign.
[The words "What he deemed to be his duty" were highly disapproved of at Rome, and are believed to have cost Lingard a cardinal's hat.]
Of one, whose naked soul stood clad in love,
Like a pale martyr in his shirt of fire.
Alex. Smith. A Life Drama. Sc. 2.1. 225.
[Pycroft, in his Ways and Means of Men of Letters, reports a conversation with a printer who said "We utterly ruined one poet through a ridiculous misprint. The poet intended to say:

See the pale martyr in a sheet of fire, instead of which the line appeared as

See the pale martyr in his ahirt of fire.
The reviewers, of course, made the most of an entertaining a blunder, and the poor poet was never heard of more in the field of literature." The story is obviously absurd. The line was not misprinted, it was never criticized, and the poet unfortunately was heard of again.]

Every step of progress the world has made has been from scaffold to scaffold, and from stake to stake. It would hardly be exaggeration to say, that all the great truths relating to society and government have been first heard in the solemn protests of martyred patriotism, or the lond cries of crushed and starving labor.

Wendell Phillips. Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. Woman's Rights.

## MASTER.

No man can serve two masters. . . . Ye cannot serve God and Mammon. New Testament. Matthew vi. 24.
Wealth without stint we have, yet for our cye we tremble;
For as the eye of home I deem a master's presence.
mschylus. The Persians. 1. 170. (Pidmp. Tre, trans.)
Dominum videre plurimum in rebus auis.
The master looks sharpest to his own busineas.

Pexdrus. Fabulæ. ii. 8, 28.
Nothing keeps the horse in better condition than the eye of the master.

Plutarch. Of the Training of Children. xiii.

Tel maitre, tel valet.
Like master, like man. Attributed to Chevalier Bayard.
The commyn saying, "He was neuer gud master that neuer was scoler, nor neuer gud capitayne that neuer was souldier."
T. Starkey. England in the Reign of Henry VIII. Pt. i. Ch. i.
Iago. I follow him to serve my turn upon him:
We cannot all be masters, nor all masters
Cannot be truly followed.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. sc. 1. 1. 42.

Cassius. Men at some time are masters of their fates:
The fanlt, dear Brutus, is not in our stars,
But in ourselves, that we are underlings. Ibid. Jutius Crasar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 139.
Elinor. Lord of thy presence and no land beside.

Ibid. King John. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 137.
Lord of himself though not of lands, And baviug nothing, yet hath all.

Str Henry Wotton. The Charncter of a Happy Life. Concluding lines.
Lord of himself;-that heritage of woe,
That fearful empire which the human breast
But holds to rob the heart within of rest!
Byron. Lara. Canto i. St. 2.
Pride in their port, defiance in their eye,
I see the lords of human-kind pass by. Goldsmite. The 2 raveller. 1. 328.

I am monarch of all I survey,
My right there is none to dispute;
From the centre all round to the sea, I am lord of the fowl and the brute.
Cowrer. Verses supposed to be written by Alexander Selkirk.

MATHEMATICS.
Fools! they know not how much half exceeds the whole.

Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 40.
Pittacus said that half was more than the whole.

Diogenes Laertius. Pittacus. ií.
In mathematics he was greater
Than 'Tycho Brahe, or Erra Pater ; For he, by geometric scale, Could take the size of pots of ale. Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 119.

And wisely tell what hour o' th' day The clock does strike by Algebra.

Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 125.

## MEDICINE.

Is there no balm in Gilead; is there no physician there?

Old Testament. Jeremiah viii. 22.
Is there, is there balm in Gilead? tell metell me, I implore.
E. A. Poe. The Raven. St. 15.

Extreme remedies are very appropriate for extreme diseases.

Hippocrates. Aphorisms.
For a desperate disease a desperate cure.
montaigne. Essays. Bk. ii. Ch. iii. The Custom of the Istand of Cea.

King. Diseases desperate grown By desperate appliance are relieved, Or not at all.

Shakegreare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 9.
'Tis not amiss, ere ye're giv'n o'er, To try one desp'rate med'cine more; For where your case can be no worse, The desp'rat'st is the wisest course.

Butler. Epistle of Hudibras to Sidrophel. 1..

Cf. Celuy meurt tons les jours, qui langult en vivant.
He dies every day who lives a lingering life.

Pierrard Poullet. La Charite.

## 帅grescitque medendo.

He destroys his health by the pains he takes to preserve it.

Virgil. Ameid. 12, 46.
[The life of the valetndinarian: $C f$. the 1talian epitaph of a person of this description: I was well; I wonld be better; and here I am.

ADDIson. Spectator. 25.]
Graviora quædam sunt remedia periculis.

There are some remedies worse than the disease.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 301.
Marius said, "I see the cure is not worth the pain."

Plutarch. Life of Caius Marius.
The remedy is worse than the disease.
bacon. Essays. Of Seditions.
I find the medicine worse than the malady.
John Fletcher. Love's Cu'e. Act iii. Sc. 2.

Isabella. For 'tis a physic
That's bitter to sweet end.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 7.

Lysander. Out, loathed medicine! hated potion, hence!

Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 264.

Nous avons changé tout cela.
We have changed all that.
Molière. Le Médecin Malgré Lui. Act ii. Sc. 6.
[Sganarelle, the pretended physician, declaring that the liver was on the left side, the heart on the right, is asked by Geronte to account for such an inversion of the usual arrangement, to which he replies, "Oui, cela etait antrefois ainsi; mais nous avons changé tout cela, et nous faisons maintenant la médicine d'une méthode toute nouvelle." The phrase is often used in speaking of changes or departures from old and usual customs.]

Even as a surgeon, minding off to cut
Some cureless limb,-before in use he put
His violent engins on the vicious member,
Bringeth his patient in a senseless slumber,

And grief-less then (guided by nse and art),
To save the whole, sawes off chl' infested part.
Du Bart'as. Divine Weekes and Workes. First week. Sixth day. Pt. i. (JoHN Sylvester, trams.)
For want of timely care
Millions have died of medicable wounds.
Armstrong. Art of Preserving Heallh. Bk. íii. 1. 515 .
His pills as thick as hand-grenades flew, And where they fell as certainly they slew.

Earl of Roscommon.
Learn from the beasts the physic of the field.

Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 174.
I firmly believe that if the whole materia medica could be sunk to the bottom of the sea, it would be all the better for mankind and all the worse for the fishes.
O. W. Holmes. Lecture before the Harvard Medical School.

## MEETING.

First Witch. When shall we three meet again
In thunder, lightning, or in rain?
Second Witch. When the hurly burly 's done,
When the battle 's lost and won:
Third Witch. That will be ere the set of sun .
First Witch. Where the place?
Second Witch. Upon the heath:
Third Witch. There to meet with Macbeth.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Hamlet. I am very glad to see you; good even, sir,-
But what, in faith, make you from Wittenberg?
Horatio. A truant disposition, good my lord.
Hamlet. I would not hear your enemy say so.
Nor shall you do mine ear that violence, To make it truster of your own report Against yourself; I know you are no truant.

Ibid. Hanutct. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 168.

Gods meet gods, and justle in the dark.
Dryden and Lee. Gedipus. Act iv. last line.
Birds met birds, and justled in the dark.
Dryden. The Hind and the Panther. 1. 1898.

And we meet, with champagne and : chicken, at last.

Lady Mary Wortley Montaou. The Lover.

Hail, fellow, well met,
All dirty and wet:
Find out, if you can,
Who's master, who's man.
Swift. My Lady's Lamentation.
The joys of meeting pay the pangs of absence ;
Else who could bear it?
Rowe. Tamertane. Act ii. Sc. 1.
There is not in the wide world a valley so sweet
As that vale in whose bosom the bright waters meet.
Thomas Moors. The Meeting of the Waters.
We met-'twas in a crowd.
Thomas haynes bayly. We heet.
She wore a wreath of roses
The night that first we met.
Ibid. She Wore a Wreath.
Ships that pass in the night, and speak each other in passing,
Only a signal shown and a distant voice in the darkness:
So on the ocean of life, we pass and speak one another,
Only a look and a voice, then darkness again and a silence.
Lonaprlew. Tales of a Wayside Inn. The Theologian's Tale. Elizabeth. Pt. iv.

As two floating planks meet and part on the sea,
0 friend! so I met and then drifted from thee.

WM. R. Aloer. Oriental Poetry. The Brief Chance Encounter.
[The original of this verse appears in the Mahabarata Ramayana.' See Max Muller in Fortnightly Review, July, 1898.]
Two lives that once part, are as ships that divide
When, moment on moment, there rushes' between
The one and the other, a sea;-

Ah, never can fall from the days that have heen
A gleam on the years that shall be!
Bulwer-Lytton. d Lament. 1. 10. (1853.)
We twain have met like the ships upon the sea,
Who hold an hour's converse, so short, so sweet;
One little hour! and then, away they speed
On lonely paths, through mist, and cloud, and foam,
To meet no more.
Alexander Smith. Life Drama. Sc. iv. (1853.)

> Alas,

We loved, sir-used to meet:
How sad and bad and mad it was-
But then, how it was sweet!
Robert Browning. Confessions. ix.

## MELANCHOLY.

Jaques. I have neither the scholar's melancholy, which is emulation; nor the musician's, which is fantastical; nor the courtier's, which is proud ; nor the soldier's, which is ambitious; nor the lawyer's, which is politic ; nor the lady's, which is nice; nor the lover's, which is all these; but it is a melancholy of mine own, compounded of many simples, extracted from many objects, and, indeed, the sundry contemplation of my travels, in which my often rumination wraps me in a most humorous sadness.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 10.
King. Love! his affections do not that way tend;
Nor what he spake, though it lack'd form a little,
Was not like madness. There's something in his soul,
O'er which his melancholy sits on brood;
And I do doubt the hatch and the disclose
Will be some danger.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 173.
Hamlet. I have of late, (but, wherefore, I know not, ) lost all my mirth, foregone all custom of exercises; and, indeed, it goes so heavily with my disposition, that this goodly frame, the earth, seems to me a sterile promontory; this most excellent canopy, the air, look you,--this brave o'er-hanging firma-
ment-this majestical roof fretted with golden fire, why, it appears no other thing to me, than a foul and pestilent congregation of vapours.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. l. 307.

Arthur. Methinks nobody should be sad but I.
Yet, I remember, when I was in France,
Young gentlemen would be as sad as night,
Only for wantonness. By my Christendom,
So I were out of prison, and kept sheep, I should be as merry as the day is long. Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 14.

Antonio. In sootl, I know not why I am so sad;
It wearies me; you say it wearies you;
But how I caught it, found it, or came by it,
What stuff 'tis made of, whereof it is born,
I am to learn ;
And such a want-wit sadness makes of me,
That I have much ado to know myself.
Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1.1.1.

Hero. He is of a very melancholy disposition.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 1.1.6.
Macbeth. I 'gin to be a-weary of the sun,
And wish the estate of the world were now undone. Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 5. l. 49.

Lady Percy. Tell me, sweet lord, what is't that takes from thee
Thy stomach, pleasure, and thy golden sleep?
Why dost thou bend thine eyes upon the earth;
And start so often when thou sitt'st alone?
Why hast thou lost the fresh blood in thy cheeks;
And giv'n my treasures, and my rights of thee,
To thick-ey'd musing, and curs'd melancholy?
Ibid. I. Henry IF. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 49.

Moping melancholy,
And moon-struck madness.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 485.
Hence, loathed melancholy,
Of Cerberus and blackest midnight born.

Ibid. L'Allegro.
These pleasures, Melancholy, give; And I with thee will choose to live.

Ibid. Il Penseroso. 1. 175.
Aristotle said melancholy men of all others are the most witty.

Burton. Avatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 3. Memb. 1. Subaec. 3.
All my griefs to this are jolly,
Naught so damn'd as melancholy.
Ibia. Anatomy of Melanchoty. The Author's Abstract.

All my joys to this are folly,
Naught so sweet as melancholy.
1bid. Anatomy of Melancholy. The Author's Abstract.

There 's naught in this life aweet,
If man were wisc to see 't,
But only melancboly;
0 sweeteat Melancholy!
John Fletcrer. The Nice Valour. Act iii. Sc. 3.

Go! you may call it madness, folly;
You shall not chase my gloom away!
There 's sucb a charm in melancholy
I would not if I could be gay.
Samuel Rogerb. To -
'Tis impions in a good man to be sad.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1.675.
"I fly from pleasure," said the prince,
" because pleasure has ceased to please: I am lonely because I am miserable, and am unwilling to cloud with my presence the happiness of others."

JoHnson. Rasselas. Ch. iii.
With eyes uprais'd, as one inspired,
Pale Melancholy sat retir'd;
And from her wild sequester'd seat,
In notes by distance nade more sweet,
Pour'd through the mellow horn her pensive soul.
Collins. Ode. The Passions. 1. 57.
Here rests his head upon the lap of earth,
A youth to fortune and to fame unknown:

Fair Science frown'd not on his humble birth,
And Melancloly mark'd him for her owo.
Gray. Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. The Epitaph. St. 30.
But God, who is able to prevail, wrestled with him; marked him for His own. Izaak Walton. Life of Donne.
My genial spirits fail;
And what can these avail
To lift the smothering weight from off my breast?
It were a vain eudeavor;
Thongh I should gaze forever,
On that green light that lingers in the west :
I may not hope from outward forms to win
The passion and the life whose fountains are within.
Coleridge. Dejection. An Ode. St. 3 ,
To sigh, yet feel no pain;
To weep, yet scarce know why ;
To sport an liour with Beauty's clain,
Then throw it idly by.
Thomas Moore. The Bluc Stocking. Song.
I see the lights of the village
Glean through the rain and the mist,
And a feeling of sadness comes o'er me
Tbat my soul cannot resist.
A feeling of sadness and longing,
That is not akio to pain,
And resembles sorrow only
As the mist resembles the rain.
Longrellow. The Day is Done. St. 2.

## MEMORY.

Ampliat aetatis spatium sibi vir bonus. Hoc est
Vivere bis vita posse priore frui.
The good man prolongs his life; to be able to enjoy one's past life is to live twice.

Martinl. Epigrams. x. 23.7.
For he lives twlce who can at once employ The present well, and e'en the past enjoy.

Pope. Imitation of Martial.
Thus would I double my life's fading space: For he, that runs it well, runs twice his race.

Cowley. Discourse. xi. Of Myself.

Whose work is done; who triumphs in the past;
Whuse yesterdays look backwards with a smile.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 333.
Mankind are always happier for having heen happy; so that if yor make them happy now, you make them happy twenty years hence by the memory of it.

Sydney Smith. Lecture on Bencvolent Affections.
When Time who steals our years away
Shall steal our pleasures, too,
The mem'ry of the past will stay, And half our joys renew.
Thomas Moore. Juvenile Poems. Song.
Miranda. 'Tis far off;
And rather like a dream than an assurance
That my remembrance warrants. Had I not
Four or five women once that tended me?
Prospero. Thou hadst, and more, Miranda: But how is it
That this lives in thy mind? What see'st thou else
In the dark backward and abysm of time?
Shakispeare. The Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 45.

Prospero. Let us not burden our remembrance with
A heaviness that's gone.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 200.
Lady Macbeth. Memory, the warder of the brain.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 65.
Macduff. I cannot but remember such things were,
That were most precious to me. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 222.
Hamlet. Remember thee !
Ay, thou poor ghost, while memory holds a seat
In this distracted globe. Remember thee!
Yea, from the table of my memory
I'll wipe away all trivial fond records,
All saws of books, all forms, all pressures past,
That youth and observation copied there,
And thy commandment all alone shall live
Within the book and volume of my brain.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 95.

Algeon. Yet hath my night of life some memory,
My wasting lamps some fading glimmer left.
Shakespeare. Comedy of Errors. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 314.
O Memory! thou fond deceiver!
Still importunate and vain;
To former joys recurring ever,
And turning all the past to pain.
Goldsmith. The Captivity. Aet i. Sc. 1.
The right honourable gentleman is indebted to his memory for his jests, and
to his imagination for bis facts.
Sherinan. Speech in the House of Commons, in reply to Mr. Dundas.
It may be said that bis wit shines at the expense of his memory.

Le Sage. Gil Blas. Bk. iii. Ch. xi.
I've wandered east, I've wandered west,
Through mony a weary way;
But never, never can forget
The luve o' life's young day!
William Mothisrwell. Jeanie Morvisón.
Mem . To remember to forget to ask
Old Whitbred to my house one day.
Dr. John Wolcot. Whitbread's Brewery
Visited by Their Majesties.
Mrs. Malaprop. Illiterate him, I say, quite from your memory.

Seeridan. The Rivals. Acti. Sc. 2.
Long, long be my heart with such memories fill'd!
Like the vase in which roses have once been distill'd:
You may break, you may shatter the vase if you will,
But the scent of the roses will hang round it still.
Tromas Moore. Fareweil! but Whenever You Welcome the Hour. Concluding lines.
(See under Rose.)
Music, when sof voices die,
Vibrates in the memory;
Odors, when sweet vioiets sicken, Live within the sense they quicken.
Rose-leaves, when the rose is dead,
Are heaped for the heloved's hed:
And so thy thonghts, when thou art gone,
Love itself shall slumher on.
Shelley. $T_{o}$-.
To live with them is far less sweet
Than to remember thee.
Moore. I Saw Thy Form. Concluding lines.

Heu! quanto minus est onm reliquis versari,
Quam tui meminisse!
Alas! what little joy it is to live with those that survive, compared with the recollection of your presence!

Shenstone. Epitaph on Miss Dollman.
Oft in the stilly night,
Ere slumber's chain has bound me,
Fond memory brings the light
Of other days around me;
The smiles, the tears, Of boyhood's years,
The words of love then spoken;
The eyes that shone
Now dimmed and gone,
The cheerful hearts now broken. Thomas Moore. Oft in the Stilly Night.
Oh, I have roamed over many lands,
And many friends I've met;
Not one fair scene or kindly smile
Can this fond heart forget.
J. H. Bayiey. Oh, Sleer My Bark to Erin's Isle.
Go where glory waits thee;
But, while fame elates thee,
0 , still remember me.
When the praise thou meetest,
To thine ear is sweetest,
0 , then remember me.
Moore. Go Where Glory Waits Thee.
I remember-I remember
How my childhood fleeted by,-
The mirth of its December,
And the warmth of its July.
W. M. Praed. I Remember, I Remember.

How cruelly sweet are the echoes that start
When memory plays an old tune on the heart!

## Eliza Cook. Old Dobbin.

The thought of our past years in me doth breed
Perpetual benediction. WORDSWORTH. Intimations of Immortality. St. 9 .

And when the stream
Which overflowed the soul was passed away,
A consciousness remained that it had left
Deposited upon the silent shore
Of memory images and precious thoughts
That shall not die, and cannot be destroyed.

1bid. Excursion. Bk. vii. 1. 25.

Sweet as love,
Or the remembrance of a generous deed.
Ibid. The Prelude. Book he Sixth. 1.682.
Still are the thoughts to memory dear. Scott. Rokeby. Canto i. St. 33.
A place in thy memory, dearest, Is all that I claim;
To pause and look back when thou hearest
The sound of my name.
Gerald Griffin. A Placein Thy Memory.
How dear to this heart are the scenes of my childhood,
When fond recollection presents them to view.
Samuel Woodworth. The Old Oaken Bucket.

Then soon with the emblem of truth overfowing,
And dripping with coolness, it rose from the well.

Ibid. The Old Oaken Bucket.
The old oaken bucket, the iron-bound bucket,
The moss-covered bucket, which hung in the well.

Ibid. The Old Oaken Bucket.
What peaceful hours I once enjoy'd!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.
CowPer. Walking with God.
In a drear-nighted December,
Too happy, happy tree,
Thy branches ne'er remember Their green felicity.

Keats. Stanzas.
Backward, turn backward, $O$ Time in your flight!
Make me a child again, just for tonight!
Elizabeth Akers Allen. Rock Me to sleep.
Backward, flow backward, $O$ tide of the years!
I am so weary of toil and of tears,-
Toil without recompense, tears all in vain!
Take them, and give me my childhood again!

This is the place. Stand still, my steed,
Let me review the scene,
And summon from the shadowy past
The forms that once have been.
Longribllow. A Gleam of Sunshine.
Thou who stealest fire
From the fountains of the past,
To glorify the present.
Tennyson. Ode to Memory.
Moreover, something is or seems,
That touches me with mystic gleams,
Like glimpses of forgotten dreams-
Of something felt, like something here;
Of something done, I know not where;
Such as no language may declare.
Ibid. The Two Voices. St. 127.
This is truth the poet sings
That a sorrow's crown of sorrows is remembering happier things.

Ibid. Lockstey Hall. St. 38. (See under Sorrows.)
I have a room whereinto no one enters
Save I myself alone:
There sits a blessed memory on a throne, There my life centres.

Christina G. Rossetiti, Memory. Pt.ii. St. 1.

## MERCHANT.

Whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honorable of the earth. old Testament. Isaiah xxiii. 8.
Strike, louder strike, the ennobling strings
To those whose merchants' sons were kings.

Collins. Ode to Liberty. 1. 42.
In vain state
Where merchants gild the top. Marston. What You Walu. Act i.
When I see a merchant over-polite to his customers, begging them to taste a little brandy and throwing half his goods on the counter-thinks I, that man has an axe to grind.

Charles Miner. Essays from the Desk of Poor Rabert the Scribe. Wha'l Turn Grindstones?

## MERCY.

The mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear Him.

Old Testament. Psalms ciii. 17.

Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies.

Old Testament. Psalms ciii. 4.
Bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, long-suffering.

New Testament. Colossians iii. 12.
Open thy bowels of compassion.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act iv. Sc. 7 .

Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

New Testament. Mattbew v.7.
Who will not mercie unto others show,
How can he mercie ever hope to have?
Spenser. The Faerie Queene. Bk. iv. Canto i. St. 42.

Teach me to feel another's woe,
To hide the fault I sec;
Tbat mercy I to others show,
That mercy show to me.
Pope. The Universal Prayer. St. 10.
Mercy to him that shows it, is the rule. COWPER. The Task. Bk. vi. The Winter Walk at Noon. 1. 595.
Portia. The quality of mercy is not strain'd;
It droppeth, as the gentle rain from heaven
Upon the place beneath: it is twice bless'd;
It blesseth him that gives, and him that takes:
'Tis mightiest in the mightiest ; it becomes
The throned monarch better than his crown:
His sceptre shows the force of temporal power,
The attribute to awe and majesty,
Wherein doth sit the dread and fear of kings;
But mercy is above the sceptred sway;
It is enthroned in the hearts of kings,
It is an attribute to God himself;
And earthly power doth then show likest God's,
When mercy seasons justice: Therefore, Jew,
Though justice be thy plea, consider this,
That in the course of justice, none of us Should see salvation : we do pray for mercy;

And that same prayer doth teach us all to render
The deeds of mercy.
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 184.
Excogitare nemo quicquam poterit quod magis decorum regeuti sit quam clementia.
It is impossible to imagine anything which better becomes a ruler than mercy. Seneca. De Clementia. i. 19, 1.

Isabella. No ceremony that to great ones 'longs,
Not the king's crown, nor the deputed sword,
The marshal's truncheon, nor the judge's robe,
Become them with one half so good a grace, As mercy does.

SHARESPEARE. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 63.

Mercy's indeed the attribnte of heaven.
OTwAY. Windsor Castle.
The greatest attribute of heaven is mercy; And tis the crown of justice, and the glory, Where it may kill with right, to save with pity.
J. Fietcher. The Lover's Progress. Act iii. Sc. 3.
[This play was left imperfect by Fletcher, and finished by another poet, probably Massinger or Shirley.]

York. Open thy gate of mercy, gracious God I
My soul flies through these wounds to seek out Thee.
Shakesprane. III. Henry VI. Act i. Sc. 4. I. I77.
Sweet Mercy ! to the gates of heaven
This minstrel lead, his sins forgiven;
The rueful conflict, the heart riven
With vain endeavour,
And memory of Earth's bitter leaven
Effaced forever.
WORDSWORTH. Thoughts Suggested on the Banks of the Nith.
Isabella. Why, all the souls that were, were forfeit once ;
And He that might the vantage best have took
Found out the remedy. How would you be,
If He , which is the top of judgment, should
But judge you as you are?
Shasespeare. ifeasure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 73.

King. Whereto serves mercy,
But to confront the visage of offence?
Ibid. Hamlet. Act 111. Sc. 3. 1. 46.

Escalus. Mercy is not itself, that oft looks so;
Pardon is still the nurse of second woe. Seakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act li. Sc. 1. 1. 297.
Pardon one offence and you encourage the commission of many.

PUBLILIUS SYRUs. Maxim 750.
Prince. Mercy but murders, pardoning those that kill.

SHAKESPEARE Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 1. i. 202.

First Senator. Nothing emboldens sin so much as mercy.
Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1.3.
He that's merciful
Unto the had, is cruel to the good.
Randolph. The Musea' Looking Glass.
Every unpunished murder takes away something from the security of every man's life.

Daniel Webster. Argument, Salem, Mass., August 3, 1830. The Murder of Capt. Joseph White.
A God all mercy is a God unjust.
YoUNG. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1. 234.
There is a mercy which is weakness, and even treason against the common good.

Georgr Eliot. Romola. Bk. iii. Ch. lix.

Tigers have courage and the rugged bear
But man alone can, whom he conquers, spare.
Waller. Epistle to My Lord Protector.
Cowards are cruel, but the brave
Love mercy and delight to save.
Gay. Fables. The Lion, the Tiger, and the Traveller. 1. 33 .
Humanity al ways becomes a conqueror.
Sherinan. Pizarro. Acti. Sc. 1.

## Yet I shall temper so

Justice with mercy, as may illustrate most
Them fully satisfy'd, and thee appease. Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 77.
My friend, judge not me,
Thou seest 1 judge not thee.
Betwixt the stirrup and the ground
Mercy I asked, mercy I found.
Campen. Remains Concerning England. Section, Epitaphs.
Camden's comments are worth quoting :
A gentleman falling off his horse, brake his neck, which suddaine hap gave occasion of mnch speech of his former life, and some in this judging world judged the worst. In Which respect a good friend made this good epitaph, remembering that of Saint Augustine, "Misericordia Domini inter pontem
et fontem."
[Tbe phrase quoted from St. Augustine may be Englished "The mercy of God between the bridge and the river," and is said to have been penned by tbe saint in reference to an unfortunate gentleman who fell into a river.

Boswell, under date of April 28, 1783, tells how Johnson improved the last couplet of the epitaph by misquoting it:

Between the stirrup and the ground,
I mercy asked, I mercy found.]
Being all fashioned of the self-same dust, Let us be merciful as well as just!

Longrellow. Tales of a Wayside Inn. The Student's Tale. Emma and Eginhard. 1. 177.

Gayer insects fluttering by
Ne'er droop the wing o'er those that die, And lovelier things have mercy shown To every failing but their own, And every woe a tear can claim, Except an erring sister's shame.
byron. The Giaour. 1. 416.

## MERIT.

Hamlet. Use every man after his desert, and who shall 'scape wlipping?

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 555.

Duke. O, your desert speaks loud; and I should wrong it
To lock it in the wards of covert bosom,
When it deserves with characters of brass
A forted residence 'gainst the tooth of time,
And razure of oblivion.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act v. Sc. 1. l. 13.

Il y a du mérite sans élévation mais il n'y a point d'élévation sans quelque mérite.

There is merit without elevation, but there is no elevation without some merit. La Rochefoucauld. Maxim 401.
L̇e monde récompense plus souvent les apparences de mérite que le mérite même.

The world rewards the appearance of merit oftener than merit itself.

Ibid. Maxim 166.
View the whole scene, with critic judgment scan,
And then deny him merit if you can.

Where he falls short, 'tis Nature's fault alone;
Where he succeeds, the merit's all his own.

Churchall. The Robciad. 1. 1023.
It sounds like stories from the land of spirits,
If any man obtain that which he merits,
Or any merit that which he obtains.
Colerider. The Good Great Man. (Called Complaint in early editious.)

## MERMAID.

Oberon. Since once I sat upon a promontory,
And heard a mermaid on a dolphin's back
Uttering such dulcet and harmonious breatb,
That the rude sea grew civil at her song:
And certain stars shot madly from their spheres,
To hear the sea-maid's music.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 149. (Act ii. Sc. 2 in some editions.)

Who would be
A mermaid fair,
Singing alone,
Combing her hair
Under the sea,
In a golden curl
With a comb of pearl,
On a throne?
I would be a mermaid fitir;
I would sing to myself the whole of the day;
With a comb of pearl I would comb my hair;
And still as I comb I would sing and say,
"Who is it loves me? who loves not me?"

Tennyson. The Mermaid.

## METAPHYSICS.

Quad celui à qui l'on parle ne comprend pas et celui qui parle ne se comprend pas, c'est de la métaphysique.

When he to whom one speaks does not understand, and he who speaks himself does not understand, this is Metaphysics.

Voltaire.

When Bishop Berkeley said, "There was no matter,"
And proved it-'twas no matter what he said;
They say his system 'tis in vain to batter,
Too subtle for the airiest human head;
And yet who can believe it? I would shatter
Gladly all matters down to stone or lead,
Or adamant, to find the world a spirit,
And wear my head, denying that I wear it.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xi. St. 1.
What is mind? No matter. What is matter? Never mind.
T. H. KEX.
[Key was at one time Head Master of University School. F. J. Furnivall is authority for ascribing the familiar phrase to him. It is sometimes quoted with the addition, "What is soul? It is immaterial."]

## MIGHT.

(See Strengti.)
Deos fortioribus a desse.
The Gods assist the strongest.
Tactude. Bk. iv. Ch. 17.
Di qui nacque che tutti li profeti armati vinsero, e li disarmati rovinarono.
Hence it happened that all the armed prophets conquered, all the unarmed perished.

Machiaveldi. $1 l$ Principe. Ch. vi.
As a rule God is on the side of the big squadrons as against the small ones.

Bussy, Comte de Rabutin. Letters. October 18, 1677.

The number of the wise will always be small. It is true that it has heen largely increased, but it is nothing in comparison with the number of fools, and unfortunately they say that God always favors the beaviest battalions.

Voltaire. Letter to M. le Riche. February $6,17 \% 0$.
Wise men and God's are on the strongest side.

Sir C. Sedley. Death of Marc Antony. Activ. Sc. 2.

The winds and waves are always on the side of the ablest navigators.

Gibson. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Ch, lxviii.

J'ai toujours vu Dieu du cote des gra bataillons.
I have always noticed that God is on the side of the heaviest battalions.

De la Ferte. To Anne of Austria.
[De la Ferte's phrase has beell attributed to Napoleon I., and may in fact have been quoted by him. Another Napoleonic phrase was, "Providence is always on the sidc of the last reserve.']
Hast thou (a sacrilege his soul abhors)
Claim'd all the glory of thy prosperous wars?
Proud of thy fleets and armies, stolen the gem
Of his just praise to lavish it on them?
Hast thou not learn'd, what thou art often told,
A truth still sacred and believed of old,
That no success attends on spears and swords
Unblest, and that the battle is the Lord's?
Cowrer. Expostulation. 1. 349.
Put your trust in God, my boys, and keep your powder dry.

Colonel Blacker. Oliver's Advice.
There is a well-authenticated anecdote of Cromwell. On a certain occasion, when his troops were about crossing a river to attack the enemy, he concluded an address, couched in the usual fanatic terms in use among them, with these words: "Put your trustin God; but mind to keep your powder dry!"
Hayes. Bullads of Ireland. Vol. i. p. 191.



I proclaim that might is right, justice the interest of the stronger.
Plato. Republic. i. 12. (Jowett, trans.)
Nensuraque juris
Vis erat.
Might was the measure of right.
Lucan. Phat'satia. Bk. i. 1. 175.
Host. O God! that right should thus overcome might.

Shakegreare. II. Henty IV. Act v.
Sc. 4. 1. 28.
Might
That makes a Title, where there is no Right.
S. Daniel. Civil War. Bk. ii. xxxvi.

C'est la force et le droit qui règlent toutes les choses dans le monde; la force en attendant le droit.

Force and right govern everything in this world ; force till right is ready.

Joubert. Thoughts. (Matthew Arnold, trans.)

La raison du plus fort est toujours la meilleure.
The opinion of the strongest is always the best.

La Fontaine. The Wolf and the Lamb. Bk. i. Fable 10 .
Let us have faith that right makes might: and in that faith let us dare to do our duty as we understand it.

Lincoln. Address. New York city, February 21, 1859.
Vi et armis.
By force of arms. Cicero. Ad Pontifices. xxiv. 63.
Vi victa vis.
Force overcome by force.
lbid. Pro Milone. xi. 30.
Richard. They well deserve to have
That know the strong'st and surest way to get.
Shakespeare. Richatd II. Actiii. Sc. 3. 1. 200.

The good old rule
Sufficeth them, the simple plan,
That they should take who have the power, And they should keep who can.

WORDSWORTH. Rob Roy's Grave. St. 9.

## Who overcomes

By force, hath overcome but half his foe. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 648.
What is strength without a double share
Of wisdom? vast, unwieldy, burdensome, Proudly secure, yet liable to fall
By weakest subtleties, not made to rule, But to subserve where wisdom bears command.

Ibid. Samson Agonistes. 1. 53.
Then, everlasting Love, restrain thy will;
'Tis god-like to have power, but not to kill. beaumont anu fletcher. The Chances. Act ii. Sc. 2. Song.
The great mind knows the power of gentleness,
Only tries force hecause persuasion fails. R. Browning. Prince Hohenstiel-Sehwangau.
Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never the twain shall meet,
Till earth and sky stand presently at God's great judgment seat;
But there is neither East nor West, Border nor Breed nor Birth,
When two strong men stand face to face, tho' they come from the ends of the earth 1
Rudyard Kipling. The Ballad of East and West.

## MILL; MILLER.

A yet he had a thomb of gold parde. ${ }^{1}$
Chaucer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 565.

Much water goeth by the mill
That the miller knoweth not of.
Join Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. v.
Demetrius. More water glideth by the mill Than wots the miller of, and easy it is
of a cut loaf to steal a shive.
Shakespeare. Titus Andronicu8. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 85.

The miller sees not all the water that goes by his mill.

Burtion. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 3. Memb. 4. Subsec. 1.

The same water that drives the mill, decayeth it.

Stephen Gosson. The Schoole of Abuse.
And a proverb haunts my mind
As a spell is cast,-
" The mill can never grind
With the water that is past."
Sarah Doudney. The Water-Mill.
Oh, seize the instant time; you never will
With waters once passed by impel the mill.
Trence. Proverbs. Turkish and Persian.
The mill will never grind with the water that is past.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.

## JOHN MILTON.

Grecia Mæonidam, jactet sibi Roma Maronem,
Anglia Miltonum jactat utrique parem.
Greece boasts her Homer, Rome can Virgil claim;
England can either match in Milton's fame.

Selvaggi. Ad Joannem Miltonum.
Three poets in tbree distant ages born,
Greece, Italy, and England, did adorn:
The first in loftiness of thought surpassed; The next in majesty; in both the last. The force of nature could no further go ; To make a third. she join'd the former two.

Dryden. Lines Written Under a Portrait of Milton.
Ages elapsed ere Homer's lamp appear'd, And ages ere the Mantuan swan was heard; To carry nature lengths unknown before, To give a Milton birth, ask'd ages more. COWPER. Table-Talk. 1. 557.
'In allusion to the proverb," Every honest miller has a golden thumb."

Nor second he that rode sublime
Upou the seraph wings of ecstasy.
The secrets of the abyss to spy
He passed the flaming bounds of place and time,
The living throne, the sapphire blaze, Where angels tremble while they gaze,
He saw; but blasted with excess of light,
Closed his eyes in endless night.
Gray. Progress of Poesy. iii. st. 2. 1. 1.
Dark with excessive bright thy skirts appear.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 380.
Milton's strong pinion now not heaven can bound,
Now serpent-like, in prose he sweeps the ground,
In quibbles, angel and archangel join,
And God the Father turns a schooldivine.
Pope. First Epistle of the Second Book of Horace Imilated. 1. 99.

Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour;
England hath need of thee.
Wordsworta. Milton. Sonnet. (See under England.)

Thy soul was like a star; and dwelt apart;
Thou hadst a voice whose sound was like the sea;
Pure as the naked heavens, majestic, free,
So didst thou travel on life's common way,
In cheerful godliness ; and yet thy beart The lowliest duties on herself did lay.

Ibid. Mitton.
That mighty orb of song,
The divine Milton.
Ibid. Excursion. Bk. i.
I am old and blind !
Men point at me as smitten by God's frown.
Elizabeth Lloyd. Milton on His Blindness.
[This poem has sometimes been attributed to Milton himself. Miss Lloyd, a member of the Society of Friends of Pbiladelphia, afterward became the wife and widow of Mr. Robert Howell, of the same city.]

## MIMICRY.

Agesilaus being invited once to hear a man who admirably imitated the nightingale, he declined, saying he had heard the nightingale itself.

Plutarcie. Lives. Agesilaus II.
The vulgar thus through imitation err; As oft the learn'd by being singular;
So much they scorn the crowd, that if the throng
By chance go right, they purposely go wrong;
So schismatics the plain believers quit, And are condemn'd for having too much wit.
Imitation is the sincerest flattery. C. C. COLTON (1780-1832). The Lacon.

## MIND.

Mens agitat molem.
Mind moves matter.
Virgil. 位eid. vi. 727.
It is the mind that makes the man, and our vigour is in our immortal soul. Ovid. Metamorphoses. xiii.
Valentior omni fortuna animus est: in utramque partem ipse res suas ducit, beatæque miseræ vitæ sibi causa est.
The mind is the master over every kind of fortune: itself acts in both ways, being the cause of its own happiness and misery.
SEneca. Epistolx Ad Lucilium. xeviii.
Mens regnum bona possidet.
A good mind possesses a kingdom.
Ibid. Thyestes. ii. 380.
My mind to me a kingdom is;
Such present joys therein I'find,
That it excels all other bliss
That earth affords or grows by kind:
Though much I want which most would have,
Yet still my mind forbids to crave.
Sir Edward Dyer. MS. Rawt. 85. p. 17.
[There is a very similar but anonymous copy in the British Museum. Additional MS, 15225, p. 85. And there is an imitation in J. Sylvester's Works, p. 651 .

HanNaH. Courtly Poets.]
My mind to me a kingdom is:
such perfect joy therein I find,

As far exceeds all eartbly bliss
That God and Nature hath assigned.
Though much I want that most would have,
Yet still my miud forbids to crave. Byrd. Psalmes, Sonnets, etc. 1588.
My mind to me an empirc is ;
While grace affordeth health.
Lobert South well (1560-1595). Content and Rich.

1 love my neighbor as myself,
Myself like him too, by his leave,
Nor to his pleasare, power or pelf
Came I to crouch, as I conceive.
Dame Nature doubtless has designed
A man the monarch of his mind. John Byrom. Careless Content. St. 11.
It is the mynd that maketh good or ill,
That maketh wretch or happie, rich or poore.
Spenser. Faetie Queene. Bk. vi. Canto ix. St. 30.

Petruchio. 'Tis the mind that makes the body rich.

SHakespeare. The Tuming of the Shrew. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 168.

Hamlet. There is nothing either good or bad, but thinking makes it so.

1bid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. l. 249.
(See under Prison.)
A mind not to be changed by place or time.
The mind is its own place, and in itself
Can make a heaven of Hell, a hell of Heaven.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 253.
Nothing is a misery,
Unless our weakness apprehend it so:
We cannot be more faithful to ourselves,
In anything that's manly, than to make
Ill fortune as contemptible to us
As it makes us to others.
Honest Man's Fortune. Act i. Sc. 1.
Edgur. Who alone suffers, suffers most $i^{3}$ the mind,
Leaving free things and happy shows behind;
But then the mind much sufferance doth o'erskip,
When grief hath mates, and bearing fellowship.
Sharespeare. Kíng Lear. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 111.

Stultus uterque locum immeritum causatur inique;
In culpa est animus, qui se non effugit unquam.
Each blames the place he lives in; but the mind
Is most in fault, which ne'er leaves self behind.
Horace. Epistolæ. Bk. i. Ep. 14. 1. 12. (Conington, trans.)

Hamlet. My father, methinks I see my father.
Horatio. Where, my lord?
Hamlet. In my mind's eye, Horatio.
Shakespeare. Humlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 185.

I do not distinguish by the eye, but by the mind, which is the proper judge of the man.

SENECA. On a Happy Life. (L'Estrangc's Abstract.) Ch. i.
They flash upon that inward eye
Which is the bliss of solitude.
WORDSWORTH. I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud. St. 4.
[Wordsworth informs us that these two lines were contributed to his poem by Mrs. Wordsworth.]
The eye of the intellect "sees in all objects what, it brought with it the means of seeing."

Carlyle. Essays. Varnhagen Von Ense's Memoirs.

Men have marble, women waxen, minds.
Shakespeare. Rape of Lucrece. St. 178.
I bad rather believe all the fables in the Legends and the Talmud and the Alcoran, than that this universal frame is without a mind.

Bacon. Essays. Of Atheism.
The mind hath no horizon,
It looks beyond the eye, and seeks for mind In all it sees, or all it sees o'erruling.
J. Montgomery. The Pelican Istand. Canto i. l. 78.
O heavy burden of a doubtfull minde! Quarles. A Feast for Worms. Sec. 2.
Strength of mind is exercise, not rest. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 104.
Love, Hope, and Joy, fair pleasure's smiling train,
Hate, Fear, and Grief, the family of pain,
These mix'd with art, and to due bounds confin'd
Make and maintain the balance of the mind.
Ibid. Essay on Man. Epistle ii. 1. 117.
It is the mind's for ever bright attire,
The mind's embroidery, that the wise admire.
That which looks rich to the gross vulgar eyes
Is the fop's tinsel which the grave despise.

Dyer. To Mr. Savage.

Were I so tall to reach the pole,
Or grasp the ocean with my span, I must be measured by my soul :
The mind's the standard of the man. Isaac Watts. Horz Lyrice. Bk. ii. False Greatness. Concluding lines.
It is the mind that makes the man, and our vigor is in our immortal soul.

OVID. Metamorphoses. xiii.
The march of the homan mind is slow.

Burkr. Speech on the Conciliation of America.
The march of intellect.
SoUthey. Sir Thos. More; or, Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Sociely.
With curious art the brain, too finely wrought,
Prays on herself, and is destroyed by thought.
Chorcellil. Epistle to Hogarth. 1.645.
In years that bring the philosophic mind.

Wordsworry. Ode. Intimations of Im. mortality. Concluding lines.

To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye.
Ibid. A Volant Tribe of Bards on Earth.
And there they stand, as stands a lofty mind,
Worn, but unstooping to the baser crowd,
All tenantless, save to the cranaying wind,
Or holding dark communion with the cloud
Byron. Childe Harotd. Canto iii. St. 47.
That little world, the human mind. RoaEbs. Ode to superstition.
Your absence of mind we have borne, till your presence of body came to be called in question by it.

Charlfs Lamb. Eesays of Elia. Amicus Rcdivivus.
What you are pleased to call your mind.

Lord Westbury.
[A solicitor, after hearing Lord Westbury's opinion, ventured to say that he had turned the matter over in his mind, and thought that something might he said on the other side: to which be replied, "Then, slr, you
will turn it over once more in what you are pleased to call your mind.

Nash. Life of Lord Westbury. Vol. ii. 292.

Mind is the great lever of all things; homan thought is the process by which human ends are ultimately answered.

Daniel Webster. Address on Laying the Comer-stone of the Bunker Hill Monument.
That is not a common chance
That takes away a noble mind.
Tennyson. To J. S. st. 12.
The mind can weave itself warmly in the cocoon of its own thoughts, and dwell a hermit anywhere.

Lowell. My Study Windows, On a Certain Condescension in Foreigners.

Measure your mind's height by the shade it casts.

Robert Brownino. Paracelsus. Sc. 3.

## MIRACLE.

Jafen. They say miracles are past.
Shakegpeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 1.
Canterbury. It must be so; for miracles are ceased;
And thercfore we must needs admit the means
How things are perfected.
1bid. Henry V'. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 67.
Helena. Great floods have flown
From simple sources; and great seas have dried,
When miracles have by the greatest been denied.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 142.
De par le roy, defense à Dien
De faire des miracles en ce lien.
Thus saith the king, "Thou, God, shalt not work miracles upon this spot."
[Written by a wit on the gates of the cemetcry of St. Medard, when closed by Louis $X V$. on account of the renuted miracles worked by the retice of Le Diacre Paris, a Jansenist there interred.]
What is a miracle ?-'Tis a reproach, 'Tis an implicit satire on mankind;
And while it satisfies, it censures too.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ix. 1. 1245.

Die Botschaft hör ich wohl, allein mir fehlt der Glaube;
Das Wunder ist des Glaubeus liebstes Kind.

Your messages I hear, but faith has not been given ;
The dearest child of Faith is Miracle. Goetre. Faust. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 413. (BAYARD TAYLOR, trans.)
Every believer is God's miracle. Bailey. Festus. Sc. Home.

## MIRROR.

I bid him look into the lives of men as though into a mirror, and from otbers to take an example for himself.

Terence. Adelphoe. Act iii. Sc. 3. 61.
Speech is a mirror of the soul : as a man speaks, so is he.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 1073.
Veluti in speculum.
As in a looking-glass.
Latin Proverbial Fhrase.
Hamlet. To hold as 'twere the mirror up to nature; to show virtue her own feature, scorn her own image, and the very age and body of the time, his form and pressure.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 24.

Second Gentleman. The mirror of all courtesy.

Ibid. Henry VIII. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 67.
Ophelia. The glass of fashion, and the mould of form,
The observed of all observers.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 153.
Lady Percy. He was indeed the glass
Wherein the noble youth did dress themselves.
Ibid. İ. IIenry IV. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 21.
Lady Percy. He was the mark and glass, copy and book
That fashioned others.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 31.
Fool. There was never yet fair woman, but she made mouths in a glass.

Ibid. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 13.
Our works are the mirror wherein the spirit first sees its natural lineaments.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. ii. Ch. vii.

## MIRTH.

(See Latgeter; Cheerfulnesb.)
A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance.

Old Testament. Proverbs xv. 13.

Autolycus (sings). A merry heart goes all the day,
Your sad tires in a mile-a.
Shakespeare. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 118.

Ariel (sings). Merrily, merrily, sball I live now
Under the blossom that langs on the bough.

Ibid. Tempest. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 93.
Don Pedro. I will only be bold with Benedick for his company, for from the crown of his head to the sole of his foot, he is all mirth; he hath twice or thrice cat Cupid's bow string, and the little hangman dare not shoot at him; he hath a heart as sound as a bell, and his tongue is the clapper, for what his heart thinks, his tongue speaks.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 10.

Beatrice. As merry as the day is long. Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Actii. Sc. 1. 1. 45.

Don Pedro. Your silence most offends me, and to be merry best becomes you : for, out of question, you were born in a mery h hour.

Beatrice. No, sure, my lord, my mother cried; but then there was a star danced, and under that I was born.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. sc. 1. 1. 346 .

Messenger. And frame your mind to mirth and merriment,
Which bars a thousand harms and lengthens life.

- Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Induction. Sc. 2. 1. 137.
Rosaline. Biron they call him; but a merrier man,
Within the limit of becoming mirth,
I never spent an hour's talk withal.
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 57.
(See under Ceeerfulness.)
Biron. Mirth cannot move a soul in agony.
rbid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 867.

Romeo. How oft when men are at the point of death
Have they heen merry !
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 3. l. 89.

Gratiano. Let me play the fool,
With mirth and laughter let old wrinkles come,
And let my liver rather heat with wine Than my heart cool with mortifying groans.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 80.

Falslaf. Hostess, clap to the doors; watch to-night, pray to-morrow. Gallants, lads, boys, hearts of gold, all the titles of good fellowship come to you! What, shall we be merry? Shall we have a play extempore?

Ibid. 1. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 305.
Three merry boys, and three merry boys,
And three merry boys are we, As ever did sing io a hempen string

Under the gallows-tree.
Join Fietcher. The Bloody Brother. Act iii. Sc. 2.
Come, thou Goddess fair and free,
In heav'n yclept Euphrosyne,
And by men, heart-easing Mirth.
Militon. LiAllegro. 1. 11.
Haste thee, Nymph, and bring with thee
Jest, and youthful Jollity,
Quips, and Cranks, and wanton Wiles,
Nods, and Becks, and wreathed Smiles,
Such as hang on Hebe's cheek,
And love to live in dimple sleek ;
Sport that wrinkled Care derides,
And Laughter holding hoth his sides.
Ibid. L'Allegro. 1. 25.
And if I give thee honour due, Mirth, admits me of thy crew,
To live with her, and live with thee,
In unreprov'd pleasures free.
Ibid. L'Allegro. 1. 37.
An ounce of mirth is worth a pound of sorrow.

Baxter. Self-Denial.
A very merry, dancing, drinking,
Laughing, quaffing, and unthinking time.
Dryden. The Secular Masque. 1. 40.
Love fram'd with Mirth, a gay fantastic round:
Loose were her tresses seen, her zone unbound;

And he, amidst his frolic play,
As if he would the charming air repay, Shook thousand odours from his dewy wings.
William Collins. Ode. The Passions. 1. 90.

As Tammie glow'red, amazed and curious,
The mirth and fun grew fast and furious. Burns. Tham o' Shanter. 1. 143.

Teach me half the gladness
That thy brain must know,
Such harmonious madness
From my lips would flow,
The world would listen then, as I am listening now.
Shelley. To a Skylark. Concluding lines.

And vexed with mirth the drowsy ear of night.

Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 2.
So many, and so many, and such glee. Keats. Endymion. Bk. iv. 1. 219.

## MISER.

The miser is as much without what he has as what he has not.

Publilites Syrus. Maxim 486.
Populus me sibilat; at mihi plaudo
Ipse domi, simul ac nummos contemplor in arcâ.
The people hiss me, but I applaud myself at home, when I contemplate the money in my chest.

Horace. Satirx. Bk. i. Sat. 1. 1. 66.
[The speaker is supposed to be a rich miser in Athens. Ben Jonson has copied the sentiment for one of his characters:
Poor worms, they hiss at me whilst I at home
Can he contented to applaud myself-with joy
To see how plump my hags are and my barns.
Every Man Out of His Humor. Act i.]
A mere madness, to live like a wretch and die rich.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Mem. 3. Subsec. 12.
'Tis strange the miser should his cares employ
To gain those riches he can ne'er enjoy;

Is it less strange the prodigal should waste
His wealth to purchase what he ne'er can taste?
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iv. 1. 1. (See under Prodigal.)

## MISFORTUNES.


Woe brings woe upon woe.
Sophocles. Ajax. 866. (Plumptre, trans.)
Fere fit malum malo aptissimum.
One misfortune is generally followed closely by another.

Livy. Histories. i. 46.
Fortune is not satisfied with inflicting one calamity. Publilius Syrus. Maxim 274.
King. When sorrows come, they come not single spies,
But in battalions
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 86.

Cleon. One sorrow never comes but brings an heir,
That may succeed as his inheritor. Ibid. Pericles. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 63.
Queen. One woe doth tread apon another's heel,
So fast they follow.
1bid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 164.
Thus woe succeeds a woe, as wave a wave Herrick. Hesperides. 48. Sorrows succeed.
Woes cluster; rare are solitary woes;
They love a train, they tread each other's heel.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iii. l. 63.
Solamen miseris socios habuisse doloris.

It is a consolation to the wretched to have companions in misery.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 995.
[The probable original of the well-known proverb, "Misery loves company." Before Syrus, however, Thncydides had said:
A fellowship in misfortune having nevertheless to a certain extent a certain alleviation.

Historia. vii. 75.]
Society in shipwreck is a comfort to all. Publilitus Syrus. Maxim 144.

Grief finds some ease by him that like does heare.

Spenser. Daphnaida. 1. 67.
Grief best is pleas'd with grief's society. Shakespeare. Rape of Lucrece. St. 159.

Edgar. But then the mind much sufferance doth o'er-skip,
When grief hath mates.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 113.

Benvolio. One pain is lessen'd by another's anguish;
One desperate grief cures with another's languish.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 2, 1 47.

Misery still delights to trace
Its semblance in another's case.
Cowper. The Castaway. St. 10.
And no bond
In closer uniou knits two human hearts Than fellowship in grief.

Southey. Joan of Arc. Bk. i. 1. 346.
The sad relief
That misery loves-the fellowship of grief.
J. Montgomery. The West Indies. Pt. iii. l. $1 / 3$.
(See nnder Sympathy.)
Dans l'adversité de nos meilleurs amis nous trouvons toujours quelque chose qui ne nous déplaît pas.

In the adversity of our best friends we often find something that is not displeasing to us.
Rochefoucauld. Reflections. Maxim 99.
[This maxim was withdrawn in the third edition of the Reflections, probably on account of the outcry it raised. Swift quotes it as the epigraph to his Verses on His Own Death, and comments upon it at length :

This maxim more than all the rest Is thought too base for human breast:
"In all distresses of our friends
We first consult our private ends ;
While nature, kindly bent to ease us,
Points ont some circumstance to please us."
He defends the sentiment on the ground that as good fortune is relative, its value is sentimentally enhanced by contrast with others' misfortunes. Chesterfield accepted the maxim as a truthful estimate of human depravity: "Those who know the deception and wickedness of the human heart will not be either romantic or blind enongh to deny what Rochefoucauld and Swift have affirmed as a general truth" (Letters, 129). Burke echoed the general idea: "I am convinced that we have a degree of delight, and that no small one, in the real misfortunes and pains of others', (The Subiime and the Beautiful. Pt. i, Sec. 14). Long hefore Rochefoucauld, Montaigne had said: "In the midst of compassion we feel within us I know not what bitter sweet point of pleasure in seeing others suffer" (Essays. Of Proft and Honesty). He quotes in corroboration the first two lines of a famous passage in Lucretius:

Suave mari magno, turbantibus acquora ventis,
$\mathbf{E}$ terra magnum alterius spectare laborem
Non quia vexari quemquam 'st jucunda voluptus
Sed quibus ipse malis careus quia cornere suave 'st.
How sweet to stand, when tempests tear the main,
On the firm cliff and mark the seaman's toil!
Not that another's danger soothes the soul, But from such toil how sweet to fecl secure! De Rerum Natura. ii. 1.
Ben Jonson admits into Every Man Out of His Fumour an old song which is probably a reminiscence of Lucretius:
I wander not to seek for more:
In greatest storm I sit on shore,
And laugh at those that toil in vain
To get what must be lost again.
Is this to be helieved or to be told?
Can then such inbred malice live in man,
To joy in ill, and from another's woes, To draw his own delight?

Terence. Andria. Act iv. Sc. 1.1. 1. (George Colman, trans.)
We have all strength enough to bear the misfortunes of others.

Rochefoucauld. Maxim 19.
Etiam quæ sibi quisque timebat
Unius in miseri exitium conversa tulere.
What each man feared would happen to himself, did. not trouble him when he saw that it would ruin another.

Virgil. Ameid. ii. 130.
1 never knew any man in my life, who could not bear another's misfortunes perfectly like a Christian.

Pope. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
I never knew a man who could not bear the misfortunes of another like a Christian. SWIFT. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
To bear other people's afflictions, every one has courage enough and to spare.
benjamin Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.
That is a true proverb which is wont to be commonly quoted, that "all had rather it were well for themselves than for another."

Terence. Andria. Act ii. Sc. 5 , 15. (426).

Silvius. Wherever sorrow is, relief would be;
If you do sorrow at my grief in love,
By giving love, your sorrow and my grief,
Were both extermined.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ill. Sc. 5. 1. 86.

Malcolm. Give sorrow words; the grief that does not speak
Whispers the o'erfraught heart, and bids it break.
SHakespeare. Macbeth. Act ip. Sc. 3. 1:1209.

Marcius. To weep with them that weep doth ease some deal;
But sorrow flouted at is donble death.
rbid. Titus Andronicus. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 245.

Thus do extremest ills a joy possess, And one woe makes another woe seem less.
Drayton. England's Heroical Epistles.
Let us be of good cheer, however, remembering that the misfortunes hardest to bear are those which never come.

Lowell. Democracy and Addresses. Democracy.
Were a man's sorrows and disqnietudes summed up at the end of his life, it would generaily be found that he had suffered more from the apprehension of such evils as never happened to him, thau from those evils which thad really befallen him.

ADDISoN. The Spectator. No. 505.

## MISTRUST.

Do not trust all men, but trust men of worth; the former course is silly, the latter a mark of prudence.

Democritus. Ethica. Fragment 224.
Pistol. Trust none;
For oaths are straws, men's faiths are wafer-calies,
And hold-fast is the only dog.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act ii. sc. 3. 1. 54.

Queen Elizabeth. Trust not him that hath once broken faith.

Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 30.

Soldier. O, noble emperor, do not fight by sea,
Trust not to rotten planks.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 7. 1. 63.

Warwick. I hold it cowardice
To rest mistrustful, where a noble heart
Hath pawned an open hand in sign of love.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 8.
Once to distrust is never to deserve.
Savage. The Votunteer Laureate. No. 5.

The saddest thing that can befall a soul Is when it loses faith in God and woman. Alexander Smith. A Life Drama. Sc. 12.

## MOB.

(See People.)
Procul o, procul este, profani!
Back, ye unhallowed!
Virgil. AEneid. Bk. vi. 1. 413. (ConingTon, trans.)

Odi profanum vulgus et arceo.
I hate the profane vulgar and shon them.

Horace. Odes. Bk. iii. Ode 1. l. 1.
Hence, ye profane! I hate ye all,
Both the great vulgar and the small. Ibid. (Cowley, trans.)
Bellua multorum es capitum.
Thou art a many-headed beast.
Ibid. Epistolz. Bk. i. Ep. 1. 1. 76.
Coriolcnus. The beast
With many heads butts me away.
Shakespeare. Coriolamus. Act iv. Sc. 1. l. 1.

There still remains to mortify a wit The mauy-headed monster of the pit.

Pope. Imuilation of Horace. Epistle i. Bk. ii. 1. 304.

Mendici, mimi, balatrones, hoc genus omne.

Beggars, buffoons, and jesters, all this class.
[Id gemus omne, "All that class," is often nsed in the same way to denote in a comprehensive manner any category or description of people or things.]

Ccesar. Tbis common body,
Like to a vagabond flag upon the stream,
Goes to and back, lackeying the varying tide,
To rot itself with motion.
Shakespeare. Antony and cleopalra. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 44.
Archbishop. An habitation giddy and unsure
Hath he that buildcth on the valgar heart.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 89.
Marcius. Your affections are
A sick man's appetite, who desires most that
Which would increase his evil. He that depends
Upon your favors, swims with fins of lead,
And hews down oaks with rushes. Hang ye! Trust ye?

With every minute you do change your mind:
And call him noble that was now your hate, Him vile thut was your garland.

Shakespeare. Coriolanus. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 182.

And what the people but a herd confus'd,
A miscellaneous rabble, whe extol
Things vulgar, and, well weigh'd, scarce worth the praise?
Muton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iii. 1. 49.

Who o'er the herd would wish to reign,
Fantastic, fickle, fierce, and vain?
Vain as the leaf upon the stream,
And fickle as a changeful dream; Fantastic as a woman's mood, And fierce as Frenzy's fever'd bloodThou many-headed monster thing, Oh, who would wish to be thy king?
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto v. St. 30.
Hamlet. 'The play, I remember, pleased not the million; 't was caviare to the general.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1 . 457.

The multitude is always in the wrong.
Earl of Roscommon. Essay on Translated Verse. 1. 184.
Our supreme governors, the mob.
Horace Walpole. Leller to Sir Horace Mann. 7th September, 1743.
Learning will be cast into the mire and trodden down under the hoofs of a swinish multitude.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Works. Vol. iii.

The great unwashed.

> Attributed to LORn Brougeam.

Men of genius are rarely much annoyed by the company of vulgar people, because they have a power of looking at such persons as objects of amusement of another race altogether.
Coleringe. Table Talk. August 20, 1833.

## MODERATION.

Give me neither poverty nor riches; feed me with food convenient for me. old Testament. Proverbs xxx. 8.
M $\eta$ dèv à $\gamma a v$.
Not too much.
[The phrase is best known in its Latin form, "Ne quid nimis." Diogenes Laertius, in his biography of Solon ( $1.2,16,63$ ), ascribes it to that philosopher-statesman. It is also attributed to Cleobolus. With the equally famous saying, "Know thyself"
(see under KNowLEDGE) it was inseribed over the temple of Apollo at Delphi. It was nnmerously imitated by the Greeks and the Romans. Its earliest known appearance in poetical literature is in Theognis:

Be not too zealous; moderation's best
In all things.
Theognis. Sententiax. 335.
 (moderation is best, in Latin, "Optimus modus"), is attribnted to Cleobolns by Diogenes Laertius ( $1,6,6,93$ ), and it is sometimes asserted that these were the words inscribed ou the temple of Apollo.]
Id arbitror, Adprime in vita esse utile, ne quid nimis.
I consider it to be a leading maxim in life, not to do anything to excess.

Terence. Andria. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 34.
There is, said Michael, if thou well observe The rnle of Not too much, by temperance taught,
In what thon eat'st and drink'st, seeking from thence
Due nourishment, not gluttonous delight, Till many years over thy head return: So mayest thon live, till like ripe fruit thou drop
Into thy mother's lap, or be with ease
Gathered, not harshly plucked, for death matire.
Milton. Paradise Lozt. Bk. xi. 1. 530.
1, who have so much and so universally adored this äpıaтov $\mu$ érpov, "excellent mediocrity," of ancient times, and who have coneluded the most moderate measure the most perfect, shall I pretend to an unreasonable and prodigious old age?

Montagne. Essays. Ble. iii. Ch. iii. Of Experience.
Auream quisquis mediocritatem
Diligit, tutus earet obsoleti
Sordibus tecti, caret invidenda
Sobrius anla.
He that holds fast tbe golden mean,
And lives contentedly between
The little and the great,
Feels not the wants that pinch the poor,
Nor plagues that haunt the rich man's door Imbittering all his state.

Horace. Bk. ii. Ode x. (Cowper, trans.) St. 2.
Keep the golden mean between saying too much and too little.

Publillus Syrus. Maxim 1072.
Ce n'est pas être sage
D'etre plus sage qu'il ne le faut.
It is not wise to be wiser than is necessary.
Quinault. Armide.
La parfaite raison fuit toute extrémite,
Et veut que l'on soit sage avec sobriete.

Perfect good sense shuns all extremity,
Content to couple wisdom with sobriety.
MoLiere. Misanthrope. Act i. 1.i.
Faut d'la vertu, pas trop n'en faut,
L'excès en tout est un défaut.
Be virtuous: not too much; just what's correct:
Excess in anything is a defect. Monvel. Erreut d'un Moment.

Le juste milieu.
Attributed to King Louis Philippe.
Surtout pas de zele.
Above all, no zeal.
Attributed to TALLEYRAND.
He knows to live who keeps the middle state,
And neither leans on this side nor on that.
Pope. Imitation of Horace. Bk.ii. Satire ii. I. 61.

Avoid extremes; and shun the fault of such
Who still are pleas'd too little or too much.
Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 184.
Medio tutissinus ibis.
You will be safer to go in the middle. Ovis. Metamorphoses. ii. 137.
His writing has no enthusiasms, no aspiration, contented, self-respecting and keeping the middle of the road.
Emerson. Representative Men. Montaigne.
Est modus in rebus; sunt certi denique fines
Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum.
There is a mean in all things; and, moreover, certain limits on either side of which right cannot be found.
Horace. Satira. Bk. i. Satire i. 1. 106.
[Conington's translation runs as follows:
Yes, there's a mean in morals. Life has lines
To north or south of which all virtue pines.]
I neither want, nor yet abound,
Enough's a feast, content is crown'd.
I faine not friendship where I hate,
I fawne not on the great (in show),
I prize, I praise a meane estate,
Neither too lofty nor too low;
This, this is all my choice, my cheere,
A minde content, a conscience cleere.
Sylvester. A Contented Mind. St. 3.

Hoc erat in votis; modus agri non ita magnus,
Hortus ubi et tecto vicinus jugis aquae fons
Et paullum silvae super his foret.
This used to be my wish: a bit of land,
A house and garden with a spring at hand,
And just a little wood.
horace. Satires. ii. 6, 1. (Conington, trans.)

I've often wish'd that I had clear,
For life, six hundred pounds a year;
A handsome house to lodge a friend;
A river at my garden's end;
A terrace walk, and half a rood
Of land set out to plant a wood.
SWIFT. Imitation of Horace. Bk. ii. Satire 6.
We should aim rather at levelling down our desires than levelling up our means.

$$
\text { Aristotle. Politica. ii. 7, } 8 .
$$

Then bless thy secret growth, nor catch At noise, but thrive unseen and dumb;
Keep clean, be as fruit, earn life, and watch
Till the white-wing'd reapers come! vaughan. The Seed Growing Secretly.
Fool. Have more than thou showest, Speak less than thou knowest,
Lend less than thou owest,
Ride more than thou goest,
Learn more than thou trowest,
Set less than thou throwest.
Sharespeare. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 117.

Hamlet. I could be bounded in a nutshell, and count myself a king of infinite space.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 250.
To be resign'd when ills betide,
Patient when favours are denied,
And pleas'd with favours given,-
Dear Chloe, this is wisdom's part;
This is that incense of the heart
Whose fragrance smells to heaven.
Cotron. The Fireside. St. 11.
Thus hand in hand through life we'll go;
Its checker'd paths of joy and woe
With cautious steps we'll tread.
Ibid. The Fireside. St. 13.

O, grant me, Heav'n, a middle state, Neither too humble, nor too great;
More than enough for nature's ends,
With something left to treat my friends.
David mallet.
I make it a virtue to be content with my middlingness; it is always pardonable, so that one does not ask others to take it for superiority.

George Eliot. Daniel Deronda.
Happy the man, whose wish and care
A few paternal acres bound,
Content to breathe his native air
In his own ground.
Pore. Ode on Solilude. p. i.
Give me, ye gods, the produce of one field,
That so I neither may be rich nor poor;
And having just enough, not covet more.

> Dryden.

Take the good the gods provide thee.
Ibid. Alexander's Feast. 1. 106.
Content with poverty, my soul I arm ;
And virtue, though in rags, will keep me warm.
Ibid. Third Book of Horace. Ode 29.
What happiness the rural maid attends,
In cheerful labour while each day she spends!
She gratefully receives what Heav'n has sent,
And, rich in poverty, enjoys content. Gay. Rural Sports. Canto ii. 1. 148.
We thinke no greater blisse then such
To he as be we would,
When blessed none but such as be
The same as be they should.
William Warner. Albion's England. Bk. x. Ch. lix. St. 68.

Moderation is the silken string running through the pearl-chain of all virtues.

Fuller. Holy and Profane States. Bk. iii. Of Moderation.
[Quoted also by Bishop Hall in the introduction to Christian Moderation as an Oriental proverb.]
Give me, kind Heaven, a private station,
A mind serene for contemplation:

Title and profit I resign :
The post of honour shall be mine.
Gay. Fables. Pt. Ii. The Vulture, the Sparrow, and Other Birds. 1.69.

When vice prevails, and impions men bear sway,
The post of honour is a private station.
ADnison. Cato. Act iv. Sc. 4.
Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words,-health, peace, and competence:
But bealth consists with temperance alone,
And peace, O Virtue! peace is all thy own.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 79.
Corin. He that wants money, means, and content, is without three good friends. SHAEESPFARE. As You Like it. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 23.
Studions of ease, and fond of humble things.
Ambroee philuips. From Holland to a Friend in England:
An elegant sufficiency, content,
Retirement, rural quiet, friendship, books,
Ease and alternate labour, useful life,
Progressive virtue, and approving Heaven!
Thomson. The Seasons. Spring. 1. 1158.
Man wants but little; nor that little long;
How soon must he resign his very dust,
Which frugal nature lent him for an hour!
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1.114.
Nec multo opus est nec diu.
Not much is wanted nor for long. Senfca.
Man wants but little here below,
Nor wants that little long.
GOLDEMITH. Edwin and Angelina; or, The Hermit. St. 8.
Far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife,
Their sober wishes never learn'd to stray;
Along the cool sequester'd vale of life
They kept the noiseless tenor of their way.
Gra $\mathbf{Y}_{1}$ Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 19.

Cleon hath a million acres,-ne'er a one have I;
Cleon dwelleth in a palace,-in a cottage $I$.

Charles Mackay. Cleon and I.
Plain living and high thinking are no more:
The homely beauty of the good old canse Is gone; our peace, our fearful innocence,
And pure religion breathing household laws.
Wordeworth. Somnet. Written in London, September, 1820. Concludiug lines.
The primal Duties shine aloft-like stars;
The Charities that soothe, and heal, and bless,
Are scatter'd at the feet of Man-like flowers.
The gen'rous inclination, the jnst rule,
Kind wishes, and good actions, and pure thoughts-
No mystery is here; no special boon
For high and not for low, for proudly grac'd,
And not for meek of heart. The smoke ascends
To heav'n as lightly from the Cottage hearth
As from the haughty palace.
Ibid. Excursion. Bk. ix. 1.234.
To be honest, to be kind; to earn a little and to spend a little; to make upon the whole a family happier for his presence; to renounce when that shall be necessary and not to be embittered; to keep a few friends, but these without capitulation; above all, on the same grim condition, to keep friends with himself-here is a task for all that a man has of fortitude and delicacy.
R. L. Stevenson. A Christmas Sermon.

## MODESTY.

Juliet. I met the youthful lord at Laurence 'cell:
And gave $\cdot$ him what becoming love I might,
Not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty. Shak Ebpeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 27.

Don Pedro. It is the witness still of excellency
To put a strange face on lis own perfection.
Sharespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 48.
On their own merits modest men are dumb;
"Plaudite et valetc"-Terence-hum!
Georae Colman the Younger. Epitogue to the Heir at Law.
He saw her charming, but he saw not half
The charms her downeast modesty conceal'd.
Thomson. The Seasons. Autumn. 1.229.
Her modest looks the cottage might adorn,
Sweet as the primrose peeps beneath the thorn.
Goldsmith. The Deserted Village. 1. 329.
There is a luxury in self-dispraise; And inward self-disparagement affords To meditative spleen a grateful feast. Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. iv. l. 47.

## MONEY.

For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

New Testament. I. Timothy vi. 10.
Love of money is the mother of all evils.
[According to Diogenes Laertius (vi. 2, 6, 50 this was a saying of Diogenes the Cynic. It is sometimes attributed to Bion.]
Effodiuntur opes irritamenta malorum.
Men dig the earth for gold, seed of unnumbered ills.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. i. 140.
Money is the sinews of war.
[Diogenes Laertius, in his Life of Bion (Bk. iv. Ch. vii., Sec. 3), attributes to Bion the
 ("Money is the sinews of affairs").
Plutarch, in his Life of Cleomenes (Ch. xxvii.), thus comments on the saying. "He who first called money the sinews of affairs seems to have said this with special reference to war:" Accordingly we find Libanius (Oration XLVI.) expressly defining money as тa vevoa тoû madé $\mu$ ou" ("the sinews of war").]

War is a matter not so much of arms as of expenditure, through which arms may be made of servicc.

Thucydides. History. i. 83, 2.

Victuals and ammunition
And money too the sinews of war.
Beaumont and Fletcher. The Fair Maid.
Alcerus mentions Aristodemus in these lines:
'Tis money makes the man; and he who's none
Is counted neither good nor honourable. Diogenes Laertius. Life of Thales. vii.

Money alone sets all the world in motion.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 656.
Rem facias ; rem,
Si possis recte, si non, quocunque modo rem.

Make money, money, man;
Well, if so be-if not, which way you can.
Horace. Epistolx. Bk. i. Ep. 1, 1. 65. (Conington, trans.)
[Literally, "A fortune-make a fortune: by honest means if you can; if not, by any means make a fortune." Pope's paraphrase is well known:
Get place and wealth, if possible, with grace;
If not, by any means get wealth and place. Imitation of Horace. Bk. j. Epistle i. 1. 103.]

Unde habeas quaerit nemo, sed oportet habere.

None question whence it comes, but come it must.

Juvenal. Satires. xiv. 207. (Gifford, trans.)
The rule get money, still get money, boy;
No matter by what means; money will do
More, boy, than my lord's letter.
BEN Jonson. Every Man in His Humour. Act ii. Sc. 3.

Imperat aut servit collecta pecunia cuique.

Gold will be slave or master.
Horace. Epistolz. Bk. i. Ep. 10. 1. 47. (Conington, trans.)

Ford. If money go before, all ways do lie open.

Shakespeare. The Merry Wives of Wind8or. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 175.

There is no sanctuary so boly that money cannot profane it, no fortress so strong that money cannot take it by storm.

Cicero. In Verrem. i. 2, 4.

Timon. This yellow slave
Will knit and break religions; bless the accurs'd,
Make the hoar leprosy ador'd; place thieves, And give them title, knee, and approbation With senators on the bench.

Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act iv. Sc. 31.33.

Anne Page. O what a world of vile ill-favour'd faults
Looks handsome in three hundred pounds a-year.
Ibid. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Act. iii. Sc. 4. 1. 32.

Grumio. Nothing comes amiss, so money comes withal.

Ibid. The Taming of the Shrew. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 79.

Money is welcome tho' it be in a dirty clout, but'tis far more acceptable if it come in a clean handkerchief.
J. Howell. Familiar Letters. Bk. ii. Letter xxv. To Mr. P. W.
Iago. Put money in thy purse.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 338.

Subject to a kind of disease, which at that time they called lack of money.

Rabedais. Works. Bk. ii. Cb. xyi.
Money brings honor, friends, conquest, and realms. -

Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. ii. 1. 422.

Money, th' only power
That all mankind falls down before.
Butler. Fudibras. Pt. iii. Canto ii. 1. 1327.

Les beaux yeux de ma cassette I II parle d'elle comme un amant d'une maitresse.
The beautiful eyes of my money-box! He speaks of it as a lover of his mistress.

Molitere. L'Avare. Act v. Sc. 3.
Point d'argent, point de Suisse.
No money, no Swiss.
Racine. Plaideurs. i. 1.
[Originally meant as a hit at the venality of the Swiss mercenaries, the phrasc is now used in the sense that if you want anything you must pay for it.]
The Almighty Dollar, that great object of universal devotion throughout our land, seems to have no genuine devotees in these peculiar villages.
Washington Irving. The Creole.village.

Whilst that for which all virtue now is sold, And almost every yice,-almighty, gold.

Ben Jonson. Epistle to Elizabeth, Countess of Rutland.
No, let the monarch's bags and others hold The fattering, migbty, nay, al-mighty gold.

John Walcot (Peter Pindar). To Kien Long. Ode iv.
But the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that Honor feels.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. St. 53.

## MONUMENT.

Benedick. If a man do not erect in this age his own tomb ere he dies, he shall live no longer in monument than the bell rings and the widow weeps. :. . An hour in clamor, and a quarter in rheum.

Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 80.
Duke of Buckingham. May he live
Longer than I have time to tell his years!
Ever belov'd, and loving, may his rule be!
And, when old Time shall lead him to his end,
Goodness and he fill up one monument!
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 90.
lachimo. O sleep, thou ape of death, lie dull upon her!
And be her sense hut as a monument,
Thus in a chapel lying!
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 32.
Because he needs no praise, wilt thon be dumb?
Excuse not silence so, for it lies in thee
To make him much outlive a gilded toinb
And to be praised of ages yet to be. Ibid. Sonnet CI.
Nothing can cover his high fame but heaven;
No pyramids set off his memories,
But the eternal substance of his great-ness,-
To which I leave him.
beadmont and Fletcher. The False One. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Gold once out of the earth is no more due unto it; what was unreasonably committed to the ground, is reasonably
resumed from it; let monuments and rich fabricks, not riches, adorn men's ashes.

Sir Thomas Browne. Hydriolaphia (Urn-Burial). Ch. iii.
To extend our memories by monuments, whose death we daily pray for, and whose duration we cannot hope, without injury to our expectations in the advent of the last day, were a contradiction to our beliefs.
Ibid. Hydriotaphia (Urn-Burial). Ch. v.
But monuments themselves memorials need.

Crabbe. The Borough. Letter ii.
Those only deserve a monument who do not need one; that is, who have raised themselyes a monument in the minds and memories of men.

Hazlitt. Characteristics. No. 388.
The marble keeps merely a cold and sad memory of a man who would else be forgotten. No man who needs a monument cever ought to have one.

HAWTHORNE. English Note-Books. London, November 12, 1857. Westminster Abbey.
And so sepulchred in such pomp dost lie;
That kings for such a tomb would wish to die.

Milton. Epitaph on Shakespeare..
(See under Shakespeare.)
He hath a fair sepulchre in the grateful stomach of the jndicions epicure,-and for snch a tomb might he content to die.

Charles Lamb. Essaye of Elia. An Essay on Roast Pig.

Forget thyself to marble.
Milton. Il Penseroso. 1. 42.
Tombs are the clothes of the dead. A grave is but a plain suit, and a rich monument is one embroidered.

Fuller. The Holy and Profane States. Bk. iii. Of Tombs.
All buildings are but monuments of death,
All clothes but winding-sheets for our last knell,
All dainty fattings for the worms beneath,
All curious music but our passing bell: Thus death is nobly waited on, for why? All that we have is but death's livery. Shirdey.

Who builds a church to God, and not to Fame,
Will never mark the marble with his name.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistlc iii. 1. 285.
Sorry preëminence of high estate, Above the vulgar born to rot in state.

Robert Blair. The Grave. 1. 134.
Proud e'en in death, here rot in state.
Churcille. The Ghost. Bk. ii. 1. 726.
The tap'ring pyramid, the Egyptian's pride,
And wonder of the world, whose spiky top
Has wounded the thick cloud.
Blair. The Grave. 1. 190.
Hark! from the tombs a doleful sound. Isaac Watts. Hymns. Bk. ii. Hymn 63.

Can storied urn or animated bust
Back to its mansion call the fleeting breath?
Can honour's voice provoke the silent dust,
Or flatt'ry sootbe the dull cold ear of death?
Gray. Etegy Written in a Country Churchyard. St. 11.

Call tormind
That glory's voice is impotent to pierce
The silence of the tomb; but virtue blooms
Even on the wreck of life, and mounts the skies.
Kirke White. Inscription for a Monument to the Memory of Cowper. 1. 19.
Wouldst thou behold his monument? look around !

Rogers. Italy. Florence.
[This is a literal translation of Sir Christopher Wren's epitaph in St. Paul's Cathedral:
"Si monumentum requiris, circumspice.'
The epitaph is frequently misquoted with
"quæris" substituted for "requiris," e.g..
Sir Christopher Wren's inscription in St. Paul's Cburch-"Si monumentnm quæris, circumspice"-wonld be equally applicable to a physician buried in a church-yard; both being interred in the midst of their own works.

Horace Smith. The Tin Trumpet.]
So flits the world's uncertain span ! Nor zeal for God, nor love for man, Gives mortal monuments a date Beyond the power of Time and Fate.

Scatt. Rokeby. Canto vi. St. 1. 1. 27.

Our poor work may perish; but thine shall endure! This monument may moulder away, the solid ground it rests upon may sink down to a level of the sea, hut thy memory shall not fail! Wheresoever among men a heart shall be found that beats to the transports of patriotism and liberty, its aspirations shall be to claim kindred with thy spirit.

Daniel Webster. Address. Charlestown, Mass., June 17, 1825. The Bunker Hill Monument.
Ye shall not pile, with servile toil,
Your monuments upon my breast, Nor yet within the common soil

Lay down the wreck of power to rest, Where man can boast that he has trod
On him that was "the scourge of God."
EDWARD EVERETT. Dirge of Alaric the Visigoth. St. 3.

## MOON.

As when the moon, refulgent lamp of night,
O'er heaven's clear azure spreads her sacred light,
When not a breath disturbs the deep serene,
And not a cloud o'ercasts the solemn scene;
Around her throne the vivid planets roll,
And stars unnumbered gild the glowing pole,
O'er the dark trees a yellower verdure shed,
And tip with silver every mountain's head.
Homer. Iliad. Bk. viii. 1. 687. (Pope, trans.)

He . . . thought the moon was made of green cheese.

RAbeLale. Works. Bl. i. Ch. xi.
Romeo. Lady, by yonder blessed moon I swear,
That tips with silver all these fruit-tree tops.
Juliet. O, swear not by the moon, the inconstant moon,
That monthly changes in her circled orb,
Lest that thy love prove likewise variable.
Shakespeake. Romeo and Julief. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 107.
(See under OATH.)

Or thinke, that the moone is made of a greene cheese.
J. HEYwood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. vii.

Hubert. My lord, they say five moons were seen to-night:
Four fixed, and the fifth did whirl about
The other four in wondrous motion.
Shafespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 182.

Late, late yestreen I saw the new moone, Wi' the anld moon in hir arme.

Thomas Percy. Reliques. Sir Patrick Spence. St. 7.
I saw the new moon late yestreen,
Wi' the auld moon in her arm.
Scott. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Borler.
Let the air strike our tune,
Whilst we show reverence to yond peeping moon.
Thomas Middleton. The Witoh. Act v. Sc. 2.
[These lines are introduced also into Macbeth, Act iv., sc. 1. Doubtless they are part of a song of older date than either Midaleton or Shakespeare.]
Queen and huntress, chaste and fair,
Now the sun is laid to sleep,
Seated in thy silver car,
State in wonted manuer keep.
Hesperns entreats thy light,
Goddess, excellently bright!
BEN Jonson.' Hymn. To Cynthia.
The neighboring noon,
(So call that opposite fair star), her aid
Timely interposes, and her monthly round
Still ending, still renewing, through mid-heaven.
With borrow'd light her countenance triform
Hence fills and empties to enlighten th' earth,
And in her pale dominion checks the night.
Miston. Paradise Lost. Bk iii. 1. 726.
Soon as the evening slades prevail, The moon takes up the wondrons tale, And nightly to the listening earth Repeats the story of her birth.
ADdison. Spectaior. No. 465. Ode. St. 2.
The dews of summer night did fall;
The moon (sweet regent of the sky)
Silver'd the walls of Cumnor Hall,
And wany an oak that grew thereby. William J. Micile. Cumnor Hall.

Jove, thou regent of the skies.
Pope. The Odyssey. Bk. 1i. 1. 42.
Now Cynthia, named fair regent of the night.

Gay. Trivia. Bk. iii. l. 4.
Aud hail their queen, fair regent of the night.

Darwin. The Botanic Garden. Pt. i. Canto ii. l. 90.
The moon had climbed the highest hill
Which rises o'er the source of Dee,
And from the eastern summit shed
Her silver light on tower and tree. John Lowe. Mary's Dream. 43.
How like a queen comes forth the lonely Moon
From the slow opening curtains of the clouds;
Walking in beauty to her midnight throne!

George Croly. Diana.
The moving moon went up the sky,
And nowhere did abide;
Softly she was going up,
And a star or two beside.
Colekridge. The Rhyme of the Ancient Mariner. Pt. Iv. St. 10.
The moon looks
On many brooks,
The brook can see no moon but this. Moore. Irish Melodies. While Gazing on the Moon's Light. St. 2.
[This image was suggested by the following thought, which occurs somewhere in Sir William Jones's Works: "The moon looks npon many night-flowers; the nightflower sees but one moon."

Note by Moore.]
Like moonlight o'er a troubled sea,
Brightening the storm it cannot calm.
Ibid. The Loves of the Angels. Second. Angel's Story. St. 48.
If thou would'st view fair Melrose aright,
Go visit it by the pale moonlight;
For the gay beams of lightsome day
Gild, but to flout, the ruins gray.
Scort. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto ii. St. 1.

Art thou pale for weariness
Of climbing heaven, and gazing on the earth,
Wandering companionless
Among the stars that have a different birth,-
And ever changing, like a joyless eye
That finds no object with its constancy?
Shellex. To the Moon.

Oh! to see it by moonlight, - when mellowly shines
The light o'er its palaces, gardens, and shrines;
When the waterfalls gleam like a quick fall of stars,
And the nightingale's hymn from the Isle of Chenars
Is broken by laughs and light echoes of feet,
From the cool shining walks where the young people meet.
Thomas Moore. Lalla Rookh. The Light of the Harem. 1. 15.
That orbed maiden, with wbite fire laden,
Whom mortals call the moon. Shelley. The Cloud. St. 4.
Tha moon put forth a little diamond peak
No bigger than an unobserved star,
Or tiny point of fairy scimetar.
Keats. Endymion. Bk. iv. 1. 499.
The devil's in the moon for mischief; they
Who call'd her chaste, methinks, began too soon
Their nomenclature: there is not a day,
The longest, not the twenty-first of Juné,
Sees half the business in a wicked way,
On which three single hours of moonshine smile-
And then she looks so modest all the while!
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 113.
Come o'er the moonlit sea,
The waves are brightly glowing. Charles Jeffervs. The Moonlit Sea.
Meet me by moonlight alone,
And then I will tell you a tale
Must be told by the moonlight alone,
In the grove at the end of the vale!
J. A. Wade. Meet Me by Moonlight.

I stood on the bridge at midnight,
As the clocks were striking the hour,
And the moon rose o'er the city,
Behind the dark church-tower.
I saw her bright reflection
In the waters under me,
Like a golden goblet falling
And sinking into the sea. Longfellow. The Bridge.

## MORNING.

(See Sunriae.)
Full many a glorious morning have I seen
Flatter the mountain tops with sovereign eye,
Kissing with golden face the meadows green,
Gilding pale streams with heavenly alchemy.

Shakzspeare. Sonnet. xxxiii.
Richard. See how the morning opes her golden gates,
And takes her farewell of the glorious sun!
How well resembles it the prime of youth,
Trimm'd like a younker prancing to his love.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Actii. Sc. 1. 1. 21.
Troilus. The busy day,
Wak'd by the lark, hath rous'd the ribald crows,
And dreaming night will hide our joys no longer.
Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 8.

Sweet is the breath of morn, her rising sweet,
With charm of earliest hirds. Mrlion. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 641.

Romeo. Look, love, what envious streaks
Do lace the severing clouds in yonder east.
Night's candles are burnt ont, and jocund day
Stands tiptoe on the misty mountain tops.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 9.

Horatio. But, look, the morn, in russet mantle clad,
Walkso' er the dew of yon high eastern ${ }^{1}$ hill.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 166.
Till morning fair
Came forth with pilgrim steps in amice gray.
Milion Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 426.

1 "Eastward" in Folio.

Aaron. As when the golden sunsalutes the morn,
And, having gilt the ocean with lis beams,
Gallops the zodiac in his glistering coach,
And overlooks the highest peering hills. Shakegreare. Titus Andronicus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 5.

Under the opening eyelids of the morn. milton. Lycidas. 1. 26.
Flames in the forehead of the morning sky.

Ibid. Lycidas. 1. 171.
Now morn, her rosy steps in th' eastern clime
Advancing, sow'd the earth with orient pearl,
When Adam wak'd, so custom'd; for his sleep
Was aëry light, from pure digestion bred.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1.1.
Morn
Wak'd by the circling hours, with rosy hand
Unbarr'd the gates of light.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 2.
Haste hither, Eve, and, worth thy sight, behold
Eastward among those trees what glorious shape
Comes this way moving, seems another morn
Risen on mid noon.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 308.

## Another morn

Risen on mid-noon.
Wordsworth. The Prelude. Bk. vi. J. 197.

The sun had long since, in the lap
Of Thetis, taken out his nap,
And, like a lobster boil'd, the morn
From hlack to red began to turn.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1.29.
Day, peeping from the east, makes the sun turn from black to red, like a boiled lobster. Rabelais. Works. Bk. v. Ch. vii.
As far as Phœebus first doth rise,
Until in Thetis' lap he lies.
Sir Arthur Gorges.
The meek-eyed Morn appears, mother of Dews.
Thonson. The Seasoms. Summer. 1. 47.

Behold how brightly breaks the morning!
Though bleak our lot, our hearts are warm.
James Kenney. Behold How Brightly Breaks.
There shall he love, when genial morn appears,
Like pensive Beauty smiling in her tears.
тhomas Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 95 .
She stood breast-high amid the corn
Clasp'd by the golden light of morn,
Like the sweetheart of the sun,
Who many a glowing kiss had won. THomas Hoon. Ruth.
'Tis always morning somewhere in the world.
R. H. Horne. Orion. Bk. iii. Canto ii. (See under Hope.)
O Father, touch the east, and light
The light that shone when Hope was born.
tennyson. In Memoriam. Pt. xxx.
In the morning of the world
When earth was nigher heaven than now.

Browning. Pippa Passes. Pt. iii.
The yellow fog came creeping down
The bridges, till the houses' walls
Seemed changed to shadows, and St. Paul's
Loomed like a bubble o'er the town. Oscar Wilne. Impression du Matin.

The breezy call of incense-breathing morn.
Gray. Elegy in a Country Church-yard. St. 5.

Dewy morn
With breath all incense, and with cheek all bloom,
Laughing'the clouds away with playful scorn,
And living as if earth contained no tomb.
Bryon. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 98.

## MORTALITY.

(See Life; Man; Skeleton.)
Man that is born of a woman is of few days, and full of tronble. He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut down; he
fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth not.

Old Testament. Job xiv. 1, 2.
As of the green leaves on a thick tree, some fall, and some grow.

Tbid. Ecclesiasticus xiv. 18.
Like leaves on trees the race of man is found,-
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground;
Another race the following spring supplies:
They fall successive, and successive rise.
Homer. The liad. Bk. vi. 1. 181. (Pope, trans.)
All, that in this world is great or gay Doth, as a vapor, vanish and decay.

SPENSER. Ruins of Time. 1. 55.
Mark how fleeting and paltry is the estate of man,-yesterday in embryo, to-morrow a mummy or ashes. So for the hair's-breadth of time assigned to thee live rationally, and part with life cheerfully, as drops the ripe olive, extolling the season that bore it and the tree that matured it.

Marcus Aurelivs. Meditations. iv. 48.

## Memento mori.

Remember you must die.
Motto of the Order of the Death's Head.
[A reminder of our latter end. The Egyptians passed round a skull at their feasts for this purpose: and behind the Roman general in his triumphal chariot stood a slave whispering in his ear, "Respice post te, hominem memento te" ("Look hehind you, remember that you are but a man"). The Russian Tsars used to be presented with specimens of marble at their coronation, from which to sclect one for their tombs.]

Remember that thon art mortal.
Phocylides. Sententix. 109.
Pallida mors æquo pulsat pede pauperum tabernas
Regumque turres.
Pale death, with impartial step, knocks at the hat of the poor and the palaces of kings.
horace. Odes. Ode i. Bk. 4. 1. 13.
Hamlet. Imperious Cessar, dead and turn'd to clay,
Might stop a hole to keep the wind away:
O! that that earth, which kept the world in awe,
Should patch a wall, to expel the winter's flaw!
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc.1. 1. 207.

Expende Hannibalem: quot libras in duce summo
Invenies?
Produce the urn that Hannibal contains,
And weigh the mighty dust which yet remains;
And is this all?
Juvenal. Satires. x. 147. (Gifford, traus.)
Warwick. Why, what is pomp, rule, reign, but earth and dust?
And, live we how we can, yet die we must.
Shakespeare. III. Henry l'I. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 27.

Queen. All that lives must die,
Passing through nature to eternity. Ibid. . Hamet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 72.

Antony. But yesterday, the word of Cesesar might
Have stood against the world: now lies he there,
And none so poor to do him reverence. Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 118.

Antony. O mighty Cæsar! dost thou lie so low?
Are all thy conquests, glories, triumphs, spoils,
Shrunk to this little measure?
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 149.
Prince Henry. Ill-weaved ambition, how much art thou shrunk!
When that this body did contain a spirit,
A kingdom for it was too small a bound:
But now two paces of the vilest earth
Is room enough.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 88.
Richard. Let's talk of graves, of worms and epitaphs;
Make dust our paper ; and with rainy eyes
Write sorrow on the bosom of the earth.
Let's choose executors and talk of wills:
And yet not so, for what can we bequeath,
Save our deposed bodies to the ground?
Our lands, our lives, and all are Bolingbroke's,
And nothing can we call our own but death,
And that small model of the barren earth
Which serves as paste and cover to our bones.

For heaven's sake let us sit upon the ground,
And tell sad stories of the death of kings:-
How some have been depos'd, some slain in war;
Some haunted by the ghosts they have depos'd ;
Sone poison'd by their wives, some sleeping kill'd;
All murder'd.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 145.

To smell to a turf of fresh earth is wholesome for the body; no less are thoughts of mortality cordial to the soul. Thomas Fuller. The Virtuous Lady.
I made a posy while the day ran by;
Here will I smell my remnant out, and tie

My life within this band.
But time did beckon to the flowers, and they
By noon most cunningly did steal away, And wither'd in my hand. Herbert. The Church. Life.
That flesh is but the glass, which holds the dust
That measures all our time; which also shall
Be crumbled into dust.
Ibid. The Temple. Church Monuments. St. 4.
Man's life is like nnto a winter's day, -
Some break their fast and so depart away;
Others stay dinner, then depart full fed;
The longest age but sups and goes to bed.
O reader, then behold and see!
As we are now, so must you be.
Joseph Henshaw. Horx Sucisive. (See under INN.)
The glories of our blood and state
Are shadows, not substantial things;
There is no armour against fate,
Death lays his icy hand on kings.
Scepter and crown
Must tumble down.
And, in the dust, be equal made
With the poor crooked scythe and spade. Shirley. Contention of Ajax and Ulysses. Sc. 5.

Scilicet omne sacrum Mors importuna profanat,
Ommihus obscuras injicit illa manus.
Death lays his impious touch on all things rare:
His shadowy hands no sacred office spare. Ovid. Avt of Love. iii. 9. 19.

The prince, who kept the world in awe,
The judge, whose dictate fix'd the law,
The rich, the poor, the great, the small,
Are levell'd : death confounds 'em all. Gay. Fables. Pt. ii. Fable 16. The Ravens, Nexton, and Earth-worm. 1. 143.

Our days begin with trouble here,
Our life is but a span,
And cruel death is always near, So frail a thing is man.

New England Primer.
Or like a wind that chafes the flood,
Or bubbles which on water stood;
Even such is man, whose borrow'd light
Is straight call'd in, and paid to-night.
The Wind blows out, the bubble dies,
The Spring entomb'd in Autumn lies;
The Dew's dried up, the Star is shot.
The Flight is past, and man forgot.
Dr. H. King. Sic Vīta.
This world is all a fleeting show, For man's illusion given ;
The smiles of joy, the tears of woe,
Deceitful shine, deceitful flow,-
There's nothing true but Heaven.
Moore. This World is all a Fleeting Show.
Like the dew on the mountain,
Like the foam on the river,
Like the bubhle on the fountaiu,
Thou art gone, and for ever!
Scotr. Lady of the Lake. Canto iii. St. 16. Coronach.

Like bubbles on the sea of matter borne,
They rise, they break, and to, that sea return. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iii. 1. 19.

For what are men who grasp at praise sublime,
But bubbles on the rapid stream of time,
That rise, and fall, that swell, and are no more,
Born, and forgot, ten thousand in an hour?
Young. Love of Fame. Satire ii. 1. 285.
So peaceful rests, without a stone, a name,
What once had beauty, titles, wealth, and fame,
How lov'd, how honour'd once, avails thee not,

To whom related, or by whom begot;
A heap of dust alone remains of thee ;
'Tis all thou art, and all the proud shall be!
Pope. Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady. 1. 69.

Where is the dust that has not been alive?
The spade, the plough, disturb our ancestors;
From human mould we reap our daily bread.
Young. Night Thoughts. Nightix. 1. 91.
Here lies James Quinn. Deign, reader, to be taught,
Whate'er thy strength of body, force of thought,
In Nature's happiest mould however cast,
To this complexion thou must come at last.
Garrick. Epitaph on Quinn in the Abbey Church at Bath, Engtand. MURPhy. Lific of Garrick.' Vol. ii. p. 38.
[The last line is frequently attributed to Shakespeare, obviously in confused reminiscence of the analogous address applied by Hamlet to Yorick's skull: "Now get yuu to my lady's chamber, and tell her, let her paint an inch thick, to this favor she must come" (Hamlet, Act v., Sc. 1, 1. 186).]
(See under SKULL.)
The boast of heraldry, the pomp of power,
And all that beauty, all that wealth e'er gave,
Await alike th' inevitable hour:-
The paths of glory lead but to the grave.
Gray. Elegy in a Country Church-yard. St. 9.

All, soon or late, are doom'd that path to tread.
Homer. The Odyssey. Bk. xii. 1. 31. (PoPe, trans.)

Omnes una manet nox
Et calcanda semel via leti.
Yes, all await the night,
The downward journey all one day must tread.
Horace. Odes. Bk. i. Ode 28. l. 15.
One destin'd period men in common have,

The great, the base, the coward, and the brave,
All food alike for worms, companions in the grave.

Lansdowne. On Death.
Thy shadow, Earth, from pole to Central Sea,
Now steals along upon the moon's meek shine
In even monochrome and curving line
Of imperturbable serenity.
And can immense Mortality hut throw
So snuall a shade, and Heaven's high human scheme
Be hemmed within the coast yon are implies?

Hardy. At a Lunay Eclipse.
To contemplation's sober eye,
Such is the race of man;
And they that creep, and they that fly, Shall end where they began,
Alike the busy and the gay.
But flutter through life's little day. Gray. Ode. On the Spring. St. 4.
And thou hast walked about (how strange a story!)
In Thebes' streets three thousand years ago,
When the Memnonium was in all its glory.
horace Smith. Address to the Mummy at Belzmi's Exhibition.

My life is like the summer rose,
That opens to the morning sky:
But ere the shades of evening close,
Is scattered on the ground-to die.
R. H. Widee. Summer Rose. Lament of the Captive. St. 1.
If I had thought thou couldst have died
I might not weep for thee;
But I forgot, when by thy side,
That thou couldst mortal be I
It never through my mind had passed,
That time would e'er be o'er
When I on thee should look my last,
And thou shouldst smile no more!
Charles Wolfe. Song. The Death of Mary.
Oh why should the spirit of mortal be proud?
Like a fast-fitting meteor, a fast-flying cloud,

A flash of the lightning, a break of the wave,
He passes from life to his rest in the grave.

William Knox. Mortality.

All that's bright must fade,-
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest. Moore. All that's Bright Must Fade.

Once, in the flight of ages past,
There lived a man :-and who was he?
Mortal! howe'er thy lot be cast, That man resembled thee.

He saw whatever thou bast seen;
Encountered all that troubles thee:
He was-whatever thou hast been;
He is-what thou shalt be.
J. Montgomery. The Common Lol.

Oh threats of Hell and hopes of Paradise!
One thing at least is certain,-This Life flies;
One thing is certain and the rest is Lies;
The Flower that once has blown for ever dies.
Edward FitzGerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. St. 63.
'Tis but a Tent where takes his one day's rest
A Sultan to the realm of Death addrest;
The Sultan rises, and the dark Ferrásh
Strikes, and prepares it for another Guest.
Ibid. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. St. 45.
A Moment's Halt-a momentary taste
Of Being from the Well amid the Waste-
And Lo! the phantom Caravan has reach'd
The Nothing it set out from-Oh, make haste!
Ibid. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. St. 48.

The world will turn when we are earth
As though we had not come nor gone;
There was no lack before our birth,
When we are gone there will be none.
Omar Khayyam. (Bodenstet, trans.)

Lo! as the wind is so is mortal life,
A moan, a sigh, a soh, a storm, a strife.
Edwin Arnold. The Light of Asia. Bk. iii. 1. 25.

## MOTHER.

Stabat mater dolorosa
Juxta crucem lacrymosa
Qua pendebat Filius.
At the cross her station keeping
Stood the mournful mother weeping,
Where He hung, the dying Lord.
anon. stabat Mater. (Dr. Irons, trans.)
King Richard. A grandam's name is little less in love,
Than is the doting title of a mother. Shakespeare. Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 300.

Lady Macduff. The poor wren,
The most diminutive of birds, will fight, Her young ones in her nest, against the owl.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 9.
Ageon. Almost at fainting under
The pleasing punishment that women bear.
Ibid. Comedy of Errors. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 47.

In the first days
Of my distracting grief, I found myself
As women wish to be who love their lords. John Home. Douglas. Act i. Sc. 1.
My dear angel has been qualmish of late, and begins to grow remarkably round in the waist, so that I cannot leaye berin snch an interesting situation, which 1 hope will produce something to crown my felicity.

Smoli.eTt. Roderick Random. (1748.) Last chapter, last paragraph.
Alas! worlds fall-and woman, since she fell’d
The world (as since that, history, less polite
Than true, hath been a creed so strictly held)
Has not yet given up the practice quite.
Poor thing of usages! coerced-compell'd.
Victim when wrong, and martyr oft when right,
Condemned to child-bed, as men for their sins
Have shaving, too, entailed upon their chins,-
A daily plague, which, in the aggregate,
May average on the whole with parturition. Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 23.
I tell you there isn't a thing under the sun that needs to be done at all, but what a man cando better than a woman, unless
it's bearing children, and they do that in a poor make-shift way ; it had better ha' been left to the men-it had better ha' been left to the men.

George Eliot. Adam Bede.
[Put into the month of Bartle Massey.]
Exeter. And all my mother came into mine eyes
And gave me up to tears.
SHAEESPEARE. Henvy V. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 31.

Bastard. Heaven guard my mother's honor and my land.
Ibid. King John. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 70.
Hamlet. O, wonderful son, that can so astonish a motherl Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 319.

Where yet was ever found a mother, Who'd give her booby for another?

Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable iii. 1. 33. The Mother, the Nurse, and the Fairy.

A mother only knows a mother's fondness.

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Letters. To the Countess of Bute. Jnly 22, 1754.

But strive still to be a man before your mother.

Cowper. Connoisseur. Motto of No. 3.
Thou wilt scarce be a man before thy mother.

Beadmont and Fletcher. Love's Cure. Act ii. Sc. 2.
My mother ! when I learn'd that thou wast dead,
Say, wast thou conscious of the tears I shed?
Hover'd thy spirit o'er thy sorrowing son,
Wretched even then, life's journey just begun?
Perhaps thou gavest me, thougli unfelt, a kiss;
Perhaps a tear, if souls can weep in bliss-
Ah, that maternal smile! it answersYes. Cowper. On the Receipt of My Mother's Picture. 1. 21.
Who ran to help me when I fell,
And would some pretty story tell,
Or kiss the place to make it well?
My nother.
ann Taylor. My Mother. St. 6.

His mother from the window look'd,
With all the longing of a mother.
James Logan. Braes of Yarrow. St. 4.
The cold winds swept the mountainheight,
And pathless was the dreary wild,
And 'mid the cheerless hours of night
A mother wandered with her child:
As through the drifting snows she press'd,
The babe was sleeping on her breast. Seba Smitit. The Snow Storm.
There was a place in childhood that I remember well,
And there a voice of sweetest tone bright fairy tales did tell.

Samuel Lover. My Mother Dear.
A mother is a mother still,
The holiest thing alive.
Coleridge. The Three Graves. St. 10.
In the Heavens above,
The angels, whispering to one another, Can find, among their burning terms of love,
None so devotional as that of "motber."
E. A. Poe. To My Mother.

Mother is the name for God in the lips and hearts of little children.

Thackeray. Vanity Fair. Vol. ii. Ch. 12.

For the hand that rocks the cradle Is the hand that rules the world.
Wilidam Ross Wallace. What Rules the Wortd.

The bearing and the training of a child Is woman's wisdon.
Tennyson. The Princess. Canto v. 1. 456.
Womanliness means only motherhood;
All love begins and ends there,-roams enough,
But, having run the circle, rests at home. R. Browning. The Inn Album. vii.

Maids must be wives and mothers, to fulfil Th' entire and holiest end of woman's being. Frances anne Kemble. Woman's Heart.

## Happy he

With such a mother! faith in womankind
Beats with his blood, and trust in all things high
Comes easy to him, and though he trip and fall,
He shall not blind his soul with clay. TEnNyson. The Princess. Canto vii. 1. 308.

A woman's love
Is mighty, but a mother's heart is weak, And by its weakness overcomes.

James Rubsell Lowell. Legend of Brittany. Pt. ii. St. 43.
Youth fades; love droops; the leaves of friendship fall;
A mother's secret hope outlives them all.
O. W. Holmes. The Mother's Secret. 1.117.

## MOUNTAINS.

Then the omnipotent Father with his thunder made Olympus tremble, and from Ossa hurled Pelion.

Ovid. Metamorphoses.
fAn allusion to the myth of the Titans, who piled Mount Pelion and Mount Ossa upon Olympus in order to scale the dwellings of the Gods, but were overwhelmed by Jupiter. The myth belongs to the same cycle as the Biblical story of the tower of Bahel. Homer tells the story in the eleventh book of the Odyssey. The most famous linea are thus translated by various hands:

They were setting on
Ossa upon Olympus, and upon
Steep Ossa leavy Pelius.
Chapman. Homer's Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 426.

Heav'd on Olympus tott'ring Ossa stood ; On Ossa Pelion nods with all his wood. POPE. Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 387.
To the Olympian summit they essay'd To heave up Ossa, and to Ossa's crown Branch-waving Pelion.

Cow PER. Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 379.
To fling
Ossa upon Olympus, and to pile
Pelion with all its growth of leafy woods On Ossa.

Bryant. Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 389.
I would have you call to mind the strength of the ancient giants, that undertook to lay the high mountain Peliou on the top of Ossa, and set among those the shady Olympus.
EABELAIS. Works. Bk. iv. Ch. xxxviii.
Mahomet made the people believe that he would call a hill to him, and from the top of it offer up his prayers for the observers of his law. The people assembled; Mahomet called the hill to come to him, again and again ; and when the hill stood still, he was never a whit abashed, but said, "If the hill will not come to Mahomet, Mahomet will go to the hill."

BaCON. Ebsays. Of Boldness.

So pleased at first the towering Alps we try,
Mount o'er the vales and seem to tread the sky;
The eternal snows appear already pass'd,
And the first clouds and mountains seem the last :
But those attain'd, we tremble to survey
The growing labours of the lengthen'd way;
The increasing prospect tires our wandering eyes,
Hills peep o'er hills, and Alps on Alps arise !
Pope. Essay on Crüticism. Pt. ii. 1. 25.
All as a pilgrim who the Alps doth pass,
When he some beaps of hills hath overwent,
Begins to think on rest, his journey spent,
Till, mounting some tall mountain, he doth find
More heights before him than he left behind.

Drummond.
[As Pope imitated Drummond, so he in turn was imitated by Roussean, who likens successful conquerors to "those inexperienced travellers who, finding themselves for the first time in the Alps, imagine that they can clear them with every monntain, and, when they have reached the summit, are discouraged to see higber mountains in front of them." Emile. Bk.iv. See Walsh's
Handy Book of Literary Curiosities, p. 45, for other parallelismas.]
Alps on Alps in clusters swelling,
Mighty, and pure, and fit to make
The ramparts of a Godhead's dwelling! Moore. Rhymes on the Road. Extract i. 1. 26.

As some tall cliff that lifts its awfol form,
Swells from the vale, and midway leaves the storm,
Though round its breast the rolling clouds are spread,
Eternal sunshine settles on its head.
Goldsmita. The Deserted Village. 1. 189.
Rave ceaselessly ; but thou, most awful Form !
Risest from forth thy silent sea of pines,
How silently 1 Around thee and above
Deep is the air and dark, substantial, black,
An ebon mass: methinks thou piercest it
As with a wedge! But when I look again
It is thine own calm home, thy crystal shrine,

Thy habitation from eternity !
O dread and silent Mountl I gazed upon thee,
Till thou, still present to the bodily sense,
Didst vanish from my thought: entranced in prayer
I worshipped the Invisible alone.
Coleridge. Hymn Before Sunrise in the Vale of Chamouni. 1.5.
Lands, intersected by a narrow frith, Ablor each other. Mountains interpos'd Make enemies of nations, who had else,
Like kindred drops, been mingled into one.
Cowrer. Task. Bk. ii. The Time-Piece 1. 16.

See the mountains kiss high heaven, And the waves clasp one another.

Shmery. Love's Philosophy.
Oh, thon Parnassus whom I now survey, Not in the phrensy of a dreamer's eye, Not in the fabled landscape of a lay, But soaring snow-clad through thy native sky,
In the wild pomp of mountain majesty !
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. st. 60 .
The castled crag of Drachenfels
Frowns o'er the wide and winding Rhine.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 55.
Mont Blane is the monarch of mountains;
They crown'd him long ago,
On a throne of rocks, in a robe of clouds,
With a diadem of snow.
Ibid. Manfred. Act i. Sc. 1.
That speck of white just on its marge
Is Pella; see, in the evening glow
How sharp the silver spear-heads charge
When Alp meets Heaven in snow.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto ix.

## MOURNING.

It is better to go to the house of mourning than to go to the house of feasting.

Old Testament. Ecclesiastes vii. 2.
Leontes. Once a day I'll visit
The chapel where they lie: and tears shed there

Shall be my recreation: so long as Nature
Will bear up with this exercise, so long I daily vow to use it.

Shakespeare. The Winter's Tale. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 235.

Duke. To mourn a mischief that is past and gone,
Is the next way to draw new mischief on.

Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 204.
Queen Margaret. Wise men ne'er sit and wail their loss,
But cheerly seek how to redress their harms.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 4. 1.1.
King. How is it that the clouds still hang on you?
Hamlet. Not so, my lord; I am too much ${ }^{\prime}$ ' the sun.
Queen. Good Hamlet, cast thy nighted colour off,
And let thine eye look like a friend on Denmark.
Do not, for ever, with thy vailed lids
Seek for thy noble father in the dust.
Thou know'st, 'tis common; all that lives must die,
Passing through nature to eternity.
Hamlet. Ay, madam, it is common.
Queen. If it be,
Why seems it so particular with thee?
Hamlet. Seems, madam! nay it is; I know not seems.-
'Tis not alone my inky cloak, good mother,
Nor customary suits of solemn black,
Nor windy suspiration of forc'd breath,
No, nor the fruitful river in the eye,
Nor the dejected haviour of the visage,
Together with all forms, modes, shews of grief,
That can denote me truly: these indeed, seem;
For they are actions that a man might play:
But I have that within which passeth show;
These, but the trappings and the suits of woe.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1.66.

Hamlet. That it should come to this!
But two months dead! nay, not so nuch, not two;
So excellent a king ; that was, to this,
Hyperion to a satyr: so loving to my mother,
That he might not beteem the winds of heaven
Visit her face too ronghly. Heaven and earth!
Must I remember? why, she would hang on him,
As if increase of appetite had grown
By what it fed on : And yet, within a month,-
Let me not think on 't-Frailty, thy name is woman!-
A little month; or ere those shoes were old,
With which she follow'd my poor father's body,
Like Niobe, all tears;-why she, even she, -
$O$ heaven ! a beast, that wants discourse of reason,
Would have mourn'd longer,-married with my uncle,
My father's brother ; but no more like my father,
Than I to Hercules: Within a month;
Ere yet the salt of most unrighteous tears
Had left the flushing of her galled eyes,
She married :-O most wicked speed, to post
With such dexterity to incestuous sheets;
It is not, nor it cannot come to good.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. l. 138.

Lives there whom pain hath evermore pass'd by
And sorrow shunned with an averted eye?
Him do thou pity, him ahove the rest, Him of all hopeless mortals most unbless'd.

Wm. Watson. Epigrams.

King Richard. My grief lies all within,
And these external manners and laments Are merely shadows to the unseen grief, That swells with silence in the tortur'd soul.
Shakes. Richard II, Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 295.
Lafeu. Moderate lamentation is the
right of the dead; excessive grief the enemy to the living.

Shaiespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 48.

Capulet. All things that we ordained festival,
Turn from their office to black funeral :
Our instruments, to melancholy bells;
Our wedding cheer, to a sad burial feast;
Our solemn hymns to sullen dirges change;
Our bridal flowers serve for a buried corse,
And all things change them to the contrary.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 84.

Hamlet. Nay, then, let the devil wear black, for I'll have a suit of sables.

Ibid. Hamlel. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 124.
There to converse with everlasting groans,
Unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved,
Ages of hopeless end?
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. l. 184.
What though no friends in sable weeds appear,
Grieve for an hour, perhaps, then mourn a year;
And bear about the mockery of woe
To midnight dances, and the public show?
Pope. Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady. 1. 55.
Then flash'd the living lightning from her eyes,
And screams of horror rend the affrighted skies.
Not londer shrieks to pitying Heaven are cast,
When husbands, or when lapdogs, breathe their last;
Or when rich China vessels, fallen from high,
In glittering dust and painted fragments lie!
Ibid. Rape of the Lock. Canto iii. 1. 155.
O ! sing unto my roundelay,
O! drop the briny tear with me.
Dance no more at holiday,
Like a running river be;

My love is dead,
Gone to his death bed
All under the willow tree.
Thomas Chatterton. Aella. Minstrel's Song.
When Dido found Aneas would not come
She mourned in silence and was Di do dum.

Richard Porson. Impromptu.
Each lonely scene shall thee restore;
For thee the tear be duly shed; Belov'd till life can charm no more,

And mourn'd till Pity's self be dead.
William Collins. Dirge in Cymbeline. Concluding lines.
They bear him to his resting place-
In slow procession sweeping by ;
I follow at a stranger's space;
His kindred they, his sweetheart I.
Unclanged my gown of garish dye,
Though sable-sad is their attire;
But they stand round with griefless eye,
Whilst my regret consumes like fire !
Thomas Hardy. Wessex Poems, She.
When musing on companions gone,
We doubly feel ourselves alone.
Sir W. Scott. Marmion. Canto ii. Introduction. St. vi.
Ah, surely nothing dies but something mourns.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 108.
He that lacks time to mourn, lacks time to mend.
Eternity mourns that. 'Tis an ill cure
For life's worst ills, to have no time to feel them.
Where sorrow's held intrusive and turned out,
There wisdom will not enter, nor true power,
Nor aught that dignifies humanity. Sir Henry Taylor. Phiiip Van artévelde. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 38.
Ah, what avails the sceptred race,
Ah, what the form divine!
What every virtue, every grace!
Rose Aylmer, all were thine.
Rose Aylmer, whom these watchful eyes
May weep, but never see,
A night of memories and of sighs
I consecrate to thee.
W. S. Landor. Rose Aylmer.
[The lady to whose memory these lines are dedicated was one of Landor's early loves; she died suddenly and prematurely in India. Instead of repeating the name, Landor "originally wrote in the second stanza "Sweet Aylmer."]

## MOUSE.

I hold a mouse's wit not worth a leke That hath but on hole for to sterten to.

Chaucer. Wufe of Bath's Prologue. 1. 572.

Consider the little mouse, how sagacious an animal it is which never entrusts his life to one hole only.

Pladtus. Truculentus. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 15.

The mouse that always trusts to one poor hole
Can never be a mouse of any soul.
Pope. Paraphrase of the Wife of Bath. Her Prologue: 1. 298.
The mouse that hath one hole is quickly taken.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentum. It had need to bee
A wylie monse that should breed in the cats eare.
J. Heywood, Proverbs. Pt.ii. Ch. v.

A hardy mouse that is bold to breede
In cattis eeris.
Order of Foles. MS. circa 1450.
Edgar. But mice and rats and such small deer
Have been Tom's food for seven long year.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iii. Se. 4. 1. $13 \overline{5}$.

Ratons and myse and soch smale dere,
That was his mete that vii yere.
Unknown. Life of Sir Beves.
Wee, sleekit, cowrin', tim'rous beastie, O, what a panic's in thy breastie!
Thou need na start awa sae hasty, Wi' bickering brattle!
I wad be laith to rin and chase thee, Wi' murd'ring pattle !

Burns. To a Mouse.

## MURDER.

Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed.

Old Testament. Genesis ix. 6.
Clarence. Erroneous vassals ! the great King of kings
Hath in the table of his law commanded

That thou shalt do no murder : and wilt thou, then,
Spurn at his edict and fulfill a man's? Shakespeare. Richard 1II. Act 1. Sc. 4. 1. 191.

Mordre wol out, that see we day by day.

Chaucirs. The Nonner Preester Tale. 1. 15,058.

Humlet. For murder, though it hath no tongue, will speak
With most miraculous organ.
Shakespeare. Hamlel. act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 589.

Hamlet. Till then sit still my soul: foul deeds will rise,
Though all the earth o'erwhelm them, to meu's eyes.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 255.
Iago. Guiltiness will speak
Though tongues were out of use. Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 1. l. 109.

Yet heav'n will still have murder out at last.

Drayton. Ideas. iii.
Murder may pass unpunish'd for a time,
But tardy justice will o'ertake the crime. Dryden. The Cock and the Fox. 1. 285.
Bolingbroke. They love not poison that do poison need,
Nor do I thee; though I did wish him dead,
I bate the murderer, love him murdered.
The guilt of conscience take thou for thy labour,
But neither my good word nor princely favour.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act v. Sc. 6. 1.38.

Pembroke. All murders past do stand excus'd in this;
And this, so sole, and so unmatchable,
Shall give a holiness, a purity,
To the yet-unbegotten sin of time's,
And prove a deadly bloodshed but a jest,
Exampled by this heinons spectacle.
Ibid. King John. Aet iv. Sc. 8. 1. 51.
Macduff. Confusion now hath made his masterpiece!
Most sacrilegious murder hath broke ope
The Lord's anointed temple, and stole thence
The life ${ }^{\circ}$ ' the building.
Ibid. Moubeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 64.

Ghost. Murder most foul, as in the best it is;
But this most foul, strange and unnatural. Shakespeare. Hamlet. Acti. Sc. 5. 1. 27.

Antony. O, pardon me, thou bleeding piece of earth,
That I am meek and gentle with these butchers!
Thon art the ruins of the noblest man
That ever lived in the tide of times.
Woe to the hand that shed this costly blood
Over thy wounds now do I prophesy.
Ibid. Julius Cwsar. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 254.
Macbeth. There shall be done
A deed of dreadful note.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 44.
Macbeth. Blood lath been shed ere now, $i$ ' the olden time,
Ere human statute purg'd the gentle weal;
Ay, and since too, murders have been perform'd
Too terrible for the ear: the time has been,
That, when the brains were out, the man would die,
And there an end; but now they rise again,
With twenty mortal murders on their crowns,
And push ns from our stools: this is more strange
Than snch a murder is
Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 76.
Macbeth. Will all great Neptune's ocean wash this blood
Clean from my hand? No; this my hand will rather
The multitudinous seas incarnadine, Making the green one red.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 60.
Lady Macbeth. Yet who would have thought the old man to have had so much hlood in him?

Ibid. Macbeth. Act $\mathbf{\nabla}$. Sc. 1. 1. 38.
Othello. Not Cassio kill'd! then murder's ont of tune,
And sweet revenge grows harsh.
Ibid. Gthello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 115.

Othello. Put ont the light, and then put ont the light:
If I quench thee, thou flaming minister, I can again thy former light restore
Should I repent me; but once put out thy light,
Thou cunning'st pattern of excelling nature,
I know not where is that Promethean heat
That can thy light relume.
Shakespeare. Othella. Act v. Sc. 2. l. 7.

Ghost. But, soft! methinks I scent the morning air;
Brief let me be. Sleeping within my orchard,
My custom always of the afternoon,
Upon my secure hour thy uncle stole,
With juice of cursed hebenon in a phial,
And in the porcbes of mine ears did pour
The leperous distilment.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1, 59.
Ghost. Thus was I, sleeping, by a brother's hand,
Of life, of crown, of queen, at once despatch'd;
Cut off even in the blossoms of my sin, Unhousel'd, disappointed, unanel'd;
No reckoning made, but sent to my account
With all my imperfections on my head. Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 74.
Unrespited, unpitied, unrepriev'd.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 185.
Unwept, unhonored, uninterred he lies.
Pope. Homer's Iiad. Bk. xxii. l. 484.
Unwept, unnoted, and for ever dead.
Ibid. Homer's Odyssey. Bk. v. 1. 402.
Without a grave, unknelled, uncoffined, and unknown.
Byron. Chilḋe Harald. Canto iv. St. 179.
To the vile dust, from whence he sprung, Unwept, unhonoured, and unsung.

Sir W. Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto vi. St. 1.
Unwept, unshrouded, and unsepulchred. Sodthey. A Tale of Paraguay. Canto i. St. xi.
Hamlet. Now might I do it, pat, now he is praying;
And now I'll do 't;-and so he goes to heaven :

And so am I reveng'd? That would he scann'd:
A villain kills my father ; and, for that, I, his sole son, do this same viltain send To heaven.
O , this is hire and salary, not revenge.
He took my father grossly, full of bread;
With all his crimes broad blown, as flısh as May;
And, how his audit stands, who knows, save heaven?
But, in our circumstance and course of thought,
'Tis heavy with him. And am I then reveng'd,
To take him in the purging of his soul,
When he is fit and season'd for his passage?
No.
Up, swords; and know thou a more horrid hent:
When he is drunk, asleep, or in his rage:
Or in the incestuous pleasure of his hed;
At gaming, swearing; or about some act
That has no relish of salvation in 't:
Then trip him, that his heels may kick at heaven;
And that his soul may be as damn'd, and black,
As hell to which it goes.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 76.

Frankford. Ob me unhappy! I havc found them lying
Close in each other's arms, and fast asleep.
But that I would not damn two precious souls,
Bought with my Saviour's blood, and send them, lader
With all their scarlet sins upon their backs,
Unto a fearful judgment, their two lives
Had met upon my rapier!
Thomas Heywood. A Woman Killed with Kindness.
The very air rests thick and heavily,
Where murder has been done. Joanna Baililie. Orra. Act iji. Sc. 2.
There was a manhood in his look,
That murder conld not kill!
Hoon. The Dream of Eugene Aram. St. I6.
Assassination has never changed the history of the world.
benjamin Disraelt. Speech. May, 1865.

## MUSE.

If answerable style I can obtain
Of my celestial patroness, who deigns
Her nightly visitation animplored,
And dictates to me slumbering, or inspires
Fasy my unpremeditated verse;
Since first this subject for heroic song
Pleased me, long choosing and beginning late.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 20.
When panting virtue her last efforts made
You brought your Clio to the virgin's aid.
Whlliam Somerville. Poetical Address to Mr. Addizon.
[Addison signed his papers in the Spectator. with one or the other of the letters making up the name Clio, the muse of history. These lines delighted Dr Johnson: "The couplet which mentions Clio is written with the most exquisite delicacy of praise; it exhibits one of those happy strokes which are seldom attained.'"]

## MUSIC.

Eftsoones they heard a most melodious sound.

Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. ii. Canto xii. St. 70.

Cleopatra. Give me some music; music, moody food
Of us that trade in love.
Shakesphare. Antony and cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. $5,1.1$.
A lamentable tune is the sweetest musick to a woeful mind. Sir P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. ii.
Peter. When griping grief the heart doth wound,
And doleful dumps the mind oppress,
Then music with her silver sound,
Withl speedy help doth lend redress.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 123.
[These lines are quoted by Peter to the musicians. Evidently they are a reminiscence of the ancient song preserved by Thomas Percy:
Where gripinge grefes the hart would wounde,
And dolefulle dumps the mynde oppresse,
There music with her silver sound
With spede is wont to send redresse.
PERCY. Reliques. A Song to the Lute in Mussicke.]

Music the fiercest grief can charm,
And fate's severest rage disarm.
Music can soften pain to ease,
And make despair and madness please;
Our joys helow it can improve,
And antedate the bliss above.
Pope. Ode on St. Cecilia's Day. St. 7.
Duke. If music be the food of love, play on ;
Give me excess of it, that, surfeiting,
The appetite may sicken, and so die.
That strain again ! it had a dying fall:
O, it came o'er my ear like the sweet sound
That breathes upon a bank of violets,
Stealing and giving odour!
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act i, Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Twitched strings, the clang of metal, beaten drums,
Dull, shrill, continnous, disquieting ;
And now the stealthy dancer comes
Undulantly with cat-like steps that cling.

Symons. Javanese Dancers.
Lorenzo. How sweet the moon-light sleeps upon this bank!
Here will we sit, and let the sounds of music
Creep in our ears; soft stillness, and the night,
Become the tonches of sweet harmony.
Sit, Jessica. Look! how the floor of heaven
Is thick inlaid with patines of bright gold.
There's not the smallest orb, which thou behold'st,
But in his motion like an angel sings,
Still quiring to the young-ey'd cherubim;
Such harmony is in immortal souls.
But, whilst this muddy vesture of decay
Doth grossly close it in, we cannot hear it.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1.54.

And sure there is music even in the beanty, and the silent note which Cupid strikes, far sweeter than the sound of an instrument; for there is music wherever there is harmony, order, or proportion; and this far we may maintain the music of the spheres.

Sir Thomas Browne. Retigio Medici. Pt. ii. Sec. ix.
Ring out, ye crystal spberes!
Once bless our human ears,
If ye have power to tonch our senses so;

And let your silver chime
Move in melodious time,
And let the base of Heaven's deep organ blow;
And with your ninefold harmony
Make up full consort to the angelic sympbony. Milton. Hymn. On the Moming of Christ's Nativity. St. 13.
When his veering gait
And every motion of his starry train
Seem governed by a strain
Of music, audible to him alone.
Wordsworth. The Triad. 1. 48.
Jessica. I am never merry, when I hear sweet mousic.
Lorenzo. The reason is, your spirits are attentive;
For do but note a wild and wanton leerd,
Or race of youthful and unhandled colts,
Fetching mad bounds, bellowing, and neighing loud,
Which is the hot condition of their blood;
If they but hear perchance a trumpet sound,
Or any air of music touch their ears,
You shall perceive them make a mutual stand,
Their savage eyes turn'd to a modest gaze,
By the sweet power of music. Therefore, the poets
Did feign that Orpheus drew trees, stones, and floods;
Since nought so stockish, hard, and full of rage,
But music for the time doth cliange his nature.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 69.

Music bath charms to soothe a savage breast, ${ }^{1}$
To soften rocks, or bend a knotted oak.
I've read that things inanimate have moved,
And, as with living souls, bave been inform'd
By magic numbers and persuasive sound.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act i. Sc. 1.
Music's force can tame tbe furious heast: Can make the wolf or foaming hoar restrain His rage; the lion drop his crested mane Attentive to the song.

Prior. Solomon. Bk. ii. 1.67.

[^23]Othello. She will sing the savageness ont of a bear.

Shakesfeare. Othello. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 184.

Lorenzo. The man that hath no music in himself,
Nor is not mov'd with concord of sweet sounds,
Is fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils;
The motions of his spirit are dull as night,
And his affections dark as Erebus;
Let no such man be trusted.
Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 83.

The man who cannot langh is not only fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils; but his whole life is already a treason and a stratagem.
Carlyle. Sarior Resartus, Bk. i. Ch. v.
Is there a heart that music cannot melt?
Alas! how is that rugged heart forlorn!
Beatrin, The Minstrel. Bk. i. St. 56.
Richard. How sour sweet music is,
When time is broke and no proportion kept
So is it in the music of men's lives.
Shakespeare. Richatd II. act v. Sc. 5. 1. 42.

Anon they move
In perfect phalanx to the Dorian mood
Of flutes and soft recorders; such as raised
To height of noblest temper heroes old Arming to battle. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 549 .

## Up he rode

Follow'd with acclamation and the sound Symphonious of ten thousand harps that tuned
Angelic harmonies; the earth, the air
Resounded, thou remember'st, for thou heard'st;
The heavens and all the constellations rung,
The planets in their station listening stood,
While the bright pomp ascended jubilant.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 557.
Sonorous metal blowing martial sounds: At which the universal host up sent

A shout that tore hell's concave, and beyond
Frighted the reign of Chaos and old Night.
Milton. Paradise Losl. Bk. i. l. 540.
There let the pealing organ blow,
To the full roiced quire below,
In service high, and anthems clear,
As may with sweetness, through mine ear,
Dissolve me into esstasies,
And bring all heaven before mine eyes. Ibid. $1 l$ Penserasa. l. 161.

Lap me in soft Lydian airs,
Married to immortal verse,
Such as the meeting soul may pierce,
In notes, with many a winding bout
Of linked sweetness long drawn out. Ibid. LiAllegro. 1. 136.
Untwisting all the chains that tie
The hidden soul of harmony.
Ibid. L'Allegro. 1. 143.
Who shall silence all the airs and madrigals that whisper softness in chambers?

## Ibid. Areopagitica.

Such sweet compulsion doth in music lie.

Ibid. Arcades. 1. 68.
Can any mortal mixture of earth's mould Breathe such divine enchanting ravishment?

Ibid. Comus. 1. 244.
Music, the mosaic of the air.
Mahyell. Music's Empire. 17.
Music is nothing else but wild sounds civilized into time and tune.

Thomas Fulerr. History af the Worlhies of England. Ch. x. Wrilers. Musicians.
Enongh of mournful melodies, my lute!
Be henceforth joyous, or be henceforth mute.
Song's breath is wasted when it does but fan
The smouldering infelicity of man. Wm. Watson. Epigrams.
Hark ! the numbers soft and clear,
Gently steal upon the ear;
Now louder, and yet louder rise
And fill with spreading sounds the skieg.
Pope. Ode for Music on St. Cecilia's Day.

Light quirks of music, broken and maeven,
Make the soul dance upon a jig to Heav'n.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epistle iv. 1. 143.
Music resembles poetry: in each
Are nameless graces which no methods teach
And which a master-hand alone can reach.
rbid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. 1. 143.

## As some to church repair,

Not for the doctrine, but the music there. Ibid. Essay on Criticiem. Pt. ii. 1. 142.

Music, the greatest good that mortals know,
And all of heaven we have below. Addison. Song for St. Cecilia's Day. iii.

Music religious heat inspires,
It wakes the soml, and lifts it high,
And wings it with sublime desires, And fits it to bespeak the Deity. Ibid. A Song for St. Cecilia's Day. St. 4.

Where through the long-drawn aisle and fretted vanlt
The pealing anthem swells the note of praise.
Gray. Elegy Wrilten in a Country Churchyard. St. 10.
The harp that once through Tara's halls
The soul of music shed,
Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls As if that sonl were fled.
So sleeps the pride of former days, So glory's thrill is o'er ;
And hearts that once beat high for praise Now feel that pulse no more. Moore. The Harp that Once Through Tara's Halls.

I pant for the music which is divine;
My heart in its thirst is a dying flower;
Pour forth the sound like enchanted wine,
Loosen the notes in a silper shower;
Like a herbless plain for the gentle rain I gasp, I faint till they wake again.

Shelley. Music.
When Music, heavenly maid, was young, While yet in early Greece she sung,

The Passions oft, to hear her swell, Throng'd around her magic cell,
Exulting, trembling, raging, fainting,
Possest beyond the Muse's paiuting. Collins. The Passions. 1. 1.
Fill'd with fury, rapt, inspired.
Ibid. The Passions. 1. 10.
'Twas sad by fits, by starts ${ }^{7}$ t was wild. roid. The Passions. 1. 28.
In hollow murmurs died away. Ibid. The Passions. 1.68.

O Music! sphere-descended maid,
Friend of Pleasure, Wisdom's aid! Ibid. The Passions. 1. 95.

With melting airs or martial, brisk or grave;
Some chord in unison with what we hear
Is touched within us, and the heart replies.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. l. 3.
Soft is the music that would claarm forever;
The flower of sweetest smell is shy and lowly.

Wordsworth. Nol Love, Not War.
Bright gem, instinct with music, vocal spark.

Ibid. A Morning Exercise.
Music's golden tongue
Flattered to tears this aged man and poor.
Keats. The Eve of Sl. Agnes. St. 3.
The silver snarling trompets 'gan to chide.

Ibid. The Eve of St. Agnes. St. 4.
What fairy-like music steals over the sea,
Entrancing our senses with charmed melody?
Mrs. C. B. Wilson. What Fairy-like Music.
And when she had passed, it seemed
like the ceasing of exquisite music.
Longrellow. Evangetine. Pt.i. 1. 62.
For the beauty of a lovely woman is like music: what cau one say more?

George Eliot. Adam Bede.
And music pours on mortals
Her magnificent disdain.
Emerson. The Sphinx.

A velvet flute-note fell down pleasantly, Upon the bosom of that harmony, And sailed and sailed incessantly,
As if a petal from a wild-rose blown
Had fluttered down upon that pool of tone,
And boatwise dropped o' the convex side
And floated down the glassy tide
And clarified and glorified
The solemn spaces where the shadows bide.
From the warm concave of that fluted note
Somewhat, half song, half odor forth did float
As if a rose might somehow be a throat. Sidney Lanier. The Symphony.

NAME.
Clarum et venerabile nomen.
An illustrious and ancient name.
Lucan. Pharsalia. ix. 203.
Stat magni nominis umbra.
Remains the shadow of a mighty name.

Ibid. Pharsalia. i. 135.
Dixi omnia, quum hominem nominavi.

I have said everything when I have named the man.

Pliny the Younger. Epistoler. iv. 22.
" What is thy name, faire maid?" quoth he.
"Penelophon, O King!" quoth she.
Percy. Reliques. King Cophetua and the Beggar Maid. St. 6.
[Shakespeare, quoting this ancient ballad in Love's Labour's Lost, Act iv., Sc. 1, I. 65, gives the beggar's name as Zenelophon.]

Duke. Who may, in the ambush of my name, strike home.

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 41.

Juliet. O, Romeo, Romeo! wherefore art thou Romeo?
Deny thy father and refuse thy name:
Or if thou wilt not, be but.sworn my love,
And I'll no longer be a Capulet.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2.

Juliet. What's in a name? That which we call a rose,
By any other name would smell as sweet;
So Romeo would, were he not Romeo call'd,
Retain that dear perfection which he owes
Without that title: Romeo, doff thy name;
And for that name, which is no part of thee,
Take all myself.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 43.

That which we call a Snob, by any other name would still be snobbish.

Thackeray. Book of Snobs.
Juliet. Bondage is hoarse, and may not speak aloud;
Else would I tear the cave where echo lies,
And make her airy tongue more hoarse than mine
With repetition of my Romeo's name.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliel. Act ii. Sc. 2. I. 160.

Mrs. Page. I cannot tell what the dickens his name is.

Ibid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Actili. Sc. 2. 1. 15.

Ferdinand. I do beseech you
(Chiefly that I might set it in my pravers),
What is your name? Ibid. Tempest. Act ïi. Sc. 1. 1. 34.
Bastard. And if his name be George, I'll call him Peter;
For new-made honour doth forget men's names.
Ibid. King John. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 186.
Cassius. Brutus and Cæsar: what should be in that Cæsar?
Why should that name be sounded more than yours?
Write them together, yours is as fair a name;
Sound them, it doth become the mouth as well;
Weigh them, it is as heavy; conjure with 'em,-
Brutus will start a spirit as soon as Cesar.

Now, in the names of all the gods at once,
Upon what meat doth this our Cæsar feed,
That he is grown so great? Age, thou art shamed!
Rome, thou last lost the breed of noble bloods!
Seakespeare. Julius Cesar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 142.

Macbeth. How now, you secret, black, and midnight hags?
What is't you do?
All Witches. A deed without a name. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 48.

And left the name at which the world grew pale
To point a moral or adorn a tale.
DR. Joanson. Vanity of Human Wishes.
His opinion was that there was a strange kind of magic hias which good or bad names, as he called them, irresistibly impressed upon our characters and conduct. . . . How many Cæsars and Pompeys, he would say, by merc inspiration of the names, have been rendered worthy of them! And how many, he would add, are there who might have done exceeding well in the world, had not their characters and spirits been totally depressed and Nicodemus'd into nothing.

Latrence Sterne. Tristram Shandy. Bk. i. 1. 19.
Oh, breathe not his name! let it sleep in the shade,
Where cold and unhonour'd his relics are laid.
Thomas Moore. O Breathe Not His Name.
Oh no? we never mention her,-
Her name is never heard;
My lips are now forbid to speak
That once familiar word.
Thomas haynes bayly. oh No! We Never Mention Her.

He left a Corsair's name to other times,
Linked with one virtue, and a thousand crimes.
byron. The Corsair. Canto iii. St. 24.
I have a passion for the name of "Mary,"
For once it was a magic sound to me,

And still it half calls up the realms of fairy,
Where I beheld what never was to he. Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 4.

Oh, Amos Cottle!-Phoobus! what a name!

Ibid. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 399.
A nickname is the hardest stone that the devil can throw at a man.
hazlitt. Political Essays: On Court Influence.
Nicknames and whippings, when they are once laid on, no one has discovered low to take off.
L.ANDOR. Imaginary Conversations: Peter Leopold and President Du Paty (Du Paty).
And last of all an Admiral came,
A terrible man with a terrible name,-
A name which you all know by sight very well,
But which no one can speak, and no one can spell.
Southey. The March to Moscow. St. 8 .
I do not fear to follow out the truth, Albeit along the precipice's edge.
Let us speak plain ; there is more force in names
Than most men dream of; and a lie may keep
Its throne a whole age longer, if it skulk
Behind the shield of some fair-seeming name.
Lowell. A Glance Behind the Curtain. l. 251.

I cannot love my lord, and not his name.

Tennyson. Geraint and Enid. I. 92.
Our men scarce seem in earnest now:
Distinguished names!-but 'tis somehow,
As if they played at being names
Still more distinguished, like the games Of children.

Robert Browning. Waring. i.

## NAPOLEON I.

Grand, gloomy, and peculiar, he sat upon the throne a sceptred hermit, wrapped in the solitude of his own originality.

CEarles PHillifs. The Character of Napoleon.

Yes! where is he, the champion and the child
Of all that's great or little, wise or wild?
Whose game was empires, and whose stakes were thrones,
Whose table earth-whose dice were human bones?

Byron. The Age of Bronze. St. 3.
On a lone barren isle, where the wild roaring billows
Assail the stern rock, and the loud tempests rave,
The hero lies still, while the dew-drooping willows,
Like fond weeping mourners, lean over his grave.
The lightnings may flash and the loud thunders rattle;
He heeds not, he hears not, he's free from all pain;
He sleeps his last sleep, he has fought his last battle;
No sound can awake him to glory again!
Leonard heath. The Grave of Bonaparte.
To the very last, he [Napoleon] had a kind of idea; that, namely, of $l a$ carriere ouverte aux talents-the tools to him that can handle them.

Carly le. Ebsays: Sir Walter Scolt.
L'Angleterre prit l'aigle et l'Autriche l'aiglon.

England took the eagle and Austria the eaglet.

Victor Hogo.
[L'Aiglon means "the Eaglet," and therefore is a proper description of the son of the Eagle (L'Aigle), $i . e .$, Napoleon himself, who transferred the imperial eagles of Rome to his own standard. It was Victor Hugo in this famous line who first applied the respective terms to father and son.]

## NATION.

And hath made of one blood all nations of men.

New Testament. Acts xvii. 26.
It hath been an opinion that the French are wiser than they seem, and the Spaniards seem wiser than they are. But howsoever it be between nations, certainly it is so hetween man and man. Bacon. Essays. Of Seeming Wise.

Better one suffer, than a nation grieve. Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 416.

England is a paradise for women and hell for horses; Italy a paradise for horses and hell for women, as the proverh goes.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt.iii. Sec. 3. Memb. 1. Subsec. 2.

It is a goodly sight to see
What Hearen hath done for this delicious land! ${ }^{1}$
What fruits of fragrance blush on every tree!
What goodly prospects o'er the hills expand !
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 15.
Except by name, Jean Panl Friedrich Richter is little known out of Germany. The only thing connected with him, we think, that has reached this country is lis saying,-imported by Madame de Staël, and thankfully pocketed by most newspaper critics,-" Providence has given to the French the empire of the land; to the English that of the sea; to the Germans that of-the air!

Carlivee. Essays. Richter (Edinburgh Review, 1827).
A nation's right to speak a nation's voice:
And own no power but of the nation's choice!
Moore. Fudge Family in Paris. Letter xi. 1. 3 .

Men, upon the whole,
Are what they can be-nations, what they would.
E. B. Brownng. Casa Guidi Windows. Pt. i.

A people is but the attempt of many
To rise to the completer life of one;
And those who live as models for the mass
Are singly of more value than they all. Robert Browning. Luria. Act v.

## NATURE.

I am whatever was, or is, or will be: and my veil no mortal ever took up.

Plutarch. Of Isis and Osiris. ${ }^{1}$ Portugal.

I am the things that are, and those that are to bc, and those that have been. No one ever lifted my skirts: the fruit which I bore was the sun.

Proclus. On Plato's Timæus. (Inscription in the temple of Neith, at Sais, Egypt.)
See one promontory (said Socrates of old), one mountain, one sea, one river, and see all.

Burton. Anatomy of helancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Memb. 4. Subsec. 7.
Out of the book of Natur's learned brest.

Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Dayes. Sccond week. Fourth day. Bk. ii. (John Syluester, trans.)
Nature vicarye of the Almighty Lord. Chateer. Parlement of Foules. 1. 379.
Nature, the Handmaid of God Almighty. Howell. Familiar Letters. Bk. ii. Letter. To Dr. T. P.

What more felicitie can fall to creature
Than to enjoy delight with libertie,
And to be lord of all the workes of Nature,
To raine in th' aire from earth to highest skie,
To feed on flowres and weeds of glorious feature,
To take whatever thing doth please the eie?
Spenser. Muiopotmos: or, The Fate of the Butterfilie. 1. 209.
Duke. And this our life, exempt from public haunt,
Finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks,
Sermons in stones, and good in everything.
Sharespeare. As You Like it. Actii. Sc. 1, 1. 15.
On every thorn delightful wisdom grows;
In every rill a sweet instruction flows.
EDWARD Young. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 249.

And live like Nature's bastards, not her sons.

Milton. Comus. 1. 727.
If Nature be a phantasm, as thousay'st,
A splendid fiction and prodigious dream,
To reach the real and true I'll make no haste,
More than content with worlds that only seem.

Wh. Watson. Epigrams.

To-morrow to fresh woods, and pastures new.

Milton. Lyeidas. Concluding line.
With thee conversing I forget all time, All seasons, and their change, all please alike:
Sweet is the breath of morn, her rising sweet,
With charm of earliest birds; pleasant the sin
When first on this delightful land he spreads
His orient beams on herb, tree, fruit, and flower,
Glist'ring with dew ; fragrant the fertile earth
After soft showers; and sweet the coming on
Of grateful ev'ning mild; then silent night
With this her solemn bird and this fair moon,
And these the gems of heaven, her starry train.
1bid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 639.
'Tis sweet to be awaken'd by the lark,
Or lull'd by falling waters; sweet the hum
Of bees, the voice of girls, the song of hirds.
The lisp of children, and their earliest words.

Betwixt them lawns or level downs and flocks
Grazing the tender herb were interposed,
Or palmy hillock ; or the flowery lap
Of some irriguous valley spread her store,
Flowers of all hue, and without thorn the rose.
Another side, umbrageous grots and caves
Of cool recess, o'er which the mantling vine
Lays forth her purple grape and gently creeps
Luxuriant; meanwhile murmuring waters fall
Down the slope liills dispersed, or in a lake,
That to the fringèd bank with myrtle crowned
Her crystal mirror holds, unite their streams.
The birds their quire apply ; airs, vernal airs,

Breathing the smell of field and grove, attune
The trembling leaves.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. I. 252.
The perfections of Nature show that she is the image of God; her defects show that she is only his image.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. xii.
Nature, so far as in her lies,
Imitates God.
Tennyson. On a Mourner.
But who can paint
Like Nature? Can Imagination hoast,
Amid its gay creation, hues like hers?
Or can it mix them with that matchless skill,
And lose them in each other, as appears In every bud that blows?

Thomson. The Seasons. Spring. I. 466.
Oh, what a glory doth this world put on
For him who, with a fervent heart, goes forth
Under the hright and glorious sky, and looks
On duties well performed and days well spent!
For him the wind, ay, and the yellow leaves,
Shall have a voice, and give him eloquent teachings.
He shall so hear the solemn hymn that death
Has lifted up for all, that he shall go
To his long resting-place without a tear. Longfellow. Autumn. Conclnding lines.
Nature! great parent! whose unceasing hand
Rolls round the seasons of the changeful year;
How mighty, how majestic are thy works!
With what a pleasing dread they swell the soul
That sees astonish'd, and astonish'd sings !
Thomson. The Seasons. Winter. 1. 106.
I care not, Fortune, what you me deny :
You cannot rob me of free Nature's grace;
You cannot shut the windows of the sky
Through which Aurora shows her brightening face;

You cannot bar my constant feet to trace
The woods and lawns, by living stream, at eve :
Let health my nerves and finer fibres brace,
And I their toys to the great children leave:
Of fancy, reason, virtue, naught can me hereave.
Longrellow. Castle of Indolence. Canto ii. St. 3 .

The course of Nature is the art of God.
YoUNG. Night Thoughts. Nightix. 1.1267. (See under Aet.)
All are but parts of one stupendous whole,
Whose body Nature is, and God the soul.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. 1. 267.
Slave to no sect, who takes no private road,
But looks through nature up to nature's God.
Ibid. Esaay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 331.
Ever charming, ever new,
When will the landscape tire the view? John Dyer. Grongar Hill. 1. 102.
My banks they are furnish'd with bees, Whose murmur invites one to sleep; My grottoes are shaded with trees,

And my hills are white over with sheep.
Shenstone. A Pastoral Ballad. Pt.ii. Hope.
The throssil whusslit in the wood,
The burn sang to the trees,
And we with Nature's heart in tune, Concerted harmonies;
And on the knowe abune the burn,
For hours thegither sat
In the silentness $o^{\prime}$ joy, till baiths Wi' very gladness grat.
William Motherwell. Jeanie Morrison. St. 8.
Nature, exerting an unwearied power,
Forms, opens, and gives scent to every flower;
Spreads the fresh verdure of the field. and leads
The dancing Naiads through the dewy meads.

Cowper. Table Talk. Bk. i. 1. 690.

Nor rural sights alone, but rural sounds, Exhilarate the spirit, and restore
The tone of languid Nature.
Cowprr. The Task. Bk. i. 1.187. The Sofa.

And recognizes ever and anon
The breeze of Nature stirring in his soul. Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. iy. 1. 591.

As in the eye of Nature he has lived,
So in the eye of Nature let him diel
Ibid. The Old Cumberland Beggar. Last lines.
Vain is the glory of the sky,
The beauty vain of field and grove,
Unless, while with admiring eye
We gaze, we also learn to love. Ibid. Poems of the Fancy. xxiii.

One impulse from a vernal wood
May teach you more of man,
Of moral evil and of good,
Than all the sages can.
Ibid. The Tables Turned. St. 6.
The soft blue sky did never melt
Into his heart ; he never felt
The witchery of the soft blue sky!
Ibid. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 15.
On a fair prospect some have looked,
And felt, as I have heard them say,
As if the moving time had been
A thing as steadfast as the scene
On which they gazed themselves away. Ibid. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 16.

As if the man had fixed his face,
In many a solitary place,
Against the wind and open sky!
Ibid. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 26.
The sounding cataract
Haunted me like a passion: the tall rock,
The mountain, and the deep and gloomy wood,
Their colours and their forms, were then to me
An appetite; a feeling and a love,
That had no need of a remoter charm,
By thought supplied, nor any interest
Unhorrowed from the eye.-That time is past,
And all its aching joys are now no more,
And all its dizzy raptures.
Ibid. Lines on Tintern Abbey. 1.76.

## I have learned

To look on Nature, not as in the hour
Of thoughtless youth, but hearing oftentimes
The still, sad music of humanity,
Nor harsh nor grating, though of ample power
To chasten and subdue. And I have felt
A presence that disturbs me with the joy
Of elevated thoughts; a sense sublime
Of something far more deeply interfused,
Whose dwelling is the light of setting suns,
And the round ocean, and the living air,
And the blue sky, and in the mind of man;
A motion and a spirit, that impels
All thinking things, all objects of all thought,
And rolls through all things. Therefore am I still
A lover of the meadows and the wroods,
And mountains; and of all that we behold
From this green earth; of all the mighty world
Of eye and ear, both what they half create,
And what they perceive; well pleased to recognize
In nature and the language of the sense,
The anchor of my purest thoughts, the nurse,
The guide, the guardian of my heart, and soul
Of all my moral bcing.
Wordsworti. Lines on Tintern Abbey. l. 88.

To him who in the love of Nature holds
Communion with her visible forms, she speaks
A various language; for his gayer hours
She has a voice of gladness, and a smile
And eloquence of heauty, and she glides
Into his darker musings, with a mild
And healing sympathy that steals away
Their sharpness ere he is aware.
William Cullen Bryant. Thanatopsis. 1, 1.

Go forth under the open sky, and list
To Nature's teachings.
William Cullen bryant. Thanatopsis. 1. 14.

The hills
Rocked-ribbed and ancient as the sun,the vales
Stretching in pensive quietness leetween;
The venerable woods-rivers that move
In majesty, and the complaining brooks
That make the meadows green ; and, poured round all,
Old Ocean's gray and melancholy waste, -
Are but the solemn decorations all
Of the great tomb of man.
Ibid. Thanatopsis. 1. 37.
But on and up, where Nature's heart
Beats strong amid the hills.
Richard MONCETON MilNes (Lord Houghton). Tragedy of the Lac de Gaube. St. 2.
Nature which is the time-vesture of God, and reveals Him to the wise, hides Him from the foolish.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. iii. Ch. viii.

Nature is a mutable cloud which is always and never the same.
Emerson. Essayg. Firrst Series. History.
By fate, not option, frugal Nature gave
One scent to hyssop and to wall-flower
One sound to pine-groves and to water-falls, One aspect to the desert and the lake.
It was her stern necessity; all things.
Are of one pattern made; bird, beast, and flower,
Song, picture, form, space, thought, and character
Deceive us, seeming to be many things,
And are but one.
Ibid. Xenophones.
I thought the sparrow's note from heaven,
Singing at dawn on the alder bough ;
I brought him home, in his nest, at even:
He sings the song, but it cheers not now,
For I did not bring home the river and sky;
He sang to my ear,-they sang to my eye.

Ibid. Each and All. 1. 13.
For what are they all in their high conceit,
When man in the bush with God may meet?
Ibid. Good-bye. Concluding lines.

The never idle workshop of Nature.
$\cdot$ Matthew Arnold. Elegiac Poems. Epilogue.
I strove with none, for none was worth my strife;
Nature I loved; and next to Nature, Art.
I warm'd both hands against the fire of life;
It sinks, and I am ready to depart.
Landor. Dying Speech of an Old Philosopher.

## NATURE, HUMAN.

Let us a little permit Nature to take her own way; she better understands her own affairs than we.

Montagne. Essayg. Bk. iii. Ch. xiii. Of Experience.
The book of Nature is that which the physician must read; and to do so he must walk over the leaves.

Paracelsios.
(See Encyclopædia Brilannica, ninth edition, vol. xviii., p. 234.)

Let them learn to be wise by easier means, let them observe the hind of the forest and the linnet of the grove, let them consider the life of animals, whose, motions are regulated by instinct; they obey their guide and are happy. Let us, therefore, at length. cease to dispute and learn to live; . and carry with us this simple and intelligible maxim, that deviation from Nature is deviation from happiness.

Dr. Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. xxii.
So Wordsworth says of the birds:
With Nature never do they wage
A foolish strife; they see
A. happy yonth, and their old age

Is beautiful and free
The Fountain. St. 11.
Nunquam aliud Natura alind Sapientia dicit.

Nature never says one thing, Wisdom another.

Juvenal. Satirx. Xiv. 321.
Naturam expellas furcâ, tamen usque recurret.
You may turn Nature out of doors with a pitchfork, but she will still rcturn.

Horace. Epistolz. Bk. i. Ep. 10. 1. 24.
[Destouches imitates this line in his Glorieux, 3,5 :

Je ne le sais que trop:
Chassez le naturel, il revient au galop.
I know it only too well: drive out the natural, it returns in a gallop.]

For all that Nature by her mother-wit ${ }^{1}$ Could frame in earth.

Spenser. Faeric queene. Bk. iv. Canto x . St. 21 .

To man the earth seems altogether
No more a mother, but a step-dame rather.
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. First week, third day.

It is far from easy to determine whether she [Nature] has proved to him a kind parent or a merciless stepmother.

Pliny the Elner. Natural Hislory. Bk. vii. Sec. 1.

Ulysses. One touch of Nature makes the whole world kin;
That all, with one consent, praise newborn gawds,
Though they are made and moulded of things past,
And give to dust, that is a little gilt,
More laud than gilt o'er-dusted;
The present eye praises the present object.
Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act ii1. Sc. 3. 1. 175.
[The first line is constantly misinterpreted. As the context shows, it does not mean that common sympathy is stirred by a revelation of a common bumanity, but that one passion (i. e., one touch of nature) common to everybody is love of novelty.]

All argument will vanish before one touch of nature.

Colman. The Poor Genlleman. Act v . Sc. 1.

Some touch of Nature's geuial glow.
Scotr. Lord of the Isles. Canto iii. St. 14.

Wolsey. And Nature does require
Her times of preservation, which perforce
I, her frail son, amongst my brethren mortal,
Must give my tendance to.
Shakespeare. Henty ViJI. Actiii. Sc. 2. 1. 147.

Belarius. How hard it is to hide the sparks of Naturel

Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 3. l. 79.
1 From jigging veins of rhyming motherwits.

Marlowe. Prologue to Tamberlane.

Leontes. How sometines Nature will betray its folly,
Its tenderness, and make itself a pastime
To harder bosoms !
Shakespeare. Wïnter's Tale. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 151.

Soothsayer. In Nature's infinite book of secrecy
A little I can read.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act i. Se. 2. 1. 8.

Accuse not Nature, she hath done her part;
Do thou but thine!
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bik. viii. 1. 561.
Art may err, but nature cannot miss. Dryden. The Cock and Fox. 1. 452.
To me more dear, congenial to my heart,
One native cliarm, than all the gloss of art.
Goldsmity. Deserted I'illage. 1. 253.
(See under Art.)
Gie me ae spark o' Nature's fire,
That's a' the learning I desirc.
Burns. Epistle to L. J. Sapraik. Epistle 1. St. 13.

Nothing in nature, much, less conscious being,
Was e'er created solely for itself.
Young. Night Thonghts. Night ix. 1. 711.
Certainly nothing is unnatural that is
not physically impossible.
R. B. Sheridan. The Critic. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Nature stanp'dusin a heavenly monld. Camprell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. i. 1. 498.

Nature never did betray
The heart that loved her.
Wordsworth. Lines composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey. 1. 123.

True fiction hath an higher end, and scope
Wider than fact ; it is nature's possible, Contrasted with life's actual mean.
P. J. Bailey. Festus. Proem.

NAVY.
Ships,
Fraught with the ministers and instruments
Of cruel war.
SHAKESPEARE. Troilus and Cressida. Prologue. 1. 3.

The royal navy of England has ever been its greatest defence and ornament; it is its ancient and natural strength,the floating bulwark of our island.

Sir WM. Blackstone. Commentaries. Vol. i. Bk. i. Ch. xiii.

All in the Downs the fleet was moor'd.

Gay. Sweet William's Farewell to Blackeyed Susan.
"Why, my Lord," replied Ben-"it with truth may be said,
While a bald pate I long have stood under;
There are so many Captains walk'd over my head,
That to see me quite scalp'd were no wonder!"

J. Collins. Ben Black.

Britannia needs no bulwarks,
No towers along the steep;
Her march is o'er the mountain waves,
Her home is on the deep.
Cambpell. Ye Mariners of England. St. 3.

They saw the cables loosened, they saw the gangways cleared,
They heard the women weeping, they heard the men that cheered;
Far off, far off, the tumult faded and died away,
And all alone the sea-wind came singing up the Bay.
Henry Newbolt. The Sailing of the Long Ships.

## NECESSITY.

Mater artium necessitas.
Necessity is the mother of invention. Latin Proverb.

Necessity will teach a man, however slow he be, to be wise.

EDRIPIDES. Fragment 709
Magister artis ingenique largitor Venter.
Hunger is the teacher of the arts and the bestower of invention.

Persios. Prologue. 1, 10.
Necessity, mother of invention.
WYCHERLEY. Love in a Wood. Act iil. Sc. 3.

Obliged by hunger and request of friends. Pope. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. Prologue to the Satires. 1. 44.
Clifford: So cowards fight, when they can fly no farther;
So doves do peck the falcon's piercing talons;
So desperate thieves, all hopeless of their lives,
Breathe out invectives 'gainst the officers. Shakespeare. Henty VI. Pt. iii. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 40.
Danger deviseth shifts; wit waits on fear. Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 690.
Want is a bitter and a hateful good,
Because its virtues are not understood;
Yet many things, impossible to thought,
Have been by need to full perfection brought.

Dryden. Wife of Bath. 1. 473.
Necessity-thou best of peacemakers,
As well as surest prompter of invention.
Scort. Peveru of the Peak. Heading of Ch. xxvi.
Necessity, my friend, is the mother of courage, as of invention.

Walter Scott. Quentin Durward. Ch. xxiii.

Necessity,-the proper parent of an art so nearly allied to invention.

Sheridan. The Critic. Act i. Sc. 2.
A wise man never refuses anything to necessity.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 540.
We give to necessity the praise of virtıe.

Quintilinan. Institutiones Oratoriz. Bk. i. 8,14 .

Thanne is it wysdom, as thynketh me,
To maken vertu of necessite.
Chaucer. The Knighte's Tale. 1. 3043.
Il faisoit de nécessité vertu.
He made a virtue of necessity.
Rabelais. Gargantua. i. 11.
Second Outtaw. To make a virtue of necessity.

Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 64.

Gaunt. All places that the eye of heaven visits
Are to a wise man ports and happy havens.
Teach thy necessity to reason thus:
There is no virtue like necessity.
Ibid. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 275.
Not mine the saying is, but wisdom's saw:
"Stronger is naught than dread necessity."
Euripines.
trand.) Helena. 518. (A. S. WAy,

Yet do I hold that mortal foolish who strives against the stress of necessity.

Euripides. Hercules Furens. 1. 281.
One of his sayings was, "Even the gods cannot strive against necessity."
Dhogenes Laertius. Life of Pittacus. iv.
Necessity knows no law except to conquer.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 553.
Necessitas non habet legem.
Necessity has no law.
Lanoland. Piers the Plowman (Skeat's ed.). Passus xiv. 45.

Neode hap no lawe.
Ibid. Piers the Plowman. Passus xxiii. l. 10.

Necessity has no law. I know some attorneys of the name.

Benjamin Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Lear. Necessity's sharp pinch !
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act ii. sc. 4. 1. 210.

Edmund. As if we were villains by necessity, fools by heavenly compulsion. Ibid. King Lear. Act i. Se. 2.'1. 116.
(See under Star.)
Necessity urges desperate measures.
Cervantes. Don quixote. Pt.i. Bk. iii. Ch. xxiii.

So spake the Fiend, and with necessity, The tyrant's plea, excused his devilish deeds.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. I. 393.
Necessity is the argument of tyrants; it is the creed of slaves.

Wiliiam Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Speech on the Indian Bill. November, 1783.

## Necessity and clance

Approach not me, and what I will is fate.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 172.
Necessity never made a good bargain. B. Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Necessity, thou mother of the world! Shelley. Queen Mab. vi. l. 198.

## I must bear

What is ordained with patience, being aware
Necessity doth front the universe
With an invincible gesture.
Mrs. Browning. Prometheus.Bound. 1. 117.

## NEGRO.

Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots?

Old Testament. Jeremiah xiii. 23.

I am endeavoring to wash an Ethiopian white.

Locian. Adversus Indoctum. 28.
Proteus. The old saying is,
Black men are pearls in beauteous ladies' eyes.
Julia. 'Tis true such pearls as put out ladies' eyes.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 11.
Black is a pearl in a womands eye.
George Chapman. an Humorous Day's Mirth.
But our captain counts the image of God-nevertheless his image-cut in ebony as if done in ivory, and in the blackest Moors he sees the representation of the King of Heaven.
Thomas Fuller. The Good Sea-captain.
Am I not a man and a brother?
[Motto on a medallion hy Wedgwood (1787), representing a negro in chains, with one knee on the ground, and both hands lifted up to heaven. This was adopted as the seal of the Antislavery Society of London.]

## NEIGHBOR; NEIGHBORING.

Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

New Testament. Matthew xix. 19.

Love thy neighbour.
Thales. (Stobaeus Florilegium. iii. 59, e.)
Bishop of Ely. The strawberry grows underneath the nettle,
And wholesome berries thrive and ripen best
Neighbour'd by fruit of baser quality. Shakespeare. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 58.

What is nearest touches us most. The passions rise higher at domestic than at imperial tragedies.

Dr. Johnson. Letter to Mrs. Thrale.
A man's best things are nearest him,Lie close about his feet.
Lord Hodghton. The Men of Old. St. 7.

0 thou sculptor, painter, poet 1
Take tbis lesson to thy heart:
That is best which lieth nearest;
Shape from that thy work of art.
Longreliow. Gäspar Becerra. Concluding lines.
(See under Duty.)

> A mastiff dog

May love a puppy cur for no more reason Than that the twain lave been tied up together.
Tennyson. Queen Mary. Act i. Sc. iv.

## NEW ENGLAND.

The breaking waves dashed high
On a stern and rock-bound coast,
And the woods against a storny sky,
Their giant branches toss'd.
Mrs. Hemans. The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers in New England. st. 1.
What sought they thas afar?
Bright jewels of the mine,
The wealth of seas, the spoils of war?
-They sought a faith's pure slorine.
Ibid. The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. St. 9.
I first drew in New England's air, and from her hearty breast
Sucked in the tyrant-hating milk that will not let me rest;
And if my words seem treason to the dullard and the tame,
'Tis but my Bay-state dialect,-our fathers spoke the same.
J. R. Lowell. On the Capture of Fugitive Slaves near Washington. St. 2.
I shall enter on no encomium upon Massachusetts; she needs none. There she is. Behold her, and judge for yourselves. There is her history; the world knows it by heart. The past, at least, is secure. There is Boston and Concord and Lexington and Bunker Hill; and there they will remain forever.
Daniei Webster. Second Specch on Foote's Resolution. January 26, 1831.

## NEWS.

How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings; that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good; that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth 1

Otd Testament. Isaiah lii. 7.

As cold waters to a thirsty sonl, so is good news from a far country.
old Testament. Proverbs xxy. 25.
It is good news, worthy of all acceptation; and yet not too good to be true. Mathew Henry. Commentaries. I. Timothy i. 15.
Cleopatra. Though it be honest, it is never good
To bring bad news; give to a gracious message
An host of tongues: but let ill tidings tell
Themselves when they be felt. Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. sc. 5. 1. 8 o.
Messenger. The nature of bad news infects the teller.

Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Aet i. Sc. 2. 1. 92 .

Northumberland. The first bringer of unwelcome news
Hath but a losing office; and his tongue
Sounds ever after as a sullen bell,
Remember'd knolling a departing friend.
Ibid. Henry LV. Pt. ii. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 100.
Clown. Hey, Robin, jolly Robin,
Tell me how thy lady does.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 70.
A Robyn,
Jolly Robyn,
Tell me how thy leman does.

> A Robyn, Jolly Robyn.

Cleopatra. Prithee, friend,
Pour out the pack of matter to mine ear, The good and bad together.

Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act li. Sc. 5. l. 53.

Cleopatra. Ram thou thy fruitful tidings in mine ears,
That long time have been barren.
Ibid. Antomy and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 26.

Hubert. Old men, and beldams, in the streets
Do prophesy upon it dangeronsly :
Young Arthur's death is common in their montls:
And, when they talk of him, they shake their heads,
And whisper one another in the ear; And he that speaks doth gripe the hearer's wrist ;

Whilst he that hears makes fearful action,
With wrinkled brows, with nods, with rolling eyes.
I saw a smith stand with his hammer, thus,
The whilst his iron did on the anvil cool,
With open mouth swallowing a tailor's news;
Who, with his shears and measure in his hand,
Standing on slippers-which his nimble haste
Had falsely thrust upon contrary feet-
Told of a many thousand warlike French,
That were embatteled and rank'd in Kent:
Another lean, unwashed artificer
Cuts off his tale, and talks of Arthur's death.
Shakespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 185.

Biondello. Master, master 1 news, old news, and such news as you never heard of!

Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 30.

Hubert. O! my sweet sir, news fitting to the night,
Black, fearful, comfortless and horrible. Ibid. King John. Act v. Sc. 6. 1. 19.
Falstaff. There's villainous news abroad.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 323.
Celia. Here comes Monsieur le Beau.
Rosalind. With his mouth full of news.

Celia. Which he will put on us as pigeons feed their young.
Rosalind. Then shall we be newscrammed.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 83.
King John. Be Mercury, set feathers to thy leels
And fly, like thought, from them to me again.
Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 174.
Ill news is wing'd with fate, and flies apace.

Dryden. Threnodia Augustalis. 1. 49.

Ill news hath wings, and with the wind doth go:
Comfort's \& cripple, and comes ever slow.
Drayton. The Baron's Wars. Bk. ii. 28.
Evil news fly faster still than good.
T. Kyd. The Spanish Tragedy. Acti.

For evil news rides post, while good news baits.

Milton. Samson Agonistes. l. 1538.
He's gone, and who knows how he may report
Thy words by adding fuel to the flame?
Ibid. Samson Agonistes. 1. 1350.
Let the greatest part of the news tbou hearest be the least part of what thou believest, lest the greater part of what thou believest be the least part of what is true. Where lies are easily admitted the father of lies will not easily be excluded.
QUarles. Enchiridion. Cent. ii. No. 50.
Where village statesmen talk'd with looks profound,
And news much older than their ale went round.
Goldsmitr. The Deserted Village. 1. 223.
News, the manna of a day.
Green. The Spleen. 1. 169.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Ask how to live? Write, write, write anything;
The world's a fine believing world, write news !
Beaumont and Fletcher. Wit Without Money. Act ii.
I am a printer, and a printer of news; and I do hearken after them, wherever they be at any rates; I'll give anything for a good copy now, be it true or false, so it be news.
B. Jonson. News from the New World.

The newspapers! Sir, they are the most villainons, licentions, abominable, infernal,--not that I ever read them! No-I make it a rule never to look into a newspaper.
R. B. Sheridan. The Critic. Act i. Sc. 2.

Caused by a dearth of scandal should the vapours
Distress our fair ones-let them read the papers.
Garitck. Prologue to Sheridan's School for Scandal,

How shall I speak thee or thy power address,
Thou god of our Idolatry, the Press ! Cowper. Progress of Error. 1. 452. (See under Printina.)
He comes, the herald of a noisy world,
With spatter'd boots, strapp'd waist, and frozen locks;
News from all nations lumbering at his back.
Ibid. The Task. Bk. iv. The Winter Evening. 1. 5.
Hear, land o' cakes, and brither Scots,
Frae Maidenkirk to Johnny Groat's;
If there's a hole in a' your coats, I rede you tent it:
A chiel's amang you taking notes, And, faith, he'll prent it.
Burns. On Capt. Grose's Peregrinations Through Scotland.
Here shall the Press the People's right maintain,
Unawed by influence and unbribed by gain;
Here patriot Truth her glorious precepts draw,
Pledged to Religion, Liberty, and Law. Joskph Story. Motto of the Salem Register. Adopted 1802. WM. W. SToRY's Life of Joseph Story. Vol. i. Ch. vi.
Lively or sad, life's meanest, mightiest things,
The fate of fighting cocks or fighting kings.

Cearles Sprague. Ouriosity.
The press is the fourth estate of the realm.

Cablyle. Heroes and Heroworship. sec. 5.
Behold the whole huge earth sent to me hebdomadally in a brown-paper wrapper.
Lowell. Biglow Papers. Series i. No. 6.

## NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.

Nature and Nature's laws lay hid in night:
God said, "Let Newton be!" and all was light.
Pope. Epitaph Intended for Sir I. Newton.
I do not know what I may appear to the world ; but to myself I seem to have
been only like a boy playing on the seashore, and diverting myself in now and then finding a smoother pebble or a prettier shell than ordinary, whilst the great ocean of truth lay all undiscovered
before me.
Newton. Quoted in Brewster's Memoir. Vol. ii. Ch. xxvii.
Newton (that proverb of the mind), alas!
Declared, with all his grand discoveries recent,
That he himself felt only "like a youth
Picking up shells by the great ocean, Truth." BYron. Don Juan. Canto vii. St. 5.
Deep versed in books, and shallow in himself,
Crude or intoxicate, collecting toys,
And trifles for choice matters, worth a sponge;
As children gath'ring pebbles on the shore. Mitavon. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1 . 327.

Where the statue stood
Of Newton, with his prism and silent face,
The marble index of a mind forever
Voyaging through strange seas of thought alone.
Wordsworth. The Prelude. Bk. iii. 1. 60.

## NIGHT.

Watchman, what of the night?
old Testament. Isaiah xxi. 11.
Macbeth. What is the night?
Lady Macbeth. Almost at odds with morning, which is which.

SHakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. l. 126.

I must work the works of Him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

New Testament. John ix. 4.

By night comes counsel to the wise. Menander. Monosticha. 150.
[Usually quoted in its French form, "La nuit porte conseil." This is the motto of the New Yoris Herald.]

It was evening here,
But upon earth the very noon of night. Dante. Purgatorio. Canto xv. 1.5.
This dead of midnight is the noon of thought,
And Wisdom mounts her zenith with the stars.
Mrs. Barbauld. A Summer's Evening Meditation.

And smale foules maken melodie,
That slepen alle night with open eye,
So priketh hem nature in hir corages;
Than longen folk to gon on pilgrimages.
Chavcer, Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 9.

Hamlet. 'Tis now the very witching time of night,
When churchyards yawn and hell itself breathes out
Contagion to this world.
Shaiespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 377.

When it draws near to witching time of night.

Blair. The Grave. 1. 55.
'Tis the witching hour of night,
Orbed is the moon and bright,
And the stars they glisten, glisten,
Seeming with bright eyes to listen-
For what listen they?
Keats. A Prophecy. 1. 1.
Macbeth. Now o'er the one-half world
Nature seems dead; and wicked dreams abuse
The curtain'd sleeper ${ }^{1}$; witchcraft celebrates
Pale Hecate's offerings; and wither'd murder,
Alarumed by his sentinel, the wolf,
Whose howl's his watch, thus with his stealthy pace,
With Tarquin's ravishing strides, towards his design
Moves like a ghost.
Sharespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 50.

Hamlet. Making night hideous.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 54.
Silence, ye wolves! while Ralph to Cynthia howls,
And makes night hideous; answer him, ye owls.
Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. iii. l. 165.
Banquo. I must become a borrower of the night
For a dark hour or twain.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 27.

Horatio. In the dead vast ${ }^{2}$ and middle of the night.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 198. 1 "Sleep" in Folio.
${ }^{2}$ This is the reading of the quarto. Other old copies read "waste," which modern editors have sometimes changed into "waist."

Till sable Night, mother of dread and fear,
Upon the world dim darkness doth display,
And in her vaulted prison stows the day. Shakespeare. The Rape of Lucrece. 1. 117.

Puck. Now the hungry lion roars,
And the wolf behowls the moon;
Whilst the heavy ploughman snores,
All with weary task foredone.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act $\nabla$. Sc. 1. ${ }^{1}$ 1. 360.

Juliet. Come, gentle night, come, loving, blackbrow'd night.

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 20.

Juliet. Come, civil night,
Thou sober-suited matron all in black
With thy black mantle.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 10.

Beaford. The day begins to break, and night is fled,
Whose pitchy mantle overveil'd the earth.
Ibid. I. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 1.
Night's black mantle covers all alike.
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes. First week, first day.

A night of tears! for the gusty rain
Had ceased, but the eaves were dripping yet;
And the moon looked forth, as tho' in pain,
With her face all white and wet.
Owen Meredith (Lord Lytton): The Wanderer. Bk. ii. The Portrait.
Now had Aurora displayed her mantle over the blushing skies, and dark night withdrawn her sable veil.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt.i. Bk.iii. Ch. vi.

Sable-vested Night, eldest of things.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 962.
Night was drawing and closing ber curtain (a sky full of silent suns, not a breath of breeze moving in it), up above the world and down heneath it.

Richter. Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces. Bk. i. Ch. ii. (EwINg, trans.)
Whilst twilight's curtain spreading far, Was pinned with a single star.

Macdonald Clarke. Death in Disguibe. 1. 227. (Boston ed., 1833.)
${ }^{1}$ Sc. 2, 1. 1, in some editions.
[Mrs. F. M. Child, in an obituary notice of Clarke, quoted these lines in this form, which has become widely accepted:
Now twilight lets her curtain down
And pins it with a star.]
I heard the trailing garments of the Night
Sweep through her marble halls.
Longrellow.' Hymn to the Night. St. 1.
Mucbeth. Come, seeling night,
Skarf up the tender eye of pitifnl day :
And with thy bloody and invisible hand
Cancel and tear to pieces that great bond
Which keeps me pale!
Sbakespeare. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 46.

Angelo. This will last out a night in Russia,
When nights are longest there.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 139.

Portia. This night methinks is but the daylight sick.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 124.

Midnight brought on the dusky hour
Friendliest to sleep and silence.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 667.

## O thievish Night

Why shouldst thou, but for some felonious end,
In thy dark lantern thus close up the stars,
That nature hung in heaven, and filled their lamps
With everlasting oil, to give due light
To the misled and lonely traveller?
Ibid. Comus. 1. 195.

## When night

Darkens the streets, then wander forth the sons
Of Belial, flown with insolence and wine.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. l. 500.
Eldest Night
And Chaos, ancestors of Nature.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 894.
Nor fragrance after showers,
Nor grateful evening mild, nor silent night
With this her solemn bird, nor walk by moon
Or glittering starlight, without thee is sweet.

But wherefore all night long shine these? for whom
This glorious sight, when sleep hath slut all eyes?
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 653.
. . . for now began
Night with her sullen wings to doubleshade
The desert; fowls in their clay nests were couch'd,
And now wild beasts came forth, the woods to roam.
Ibid. Paradise Regained. Bk. i. l. 499.
The day is done, and the darkness
Falls from the wings of Night,
As a feather is wafted downward
From an eagle in his fight.
Longrellow. The Day is Done.
Darkness now rose,
As daylight sunk, and brought in low'ring Night,
Her shadowy offspring.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 397.

Night, sable goddess ! from her ebon throne,
In rayless majesty, now stretches forth
Her leaden sceptre o'er a slumbering world.
Silence, how dead ! and darkness, how profound!
Nor eye, nor list'ning ear, an object finds;
Creation sleeps. 'Tis as the general pulse
Of life stood still, and nature made a pause;
An awful pause ! prophetic of her end.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 18.
Now black and deep the Niglit begins to fall,
A shade immense! Sunk in the quenching Gloom,
Magnificent and vast, are heaven and earth.
Order confounded lies; all beauty void, Distinction lost, and gay variety
One universal blot: such the fair power
Of liglit, to kindle and create the whole. Thomson. The Seasons. Autumn. 1. 1138.
Swiftly walk over the western wave, Spirit of Night!

Shelley. To Nighs.

How beautiful this night 1 the balmiest sigh
Which vernal zephyrs breathe in evening's ear
Were discord to the speaking quietude
That wraps this moveless scene. Heaven's ebon vault,
Studded with stars mutterably briglit,
Through which the moon's unclouded grandeur rolls,
Seems likeacanopy which love has spread
To curtain her sleeping world. SHELLEY. Queen Mab. Pt. iv. 1. 1.
How beautiful is nightl
A dewy freshness fills the silent air;
No mist obscures, nor clond, nor speck, nor stain
Breaks the serene of heaven :
In full-orbed glory yonder moon divine
Rolls through tlie dark blue depths.
Beneath her steady ray
The desert circle spreads
Like the round ocean, girdled with the sky.
How beautiful is night!
Robert Southey. Thalaba. Bk. i. St. 1.
The stars are forth, the moon above the tops
Of the snow-shining mountains-Beantifull
I linger yet with Nature, for the niglit
Hath been to me a more familiar face
Than that of man; and in her starry shade
Of dim and solitary loveliness
I learn'd the language of another world. Byron. Manfred. Act iii. Sc. 4.

For the night
Shows stars and women in a better light. Ibid. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 152.
And the best of all ways
To lengthen our days
Is to steal a few hours from the night, my dear.
Moore. The Young May Moon. 1. 8 .
There is a budding morrow in midnight. Keats. Sonnet to Homer.
Night is the time to weep,
To wet with unseen tears
Those graves of memory where sleep
The joys of other years.
James Montgomery. Night. St. 4.

The scene was more beautiful far to the eye
Than if day in its pride had arrayed it.

## Paul Moon James. The Becacon.

And o'er them the lighthouse looked lovely as hope,-
That star of life's tremulous ocean. Ibid. The Beacon.

I felt her presence, by its spell of might, Stoop o'er me from above;
The caln, majestic presence of the Night, As of the one I love.
Longrellow. Hymn to the Night. St. 2.
The night is come, but not too soon ;
And sinking silently,
All silently, the little moon
Drops down hehind the sky.
There is no light in earth or heaven
But the cold light of stars ;
And the first watch of night is given
To the red planet Mars.
Ibid. The Light of Stars. St. 1.
God makes sech nights, all white an' still
Fur'z yon can look or listen,
Moonshine an' snow on field an' hill,
All silence an' all glisten.
Lowell. The Courtin'. St. 1.
The light white cloud swam over us. Anon
We heard the lion roaring from his den;
We saw the large white stars rise one by one,
Or, from the darken'd glen,
Saw God divide the night with flying flame,
And thunder on the everlasting hills.
I heard Him, for He spake, and grief became
A solemn scorn of ills.
Tennyson. A Dream of Fair Women. St. 56.

## NIGHTINGALE.

The nightingale, as soon as April bringeth
Unto her rested sense a perfect waking,

While late bare earth, proud of new clothing, springeth,
Sings out her woes, a thorn her songhook making.
And mournfully bewailing,
Her throat in tunes expresseth
What grief her breast oppresseth.
Sir Piulup Sinney. o Philomela Fair.
Juliet. Wilt thou be gone? it is not yet near day:
It was the nightingale, and not the lark,
That pierc'd the fearful hollow of thine car;
Nightly she sings on yond pomegranate tree:
Believe me, love, it was the nightingale. Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 1.

Lord. Wilt thou have music? hark, Apollo plays,
And twenty caged nightingales do sing. Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Induction. Sc. 2. 1. 38.

What bird so sings, yet does so wail?
0 , 'tis the ravish'd nightingale-
Jug, jug, jug, jug,-tereu-she cries,
And still her woes at midnight rise.
Lyly. The Songs of Birds.
Sweet bird that shunn'st the noise of folly,
Most musical, most melancholy !
Thee, chauntress, oft, the woods among,
I woo, to hear thy even-song.
Militon. Il Penseroso. 1.61.
"Most musical, most melancholy" bird!
A melancholy bird! Oh! idle thought!
In nature there is nothing melancholy. Coleridge. The Nightingale. 1. 13.

0 nightingale, that on yon bloomy spray
Warblest at eve, when all the woods are still;
Thou with fresh hope the lover's heart dost fill
While the jolly hours lead on propitious May.
Milion. Sonnet. i. To the Nightingate.
To the poplar shade,
Where, all abandon'd to despair, she sings
Her sorrows through the night; and on the bough
Sole-sitting, still, at every dying fall,
Takes up agaln her lamentable strain
of winding woe; till, wide around, the woods
Sigh to her song, and with her wail resound. Tномson. Seasons. Spring. 1. 720.

Thy liquid notes that close the eye of day. Militon. Sonnet. To the Nightingale.
The olive grove of Academe,
Plato's retirement, where the Attic bird
Trills her thick-warhled notes the summer long.
Ibid. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 244.
One nightingale in an interfluous wood
Satiate the hungry dark with melody.
Shelley. The Woodman and the Nightingale. St. 2.

O Nightingale,
Cease from thy enamoured tale.
Ibid. Scenes from Calderon's "Magico Prodigiobo." Sc. 3.
Thou wast not born for death, immortal bird!
No hungry generations tread thee down;
The voice I hear this passing night. was heard
In ancient days by emperor and clown.

Keats. To a Nightingale. St. 7.
Where the nightingale doth sing
Not a senseless, tranced thing,
But divine melodious truth.
Ibid. Ode, "Bards of Passion and of Mirth." 1. 17.
Hark! ah, the nightingale-
The tawny-throated!
Hark, from that moonlit cedar what a burst!
What triumph! hark!-what pain!
O wanderer from a Grecian shore,
Still, after many years, in distant lands,
Still nourishing in thy hewilder'd brain
That wild, unquench'd, deep-sunken, old-world pain-
Say, will it never heal?
Math. ARNold. Philomela.

## NO.

One made the observation of the people of Asia that they were all slaves to one man, merely because they could not pronounce that syllable No.

Plotarch. Morals. Of Bashfuness.
Have you not heard it said full oft,
A woman's nay doth stand for nought.
C. Marlowe. Pasionate Pilgrim. St. 14.

Julia. And yet, I would I had o'erlook'd the letter.
It were a shame to call her back again,
And pray her to a fanlt for which I chid her.
What fool is she, that knows that I am a maid,
And would not force the letter to my view 1
Since maids, in modesty, say No to that
Which they would have the profferer construe Ay.
Fie, fie! how wayward is this foolish love,
That, like a testy babe, will scratch the nurse,
And presently, all humbled, kiss the rod!
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 50.
The lasse saith no, and would full faine:
And this is Love, as I heare saine.
Sir Walter Raleige. What is Love?
Maids' nays are nothing, they are shy,
But to desire what they deny.
Herrick. Hesperides. Aphorism. 131.
And whispering, "I will ne'er consent," consented.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 117.
I have heard, indeed, that two negatives make an affirmative; but I never heard before that two nothings ever made anything.

Duke of Buckingham. Speech in the House of Lords.
O Damsel Dorothy! Dorothy Q.!
Strange is the gift that I owe to you;
What if, a hundred years ago,
Those close-shut lips had answered No,
When forth the tremulous question came
That cost the maiden her Norman name,
And under the folds that look so still
The bodice swelled with the bosom's thrill?
Should I be I, or would it be
One-tenth another, to nine-tenths me? O. W. Holmes. Dorothy Q. St. 5.

## NOBILITY.

(See Aristocracy; Rank.)
The nobly born must nobly meet his fate.

Euripides. Alemene. Fragment 100.
Whoso by nature's formed for noble deeds,
E'en though his skin be dark, is nobly born.
Menander. Fabula Incertæ. Fragment 4, 11, or
EPICHARMOS. Fabulæ Incertw. Fragment

A noble soul is like a ship at sea,
That sleeps at anchor when the ocean's calm;
But when she rages, and the wind blows high,
He cuts his way with skill and majesty. beaumont and Fletcher. The Honest Man's Fortune. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Ay, these look like the workmanship of heaven;
This is the porcelain clay of human kind,
And therefore cast into these noble moulds.
Dryden. Don Sebastian. Act i. Sc. 1.
The precious porcelain of human clay. Byron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 11,

Whoe'er amidst the sons
Of reason, valor, liberty, and virtue
Displays distinguished merit, is a noble
Of Nature's own creating.
Thomson. Coriolanus. Act iii. Sc. 3.
Titles are marks of honest men, and wise :
The fool or knave that wears a title lies.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 145.
Howe'er it be, it seems to me,
'Tis only noble to be good.
Kind hearts are more than coronets,
And simple faith than Norman blood. Tennyson. Lady clara Vere de Vere. St. 7.
Better not to be at all
Than not be noble.
Ibid. The Princess. Pt. ii. 1. 79.
Very rich he is in virtues, very noblenoble, certes;
And I shall not blush in knowing that men call him lowly born.
E. B. Brownino. Lady Geraldine's Courtship. Concluding lines.

## NONSENSE.

(See Folly.)
Misce stultitiam consiliis brevem:
Dulce est desipere in loco.
Mingle a little folly with your wisdom; a little nonsense now and then is pleasant.
Horace. Carmina. Bk. 1v. Ode 12, 1. 27.
[Conington's translation runs as follows: Be for once unwise; when time allows
'Tis sweet to play the fool.]
Aliquando et insanire jucundum est.
It is pleasant at times to play the madman.

Seneca. De Tranquillitate Animi. xvii. 10.

A little nonsense now and then Is relished by the wisest men.

Anon.
A careless song, with a little nonsense in it now and then, does not misbecome a monarch.

Horace Walpole. Letter to Sir Horace Mann. 1770.

Qui vit sans folie n'est pas si sage qu'il croit.
He who lives without committing any folly is not so wise as he thinks.

La Rochefoucauld. Maximes. 209.
Questio subtillissima, utrum Chimera, in vacuo bombinans, possit comedere secundas intentiones; et fuit debatuta per decem hebdomadas in concilio Constantiensi.

A most subtle question, whether a chimera buzzing in space could devour second intentions, and was debated for ten daily sittings in the Council of Constance.

Rabelals. Works. Bk. ii. Ch. vii.
[Rabelais pretends that this bit of nonsense was the title of a book which Pantagruel, on his visit to Paris, noticed in the library of St. Victor. It is an ohvious burlesque of the mediæval scholastic disputations.]

Go, call a coach, and let a coach be call'd,
And let the man who calleth be the caller,
And in his calling let him nothing call
But "Coach! Coach ! Coach ! Oh, for a coach, ye gods l"
Carex. Chrononhotonthologos. Act i. Sc. 3.

An oyster may be crossed in love! Who says
A whale's a bird ?-Haldid you call my love? -
He's here I he's there! he's everywhere! Ah mel he's nowhere!
R. B. Sherinan. The Critic. A Tragedy Rehearsed. Act iii. Sc. i.

Fluttering spread thy purple pinions,
Gentle Cupid, o'er my heart ;
I, a slave in thy donimions ;
Nature must give way to art. Pope. Song by a Person of Quality.

So she went into the garden to cut a cabbage-leaf to make an apple-pie; and at the same time a great she-uear coming up the street pops its head into the shop. "What! no soap?" So be died, and she very imprudently married the barber; and there were present the Picninnies and the Joblilies and the Garulilies and the Great Panjandrum himself with the little round button at top. And they all fell to playing the game of "catch as catch can" till the gunpowder ran out at the heels of their boots.

## Samuel Foote.

[Written to test the powers of one who had bragged that he could commit to memory any dozen lines at the first reading.]

Bombastes. So have I heard on Afric's burning shore
A hungry lion give a grievous roar;
The grievous roar echoed along the shore.
Artax. So have I heard on Afric's burning shore
Another lion give a grievons roar ;
And the first lion thought the last a bore.
William B. Rhones Bombastes Furioso. Act i. Sc. 4.

If down his throat a man should choose, In fun, to jump or slide,
He'd scrape his shoes against his teeth,
Nor dirt his own inside.
Or if his teeth were lost and gone,
And not a stump to scrape upon,
He'd see at once how very pat
His tongue lay there, by way of mat,
And he would wipe his feet on that! Edmund Cannon. Impromptu.

There was an Old Man who said, "How
Shall I flee from this horrible Cow?
I will sit on this stile, and continue to smile,
Which may soften the heart of that Cow."

Edmund Lear. Book of Nonsense.

The piper he piped on the hill-top bigh
(Butter and eggs and a pound of cheese),
Till the cow said, "I die," and the goose said, "Why?"
And the dog said nothing, but searched for fleas.
C. S. Calverley. Ballad of the Period.

They dined on mince, with slices of quince,
Which they ate with a runcible spoon,
And hand in hand, on the edge of the sand,
They danced by the light of the moon, The moon !
The moon!
They danced by the light of the moon! edmund Lear. The Owl and the Pussy Cat.
They sought it with thimbles, they sought it with care;
They pursued it with forks and hope;
They threatened its life with a railway share;
They charmed it with smiles and soap.
C. L. Dodgson. The Hunting of the Snark.

But the principal failing occurred in the sailing,
And the Bellman, perplexed and distressed,
Said he had hoped, at least, when the wind blew due East,
That the ship would not travel due West !

Ibid. The Hunting of lhe Snark.
'Twas brillig, and the slithy toves
Did gyre and gimble in the wabe;
All mimsy were the borogoves,
And the mome raths outgrabe.
"Beware the Jabberwock, my son 1
The jaws that bite, the claws that catch !
Beware the Jubjub bird, and shon
The frumious Bandersnatch !"
Ibid. Jabberwocks.

## NOSE.

Speed. O jest unseen, inscrutable, invisible,
As a nose on a man's face, or a weathercock on a steeple.
Sharespeare. Theo Genllemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 124.

As clear and as manifest as the nose in a man's face.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 3. Memb. 4. Subsec. 1.
Nose, nose, nose, nose !
And who gave thee that jolly red nose?
Sinament and Ginger, Nutmegs and Cloves,
And that gave me my jolly red nose.
Ravenscroft. Deuterometa. Song No. 7. (1609.)
[Quoted in Beatmont and Fletcher, The Enight of the Burning Pestle, Act i. Sc. 3.'」
So saying, with delight he snuffed the smell
Of mortal change on earth.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 275.
So scented the grim feature, and upturned
His nostril wide into the murky air, Sagacious of his quarry from so far.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 272.
If the nose of Cleopatra had been shorter, the whole face of the earth would have heen changed.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch. viii. 29. (O. W. Wight, trams.)
Ah, qui jamais auroit pu dire
Que ce petit nez retronsse
Changerait les lois d'un empire?
Ah, who conld have ever foretold that that little retronssé nose would change the laws of an empire.

Charles Simon Favart. Les Trois Sultanes.
[Farart's tragedy is virtually a dramatization of Marmontel's tale founded on the history of Soleiman the Magnificent, Sultan of the Ottomans (1490-1566). Soleiman's favorite Sultana was Roxelane, who had been born a slave in Russia. Marmoutel says that sbe would never have been espoused by the Sultan bad not her nose been retroissé, thus affording a pleasant relief from the Saracenic hook-nose. To this day a retroussé nose is known in France as a nose à la Roxelane.]

Lightly was her slender nose
Tip-tilted like the petal of a flower. Tennyson. Gareth and Lynette.
She's an angel in a frock,
With a fascinating cock
To her nose.
Frederici Locker Lampson, My Mistress's Brats.

Any nose
May ravage with impunity a rose.
R. Browning. Sordello. Bk. vi.

## NOTHING.

De nihilo nihil, in nihilum nil posse reverti.
Nothiag can come from nothing. Apt and plain!
Nothing return to nothing. Good again! Pergivg. Satires. iii. 83. (Gifforn, trans.)
[Literally:
Out of nothing nothing can come, and nothiag can become nothing.
Matter being considered eternal, the creation of the world out of nothing, and its ultimate resolution into nothingness, was held hy the school of Epicurus to be absurd.

Nil igitur fieri de uilo posse putandum es, Semine quando opus est rehus.
We cannot conceive of matter being formed of nothing, since things require a seed to start from.

Lucretius. De Rerum Natura. 1. 206.


Nothing proceeds from nothingness, as also nothing passes away into non-existence.

Marcus Aurellus. Quod Sibi Ipsi.Scripsit. Meditations. iv. 4.

Haud igitur redit ad nihilum res ulla.
Nothing therefore returns to nothingness. Lucretids. De Rerum Natura. i. 242 .
As having nothing and yet possessing all things.

New Testament. II. Corinthians vi. 10.
I have everything, yet bave nothing; and although I possess nothing, still of nothing am I in want.

Terence. Eunuchus. Act ii. Sc. 2, 12. (243.)

## Ad Kalendas Græcas.

At the Greek Kalends. The next day after never.
[As the Greeks bad no Kalends, the phrase is used of anything that can never possihly take place. According to Suetonius, the saying was often in the mouth of Augustus in speaking of the probability of his paying his creditors.]

There is nothing to write about, you say. Well, then, write and let me know just this,-that there is nothing to write about; or tell me in the good old style if you are well. That's right. I am quite well.

Pliny the Younger. Letters. Bl. i. Letter xi. 1.

Bassanio. Where every something, being blent together, Turns to a wild of nothing.

Shakripeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 184.

Richard. Whate' er I be,
Nor I, nor any man that but man is,
With nothing shall be pleas'd, till he be eas'd
With being nothing.
Ibid. Richard II. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 39.
Nothing speaks our grief so well
As to speak nothing.
Crashaw. Upon the Death of a Gentleman. 1. 27.
Nothing! thou elder brother e'en to shade.

## Rochester. Poem on Nothing.

They have learned nothing and forgotten nothing.
[This saying concerning the Bourhons is attributed to Talleyrand. In a letter of the Chevalier de Panat to Mallet du Pan, January, 1796, it occurs almost literally,-"No one is right; no one could forget anything nor learn anything.']
Nothing was born ;
Nothing will die;
All things will change.
Tennyson. Nothing Will Die. St. 3.
A life of nothings, nothing worth,
From that first nothing ere his birth
To that last nothing under earth.
Ibid. The Two Voices. St. 3.

## NOVELTY.

There is no new thing under the sun. Old Testament. Ecclesiastes i. 9.
There is nothing new except what has been forgotten.
[Saying attributed to Mademoiselle Bertin, milliner to Marie Antoinette.
" There is nothing new except that which has become antiquated," was the motto of the "Revue Retrospective."]

Est quoque cunctarum novitas carissima rerum.

In all things what we most prize is novelty.

Ovin. Epistolæ ex Ponto. iii. 4, 51.
Natura hominum novitatis avida.
Human nature is greedy of novelts.
Pliny the Elder. Natural History. Bk. xii. Sec. 5.

Indeed, what is there that does not appear marvellous when it comes to our knowledge for the first time? How many things, too, are looked upon as quite impossible until they have been actually effected?

Pliny the Elner. Natural History. Bk. vii. Sec. 6.

There's naught so easy, but when it was new
Seemed difficult of credence, and there's naught
So great, so wonderful, when first'tis seen, But men will later cease to marvel at it.

Lucretius. De Rerum Natura. ii. 1024.
Let not things, because they are common, enjoy for that the less share of our consideration.

Pliny the Elder. Naturat History. Bk. xix. Sec. 59.

New opinions are always suspected and usually opposed, for no other reason than because they are not already common.

Locke. Essay on the Human Understanding. Dedicatory Epistle.

Clothing tbe palpable and familiar
With golden exhalations of the dawn.
Schiller. Death of Wallenstein. Act i . Sc. 1. (Coleridge, trans.)

King Henry. Rob, murder, and commit
The oldest sins the newest kind of ways. Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 127.

Ah well I wot that a new broome sweepeth cleane.

Lyly. Euphues.
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 133.
Strange the world about me lies
Never yet familiar grown-
Still disturbs me with surprise,
Haunts me like a face half known.
In this house with starry dome,
Floored with gem-like plains and seas,
Shall I never feel at home,
Never wholly be at ease?
Wm. Watson. World-strangeness.
There was another fine passage, too, which he struck out: "When I was a young man, being anxions to distinguish myself, I was perpetually starting new
propositions. But I soon gave this over ; for I found that generally what was new was false."

Boswell. Life of Johnson. Vol. vii. Ch. viii. (1779.)

I have read their platform, and though I think there are some unsound places in it, I can stand apon it pretty well. But I see nothing in it both new and valuable. "What is valuable is not ncw, and what is new is not valuable."
Daniel Webster. Works. Vol. iii. Speech al Marshfleld, September 1, 1848.
This new page opened in the book of our public expenditures, and this new departure taken, which leads into the hottomless gulf of civil pensions and family gratuities.
T. H. Benton. Speech in the United States Senate against a Grant to President Harrison's Widow, April, 1841.

## NUDITY.

And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.
oid Testament. Genesis ii. 25.
And he said, Naked came I ont of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither.

Ibid. Job i. 21.
Naked came we into the world, and naked. shall we depart from it.

无sop. Fabies. cxx. The Bald-headed Horseman.
Lear. Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er yon are,
That bide the pelting of this pitiless storm,
How shall your houseless heads and unfed sides,
Your looped and windowed raggedness, defend you
From seasons such as these?
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1.28.

A kind and gentle heart he had,
To comfort friends and foes:
The naked every day he clad,
When he put on his clothes.
Goldsmith. Elegy on the Death of a Mrad Dog.
Lives the man that can figure a naked
Duke of Windlestraw addressing a naked House of Lords?

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. i. Ch. ix.

> We shift and bedeck and bedrape us, Thou art noble and nude and antique. Swinbubne. Dotures.

## NUMBERS.

Why is it that we entertain the belief that for every purpose odd numbers are the most effectual?

Pliny the Elder. Natural History. Bk. xxviii. Ch. $v$.
(See under Chance; Luck.)
One on God's side is a majority.
Wendell Phillips. Speech. Harper's Ferry, November 1, 1859.
That cause is strong which has not a multitude, but one strong man behind it.

Lowell. Democracy and Other Addresses. Address, Chelsea, Mass., December $22,1885$.
Sliall we judge a country by the majority or by the minority? By the minority, surely.

Emerson. Conduct of Life. Considerations by the Way.

## OATH.


My tongue has sworn it, but my mind's unsworn.

EURIPIDES. Hippolyta. 612.
[Cicero's Latin translation is often quoted: Juravi lingua, mentem injuratam gero.]
Biron: Or, having sworn too hard-a-keeping oath,
Study to break it and not break my troth. SHAKESPEARE. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 65 .

Salisbury. It is a great sin to swear unto a sin,
But greater sin to keep a sinful oath.
Ibid. II. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 182.

Clarence. Perhaps, thou wilt object my holy oath?
To keep that oath were more impiety
Than Jephtha's, when he sacrific'd his daughter.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 1. 1.89.
Ease would recant
Vows made in pain, as violent and void.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 96.
He that imposes an oath makes it,
Not he that for convenience takes it;
Then how can any man be said
To break an oath he never made?
Samuel Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1. 377,

It is not the oath that makes us believe the man, but the man the oath. Ascry lus. Fragment 385 .
Diana. 'Tis not the many oaths that make the truth;
But the plain single vow that is vow'd true.
Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 21.
Hamlet. Makes marriage vows
As false as dicers' oaths.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 45.
Longaville. What fool is not so wise
To lose an oath to win a paradise?
Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 72.

Sir Toby Belch. For it comes to pass oft that a terrible oath, with a swaggering accent sharply twanged off, gives manhood more approbation than ever proof itself would have earned him.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc.4. 1. 169.
Shylock. An oath, an oath, I have an oath in heaven:
Shall I lay perjury upon my sonl?
No, not for Venice.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 223.

Hotspur. Swear me, Kate, like a lady as thou art,
A good mouth-filling oath.
Ibid. 1. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 254.
Juliet. Do not swear at all;
Or, if thou wilt, swear by thy gracious self,
Which is the god of my idolatry,
And I'll believe thee.
Ibir. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 112.
(See under Gops and Moon.)
Take not His name, who made thy mouth, in vain;
It gets thee nothing, and hath no excuse. Herbert. Temple. Church Porch. St. 10.

Vows with so much passion, swears with so much grace,
That 't is a kind of Heaven to be deluded by him.
Nathaniel Lee. The Rival Queens; or, Alexander the Great. Act i. Sc. 1.
I will take my corporal oath on it.
Ceryantes. Don Quixole. Pt. i. Bk. iv. Ch. $\mathbf{x}$.

Oaths are but words, and words but wind.

Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1.
107.
Un menteur est toujours prodigue de serments.

A liar is always lavish of oatlis. Corneille. Le Menteur. iii. 5.

A giurar presti i mentitor son sempre.
Liars are always most disposed to swear. Alfieri. Virginia. ii. 3.

And for the support of this declaration, we mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

Thomas Jefferson. Declaration of Independence.

They fix attention, heedless of your pain,
With oaths like rivets forced into the brain;
And e'en when sober truth prevails throughout,
They swear it, till affirmance breeds a doubt.

Cowper. Conversation. 1. 63.
And hast thou sworn on every slight pretence,
Till perjuries are common as bad pence,
While thousands, careless of the dame ing sin,
Kiss the book's outside, who ne'er look'd within?

Ibid. Expostulation. 1. 384.
Jack was embarrassed-never hero more,
And as he knew not what to say, he swore. Byron. The Island. Canto iii. St. 5.
A demd, damp, moist, unplcasant body!
Dicerns. Nicholas Nickelby. Ch. xxxiv.
I made them lay their hands in mine and swear
To reverence the King, as if he were
Their conscience, and their conscience as their King.
To break the heathen and uphold the Christ,
To ride abroad redressing human wrongs,
To speak no slander, no, nor listen to it,

To honour liss own word as if his God's, To lead sweet lives in purest chastity, To love one maiden only, cleave to her, And worship her by years of noble deeds,
Until he won her.
Temnyson. Idylls of the King. Guinevere. 1. 463.

## OBEDIENCE.

York. Let them obey that know not how to rule.

Shakespeare. II. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 6.

One so small
Who knowing nothing knows but to obey. Tennyson. Idylls of the King. Guinevere. 1. 183.

Wolsey. The bearts of princes kiss obedience,
So much they love it: but to stubborn spirits,
They swell, and grow as terrible as storms.
Shakespeare. Henty VIII. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 162.

Antiochus. It fits thee not to ask the reason why,
Because we bid it.
Ibid. Pericles. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 157.
Henceforth I learn that to obey is hest, And love with fear the only God.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xii. 1. 561.
Let thy child's first lesson be obedience, and the second will be what thou wilt.

Benjamin Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Power, like a desolating pestilence,
Pollutes whate'er it touches ; and obedience,
Bane of all genius, virtue, freedom, truth,
Makes slaves of men, and of the buman frame
A mechanized automaton.
Shelley. Queen Mab. iii. 1. 183.
Obedience is the bond of rule.
TENNYSON. Morte d'Arthur. 1. 94.
Obedience is the courtesy due to kings. Ibid, Launcelot and Elaine. St. 31,

By contenting ourselves with obedience we become divine.

Emerson. Essays. (Flrst serieg.) Spirtitual Laws.

## OBLIVION.

It is sometimes expedient to forget who we are.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 233.
We may with advantage at times forget what we know.

Ibid. Maxim 234.
Cancelled from beaven and sacred memory, Nameless in dark oblivion let them dwell. Mrlon. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 379.
Did therewith bury in oblivion.
William Browne. Britannia's Pastorals. Bk. ii. Song 2.

Duke. 'Gainst the tooth of time And razure of oblivion.

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 12.
(See Merit.)
Iago. Men are men; the best sometimes forget.

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 233.
Oblivion is not to he hired.
sir Thomas Browne. Hydriotaphia. Cb. v.

Far off from these a slow and silent stream,
Lethè, the river of oblivion, rolls
Her watery labyrinth, whereof who drinks
Forthwith his former state and being forgets,
Forgets both joy and grief, pleasure and pain.
Miluon. Paradise Lost. Bk. il. 1. 582.
Thus let me live, unseen, unknown,
Thus unlamented let me die;
Steal from the world, and not a stone Tell where I lie.

Pope. Ode on Solitude. Concluding lines.

How happy is the blameless vestal's lot !
The world forgetting, by the world forgot:
Eternal sunshine of the spotless mind!
Each prayer accepted, and each wish resign'd ;

Labour and rest, that equal periods keep;
"Obedient slumbers that can wake and weep";
Desires composed, affections ever even. Pope. ELoisa to Abelard. 1. 207.
Of all aflliction taught a lover yet,
'Tis sure the hardest science to forget. Ibid. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 189.
As flashes of dawn that mists from an east wind smother
With fold upon fold,
The past years gleam that linked us one with another. SWINRURNE. A Century of Roundels.
The only pang my hosom dare not brave
Must be to find forgetfulness in thine. Bxron. The Corsair. Canto i. St. 14.
Him who ne'er listened to the voice of praise
The silence of neglect can ne'er appall. beatite. The Minsirel. Bl. i. st. 2.
Some write their wrongs in marble: he, more just,
Stoop'd down serene and wrote them in the dust,
Trod under foot, the sport of every wind,
Swept from the earth and blotted from his mind.
There, secret in the grave, he bade them lie,
And grieved they could not'scape the Almighty eye.
SamUEL MADDEN. Boulter's Monument.
Obliviou is the dark page whereon memory writes her lightbeam characters, and makes them legible; were it all light, nothing could be read there, any more than if it were all darkness.

Carlyle. Essays. On History Again.
But each day brings its petty dust
Our soon-chok'd souls to fill,
And we forget because we must,
And not because we will.
Matteew arnold. Abence.

## OBSERVATION.

Bastard. For he is but a bastard to the time,
That doth not smack of observation.
Shafegpeare. King John. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 208.

Jaques. In his brain,
Wbich is as dry as the remainder biscuit
After a voyage, he hath strange places cramm'd
With observation, the which he vents In mangled forms.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1.38.
Armado. How hast thou purchased this experience?

Moth. By my penny of observation. Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 23.

Let observation with expansive view
Survey mankind from China to Peru.
Dr. Johnson. Variety of Human Wishes. 1. 1.
[De Quincy, in hia Essay on Rhetoric, quotes approvingly from "a little biographical sketch of Dr. Johnson, pablished immediately after his death," the objection that the above lines are desperately tautological. "Put in other words they mean simply " Let observation with extensive observation observe mankind extensively." It has also been pointed out that the phrase "from China to Peru" is not original:
The wondera of each region view
From frozen Lapland to Peru.
Soame Jenyns. Epistle to Lord Lovelace. (1713.)
'Tis nothing, when a fancied scene's in view
To skip from Covent Garden to Peru.
Sir Richard Steele. Prologue to Ambrose PHILLIPs' The Distressed Mother.

All human race, from China to Peru,
Pleasnre, howe'er disgnised by art, pursue. Thomas Warton. Universal Love of Pleasure.]

## OBSTINACY.

(See Will.)
Novi ego ingenium viri
Indocile: flecti non potest, frangi potest.
I know the stubborn temper of the man;
He may be broken but can ne'er be bent.
Senec. Thyestes. 199.
A man may well bring a horse to the water.
But he cannot make him drinke without he will.
John Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. xi.

Camillo. You may as well
Forbid the sea for to obey the moon, As, or by oath, remove; or counsel, shake

The fabric of his folly, whose foundation
Is pil'd upon his faith, and will continue The standing of his body.

Shakespeare. The Winter's Tale. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 427.

Man is a creature of a wilful head,
And bardly driven is, but eas'ly led.
S. Daniel. The Queen's Arcadia. Act iv. Sc. 5.

For fools are stubhorn in their way,
As coins are harden'd by th' allay;
And obstinacy's ne'er so stiff
As when 'tis in a wrong belief.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto ii. 1. 481.

He that complies against his will
Is of his own opinion still.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto Lii. 1. 547.
Peraistently misquoted (and improved) thus:
"A man convinced against his will," etc.
Mrs. Malaprop. (She is) as headstrong as an allegory on the banks of the Nile.

Sheridan. The Rivals. Act iii. Sc. 2.

## OCEAN.

(See Sea.)
Camillo. To unpathed waters, undreamed shores.

Shakespeare. The Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 558.

Well pleased they slack their course, and many a league
Cheered with the grateful smell old Ocean smiles.
Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 164.
Where the broad ocean leans against the land.

Goldsmite. The Traveller. 1. 288.
(See inder Holland.)
Past are three summers since she first beheld
The ocean; all around the child await
Some exclamation of amazement here.
She coldly said, her long-lasht eyes abased,
Is this the mighty ocean? is this all?
That wondrous soul Charoba once pos-sest,-
Capacious, then, as earth or heaven could hold,
Soul discontented with capacity,-

Is gone (I fear) forever. Need I say She was enchanted by the wicked spells Of Gebir, whom with lust of power inflamed
Tlie western winds have landed on our coast?
I since have watcht her in lone retreat,
Have heard her sigh and soften ont the name.

Landor. Gebir. Bk. ii.
Once more upon the waters! yet once more
And the waves bound beneath me as a steed
That knows his rider. Welcome, to their roar !
Swift be their guidance, wheresoe'er it lead
Though the strain'd mast should quiver as a reed,
And the rent canvas fluttering strew the gale,
Still must I on; for I am as a weed,
Flung from the rock, on Ocean's foam, to sail
Where'er the surge may sweep, the tempest's breath prevail.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 2.
Roll on, thou deep and dark blue Ocean -roll !
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain;
Man marks the earth with roin-his control
Stops with the shore;-opon the watery plain
The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain
A shadow of man's ravage, save his own,
When, for a moment, like a drop of rain,
He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,
Without a grave, unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and umknown.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 179. (See under Muramer.)

Time writes no wrinkle on thy azure brow-
Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 182.

His deeds inimitable, like the sea
That shuts still as it opes, and leaves no tracts
Nor prints of precedent for poor men's facts. George Chapman. Buzsy d'Ambois. Act i. Sc. 1.

See Time has touched me gently in his race. And left no odious furrows in my face.

Crarbe. Tales of the Hall. Bk. xvii. The Widow. St. 3.
And thou, vast occan! on whose awful face Time's iron feet can print no ruin-trace.
R. Montgomery. The Omnipresence of the Deity. Pt. l.
Thou glorious mirror, where th' Almighty's form
Glasses itself in tempests; all in time, Calm or convulsed, in breeze, or gale, or storm,
Icing the pole, or in the torrid clime,
Dark-heaving ;-boundless, endless, and sublime,
Th' image of Eternity-the throne
Of th' Invisible; even from out thy slime
The monsters of the deep are made; each zone
Obeys thee; thou goest forth, dread, fathomless, alone.
Byron. Childe Haroid. Canto iv. St. 183.
And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my joy
Of youthful sports was on thy breast to be
Borne, like thy bubbles, onward: from a boy
I wanton'd with thy breakers-they to me
Were a delight; and if the freshening sea
Made them a terror-'twas a pleasing fear,
For I was as it were a child of thee,
And trusted to thy billows far and near,
And laid my hand upon thy mane-as I do liere.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 184.
I'll bid him welcome, clap his mane,
And hug his breakers to my breast.
George Gray. The Storm.
He laid his hand upon "the ocean's mane," And played familiar with his hoary locks.' Pollor. The Course of Time. Bk.iv. l. 389.

Old ocean's gray and melancholy waste. Bryant. Thanatopbis. 1. 43.

A life on the ocean wave, A home on the rolling deep, Where the scattered waters rave, And the winds their revels keep!

Epes Sargent. A Life on the Ocean Wave.

## OFFICE.

Places do not ennoble men, but men make places illustrious.

Plutarch. Laconic Apothegms. Agesilaus.
No post the man

## Ennobles:-man tbe post!

Bulwer Lytton. King Arthur. Bk. xii.
Men in great place are thrice ser-vants,-servants of the sovereign or state, servants of fame, and servants of business.

Bacon. Essays. Of Great Place.
The phrase, " Public office is a public trust," has of late become common property.

Charles Sumner. (May 31, 1872.)
[It seems to have been a gradual evolution, whose processes may be studied in the following excerpts:
1t is not fit the public trusts should be lodged in the hands of any till they are first proved, and found fit for the business they are to be intrusted with.

Mathew Henry. Commentaries. Timothy iii $i$.
To execute laws is a royal office; to execute orders is not to be a king. However, a political executive magistracy, tbough merely such, is a great trust.

Burke. On the French Revolution.
When a man assumes a public trust, he should consider himself as public property.

THOMAS JEFFERSON in a conversation with Baron Humboldt. (See Rayner. Life of Jefferson.) p. 356.
Government is a trast, and the officers of the government are trustees; and both the trust and the trustees are created for the benefit of the people.

Henry Clay. Speech at Ashland, Ky. March, 1829.
The very essence of a free government consists in considering offices as public trusts, bestow ed for the good of the country, and not for the benefit of an individual ora party.
John C. Calmoun. Speech. July 13, 1835.]
Whenever a man has cast a longing eye on offices, a rottenness begins in his conduct.

Thomas Jefferson. Letter to Tench Coxe. 1799.

## OMENS.

Nomen atque omen.
An omen in the name.
Plautus. Persa. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 73.
Horatio. In what particular thought to work I know not;
But, in the gross and scope of mine opinion,
This bodes some strange eruption to our state.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 67.

Horatio. In the most high and palmy state of Rome,
A little ere the mightiest Julius fell,
The graves stood tenantless, and the sheeted dead
Did squeak and gibber in the Roman streets:
As stars with trains of fire and dews of blood,
Disasters in the sun; and the moist star,
Upon whose influence Neptune's empire stands,
Was sick almost to dooms-day with eclipse.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 113.
Lenox. The night has been unruly: where we lay,
Our chimneys were blown down; and, as they say,
Lamentings heard $i^{\prime}$ the air, strange screams of death,
And prophesying, with accents terrible, Of dire combustion and confus'd events, New-hatch'd to the woful time. The obscure bird
Clamour'd the livelong night ; some say, the earth
Was feverous, and did shake.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 52.
Calphurnia. When beggars die, there are no comets seen;
The heavens themselves blaze forth the death of princes.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 30.
Third Citizen. When clouds appear, wise men put on their cloaks;
When great leaves fall, the winter is at hand;
When the sun sets, who doth not look for night?

Untimely storms make men expect a dearth:
All may be well; but, if God sort it so,
'Tis more than we deserve, or I expect. Shakrspeare. Richard ITI. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 32 .

King Henry. The owl shriels'd at thy birth, an evil sign ;
The night-crow cried, aboding luckless time ;
Dogs how'd, and hideous tempests shook down trees;
The raven rook'd her on the chimney's top,
And chattering pies in dismal discords sung.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act. v. Sc. 6. 1.47.
That raven on yon left-hand oak
(Curse on his ill-betiding croak)
Bodes me no good.
Gay. Fabbes. The Farmer's Wife and the Raven. 1. 27.
it wasn't for nothing that the raven was just now croaking on my left hand. Plautus. Aulularia. Activ. Sc. 3.
This day black omens threat the brightest fair
That e'er deserved a watchful spirit's care;
Some dire disaster, or by force or slight;
But what, or where, the fates have wrapt in night.
Whether the nymph shall break Diana's law,
Or some frail China jar receive a flaw;
Or stain her honour, or her new brocade;
Forget her prayers, or miss a masquerade;
Or lose her heart, or necklace, at a ball;
Or whether Heaven has doom'd that Shock must fall.
POPE. Rape of the Lock. Canto ii. 1. 101.
'Tis the sunset of life gives me mystical lore,
And coming events cast their shadows before. CAMPBELL. Lochiel's Warning. 1.55.
Sed ita a principio inchoatum esse mundum ut certis rebus certa signa præcurrerent.

Thus in the beginning the world was so made that certain signs come before certain events.

Cicero. Divinalione. Liber i. Cap. 52.

Often do the spirits Of great events stride on before the events, And in to day already walks to-morrow.

SCHIlLer. Death of Wallenstein. Act $v$. Sc. I. (Colerivee, trans.)
Poets are the hierophants of an unapprehended inspiration; the mirrors of the gigantic shadows which futurity casts upon the present.

Shelley. A Defence of Poetry.

## OPINION.

Quot homines tot sententix; suus cuique mus.

As many men, so many minds; every one his own way.

Terence. Phormio. Act ii. Sc. 4.
Quot capitum vivunt, totidem studiorum Millia.
Count all the folks in the world, you'll find A separate fancy for each separate mind.

Horace. Satires. ii. 1, 27. (CONINGTON, trans.)
So many heads, so many wits.
J. Heywoon. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. iii.

As the saynge is, so many heades, so many wyttes.

Queen Elizabeth, Godty Meditacyon of the Christen Soule.
There never was in the world two opinions alike, no more than two hairs, or two grains ; the most universal quality is diversity.

Montaigne. Essays. Ofthe Resemblance of Children to their Fathers.
Talk what you will of taste, my friend,
you'li find
Two of a face as soon as of a mind.
Pope. Satires and Epistles. Satire vi. 1. 268.

Enobarbus. Men's judgments are
A parcel of their fortunes; and things outward
Do draw the inward quality after them,
To suffer all alike. Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Sc. 13. 1. 31.
Gratiano. Fish not, with this melancholy bait,
For this fool gudgeon, this opinion.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Aet i. Sc. i. 1. 102.

Thersites. A plague of opinion ! a man may wear it on both sides, like a leather jerkin,

Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 265 .

Macbeth. I have bought
Golden opinions from all sorts of people,
Which would be worn now in their newest gloss,
Not cast aside so soon.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7.1. s2.

Opinion in good men is but knowledge in the making.

Milton. Areopagitica.
Opinion! which on crutches walks, And sounds the words another talks. Lloyd. The Poet. 1.55.

Some praise at morning what they blame at night,
But always think the last opinion right. Pope. Essay on Crticism. Pt. ii. 1. 230.
'Tis with our judgments as our watches, none
Go just alike, yet each believes his own. Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. 1.9.

But as when an authentic watch is shown, Each man winds up and rectifies his own, So in our very judgments. Sir John Sucking. Aglaura. Epilogue.

Monuments of the safety with which errors of opinion may be tolerated where reason is left free to combat it.

Thomas Jefferson. Inaugural Address, March 4, 1801.

Men are never so good or so bad as their opinions.

Mackintosh. Ethical Philosophy.
Popular opinions, on subjects not palpable to sense, are often true, but seldom or never the whole truth.
Joenn Stuart Mile. On Liberty. Ch. ii.
Truth is one forever absolute, but opinion is truth filtered through the moods, the blood, the disposition of the spectator.

Wendell Phillips. Orations, Speeches, Lectures, and relters. Idols.
The chief good is the suspension of the judgment, which tranquillity of mind follows like its shadow.

Diooenes Laertics. Pyrrho. xí.
I traversed a dominion
Whose spokesmen spake out strong Their purpose and opinion

Througlı pulpit, press, and song.

I saw, in web unbroken, Its listory outwrought
Not as the Ioud had spoken,
But as the mute had thought.
Hardy. Wessex Poems.

## OPPORTUNITY.

Let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die.

New Testament. I. Corinthians xp. 32.
Then I commended mirth, because a man hath no hetter thing under the sun, than to eat, and to drink, and to bc merry.

Old Testament. Eeclesiastes viii. 15.
Drink, sport, for life is mortal, short upon earth our days;
But death is deathless, once a man is dead.
AмрPLis. Gyngecocratia. Fragment.
Eat, drink, and play, and think that is bliss: There is no heaven but this;

There is no hell
Save earth, which serves the purpose doubly well.
A. H. Clovgh. Spirit's Song in Dipsychus.

Behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation. New Testamend IE. Corinthians vi. 2.
Carpe diem.
Seize the present day.
horace. Odes. Bk. i. Ode 11. 1. 8.
[The context runs as follows:
Sapias, vina liques et spatio hrevi
Spem longam reseces. Dum loquimur, fugerit invida
压tas: carpe diem, quam minimum credula postero.
Strain your wine, and prove your wisdom : life is short, should hope be more?
In the moment of our talking, envious time has slipped away.
Seize the present; trust to-morrow e'en as little as you may.
(Conington, trans.)].
Catch, then, oh catch the transieut hour ;
1mprove each moment as it flies!
Life's a shoxt summer, man a flower;
He dies-alas! how soon he dies !
Dr. Johnson. Winter. An Ode.
Dum vivimus, vivamus.

## Unknown.

[The earliest known appearance of this familiar Latin phrase is in Inscriptiones Grutuli, a mediæval collection of proverbs.]
"Live, while you live," the epicure would say,
"And seize the pleasures of the present day";
"Live, while you live," the sacred preacher cries,
"And give to God each moment as it flies."
Lord, in my views let both united be;
I live in pleasure, when I live to Thee.
PHILIP DODDRIDGE. Lines written under Motto of his Family Arms.

I slept, and dreamed that life was Beauty ;
I woke, and found that life was Duty.
Was thy dream then a shadowy lie?
Toil on, poor heart, unceasingly;
And thou shalt find thy dream to he
A truth and noonday light to thee.
Ellen Stureis Hooper. Life a Duty.
Let us crown ourselves with rose-buds, before they be withered.

Old Testament. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon. ii, 8.

Carpite florem,
Qui nisi carptus erit, turpiter ipse cadet.
Pluck the flower,
For if you pluck it not, 'twill fade and fall. Ovid. Art of Love. iii. 179.

Gather therefore the rose whilest yet is prime,
For soone comes age that will her pride deflowre;
Gather the rose of love whilest yet is time,
Whilest loving thou mayst loved be with
equall crime.
Spenser. The Faerie Queene. Bk. ii. Canto Xii. St. 75.

Make use of time, let not advautage slip;
Beauty within itself should not he wasted:
Fair flowers that are not gather'd in their prime,
Rot and consume themselves in little time.
Shakespeare. Venus and Adonis. St. 22.

Strong is the soul, and wise, and beautiful;
The seeds of god-like power are in us still;
Gods are we, bards, saints, heroes, if we will.
Math. Arnolo. Written in Emerson's Essays.

Sweet lady mine! while yet 'tis time,
Requite my passion and my truth,
And gather in their blushing prime
The roses of your youth.
Ronsard. Lines to His Mistress. Concluding lines. (Thackeray, trans.)

If you let slip time, likc a neglected rose,
It withers on the stock with languish'd hcad.

Milton. Comus. 1. 743.

Gather ye rosebuds while ye may, old time is still a flylug:
And this same flower that smiles to-day
To-morrow will be dying.
Herkick. Hesperides. To the Virgins, to Make Much of Time.

Then be not coy, but use your timc,
And while you may, go marry;
For having lost but once your prime, You may for ever tarry.

Ibid. Hesperides. To the Virgins, to Make Much of Time.

Life let us cherish, while yet the taper glows,
And the fresh flow'ret pluck ere it close;
Why are we fond of toil and care?
Why choose the rankling thorn to wear?
J. M. Usterl. Life Let U8 Cherish.

Nunc est profecto, interfici, cum perpeti me possum,
Ne hoc gaudium contaminel vita aegritudine aliqua.
Now sure 's the moment when I ought to die,
Lest some hereafter bitterness in life
Impair this joy.
Terence. Eunuchus. Act iii. Sc. 5, 3. (W. F. H. King, trans.)

Othello. If it were now to die,
'Twere now to be most happy ; for, I fear,
My soul hath her content so absolute,
That not another comfort like to this
Succeeds in unknown fate.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 187.

And conld we choose the time, and choose aright,
'Tis best to die, our honour at the height.
Dryden. Palomon and Arcite. Bk. iii.

1. 1086. 

## Ottima. Sebald, as we lay,

Who said, "Let death come now! 'tis right to die!
Right to be punished! nought completes such bliss
But woe !" Who said that?
Robert Brownino. Pippa Passes.
Ille potens sui
Laetusque deget, cui licet in diem
Dixisse, "Vixi."
Happy he
Self-centred, who each night can say,
"My life is lived."
Horace. Odes. Bk, ili. Ode 29. 1. 41. (Conineton, trans.)

Not heaven itself upon the past has power;
But what has been, has been, and I have had my hour.
Drynen. Imitation of Horace. Bk. iil. Ode xxis. 1.71:

Amariorem enim me senectus facit. Stomachor omnia. Sed mihi quidem $\beta \in \beta i \omega \tau a l$. Viderint juvenes.

Old age makes me sour. The least thing puts me out. However, as far as I am concerned, I have lived my time. Let the young men look to it.

Cicero. Epistolarum ad Atticum. xiv. 21, 3.

Ich habe genossen das irdische Glück,
Ich habe gelebt und geliebet.
I have enjoyed earthly happiness,
I have lived and loved.
Schiller. Piccolomini. iii. 7, 9.
I die,-but first I have possess'd,
And come what may, I have been bless'd. BYRON. The Giaour. 1. 1114.
J'ai vécu.
I existed.
Famous mot of Sieyès when asked what be did during the "Terror" of the Revolution.

Mignet. Notices Hist. 1, 81.
You should hammer your iron when it is glowing hot.

Publilius Sybus. Maxim 262.
Strike whilst the iron is hot.
Rabelals. Bk. ii. Ch. xxxi.
It is a maxim universally agreed upon in agriculture, that nothing must be done too late; and again, that everything must be done at its proper season ; while there is a third precept which reminds us that opportunities lost can never be regained.

Pliny the Elder. Natural History. Bk. xviii. Sec. 44.
Take Time by the forelock: Thales of Miletus.
[Likewise attributed to Pittacus, author of the Seven Wise Men of Greece. Time (Cronos in Greek, Saturn in Latin) was pairted and sculptured by the ancients with a perfectly bald pate, save for a single lock in front.]
King. Let's take the instant by the forward top;
For we are old, and on our quick'st decrees
Th' inapdible and noiseless foot of time Steals, ere we can effect them.

Syakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act V . Sc. 3. 1. 39.

Time wears all his locks before,
Take thou hold upon his forenead;
When he flies, he turns no more,
And behind his scalp is naked.
Works adjourned have many stays,
Long demurs breed new delays.
Robert Southwell. Loss in Delay.
Tell her the joyous Time will not be staid, Unlesse she doe him by the forelock take.

Spenser. Amoretil. 1xx.
Rem tibi quam nosces aptam dimittere noli;
Fronte capillata, post est occasio calva.
Let nothing pass which will advantage you ;
Hairy in front, Occasion's bald behind.
Dionysius Cato. Disticha de Moribus. ii. 26.
[Besides Saturn, or Time, the Romans also personified Occasion (or, in more idiomatic English, opportunity) as a god or goddess, standing on a rotating wheel, the feet fitted with winged sandals, the head hairy in front but bald behind. The hair veiled the face from the unwary, but offered a handhold to him who promptly recognized the flying figure. In other words, Occasion must be gripped from the front at the critical moment when it presents itself, or it will be beyond capture.]
Occasio prima sui parte comosa, posteriore calva
Quam si occupasis, teneas; elapsum
Non isse possit Jupiter reprehendere.
Opportunity has hair on her forebead, but is bald behind. If you meet her seize her, for once let slip Jove himself cannot catch her again.

## Peaedrus.

When fair occasion calls, 'tis fatal to delay.

Lucan. Phorsalia. Bk. i. 1. 513. (Rowe, trans.)
For occasion hath all her hair on her forehead; when she is past, you may not recall her. She hath no tuft whereby you can lay hold on her, for she is bald on the hinder part of her head, and never returneth again.
Rabelais. Gorgantua. Bk. i. Ch. xxxyii.
(Urquhart and Motseux, trans.)
Zeal and duty are not slow;
But on occasion's forelock watchful wait.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. 3, 1. 172.

Who lets slip fortune, her shall never find;
Occasion once past by, is bald hehind. Cowley. Pyramus and Thisbe. xv.
Brutus. There is a tide in the affairs of men,
Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune;

Omitted, all the voyage of their life
1s bound in shallows and in miseries.
On such a full sea are we now afloat,
And we must take the current when it serves,
Or lise our ventures.
SHAKespeare. Julius Cæsar. Activ. Sc. 3. 1.218.

When fortune favours, none but fools will dally.

Dryden. Epitogue VIII. To the Duke of Guise.
There is an hour in each man's life appointed
To make his happiness, if then he seize it.
Beavmont and Fletcher. Custom of the Country. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 85.

Hoist up saile while gale doth last,
Tide and wind stay no man's pleasure.
robert Southwell. St. Peter's Comptaint. 1595.
Nae man can tether time or tide.
BURNS. Tam O'Shanter. I. 67.
Truly there is a tide in the affairs of men; but there is no gulf-stream setting forever in one direction.

Lowell. Among My Books. New England Two Centuries Ago.

Parolles. There's place and means for every man alive.

Shakespeare. All's Welt that Ends Well. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 316.
O opportunity, thy guilt is great I
'Tis thon that execut'st the traitor's treason;
Thou sett'st the wolf where he the lamb may get;
Whoever plots the sin, thou point'st the season ;
'Tis thou that spurn'st at right, at law, at reason;
And in thy shady cell, where none may spy him,
Sits Sin , to seize the souls that wander by him.

1bid. Rope of Lucrece. St. 126.
Kipg John. How oft the sight of means to do ill deeds
Makes ill deeds done: Hadst thou not heen hy,
A fellow by the hand of nature mark'd,
Quoted, and sign'd, to do a deed of shame,
This murder had not come into my mind. Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 219.
Elinor. Urge them, while their souls Are capable of this ambition;

Lest zeal, now melted, by the windy breath
Of soft petitions, pity, and remorse,
Cool and congeal again to what it was.
Shakespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 476.

Prospero. I find my zenith doth depend upon
A most auspicions star; whose influence If now I court not, but omit, my fortunes Will ever after droop.

Ibid. The Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 181.
Everything that grows
Holds in perfection but a little moment.
Ibid. Sonnet 15. 1. 1.
King. That we would do,
We should do when we would ; for this
"would" changes.
Ibid. Hambet. Act iv. Sc. 7. l. 119.
(See under Hesitation.)
Iago. This is the night
That either makes me or fordoes me quite.

Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 128.
Hamlet. While the grass grows-
The proverb is somewhat musty.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 358.
Yet the old proverb I would have them know,
The horse may starve whilst the grass doth grow.

John Taylor. A Kicksey-Winsey. Pt. iv. last line.

He that will not when he may,
When he will he shall have nay.
Quoted by Burton, in Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 2. Mem. 5. Suhs. 5.
[John Heywood, Proverbes, Ch. ifi., quotes the saying with "would" substituted for "will" in the second line. Percy, in the Reliques, preserves an ancient hallad, The Bafled Knight, where it appears in this form:
He that wold not when he might,
He shall not when he wolda.]
Menes. Who seeks, and will not take when once 'tis offer'd.
shall never find it more.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 82.
The present moment is our ain,
The neist we never saw.
James Beatrie. Stanza added to the Mariner's Life.
Great Julius, on the mountains bred,
A flock, perhaps, or herd had led;

He that the world subdued had been But the best wrestler on the green! Edmunn Waller.

If all the world be worth thy winning, Think, oh think it worth enjoying :

Lnvely Thais sits beside thee,
Take the good the gods provide thee. Dryden. Alexander's Feast. 1. 97.

Now's the day and now's the hour. Burns. Bannockburm.
["The Man and the Hour" is the title of a uovel by Harriet Martineau.]

Der den Augenblick ergreift
Das ist der rechte Mann.
He who seizes the (right) moment, is the right man.

Goethe. Faust. Schülerscene.
Turning for them who pass, the common dust
Of servile opportunity to gold.
Wordsworth. Desultory Stanzas. St. 9.
My County Guy, the hour is nigh,
The sun has left the lea,
The orange flower perfumes the bower,
The breeze is on the sea.
Scott. Quentin Durward. Ch.iv.
Once to every man and nation comes the moment to decide,
In the strife of Truth with Falsehood, for the good or evil side;
Some great cause, God's new Messiah offering each the bloom or blight,
Parts the goats upon the left hand, and the sheep upon the right;
And the choice goes by forever 'twixt that darkness and that light.
James Russell Lowell. The Present Crisis. St. 5.

Then to side with Truth is noble when we share her wretched crust,
Ere her cause bring fame and profit, and 'tis prosperous to be just;
Then it is the hrave man chooses, while the coward stands aside,
Doubting in his abject spirit, till his Lord is crucified.

Ibid. The Present Crisis. St. $\mathbf{1 1}$.
Age is opportunity no less
Than youth itself, though in another dress,

And as the evening twilight fades away
The sky is filled with stars, invisible by day.
Longrellow. Morituri Salutamus. Concluding lines.

What is opportunity to the man who can't use it? An unfecundated egg, which the waves of time wash away into nonentity.

George Eliot. Scenes from Clerical Life: Amos Barton.

For now I see the true old times are dead,
When every morning brought a noble chance,
And every chance brought out a noble knight.
Such times have been not since the light that led
The holy Elders with the gift of myrrh.

Tennyson. Idylls of the King.
And statesmen at her council met
Who knew the seasons, when to take
Occasion by the hand, and make
The bounds of freedom wider yet.
Ibid. Dedication to the Idylls of the King.
And grasps the skirts of happy chance,
And breasts the blows of circumstance.
Ibid. In Memoriam. Ixiv. St. 2.
And lives to clutch the golden keys,
To mould a mighty state's decrees,
And shape the whisper of the throne.
Ibid. In Memoriam. 1xiv. St. 3.
Deeds let escape are never to be done.
R. Browning. Sordello. Bk. iii.

Each life's unfulfilled, you see;
It hangs still, patchy and scrappy :
We have not sighed deep, laughed free,
Starved, feasted, despaired,-been happy.
And nobody calls you a dunce,
And people suppose me clever :
This could but have happened once, And we missed it, lost it forever. Ibid. Youth and Art, xvii,

## OPTIMISM.

(See Hope.)
Tout est pour le mieux dans le meilleur des mondes possibles.

All is for the best in the best of possible worlds.

Voltaire. Candide.
[An ever-recurrent phrase which Voltaire puts into the mouth of Dr. Pangloss, as a hit at the optimist doctrines of Leibnitz.]

In the best of possible worlds the chateau of monseigneur the baron was the most beautiful of châteaux, and madame the best of possible baronesses. Ibid: Candide. Ch. i.
Was vernünftig ist, das ist wirklich : und was wirklich ist, das ist veroünftig. Hegel. Rechtsphilosophie. Preface. p. 17.
[Commonly abbreviated to "Alles was ist, ist vernünftig" ("Everything that is, is reasonable ").]
Whatever is, is in its causes just. Dryden. Edipus, Act iii. Sc. 1.
One truth is clear : whatever is, is right. Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle i. Concluding lines.
A glass is good, and a lass is good,
And a pipe to smoke in cold weather; The world is good, and the people are good,
And we're all good fellows together.
Joun O'Keefe. Sprigs of Laurel. Act ii. Sc. 1.

God's in His heaven;
All's right with the world.
Browning. Pippa Passes. Pt. i.
There's a good time coming, hoys !
A good time coming.
Charles Mackay. The Good Time Coming.
Preach to the storm, and reason with Despair,
But tell not Misery's son that life is fair, Kirke White.' Lines on Reading the Preface to N. Bloomfleld's Poems. 1. 3.
Thou wilt not leave us in the dust :
Thou madest man, he knows not why,
He thinks he was not made to die;
And Thou hast made him; Thou art just.
TEnNyson. In Memoriam. Introduction. St. 3.

And all is well, tho' faith and form
Be sundered in the night of fear ;
Well roars the storm to those that hear
A deeper voice across the storm.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. exxpii. St. 1.
Oh yet we trust that somehow good
Will be the final goal of ill,
To pangs of nature, sins of will, Defects of doubt, and taints of blood.

Ibid. In Memoriam. liv. St. 1.
Behold we know not anything;
I can but trust that good shall fall
At last-far off-at last, to all,
And every winter change to spring.
Ibid. In Memoriam. liv. St. 4.
Yet spake yon purple mountain,
Yet said yon ancient wood,
That Night or Day, that Love or Crime,
Leads all souls to the good.
Emerson. The Park. Concluding lines.
But life is sweet, though all that makes it sweet
Lessen like sound of friends' departing feet,
And Death is beautiful as feet of friend
Coming with welcome at our journey's end ;
For me Fate gave, whate'er she else denied,
A nature sloping to the southern side;
I thank her for it, though when clouds arise
Such natures double-darken gloomy skies.
Lowell. An Epistle to George William Curtis. Postscript, 1887. 1. 49.

This one sits shivering in Fortune's smile,
Taking his joy with bated, doubtful breath :
This other, gnawed by hunger, all the while
Laughs in the teeth of Death.
T. B. Alderice. Quatrains.

ORACLE.
$\Delta \varepsilon \lambda \phi \iota \kappa\rangle>\Rightarrow \dot{\alpha} \chi a \iota \rho a$.
A Delphic sword.
Aristotle. Politica. i. 2.
[A two-edged sword, in reference to the
ambiguitles of the Delphic oracles.]

Gratiano. As who should say, "I am Sir Oracle,
And when I ope my lips let no dog bark!"
Shakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 93.

The oracles are dumb,
No voice or hideous hum
Runs through the archéd roof in words deceiving.
Apollo from his shrine
Can no more divine
With hollow shriek the steep of Delphos leaving.
No nightly trance or breathéd spell
Inspires the pale-eyed priest from the prophetic cell.
Milton. On the Morning of Christ's Nativity. 1. 173.
[Plutarch relates (Isis and Osiris) that a ship well laden with passengers drove with the tide near the Isles of Paxi, when a loud voice was heard by most of the passengers calling unto one Thanus. The voice then said aloud to him, "When you are arrived at Palodes, take care to make it known that the great god Pan is dead.']
(See Gons.)

## ORATOR.

(See Eloquence; Argument.)
Cedant arma toga, concedat laurea linguæ.

Let arms give place to the robe, and the laurel of the warrior yield to the tongue of the orator.

Cicero. De Officizs.
[So the line is usually quoted, though Cicero wrote laudi, not linguw.]

When Demosthenes was asked what was the first part of Oratory, he answered, "Action"; and which was the second, he replied, "Action"; and which was the third, he still answered "Action."

Plutarch. Morals. Lives of the Ten Orators.
(See under Action.)
I asked of my dear friend Orator Prig:
"What's the first part of oratory?" He said, "A great wig."
"And what is the second?" Then, dancing a jig
And bowing profoundly, he sald, " A great wig."
"And what is the third?" Then he snored like a pig,
And puffing hls cheeks out, he replied, "A great wig."
George Colman the Younger. Orator Prig.
Cowards and faint-hearted runaways
Look for orations when the foe is near:
Our swords shall play the orator for us.
Marlowe. Tambourlaine the Great. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. 2.

Buckingham. Fear not, my lord, I'll play the orator
As if the golden fee for which I plead Were for myself.

Shakespeare. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 95.
Antony. I come not, friends, to steal away your hearts;
I am no orator, as Brutus is.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 216.
Canterbury. List his discourse of war, and you shall hear
A fearful battle render'd you in music:
Turn him to any cause of policy,
The Gordian knot of it he will unloose,
Familiar as his garter; that, when he speaks,
The air, a charter'd libertine, is still. Ibid. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 43. (See under Versatility.)
Beaufort. Nephew, what means this passionate discourse,
This peroration with such circumstance? Ibid. II. Henry VI. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 99.
Bid me discourse, I will enchant thine ear.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 145.
Thence to the famous orators repair,
Those ancient, whose resistless eloquence
Wielded at will that fierce democratie,
Shook the arsenal, and fulmin'd over Greece,
To Macedon, and Artaxerxes' throne.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk.iv. 1. 267.

That dishonest victory
At Cheronæa, fatal to liherty,
Killed with report that old man eloquent. Ibid. Sonnet 10.
[Isocrates, the celebrated orator of Greece. His patriotic feelings received so severe a shock on hearing the result of the battle of Cheronæa that he died broken-hearted, or, as some anthors say, of self-starvation.]

Adepts in the speaking trade
Keep a cough by them ready made. Churchlll. The Ghost. Bk. ii. 1. 545.
Proud of his " Hear hims," proud, too, of his vote
And lost virginity of oratory,
Proud of his learning (just enough to quote).
He revelled in his Ciceronian glory :
With memory excellent to get by rote,
With wit to hatch a pun or tell a story,
Graced with some merit, and with more effrontery,
"His country's pride," he came down to the country.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St, 91.
You'd scarce expect one of my age
To speak in public on the stage;
And if I chance to fall below
Demosthenes or Cicero,
Don't view me with a critic's eye
But pass my imperfections by.
Large streams from little forntains flow;
Tall oaks from little acorus grow.
Dayid Eyerett. Lines Spoken by a Boy of Seven Years.

## ORDER.

Maria. Ay, but you must confine yourself within the modest limits of order.

Seakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 7.
Puck. Not a monse
Shall disturb this hallow'd house:
I am sent with broom before,
To sweep the dust behind the door.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 376.

Confusion heard his voice, and wild uproar
Stood ruled, stood vast infinitude confined;
Till at his second bidding darkness fed, Light shone, and order from disorder sprung.
Milton, Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. l. 710.
Not chaos-like together crush'd and brnis'd,
But, as the world, harmoniously confused:
Where order in variety we see,
And where, tho' all things differ, all agree.

Pope. Windsor Foresl. 1. 18.

Order is Heaven's first law; and this confest,
Some are, and must be, greater than the rest,
More rich, more wise; but who infers from hence
That such are happier, shocks all common sense.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1. 49.
Ulysses. The heavens themselves, the planets and this centre
Observe degree, priority, and place,
Insisture, course, proportion, season, form, Office and custom, in all line of order. Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 3. l. 85.
Ulysses. Oh! when degree is shak'd
Which is the ladder to all high designs,
The enterprise is sick. How could communities,
Degrees in schools, and brotherhoods in cities,
Peaceful commerce from dividable shores, The primogenitive and due of birth,
Prerogative of age, crowns, sceptres, laurels
But by degree, stand in authentic place?
Take but degree away, untune that string,
And, hark, what discord follows! each thing meets
In mere oppugnancy.
Ibid. Troilus and Oressida. Act i. Sc. 3. l. 101.

Can any man lave a higher notion of the rule of right and the eterual fitness of things?

Henry Fielding. Tom Jones. Bk. if. Ch. iv.
For the world was built in order
And the atoms march in tune;
Rliyme the pipe, and Time the warder,
The sun obeys them and the moon.
Emerson. Monadnock. St. 12.

## ORTHODOXY.

And prove their doctrine orthodox, By A postolic blows and knocks.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 199.
Every one's true worship was that which he found in use in the place where he chanced to be.

Montaigne (Quoting Apollo). Essays: Apology for Raimond Sebond. Bk. il. Ch. xii.
"Orthodoxy, my Lord," said Bishop Warburton, in a whisper,-"orthodoxy is my doxy,-heterodoxy is another man's doxy."

Joseph Priestiy. Memoirs. Vol. 1. p, 572,

## OWL.

Then nightly sings the staring owl, 'I'u-whit;
Tu-who, a mierry note.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost (Song). Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 905.
Lady Macbeth. It was the owl that slirieked, the fatal bell-man
Which gives the stern'st good-night. Ibid. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 3.
Do you think I was born in a wood to be afraid of an owl?

Swift. Potite Conversation. Dialogue i.
Can grave and formal pass for wise When men the solemn owl despise?

Gay. Fables: The Shepherd and the Philosopher. 1. 55.
St. Agnes' Ere-Alh, bitter chill it was! The owl, for all his feathers, was a-cold. Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes. 1. 1.

## OYSTER.

Falstaff. I will not lend thee a penny. Pistol. Why, then the world's mine oyster,
Which I with sword will open.
Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act ii. Sc. 2. 2.1.
Benedick. I will not be sworn but love may transform me to an oyster ; but I'll take my oath on it, till he have made an oyster of me, he shall never make me such a fool.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 25.
He was a bold man that first eat an oyster.
Swift. Polite Conversation. Dialogue ii.
Ceres presents a plate of vermicelli, -
For love must be sustained like flesh and blood,-
While Bacchus pours out wine, or hands a jelly:
Eggs, oysters, too, are amatory food.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 170.
An oyster may be crossed in love.
Sheridan.- The Critic. Aet iii. Sc. 1.

## PAINTING; PICTURES.

(See Architecture; Art.)
Painting is silent poetry, and poetry is painting with the gift of speech.

Simonides. Quoted by Piutarch, $D e$ Gloria Atheniensium. iii. 346.

A picture is a poem without words.
Cornificus. Anet. ad Her. 4. 28.
He has done like Orbaneja, the painter of Ubeda, who, being asked what he painted, answered, "As it may hit"; and when he had scrawled out a misshapen cock, was forced to write underneath, in Gothic letters, "This is a cock." Cervantes. Don Quixote. Ch. iii.
[The painter Orbaneja of Ubeda, if he chanced to draw a cock, he wrote under it, "This is a cock," lest the people should take it for a fox. (JaRvis, trans.)]

Poet. I will say of it,
It tutors nature: artificial strife
Lives in these touches, livelier than life. Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Aet i. Sc. 1. 1. 36.

Timon. Painting is welcome.
The painting is almost the natural man:
For since dishonour traffics with man's nature,
He is but outside; pencill'd figures are Ev'n such as they give out.

Ibid. Timon of Athens. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 157.

Wrought he not well that painted it?
He wrought better that made the painter. Ibid. Timorr of Athens. Act. i. Sc. 1.

Hamlet. Look liere, upon this picture, and on this,
The counterfeit presentment of two brothers.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 53.
Balsamo. What demi-god
Hath come so near creation?
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act. iii. Sc. 2. 1.116.

Connubialis amor de Mulcibre fecit A pellem.
Connubial love turned Mulciber into Apelles.
Epitaph on Quentin Matsys: the Black-sinith-painter of Antwerp.

A kiss from my mother made me a painter.

Benjamin West (in conversation).
Hard features every bungler can command:
To draw true beauty shows a master's hand.
Dryden. To Mr. Lee, on his Alexander.

Or where the pictures for the page atone,
And Quarles is sav'd by beauties not his own.

Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. i. 1. 139.
A flattering painter, who made it his care
To draw men as they ought to be, not as they are.

Goldsmith. Retaliation. 1. 63.
The canvas glow'd beyond ev'n Nature warm,
The pregnant quarry teem'd with human form.

Ibid. The Traveller. 1. 137.
Then marble soften'd into life grew warm,
And yielding, soft metal flowed to human form.

Pope. Satires. Epistle i. Bk. 2. 1. 147.
From the mingled strength of shade and light
A new creation rises to my sight
Such heav'nly figures from his pencil flow,
So warm with light his blended colors glow.

The glowing portraits, fresh from life, that bring
Home to our hearts the truth from which they spring.
Byron. Monody on the Death of the Rt. Hon. R. B. Sheridan. St. 3.

With hue like that when some great painter dips
His pencil in the gloom of earthquake and eclipse.
Shelley. Revolt of Islam. Canto v. St. 3.
This is her picture as she was:
It seems a thing to wonder on,
As though mine image in the glass
Should tarry when myself am gone. Rossetit. The Portrait.

## PARADISE.

(See Heaven.)
A limbo large and broad since call'd
The Paradise of fools to few unknown. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. l. 495.
In this fool's paradise, he drank delight. Crabbe. The Borough Players. Letter xii.
So on he fares, and to the border comes, Of Eden, where delicious Paradise,

Now nearear, crowns with her enclosure green,
As with a rural mound, the champain head
Of a steep wilderness. Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 131.

One morn a Peri at the gate,
Of Eden stood disconsolate.
Moore. Lalla Rookh. Paradise and the Peri.

With nine heavens are eight Paradises;
Where is the ninth one? In the human breast.
Only the blessed dwell in the Paradises;
But blessedness dwells in the human breast.
Wm. R. Alger. Oriental Poetry. The Ninth Paradise.

A book of verses underneath the bough, A jug of wine, a loaf of bread-and Thou

Beside me singing in the wildernessOh, wilderness were Paradise enow !

Omar Khay yam. The Rubaiyat. . (FitzGerald, trans.)

## PARASITES.

(See Flattery.)
Men lived like fishes; the great ones devoured the small.

Algernon Sidney. Discoutrses on Government. Ch. ii. Sec. xviii.

Timon. Live loath'd, and long,
Most smiling, smooth, detested parasites,
Courteous destroyers, affable wolves, meak bears,
You fools of fortune, trencher friends, time's flies,
Cap and knee slaves, vapours, and min-ute-jacks !
Of man, and beast, the infinite malady
Crust you quite o'er!
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act. iii. Sc. 6.

So, naturalists observe, a flea
Has smaller fleas that on him prey;
And these have smaller still to bite' em ,
And so proceed ad infinitum.
Swift. Poetry. A Rhapsody.
Great fleas have little fleas on their backs to bite 'em,
And little fleas have lesser fleas, and so ad inflinitum,

And the great fleas themselves, in turn, have greater fleas to go on:
While these again have greater still, and greater still, and so on.
de morgan. A Budget of Paradoxes. p. 377.

## PARTING.

(See Dismissal ; FAREWELL.)
If we must part forever
Give me but one kind word to think upon,
And please myself with, while my heart's breaking.
Thomas Otway. The Orphan. Act iii. Sc. 1.
He that parts us shall bring a brand from heaven,
And fire us hence like foxes.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 22.

Juliet. 'Tis almost morning: I would have thee gone:
And yet no further than a wanton's bird;
Who let's it hop a little from her hand,
Like a poor prisoner in his twisted gyves,
And with a silk thread plucks it back again,
So loving-jealous of his liberty.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i1. Sc. 2. 1. 177.

But in vain she did conjure him,
To depart her presence so,
Having a thousand tongues $t^{\prime}$ allure him
And but one to bid him go.
When lips invite,
And eyes delight,
And cheeks as fresh as rose in June,
Persuade delay, -
What boots to say
Forego me now, come to me soon.
Sir Walter Raleigh. Dulcina. (See Cayley's Life of Raleigh. Vol. i. Ch. iii.)

So sweetly she bade me adieu,
I thought that she bade me return.
Shenstone. A Pastoral Ballad. Absence. Pt. i.
Excuse me, then! you know my heart; But dearest friends, alas! must part.

Gay. The Hare and Many Friends. 1. 61.
But fate ordains that dearest friends must part. Young. Love of Fame. Satire 11. 1. 232.
We only part to meet again.
Gay. Black-eyed Susan. St. 4.

And must we part?
Well-if we must, we must-and in that case
The less said the better.
R. B. Sheridan. The Critic. Act ii. Sc. 2.

When we two parted
In silence and tears,
Half broken-hearted,
To sever for years.
Byron. When We Two Parted.
To know, to esteem, to love, and then to part,
Makes up life's tale to many a feeling heart!
CoLeringer. On Taking Leave of -, 1817.
Childe Harold had a mother-not forgot,
Though parting from that mother he did shun;
A sister whom he loved, but saw her not
Before his weary pilgrimage begun:
If friends he had, he bade adieu to none.
Yet deem not thence his breast a breast of steel.
Ye, who have known what 't is to dote upon
A few dear objects, will in sadness feel
Such partings break the heart they fondly hope to heal.
Byron. Chîde Harold. Canto 1. St. 10.
And there were sudden partings, such as press
The life from out young hearts, and choking sighs
Which ne'er might be repeated; who could guess
If ever more should meet those mutual eyes,
Since upon night so sweet such awful morn could rise!
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iii, St. 25.
Let's not unman each other-part at once;
All farewells should be sudden, when forever,
Else they make an eternity of moments
And clog the last sands of life with tears.
Ibid. Sardanapalus. Act v. Sc. 1.
She went her unremembering way,
She went and left in me
The pang of all the partings gone,
And partings yet to be.
Francis Thompson. Daiby. St. 12.

In mid whirl of the dance of Time ye start,
Start at the cold touch of Eternity,
And cast your cloaks about you, and depart:
The minstrels pause not in their minstrelsy.

William Watson. Epigrams.

## PASSION.

Player King. What to ourselves in passion we propose,
The passion ending, doth the purpose lose.
Shakebpeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 204.

The seas are quiet when the winds give o'er;
So calm are we when passions are no more !
Edmund Waller. On Divine Poems.
Hamlet. Blessed are those
Whose blood and judgment are so well commingled
That tbey are not a pipe for fortune's finger
To sound what stop she please. Give me that man
That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him
In my heart's core, aye, in my heart of heart,
As I do thee.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 72.

It is a harder lot to be a slave to one's passions than to tyrants.

Pythagoras. Stobaeus, Florilegium. vi. 47.

Macbeth. Who can be wise, amaz'd, temperate, and furious,
Loyal and neutral, in a moment? No man.
The expedition of my violent Love
Outran the pauser Reason. Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 114.

Prospero. Look, thou be true; do not give dalliance
Too much the rein ; the strongest oaths are straw
To the fire $i^{\prime}$ the blood : be more abstemious,
Or else, good night, your vow !
Ibid. The Tempest. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 51.

Here passion first I felt,
Commotion strange, in all enjoyments else
Superior and unmoved, here only weak
Against the charm of beauty's powerful glance.
Or nature failed in me, and left some part
Not proof enough such object to sustain, Or from my side subducting took perhaps
More than enough; at least on her bestowed
Too much of ornament, in outward show Elaborate, of inward less exact. Milton. Paradise Lost Bk. viii. 1.530.

Take heed lest passion sway
Thy judgment to no aught, which else free will
Would not admit. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 634.
May I govern my passion with absolnte sway,
And grow wiser and better as my strength wears away. Walter Pope. The Old Man's Wish.
Manners witl fortunes, humors turn with climes,
Tenets with books, and principles with times,
Search then the Ruling Passion ; there, alone,
The wild are constant, and the cunning known,
The fool consistent, and the false sincere,
Priests, princes, women no dissemblers here.
Alexander Pope. Morat Essays. Epis.
i. 1. 172.

And you, brave Cobham! to the latest breath,
Shall feel your Ruling Passion strong in death.
Ibid. Moral Essays. Epis. i. 1. 262.
In men, we various Ruling Passions find;
In women, two almost divide the kind; Those, only fix'd, they first or last obey, The love of pleasure and the lore of sway. Ibid. Moral Essays. Epis. ii. 1. 207.
"All this is madness," cries a sober sage.
But who, my friend, has reason in his rage?
"The ruling passion, be it what it will, The ruling passion conquers reason still."
alexander Pope. Moral Eszays. Epis. iii. l. 153.

On different senses different objects strike;
Hence different passions more or less inflame,
As strong or weak, the organs of the frame;
And hence one Master Passion in the breast,
Like Aaron's serpent, swallows up the rest.
Ibid. Moral Essays. Epis. ii. 1. 128.
In the human breast
Two master-passions cannot co-exist. Campbell. Theodric.
Where passion leads or prudence points the way.

Robert Lowth. Choice of Hercules. i.
But, children, you should never let
Such angry passions rise;
Your little hands were never made
To tear each otber's eyes.
Isaac Watts. Divine Songs. Song xvi.
Too avid of earth's bliss, he was of those
Whom Delight flies because they give her chase.
Only the odour of her wild hair blows
Back in their faces hungering for her face.
William Watson. Byron the Voluptuary.
Only I discern
Infinite passion, and the pain
Of finite hearts that yearn.
Robert Browning. Two in the Campagna. St 12.
The music had the heat of blood,
A passion that no words can reach;
We sat together, and understood
Our own heart's speech.
Arthur Symons. During Music.
PAST.
(See History.)
Laudator temporis acti.
A praise of bygone days.
Horace. Ars Poetica. 173.
Fnimus Troes; fuit Ilinm.
We have been Trojans; Troy was.

Therefore Agathon rightly says: "Of this alone even God is deprived, the power of making things that are past never to have been."

Arissotle. Ethics. Bk. vi. Ch. ii. (R. W. Brown's trans.)

Not heaven itself upon the past has power ; But what has been, has been, and 1 have
had my hour.
Dryden. Imitation of Horace. Bk. i. Ode xxix. l. 71.
The past at least is secure.
Daniel Webster. United States Senate, Jan. 26, 1830.

We remain
Safe in the hallowed quiets of the past. Lowell. The Cathedral. 1. 234.
Paulina. What's gone and what's past help,
Should be past grief.
Shakespeare. A Winter's Tale. Act. iii. Sc. ii. 1. 34.
Lady Macbeth. Things withont all remedy, Should be without regard: what's done is done. Ibid. Macbeth. Act. iii. Sc. 2. 1. 12.
Duke. To mourn a mischief that is past and gone,
Is the next way to draw new mischief on.
Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 82.
Weep no more, lady, weep no more,
Thy sorrowe is in vaine,
For violets pluckt, the swe etest showers
Will ne'er make grow againe.
Thomas Percy. Reliques. The Friar of Orders Gray. (See Fletcher. The Queen of Corinth.) Act iii. Sc. 2.
Duke. Trne is it that we have seen better days:
And have with holy bell been knoll'd to church;
And sat at good men's feasts; and wip'd our eyes,
Of drops that sacred pity hath engender'd. Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 115.
' T is greatly wise to talk with our past hours,
And ask them what report they bore to heaven.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 376.
Whose yesterdays look backwards with a smile.

Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night ii. l. 334.
John Anderson, my jo, John,
When we were first acquent,

Your locks were like the raven,
Your bonny brow was brent.
Burns. John Andersom.
The thouglt of our past years in me doth breed
Perpetual benediction.
Wordsworth. Intimations of Immortality. St. 9.
The "good old times"-all times when old are good.

ByRON. The Age of Bronze. i.
The best of prophets of the future is the past.

Ibid. Letter. Jan. 28, 1821.
Warwick. There is a history in all men's lives,
Figuring the nature of the times deceas'd, To which observ'd, a man may prophesy, With a near aim, of the main chance of things
As yet not come to life, which in their seeds And weak beginnings lie intreasured.

Shakisspare. II. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 92.
Gone--glimmering through the dream of things that were.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 2.
Backward, flow backward, $O$ tide of the years!
I am so weary of toil and of tears,-
Toil without recompense, tears all in vain,-
Take them and give me my childhood again!
elizabeth akers allen. Rock Me to Sleep.
0 mihi preteritos referet si Jupiter annos! Oh! if Jove would but give me back my past years!

VIrgil. Eineid. Bk. viii. 1. 560.
But the tender grace of a day that is dead
Will never come back to me.
Tennyson. Break, Break, Break.
Let us alone. Time driveth onward fast, And in a little while our lips are dumb, Let us alone. What is it that will last? All things are taken from us, and become Portions and parcels of the dreadful Past.
Let us alone.
Ibid. The Lotus-Eaters.
0 Death in Life, the days that are no more.

Ibid. The Princezs, IV. Tears, Idle Tears (last line).

Dead and gone, the days we had together, Shadow-stricken all the lights that shone Rquand them, flown as flies the blown foam's feather,
Dead and gone.
Swinburne. Past Days.
Ah, the Past, the pearl-gift thrown To hogs, time's opportunity we made
So light of, only recognized when Hown!
R. Browning. Jocoseria, Jochanan Hakkadosh.

## PATIENCE.

All men commend patience, although few be willing to practise it.

Thomas $\AA$ Kzmpis. Imitation of Christ. Bk. iij. Ch. 12. (BENHAM, trans.)

Leonato. 'Tis all men's office to speak patience
To those that ring under the load of sorrow, But no man's virtue nor sufficiency To be so moral when he shall endure The like himself.

SHAK espeare. Mfuch Ado About Nothing. Act V . Sc. 1. 1. 27.
Patience and shuffle the cards.
Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Bl. i. Ch. vi.
Viola. She sat like patience on a monument,
Smiling at grief.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 114.

Pericles. Like Patieuce gazing on kings' graves, and smiling
Extremity out of act.
Ibid. Pericles. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 139.
Antonio. I do oppose
My patience to his fury, and am arm'd
To suffer, with a quietness of spirit,
The very tyranny and rage of his.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act Iv. Sc. 1. 1. 10.

Gloster. Since you will buckle fortune on my back,
To bear her burthen, whether I will or no,
I must have patience to endure the load. Ibid. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 7. 1. 228.

Nym. Though Patience be a tired mare, yet she will plod.

Ibid. Henry V. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 32.

Iago. How poor are they that have not patience!
What wound did ever heal but by degrees?
Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 376.

Duchess of Gloster. That which in mean men we entitle patience,
Is pale cold cowardice in noble breasts. IDid. Richard II. Act. i. Sc. 2 .
Cleopatra. Patience is sottish, and impatience does
Become a dog that's mad.
ridid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 15.
Patience is the virtue of an ass,
That trots beneath his burden, and is quiet.

Lansdowne. Heroic Love.
The worst speak something good; if all want sense,
God takes a text, and preacheth Pa-tience.
George Herbert. The Church Porch.
Attempt the end, and never stand to doubt;
Nothing's so hard but search will find it out.

Herrick. Seek and Find.
Nil tam difficile est quin quaerendo investigarie possit.

Nothing is so difficult but that it may be found out by seeking.

Terence. Hemitontimoroum nos. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 28.

Or arm th' obdured breast
With stubborn patience as with triple steel.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 568.
Patience et longueur de temps.
Font plus que force ni que rage.
By time and toil we sever
What strength and rage conld never. La Fontaine. Fables. ii. 11.
There is, however, a limit at which forbearance ceases to be a virtue.

Burke. Observations on a Late Pubtication. The Present State of the Nation. 1769.

Furor fit læsa sæpius patientia.
An over-taxed patience gives way to fierce anger.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 289.
Beware the fury of a patient man.
Dryden. Absotom and Achitophet. Pt. i. 1. 1005.
(See under Anger.)

For patience, sov'reign o'er transmuted ill.

Samued Johnson. The Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 352.
Immured in sense, with fivefold bonds confined,
Rest we content if whispers from the stars.
In waftings of the incalculable wind
Come blown at midnight through our prison-bars.

Willian Watson. Epigrams.
Everything comes if a man will only wait.

Benj. Disramli. Tancred. Bk. iv. Ch. viii. 1847.

All things come round to him who will but wait.

Longrellow. Tales of a Wayside Inn. The Student's Tale. Pt. i.
If the single man plant himself indomitably on his instincts, and there abide, the huge world will come ronnd to him.

Emerson. Addresses and Lectures. The American Scholar.

I propose to fight it out on this line, if it takes all summer.

Grant. Despatch to Washington. Before Spottsyivania Court-House. May 11, 1864.

Endurance is the crowning quality,
And patience all the passion of great hearts.

Lowell. Columbus. 1. 241.
PATRIOTISM.
 $\tau \varepsilon \not \subset v a ́ \mu \varepsilon v$.

A glorions death is his
Who for his country falls.
Homer. Miad. xv. 496. (Lord Derby, trans.)
[And for our country 'tis a bliss to die.
(POPE, trans.)]
Dulce et decornm est pro patriâ mori.
It is sweet and glorious to die for one's country.

Horace. Odes. iii. 2. 13.
Who would not die for his dear country's cause!
Since if base fear his dastard step withdraws,
From death he cannot fly. One common grave
Receives, at last, the coward and the brave.
(Fielding, trans.)
[The translation is put into the mouth
of Tom Jones's Fidus Achates. Partridge.
(Tom Joncs. Bk. xii. Ch. 3.)]

O fortunata mors, quae naturae debita pro
patria est potissimum reddita!
Happy the death of him who pays the debt of nature for his conntry's sake.

CICERO. Philippica. iv. 12, 31.
Volumnia. Had I a dozen sons, each in my love alike and none less dear than thine and my good Marcius, I had rather eleven die nobly for their country than one voluptuously surfeit out of action.

Shakesprare. Coriolanus. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 208.

Who would not be that yonth? What pity is it
That we can die but once to save our country!

Addison. Cato. Act iv. Sc. 4.
I only regret that I have but one life to lose for my country.

Nathan Hale. (His last words, Sept. 22, 1776:) Stewart. Life of Capt. Nathan Hale. Ch. vii.
To every man upon this earth
Death cometh soon or late;
And how can man die better Than facing fearful odds For the ashes of his fathers And the temples of his gods?
Macaulay. Lays of Ancienl Rome. Horatius. xxvii.

## The brave

Dic never. Being deathless, they but change Their conntry's arms, for more, their country's heart.
P. J. Bailey. Festus. v.

Patria est communis omnium parens.
Our country is the common parent of all.

Cicero. Orationes in Catilinam. i. 7.
Vincet amor patrix, laudumque inmesna cupido.

Love of his country and an insatiate thirst for glory shall prevail.

Virgil. Eneid. Bk. vi. 1. 824.
Pucelle. ${ }^{1}$ One drop of blood drawn from thy country's bosom,
Should grieve thee nore than streams of foreign gore.
Shagespeake. I. Henty VI. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 54.

Plus je vis l'étranger, plus j'aimai ma patrie.

The more I saw of foreign lands, the more I loved my own country.

De Belloy. Siége de Calais.
Our country is wherever we are well off.

Milton. Letter to P. Heinbach. Ang. 15, 1666.

1 The maid-i,e., the Maid of Orleans or Joan of Arc.

Who dared to love their country, and be poor.

## Pope. On his Grotto at Twickenham.

Patriotism is the last refuge of a scoundrel.

Dr. Johnson. In Boswell's Life.
That man is little to be envied whose patriotism would not gain force upon the plain of Marathon, or whose piety would not grow warmer among the ruins of Iona.

Ibid. Journey to the Western Islands. Inch Kenneth.
Such is the patriot's boast, where'er we roam,
His first best country ever is at home. Goldemiti. The Traveller. 1. 73.
So the loud torrrent, and the whirlwind's roar,
But bind him to his native mountains more.

Ibid. The Traveller. 1. 207.
There ought to be a system of manners in every nation which a wellformed mind would be disposed to relish. To make us love our country, our country ought to be lovely.

BURKE. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Vol. iii. p. 100.
Millions for defence, but not one cent for tribute.

Chas. C. Pinckney. When Ambassador to the French Republic. 1796.
Our country! In her intercourse with foreign nations may she always be in the right; but our country, right or wrong.

Stephen Drcatur. Toast given at Norfolk. April, 1816.

They love their land because it is their own,
And scorn to give aught other reason why;
Would shake hands with a king upon his throne,
And think it kindness to his majesty. fitz Greene halleck. Connecticut.
For when was public virtue to be found When private was not? Can he love the whole

Who loves no part? He be a nation's friend
Who is, in truth, the friend of no man there.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. v.
Breathes there the man with sonl so dead
Who never to himself hath said,
This is my own, my native land!
Whose heart hath ne'er within him burn'd ${ }^{1}$
As home his footsteps he hath turn'd
From wandering on a foreign strand?
If such there breathe, go, mark him well!
For him no minstrel raptures swell;
High thongh his titles, proud his name,
Boundless his wealth as wish can claim,-
Despite those titles, power, and pelf,
The wretch, concentred all in self,
Living, shall forfeit fair renown,
And, donlly dying, shall go down
To the vile dust from whence he sprung,
Unwept, unhonour'd, and unsung.
[Hath not thy heart within thee burned At evening's calm and holy hour?
S. G. Bulfinct. The Voice of God in the Garden.]

Land of my sires 1 what mortal hand
Can e'er untie the filial band
That knits me to thy rugged strand!
Sir Walter Scott. Lay of the Iast Minstree. Canto vi. St. 1.
My foot is on my native heath, and my name is Macturegor!

Ibid. Rob Roy. Ch. xxxiv.
Where's the coward that would not dare
To fight for such a land?
Ibid. Marmion. Canto iv. St. 30.
I loved my conntry, and I hated him. Southey. The Vision of Judgment. Ixexiii.
He who loves not his country, can love nothing.
Byron. The Two Foscari. Act iii. Sc. I.
He, with lib'ral and enlarged mind,
Who loves his country, cannot hate mankind.

Churchill. The Farewell. 1. 301.
${ }^{1}$ Did not our heart burn within us while he talked with us by the way?

New Testament. Luke xxiv, 32,

Far dearer, the grave or the prison,
lllumed by one patriot name,
Than the trophies of all who have risen
On Liberty's ruins to fame.
Moore. Irish Melodies. Forget not the Fietd.

Who fears to speak of Ninety-eight?
Who blushes at the name?
When cowards mock the patriot's fate,
Who hangs his head for sliame?
Jobn K. Ingram The Dublin Nation Vol. ii. p. 339. April 1, 1843.

Let our object be our country, our whole country, and nothing but our conntry.

Daniel Webster. Bunker Hill Oration. Works. Vol. i. p. 78.

We join ourselves to no party that does not carry the flag and keep step to the music of the Union.

Rufus Choate. Letter to the Whig State Convention, Worcester, Mass. Oct. 1, 1855.

The mystic chords of memory, stretching from every battlefield and patriot grave to every living heart and hearthstone all over this broad land, will yet swell the chorus of the Union, when again touched, as surely they will be by the better angels of our nature.

Abramam Lincoln. Inaugural Address. March 4, 1861.

The ever lustrous name of patriot
To no man be denied because he saw
Wherein his country's wholeness lay the flaw,
Where, on her whiteness, the unseemly blot.

William Watson. Sonnet.
There are no points of the compass on the chart of true patriotism.

Robert C. Winthrop. Letter to Boston Commercial Club. 1879.

That man's the best cosmopolite
Wholoves his native country best.
Tennyson. Hands all Around.
A steady patriot of the world alone,
The friend of every country-bnt his own.
george Canning. The New Morality.

## PATRON.

There mark what ills the scholar's life assail,
Toil, envy, want,the Patron and the jail.
Dr. Johnson. Vanily of Human Wishes. 1. 159.
(See under Author.)
Is not a patron, my lord, one who looks with unconcern on a man struggling for life in the water, and when be has reached ground encumbers him with help?

$$
\text { Ibid. Boswell's Life. } 1755 .
$$

The man that has no friend at court, Must make the laws confine his sport ; But he that has, by dint of flaws, May make his sport confine the laws. Chattrizton. The Revenge. Act ii. Sc. 3.

## PEACE.

Peace, peace, when there is no peace. old Tesidment. Jereniah vi. 14; viii. 11.
They shall beat their swords into ploughshares, and their spears into pruning hooks; nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

1bid. Amos iv. 3.
Qui desiderat pacem, praeparet bellum.

Let him who desires peace prepare for war.
Vegetios. De Re Militari. iii. Prologue.
In pace ut sapiens aptarit idonea bello.
Like as a wise man in time of peace prepares for war.

Horace. Satires. ii. 2, 111.
[Pope paraphrases Horace thus:
And who stands safest? Tell me, is it he
That spreads and swells in puffed prosperity,
Or, blessed with little, whose preventing care
In peace provides fit arms against a war. Imitations of Horace. Satires. ii. 1. 123.]
We should provide in peace what we need in war.

Publillus Syros. Maxim 709.
It is most meet we arm us 'gainst the foe:
For peace itself should not so dull a kingdom,
But that defences, musters, preparations,
Should he maintain'd, assembled and collecteđ,
As were a war in expectation.
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act. ii. Sc. 4.

The commonwealth of Venice in thelr armoury have this inscription: "Happy is that city which in time of peace thinks of war."

Burton. Analomy of Melancholy. Pt.ii. Sec. 2. Memb. 6.
To be prepared for war is one of the most effectual means of preserving peace.

George Washington. Speech to bolh Houses of Congress. Jan. 8, 1790.
As has been often said, the goal of war is peace; of business, leisure.

Aristotle. Politica. iv. 14.
We should so enter upon war as to show that our only desire is peace.

Cicero. De Officiis. i. 23.
Richmond. To reap the harvest of perpetual peace
By this one bloody trial of sharp war.
Shakespicare. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 15.

Mihi enim omais pax cum civibus, bello civili utilior videbatur.
I consider that peace at any price with our fellow-citizens is preferable to civil war.

Cicero. Philippica. ii. 15, 37.
Vel iniquissimam pacem justissimo bello ante ferrem.
I would prefer even the most unfavourable peace to the justest war that ever was waged.
lbid. Epistle vi. 6. 5.
There never was a good war or a bad peace.

Benjamin Franklin. Letter to quincy. Sept. 11, 1773.
We love peace, as we abhor pusillanimity ; but not peaceat any price. There is a peace more destructive of the manhood of living man than war is destructive of his material body. Chains are worse than bayonets.

DOUGLAS JRFRoLn. Specimens of Jerrold's Wit. Peace.
No more to watch at night's eternal shore,
With England's chivalry at dawn to rlde;
No more defeat, faith, victory,-O! no more
A cause on earth for which we might have died.

## Henry Newbolt. Peace.

Archbishop. A peace is of the nature of a conquest ;
For then both parties nobly are subdued,
And neither party loser.
Shakespeare. 11. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 89.
King Heniy. In peace, there's nothing so becomes a man,
As modest stillness, and humility. lbid. Henry V. Act iii. Sc. 1, 1. 3.

Volumnia. That it shall hold companionship in peace
With honour, as in war.
Shakespeare. Coriolanus. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 84.

I bring you peace with houour.
BeaCONSFLELD.
Gloster. Now is the winter of our discontent
Made glorious summer by this sun of York;
And all the clouds, that lower'd upon our house,
In the deep bosom of the ocean buried.
Now are our brows bound with victorious wreaths;
Our bruised arms hung up for monuments;
Our stern alarums clanged to merry meetings,
Our dreadfil marches to delightful measures.
Grim-visaged war hath smoothed his wrinkled front;
And now-instead of mounting barbed steeds,
To fright the souls of fearful adver-saries-
He capers nimbly in a lady's chamber,
To the lascivious pleasing of a lute.
Shakegpeare. King Richard III. Acti. Sc.1.1.1.
Gloster. Why, I, in this weak piping time of peace,
Have no delight to pass away the time,
Unless to spy my shadow in the sun.
Ibid. King Richard III. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 24 .

Peace hath her victories,
No less renowned than war.
Milton. Sonnet. To the Lord General Cromwell.
But dream not helm and harness The sign of valor true; Peace hath higher tests of manhood Than battle ever knew.
Whittier. Poems. The Hero. St. 19.
He who did well in war just earns the right
To begin doing well in peace.
R. Browning. Luria. Act ii.

Life may be given in many ways, And Ioyalty to truth be sealed
As bravely in the closet as in the field.
Lowell. Harvard Commemoration Ode.
But the real and lasting victories are those of peace, and not of war.

Emerson. Worship.

The Pilgrim they laid in a large upper chamber, whose window opened toward the sun-rising; the name of the chamber was Peace, where he slept till break of day, and then he awoke and sang.

Bunyan. The Pilgrim's Progress. Pt. i.
War its thousands slays, Peace its ten thousands.

Beilby Porteus. Death. 1. 178 .
Peace rules the day, where reason rules the mind.

Colluns. Ealogue II. Hasson. l. 68.
Peace and friendship with all mankind is our wisest policy, and I wish we may be permitted to pursue it.

Thomas Jefferson. Letter to C. W. F. Dumas. 1786.
I knew hy the smoke that so gracefully curled
Above the green elms, that a cottage was near,
And I said, "If there's peace to be found in the world,
A heart that was humble might hope for it here."

Moore. Ballad Stanzas.
. . . Verily I do think
War is as hateful almost, and well-nigh
As ghastly, as this terrible Peace, whereby
We halt forever on the crater's brink, And feed the wind with phrases

Wm. Watson. Ver Tenebrosum.
The days of peace and slumberous calm are fled.

Keats. Hyperion. Bk. ii.
Yet there we follow but the bent assigned
By fatal Nature to Man's erring kind ; Mark where his conrage and his conquests cease!
He makes a solitude and calls it-peace! Byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto ii. St. 20.
[Byron may have had his Tacitus in mind, who ascribes a similar phrase to Galgacus, the leader of the Britons in their hattles against the Roman legions at the foot of the Grampian lines. "Not East nor West," cried Galgacus, "would satisfy these Romans. Alone of all people they covert alike plenty and poverty. To plunder, to slay, to harry they miscall empire. And where they make a solitude they call it peace,'Atque ubi solitudinum faciunt pacem adpellant.]

L'empire, c'est la paix.
The empire is peace.
Napoleon IIL. Speech at Bordeaux. Oct. 9, 1852.
Let us have peace.
U. S. Grant. Accepting Nomination. May 20, 1868.
Peace! and no longer from its brazing portals
The blast of War's great organ shakes the skies!
But beautiful as songs of the immortals,
The holy melodies of love arise.
Longrellow. The arsenal at springfeld.
Why do they prate of the blessings of
Peace? We have made them a curse. Tennyson. Mauct. i. 6.
Falstaff. The cankers of a calm world and a long peace.

Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Activ. Sc. 2.
In the inglorious arts of peace.
andrew Marvell. Upon Cromwell's Return from Ireland.

When shall all men's good
Be each man's rule, and universal Peace
Lie like a shaft of light across the land,
And like a lane of beams across the sea? Tennyson. The Golden Year.

## PEDANT.

Wel loved he garleek, oynons, and eek lekes,
And for to drinken strong wyn, reed as -blood.
Then wolde he speke and crye as he were wood.
And whan that he wel dronken hadde the wyn,
Than wolde he speke no word but Latyn,
A fewe termes hadde he, two or thre,
That he had lerned out of som decree;
No wonder is, he herde it al the day;
And eek ye knowen well how that a jay
Can clepén "Watte" as well as can the pope.
But who-so could in other thing him grope,
Thanne hadde he spent al his philosophye;
Ay, "Questio quid iuris," wolde he crye.
He was a gentle harlot and a kinde;
A bettre felawe sholde men noght finde.
Chaucer. Prologue to the Canterbury

A servile race
Who, in mere want of fault, all merit place;
Who blind obedience pay to ancient schools,
Bigots to Greece, and slaves to nusty rules.
Churceill. The Robciad. 1. 183.

## PEN.

My tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

> otd Testament. Psalm xiv. i.

Biron. Never durst poet touch a pen to write,
Until his ink were temper'd with love's siglis.
Shakespearr. Love's Labout' 8 Lost. Act iv. Sc. iii.

Sir Toby Balch. Let there be gall enongh in thy ink; though thou write with a goose-pen. no matter.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 52.
I had rather stand in the shock of a basilisk, than in the fury of a merciless pen.

Sir T. Browne. Religio Medici. Pt. ii.
There's no wound deeper than a pen can give,
It makes men living dead, and dead men live.
J. Taylor. Ä Kicksey-Winsey. Pt. 7.

I'll make thee glorious by my pen,
And famous by my sword.
Montrose. $\quad$ Tll Never Love Thee More.
A votary of the desk-a notched and cropt scrivener-one that sucks his substance, as certain sick people are said to do, through a quill.
C. Lamb. Essays of Etia. Oxford in the Vacation.

The feather, whence the pen Was shaped that traced the lives of these good men,
Dropped from an angel's wing.
Wordsworth. Ecclesiastical Sonnets. Pt. iii. v. Waltons's Book of Lives.

The pen wherewith thou dost so nobly sing, Made of a quill from an angel's wing.

Henry Constable. Sonnet.
Whose noble praise
Deserves a quill plucked from an angel's wing.

Dorothy Berry. Sonnet.

Richelieu. Beneath the rule of men entirely great
The pen is mightier than the sword.
Bulwer Lytton. Richelieu. Act. ii. Sc. ii.
Anser, apis, v. tellus, populus et regem gubernant.
Goose, bee, and calf ${ }^{1}$ govern king and people.

Quoted in Howell's Letters. Bk. ii. letter 2.

Tbe tonguc's a sharper weapon than the sword.

PHOCYLIDES. Sententix. 124.
A sword less hurt does, than a pen.
W. King. The Eagle and the Robin. (line 82.)
Hinc quam sic calamns saevior ense.
The pen worse tban the sword.
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Memb. 4. Subs. 4.

Tant la plume a eu sous le roi d'advantage sur l'epée.
So far had the pen under the king the superiority over the sword.

SAINT SIMON. Memoires. Vol. iii. p. 517. 1702. (Ed. 1856.)

Ob: nature's noblest gift-my gray goose quill!
Slave of my thoughts, obedient to my will, Torn from thy parent bird to form a pen,
That mighty instrument of litile men!
BYRON. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.

## PENALTY; DEATH.

I'll see thee hanged first.
Beadmont and Fletcher. The Knight of the Pestle. Act i. Sc. 4.
Silvius. Say that yon love me not, but say not so
In bitterness: the common executioner,
Whose heart the accustom'd sight of death makes hard,
Falls not the axe upon the humbled neck,
But first begs pardon.
Shakespeart. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 2.
King Edward. For Somerset, off with his guilty head!
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. v.
Off with his head-so much for Buckingham!

Colley Cibber. Version of Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 3 .
I I. e., pen, wax, and parchment.

First Clown. What is he that builds stronger than either the mason, the shipwright, or the carpenter?

Second Clown. The gallows-maker; for that frame outlives a thousand tenants.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1.
Romeo. Thon cutt'st my head off with a golden axe.

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act. iii. Sc. 3.
Hanging was the worst use a man could be put to.

SIr H. Wotton. The Disparity Between Buckingham and Essex.

That if a man's belief is bad
It will not be improved by burning. PraEd. Every Day Christian.
(See under Bigotry.)
Were it not that they are loath to lay out money on a rope, they would be hanged forthwith, and sometimes die to save charges.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. :. Sec. 2. Memb. 3. Snbsec. 12.
A halter made of silk's a halter still. Colley Cibber. Love in a Riddle. Act ii. Sc. 1.

We must all hang together, or assaredly we shall all hang separately.

Franklin. At the Signing of the Deciaration of Independence. July 4, 1776.
And shall they scorn Tre, Pol, and Pen, And shall Trelawny die?
There's thirty thousand Cornish men Shall know the reason why. R. S. Hawker.
[A ballad based upon a seventeenth centnry conplet, thus quoted by Macaulay:
And shall Trelawney die, and shall Trelawney die?
Then thirty thousand Cornish boys will know the reason why.
The miners from their caverns re-echoed the song with a variation:-
Then twenty thousand under ground will know the reason why.
Lord Macaulay. History of England. Ch. viii.

Hawker wrote bis ballad in 1824. Afterwards Davies Gilbert. President of the Royal Society, reprinted the entire ballad, believing it to be an ancient one, and Sir Walter Scott regarded it as "the solitary people's song of the seventeenth century.']

The high masts flicker'd as they lay afloat;
The crowds, the temples, waver'd, and the shore;
The bright death quiver'd at the victim's throat,
Touched; and I knew no more.
Tennvson. Dream of Fair Women.

## PENSION.

Poor pensioner on the bounties of an hour.

Young. Night Thoughts. Night 1. 1.67.
He lied with such a fervor of intention-
There was no donbt he earn'd lis laureate pension.
Bvron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 80.
A moderate pension shakes full many a sage.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto v. iii.
I have considered the pension list of the republic a roll of honor.

Grover Chevelinad. Veto of Mary Ann Dougherty's Pension. July 5, 1888.

## PERFECTION.

Be ye therefore perfect, even as your
Father which is in heaven is perfect.
New Testament. Matthew v. 48.
Ferdinand. For several virtues
Have I lik'd several women: never any
With so full soul, but some defect in her
Did quarrel with the noblest grace she ow'd,
And put it to the foil: But yon, O you, So perfect and so peerless, are created
Of every creature's best.
Shakespeare. Tempest. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Florio.. What you do
Still better what is done . . .
. . . . . Each your doing,
So singular in each particnlar
Crowns what you are doing in the present deeds
That all your acts are queens.
rbid. Winter's Tale. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 140.
Cassio. He hath achieved a maid
That paragons description, and wild fame;

One that excels the quirks of blazoning pens,
And in th' essential vesture of creation Does bear all excellency.

Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Lafeu. Whose dear perfection hearts that scorn'd to serve
Humbly call'd mistress.
1bid. Att's Well That Ends Well. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 3. 1. 16.
Portia. How many things by season season'd are
To their right praise and true perfection!
Ibid. Mferchant of Venice. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 1. 1. 107.

## When I approach

Her loveliness, so absolute she seems,
And in herself complete; so well to know Her own, that what she wills to do or say, Seems wisest, virtuonsest, discreetest, best.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 546 .
'Tis true, perfection none must hope to find
In all the world, much less in womankind.

Pope. January and May. 1. 190.
Whoever thinks a faultess piece to see,
Thinks what ne'er was, nor is, nor 'e'er shall he.
Pope Essay on Criticiesm. Pt. ii. 1.53. (See Faulus.)
The very pink of perfection.
GoLDsmith. She Stoops to Conquer. Act i. se. 1.

A man cannot have an idea of perfection in another, which he was never sensible of in himself.

Steele. The Tattler. No. 227.
To keep in sight Perfection, and adore
The vision, is the artist's best delight;
His bitterest pang, that he can ne'er do more
Than keep her long'd-for loveliness in sight.

> Wm. Watson. Epigrams.

They are perfect ; how else ?-they shall never change:
We are faulty; why not ?-we have time in store.
Robert browning. old Pictures in Florence. St. 16.

What's come to perfection perishes. Things learned on earth we shall practise in heaven;
Works done least rapidly Art most cherishes.
Robert Browning. Old Pictures in Florence. St. 17.

## PERFUME.

An amber scent of odorous perfume
Her harbinger.
Milton. Samson Agonistes. 1. 720.
A stream of rich distill'd perfumes. Ibid. Comus. 556.
Sabean odours from the spicy shore Of Arabie the blest.

Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. l. 162.
And all Arabia breathes from yonder box.

Pore. The Rape of the Lock. Canto i. 1. 134.

Die of a rose in aromatic pain.
Ibid. Essay on Man. 1. 200.
I cannot talk with civet in the room, A fine puss gentleman that's all pertione. CowPer. Conversation. 1283.
Yon may break, you may shatter the vase if you will,
But the scent of the roses will hang round it still.
Moore. Farewell! But whenever you welcome the Hour.
In virtue, nothing earthly could surpass her,
Save thine "incomparable oil," Macassar!
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 17.
Fell on the upturn'd faces of these roses :
That gave out, in return for the lovelight,
Their odorous souls in an ecstatic death. Poe. To Helen. 1. 11.

## PERSEVERANCE.


By constant dripping
A drop of water hollows out a rock.
Choerilus of samos. Fragment 9. (Düb$n e r$ ).
The unceasing drop of water, as they say,
Will wear a channel in the hardest stone.
bion Smyrnaeus. Fragment 9. 11. 1.

No rock so hard but that a little wave
May beat admission in a thousand years.
tennyson. The Princess.
Ulysses. Perseverence, dear my lord, Keeps honour bright: to have done is to hang
Quite ont of fashion, like a rusty mail
In monumental mockery.
Shakespeare. Troilus and Oressida. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 150.

Neither to change, nor falter, nor repent; This, like thy glory, Titan! is to be Good, great, and joyous, beautiful and free;
This is alone Life, Joy, Empire, and Victory.

Shelley. Prometheus. Activ.

## PERSONAL.

(See Names of Famous Personager.)
But were it to my fancy given
To rate her charms, I'd call them heaven;
For though a mortal made of clay,
Angels must love Ann Hathaway;
She hath a way so to control,
To rapture the imprisoned soul,
And sweetest heaven on earth display,
That to be heaven Ann bath a way;
She hath a way.
Ann Hathaway, -
To be heaven's self Ann hath a way. Attributed to Shakespeare..
[Ann Hathaway was the maiden name of Shakespeare's wife. Some critics read a biting irony into this poem.]

Here lies our sovereign lord the king,
Whose word no man relies on;
He never said a foolish thing,
Nor ever did a wise one.
Earl of Rochester. Written on Charles II.'s bed-chamber door.
[The first line is often quoted:
Here lies our mutton-eating king.
The king made an apt and witty reply :
"That is very true," he said, " for my words are my own, my actions are my ministers.')

Shadwell alone, of all my sons, is he, Who stands confirm'd in full stupidity. The rest to some faint meaning make pretence,
But Shadwell never deviates into sense. Dryden. Mac Flecknoe. 1. 17.

A fiery soul, which working out its way, Fretted the pigmy body to decay,
Aud o'er-informed the tenement of clay.
A daring pilot in extremity,
Pleased with the danger when the waves ran high,
He sought the storms.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 156.

So over-violent, or over-civil,
That every man with him was God or Devil.
Ibid. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i.1. 557.

Made still a blund'ring kind of melody;
Spurred boldly ou, and dashed through thick and thin,
Through sense and nonsense, never out nor in.
Ibid. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. ii. 1. 413.

Statesman, yet friend to truth I of soul sincere,
In action faithful, and in honour clear;
Who broke no promise, served no private end;
Who gain'd no title, and who lost no friend;
Ennobled by himself, by all approved,
And praised, unenvied by the muse he loved.
Pope. Epistleto Mr. Addison (concluding lines).
Who now reads Cowley? if he pleases yet,
His moral pleases, not his pointed wit:
Forgot his epic, nay Pindaric art,
But still I love the language of his heart. 1bid. Satires. Epis. v. 1. 75.
For pointed satire I would Bucklurst choose,
The best good man with the worstnatured muse.
Ibid. An Allusion to Hmace. Satire x. Bk . i.

Thou best-humour'd man with the worsthumour'd muse ! Goldsmite, Retalialion. Postseript.
The bard whom pilfered pastorals renown,
Who turns a Persian tale for half a crown,

Just writes to make his barrenness appear,
And strains, from hard-bound brains, eight lines a year;
He , who still wanting, though he lives on theft,
Steals much, spends little, yet has nothing left;
And he, who now to sense, now nonsense leaning,
Means not, but blunders round about a meaning:
And lie, whose fustian's so sublimely bad,
It is not poetry, but prose run mad :
All these my modest satire bade translate;
And own'd that nine such poets made a Tate.

Pope. Prologut to the Satires. 1. 179.
But all our praises why sloould lords engross?
Rise, honest musel and sing the Man of Ross ;
Pleased Vaga echoes through her winding bounds,
And rapid Severn hoarse applause resounds.
Who hung with woods yon mountain's sultry brow?
From the dry rock who bade the waters flow?
Not to the skies in useless columns toss'd,
Or in proud falls magnificently lost,
But clear and artless, pouring through the plain
Health to the sick, and solace to the swain.
Whose causeway parts the vale with shady rows?
Whose seats the weary traveller repose? Who taught that heaven-directed spire to rise?
"The Man of Ross 1" each lisping bahe replies.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. iii. 1. 249.
Flavia's a wit, has too much sense to pray;
To toast our wants and wishes, is her way;
Nor asks of God, but of her stars, to give The mighty blessing, " while we live, to live."

Then all for death, that opiate of the soul!
Lucretia's dagger, Rosamonda's bowl.
Say, what can cause such impotence of mind?
A spark too fickle, or a spouse too kind.
Wise wretch $!$ with pleasures too refined to please;
With too much spirit to be e'er at ease:
With too much quickness ever to be taught;
With too much thinking to have common thought.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epis.ii. 1. 87.
Narcissa's ${ }^{1}$ nature, tolerably mild,
To make a wash, would hardly stew a child;
Has even been proved to grant a lover's prayer,
And paid a tradesman once to make lim stare;
Guve alms at Easter in a Christian trim,
And made a widow happy, for a whim.
Why, then, declare good-nature is her scorn,
When'tis by that alone she can be borne?
Why pique all mortals, yet affect a name?
A fool to pleasure, yet a slave to fame:
Now deep in Taylor and the Book of Martyrs,
Now drinking citron with his Grace and Chartres;
Now conscience chills her, and now passion burns:
And atheism and religion take their turns;
A very heathen in the carnal part,
Yet still a sad, good Christian at her heart.
Ibid. Moral Essays. Epis. ii. 1. 53.
"Odious! in woollen I 'twould a saint provoke,"
(Were the last words that poor Narcissa spoke);
"No, let a charming chintz and Brussels lace
Wrap my cold limbs, and shade my lifeless face:

1 Duchess of Hamilton.

One would not, sure, be frightful when one's dead-
And-Betty-give this cheek a little red."
Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. i. l. 246.
In the worst inn's worst room, with mat half-hung, ${ }^{1}$
The floors of plaster and the walls of dung,

Great Villiers lies; alas! how changed from him
That life of pleasure, and that soul of whim.
1bid. Moral Essays. Epis. iii. 1. 299.
O thou! whatever title please thine ear,
Dean, Drapier, Bickerstaff, or Gulliver 1
Whether thou choose Cervantes' serious air,
Or lauglı and shake in Rabelais' easychair.

Ibid. The Dunciad. Bk. i. 1. 19.
Here Reynolds is laid, and, to tell you my mind,
He has not left a wiser or better behind:
His pencil was striking, resistless, and grand;
His manners were gentle, complying, and bland.
Goldsmitr. Lines on Sir Joshua Reynolds.
The tongue which set the table in a roar,
And charmed the public ear, is heard no more;
Closed are those eyes, the barbingers of wit,
Which spake before the tongue, what Slakespeare writ.
Garrick. Epitaph on James Quinn.
I thought of Chatterton, the marvellous Boy,
The sleepless soul that perished in his pride;
Of him who walked in glory and in joy, Following his plougb, along the mountain side.
Wordsworth. Resolution and Independence. St. 7.
: Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, the gay, witty, and unprincipled minister of Charles the Second, to whom Pope here refers, did not die as thus represented, but at a farm house at Kirby Moorside.

Heroic, stoic Cato, the sententious,
Who lent his lady to his friend Hortensius.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto vi, St. 7.
The starry Galileo with his woes. Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 54.

## I have been

With starry Galileo in his cell-
That wise magician with the brow serene, Who fathomed space; and 1 have seen him tell
The wonders of the planetary sphere,
And trace the ramparts of Heaven's citadel On the cold flagstones of his dungeon drear. W. E. Aytoun. Blind Old Milton.

Ungrateful Florence! Dante sleeps afar, Like Scipio, buried by the upraiding shore.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 57.
Macaulay is like a book in breeches . . . He has occasional flashes of silence, that make his conversation perfectly delightful.

Sydney Smith. Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. i. p. 363.
A sophistical rhetorician, inebriated with the exuberance of his own verbosity, and gifted with an egotistical imagination, that can at all times command an interminable and inconsistent series of arguments to malign an opponent, and to glorify himself.

Earl of Beaconsfield. Speech in the House of Commons. 1878.
[The reference is to Gladstone.]
O sea-green incorruptible.
Cablyie. French Revolution. Pt. ii. Bk. iv.
[Robespierre.]
Shakespeare is not our poet, but the world's,-
Therefore on him no speech! And brief for thee,
Browning! Since Chaucer was alive and hale,
No man hath walk'd along our roads with steps
So active, so inquiring eye, or tongue
So varied in discourse. W. S. Landor. To Roberl Browning.

Or from Browning some "Pomegranate," which if cut deep down the middle,
Shows a heart within blood-tinctured, of a veined humanity.
Mrs. Browning. Lady Geraldine's Courlship. $x 11$.

Thou large-brain'd woman and largehearted man.

Mrs. Browning. To George Sand. A Desire.

See! There is Jackson standing like a stone wall.

Bernard E. Bee. At the Battle of Manassas (Bull Run). July 21, 1861.
[Hence the sobriquet "stone-wall Jackson.']
A Lady ${ }^{1}$ with a lamp shall stand
In the great history of the land,
A noble type of good,
Heroic womanhood.
Longfellow. Santa Filomena. St. 10.
The clear, sweet singer with the crown of snow
Not whiter than the thoughts that housed below.
J. R. Lowell. To George William Curtis.

There comes Emerson first, whose rich words, every one,
Are like gold nails in temples to hang trophies on.

Ibid. A Fable for Critics.

## PERSUASION.

(See Eloquence; Orator.)
He , from whose lips divine persuasion flows.

Homer. Iliad. Bk. vii. 1. 143.
(POPE, trans.)
Persuasive speech, and more persuasive sighs,
Silence that spoke, and eloquence of eyes.

Ibid. Iliad. Bk. xiv. 1. 251.
(POPE, trans.)
Shallow. Persuade me not. I will make a star-chamber matter of it.

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Yet hold it more humane, more heav'nly, first,
By winning words to conquer willing hearts,
And make persuasion do the work of fear.
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. i. 1. 221.

[^24]Persuasion tips his tongue whene'er he talks,
And he has chambers in King's Bench walks.

Colley Cibber. Epigram.
[Parody on Pope's lines:
Graced as thou art with all the power of words,
So known, so honoured, at the House of Lords.
Satires, Epistles, and Odes of Horace. Epistle i. Bk. ii. 1. 413.]

## PHILOSOPHY.

(See Science.)
Est profecto animi medicina, philosophia.

The true medicine of the mind is philosophy
Cicero. Tusculanæ Disputationes. iii. 3. 6.
I look to philosophy to provide an antidote to sorrow.

Ibid. Academica. i. 3. 11.
Adversity's sweet milk-philosophy. Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 5 .

All men are
Philosophers, to their inches.
Ben Jonson. The Magnetic Lady. Act i. Sc. 1.

Horatio. O day and night, but this is wondrous strange!

Hamlet. And therefore as a stranger give it welcome.
There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio,
Than are dreamt of in your philosophy. Shakespeare. Hamiet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 165.

Touchstone. It goes much against my stomach. Hast any philosophy in thee, shepherd?

Ibid. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 3 B.
Philosophers dwell in the moon, speculation and theory girdle the world about like a wall.

Forn. The Lover's Melancholy. Act iii. Sc. 3.
There was an ancient sage philosopher, That had read Alexander Ross over, And swore the world, as he could prove, Was made of fighting and of love.
Butler. Fudibras. Pt. i. Canto ii. l. I.

How charming is divine Philosophy!
Not harsh and crabbed, as dull fools suppose,
But musical as is Apollo's lute, And a perpetual feast of nectar'd sweets, Where no crude surfeit reigns.

Milton. Comus. l. 476.
I shall detain you no longer in the demonstration of what we should not do, but straight conduct ye to a hillside, where I will point ye out the right path of a virtuous and noble education; laborious indeed at the first ascent, but else sosmooth, so green, so full of goodly prospect and melodious sounds on every side that the harp of Orpheus was not more charming.

Ibid. Tractute on Educution.
As sweet and musical
As bright A pollo's lnte, strung with his hair. Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 342.
Philosophy! the great and only heir
Of all the human knowledge which has been
Unforfeited by man's rebellious sin. Cowley. To the Royal Society.

Philosophy! the lumber of the schools,
The roguery of alchemy:
And we the bubbled fools
Spend all our present stock in hopes of golden rules.

Swift. Ode to Sir W. Tempte. ii.
This same philosophy is a good horse in the stable, but an arrant jade on a journey.
Goldsmitr. The Good-Natured Man. Act i.
So man, the moth, is not afraid, it seems,
To span Omnipotence, and measure might
That knows no measure, by the scanty rule
And standard of his own, that is to-day, And is not ere to-morrow's sun go down. Cowper. The Task. Bk. vi. 1. 211.

Why should not grave Philosophy be styled
Herself a dreamer of a kindred stock,
A dreamer, yet more spiritless and dull? Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. iii.

Hold thou the good; define it well;
For fear divine Philosophy
Should push beyond her mark, and be Procuress to the Lords of Hell.
tennyson. In Memoriam.

In earthy mire philosophy may slip. Sir W. Scott. The Poacher.

Do not all charms fly
At the mere touch of cold philosophy? Keats. Lamia. ii.

Philosophy will clip an Angel's wings, t'onquer all mysteries by rule and line, Empty the haunted air, the gnomed mine-
Unweave a rainbow.
Ibid. Lamia. ii.

## PITY.

(See Charity; Mercy.)
He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth unto the Lord.

Old Testament. Proverbs xix. 17.
By Jove the stranger and the poor are sent, And what to those we give, to Jove ia lent. Pope. Iliad of Homer. Bk. xi. 1. 247.
Let sorrow lend me words, and words express
The manner of my pity-wanting pain. Shakeispeare. Sonnet. exi.

Soft pity enters at an iron gate. Ibid. The Rape of Lucrece. 85.

King Henry. My pity hath been balm to heal their wounds,
My mildness hath allay'd their swelling griefs.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 8. 1. 41.
Clarence. My friend, I spy some pity in thy looks;
$O$, if thine eye be not a flatterer,
Come thou on niy side, and entreat for me,
As you would beg, were you in my distress:
A begging prince what beggar pities not? Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 270.

King Richard, Tear-falling pity dwells not in this eye.

Ibid. Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 66.
King Richard. I shall despair. There is no creature loves me;
And if I die, no soul shall pity ne:
Nay, wherefore should they, since that I myself
Find in myself no pity to myself.
Ibid. Richard III. Aet v. Se. 3, 1. 200.

First Stranger. But, I perceive,
Men must learn now with pity to dispense;
For policy sits above conscience.
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 92 .

Alcibiades. Pity is the virtue of the law,
And none but tyrants use it cruelly.
Ibid. Timon af Athens. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 8.
Juliet. Is there no pity sitting in the clouds,
That sees into the bottom of my grief?
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 198.

Othello. But yet the pity of it, Iago!
O Iago, the pity of it, Iago!
Ibid. Othello. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 201.
Pity's akin to love; and every thought Of that soft kind is welcome to my soul. Thos. Southerne. Oroomoko. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 64.
Silvia. Pity is sworn aervant unto love.
S. Daniel. The Queen's Arcudia. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Of all the paths that lead to a woman's love Pity's the straightest.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The Knigh of Malla. Act. i. Sc. 1. 1. 73.

The mighty master smil'd, to see
That love was in the next degree:
'Twas but a kindred sound to move
For pity melts the mind to love.
Dryden. Alexander's Feast. 1. 98.
Lovely in death the beauteons ruin lay:
And if in death still lovely, lovelicr there;
Far lovelier; pity awells the tide of love.
Young. Nighe Thoughts. Night iii. 1. 104.
Soft pity never leaves the gentle breast
Where love has been received a welcome guast.
R. B. Sheridan. The Duenna. Act ii. Sc. 3.

So void of pity is th' ignoble crowd,
When others' ruin may increase their store!

Dryden. Annus Mirabilis. cel.
Tanglit by that power that pities me,
I learn to pity them.
Goldsmith. The Hermit. St. 6.
Careless their merits or their faults to scan,
His pity gave ere charity began.
I bid, The Deserted Village, 1.161,

A heart to pity, and a hand to bless. Churchill. Prophecy of Famine. 1. 178.
The angel, Pity, shuns the walks of warl

Erasmus Darwin. The Loves of the Plants. Canto. iii. l. 298.

So left alone, the passions of her mind, As winds from all the compass shift and blow,
Made war upon each other for an hour, Till pity won.

Tennyson. Godiva.
And loving-kindness, that is pity's kin And is most pitiless.

SWinburne. a ballad of Life.

## PLAGIARISM.

(See Quotation.)
Quicquid bene dictum est ab ullo, meum est.

Whatever has been well said by any one is my property.

Seneca. Epistolx. xvi. 7.
Je prends mon bien où je le trouve.
I take my property wherever I find it. Aitributed to Moliere.
[But Molière really said reprends (recover), not prends (take); meaning that when any one stole from bim he recaptured his own property.]
In his immense quotation and allusion we quickly cease to discriminate between what he quotes and what he invents. 'Tis all Plutarch by right of eminent domain, and all property vests in the emperor.
R. W. Emerson. Representative Men: Ptutarch.
It has come to be practically a sort of rule in literature, tbat a man, haying once shown himself capable of original writing, is entitled thenceforth to steal from the writings of others at discretion. Thought is the property of him who can entertain it, and of him who can adequately place it.

Ibid. Representative Men: Shakespeare.
When Shakespeare is charged with debts to his anthors, Landor replies: "Yet be was more original than his originals. He breathed upon dead bodies and brought them into life."

Ibid. Letters and Social Aims. Quotation and Originality.
Nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius.

Nothing is said nowadays that has not been said before.

Terence. Eunuchus. Prologue. xli.
[st. Jerome tells us that his teacher, Ælius Donatas, commenting on these lines of Terence, was wont to say:
Pereant qui ante nos nostra dixerent.
Perish those who said our good things before we did.

Commentary on Ecclesiastes. Cl. i.
Piron's phrase is ncarly akin:
Lears ecrits sont des vols qu'ils nous ont faits d'avance.
Their writings are thonghts stolen from us by anticipation.]

We can say nothing but what has been said. . . . Our poets steal from Homer. . . . Our storydrcssers do as mucb; he that comes last is commonly best.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.

Hos ego versiculos feci, tulit alter honores:
Sic vos non vobis nidificatis aves:
Sic vos non vobis vellera fertis oves:
Sic vos non vobis mellificatis apes:
Sic vos non vobis fertis aratra hoves.
I wrote these lines; another wears the bays:
Thus you for others build your nests, 0 birds:
Thus you for others bear your fleece, $\mathbf{O}$ sheep:
Thus you for others honey make, $O$ bees: Thus you for others drag the plough, 0 kine:
Virgil. Claudius Donatus. Life of Virgil. (Delphin edition. 1830. p. 17.)
[The story runs that a versifier named Bathyllus had stolen a distich of Virgil's, Written in honor of Augustus. Virgil, in the presence of emperor and plagiarist, wrote these lines beneath the distich:

Hos ego versiculos feci, tulit alter honores:

Sic vos non vobis-
Sic vos non robis-
Sic vos non vobis-
Sic vos non vobis-
When Bathyllus confessed that he conld not fill up the blank spaces, Virgil accomplished the feat as above.]

The seed ye sow another reaps;
The wealth ye find, another keeps;
The robe ye weave, another wears;
The arms ye forge another bears.
SHELLEv. To the Men of England.
In comparing various authors with one another, I have discovered that some of the gravest and latest writers have transcribed, word for word, from
former works, without making acknowledgment.

Pliny the Elder. Natural Hislory. Bk. i. Dedication. Sec. 22.

For oute of olde feldys, as men sey,
Comyth al this newe corn from yere to yere;
And out of olde bokis, in good fey,
Comyth al this newe science that men leie.
Chaucer. The Parlement of Fowles. 1. 21.
Did thrust as now in others' corn his sickle.

Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Works. Second Week. Pt. ii.
(Joun Sylvester, trans.)
Not presuming to put my sickle in another man's corn.

Nicholas Yonge. Musica Transalpini. Epistle Dedicatory. 1588.
I have here only made a nosegay of culled flowers, and have brought nothing of my own but the thread that ties them together.

Montaigne. Essays: Of Physiognomy.
I am but a gatherer and disposer of other men's stuff.

Sir Henry Worton. Preface to the Elements of Architecture.
Amongst so many borrowed things, I am glad if I can steal one, disguising and altering it for some new service.

Montalgne. Essays: Of Physiognomy.
For such kind of borrowing as this, if it be not bettered by the borrower, among good autbors is accounted plagiary.

Milton. Iconoclasts. xxiii.
[Witcbes] steal young children out of their cradles, ministerio dxmonum, and put deformed in their rooms, which we call cbangelings.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Memb. 1. Subs. 3.
Steal!-to be sure they may; and egad, serve your best thoughts as gypsies do stolen children, disfigure them to make 'em pass for tbeir own.
R. B. Sheridan. The Critic. Act i. Sc. 1.

Who, to patch up his fame--or fill his purseStill pilfers wretched plans, and makes them worse:
Like gypsies, lest the stolen brat be known, Defacing first, then claiming for his own. Churchill. The Apology. 1. 232.
Though I am young, I scorn to flit
On the wings of borrowed wit.
Georige Wither. The Shepherd's Hunting.

They lard their lean books with the fat of others' works.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Rcader.

All the makers of dictionaries, all compilers who do nothing else than repeat backwards and forwards the opinions, the errors, the impostures, and the truths already printed, we may term plagiarists; but honest plagiarists, who arrogate not the merit of invention.

Voltaire. A Philosophical Dictionary. Plagiarism.

Then why should those who pick and choose
The best of all the best compose, And join it by mosaic art,
In graceful order, part to part,
To make the whole in beauty suit,
Not merit as complete repute
As those who, with less art and pains, Can do it with their native brains. Butler. Satire on Plagiaries. 1. 109.

See, how these rascals nse me 1 They will not let my play run; and yet they steal my thunder.

John Dennis. See Biographia Britannica. Vol. v. p. 103.

Next, o'er his books his eyes began to roll,
In pleasing memory of all he stole,
How here he sipp'd, how there he plunder'd snug,
And suck'd all o'er, like an industrious bug.
Pope. Dunciad. Bk. i. 1. 127.
With him most authors steal their works, or buy;
Garth did not write his own Dispensary. Ibid. Essay on Oriticism. 1. 618.

That's of no consequence, all that can be said is that two people happen'd to hit on the same thought-and Shakespeare made use of it first, that's all.

Sheridan. The Critic. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Libertas et natale solum:
Fine words! I wonder where you stole 'em.
Swipt. Verses Occasioned by Whitshed's Motto on His Coach.

To copy beauties forfeits all pretence
To fame;-to copy faults is want of sense.

Cegrchill, The Rosciad. 1. 457.
Perverts the Prophets and purloins the Psalms.
Byron. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 326.
Most writers steal a good thing when they can,
And when 'tis safely got 'tis worth the winning.
The worst of ' $t$ is we now and then detect'em,
Before they ever dream that we suspect 'em.
Barry Cornwall. Diego de Montillo. iv.
Read my little fable: He that runs may read.
Most can raise the flowers now, For all have got the seed.

Tennyson. The Flowers.

## PLEASURE.

Tranio. No profit grows where is no pleasure ta'en.
Silakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 39 .

Friar. Tıese violent delights have violent ends
And in their triumph die, like fire and powder,
Which as they kiss consume.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1.9.
Sure as night follows day,
Death treads in Pleasure's footsteps round the world,
When Pleasure treads the paths which Reason shuns.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 863.
To frown at pleasure, and to smile in pain.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night viii. I. 1045.
I fly from pleasure, because pleasure has ceased to please; I am lonely because I am miserable.

Dr. Johnson. Rasselas. Ch. iii.
Pleasure admitted in undue degree
Enslaves the will, nor leaves the judgment free.

CoWPER. Progress of Error. 1, 267.

But pleasures are like poppies spread, You seize the flower, its bloom is shed; Or like the snow-fall in the river, A moment white, then melts forever.

Burns. Tam o' Shanter. 1. 59.
The rule of my life is to make business a pleasure, and pleasure my business.

Aaron Burr.
Ever let the Fancy roam, Pleasure never is at home.

Keats. Fancy.
I built my soul a lordly pleasure-house,
Wherein at ease for aye to dwell.
I said, "O Soul, make merry and carouse,
Dear soul, for all is well."
tennyson. The Palace of Art.

## PLEASURE-PAIN.

Medio de fonte leporum
Surgit amari aliquid quod in ipsis floribus angat.

In the midst of the fountain of wit there arises something bitter, which stings in the very flowers.

Lucretios. De Rerum Natura. iv. 1133.
Still from the fonnt of joy's delicious springs
Some bitter o'er the flowers its bubbling venom fings. Byron. Childe Harotd. Canto i. St. 82.

She dwells with Beauty-Beauty that must die:
And Joy, whose hand is ever at his lips
Bidding adieu ; and aching Pleasure nigh,
Turning to poison while the bee-mouth sips:
Ay, in the very temple of Delight
Veiled Melancholy has her sorran shrine,
Though seen of none save him whose strenuous tongue
Can burst Joy's grape against his palate fine:
His soul shall taste the sadness of her might,
And be among her cloudy trophies hung.
Keats. Ode on Melancholy.
There's not a string attuned to mirth,
But has its chord in melancholy.
HOOD. Ode to Melancholy.

> We look before and after.
> And pine for what is not;
> Our sinccrest laughter
> With some pain is fraught;

Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest thought.

Shelley. To a Skylark. 1. 86.

The Wreath's of brightest myrtle wove With brilliant tears of bliss umong it, And many a rose leaf cull'd hy Love To heal his lips when bees have stung it. Moore. The Wreath and the Chain.

Quanto la cosa è più perfetta,
Più senta il bene, e così la doglienza.
The more perfect the thing
The more it feels pleasure and also pain. Dante. Inferno. Canto vi.

Chords that vibrate sweetest pleasnre, Thrill the deepest notes of woe.

Burns. Sensibility.
No! Life is a waste of wearisome hours,
Which seldom the rose of enjoyment adorns;
And the heart that is soonest awake to the flowers,
Is always the first to be tonch'd by the thorns.
Moore. Irish Melodies: Oh : think not my spirits are atways so tight.
Alas! by some degree of woe
We every bliss must gain:
The heart can ne'er a transport know, That never feels a pain.

Lyttelton. Song written in 1755.
As high as we have mounted in delight,
In our dejection do we sink as low.
Wordsworth. Resolution and Independence.
Is it so, O Christ in heaven, that the highest suffer most,
That the strongest wander farthest, and more hopelessly are lost,
That the mark of rauk in nature is capacity for pain,
That the anguish of the singer makes the sweetness of the strain?

Sarah Williams.

> Rich the treasure, Sweet the pleasure,Sweet is pleasure after pain. DRYDEN. Alexander's Feast.

Ita Dis placitum, voluptatem ut maeror comes consequatur.

Thus it pleases Heaven,
That Sorrow, her companion, still should tread
Upon the heels of Pleasure.
Plautus. Amphitryo. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 5.
There is no felicity upon earth, which carries not its counterpoise of misfortunes; no happiness which mounts so high, which is not depressed by some calamity.

Jeremy Taylor. Contemplation of the State of Man. Bk. i. Ch. ii.
Hard fate of man, on whom the heavens bestow
A drop of pleasure for a sea of woe. Sir W. Jones. Laura.

And painefull pleasure tornes to pleasing paine.
Spenser. Faerie queene. Bk. iii. Cauto x. St. 60.

Oliver. Chewing the food of sweet and bitter fancy.

Shakespeare. As You Like Il. Activ. sc. iii. l. 48.
Biron. Why, all delights are vain; but that most vain,
Which, with pain purchased, doth inherit pain.
Ilid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1 1. 72.

Ths the pest
Of love that fairest joys give most unrest.
Keats. Endymion. ii.
We, by our sufferings, learn to prize our bliss.

Dryoen. Astrea Redux.
Faint is the bliss, that never past thro' pain.

Colley Cibber. Love in a Riddle. Act iii. Sc. ${ }^{2}$.

A min of pleasure is a man of pains. Young. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1. 793.

Pleasure must succeed to pleasure, else past pleasure turns to pain.

Robert Browning. La Saizidz. 1. 170.
Then welcome each rebuff
That turns eartl''s smoothness rongh, Each sting that bids nor sit nor stand, but gol
Be our joys three-parts pain!
Strive, and hold cheap the strain;
Learn, nor account the pang; dare, never grudge the throel

Ibid. Rabbi Ben Ezra.
Under pain, pleasure,-
Under pleasure, pain lies.
Emerson. The Sphinx.

## POETS.

Poets utter great and wise things which they do not themselves understand.

Plato. The Republic. Bk. ii. Sec. v.
Multa fero ut placen genus irritabile vatinm.

I would do much to please those irritable folk, the poets.

Horace. Epistotz. ii. 2, 102.

Mediocribus esse poetis
Non Dii, hon homines, non concessere columare.
But gods and men and booksellers agree To place their ban ou middling poetry. Horace. Art of Poetry. 1. 372. (Conington, trans.)

Invenias etiam disjecti menibra poetae. The bard remains, unlimb him as you will.

Ibid. Salires. i. 4, 62. (Conington, trans.)
Carmine fit vivax virtus: expersque sepuleri,
Notitian seræ posteritatis habet.
Song makes great deeds immortal, cheats the tomb,
And lands down fame to ages yet to come.

Ovid. Epistles. iv. 8, 47.
Vain was the chief's, the sage's pride!
They had no poet, and they died.
Pore. Odes. Bk. iv. Ode 9.
Ant insanit homo, aut versus facit.
The man is cither mad, or else he's writing verses.

Horace. Satires. ii. 7, 117.
[Davus' (Horace's slave) description of his master's eccentric and irregular habits.]

For that fine madncss still he did retain,
Which rightly should possess a poet's brain. Drayton. To Henty Reynolds. Of Poets and Poesy. 1. 109.

Consules fiunt quotannis et novi proconsules:
Soliss aut rex aut poeta non quotannis nascitur.
Each year new consuls and proconsuls are made; but not every year is a king or a poet born.

Floris. De Qualitate Vitx. Fragment viii.
[Hence, probably, " Poeta nascitur, non fit," the poet is born and not made.]
And, therefore, is an old proverb, Orator fit, poeta nascítur.

Sir Philip Sidney. Apologie for Poetry.
For a good poet's made as well as born.
Ben Jonson. To the Memory o: Shakespeare.
But genins must be born, and never can be taught.

Dryden. Epistle X. To Congreve. 1. 60.

One may be a poet withont versing, and a versifier without poetry.

Sir P. Sidney, din Apologie jor Poetrie.
Benedick. I was not born under at rhyming planet, nor I cannot woo in liestival terins.

Shakespeare. Much ado about Nothing. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 40.
Hotspur. I had rather be a kitten, and cry inew,
Than one of these same metre balladmongers:
I had rather hear a brazen canstick turn'd,
Or a dry wheel grate on the axle-tree;
And that would set my teeth nothing on edge,
Nothing so much as mincing poetry;
'Tis like the force'd gait of a sluffling nag.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. l. 126.
A poet soaring in the high reason of his fancies, with lis garland and singing robes about hin.

Milton. The Renson of Chureh Government. Introduction. Bk. ii.
Such sights as youthful poets dream
On summer eves by haunted stream.
Then to the well-trod stage anon,
If Jonson's learned sock be on,
Or sweetest Shakespeare, Fancy's child,
Warble his native wood-notes wild.
Ibid. L'Altegro. 1. 129.
Those other two equalled with me in fate,
So were I equalled with them in renown, Blind Thamyris and blind Mronides.
And Tǐrēsiiis and Phineus, prophets old :
Then feed on thoughts that voluntary move
Harmonions numbers; as the wakeful bird
Sings darkling, and in shadiest covert liid.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 33.
Poets that lasting marble seek
Must come in Latin or in Greek.
Waller. Of English Verse.
Poor slaves in metre, dull and addlepated,
Who rhyme below e'en David's Psalms translated.
Dayden. Absatom and dehitophel. Pt. ii. 1. 402.

To write a verse or two is all the praise That I can raise.

George herbert. Praise.
Then from the Mint walks forth the man of rhyme,
Happy to catch me, just at dinner-time. Pore. Prologue to Satires. 1. 13.
Shut, shut the door, good John! fatigued I said,
Tie up the knocker, say I'm sick, I'm dead.
The Dog-star rages; nay, 'tis past a doubt,
All Bedlam, or Parnassus, is let out :
Fire in each eye, and papers in each hand,
They rave, recite, and madden round the land.

Ibid. Prologue to Satires. J. 1.
Is there a parson much be-mused in beer,
A maudlin poetess, a rhyming peer,
A clerk, foredoom'd his father's soul to cross,
Who pens a stanza, when he should engross?
Is there, who, lock'd from ink and paper, scrawls
With desperate charcoal round his darken'd walls?
All fy to Twit'nam, and in humblestrain Apply to me, to keep them mad or vain. Ibid. Prologue to Satires. ]. 15.
While pensive poets painful vigils keep,
Sleepless themselves to give their readers sleep.

Ibid. Dunciad. Bk. i. l. 93.
True poets are the guardians of state. Roscommon. Essay on Transtated Verse.
Call it not vain :-they do not err,
Who say, that, when the poet dies,
Mute Nature mourns her worshipper,
And celebrates his obsequies;
Who say, tall cliff, and cavern lone,
For the departed bard make moan;
That mountains weep in crystal rill;
That flowers in tears of halm distil;
Through his loved groves that breezes sigh,
And oaks, in deeper groan, reply;
And rivers teach their rushing wave
To murmur dirges round his grave.
Scort. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto v. St. 1.

And muse on Nature with a poet's eye.
Thomas Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 98.

And Marlowe, Webster, Fletcher, Ben, Whose fire-hearts sowed our furrows when
The world was worthy of such men. Mrs. Brownino. A Vision of Poets.
Blessings he with them, and eternal praise,
Who gave us nobler loves, and nobler cares!-
The Poets, who on earth have made us heirs
Of truth and pure delight by heavenly lays.
WORDSWORTH. Personal Talk. St. 4.
Most wretched men
Are cradled into poetry by wrong;
They learn in suffering what they teach in song.

Shelley. Julian and Maddalo.
And poets by their sufferings grow, 一 As if there were no more to do,
To make a poet excellent,
But only want and discontent.
Butleq. Fragments.
Justice turns the scale
For those to whom through pain
At last comes wisdom's gain.
AEschylus. Agamemnon. 250.
(PLUMPTRE, trans.)
O ye dead Poets, who are living still Immortal in your verse, though life be fled, And ye, O living Poets, who are dead Though ye are living, if neglect can kill,
Tell me if in the darkest hours of ill,
With drops of anguish falling fast and red
From the sharp crown of thorns upon your head,
Ye were not glad your errand to fulfil?
Longrellow. The Poets.
Weep no more! Oh weep no more!
Young buds sleep in the root's white core.
Dry your eyes I Oh dry your eyes !
For I was taught in Paradise
To ease my breast of melodies.
Shelley. Faery Song.
And as in Beanty's bower he pensive sate,
Pour'd forth this unpremeditated lay,
To charms as fair as those that soothed bis happier day.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 84.

How does the poet speak to men with power, but by being still more a man than they.

Carlyle. Essays. Burns.
A poet without love were a physical and metaphysical impossibility.

Ibid. Essays. Burns.
Most joyful let the Poet be ;
It is through him that all men see.
William E. Channing. The Poet of the otd and New Times.

God's prophets of the Beautiful, These Poets were.
E. B. Browning. Vision of Poets. St. 98.

Poets are all who love, who feel great truths
And tell them; and the trutll of truths is love.
Barley. Festus. Sc. Another and a Better Wortd.

For as nightingales do upon glow-worms feed,
So poets live upon the living light. Ibid. Festus. Sc. Home.

I do but sing because I must,
And pipe but as the linnets sing.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xxi. 6.
I sing but as the linnet sings.
Goethe. The Harper's Song. Withelm Meister. Bk. ii. Ch. xi.
(Carlyle, trans.)
To have the great poetic heart Is more than all poetic fame.

Tennyson. The New Timon.
Vex not thon the poet's mind With thy shallow wit:
Vex not thou the poet's mind; For thou canst not fathom it.

Ibid. The Poet's Mind.
The poet in a golden clime was born, With golden stars above;
Dower'd with tlie hate of hate, the scorn of scorn,
The love of love.

## Ibid. The Poet.

God sent his Singers upon earth
With songs of sadness and of mirth, That they might touch the hearts of men,
And bring them back to heaven again. Longrellow. The Singers.

Read from some humbler poet
Whose songs gushed from his heart
As showers from the clouds of summer,
Or tears from the eyelids start.
Longrellow. The Day is Done.
Who, through long days of labor,
And nights devoid of ease,
Still heard in his soul the music
Of wonderful melodies.
Ibid. The Day is Done:
For voices pursue him by day, And haunt him by night,
And he listens, and needs must obey,
When the Angel says: "Write." Ibid. The Poet and His Songs.

Olympian bards who sung Divine ideas below,
Which always find us young And always keep us so. Emerson. Ode to Beauty.

Alas! that one is born in blight,
Victim of perpetual slight.
And another is born
To make the sun forgotten.
Ibid. Destiny.
Where go the poet's lines?
Answer, ye evening tapers!
Ye auburn locks, ye golden curls,
Speak from your folded papers!
Holmes. The Poet's Lot.
Sappho survives, because we sing her songs;
And Aschylus, because we read his plays!

Robert Browning. Cleon.
The idle singer of an empty day.
William Morris. The Earthiy Paradise. Apology.

## POETRY.

Usus Poetae, ut moris est, licentia.
Using, as his liabit is. a poet's license. Phaedrus. Fables. iv. 25, 8.
Non satis est puris versum perseribere verbis.
'Tis not sufficient to combine
Well-chosen words in a well-ordered line.

Horace. Satires. i. 4, 54.

Nonumque prenatur in annum.
Let your poem be kept nine years. horace. Ars poetici. 388.
1 was promised on a time,
'To have reason for my rhyme;
From that time unto this season,
1 received nor rhyme nor reason.
Spensel. Lines on His Promised Pension. See Fuller's Worthies, by Nuttall. Vol. ii. p. 379.
Rosalind. But are you so nuch in love as your rhyines speak?

Ortando. Neither rhyme nor reason can express how much.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iii. sc. 2. 1. 108.
Yea, marry, now it is sonsewhat, for now it is rhyme; before it was neither rlyme nor reason.

Sir Thomas More.
Touchstone. This is the very false gallop of verses: Why do you infect yourself with them?

Rosalint. Peace, you dull fonl; I found them on a tree.

Touchstone. Truly, the tree yields bad frivit.

Shakespeare. As You Like 1t. Aet iii. Sc. 2. 1. 178.
And liked the canter of the rhymes, That had a hoorbeat in their sound.
Longrilliow. The Wayside Inn. Interlude before The Mother's Ghost.
Touchstone. Truly, I would the gods had made thee poetical.

Audrey. I do not know what poetical is: Is it honest in deed, and word? Is it a true thing?

Touchstone. No, truly ; for the truest pnetry is the most feigning; and lovers are given to poetry; and what they swear in poetry, may be said, as lovers, they do feign.

Audrey. Do you wish, then, that the gods had made me poetical?

Touchstone. I do, truly; for thon swear'st to me thou art honest; now, if thou wert a poet I might have some hope thon didst feign.

Shakespante. A8 You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 15.
The elegancy, facility, aod golden cadence of poesy.

Ibid. Love's L̇abour's Lost. Aet iv. Sc. 2. 1. 126.

Sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge.

Sir Philip Sidney. Defence of Poesy.
A velse may finde hinı who a sermun tlies,
And turn delight into a saerifiee.
Herbert. The Temple. The Church Porch.
Thoughts that voluntary nove
Harnionious numbers.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 37.
For rhyme the rudder is of verses,
With which, like ships, they steer their courses.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. 1. Canto i. 1. 463.

It [Poesy] was ever thought to have some participation of divineness, because it doth raise and erect the mind by submitting the shews of things to the desires of the mind.

Milion. Advancoment of Learning. Bk. i.
But those that write in rhyme still make
The one verse for the other's sake;
For one for sconse, and one for rhyme,
I thiok's sufficient at one time.
Butler. Mudibras. Pt.ii. Canto i. 1. 23.
Heureux qui, dans ses vers, sait d'une voix légère
Passer du grave au doux, du plaisant au sévère.

Happy he wlin in his verses knows how to pass with a gentle voice from grave to mild, from pleasant to severe. bolleav. L'Art Poetique. i. 75.
Happy who in his rerse can gently steer
Fromgrave to light, from pleasant to severe. dryden. The Art of Poetry. Canto i. 1. 75.

Formed by thy converse, happily to steer
From grave to gay, from lively to severe.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epistle iv. 1379.
One merit of poetry few persons will deny: it says more and in fewer words than prose.

Voltaire. A Philosophizal Dietionaty. Poets.

Then. at the last and only couplet franght
With some unmeaning thing they call a thought,

A needless Alexandrine ends the song,
That, like a wounded snake, drags its slow lengtli along.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 156.
Curst be the verse, how well soe'er it How,
That tends to make one worthy man my foe,
(iive virtue scandal, innocence a fear,
Or from the soft-eyed virgin steal a tear!
Ibid. Prologue to Sadires. 1. 283.
There is in Poesy a decent pride, Which well becomes ler when she speaks to Prose,
1 Ier younger sister.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 64.
In numbers warmly pure and sweetly strong.

William Collins. Ode to Simplicity.
In the hexameter rises the fountain's silvery column :
In the pentameter aye falling in melody back.
Coleridge. The Ovidian Etegiac Metre.
Strongly it hears us along in swelling and limitless billows;
Nothing before and nothing behind but the sky and the ocean.

Ibid. The Homeric Hexameter. (Trans. from Schililer.)
So the Hexameter, rising and singing, with cadence sonorous,
Falls; and in refluent rhythm back the Pentameter fows.

Longreliow. Elegiac Verse.
[The hexameter is an exotic, which does not flourish in English soil. Yet successful lines may be quoted from Longfellow and
Kingsley:
Chanting the hundredth Psalm, that grand old Puritan anthem.

Ibid. Evangeline.
As when an osprey aloft, dock-eyebrowed, royally crested.

Kingsley. Andromeda.]
I wish our clever young poets would remember niy homely definitions of prose and poetry ; that is, prose,words in their best order; poetry,--the best words in their best order.

COLERIDGE. Table Talk.
The poetry of earth is never dead;
The poetry of earth is ceasing never.
Keats. On the Grasshopper and Cricket.

Drive my dead thoughts over the universe,
Like withered leaves, to quicken a new birth;
And, by the incarnation of this verse,
Scatter, as from an unextinguished liearth
Ashes and sparks, my words among mankind !
Be througlı my lips to unawakened earth The trumpet of a prophecy! Oh Wind,
If Winter comes, can Spring be far behind?

Shelley. Ode to the West Wind.
The light that never was, on sea or land;
The consecration, and the Poet's dream.
Wordsworth. Suggested by a Picture of Peele Castle in a Storm. St. 4.

Wisdon married to immortal verse. Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. vii.

Versc sweetens toil, however rude the sound;
All at her work the village maiden sings,
Nor while she turns the giddy wheel around,
Revolves the sad vicissitudes of things. Glfford. Contemplation.

For there is no heroic poem in the world but is at bottom a biography, the life of a man ; also, it may be said, there is no life of a man, faithfully recorded, but is a heroic poem of its sort, rhymed or unrhymed.

Carlyle. Essays: Sir Walter Scott.
He who would not be frustrate of his hope to write well hereafter in laudable things ought himself to be a trie poem.

Milton. Apology for Smectymnuus.
The world is a great poem, and the world's
The words it is writ in, and we souls the thonghts.

Bailey. Festus. Sc. Everywhere.
A poem round and perfect as a star. Alex. Smity. A Life Drama. Sc. 2.

Short swallow flights of song, that dip
Their wings in tears.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xlviii.
Never did poesy appear
So full of heaven to me as when

I saw how it would pierce through pride and fear
To the lives of coarsest men.
Lowell. An Incident in a Railroad Car.
Would you have your songs endıre? Build them on the human heart!
R. Browning. Sorclello. Bk. ii.
" Give me a theme," the little poet cried, "And I will do my part."
"'Tis not a theme you need," the world replied,
"You want a heart."
R. W. Gilder. Wanted, a Theme.

Tell men what they knew before, Paint the prospect from their door, Give to barrows, trays, and pans Grace and glimmer of romance.

Emerson. Quatrain.

## POLICE.

Dogberry. You are thought here to be the most senseless and fit man for the constable of the watch; therefore bear you the lantern. This is your charge: you shall comprehend all vagrom men : yon are to bid any man stand, in the prince's name.

Second Watch. How if he will not stand?

Dogberry. Why then, take no note of him, but let him go; and presently call the rest of the watch together, and thank God you are rid of a knave.

Shatesseare. Nueh Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 20.
Dogberry. Well, you are to call at all the ale-houses, and bid those that are drunk get them to bed.

Second Watch. How if they will not?
Dogberry. Why then, let them alone till they are sober; if they make you not then the better answer, you may say, they are not the men you took them for.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 120.
Dogberry. If you meet a thief, you may suspect him, by virtue of your office, to be no true man : and, for such kind of men, the less you meddle or make with them, wly, the more is for your honesty.
Second Watch. If we know him to be a thief, shall we not lay hands on him?

Dogberry. Truly, by your office, you may; but I think they that touch pitch will be defiled: the most peaceable way for you, if you do take a thief, is, to let bim shew himself what he is, and steal out of your company.

Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 3.
A lidless watcher of the public weal. tennyson. The Princess. iv.

Ah, take one consideration with another
A policeman's lot is not a happy one.
W. S. Gidbert. Pisates of Penzance. Act ii. (Sergeant's song.)

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Free trade is not a principle, it is an expedient.

Bend. Diskaeli. On Import Duties. April 25, 1843.
It is a condition which confronts us, not a theory.

Grover Cleyeland. Annual Message, 1887. Refereuce to the Tariff.

Free trade, one of the greatest blessings which a government can confer on a people, is in almost every country unpopular.

Macadlay. Essays: On Mitford's History of Greece. 1824.
The way to resumption is to resume.
Salmon P. Chase. Letter to Horace Greeley. May 17, 1866.
Repudiate the repudiators.
Wm. P. Fessenden. Pres. Canvass of 1868.
Unnecessary taxation is unjust taxation.

Abram S. Hewitt. Democratic Platform, 1884

## POLITICS.

Lear. Get thee glass eyes;
And, like a scurvy politician, seem
To see the things thnu dost not.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Activ. Sc. 6.
Measures, not men.
Chesterfield. Letter. March 6, 1742.
Measures, not men, have always been my mark.

Goldsmith. The Good-natured Man. Act ii. Sc. 1.

Of this stamp is the cant of Not men, but measures; a sort of charm by which some people get loose from every honotable-engagement.
E. BURKe. Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents.

The balance of power.
Ibid. Speech. 1741.
Party is the madness of many for the gain of a few.

POpe. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
He serves me most who serves his country best.

Ibid. The Iliad of Homer. Bk. x. 1. 101.
He serves his party best who serves the country best.

RUTHERFORD B. Hayes. Inaugural Address. March 5, 1877.
Party honesty is party expediency.
Grover Cleveland. Interview in New Fork Commercial Advertiser. Sept. 19, 1889.

And this is the law that I'll maintain
Until my dying day, sir,
That whatsoever king shall reign,
Still I'll be the vicar of Bray, sir. Anon. The Ticar of Bray.
[Bray, a village in Berkshire, England. Tradition, rather than history, asserts that during Reformation times a certain Vicar of Bray preserved his incumbency for half a century-i.e. during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward Vi., Mary, and Elizabeth-by shifting his frail convictions according to the religion of the reigning monarch. The song is sometimes ascribed to one Colonel Fuller.]

Gineral C. ${ }^{1}$ is a drefle smart man;
He's ben on all sides that give places or pelf;
But consistency still wuz a part of his plan,-
He's been true to one party,-and that is bimself.

Lowell, Biglow Papers.
We mutually pledge to each other onr lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

Thomas Jefferson. Declaration of Independence.
If I could not go to heaven but with a party, I would not go there at all.

Ibid. Letter to Francis Hopkinson. 1789.
They see nothing wrong in the rule, that to the victors belong the spoils of the enemy.
W. L. Marcy. Speech in the United States Senate. 1832.
A power has arisen up in the Government greater than the people themselves, consisting of many and varions and powerful interests, combined into

[^25]one mass, and lield together by the cohesive power of the vast surplus in the banks.

John C. Calmoun, In the United States Senate. May 28, 1836.
To place and power all public spirit tends,
In place and power all public spirit ends, Like hardy plants, that love the air and sky,
When out, 'twill thrive-but taken $i n$, 'twill die!
T. Moore. Cotruption.
"Hargrave," said his Lordship, "if you want any information upon points of practical politics."

Disirarli. Vivian Gray. Ch. xiv.
[This is probably the first appearance in print of the phrase "practical politics."]

I will be as harsh as truth and as uncompromising as justioe.

William Lloyd Garrison. Salutatory of the Liberator. Vol.i. No. 1. January $1,1831$.
I am in earnest-I will not equivo-cate-I will not excnse-I will not retreat a single inch; and I will be heard.

Ibid. Salutatory of the Liberator. Vol.i. No. 1. Jannary 1, 1831.
Cotton is King; or, Slavery in the Light of Political Economy.

Davin Christy. Title of a Book Pubtished in 1855.
[The expression "Cotton is king." was used by James Heury Hammond in the United States Senate, March, 1858, and instantly became popular in the Snuth.]
Ez to my princerples, 1 glory
In hevin' nothin' o' the sort.
Low ell. Biglow Papers. First Series.
But John P.
Robinson, be
Sez they didn't know everythin' down in Judee.

Ibid. Biglow Papers. i. 3.
A marciful Providunce fashioned us holler
O' purpose thet we might our principles swaller.

Ibid. Biglow Papers. i. 4.
A ginooine statesman should be on his guard,
Ef he must hev beliefs, not to b'lieve 'em tu hard.

Ibid. Biglow Papers. ii. 5.

We are swinging round the circle.
Andrew Johinson. On the Presidential Reconstruction Tour. August, 1866.
Listen! John A. Logan is the Head Centre, the Hub, the King Pin, the Main Spring, Mogul, and Mugwump of the final plot by which partisanship wats installed in the Commission.

Isaac H. Bromley. Editonial in the N. Y. Tribune. February 16, 1877.
A mugwump is a person educated beyond his intellect.

Horace Yorter. In Conversation during the Cleveland Blaine Campaign. 1884.

## POSTERITY.

Credite, posteri!
Believe it, after years !
Horace. Odes. ii. 19, 2.
(Conington, trans.)
Summ cuique decus posteritas rependit.
Posterity gives to every man his true honor.

$$
\text { Tacitus. Annates. iv. } 35 .
$$

Cordus. Posterity pays every man his honour.
ben Jonson. Sejanus. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Posterity, that higb court of appeal which is never tired of eulogising its own justice and discernment.

Lobd Macaulay. Essuy on Machívelli.
How many ages hence
Shall this our lofty scene be acted over
In states unborn and accents yet unknown.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 1.
This story shall the good man teach his son;
And Crispin Crispian shall ne'er go by, From this day to the ending of the world, But we in it shall be remembered.

Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. (See under Fame.)
[In the first draught of Teunysou's Charge of the Light Brigade some lines that seemed like a reminisceuce of Shakespeare were, probably on this account, destroyed by the fastidious Laureate:

Honor the brave and bold!
Long shall the tale be told
Yea, when nur brbes are old,
How they rode onward.]
As though there were a tie, And obligation to posterity 1 We get them, bear them, breed and nurse. What has posterity done for us,

That we, lest they their rights should lose,
Should trust our necks to gripe of noose? John Trumbull. McFingal. Canto ii. 1. 121.

Here you would know, and enjoy, what posterity will say of Washington. For a thousand leagues have ncarly the same effect with a thousand years.

Bent. Franklin. Letter to Washington. March $5,1780$.
Byrou's European fame is the best earnest of his immortaity, for a foreign nation is a kind of contemporaneous posterity. Horace Binney Wallace. Slanley, or the Recollections of a Man of the World. Vol. ii. p. 89.

## POTTER.

Dear Tom, this brown jug that now foams with mild ale,-
In which I will drink to sweet Nan of the vale,-
Was once Toby Fillpot, a thirsty old soul
As e'er drank a bottle, or fathomed a bowl;
In bousing about'twas his praise to excel,
And among jolly topers he bore off the bell. Francis Fawkes. The Brown Jug.
Beneath this stone lies Catherine Gray, Changed to a lifeless lump of clay. By earth and clay she got her pelf, And now she's turned to earth lierself. Ye weeping friends let me advise, Abate your tears and dry your eyes; For what avails a flood of tears? Who knows but in a course of years, In some tall pitcher or brown pan, She in her shop may be again?

Anon. Epitaph in a Church at Chester, Engtand.
I siw a potter at his work to-day,
Shaping with rudest hand his whirling clay,-
" Al , gently, brother, do not treat me thas,
I, too, was once a man," I heard it say. Edward Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.

## POVERTY.

What mean ye that ye beat my people to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor? saith the Lord God of Hosts.
old Testament. Isaial iii. 15.

For ye have the poor always with you, but Me ye have not always.

New Testament. Matthew xxvi. 2.
Falstaff. I am poor as Job, my lord, but not so patient.

Shakespeare. II. Henty IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 144.

Apothecury. My poverty, but not my will, consents.

Romeo. I pay thy poverty, and not thy will.

Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 73.

Othello. Steep'd me in poverty to the zery lips.

Ibid. Othello. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 50.
(See under Ridicule.)
1ts a little awt at elbows.
Colley Cibber. The Provok' $d$ Husband. Act iv. Sc. 1.

A wise man poor
Is like a sacred book that's never read,-
To himself he lives, and to all else seems dead.
This age thinks better of a gilded fool
Than of a threadbare saint in wisdom's school.

Thomas Dekier. Old Forlunatus.
Two of a thousand things are disallow'd, A lying rich man, and a poor man proud. Herrick. Hesperides. 18.
There is no piety but amongst the poor.
Randolph. On the Content he enjoys in the Muses.
Religion always sides with poverty.
Herbert. The Church Militant.
But to the world no bugbear is so great,
As want of figure and a small estate.
Pope. First Book of Horace. Ep. i. 1. 67.
Where are those troops of poor, that throng'd of yore
The good old landlord's hospitable door? Ibid. Satires of Dr. Donne. Satire ii. 1. 113.

O happy unown'd youths I your limbs can bear
The scorching dog-star and the winter's air,
While the rich infant, nurs'd with care and pain,
Thirsts with each heat and coughs with every rain!

Gay. Trivia. Bk. ii. 1. 145.

And thou, sweet Poetry, thou loveliest maid!

Thou source of all my bliss and all my woe,
That found'st me poor at first, and keep'st me so.
GoLDsmiti. Deserted Village. 1. 409.
It is not poetry that makes men poor,
For few do write that were not so before.
Butler. Misceltaneous Thoughts. 1. 441.
Poverty is the Muse's patrimony.
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Memb. 3. Suhs. 15.

Poverty! thou source of human art, Thou great inspirer of the poet's song!
E. Moore. Hymn to Poverty.

This mournful truth is ev'rywhere con-fess'd,-
Slow rises worth by poverty depress'd. Dr. Johnson. London. 1. 176.

Haud facile emergunt quorum virtutibus obstat
Res angusta domi.
They do not easily rise whose abilities are repressed by poyerty at home.

Juvenal. Satirx. iii. 164.
Chill penury repress'd their noble rage,
And froze the genial current of the soul.
Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 13.
The rude inelegance of poverty
Reigns here alone.
Bloompield. The Farmer's Boy: Autumn. 1. 82.

Whene'er I take my walks abroad, How many poor I see!
What shall I render to my God
For all his gifts to me?
Dr. Watts. Divine Songs. Song iv.
Rattle his bones over the stones!
He's only a pauper, whom nobody owns!
Thomas Norl. The Pauper's Ride

## PRAISE.

Such praise, coming from so degraded a source, was degrading to me, its recipient.

Cicero. In Pisonem. xxix. 72.

They praise, and they admire, they know not what,
And know not whom, but as one leads the other,
And what delight to be by such extoll'd,
To live upon their tongues, and he their talk, Of whom to be dispraised were no small praise?
Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iii. 1. 52.
Lætus sum laudari a laudato viro.
I am pleased to be praised by a man whom every one praises.

Cicero. Familiar Epistles. v. 12.
Even a nod from a person who is esteemed is of more force than a thousand arguments or studied sentences from others.

Plutarch. Life of Phocion.
Approbation from Sir Herhert Stanley is praise indeed.

Morton. Cure for the Heart-ache. Act $\overline{\mathrm{V}}$. Sc. 2.
Tacent, satis laudant.
Their silence is sufficient praise.
Terence. Eunuchus. Act ili. Sc. 2. 1. 23.
Favorinus, the philosopher, used to say that faint and half-hearted praise was nore dishonouring than loud and persistent abuse.

Aulus Gellids. Noctes Atticae. xi. 3, 1.
When needs he must, yet faintly then he praises;
Somewhat the deed, much more the means
be raises:
So marreth what he makes, and praising most, dispraises.
Phineas Fletcher. The Purple Island. Canto vii. St. 67.

With faint praises one another damn.
Wyoheriey. The Plain Dealer. Prologue.

Damn with faint praise.
POPE. Prologue to the Satires.
O, how thy worth with manners may I sing,
When thou art all the better part of me?
What can mine own praise to mine own self bring?
And what is't but mine own when I praise thee?

Sharespeare. Somnet. xxxix.
Doth perfect heauty stand in need of praise at all? Nay; no more than law, no more than trath, no more than loving-kindness, nor than modesty.

Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. iv. 20.

Hermione. One good deed dying tongueless
Slaughters a thousand waiting upon that.
Our praises are our wages: you may ride us
With one soft kiss a thousand furlongs, ere
With spur we heat an acre.
Sharespeare. Winter's'Tale. Act i. Sc. 2.
He wants wortl who dares not praise a foe.
Dryden. The Conquest of Granada. Act ii.
Long open panegyric drags at hest,
And praise is only praise when well address'd.

Gay. Epis. i. 1. 29.
And solid pudding against empty praise.

Pope. The Dunciad. Bk. i. l. 54.
Praise undeserv'd is scandal in disguise.

Ibid. Satires, Epistles, and Odes of Horace. Epis. i. Bk. ii. 1. 413.
[Pope appropriated this line from an anonymous poem To the Celebrated Beauties of the British Court, preserved in Bell, Fugitive Poetry, vol. iii. p. 118 . All that we know of the author or his name is from the following epigram, which is likewise anonymous:
When one good line did much my wonder raise
In $\mathrm{Br}-$ st's works, I stood resolved to praise,
And had, but that the modest author cries,
"Praise undeserved is scandal in disguise."
The Grove (London, 1721) On a Certain Line of Mr. Br-]
Fame, impatient of extremes, decays
Not more by envy than excess of praise.
Ibid. The Temple of Fame. 1. 44.
To what base ends, and by what abject ways
Are mortals urged through sacred lust of praise.
Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. l. 320.
The heart of woman tastes no truer joy,
Is never flatter'd with such dear en-chantment-
'Tis more than selfish vanity-as when
She hears the praises of the man she loves.
James Thomson. Tancred and Sigismunda. Act i. Sc. 1.

I grant the man is vain who writes for praise.
Praise no man e'er deserved who sought no more.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 3.
The love of praise, howe'er conceal'd by art,
Reigns more or less, and glows in ev'ry heart.

Ibid. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 51.
All praise is foreign, but of true desert,
Plays round the head, but comes not to the heart.

Mason. Musæus.

Good people all, with one accord, Lament for Madam Blaize,
Who never wanted a good word
From those who spoke her praise. Golnsmith. Elegy on Mrs. Mary Blaize.
The rose that all are praising
Is not the rose for me.
Thomas Moore. The Rose thal All are Praising.

He who praises everybody praises nobody. Johnson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. ifi. 225 , n. 3. (George Birkbeck Hill, editor. 1887.)

## PRAYER.

(See WORship.)
And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying, Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men!

New Testament. Luke ii. 13, 14.
Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.

Ibid. Matthew vii. 7.
Who hearkens to the gods, the gods give ear.

Homer. Iliad. Bk. i. l. 280.
(Brvant, trans.)
They never sought in vain that sought the Lord aright!

Burns. The Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 6.
Your Father knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask Him.

New Teslament. Matthew vi. 8.

Permittas ipsis expendere numinibus, quid Conveniat nobis, rebusque sit utile nostris
Nam projucundis aplissima quaeque dabunt dii,
Carior est illis homo quam sibi.
Allow the gods themselves to decide what is best for us and most suitable to our circumstances. For instead of our imaginary bliss the gods will give us real good. In truth, man is dearer to the gods than to himself.

Juvenal. Satires. x, 347.

Let not that happen whicb I wish, but that which is right.

Menander. Fragment.
Menecrates. We, ignorant of ourselves,
Beg often our own harms, which the wise powers
Deny us for our good; so find we profit
By losing of our prayers.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 7.

Who finds not Providence all good and wise, Alike in what it gives, and what denies? Pope. Essay on Man. Epis. i. 1. 205.

Good when he gives, supremely good,
Nor less when he denies,
E'en crosses from his soyereign hand Are blessings in disguise.

UnkNOWN. Hymn.
[The hymn tinkers occasionally snbstitute the word "afflictions" for the two words "e'en crosses" in the next to the last line.]

Are afflictions aught
But blessings in disguise?
davin Mallet. Amyntor and Theodora.
Let us be patient! These severe affictions Not from the ground arise,
But oftentimes celestial benedictions
Assume this dark disguise.
LONGFELLOW. Resignation.
For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them.

New Testament. Mattlew xviii. 20.
Katharine. I am past all comforts here, but prayers.

Shakespeare. Henry l'III. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 147.

Pinch. I charge thee, Satan, hous'd within this man,
To yield possession to my holy prayers, And to thy state of darkness hie thee straight;
I conjure tliee by all the saints in heaven!
rbid. Comedy of Errors. Aet iv. Sc. 4. 1. 57.

Mrs. Quickly. His worst fault is, he's given to prayer; he is something peevish that way; but nobody but luas his fault : -but let that pass.

Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 4. l. 10.
But that fron us aught should ascend to heav'n
So prevalent as to concern the mind
Of God high-bless'd, or to incline His will,
Hard to belief may seem, yet this will prayer.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 143 .
Desine fata deum flecti sperare precando.

Seek not by prayers to shake the will of heaven.

Virgil. 正neid. vi. 376.
1f by prayer
Incessant I could hope to change the will
Of him who all things can, I would not cease To weary him with my assiduous cries; But prayer against his absolute decree
No more avails than breath against the wind Blown stifling back on him that breathes it forth:
Therefore to his great bidding I submit. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bl. xi. I. 307.

He that forgets to pray
Bids not himself good-morrow nor goodday.
Randolph. Necessary Observations. First precept.
Who God doth late and early pray
More of his grace than gifts to lend;
And entertains the harmless day
With a religious book or friend. Sir Henry Wotton. The Character of a Happy Life.
In prayer the lips ne'er act the winning part
Without the sweet concurrence of the heart.

Herrick. Hesperides. The Heart.
Resort to sermons, but to prayers most:
Praying's the end of preaching. Herbert. The Temple. The Church Porch. St. 69.
Praise God, from whom all blessings flow
Praise Him, all creatures here below !
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host I
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Glost !
THomas Kerr. Morning and Euening Hymn.

Our vows are heard betimesl and Heaven takes care
To grant before we can conclude the prayer:
Preventing angels meet in half the way
And sent us back to praise, who came to pray.
Dryden. Britannia Redeviva. 1. 1.
And fools who came to scoff remained to pray. Goldsmith. Deserted Vallage. 1. 180.
Now I lay me down to take my sleep,
I pray thee, Lord, my soul to keep;
If I should die before I wake,
I pray thee, Lord, my sonl to take.
From the New England Primer. 1814.
Prayer ardent opens Heaven.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1. 721.

And Satan trembles when he sees
The weakest saint upon his knees. Cowper. Exhortation to Prayer.
He wales a portion with judicious care;
And "let us worship God" he says with solemn air.
Burns. The Cotter's Saturday Night.
"'Twas then belike," Honorious cried,
"When you the public fast defied,
Refused to heav'n to raise a prayer,
Because you'd no connections there."
John Trumbell. McFingal. Canto i. 1. 541.

That saints will aid if men will call;
For the blue sky bends over all l
Coleridge. Christabel. Conelusion to Part i.
He prayeth well who loveth well Both man and bird and beast.
He prayeth best who loveth best All things both great and small; For the dear God who loveth us, He made and loveth all.

1bid. The Ancient Mariner.
O sweeter than the marriage-feast,
'Tis sweeter far to me,
To walk together to the kirk
With a goodly company:
To walk together to the kirk,
And all together pray,
While each to his great Father bends, Old men and babes and loving friends And youths and maidens gay.

1bid. The Ancient Mariner.

Earth with her thousand voices praises God.

Coleridge. Hymn in the Vale of Chamouni.
Prayer, man's rational prerogative.
Wordsworth. Ecclesiastical Sonnets. Pt. ii. xxiii.

The imperfect offices of prayer and praise.

Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. i .
Some kinder casuists are pleased to say,
In nameless print, that I have no devotion;
But set those persons down with me to pray,
And you shall see who has the properest notion
Of getting into heaven the shortest way;
My altars are the mountains and the ocean,
Earth, air, stars,-all that springs from the great Whole,
Who hath produced and will receive the soul.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 104.
Full on this casement shone the wintry moon,
And threw warm gules on Madeline's fair breast,
As down she knelt for heaven's grace and boon;
Rose-bloom fell on her hands, together prest,
And on her silver cross soft ametliyst,
And on her hair a glory, like a saint:
She seemed a splendid angel, newlydrest,
Save wings, for Heaven.
Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes.
Thus she stood amid the stooks,
Praising God with sweetest looks.
Thomas Hood. Ruth.
Where'er
One meek heart prays, God's love is there !
Praed. The Legend of the Drachenfels.
But if for any wish thou dar'st not pray,
Then pray to God to cast that wish away. H. Coleridge. Prayer.

From every place below the skies
The grateful song, the fervent prayer,-
The incense of the heart,-may rise
To Heaven, and find acceptance there. John Pierpont. Every Place a Temple.

This is that incense of the heart Whose fragrance smells to Heaven.
Nathaniel Cotton. The fireside. St. 2.
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire,
Uttered or unexpressed,
The motion of a liidden fire
'liat trembles in the breast.
James Montgomery. Original Hymns: What is Prayer?
Prayer is the burden of a sigh, The falling of a tear, The upward glancing of an eye When none but God is near. Ibid. What is Prayer?
Abide with me from morn till eve, For without Thee I cannot live;
Alide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die. Joun Keble. Evening.
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing,
Hope, and comfort from above;
Let us each, thy peace possessing,
Triumph in redeeming love. Robert Hawker. Benediction.
Love divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heaven to earth come down. Charles Wesley. Divine Love.
Rock of Ages, cleft for me, Let me hide myself in thee.
A. M. Toplady. Śatvation through Christ.

Prayer is the spirit speaking truth to Truth.

Bailey. Festus. So. Elsewhere.
Making their lives a prayer.
Whittier. To A. K. On Receiving a Basket of Sea-mosses.
More things are wrought by prayer
Than this world dreams of. Wherefore, let thy voice
Rise like a fountain for me night and day.
For what are men better than sheep or goats
That nourish a blind life within the brain,
If, knowing God, they lift not hands of prayer
Both for themselves and those who call them friend?
For so the whole round earth is every way
Bound hy gold chains about the feet of God.
Tennyson. Marte d'Arthur. 1. 247.

The chain that's fixed to the throne of Jove, On which the fabric of our world depends, Onc link dissolved, the whole creation ends.

EdMund Walier. Of the Danger His Majesty Escaped. 1. 68.
And this is' that Homer's golden chain, which reacheth down from heaven to earth, by which every creature is annexed, and depends on his Creator.

Burton. Analomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 1. Memb. 1. Subs. 7.

Friendship is the great chain of humax society, and intercourse of letters is one of the chiefest links of that chain.
J. Howell. Familiar Letters. Bk. i. Sec. 2. letter 18. To Dr. Pritchard.

Generous commerce binds The round of nations in a golden chain.

Thomson. Seasons: Summer. 1. 138.
Let this great truth be present night and day ;
But most he present, if we preach or pray.
Look round our world; behold the chain of love
Combining all below and all above.
Pope. Eissay on Man. Epis. ii. 1. 7.

## PREACHING.

(See Clergy; Sermon.)
Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

New Testament. Mark xvi. 15.
And pulpit, drum ecclesiastic,
Was beat with fist instead of a stick.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto í. 1. 11.
More vacant pulpits would nore converts make.

Drymen. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. iii. l. 182.

I preached as never sure to preach again, And as a dying man to dying men.

Richard Baxter. Love Breathing Thanks and Praise.
Sir, a woman preaching is like a dog's walking on his hind legs. It is not done well: but you are surprised to find it done at all.

Sam's Jorisson. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1768.

## PRECEPT AND PRACTICE.

Nec vero habere virtutem satis est, quasi artem aliquam, nisi utare.
It is not enough merely to possess virtue, as if it were an art; it should be practised.

Cicero. De Republica. i. 2.

## Video meliora proboque;

Deteriora sequor.
I see the right, and I approve it, too,
Condemn the wrong, and yet the wrong pursue.
Ovid. Metamoryhoses. vii. 20. (Tate and Stonestreet, trans.)
For the good that I would I do not; but the evil which I would not, that I do.

New Testament. Romans vii. 19.
1 delight in the law of God after the inward man ; but I sec another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of sin.

Ibid. Romans vii. 22.
I know, indeed, the evil of that I purpose; but my inclination gets the better of my judgment.

EURIPIDEs. Medea. 1078.
I know and love the good, yet, ah! the worst pursne.

Petrarch. Somnet ecxxv. Canzone xxi. To Laura in Life.
Player King. What we do determine, oft we break,
Purpose is but the slave to memory.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 120.

Portia. If to do were as easy as to know what were good to do, chapels had been churches, and poor men's cottages princes' palaces. It is a good divine that follows his own instructions. I can easier teach twenty what were good to be done, than be one of the twenty to follow my own teaching.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 15.

Bien predica quien bien vive.
He who lives well is the best preacher. Cervantes. Don Quixote. vi. 19.
This noble ensample to his shepe he yaf,-
That first he wrought, and afterwards he taught.
CHavcer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 49.

But Cristes lore, and his apostles twelve, He tanght ; but first he folwed it himselve.
Ibid. Canterbury Tales. Prologne. 1. 529.
Ophelia. Do not, as some ungracious pastors do,
Show me the steep and thorny way to heaven;
Whiles, like a puff'd and reckless libertine,
Himself the primrose path of dalliance treads,
And recks not his own rede.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 47.

The proud he tam'd, the penitent he cheer'd: Nor to rebuke the rich offender fear'd.
His preaching much, but more his practice wrought-
(A living sermon of the truths he taught-) For this by rules severe his life he squar'd, That all might see the doctrice which they heard.

Dryden. Character of a Good Parson. 1. 75.

Of right and wrong he taught,
Truths as refined as ever Athens heard;
And (strange to tell!) he practised what he preached.

Joun Armstrong. The Art of Preserving Health. Bk. iv. 1. 301.
Practise what you preach.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire iii. 1. 48.
Just men, by whom impartial laws were given,
And saints who taught and led the way to . heaven.

Tickell. On the Dealh of Mr. Addison. 1. 41.

And, as a bird each fond endearment tries
To tempt its new-fledg'd offspring to the skies,
He tried each art, reprov'd each dull delay,
Allur'd to brighter worlds, and led the way. Goldsmitir. The Deserted Village. 1. 167.
Leonato. Men
Can counsel and speak comfort to that grief
Which they themselves not feel; but, tasting it,
Their counsel turns to passion, which before
Would give preceptial medicine to Rage,
Fetter strong Madness in a silken thread,
Charm Ache with air, and Agony with words.
No, no; 'tis all men's office to speak patience
To those tliat wring under the load of sorrow,
But no man's virtue nor sufficiency
To be so moral when he shall endure
The like himself.
Shakespeare. A Winter's Tale. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 20.
Leonato. I pray thee, peace; I will be flesh and blood;
For there was never yet philosopher
That could endure the tooth-ache patiently;
However they have writ the style of gods,
And made a push at chance and sufferance.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 34.

All lovers swear more performance than they are able, and yet reserve an ability that they never perform; vowing more than the perfection of ten, and discharging less than the tenth part of one.

Shakebpeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act. iii. Sc. 2. 1. 38-

His conduct still right, with his argument wrong.

GoLDsmith. Retaliation. 1.46.
Who taught us how to live, and, oh ! too high
The price of knowledge, taught us how to die!
Tickell. Lines on the Death of Mr. Addison.
Thon, Abelard! the last sad office pay
And smooth my passage to the realms of day:
See my lips tremble, and my eycballs roll,
Suck my last breath, and catch my flying soul!
Ah no!-in sacred vestments mayst thou stand,
The hallow'd taper trembling in thy hand, Present the cross before my lifted eye,
Teach me at once, and learn of me, to die. Pope. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 397.

Thou,
Whom soft-eyed Pity once led down from Heaven
To bleed for Man, to teach him how to live, And oh! still harder lesson, how to die!

Bailey Forteus. Death. 1. 316.
Go put your creed into your deed, Nor speak with double tongue.

Emerson. Ode. Concord.

## PREDESTINATION.

(See Destiny.)
O how far remov'd,
Predestination! is thy foot from such
As see not the First Cause entire: and ye, 0 mortal men! be wary how ye judge; For we, who see the Maker, know not yet The number of the chosen ; and esteem Srich scantioess of knowledge our delight : For all our good is, in that primal good, Concentrate; and God's will and ours are one.
Dante. Vision of Paradise. Canto xx. 1. 122.

You can and you can't,
You will and you won't;
You'll be damn'd if you do,
You'll be damn'd if you don't.
LORENzo DOW. Chain (Definition of Calvinism).

In the fell clutch of circumstance
I have not winced nor cried aloud:
Beneath the bludgeonings of chance
My head is bloody, but unbowed.
It matters not how straight the gate,
How charged with punishment the scroll:
I arn the master of my fate,
I am the captain of my sonl.
Henly. The Unconquerable Soul.
The Moving Finger writes; and, having writ,
Moves on: nor all your Piety nor Wit
Shall lure it back to cancel half a Line,
Nor all your Tears wash out a Word of it.
Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. lxxi.
Ol Thou, who did'st with pitfall and with gin
Beset the Road I was to wander in,
Thou wilt not with Predestined Evi] round
Enmesh, and then impute my Fall to $\operatorname{Sin}$ !
Ibid. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xxx.
These purblind Doomsters liad as readily strown
Blisses about my pilgrimage as pain.
Hardy. Wessex Poems. Sonnet entitled Hap.

## PREPARATION.

Semper paratus.
Always prepared.
Motto of Lord Cifford.
Chorus. From camp to camp, through the foul womb of night,
The hum of either army stilly sounds,
That the fixed sentinels almost receive
The secret whispers of each other's watch :
Fire answers fire: and through their paly flames
Each battle sees the other's umber'd face :
Steed threatens steed, in high and boastful neighs
Piercing the night's dull ear; and from the tents,
The armourers accomplishing the knights,

Witl busy hammers closing rivets up, Give dreadfu] note of preparation.

Shakespeare. Henry V. act iv. Prologue. 1, 4.
[Colley Cibber incorporated this speech, with some verbal variations, into his stage version of Richard 1II. as part of the soliloquy uttered by Richard from his tent prior to the battle of Busworth (Act v. Sc. 5). Cibber's most notable alteration was in line 14, which he improved thus:
With clink of bammers closing rivets up.]

## PRIDE.

Pride goeth before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall. old Testament. Proverbs xvi. 18.
The lowly bart doth wiu the love of all, But pride at last is sure of shameful fall. Turberville. To Piero of Pride.

Pryde will have a fall;
For pryde goeth before and shame conimeth after.
J. Hexwood. Proverbs. Bk. i. Ch. z.

Pride goeth forth on horscback grand and gay,
But cometh back on foot, and begs its way. Longfellow. The Bell of Airi.
Sequitur superbos ultor a tergo deus.
An avenging God closely follows the hanghty.

## Seneca. Hercules Furens. 385.

Rosalind. My pride fell with my fortunes.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act 1. Sc. 2. 1. 212.

Wolsey. I have ventur'd,
Like little wanton boys that swim on bladders,
This many summers in a sea of glory,
But far beyond my depth : my highblown pride
At length broke under me.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 358.
Agamemnon. He that is prond, eats up himself; Pride is his own glass, his own trumpet, his own cluronicle; and whatever praises itself but in the deed, devours the deed in the praise.

Ajax. I do hate a proud man, as I hate the engendering of toads.

Nestor. And yet he loves himselfI Is it not strange?

Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act if. Sc. 3. 1. 194.

How blinde is Pride! what Eagles we are still
In matters that belong to other men!
What Beetles in our owne!
g. Cfapman. All Fooles. Aet iv. Sc. 1.

A prond man is always hard to be pleased, because he hath too great expectations from others.

Richard Baxter. Christian Efhics.
Pride brings want, want makes rogues, rogues come to be langed, and the devil's alone the gainer.

Vanburge. Asbop. Pt.i. Act.iv. Sc. 2.
Pride (of all others the most dangerous fanlt)
Proceeds from want of sense, or want of thought.
The men who labor and digest things most,
Will be much apter to despond than boast.
Roscommon. Essay on Translated Verse. 1. 161 .

Of all the causes which conspire to blind
Man's erring judgment, and misguide the mind;
What the weak bead with strongest bias rules,-
Is pride, the never-failing vice of fools. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 1.
In pride, in reas'ning pride, our error lies;
All quit their sphere and rush into the skies.
Pride still is aiming at the bless'd abodes,
Men would be angels, angels would be gods. Ibid. Essay on Man. Epis. i. 1. 124.
Seas roll to waft me, suns to light me rise; My foot-stool earth, my canopy the skies. Ibid. Essay on Man. Epis. i. 1. 139.
Whatever Nature has in worth denied,
She gives in large recruits of needful pride;
For as in bodies, thus in souls, we find,
What wants in blood and spirits, swell'd with wind:
Pride, where wit fails, steps in to our defence,
And fills up all the mighty void of sense. Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1, 5,

Pride, like an eagle, builds among the stars;
But Pleasure, lark-like, nests upon the ground.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 19.
'T's pride, rank pride, and lhaughtiness of soul ;
I think the Romans call it stoicism.
Adison. Cato. Act i. Se. 4.
How insolent is upstart pride !
Hadst thon not thus, with insult vain,
Provok'd iny patience to complain,
I had conceal'd thy meaner birth,
Nor trac'd thee to the scum of earth.
Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable 24.
Our pride misleads, our timid likings kill.

Wordsworth. Memorials of a Tour on the Continent. Pt. ii. Desultory Stanzas.

## Pride

Howe'er disguised in its own majesty, Is littleness.

Ibid. Poems Written in Youth. vii.
The vile are only vain, the great are proud.

Byron. Marino Fatiero. Act ii. Sc. 1.
He saw a cottage with a double coachhouse,
A cottage of gentility !
And the devil did grin, for his darling $\sin$
Is pride that apes humility.
Coleridge. Devil's Thoughts.
He passed a cottage with a double coachhouse,
A cottage of gentility;
And heowned with a grin
That his favorite sin
is pride that apes humility.
Southey. The Devil's Walk. St. 8.
How poor religious pride,
In all the pomp of method, and of alt,
When ment display to congregations wide, Devotion's every grace except the beart! Bunns. The Colter's saturday Night.
A pride there is of rank-a pride of birth, A pride of learning, and a pride of purse,
A London pride-in short. there be on earth
A host of prides, some better and some worse;
But of all prides, since Lucifer's attaint,
The proudest swells a self-elected saint.
Hood. Ode to Rac-Wilson.

I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path ; but now
Lead Thou me on !
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years 1
John Henry Newman. Lead, Kindly Light.

My thonghtless youth was wing'd with vain desires;
My manhood, long misled by wandering fires,
Follow'd false lights; and, when their glimpse was gone.
My pride struck out new sparkles of her own. Such was I, such by nature still I am ;
Be thine the glory, and be mine the shame.
Dryden. The Hind and the Panther. 1. 72.
Oh! Why should the spirit of mortal be proud?

WM. Knox. Oh! Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proudq
(See under Mortality.)
For often a man's own angry pride
Is cap and bells for a fool.
Tennyson. Maud. vi. 7.
The sad rhyme of the men who proudly clung
To their first fault, and withered in their pride.
R. Browning. Paracelsus. Pt.iv.

## PRIMROSE.

Primrose, first-born child of Ver, Merry springtime's barbinger.

Beadmont and Fletcher. The Two Noble Kinsmen. Act i. Sc. 1.
Bring the rathe primrose that forsaken dies.

> (See under Flowers.)

Her modest looks the cottage might adorn,
Sweet as the primrose peeps beneath the thorn.
GoLDSMITH. The Deserted Village. 1. 329.
Mild offspring of a dark and sullen sire !
Whose modest form, so delicately fine,
Was nursed in whirling storms,
And cradled in the winds.

Thee when young spring first question'd winter's sway,
And dared the sturdy blusterer to the fight,
Thee on his bank he threw
To mark his victory.
Henry Kirke White. To an Early Primrose.
A primrose by a river's brim, A yellow primrose was to him, And it was nothing more.
Wordsworth. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 12.
"I could have brought you some primroses, but I do not like to mix violets with anything."
"They say primroses make a capital salad," said Lord St. Jerome.
benj. Disraeli. Lothair. Ch. xiii.

## PRINTING.

Art preservative of all arts.
[Translation of inscription upon the facade of the house at Harlem formerly occupied by Laurent Koster (or Coster), who is sometimes credited with the invention of printing. Mention is first made of this inseription about 1628 :-

> MEMORIE SACRUM Typooraphia
> Ars artitm omnidm Conservatrix.
> Hic primim inventa
> Circa annum moccoxl.]

Jack Cade. Thou hast most traitorously corrupted the youth of the realm in erecting a grammar school: and whereas, before, our forefathers had no other books but the score and the tally, thou hast caused printing to be used, and, contrary to the king, his crown and dignity, thou hast built a paper-mill.

Seakrspeare. II. Henry VI. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 35.
How shall I speak thee or thy power address,
Thou God of our idolatry, the Press?
By thee, religion liberty, and laws
Exert their influence and advance their canse;
By thee worse plagues than Pharaoh's land befell,
Diffused, make earth the vestibule of hell;
Thou fountain, at which drink the good and wise;
Thou ever-bubbling spring of endless lies;
Like Eden's dcad probationary tree,
Knowledge of good and evilis from thee! Cowper. The Progress of Error,

## PRISON

Xpvoà̀ $\pi$ édal.
Golden fetters.
Drogenes. Erasmus, Chiliades Adajiorum, "Amor."
No man loveth his fetters, be they made of gold.

John Hey wood. Proverbs. Bk.i. Ch viii.
A foole I doe him firmely bold,
That loves his fetters, though they were of gold.
SPENSER. Faerie Queene. Bk. iii. Canto ix. St. 8 .

Avviragus. Our cage
We make our choir, as doth the prison'd bird,
And sing our hondage freely.
Shakespeare. Oymbeline. Act iií. Sc. 3. 1. 42.

Macbeth. Then comes my fit again : I had else been perfect;
Whole as the marble, founded as the rock;
As broad and general as the casing air.
But now, I am cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd, bound in
To saucy doubts and fears. 1bid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 23.

Stone walls do not a prison make, Nor iron hars a cage;
Minds innocent and quiet take That for an hermitage;
If I have freedom in my love, And in my soul am free,
Angels alone that soar above Enjoy such liberty.
Richard Lovelace. To Athea from Prison. iv.
Ferdinand. My spirits, as in a dream, are all bound np.
My father's loss, the weakness which I feel,
The wreck of all my friends, or this man's threats,
To whom I arn subdu'd, are but light to me,
Might I but throngh my prison once a day
Behold this maid: all corners else o' th' earth
Let Liberty make nse of; space enough
Have I in such a prison.
Shakespeare. The Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 635.

Cassius. Nor stony tower, nor walls of beaten brass,
Nor airless dungeon, nor strong links of iron,
Can be retentive to the strength of spirit;
But llfe, being weary of these worldly bars,
Never lacks power to dismiss itself.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 93.

Romeo. For stony limits cannot keep love ont:
And what love can do, that dares love at tempt.

SHAKESPEARE. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 67 .

That which the world miscalls a jail
A private closet is to me,
Whilst a good conscience is my bail,
And innocence my liberty;
Locks, bars, and solitude, together see,
Make me no prisoner, but an anchoret.
Lord Arthur Capel. Written in Confinement.

Eternal Spirit of tbe chainless Mind!
Brightest in dungeons, Liberty ! thon art,
For there thy habitation is the heart-
The heart which love of thee alone can bind;
And when thy sons to fetters are consign'd-
To fetters and the damp vault's dayless gloom,
Their country conquers with their martyrdom.
Byron. Sonnet. On Chillon. Introductory to Prisoner of Chillon.

In durance vile here must I wake and weep,
And all my frowsy couch in sorrow steep. Dryden. Evistle from Esopus to Maria.

Durance vile.
W. Kenrick (1776). Falstadj's Wedding. Act i. Sc. 2. Burke. The Present Discontents.
Whene'er with haggard eyes I view
This dungeon that I'm rotting in,
I think of those companions true
Who studied with me at the UNiversity of Göttingen.
Canning. Song. Of One Eleven Years in Prison.

If fields are prisous, where is Liberty? Bloompield. The Farmer's Boy: Autumn. 1. 226.

## PROCRASTINATION.

Alencon. Defer no time, delays have dangerous ends.

Shakespeare. I. Henty VI. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 33.

All delays are dangerous in war. Dryden. Tyrannic Love. Act i. Sc. 1.

Defer not till to-morrow to be wise, To-morrow's sun on thee may never rise; Or should to-morrow chance to cheer thy sigbt
With her enlivening and unlook'd for light, How grateful will appear her dawning rays, As favors unexpected donbly please.

Congreve. Letter to Cobham.

Be wise to-day; 'tis madness to defer ;
Next day the fatal precedent will plead; Thus on, till wisdom is push'd out of life. Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 387.

Great Pompey's shade complains that we are slow,
And Scipio's ghost walks nnaveng'd amongst us!
Joseph Addison. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 1.
The patient dies while the physician sleeps;
The orphan pines while the oppressor feeds;
Justice is feasting while the widow weeps;
Advice is sporting while infection breeds. Shakespeare. The Rape of Lucrece. 130.
Katharine. O, my good lord, that comfort comes too late ;
'Tis like a pardon after execution ;
That gentle plyysic, given in time, had cur'd me;
But now I'm past all comforts here but prayers.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 120.
It is too late to shutte the stable door when the steede is stolne.

Lyly. Euphues.
Know the true value of time; snatch. seize, and enjoy every moment of it. No idleness, no laziness, no procrastination: never put off till to-morrow what you can do to-day.

Earl of Chesterfield. Letters to His Son. Dec. 26, 1749.

Procrastination is the thief of time: Year after year it steals, till all are fled, And to the mercies of a moment leaves The vast concerns of an eternal scene.

Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 390.

## PRODIGAL.

A spending hand that alway poureth out, Hath nede to have a bringer-in as fast. Sir T. Wyatt. How to Use the Court and Himself therein. 1. 1.
Squandering wealth was his peculiar art ; Nothing went unrewarded but desert. Beggar'd by fools, whom still he found too late;
He had his jest, and they had his estate. Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. I.

Framed in the prodigality of nature. Sehakesprare. Richard III. Acti. Sc. 2. 1.96 .

Let friends of prodigals say what they will,
Spendthrifts at home, abroad are spendthrifts still.

Churchill. Candidate. 1.519.
O man! while in thy early yeurs,
How prodigal of time 1
Mis-spending all thy precious lours,
Thy glorious, youthtinl primel Burns. Despondency.
To be a prodigal's favourite, then worse truth,
A miser's pensioner,-hehold our lot. Wordsworth. The Small Celandine.

## PROGRESS.

(See Evolution.)
Equidem æternâ constitutione crediderim nexuque causarum Jatentium et multo ante destinatarum suum quemque ordinem immutabili lege percurrere.

For my own part I am persuaded that everything advances by an unchangeable law through the eternal constitution and association of latent causes, which have been long before predestinated.

Quintus Curtius Rufus. De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. V. 11. 10.

Yet I doubt not thro' the ages one increasing purpose runs,
And the thoughts of men are widen'd with the process of the suns.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall. St. 69.
Nitor in adversum, nee me, qui cætera vincit
Impetus, et rapido contrarius evehor orbi.
I forge ahead, nor can the opposing rush,
That sways all else, my onward progress check,
But bears me on against a whirling world.
Ovid. Metamorphoses. ii, 72. (KiNG, trans.)
[Macaulay applies the lines to the poetic powers of Milton.]
Thus far into the bowels of the land
Have we march'd on without impediment.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 3.

Proteus. You know that love
Will creep in service when it cannot go. Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Veroma. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 19.
Men say, kinde will creepe where it may not goe.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. a.

So eagerly the Fiend
O'er bog or steep, throngl strait, rough, dense, or rare,
With head, hands, wings, or feet, pursues his way,
And swims or sinks, or wades, or creeps, or flies.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 948.
So he with difficulty and labour hard
Mov'd on, with difficulty and labour he. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 1021.
Slackness breeds worms; but the sure traveller,
Though he alights sometimes, still goeth on.
Herbert. Temple. Church Porch. St. 57.
All that is human must retrograde if it do not advance.

Gibbon. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Ch. clxxi.
And step by step, since time began, I see the steady gain of man.

Whittier. The Chapet of the Hermits.
Three sleepless nights I passed in sounding on,
Through words and things, a dim and perilous way.
WORDSWORTH. The Borderers. Act iv. Sc. 2.
The intellectual power, through words and things,
Went sounding on a dim and perilous way ! Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. iii.
We live by Admiration, Hope, and Love;
And, even as these are well and wisely fixed,
In dignity of being we ascend.
Ibid. The Excursion. Bk.iv.
The world goes up and the world goes down,
And the sunshine follows the rain;
And yesterday's sneer and yesterday's frown
Can never come over again. Charles Kingaley. Dolcino to Margaret.

A sacred burden is this life ye bear:
Look on it, lift it, bear it solemnly,
Stand up and walk beneath it steadfastly.
Fail not for sorrow, falter not for sin,
But onward, upward, till the goal ye win.
Frances Anne Kemble. Lines Addressed to the Young Genllemen leaving the Lenox Academy, Mass.
Here in the body pent,
Absent from Him I roam,
Yet nightly piteh my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.
J. Montgomery. At Home in Heaven.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow,
Is our destined end or way;
But to act, that each to-morrow
Find us farther than to-day.
Longfellaw. A Psalm of Life.
Aid the dawning, tongue and pen;
Aid it, hopes of honest men!
Charles mackay. Clear the Way.
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom,
Lead Thou me on!
The night is dark, and I am far from home-
Lead Thon me on I
J. H. Newman. The Pillar of Cloud.

I held it truth, with him who sings
To one clear harp in divers tones,
That men may rise ou stepping-stones
Of their dead selves to higher things.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. i.
[The poet alluded to is Goethe. I know this from Lord Teunyton himself, although he could not identify the passage; and when I submitted to him a small book of mine on his marvellous poem, he wrote: "It is Goethe's creed,' on this very passage.-Rey. Dr. Alfred Gatty.]
Saint Augustine ! well hast thou said,
That of our vices we can frame
A ladder, if we will but tread
Beneath our feet each deed of shame.
Longfellow. The Ladder of St. Augustine.
De yitiis nostris scalam nobis facimus, si vitia ipsa calcamus.
If we tread our vices under our feet, we make of them a ladder by which to rise to higher things.
St. Aueustine. Sermo clxxvii. 4. (Migne's Patrologiæ Cursus. Vols. Xxxviii. and xxxix., p. 2082.)

We rise by things that are under our feet;
By what we have mastered of good and gain;
By the pride deposed and the passion slain, And the vanquished ills that we hourly meet.
J. G. Holland. Gradation.

Forward, forward let us range,
Let the great world spin for ever down the ringing grooves of change.

Tennyson. Locksley Hall.
[Dr. Alfred Gatty, in English Notes and Queries, Eighth Series, Vol. ii., p. 387, has informed the world that these lines were due to a misconception by the lanreate. "After reading the poem in his dcep monotone, he told us that he was present at the first opening of the railway line betwixt Manchester and Liverpool, when Mr. Huskisson was killed, aud, being short-sighted, he thought that the wheels ran in 'ringing grooves' instead of on the smooth rail, kept in their place by the inside flange. No doubt he who dipt into the future far as human eye could see perceived the advent of a mighty change and advance, both in time and space, from a general adoption of railways, which this event prognosticaied."]

From lower to the higher next,
Not to the top, is Nature's text;
And embryo good, to reach full stature, Absorbs the evil in its nature.

Lowell. Festina Lente. Moral.
Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul,
As the swift seasons roll!
Leave thy low-vaulted past !
Let each new temple, nobler than the last,
Shut thee from heaven with a dome more vast,
Till thou at length art free,
Leaving thine outgrown shell by life's unresting sea!
O. W. Holmes. The Chambered Nautilus.

## Progress is

The law of life, man is not man as yet. R. Browning. Paracelsus. v.

Progress, man's distinctive mark alone,
Not God's, and not the beasts: God is, they are;
Man partly is, and wholly hopes to be. Ibid. A Deaih in the Desert.
Onward the chariot of the Untarrying moves;
Nor day divulges him nor night conceals;

Thou hear'st the echo of unreturning hooves
And thunder of irrevocable wheels. William Watson. Epigrams.
PROHIBITION.
Stolen waters are sweet, and bread eaten in secret is pleasant.

Old Testament. Proverbs ix. 17.
Prævalent illicita.
Thiugs forbidden have a secret charm. Tactitus. Annales. xiii. 1.
Cui peccare licet, peccat minus. Ipsa potestas
Semina nequitix lauguidiora facit.
Who's free to sin, sins less : the very power Robs evildoing of its choicest flower. Ovid. Art of Love. iii. 49. (Kıng, trans.)
Forbidden pleasures alone are loved immoderately; when lawful, they do not excite desire.

Quintilian. Declamationes. xiv. 18.
"Much sweeter," she saith, "more acceptable
Is drinke, when it is stollen priuely,
Than when it is taken in forme auawable: Bread hidden and gotten jeopardously, Must needs be sweet, and semblably, Uenison stolne is aye the sweeter,
The ferther the narrower fet the better.
Lydgate. The Remedy of Love.
Stolen glances, sweeter for the theft.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 74.
How glowing guilt exalts the keen delight. Pope. Eloisa to Abelard. 1. 230.
Qui non vetat peccare, cum possit, jubet.
Who does not, when he may, forbid a crime
Commands it.

## Seneca. Troader. 300.

The love that's half refused inflames the more,
Sweetest the kiss that's stol'n from weeping maid.
Claddian. In Nuptias Honorii. iv. 10.

## PROLOGUES.

Macbeth. Two truths are told,
As happy prologues to the swelling act Of the imperial theme.

Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 142.

Prologues precede the piece in mournful verse,
As undertakers walk before the hearse. Garrick. Apprentice. Prologue.

Prologues, like compliments, are loss of time;
'Tis penning bows and making legs in rhyme.
Garrick. Prologue to Crisp's Tragedy of Virginia.

## PROMISE.

Never promise more than you can perform.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 528.
Promise is most given when the least is said.

George Chapman. Hero and Leander. 1. 234.

Bawd. He was ever precise in promisekeeping.

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 42.

Katharine. His promises were, as he then was, mighty;
But his performance, as he is now, nothing.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 41.
Charles. Thy promises are like Adonis' gardens,
That one day bloomed, and fruitful were the next.
Ibid. I. Henry VI. Act 1. Sc. 6. 1. 6.
Fayre words fat few, great promises without performance, delight for the tyme, but yèarke euer after.

LYLy. Euphues and His England (Euphues to Philantus). Last letter.

We promise according to our hopes, and perform according to our fears. La Rochefoticauld. Maxim 39.

Failed the bright promise of your early day. Reginald Heber. Palestine.
You never bade me hope, 'tis true;
I asked you not to swear:
But I looked in those eyes of blue,
And read a promise there.
Gerald Griffin. You Never Bade Mfe Hope.
Yet thou art welcome, welcome as a friend
Whose zeal ontruns his promise.
WORDSWORTH. To a Snow-drop.

## PROPERTY.

Quod tuom 'st meum 'st: omne meum est autem thom.
What is thine is mine, all mine is also
thine.
Plautus. Trinummus. Act ii. Sc. 2.
Duke. Dear Isabel,
I have a motion much imports your good;
Whereto if you'll a willing ear incline,
What's mine is yours and what is yours is mine.

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act V. Sc. 1. 1. 212.
Property assures what toil acquires. Savage. of Public Spirit. 1. 39.
La propriété c'est le vol.
Property is theft.
Proudhon. Qu'est ce que c'est que la Propriété. Published in 1840.
La propriété exclusive est un vol dans la nature.

Exclusive property is a theft in nature. BRIssot. Essays.
Property has its duties as well as its rights.

Thomas Drummond. Letter to the Landlords of Tipperary.
[Disraeli appropriates the phrase without acknowledgment in his novel of Sybil, Ch. xi.]

Dosn't thou 'ear my 'erse's legs, as they canters awaäy?
Proputty, proputty, proputty - that's what I'ears'em saäy.
Proputty, proputty, proputty - Sam, thou's an ass for thy paains:
Theer 's moor sense i' one $\mathrm{o}^{\prime}$ 'is legs nor in all thy braaïns.
tennyson. The Northern Farmer, New Style. 1. 1.

## PROPHECY; PROPHETS.

Is Saul also among the prophets? old Testament. I. Samuel x. 11.
But Jesus said unto them : A prophet is not without honour, save in his own country, and in his own honse.

New Testament. Matthew xiii. 57.
[See also Mark vi. 4; Luke iv. 24 ; John iv. 44.]

Banquo. If you can look into the seeds of Time,
And say, which grain will grow and which will not,

Speak then to me, who neither beg nor fear
Your favours nor your hate.
Shaeespeare. Macbeth. Act 1. Sc. 3. 1. 60.

Macbeth. Bring me no more reports; let them fly all:
Till Birnam-wood remove to Dnnsinane,
I cannot taint with fear. What's the boy Malcolm?
Was he not born of woman? The spirits that know
All mortal consequences have pronounc'd me thus:
'Fear not, Macbeth; no man that's born of woman
Shall e'er have power upon thee.'-Then fy, false Thanes.

Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 1.
Soon shall thy arm, unconquer'd steam ! afar
Drag the slow barge, or drive the rapid car;
Or an wide-waving wings extended bear
The flying chariot through the field of air.
Erasmus Darwin. The Botanic Garden. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 289.
Ancestral voices prophesving war.
Coleridge. Kubla Khan.
Lochiel, Lochiel; beware of the day ;
For, dark and despairing, my sight I may seal
But man cannot cover what God would reveal;
'Tis the sunset of life gives me mystical lore,
And coming events cast their shadows before.

Camprell. Lochiel's Warning.
I am about to die, and that is the hour in which men are gifted with prophetic power. Socrates. Reported hy Plato. Apology. xxx. (Stephens, p. 39, c.)

What folly can be ranker? Like our shadows,
Our wishes lengthen as our sun declines. Youna. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 661.
Of great events stride do the spirits
Of great events stride on before the events, And in to-day already walks to-morrow. Coleridge. The Death of Wallenstein. Act v. Sc. 1
Poets are the hierophants of an unapprehended inspiration; the mirrors of the gigantic shadows which futurity casts upon the present.

Shelley. A Defence of Poetry. [See Omens.]

The prophet's mantle, ere his flight began,
Dropt on the world-a sacred gift to man.
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt.i. 1. 43.
Of all the horrid, hideous notes of woe, Sadder than owl-songs or the midnight blast;
Is that portentous phrase, "I told you so."
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiv. St. 50.
Don't never prophesy-onless ye know.
Lowell. The Biglow Papers (2d Series). Masom and Stidell.

## PROTESTANT.

The religion most prevalent in our northern colonies is a refinement on the principals of resistance: it is the dissidence of dissent, and the protestantism of the Protestant religion.

Burke. Speech on the Conciliation of America. Vol. ii. p. 123.
When love could teach a monarch to be wise,
And gospel-light first dawned from Bullen's eyes.

Gray.
[This couplet was to have formed part of an unfinished poem: "The Alliance of Education and Government." It was preserved hy Gray's biographer and editor, Mason, as "much too beantiful to be lost."]

We have a Calvinistic creed, a Popish liturgy, and an Arminian clergy.
William Pitt. Prior's Life of Burke (1790).
The Americans equally detest the pageantry of a king and the supercilious hypocrisy of a bishop.

Junius. Letter 35. Dec. 19, 1769.
It [Calvinism] established a religion without a prelate, a government without a king.

Gemroe bancroft. History of the United States. Vol. iii. Ch. vi.
The solitary monk who shook the world, From pagan slumber, when the gospel trump
Thunder'd its challenge from his dauntless lips
In peals of truth.
Robert Montgomery. Luther: Man's Need and God's supply.

## PROVERB.

A proverb and a byword.
Otd Testament. I. Kings ix. 7.
The genius, wit, and spirit of a nation are discovered in its proverbs.

Bacon. Essays.
I do not say a proverb is amiss when aptly and seasonably applied; but to be forever discharging them, right or wroug, hit or miss, renders conversation iusipid and vulgar.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. xliii.
Romeo. For I am proverb'd with a graudsire plirase.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. iv. l. 37.
A proverb is one man's wit and all men's wisdom.

Lord John Russell. (See Memoirs of Mackintosh. Vol. ii., p. 473.)
[Usually quoted "the wisdom of many and the wit of one."]

Leonato. Patch grief with proverbs. Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 17.
Proverbs, like the sacred books of each nation, are the sanctuary of the Intuitions. Emerson. Essays: Compensation.

## PROVIDENCE.

He maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

New Testament. Matthew v. 45.
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul : he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Old Testament. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3.
The Lord my pasture shall prepare, And feed me with a shepherd's care; His presence shall my wants supply, And guard me with a watehful eye. Joseph Addison. Spectator. No. 444.
Man proposes, but God disposes. Old Proverb.
[Thomas a Kempis quotes the proverb in its literal Latin form, Homo proponet sed Deus disponit, in The Imitalion of Christ, Bk. i., Ch. xix. But it is much earlier than à Kempis. It may be found quoted in its Latin form, with only the change from "but" to "and," in the Vision of Piers Ploughman, as follows:

Homo proponet et Deus disponit.
And governeth all good virues.

1. 13,994.

The obvious original is in tbe otd Testament: A man's heart deviseth his way: but the Lord directeth bis steps. (1roverbs xvi. 9.) Which in the Latin or Vulgate translation ran: Cor bominis disponet viam suam, sed Domini est dirigere gressus ejus. Cf. also Virgil:

Diis aliter visum.
The Gods have judged otherwise. Eneid. Bk. ii. 1. 428.
And Homer:
'T is man's to fight, but Heaven's to give success.
liiad. Bk. vi. l. 427. (Pope, trans.)]
Hamlet. There's a divinity that shapes our ends,
Rough hew them how we will.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 128.
Not as we wanted it,
But as God granted it.
Quiller ©ouct. Poems and Ballads: To Bearers. St. 1.

Hamlet. There is a special providence in the fall of a sparrow. If it be now 'tis not to come; if it be not to come, it will be now; if it be not now, yet it will come; the readiness is all.

Shakespeare.. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 230.

Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of theru shall not fall on the ground withont your Father.

New Testament. Matthew xi. 29.
Who sees with equal eyc, as God of all, A hero perish or a sparrow fall, Atoms or systems into ruin hurled
And now a bubble burst, and now a world. Pope. Essay on Man. Epis. i. 1. 87.
Adam. And He that doth the ravens feerl,
Yea, providently caters for the sparrow, Be comfort to my age!

Sharespeare. As Yon Like It. Act ii. Sc. iii. l. 43.

He who, from zone to zone,
Guides through the boundless sky thy certain flight,
In the long way that I must tread alone
Will lead my steps aright.
BRYANT. To a Waterfowl.
She had travelled all over Lombardy without money, and through the flinty roads of Savoy without shoes: how she had borne it, she could not tell ; hut "God tempers the wind," said Maria,
" to the shorn lamb." "Shorn, indeed! and to the quick," said I.

Sterne. A Sentimental Journey.
[Maria was here qnoting a familiar French proverb, thus recorded by the proverbmonger Henry Estienne:
Dieu mesure le froid à la brebis tondue.
God measures the cold to tbe shorn lemb.
Le Livre des Proverbes Epigrammotiques (1594).

The proverb was also known to mediæval England:
To a close shorn sheep God gives wind to measure.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentum. 1640.]
Beatrice. It is said, "God sends a curst cow short horns," but to a cow too curst he sends none.

Shakesprare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 22.
Anx petits des oiseaux il donne la pature.
To the bird's young ones He gives food. Cobneille. Athalie.
[The irreverent Et sa bonte s'arrete d la littérature (and His bounty stops only with men of letters) is Gozlan's variant of the second line of the conplet.]

Katharine. Heaven is above all yet; there sits a judge
That no king can corrupt.
Shakespeare. Henty VIII. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 101.

The providence of Heav'n
Has some peculiar blessing giv'n
To each allotted state below.
Aineneide. Ode on the Winter Solstice.
Heaven's all-subduing will
With good the progeny of ill, Attempr'th ev'ry state below.

Ibid. Ode 2.
'T is Providence alone secures
In every change, both mine and yours.
Cowper. A Fabte: Morats.
The Ball no question makes of Ayes and Noes,
But Here or There as strikes the Player goes;
And He that toss'd you down into the Field,
He knows about it all-He knows-He knows !
Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.
While Thee I seek, protecting Power,
Be my vain wishes stilled;
And may this consecrated hour
With better hopes be filled.
Helen Maria Williams. Trust in Providence.

Providence cares for every hungry mouth.
R. Browning. Ferishtah's Fancies: The Eagle.
God never sends th' mouth, but hesendeth meat.

Heywood. Proverbs. Chap.iv.
The hope of all who suffer.
The dread of all who wrong,
Whittier. The Mantle of St. John de Matha.

So, darkness in the patbway of Man's life
Is but the shadow of God's providence, By the great Sun of Wisdom cast thereon; And what is dark below is light in Heaven.

Ibid. Tauter. 1. 79.

I know not where His islands lift Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond His love and care.
1bid. The Eternal Goodness. St. 20.

## PROXY.

Claudio. Friendship is constant in all other things
Save in the office and affairs of love:
Therefore all hearts in love use their own tongues;
Let every eye negotiate for itself
And trust no agent.
Sharespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 182.
Orlando. O, how bitter a thing it is to look into happiness through another man's eyes! By so much the more shall I to-morrow be at the height of heart heaviness, by how much I shall think my brother happy, in having what he wishes for.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 44.
Hermid. O, hell! to choose love by another's eyes.

Ibid. A Midisummer Night's Dream. Act 1. Sc. 1. 1. 142.

## PURITAN.

A sect, whose chief devotion lies
In odd perverse antipathies:
In falling out with that or this,
And finding somewhat still amiss:

More peevish, cross, and splenetick,
Than dog distract, or monkey sick: That with more care keep holy-day The wrong, than others the right way: Compound for sins they are inclin'd to: By damning those they have no mind to: Still so perverse and opposite, As if they worshipp'd God for spite. Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i.

Round-heads and wooden-shoes are standing-jokes.

Addison. Prologue to The Drummer.
The Puritan hated bear-buiting, not because it gave pain to the bear, but because it gave pleasure to the spectators.

Macaulay. History of England. Vol. i. Ch. iii.
Even bear-baiting was esteemed heathenish and unchristian : the sport of it, not the inhumanity, gave offence.

HUME. Listory of England. Vol. i. Cb. lxii.

The Puritan was not a man of speculation. He originated nothing. His principles are to be found broadcast in the centuries behind him. His speculations were all old. You might find them in the lectures of Abelard; you meet with them in the radicalism of Wat Tyler; you find them all over the continent of Europe. The distinction between his case and that of others was simply that he practised what he believed.

Wendell Phillips. Speeches, Lectures, and Letters: The Puritan Principle.

The Puritan did not stop to think; he recognized God in his soul, and acted. Ibid. Speech. Dec. 18, 1859.
Puritanism meant someihing when Captain Hodgson, riding out to battle through the morning mist, turns over the command of his troop to a lieutenant, and stays to hear the prayer of a cornet, there was "so much of God in it."

LowEll. Among My Books: New England Two Centuries Ago.
Puritanism, believing itself quick with the seed of religious liberty, laid, without knowing it, the egg of democracy.

Ibid. Among My Books: New England Two Centuries Ago.

## PURITY.

To the pure all things are pure.
St. Paul. Episile to Titus. i. 15.
Ut quisque est vir optimus, ita difficillime esse alios improbos suspicatur.
The better a man is, the less ready is he to suspect dishonesty in others.

Cicero. Ad Quintum Pratrem. i. 1, 4, 12.
The sun, too, shines into cesspools and is not polluted.

Diogenes Laertius. Lib. vi. Sec. 63.
The sun, though it passes through dirty places, yet remains as pure as before.

Bacon. Advancement of Learning.
Spiritalis enim virtus sacramenti ita est ut lux: etsi per immundos transeat, non inquinatur.
The spiritual virtue of a sacramcnt is like light: although it passes among the impure, it is not polluted.

St. Augustine. Works. Vol. iii. In Johannis Evang. Cap. i. Tr. v. Sec. 15.

The sun shineth upon the dunghill, and is not corrupled.

Lyly, Euphues, The Anatomy of Wit. (Arber's reprint). p. 43.

The sun reflecting upon the mud of strands and shores is unpolluted in his beam.

Jeremy Taylor. Holy Living. Ch. i. p. 3.

Truth is as impossible to be soiled by any outward touch as the sunbeam.

Milton. The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce.

Like the stain'd web that whitens in the sun,
Grow pure by being purely shone upon. Moore. Lalla Rookh-The Veiled Prophet of Khorassan.
A spirit pure as hers
Is always pure, even while it errs:
As sunshine, broken in the rill,
Though turned astray, is sunshine still.
Ibid. Lalla Rookh. Fire-worshippers.
Evil into the mind of God or man
May come and go, so unapproved, and leave
No spot or blame behind.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 117.
There's a woman like a dewdrop, she's so purer than the purest.
robert beowning. A Blot in the 'Scutcheon. Act i. Sc. 3.

To doubt her fairness were to want an eye,
To doubt her pureness were to want a heart.

Tennyson. Launcelot and Elaine.
My good blade carves the casques of men,
My tough lance thrusteth sure,
My strength is as the strength of ten,
Because my heart is pure.
Ibid. Sir Galahad.

## PURSUIT AND POSSESSION.

Throngh thicke and thin, both over banck and bush,
In hope her to attain by hooke or crooke. Spenser. The Faerie Queene. Bk. iii. Canto i. St. 17.

By hoke ne by croke. John Skelton. Colyn Cloute. 1. 1240.

Gratiano. All things that are,
Are with more spirit chased than enjoyed.
How like a younker or a prodigal
The scarfed bark puts from her native bay,
Hugged and embracèd by the strumpet wind!
How, like the prodigal doth she return,
With over-weathered ribs and ragged sails,
Lean, rent, and beggared by the strumpet wind!
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 13.

Things won are done, joy's soul lies in the doing.

Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 313.

An object rarely retains in possession the charm it had in pursuit.
Pliny the Younger. Letters. Bk ii. 15, 1 .
Bliss in possession will not last:
Remembered joys are never past;
At once the fountain, stream, and sea,
They were, they are, they yet shall be.
James Montgomery. The Isittc Cloud.
When I behold what pleasure is Pursuit.
What life, what glorious eagerness it is,
Then mark how full Possession falls from this,
How fairer seems the blossom than the fruit,--
I am perplext, and often stricken mute,

Wondering which attained the higher bliss,
The winged insect, or the chrysalis
It thrust aside with unreluctant foot. T. B. Aldrich. Pursuzt and Possession.

Friar. For it so falls out
That what we have we prize not to the worth
Whiles we enjoy it, but being lacked and lost,
Why, then werack the value; then we find
The virtue that possession would not show us
Whiles it was ours.
Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iv. Sc. I. l. 219.
How blessings brighten as they take their flight!

Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 602.
Ask of the Learn'd the way? The Learn'd are blind;
This bids to serve, and that to shun mankind;
Some place the bliss in action, some in ease,
Those call it Pleasure, and Contentment these.
Pope. Essay on Man. Epis. iv. 1. 19.
Coy Hebe flies from those that woo,
And shons the hands would seize upon her;
Follow thy life, and she will sue
To pour for thee the cup of honor.
O. W. Holmes. Hebe.

Ton avid of earth's bliss, he was of those
Whom delight flies because they give her chase.
William Watson. Byron the Voluptuary.
As is your sort of mind
So is your of sort of search, you'll find What you desire.

Robert Browning. Eastet Day.

## PYRAMIDS.

Virtue alone outbuilds the Pyramids;
Her monuments shall last, when Egypts fall.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vi. l. 314.
The tapering pyramid, the Egyptian's pride,
And wonder of the world, whose spiky top
Hath wounded the thick clond.
Robert Blair. The Grave, 1,190.

Beside the Eternal Nile
The pyramids have risen.
Nile shall pursue lis changeless way;
Those pyramids shall fall;
Yeal not a stone shall stand to tell
The spot whereon they stood;
Their very site shall be forgotten.
As is their builder's name.
Shelley. Queen Mab. St. ii.
Egyptl from whom all dateless tombs arose
Forgotten Pharaolis from their long repose,
And shook within their pyramids to hear
A new Cambyses thundering in their ear;
While the dark shades of forty ages stood
Like startled giants by Nile's famous flood.

Byron. The Age of Bronze. St. v.
She has seen the mystery hid
Under Egypt's pyramid:
By those eyelids pale and close
Now she knows what Rlamses knows. Emprson. Little Mattie. St. 2.

## QUARREL.

Amantium ire amoris integratiost.
The quarrels of lovers are the renewal of love.

Ternnce. Andria. Act iii. Sc. 5.
The anger of lovers renews the strength of love.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 24.
The fallyng nut of faitbful frends, is the renuying of loue.

Richard Edwards. Pajadise of Dainty Devices. No. 42. st. 1.

Let the falling out of friends be a renewing of affection.

Lyly. Euphues.
The falling out of lovers is the renewing of love.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 2.
So also those false alarms of strife
Between the husband and the wife,
And little quarrels often prove
To be but new recruits of love;
When those who're always kind of coy, In time must eitber tire or cloy. Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto iii, 1 . 290.

We have a crow to pull.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk, ii. Ch. v.

Mercutio. Thou ! why, thou wilt quarrel with a man that hath a hair nore, or a liair less, in his beard than thon hast. Thou wilt quarrel witl a nan for cracking nuts, luving no uther reason but because thou liast hazel eyes.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 17.

Benedich. In a false quarrel there is no true valour.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act $\mathbf{v}$. Sc. 1. 1. 120.
Polonius. Beware
Of entrance to a quarrel ; but being in, Bear 't that the opposed may heware of thee.

Ibid. Homlet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 67.
Hamlet. Rightly to be great,
Is-not to stir without great argument, But greatly to find quarrel in a straw, When honour's at the stake.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 32.
York. Sons and brothers at a strife $\}$
What is your quarrel? how began it first?
Edward. No quarrel, but a slight contention.

Ibid. III. Henry WI. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 4. Have always been at daggers-drawing, And one anotlier clapper-clawing.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1. 79
A good cause needs not to be patruned by passion, but can sustain itself upon a temperate dispute.

SIr T. Browne. Religio Medici. Sec. 5.
Dissensions, like small streams, are first begun,
Scarce seen they rise, but gather as they run:
So lines that from their parallel decline,
More they proceed the more they still disjuin.
Sir Sam'l Garth. The Dispensary. Canto iii. 1. 184.
Those who in quarrels interpose,
Must often wipe a bloody nose. Gay. Fables: The Mastiffs. 1.1.

Pray, Goody, please to moderate the rancour of your tongue $]$
Why flash those sparks of fury from your eyes?
Remember, when the judgment's weak the prejudice is strong.
Kane O'Hara. Midab. act i. Sc. 4.
Let dogs delight to bark and bite,
For God hath made them so;
Let bears and lions growl and fight,
For 't is their nature, too.'
Isacac Watts. Divine Songe. Song 16.
Candida pax homines, trux decet ira feras.
Fair peace becomes men ; ferocious anger
belongs to beasts.
OVID. Ars Amatoria. iii. 502.
The Indian tiger bears no hate, But keeps truce with its savage mate: E'en fiercely-ranging bears agree To live in general amity:
But man on anvils all abhorred,
Is not afraid to forge the sword.
Juyenal. Satires. xy. 163.
Bat, children, you should never let
Such angry passions rise;
Your little hands were never made
To tear each other's eyes.
Watts. Divine Songs. Song 16.
Birds in their little nest agree;
And 't is a shameful sight
When children of one family Fall out, and chide, and fight. Ibid. Divine Songs. Song 17.
So when two dogs are fighting in the streets,
When a third dog one of the two dogs meets:
With angry teeth he bites him to the bone,
And this dog smarts for what that dog has done.
Henry Fielding. Tom Thumb the Great. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 55.
The quarrel is a very pretty quarrel as it stands; we should only spoil it by trying to explain it.

Sheridan. The Rivals. Activ. Sc. 3.
Thus when a barber and a collier fight,
The barber beats the luckless collierwhite;
The dusty collier heaves his ponderous sack,
And, big with vengeance, beats the barber-black.
' Persistently misquoted "to."

In comes the brick-dust man, with grime o'erspread,
And beats the collier and the barberred;
Black, red, and white, in various clouds are toss'd,
And in the dust they raise the combatants are lost.
Christopeer Smart. A Trip to Cambridge.

An association of men who will not quarrel with one another is a thing which never yet existed, from the greatest confederacy of nations down to a townmeeting or a vestry.

Thomas Jefferson. Letter to John Taylor. 1798.

And musing on the little lives of men,
And how they mar this little by their feuds.

Tennyson. Sea Dreams.
As thro' the land at eve we went,
And pluck'd the ripen'd ears,
We fell out, my wife and I,
O we fell out, I know not why,
And kiss'd again with tears.
Ibid. The Princess. Cantu ii. Song.
Unreconciled by life's fleet years, that fled
With changeful clang of pinions wide and wild,
Though two great spirits had lived, and hence had sped

Unreconciled.
Swinburne. A Century of Roundels. Discord.

Tbe first thing I remember whereon we disagreed
Was something concerning heavena difference in our creed;
We arg'ed the thing at breakfast, we arg' ed the thing at tea,
And the more we arg'ed the question, the more we didn't agree.
Will Carleton. Farm Ballads: Betzy and $I$ are Out. St. 5.

QUIET.
(See Silence; Calm.)
The holy time is quiet as a nun
Breathless with adoration.
WORDSWORTH. It is a Beauteous Evening.

Anything for a Quiet Life. Midnleton. Title of a play.
Safe in the lallowed quiets of the past.

Lowell. The Cathedral.

But quiet to quick bosoms is a hell. Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. st. 42.

## QUOTATION.

Some for renown, on scraps of learning dote,
And think they grow immortal as they quote.
To patch-work learn'd quotations are allied:
But strive to make our poverty our pride. Young. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 81.
'Twas counted learning once and wit
To void but what some author writ ;
And when men understood by rote
By as implicit sense to quote.
Butler. Satire upon Plagiaries. 1. 99.
Every Quotation contributes something to the stability or enlargement of the language.

Jomnson. Preface to Dictionary.
Classical quotation is the parole of literary men all over the world.

$$
\text { Ibid. Boswelt's Life. } 1781 .
$$

There is not less wit nor less invention in applying rightly a thought one finds in a book, than in being the first author of that thought. Cardinal du Perron las been heard to say that the happy application of a verse of Virgil has deserved a talent.

$$
\text { Bayle. Vol. ii. p. } 779 .
$$

Though old the thought and oft exprest,
'Tis his at last who says it best.
Lowell. For an Autograph. St. 1.
Next to the originator of a good sentence is the first quoter of it.

Emerson. Letters and Social Aims. Quotation and Originality.

With just enough of learning to misquote.

Byron. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 66.

Proud of his learning, just enough to quote.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 9.

A great man quotes bravely, and will not draw on his invention when his memory serves him with a word as good.

Emerson. Letters and Social Aims. Quotation and Originality.

## RAIN.

Clown (sings). The rain it raineth every day.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 378.

Fall on me like a silent dew,
Or like those maiden showers
Which, by the peep of day, doe strew A baptime o're the flowers.
Herrick. To Music, to Becalme His Fever.
Like morning dew that in a pleasant shower
Drops pearls into the bosom of a flower.
Thomas Rannolph. The Jealous Lovers.
Rain cats and dogs.
Swifr. Polite Conversation. Dialogue ii.
The raindrops' showery dance and rhythmic beat,
With tinkling of innumerable feet.
abraidam Coles. The Microcosm Hearing.
The hooded clouds, like friars,
Tell their beads in drops of rain. LONGFELLOW. Midnight Mass for the Dying Year. St. 4.
We knew it would rain, for the poplars showed
The white of their leaves, the amber grain
Shrunk in the wind-and the lightning now
Is tangled in tremulous skeins of rain!
T. B. Aldrich. XXXVI Lyrics and XII Sonnets. Lyric XVII : Before the Rain. St. 3.

## RAINBOW.

I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.
old Testament. Genesis ix. 13.
Triumphal arch, that fill'st the sky
When storms prepare to part,
I ask not proud Philosophy
To teach ine what thou art.
Campaell. To the Rainbow. St. 1.

There was an awful rainbow once in heaven,
We know her woof, her texture; she is given In the dull catalogue of common things, Philosophy will clip an angel's wings.

Kehats. Lamia. Pl. ii. 1. 231.
Still scem, as to my childhood's sight,
A midway station given
For happy spirits to alight
Betwixt the earth and heaven. Campbell. To the Rainbow. St. 2.
My heart leaps up when I behold
A rainbow in the sky:
So was it when my life began;
So is it now I am a man;
So be it when I shall grow old,
Or let me die.
The child is father of the man;
And I could wish my days to be
Bound each to each by natural piety.
Wordsworth. My Heart Leaps Up.
Be thou the rainbow to the storms of life,
The evening beam that smiles the clouds away,
And tints to-morrow with prophetic rayl Byron. Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 20.

## RANK.

Saturninus said, "Comrades, you luave lost a good captain to make him an ill general."

Montaigne. Essays. Bk. iii. Ch. ix.
It is a maxim, that those to whom everybody allows the second place have an undonbted title to the first.

Swift. Tale of a Thb. Dedication.
What tho' on hamely fare we dine,
Wear hodden grey, and a' that?
Gie fools their silk, and knaves their wine,
A man's a man for $a^{\prime}$ that.
Burns. For $a^{\prime}$ That and $a^{\prime}$ 7hat. St. 2.
The rank is but the guinea's stamp,
The man's the gowd for a' that. Ibid. For $a^{\prime}$ Thot and $a^{\prime}$ That. St. 1.
I weigh the man, not his title; 'tis not the king's stamp can make the metal better or heavier. Your lord is a leaden shilling, which you bend every way, and debases the stamp he bears.

Wycherley. Plain-Dealer.
Virtue is honour, and the noblest titles Are but the publie stamps set on the ore To ascertain its value to mankind.

West. Institution of the Garter. 1. 335.

A prince can make a belted knight, A narquis, duke and a' that;
But an honest man's aboon his might, Guid faith, le manna fa' that. Burns. For a' That and a' That. St. 4.
Prinees and lords are but the breath of kings,
"An honest man's the noblest work of God." Ibid. The Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 19.

Rank is a farce : if people Fools will be, A Scavenger and King's the same to me. Joni Wolcot (Peter Pindar). Peter's Prophecy. Title page.

## RAVEN.

Perched upon a bust of Pallas, just above my chamber door,-
Perched, and sat, and nothing more.
Poe. The Raven.
Take thy beak from out my heart, and take thy form from off my door I
Quoth the Raven "Nevernore."
Ibid. The Raven.
And the Raven, never flitting, still is sitting, still is sitting
On that pallid bust of Pallas just above my chamber door,
And his eyes have all the seeming of a demon's that is dreaming
And the lamplight o'er him streaming throws his shadow on the floor
And my soul from out that shadow that lies floating on the floor
Shall be lifted-Nevermore.
Ibid. The Raven. (Concluding stanza.)

## READING.

Write the vision, and make it plain, upon tables, that he may run that readeth it.

## Old Testament. Habakkuk ii. 2.

But truths on which depends our main concern,
That'tis our shame and misery not tolearn, Shine by the side of every path we tread With such a lnstre, he that runs may read. Cowper. Tirocinium. 1. 77.
And reads, though running, all these needful motions.

Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. First week. First day. (SYLVESTER,
trans.)
He that runs may read.
Tennybon. The Flower. St. 5.

Reading maketh a full man; conference a ready man; and writing an exact man.

Lord Bacon. Essay L. On Studies.
Who reads
Incessantly, and to his reading brings not
A spirit and judgment equal or superior, (And what he brings what need he elsewhere seek?)
Uncertain and unsettled still remains,
Deep versed in books and shallow in himself.

Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 322.

Reading is seeing by proxy.
Herbert Spencer. The Sludy of Sociology. Ch. xy.

All rests with those who read. A work or thought
Is what each makes it to himself, and may
Be full of great dark meanings, like the sea,
With shoals of life rushing.
Bailey. Festus. Proem. 1. 326.
When the last reader reads no more.
Holmes. The Last Reader. (Concluding line.)

## REASON.

Lysander. The will of man is by his reason sway'd.

Shakespeare. A Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 115.

Antony. O judgment, thou art fled to brutish beasts,
And men have lost their reason.
Ibid. Jutius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 104.
Lucetla. I have no other but a woman's reason ;
I think him so, because I think him so.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 23.

Besides, I have a woman's reason, I will not dance, because I will not dance.

Middleton. Blurt, Master Constable. Act i. Sc. 1.

Indu'd
With sanctity of reason.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 507.

Dim as the borrow'd beams of moon and stars
To lonely, weary, wandering travellers, Is Reason to the soul: and as on high Those rolling fires discover but the sky,
Not light us here; so Reason's glimmering ray
Was lent, not to assure our doubtful way,
But guide us upward to a better day.
And as those nightly tapers disappear,
When day's bright lord ascends our liemisphere;
So pale grows Reason at Religion's sight ;
So dies, and so dissolves in supernatural light.

Dryden. Religio Laici. 1. 1.
Reason saw not, till Faith sprung the light.

Ibid. Religio Laici. 1. 69.
Who reasons wisely ${ }^{\text {' }}$ is not therefore wise;
His pride in reasoning, not in acting, lies.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. i. 1. 117.
Swift instinct leaps; slow Reason feebly climbs.
Youna. Night Thoughts. Night vii. 1. 82.
Every man's reason is every man's oracle.

Lord Bolingbroke. Of the True Use of Retirement and Study. Letter ii.

If you will not hear Reason, she will surely rap your knuckles.
benjamin Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Passion and prejudice govern the world; only under the name of reason. John Wesley. Letter to Joseph Benson. 5th October, 1770.

It is always right that a man shonld be able to render a reason for the faith that is within him.

Svdney Smith. Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. i. p. 53.

Irrationally held truths may be more harmful than reasoned errors.

Huxley. Science and Culture. The Coming of Age of the Origin of Species.

## RECIPROCITY.

If she undervalue me
What care I how fair she be?
Sir Walter Ralelgh.
If she secm not chaste to me,
What care I how chaste she be?
Ibid.
Shal1 I, wasting in despair,
Die because a woman's fair?
Or make pale my cheeks with care,
'Cause another's rosy are?
Be she fairer than the day,
Or the flowery meads in May,
If she be not so to me,
What care I how fair she be?
George Wither. The Shepherd's Resotution.
Suturninus. Be as jusi and gracious unto me,
As I am confident and kind to thee. Shakespeare. Titus andromicus. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 60.

## RECREATION.

The bow that's always bent will quickly break;
But if unstrung 'twill serve you at your need.
So let the mind some relaxation take
To come back to its task with fresher heed.
Phedrons. Fables. Bk. iii. Fahle 14. (W. M. F. KING, trans.)

Albess. Sweet recreation barred, what doth ensue
But moody and dull melancholy,
Kinsman to grim and comfortless despair;
And at her heels a luge infections troop
Of pale distemperatures, and foes to life?
Sharesprare. Comedy of Eorors. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 92.

Better to hunt in fields for healdh unbought,
Than fee the doctor for a nauseous draught.
The wise for care on exercise depend;
God never made His work for man to mend.
Dryden. Epistle to John Dryden of Chesterion. 1. 92.
To cure the mind's wrong bias, spleen, Some recommend the bowling-green;

Some hilly walks ; all exercise;
Fling but a stone, the giant dies.
Matteew Green. The Spleen. 1.90.
[The allusion, of course, is to David and Goliath. 'lhere' is a faint reminiscence of shakespeare's:

Man but a rush against Othello's breast, And he retires.]

Othello. Act v. Sc. ii. 1. 273.

## REFORM.

A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you. Old Testament. Ezekiel xxxvi. 26.
And ye were as a firebrand plocked out of the burning.

Ibid. Amos iv. 11.
Prince Henry. So, when this loose behaviour I throw off,
And pay the debt I never promised,
By how muck betier than my word I am,
By so much shall I falsify men's lopes;
And like bright metal on a sullen ground,
My reformation, glittering o'er my fault,
Shall shew more goodly, and attract more eyes,
Than that which hath no foil to set it off.
Shakespeare. I. Henry IV. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 201.

Prince Henry. Yet lierein will I imitate the Sun;
Who doth permit the base contagious clouds
To smother up his beauty from the world,
That, when he please again to be himself,
Being wanted, he may be more wonder'd at,
By breaking through the foul and ugly mists.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 221.
Archbishop of Canterbury. Consideration like an angel came
And whipp'd the offending Adam out of him.

Ibid. Henry V. Act i. Sc. 1. l. 28.
Falstoff. I'll purge, and leave sack and live cleanly.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 4. I. 168.
'Tis the talent of our English nation, Still to be plotting some new reformation.
Dryden. Prologue to Sophonisba. 1.9.
When men grow virtuons in their old age, they only make a sacrifice to God of the devil's leavings.

Pope. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
When our vices leave us we think it is we who have forsaken our vices.

Rochefoveauld.
Dear Tillotson !' be sure the best of men; Nor thought he more, than thought great Origen,
Though once upon a time he misbehaved;
Poor Satan ! doubtless he'll at length be saved.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire vi. 1. 447.
But fare ye well, auld Nickie-hen!
0 wad ye take a thought an' men'
Ye aiblins might-I diuna kenStill hae a stake-
I'm wae to think upo' yon den, Ev'n for your sake.

Robert Burns. Address to the Deil. (Concluding lines.)
And ah for a man to arise in me,
That the man I am may cease to be!
alfred, Lord Tennyson. Maud. Pt. i. x. St. 6 .

## RELATIONS.

King. But now, my cousin Hamlet, and my son,-

Hamlet [aside]. A little more than kin, and less than kind.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 65.

Hamlet. O my prophetic soul, My ancle !

Ibid. Hamlet. Acti. Sc. 5. 1. 40.
He that had neither beene kithe nor kine
Might have seme a full favre sight.
Percy. Reliques. Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne. 1. 145.
Bluid is thicker than water.
Scott. The Anliquary. Ch. xxxviii.
[Scott puts this phrase in the mouth of Edie Ochiltree. But Edie was simply using a common proverb.]
${ }^{1}$ John Tillotson, Arehbishop of Canterbury. endorsed Origen's doctrine of the Apocatastasis or Final Restitution, which expressly included the devil and his angels.

And so do his sisters and his cousins and his aunts
His sisters and his consins
Whom he reckons up by dozens,
And his aumts.
W. S. Gllbert. H. M. S. Pinafore.
[This cborus runs through every act of the opera.]

## RELIGION.

Pure religion, and undefiled before God and the Father, is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world.

New Testameni. James i. 27.
Sacred religion! mother of form and fear.

Daniel. Musophilus. St. 57.
As if Religion were intended
For nothing else but to be mended.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. I. 205.

Religion is like the fashion. One man wears his doublet slashed, another laced, another plain; but every man has a doublet. So every man has his religion. We differ about trimming. John Selden. Table Talk. Religion.

Sir, I think all Christians, whether Papists or Protestants, agree in the essential articles, and that their differences are trivial, and rather political than religious.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. Chap. v. 1763.

The conversation .. turned soon into some dispute upon subjects of religion: after a good deal of that sort of talk, the earl ${ }^{1}$ said at last, "People differ in their discourse and profession about these matters, but men of sense are really but of one religion." Upon which says ihe lady of a sudden, "Pray, my lord, what religion is that which men of sense agree in? "Madam," кays the earl, immediately, " men of sense never tell it."

Burnet. History of My Own Times. Vol. i. p. 175.
"As for that," said Waldershare, "sensihle men are all of the same religion." "And pray what is that?" inquired the prince. "Sensible men never tell."

Disraeli. Endymion. Ch. lexxi.
${ }^{1}$ Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury.

I do not find that the age or country makes the least difference; no, nor the langnage the actors spoke, nor the religion which they professed, whether Arab in the desert, or Frenchman in the Academy. I see that sensible men and conscientious men all over the world were of one reli-giou,--the religion of well-doing and daring.

Emerson. The Preacher. Lectures and Biographical Sketcher.
We have just enough religion to nake us hate, but not enough to make us love another.

SWIFT. Thoughts on Various Subjects.
What religion is he of?
Why, lee is an Anythingarian.
Ibid. Polite Conversation. Dialogue I.
Men will wrangle for religion; write for it; fight for it; die for it ; anything but-live for it.

Colton. Lacon. xxv.
There's nought, no doubt, so much the
spirit calms
As rum and true religion.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 34.
There's some are fon o' love divine, There's some are fou o' brandy.

$$
\text { BURNs. The Holy Fair. st. } 27 .
$$

The friend of him who has no friend Religion 1
James Montgomery. The Pillow. 1. 152.
Leave thou thy sister when she prays,
Her early Heaven, her happy views;
Nor thou with shadow'd hint confuse
A life that leads melodious days.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xxexiii. St. 2.
What we all love is good touched up with evil-
Religion's self must have a spice of devil.
A. H. Clovar. Dipsychus. Pt. i. Sc. 3.

Wandering between two worlds, one dead
The other powerless to be born,
With nowhere yet to rest my head,
Like them, on earth I rest forlorn. Matthew Arnold. The Grande Chartreuse.
Children of men I the unseen Power, whose eye,
Forever doth accompany mankind,
Hath look'd on no religion scornfully That men did ever find.

Ibid. Progress. St. 10.

## REMORSE; REPENTANCE.

Joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, wore than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentince.

New Testament. Luke xv. 7.
Sweet tastes have sour closes;
And he repents on thorns that sleeps in beds of roses.

Quarles. Emblems. Bk. i. No. 7.
Our repentance is not so much sorrow for the ill we have done, as fear of the ill that may happen to us in consequence.

La Roceefoucauld. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. No. 180.

Amid the roses, fierce Repentance rears
Her snaky crest.
Thomson. The Seasons. Spring. 1. 997.
And while the lamp holds out to burn, The vilest sinner may return.

1saac Watts. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Bk. i. Hymn 88.
No penance can absolve our guilty fame;
Nor tears, that wash out sin, can wash out shame.

Prior. Henry and Emma. 1. 312.
Remorse begets reform.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. v. The Winter Morning Walk. 1. 618.
'Tis when the wound is stiffening with the cold,
The warrior first feels pain-'tis when the heat
And fiery fever of the soul is past,
The sinner feels remorse.
Sir W. Scott. The Monastery. Cb. xxiii.
What 'twas weak to do,
'Tis weaker to lament, once being done.
Shelley. The Cenci. Act v. Se. 3.
The spirit burning but nnbent,
May writhe-rebel-the weak alone repent.
Byron. The Corsair. Canto ii. St. 10.
For of all sad words of tongue or pen,
The saddest are these: "It might lave been!"

Whittier, Maud Muller. St. 53.

But how carve way i' the life that lies before,
If bent on groaning ever for the past? Robert Browning. Balaustion's Adventure.

## REPUTATION.

Iago. Good name in man and woman, dear my lord,
Is the immediate jewel of their sonls :
Who steals my purse steals trash; 'tis something, nothing;
'Twas mine, 'tis his, and has been slave to thousands:
But lie that filches from memy good name, Robs me of that which not enriches him, And makes me poor indeed.

Shakespeare. Othello. Actiii. Sc: 3. 1. 156.

A good reputation is more valuable thau money.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 108.
Ego si bonam famam mibi servasso, sat ero dives.
If I can only keep my good name, I shall be rich enougb.

Pladtus. Mostellaria. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 71.
Iago. What, are you hurt, lieutenant?
Cassio. Ay, past all surgery.
Iago. Marry, heaven forbid!
Cassio. Reputation, reputation, reputation! $O, I$ have lost my reputation! I have lost the immortal part, Sir, of myself, and what remains is bestial. My reputation, Iago, my reputation!

Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 259.

Iago. Reputation is an idle and most false imposition; oft got without merit and lost withont deserving.

Ibid. Othello. Act iî. Sc. 3. 1. 270.
Mowbray. The purest treasure mortal times afford,
Is spotless reputation; that away,
Men are but gilded loam or painted clay. A jewel in a ten-times barr'd-up chest
Is a hold spirit in a loyal breast.
Mine honour is my life; both grow in one;
Take honour from me and my life is done.
Ibid. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 178
Folstaff. I would to God, thou and I knew where a commodity of good names were to be bought.

Ibid. I. Henry VI. Act i. Sc. 2. l. 93.

How many worthy men have we seen survive their own reputation!

Montaigne. Essays: Of Glory. Bk. ii. $\mathrm{Ch} . \mathrm{xvi}$.
Das Aergste weiss die Welt von mir, und ich
Kann sagen, ich bin besser als mein Ruf.
The worst of me is known, and I can say that I am better than the fame I bear.

Schiller. Marie Stuart. iii. 4. 208.
Denn ein wanderndes Mädchen ist immer von schwankendem Rufe.

For a strolling damsel a doubtful reputation bears.
Goethe. Hermann and Dorothea. vii. 93.
It is a naxim witl me that no man was ever written out of reputation but by himself.
richard Bentley, in Monk's Life of Bentley. p. 90.
The blaze of a reputation cannot be blown out, but it often dies in the socket.

Dr. S. Johnson. Letter to Mrs. Thrale. May 1, 1780.
Reputation is what men and women think of us. Character is what God and angels know of us.

Thos. Paine.
How many people live on the reputation of the reputation they might have made !

Holmes. The Autocrat of the Breakfasttable. Ch. iii.

## REST.

There the wicked cease from troubling ; and there the weary be at rest.

Old Testament. Job iii. 17.
And the wicked cease from troubling, and the weary are at rest.

Tennyson. The May queen. (Concluding line.)
Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

New Testament. Matthew xi. 28.
Sleep after toyle, port after stormie seas, Ease after warre, death after life, does greatly please.
Spenser. The Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto ix. St. 40.

Doctor. Our foster-nurse of Nature is repose.

Shakespeare. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 12.

The best of men have ever loved repose.

Thomson. The Castle of Indolence. Canto i. St. 17.
$O$ blest retirement! friend to life's decline,
Retreat from care, that never must be mine,
How blest is lie who crowns in shades like these,
A youtl of labor with an age of ease;
Who quits a world where strong temptations try,
And, since 'tis hard to combat, learns to fly.
Goldsmith. Deserled Village. 1.97.
Rest is not quitting the mortal career, Rest is the Gitting of self to its sphere.
J. S. Dwight. Rest.

Thon that from the heavens art,
Every pain and sorrow stillest,
And the doubly wretched heart
Doubly with refreshment fillest,
I am weary with contending I
Why this rapture and unrest?
Peace descending
Cone, ah, come into my breast l
Goethe. Wanderer's Night-songs. (LongFELLOW, trans.)

## RESULTS.

(See Consequences.)
Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

New Testament. Matthew vii. 16.
Such souls
Whose sudden visitations daze the world, Vanish like lightning; hat they leave behind A voice that in the distance far away Wakens the slumbering ages.

Sir H. Taylor. Philip van Artevelde. Pt. i. Aet i. Sc. 7.1 .105.
Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime, And, departing, leave behind us

Footprints on the sands of time. Longfeliow. a Psaln of Life.

No action, whether foul or fair,
Is ever done, but it leaves somewhere
A record, written by fingers ghostly
As a blessing or a curse, and mostly
In the greater weakness or greater strength
Of the acts which follow it.
Longerllow. The Golden Legend: A Village Church. Pt. ii.

## RETRIBUTION.

With what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

New Testamenl. Matthew vii. 2.
Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein. Oid Testament. Proverbs xxvi. 27.

He for himself weaves woe who weaves for others woe,
And evil counsel on the counsellor recoils.

Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 265.
Let the smith wear the fetters which he himself has made.

Ausonius. Idyllia. vi. Paulo. 6.
There is no law more just than that which has ordained
That who plots others' death in his own toils shall die.

OVID. De Arte Amandi. i. 655.
The greatest chastisement that a man may receive who hath outraged another, is to have done the ontrage ; and there is no man who is so rudely punished as he that is subject to the whip of his own repentance.

Seneca. Works. Of Anger. Bk.iii. Ch. XXVi. (Thomas LODGE, editor.)

Hamlet. For'tis the sport to have the engineer
Hoist with his own petard : and it shall go hard,
But I will delve one yard below their mines,
And blow them to the moon.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 208.
[A petard was an iron canister filled with gunpowder, used for blowing up gates and barricades in times of war. There was always danger that the engineer who fired the petard should he blown up (hoisted) with his own explosive. Hence what Hamlet means is that it is grimly amusing to see a man caught in his own trap, or defeated by his own device.]

Macbeth. We but teach
Bloody instructions, which being taught return
To plague th' inventor: this even-handed justice
Commends th' ingredients of our poisoned chalice
To our own lips.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 7. 1. 8.

Edgar. The gods are just, and of our pleasant vices
Make instruments to plague us.
Ibid. King Lear. Act.v. Sc. 3. 1. 170.
That is the bitterest of all,-to wear the yoke of our own wrong-doing.

George Eliot. Daniel Deronda. Bk. v. Ch. xxxvi.
Many go ont for wool, and come home shorn themselves.

Ceryantes. Don Quixote. Pt.ii. Ch. xxxvii.

Clown. And thas the whirligig of time brings in his revenges.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 362.
Norfolk. Heat not a furnace for your foe so hot
That it do singe yourself: we may outrun,
By violent swiftness, that which we run at,
And lose by over-running. Know you not,
The fire that mounts the liquor'till it run o'er,
In seeming to augment it, wastes it?
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 140.
Antonio. Some of us will smart for it. Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act v. Sc.1. 1. 109.

Who by aspersions throw a stone
At the head of others, hit their own.
Herbert. The Temple, The Church, Charms and Knots. St. 5.

Remember Milo's end
Wedged in that timber which he strove to rend.
Roscommon. Essays on Translated Verse. 1. 87.

Those who inflict must suffer, for they see
The work of their own hearts, and that must he
Our chastisement or recompense.
Shelley. Julian and Maddalo. 1. 482.

The thorns which I have reaped are of the tree
I planted,-they have torn me,-and I bleed:
I should have known what fruit would spring from such a seed.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 10.
Though the mills of God grind slowly, yet they grind exceedingly small;
Though with patience He stands waiting, with exactness grinds He all.
Fr. von Logau. Retribution. Sinngedichte. (Longrellow, trans.)
[Logau's first line was taken from the Greek:

The mills of the gods grind slowly, but they grind small.

Oracula Sibyllina. viii. 14.
Ut sit magna, tamen certe lenta ira dcornm est.
But grant the wrath of Heaven he great, 'tis slow.

Juvenal. Satires. xiii. 100. (Gifford, trans.)]

Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord:
He is tramping out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored:
He hath loosed the fateful lightning of his terrible swift sword.
Julia Ward Howe. Batlle Eymn of the Republic.

Crime and punishment grow out of one stem. Punishment is a fruit that unsuspected ripens within the flower of the pleasure which concealed it.

Emerson. Essays: Compensalion.

## REVENGE.

Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.

Therefore if thine enemy hunger, feed lim; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head.

New Testament. Romans xii. 19, 20.
Exoriare aliquis nostris ex ossibns ultor.

Rise front my ashes, some avenger, rise!

Virfill. Aheid. Bk. iv. 1. 625.
[Dying imprecation of Dido upon the false
Eneas. It is said to have been written
with the point of his sword on the walls of bis dungeon by Philip Strozzi before killing himself, when imprisoned by Cosmo I., Grand Duke of Tuscany.]

A man that studieth revenge, keeps his own wounds green.

Bacon. Essay: Revenge. iv.
Revenge is a kind of wild justice, which the more man's nature runs to, the more ought law to weed it out. Ibid. Essay: Revergge. iv.
Othello. O, that the slave had forty thousand lives !
One is too poor, too weak for my revenge.
Sharespeare. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 433.

Othello. Had all his hairs been lives, my great revenge
Had stomach for them all.
Ibid. Othelto. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 74.
Othello. Not Cassio kill'd! then murder's out of tune,
And sweet revenge grows harsh.
Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 116.
Shylock. If a Jew wrong a Christian, what is his humility? Revenge. If a Christian wrong a Jew, what should his sufferance be by Christian example? Why, revenge. The villainy you teach me I will execute; and it shall go hard, but I will better the instruction.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 72.

To work a fell revenge a man's a fool, If not instructed in a woman's school.

Fletcher. The Spanish Gurate. Act v. Sc. 1.
Revenge, at first though sweet, Bitter ere long back on itself recoils. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 171.
Sweet is revenge-especially to women. Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 124.

Revenge proves its own executioner.
Ford. The Broken Heart. Act v. Sc. 2.
'Tis sweet to love; but when with scorn we meet,
Revenge supplies the loss with joys as great.
Lord Lansdowne. British Enchanter. Act $\mathrm{q} . \mathrm{Sc} .1$.
Revenge is profitable, gratitude is expensive.

Gibbon. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Cb. xi.

It costs more to revenge injuries than to bear them.

Bishop T. Wilson. Maxims. 303.
An act by which we make one friend and one enemy is a losing game; because revenge is a much stronger principle than gratitude.

Colton. Lacon.
Souls made of fire, and children of the sun,
With whom revenge is virtue.
Young. The Revenge. Act v. Sc. 2.
There are things
Which make revenge a virtue by reflection, And not an impulse of mere anger ; though
The laws sleep, justice wukes, and injur'd souls
Oft do a public right with private wrong.
Byron. Marino Faliero. Act iv. Sc. 2.
And if we do but watch the hour,
There never yet was human power
Which could evade, if unforgiven,
The patient search and vigil long
Of him who treasures up a wrong.
Ibid. Mazeppa. St. 10. (Concluding lines.)
Wrongs unredressed, or insults unavenged.

WORDsworth. The Excursion. Bk. iii. 1. 374.

## REVOLUTION.

Revolutions are not made: they come. A revolution is as natural a growth as an oak. It comes out of the past. Its foundations are laid far back.

Wendell Phillips. Speech at the Melodeon. January 28, 1852.

Revolutions never go backward.
Ibid. Speech. Boston, Mass., February 17, 1861.
If by the mere force of numbers a majority should deprive a minority of any clearly written constitutional right, it might, in a moral point of view, justify revolution-certainly would if such a right were a vital one.
Lincoln. First Inaugural Address. March 4, 1861 .

## REWARD.

Cast thy bread upon the waters; for thou shalt find it after many days.

Old Testament. Ecclesiastes xi. 1.

Portia. He is well paid that is well satisfied :
And I, delivering you, am satisfied,
And therein do account myself well paid.
Shakesprare. Merchant of Venice. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 415.

For blessings ever wait on virtuous deeds,
And though a late, a sure reward succeeds.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act v. Sc. 12.

Is there no bright reversion in the sky
For those who greatly think, or bravely die?
Pope. Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady. 1. 9.
Palmam qui neriut ferat.
Let him bear the palm who deserves it.

John Jortin. Lusus Poetici. Ad Ventos. St. 4.
[Tbe motto of Nelson and of the Ruyal Naval School of England. The whole stanza runs as follows:
Et nobis faciles parcite et hostibus;
Concurrant paribus cum ratibus rates,
Speetent numina ponti, et
Palmam qui meruit, ferat.
On friend and foe breathe soft and calm,
As ship with ship in hattle meets ;
And while the sea-gods watch the fleets
Let him who merits, bear the palm.
(W. M. F. King, trans.)]

Who would run, that's moderately wise,
A certain danger for a donbtful prize?
Pompret. Love Triumphant Over Reason. 1. 85.

When all is won that all desire to woo,
The paltry prize is hardly worth the cost.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. xxxy.

## RIDDLES.

'Twas in heaven pronounced-it was muttered in hell,
And echo canght faintly the sound as it fell;
On the confines of earth 'twas permitted to rest,
And the depth of the ocean its presence confessed.

Yet in "shade let it rest, like a delicate flower,
Ah, breathe on it softly, it dies in an hour.
Catherine M. Fanshawe. A Riddle on the Letter $H$.
[This riddle has often bcen credited to Lord Byron. The first line has been improved by Horace Smith's alteration to the form now best known:
'Twas whispered in heaven, 'twas muttered in hell.|
A handless man a letter did write,
A dumb dictated it word for word ;
The person who read it had lost his sight,
And deaf was he who listened and heard.
George Borrow. The Bible in Spain.
[This is Borrow's more accurate translation of a popular Spanish riddle, of uncertain date, already known through Bishop Whewell's version :
A headless man had a letter to write,
And he who read it had lost his sight;
The dumb repeated it word for word,
and deaf was the man who listened and heard.]

## RIDICULE.

Benedick. Shall quips and sentences and these paper bullets of the brain awe a man from the career of his bumour? No, the world must be peopled. When I said I would die a bachelor, I did not
think I should live till I were married. Shakespeare. Much ado about Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 219.

For still the world prevail'd, and its dread laugh,
Which scarce the firm philosopher can scorn.
Thomson. Seasons. Autumn. 1. 233.
Nothing in poverty so ill is borne,
As its exposing men to grinning scorn. Olnham. Third Satire of Juvenal.
Of all the griefs that harass the distress'd,
Sure the most bitter is a scornful jest.
Fate never wounds more deep the generous beart,
Than when a blockhead's insult points the dart.

Dr. Johnson. London. 1. 166.
It is commonly said, and more particularly by Lord Shaftesbury, that ridicule is the best test of truth.

Lord Chesterfield. Letter to His Son. 6th of February, 1752.

Truth, 'tis supposed, may bear all ligbts; and one of those principal lights or natural mediums by which things are to be viewed in order to a thorough recognition is ridicule itself.

SHaftesbury. Ebsay on the Freedom of Wit and Humour. Sec. i.
'Twas the saying of an ancient sage (Gorgias Leontinus, apud Aristotle's Rhetoric, Lib. iii. Cap. 18) that humor was the only test of gravity, and gravity of humor. For a subject wbich would not bear raillery was suspicious; and a jest which would not bear a serious examination was certaiuly false wit.

Ibid. Essay on the Freedom of Wit and Hитоит. Sec. 5.

And took for truth the test of ridicule.
Crabbe. Tales of the Hall. Bk. viii. The Sisters.

And coxcombs vanquish Berkeley by a grin.

John Brown. An Essay on Satire. Occasioned by the Deuth of Mr. Pope.

Who can refute a sneer?
William Paley. Moral Philobophy. Vol. ii. Bk. v. Ch. ix.

And shaped his weapon with an edge severe,
Sapping a solemn creed with solemn sneer.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 107.

Cervantes smiled Spain's chivalry away.

1bid. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 11.

## RIDING.

I sprang to the stirrup, and Joris, and he;
I galloped, Dirck galloped, we galloped all three ;
"Good speed P" cried the watch, as the gate-bolts undrew;
"Speed I" echoed the wall to us galloping tbrough;
Behind shut the postern, the lights sank to rest,
And into the midnight we galloped abreast.
Robert Browning. Dramalic Iytics: How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix. St. 1.

What if we still ride on, we too,
With life for ever old yet new,

Changed not in tirne, but in degree
The instant made eternity
And heaven just prove that I and she
Ride, ride together, forever ride?
Robert browning. The Last Ride Together.
The rule of the road is a paradox quite
In riding or driving about.
If you go to the left you are sure to go right.
If you go to the right you go wrong.
Attributed to Henry Erskine.

## RIGHT:

Пoı $\eta \tau a ̀$ dè $\nu \delta \mu \iota \mu a$ عivat.
Whatever is, is right.
Democritus. Diogenes Laertius. ix. 7, $12,4 \overline{5}$.
(See under Optimism.)
Better, though difficult, the right way to go,
Than wrong, tho' easy, where the end is woe.

Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt.i.
Can any man have a higher notion of the rule of right and the eternal fitness of things?

Fielding. Tom Jones. Bk. iv. Ch.iv.
We hold these truths to be self-evi-dent,-that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Thomas Jefferson. Declaration of Independence.
All men are born free and equal, and have certain natural, essential, and unalienable rights.

## Constitution of Massachusetts.

Be sure you are right, then go ahead.
[The motto of David Crockett in the war of 1812.]

If you choose to represent the various parts in life by holes upon a tahle, of different shapes,-some circular, some triangular, some square, some oblong.and the persons acting these parts by bits of wood of similar shapes, we shall generally find that the triangular person has got into the square hole, the oblong into the triangular, and a square person has squeezed himself into the
round hole. The officer and the office, the doer and the thing done, seldom fit so exactly that we can say they were almost made for each other.

Sydney Smith. Sketches of Moral Philosophy.
The lot assigned to every man is suited to hinu, and suits him to itself.

Makcus Aurelius. Meditations. iii. 4.
Some must be great. Great offices will have Gireat talents. And God gives to every msn. The virtue, temper, understanding, taste, 'I hat lifts him into life, aud lets him fall Just in the niche he was ordain'd to fill.

Cowper. The Tank. Bk. iv. The Winter E'vening. 1. 788.

Of the various executive abilities, no one excited more anxious concern than that of placing the interests of our fellow-citizens in the hands of honest men, with understanding sufficient for their stations.

Thomas Jefferson. Letter to Llias Shipman and others. July 12, 1801.

I have always believed that success wonld be the inevitable result if the two services, the army and the navy, had fair play, and if we sent the right man to fill the right place.

Sir austen Henry Layard. Speech in Parliament. January 15, 1855.
Sir, I would rather be right than be President.

Henry Clay. Speech, 1850 (referring to the Compromise Measures).
With malice towards none, with charity for all, with firmness in the right, as God gives us to see the right. Abraham Lincoln. Second Inaugutal Adäress. March 4, 1865.
But 't was a maxim he had often tried,
That right was right, and there he would abide.
Crabbe. Tale xv. The Squire and the Priest.
For right is right, since God is God ;
And right the day must win ;
To doubt would be disloyalty,
To falter would be sin.
F. W. Faber. The Right Must Win. (Concluding lines.)
Because right is right, to follow right
Were wisdom in the scorn of consequence. TENNYSON. EnOne. 1. 148.

I trust in Nature for the stable laws Of beanty and utility. Spring shall plant And Antumn garner to the end of time. Itrist in God,-the right shall be the right And other than the wrong, while He endures.

I trust in my own soul, that can perceive
The ontward and the inward,-Natnre's good
And God's.
hobert Browning. A Soul's Tragedy. Act i .

In the great right of an excessive wrong.

Ibid. The Ring and the Book. The Other Half-Rome. I. 1055.

## RIVAL.

There witl commutual zeal we both had strove
In acts of dear benevolence and love:
Brothers in peace, not rivals in command.
Pope. The Odyssey of Homer. Bk. iv. 1. 241.

Sine rivali teque et tua solus amares.
Withont rivals thou lovest alone thyself and thine.

Horace. Art of Poetry. I. 444.
Un homme qui s'aimait sans avoir de rivaux.

A man who loved himself without baving any rivals.

La Fontaine. Rochefoucauld.
He answered Darius that the earth could not brook two suns, nor Asia two masters.

Plutarce. Apolhegms. Alexander.
Prince Henry. Two stars keep not their motion in one spluere;
Nor can one England brook a double reign.
Shakespeare. I. Henty IV. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 65.

Hecior. The obligation of our blood forbids
A gory emulation 'twixt us twain.
Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Activ. Sc. 5. 1. 123.

Cassius. There was a Brutus once that would have brook'd
The eternal devil to keep his state in Rome
As easily as a king.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 159.
In arms and science 'tis the same;
Our rival's hurts create our fame.
Prior. Alma. Canto i. 1. 196.

For monarchs ill can rivals brook,
Even in a word, or smile, or look. Scott. Marmion. Canto v. St. 13.

## RIVER.

There is a river in Macedon; and there is also moreover a river at Monmouth ; . . . and there is salmons in both.

Shakespeare. III. Henty IV. Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 25.
By shallow rivers, to whose falls
Melodious birds sing madrigals.
Marlowe. The Passionate Shepherd to His Love. St. 2.
Julia. The current that with gentle murmur glides,
Thou know'st, being stopp'd, impatiently doth rage;
But when his fair course is not hindered,
He makes sweet music with the enamell'd stones,
Giving a gentle kiss to every sedge
He overtaketh in his pilgrimage.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1.25.
O, could I flow like thee, and make thy stream
My great example, as it is my theme!
Though deep, yet clear: though gentle, yet not dull;
Strong without rage, without o'erflowing full.

Denham. Cooper's Hill. 1. 189.
Listen and appear to us,
In name of great Oceanus,
By all the nymphs that nightly dance Upon thy streams with wily glance, Rise, rise, and heave thy rosy head
From thy coral-paven bed,
And bridle in thy headlong wave,
Till thou our summons answered have Listen and save.

Milton. Comus. l. 867.
About me round I saw
Hill, dale, and shady woods, and sunny plains,
And liquid lapse of murmuring streams; by these,
Creatures that lived and moved, and walked or flew.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. l. 263.

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes;
Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise.

Burns. Flow Gently, Sweet Afton.
A noise like of a hidden brook
In the leafy month of June,
That to the sleeping woods all night
Singeth a quiet tune.
Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. v . St. 18.

Ye nymphs that reign o'er sewers and sinks,
The river Rhine, it is well known, Doth wash your city of Cologne;
But tell me, nymphs ! what power divine
Shall henceforth wash the river Rhine? Ibid. Cologne. (Concluding lines.)
In Xanadu did Kubla Khan
A stately pleasure-dome decrew;
Where Alph, the sacred river ran,
Through caverns measureless to man,
Down to a sunless sea.
Ibid. Kubla Khan. 1. 1.
On Linden, when the sun was low, All bloodless lay the untrodden snow, And dark as winter was the flow

Of Iser, rolling rapidly.
Campbell. Hohenlinden. St. 1.
The river glideth at his own sweet will.

Wordsworth. Sonnet XXXVI. Composed upon Westminster Bridge, September 3, 1802.
The stream, aspiring, pants its source to mount
As streams meander level with their fount.
Robert Montgomery. The Omnipresence of the Deity. Pt. i.
[We take this to be, on the whole, the worst similitude in the world. In the first place, no stream meanders or can possibly meander level with the fount. In the next place, if streams did meander level with their founts, no two motions can be less like each other than that of meandering level and that of mounting upwards.

Macaulay. Review of -Montgomery's Poems.]
See the rivers, how they run, Changeless to the changeless sea.

Charifes Kingsley. Saint's Tragedy. Act ii. Sc. 2.

I wandered by the brook-side, I wandered by the mill;
I could not hear the brook flow,
The noisy wheel was still.
Richard Monekton Milnes (Lord Houghton). The Brookside.
I chatter, cliatter, as I flow
To join the brimming river,
For men may come and men may go, But I go on for ever.

Tennyson. The Brook.
No check, no stay, this streamlet fears:
How merrily it goes.
'Twill murmur on a thousand years
And flow as now it flows.
WORDSWORTH. The Fountain. St. 6.
But the majestic river floated on,
Out of the mist and hum of that low land,
Into the frosty starlight, and there mor'd,
Rejoicing, through the husb'd Chorasmian waste,
Under the solitary moon;-he flow'd
Right for the polar star, past Orgunje,
Brimming, and hright, and large: then sands hegin
To hem his watery march, and dam his streams,
And split his currents; that for many a league
The shorn and parcell'd Oxus strains along
Throngh beds of strand and matted rushy isles-
Oxus, forgetting the bright speed he had
In his high mountain-cradle in Pamere,
A foil'd circuitous wanderer-till at last
The long'd-for dash of waves is heard, and wide
His luminous home of waters opens, bright
And tranquil, from whose floor the newbathe'd stars
Emerge, and shine upon the Aral Sea.
Matthew Arnold. Oxus.
Like streams that keep a summer mind Snow-hid in Jenooary.

Lowell. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. The Courtin'. St. 22.

## ROD.

A whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass, and a rod for the back of fools. old Testament. Proverhs xxvi. 3.
He that spareth the rod hateth his son.

Ibid. Proverbs xiii. 24.
There is nothynge that more dyspleaseth God
Than from ther children to spare the rod.
John Skelton. Magnyfycence. 1. 1954.

Love is a hoy, by poets styl'd,
Then spare the rod, and spoil the child.
Butlee. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto i. 1. 843.

They spare the rod, and spoyle the child.
Ralph Venning. Mysteries and Revelations.
He that will not use the rod on his child, his child shall be used as a rod on him.

Th. Fuller. Holy and Profane Slates. Holy State. The Good Parent.
Diogenes struck the father when the son swore.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii. Sec. 2. Memb. 2. Subsec. 5.
Virtue best loves those children that she beats.

Herrick. Hesperides. 822.
The man that's ne'er been flogged has ne'er been taugbt.

Menander. Monoslicha. 422.
There is now less flogging in our great schools than formerly,-but then less is learned there; so that what the boys get at one end they lose at the other.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. Vol. vi. Ch. I. 1775 .
0 ye! who teach the ingenious youth of nations,
Holland, France, England, Germany, or Spain,
I pray ye flog them upon all occasions,
It mends their morals, never mind the pain.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 1.
Gloster. A staff is quickly found to beat a dog.

Shakespeare. II. Henry VI. Act iii. sc. 1. 1. 171.
For him at least I have a rod in pickle.
o. Keefe. Midas. Act ii. Sc. 1.

A woman, a spaniel, and a walnut-tree, The more you beat them, the better they be.

Charles Taylor.
[Translation of a proverb long familiar in Spain and Italy.]

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus.
Outside the Church there is no salvation.

St. Cvprian. Epistles iv. 4. and lxiii, 18.

Extra Ecclesiam Catholicam totum potest preter salutem.
Outside of the Catholick Cburch everything may be had except salvation.

SAint Augustine. Vol. ix. 122 .B. (Bened. ed.)
[St. Augustine continnes: You may have Orders and sacraments, you may sing Alleluia and answer Amen, you may hold the Gospel and have and preach tlic faith in the name of the Fatber, the son, aud the Holy Ghost: but nowhere except in the Catholick Church cau salvation be found.]

Roma locuta est, causa finita est.
Rome has spoken, the case is concluded.
[Founded upon this passage from St. Algustilue (Sermons, 131, 10):
Jam enim de hac causa duo coucilia missa sunt ad sedem Apostolicam. Inde etiam rescripta yeneruut: causa finita est; utinam aliquando error finiatur!

Already the results of two councils on this (Pelagian) question have been sent to the Apostolic See, and rescripts have been returned from thence. The case is finished; would that some time or other the heresy might come to an end as well.]
There was also a Nonne, a Prioresse,
That of hir smyling was ful simple and coy ;
Hir gretteste ooth was but by sëynt Loy ; And she was cleped madame Eglentyne. Ful wel sche song the service divyne.

Cui licitus est finis, etiam licent media.
Where the end is lawful the means thereto are lawful also.

Busenbaum. Medulla Theol. Moralis. 6, $6,2$.
[This maxim of the Jesuit writer is generally citcd as "The end justifies the means.']

Exitus acta probat.
The result justifies the deed. Motto of Washington.
She may still exist in undiminished vigonr when some traveller from New Zealand shall, in the midst of a vast solitude, take his stand on a broken arch of Londlon Bridge to sketch the ruins of St. Paul's.

Macaulay. On Ranke's Histomy of the Popes. Often referred to as Macaulay's New Zealander.
[In his New Zcalander, Macaulay gave its most brilliant and permanent form to an idea which had been already used by innumerable authors, among others himself.

His essay ou Ranke appeared in the Edinburgh Review for October, 1840. In a criticism of Mitford's Greece, contributed so early as 1829 to Knight's Quarterly Magazine, he had said:

When the sceptre shall have passed away from England; when, perbaps, travellers from distant regions shall in vain labor to decipher on some muuldering pedestal the name of our proudest chief; shall bear savage bymns chauted to some misshapen idol, over the ruined dome of our proudest temple; and shall see a siugle naked fisherman wash his nets in the river of the ten thousand masts; her [Athenss] influence and her glory will still survive, tresh in eternal youth. (Concluding paragraph.)

There may be here a reminiscence of the prophet Ezekiel:
It (Tyre) shall be a place for the spreading of nets in the midst of the sea. . . . Then all the princes of the sea shall come down from their thrones; ... they shall sit upon the gronnd, and shall tremble at every moment, and le astonished at thee. And they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and say to thee, How art thou destroyed, that wast inhabited of seafaring men, the renowned city, which wast strong in the sea, she and her inhabitants? (xxvi. 5, 16, 17).
And it shail come to pass, that the fishers shall stand upon it from En-gedi even to En-eglaim ; they sball be a place to spread forth uets (xlvii. 10).
Closer parallels are numerous in modern literature:
For my part, I take Europe to be worn out. When Voltaire dies we may say "Good-night." The next Augustan age will dawn on the other side of the atlantic. There will, peirhaps, be a Thucydidês st Boston, a Xenophou at New York, and, in time, a Virgil at Mexico, and a Newton at Peru. At last some curious traveller from Lima will visit England, and give a description of the ruins of St. Paul's, like the editions of Baalbee and Palmyra

Horace Walpole. Letters to Sir Horace Mann. November 24, 1774.

## Wherc now is Britain?

## Even as the savage sits upon the stone

That marks where stood her capitols, and hears
The bittern booming in the weeds, he shrinks
From the dismaying solitude.
Henry Kirke White. Time. 1. 194.
In the firm expectation, that when London shall be a habitation of bitterns, when St. Paul's and Westminster Abbey shall stand shapeless and nameless ruins in the midst of an unpeopled marsh; when the piers of Westminster Bridge shall become the nuclei of islets of reeds and osiers, and cast the jagged shadows of their broken arches on the solitary stream, some transatlantic commentator will be weighing in
the scales of some new and now unimagined system of criticism the respeetive merits of the Belis, and the Fudges, and their historians.
shelley. Peter Bell the Third. Dedication to Thomas Brown, Esq. (Thomas Мооте).
Who knows but that hereafter some traveller like myself will sit down upon the banks of the seine, the Thames, or the Zuyder Zee, where now, in the tumalt of enjoyment, the heart and the eyes are too slow to take in the multitude of sensations,who knows but that he will sit down solitary amid silent ruins, and weep a people invrned, and their greutness changed into an empty name?

Volney. Ruins. Medilations. Ch. ii.
For other parallels, see Walsh, Handybook of Literary Curiosities.]

## ROMANCE.

Perhaps the self same song that found a path
Through the sad heart of Ruth, when sick for home
She stood in tears amid the alien corn :
The same that oftimes hath
Charm'd magic casements, opening on the foram
Of perilous seas, in faery lands forlorn. Keats. Ode to a Nightingale. St. 7.

Parent of golden dreams, Rnmance !
Auspicinus queen of childish joys,
Who leadst along, in airy dance,
Thy votive train of girls and boys. byron. To Romance.

Lady of the Mere,
Sole-sitting by the shores of old romance. Wordsworth. A Narrow Girdle of Rough Stones and Crags.

He loved the twilight that surrounds
The border-land of old romance;
Where glitter hauberk, helm, and lance, And hanner waves, and trumpet sonnds, And ladies ride with hawk on wrist, And mighty warriors sweep along, Magnified by the purple mist,
The dusk of centuries and of song.
Longrellow. Tales of a Wayside Inn. Prelude. Pt. v. l. 130.

Oh for a blast of that dread horn ${ }^{1}$
On Fontarabian echnes borne!
Scott. Marmion. Canto vi. St. 33.
10 for the voice of that wild horn. Scott. Rob Roy. Ch. ii.

My county Guy, the hour is nigh
The sun has left the lea,
The orange flower perfunes the bower,
The breeze is on the sea.
Scott. Quentin Durward. Ch.iv.

## ROME.

Prima urbes inter, divum domus, aurea Roma.

First amung cities, home of the gods, is golden Rome.

Ausonius. Ordo Nobilium Urbium. 1.
She alone among nations has received into her bosom those whom she has conquered, and has cherished all humanity as her sons, and not as her slaves; those whom she has subdued she has called her citizens, and has bound to herself the ends of the earth in ties of affection.

Claudianus. De Consulatu Stilichonis. iii. 150.

He so beautified the city as to justify his boast, that he had found Rome of brick and left it of marble.

Suetonius. ii. 29. (Of Augustus.)
Civis Romanus sum.
I am a Roman citizen.
Cicero. In Verrem. ii. v. 57, 147.
Frangitur ipsa suis Roma superba bonis.

By her own wealth is. haughty Rome brought low.

Propertius. Elegies. iv. 12, 60 (iii. 13, 60 ).

Once I journeyed far from home
To the gate of holy Rome;
There the Pope, for my offence,
Bade me straight, in penance, thence
Wandering onward, to attain
The wondrous land that height Cokaigne. Robert Wace. The Land of Cokaigne.
Horatio. I am more an antique Roman than a Dane.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Aet v. Se. 2. 1. 333.

On this foundation would I build my fame,
And emulate the Greek and Roman name.

Rowe. Jane Shore. Act iii. Sc. 1,

To the glory that was Greece.
And the grandeur that was Rome.
PoE. To Helen.
Oh Rome! my countryl city of the soul!
The orphans of the heart must turn to thee,
Lone mother of dead empires.
byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 78.
"While stands the Coliseum, Rome shall stand ;
"When falls the Coliseum, Rome shall fall !
"And when Rome falls-the World." From our own land
Thus spake the pilgrims o'er this mighty wall
In Saxon times.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 145.
The Niobe of nations! there she stands,
Childless and crownless, in her voiceless woe;
An empty urn within her withered hands,
Whose holy dust was scattered long ago. Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. st. Tg.

It was the calm and silent night !
Seven hundred years and fifty-three
Had Rome been growing up to might,
And now was queen of land and sea.
No sound was heard of clashing wars,
Peace brooded o'er the lushed domain;
A pollo, Pallas, Jove, and Mars
Held undisturbed their ancient rein
In the solemn midnight,
Centuries ago.
Alfred Domett. Christmas Hymn.
Every one soon or late comes round by Rame.
R. Browning. The Ring and the Book. Bk. v. 1. 296.

## ROSE.

There is no gathering the rose without being pricked by the thorns.

Pilpay (or Bidpai). The Two Travellers. Ch. ii. Fahle 6.
Flowers of all hue, and without thorn the rose.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 256.

And I will make thee beds of roses,
And a thousand fragrant posies.
MARLowE. The Passionate Shepherd to His Love. St. 3.
O, how much more doth beauty beauteous seem,
By that sweet ornament which truth doth givel
The rose looks fair, but fairer we it deem,
For that sweet odor which doth in it live.

## Shakespeare. Sonnet LIV.

How fair is the Rose! what a beautiful flower.
The glory of April and May!
But the leaves are heginning to fade in an hour,
And they wither and die in a day.
Yet the Rose has one powerful virtue to boast,
Above all the flowers of the field:
When its leaves are all dead. and fine colours are lost,
Still how sweet a perfume it will yield!
Isaac Watts. Moral Songs: The Rose.
When we desire to confine our words, we commonly say they are spoken under the rose.

Thomas Browne. Vulgar Errors.
Go, lovely rose !
Tell her that wastes her time, and me
That now she knows,
When I resemble her to thee,
How sweet, and fair, she seems to be. Edmund Waller. The Robe.
Die of a rose in aromatic pain.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. i. 1. 200.
Let opening roses knotted oaks adorn,
And liquid amber drop from every thorn.

$$
\text { Ibid. Autumn. 1. } 37 .
$$

O, my love's like a red, red rose
That's newly sprung in June. BURNs. A Red, Red Rose.
I am not the rose, but I have lived near the rose.

> h. B. Conbtant.
[A. Hayward, in the introduction to Mre. Piozzi's Autobiography and Letters, ascrihes to Constant the French form of this phrase, "Je ne suis pas la rose, may j'ai vécu arec elle." The original may be found in Sadi's Gulistan. See Natiran Haskele Dole. Flowerg from Persian Poets. Vol. ii. p. 257.]

Red as a rose is she.
Coleridge. The Ancienl Mariner. Pt.i. St. 9.

You may break, you may shatter the vase, if you will,
But the scent of the roses will hang round it still.
Moore. Farewell! But Whenever You Welcome the Hour. (Concluding lines.)

Quo semel est imbuta recens, servabit odorem
Testa diu.
The vase will long the scent retain
It chanced, when newly made, to gain. horace.
[Horace's allusion is to earthen vessels into which wine has once been poured. Aldrich kins Moore to Horace in his parody of the former: "You may break, you may shatter Watkins if you will, but the scent of the Roederer will hang round him still.' -Maryorie Daw.]
Rose of the Garden! such is woman's lot-
Worshipp'd while blooming-when she fades, forgot.
Rose of the Desert! thus should woman be
Shining uncourted, lone and safe, like thee.

Moore. Rose of the Debert. 1.5.
'Tis the last rose of summer,
Left hlooming alone.
1bid. The Labt Rose of Summer. 1. 1.
No flower of her kindred,
No rosebud is nigb,
To reflect back her blushes,
Or give sigh for sigh.
Ibid. Last Rose of Summer. 1. 5.
What would the rose with all her pride be worth,
Were there no sun to call her brightness forth?

Ibid. Love Alone. St. 2.
The budding rose above the rose full blown.

Wordsworth. The Prelude. Bk. xi.1. 121.
A lovely being, scarcely formed or moulded,
A rose with all its sweetest leaves yet folded.
Byron. Don Juan. Cantoxp, St. 43.

The rose that all are praising,
Is not the rose for me;
Too many eyes are gazing
Upon the faultless tree.
Bat there's a rose in yonder glen
That scorns the gaze of other men;
For me its beanty saving, -
Oh ! that's the rose for me.
Thomas Haynes bayly. The Rose that All are Praising.

Underneath large blue-bells tented
Where the daisies are rose-scented, And the rose herself has got
Perfume which on earth is not.
Keats. Ode. Bards of Passion and of Mirth. 1. 13.

Two roses on one slender spray
In sweet communion grew,
Together hailed the morning ray
And drank the evening dew. Montgomery. The Roses.

As rich and purposeless as is the rose:
Thy simple doom is to be beautiful.
Stepien Phillifs. Marpessa. 11. 51,52.

## ROYALTY.

(See Kings.)
Brackenbury. Princes have but their titles for their glories,
An outward lonour for an inward toil ; And for unfelt imaginations,
They often feel a world of restless cares:
So that between their titles, and low name,
There's nothing differs but the outward fame.
SHAKESPEARE. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 4. 1.78.

Richard. How sweet a thing it is to wear a crown,
Within whose circuit is Elysium
And all that poets feign of bliss and joy!
Ibid. III. Henry V'. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 28.
Prince Henry. Why doth the crown lie there upon his pillow,
Being so troublesome a bedfellow?
O polish'd perturbation! golden care !
That keep'st the ports of slumber open wide,
To many a watchful night! Sleep with it now,

Yet not so sound and half so deeply sweet
As he whose brow with homely biggen bound
Snores out the watch of night. O, Majesty !
When thou dost pinch thy bearer, thou dost sit
Like a rich armour worn in heat of day, That scalds with safety.
Shakespeare. II. Henty IV. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 25.

Subjects may grieve, but monarchs must redress.

Dryden. Annus Mirabilis. ccxlii.
Entire and sure the monarch's rule must prove,
Who founds her greatness on her subjects' love.
Prior. Prologue Spoken on Her Majesly's Birthday. 1704.
A sovereign's ear ill brooks a subject's questioning.

Coleridge. Zapolya. Sc. 1.
Wenn die Könige bau'n, haben die Kärrner zu thun.

When kings are building, draymen have something to do.

Schiller. Kant und Seinc Ausleger.
For a king
'Tis sometimes better to be fear'd than loved.
Byron. Sardanapalus. Act i. Sc. 3.
And when Reason's voice,
Loud as the voice of Nature, shall have waked
The nations; and mankind perceive that vice
Is discord, war, and misery-that virtue
Is peace and happiness and harmony;
When man's maturer nature shall disdain
The playthings of its childhood; kingly glare
Will lose its power to dazzle; its authority
Will silently pass by; the gorgeous throne
Shall stand unnoticed in the regal hall
Fast falling to decay; whilst falsehood's trade
Shall be as hateful and unprofitable
As that of truth is now.
Shelley. Queen Mab.

Wearing the white flower of a blameless life,
Before a thousand peering littlenesses,
In that fierce light which beats upon a throne,
And blackens every blot.
Tennyson. Idyls of the King. Dedication.
God said, "I am tired of kings,
I suffer them no more;
Up to my ear the morning brings
The outrage of the poor."
Emerson. Boston Hymin.

## RUIN.

Final ruin fiercely drives
Her ploughshare o'er creation.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ix. 1. 167.

Stern ruin's ploughshare drives elate Full on tby bloom.

Burns. To a Mountain Daisy.
One minute gives invention to destroy;
What to rebuild, will a whole age employ.
Congreve. The Double Dealer. Act i. Sc. 6.
Resolv'd to ruin or to rule the state. Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 174.

On Prague's prond arch the fires of ruin glow,
His blood-dyed waters murmuring far below.
Campbell. Pleasures of Hopr. Bk. i. 1. 385.

Tully was not so eloquent as thou,
Thou nameless column with the buried base!
What are the laurels of the Coisar's brow?
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto v. St. 110.

RULE.
No rule is so general, which admits not some exception.

Burton. Anatomy of Melanchoty. Pt. i. Sec. 2. Memb. 1. Subsec, 5.
Quod si exceptio facit ne liceat; ibi nccesse est licere, ubi non est cxceptum.
If the exception make this thing unlawful, necessarily it is lawfill where there is no exception.

Cicero. Oratorio pro l. Cornelio Balbo. Sec. 32.
[Hence, probably, the legal maxim, "Exceptio probat regulam de rebus non exceptis" ("An exception proves the validity of a rule concerning things not excepted"), which in turn has been corrupted into the familiar proverb, "Tbe exception proves the rule. "]

For nothing goes for sense or light,
That will not with old rules jump right.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. 1. 135.

A few strong instincts, and a few plain rules.

Wordsworth. Alas! What Boots the Long Laborious Quest?

## RUMOR.

(See Fame; Gossir.)
Warwick. Rumour doth double, like the voice and echo,
The numbers of the fear'd.
Shakespeare. II. Henry $I V$. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 97.

Rumour. I, from the orient to the drooping west,
Making the wind my post-horse, still unfold
The acts commenced on this ball of earth:
Upon my tongues continual slanders ride,
The which in every language I pronolnce,
Stuffing the ears of men with false reports. Ibid. II. Henry IV. Induction. 1. 3.

Rumour. Rumour is a pipe
Blown by surmises, jealousies, conjectures;
And of so easy and so plain a stop,
That the blunt monster with uncounted heads,
The still-discordant wavering multitude, Can play upon it.

Ibid. II. Henry IV. Induction. 1. 15.

## SACRIFICE.

Present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

New Testament. Romans xii. 1.

Lear. Upon such sacrifices, my Cordelia,
The gods themselves throw incense.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 00 .

A flower, when offered in the bud,
Is no vain sacrifice.
Isaac Watts. Divine Songg. Soug xii.
When bad men combine the good must associate; else they will fall an unpitied sacrifice in a contemptible struggle.

Edmund Burke. Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontent. Works. Vol. i. p. 256.

## SAILOR.

They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters; these see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep.
old Testament. Psalm cvii. 23.
Illi robur et aes triplex
Circa pectus erat, qui fragilem truci
Commisit pelago ratem
Primus.
Oak and brass of triple fold
Encompassed sure that heart, which first made bold
To the raging sea to trust.
A fragile bark.
Horace. Odes. i. 3, 9. (Conington, trans.)
Give me a spirit that on this life's rough sea
Loves $t^{\prime}$ have his sails fill'd with a lusty wind,
Even till his sail-yards tremble, his masts crack,
And his rapt ship run on her side so low That she drinks water, and ler keel plows air.
Chapman. Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Hastings. Who builds his loope in air of your good looks,
Lives like a drunken sailor on a mast;
Ready, with every nod, to tumble down
Into the fatal bowels of the deep.
Shakespeare. Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 4. l. 100.

Pass we the joys and sorrows sailors find, Coop'd in their winged sea-girt citadel,

The foul, the fair, the contrary, the kind, As breezes rise and fall, and billows swell,
Till on some jocund morn-lo, land I and all is well.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 28.
O'er the glad waters of the dark blue sea,
Our thoughts as boundless, and our souls as free,
Far as the breeze can bear, the billows foam,
Surveyour empire, and behold our home!
These are our realms, no limit to their sway,-
Our flag the sceptre all who meet obey. Ibid. The Corsair. Canto i. St. 1.
Wherever waves can roll, and winds can blow.

Cowper. The Farewett. 1. 38.
My soul to-day
Is far away,
Sailing the Vesuvius bay ;
My wingèd boat,
A bird afloat,
Swims round the purple peaks remote.
thomas Boceanan Read. Drifting. St. 1.
With dreamful eyes
My spirit lies
Under the walls of Paradise. Ibid. Drifting. St. $6^{\circ}$
My soul is an enchanted boat,
Which like a sleeping swan doth float
Upon the siliver waves of thy sweet singing ;
And thine doth like an angel sit
Beside the helm conducting it,
Whilst all the winds with melody are ringing.
Steilev. Prometheus Unbound. Act ii. Sc. 5.

## SAINTS.

Ophelia (sings). To-morrow is Saint Valentine's day,
All in the morning betime.
And I a maid at your window,
To be your Valentine.
Shäkespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 48.

King Henry. This day is called the feast of Crispian :
He that outlives this day and comes safe home,
Will stand a tip-toe when this day is named,
And rouse him at the name of Crispian. Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 40.

Bastard. Saint George, that swinged the dragon, and e'er since
Sits on his horseback at mine hostess' door.
Shakespeare. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 288.

Queen Margaret. But all his mind is bent to holiness,
To number Ave-Marias on his beads ;
His champions are the prophets and apostles,
His weapons holy saws of sacred writ, His study is his tilt-yard, and his loves Are brazen images of canonized saints.

Ibid. I1. Henry V1. Aet i. Sc. 3. 1. 58.
Lucio. I bold you as a thing ensky'd and sainted.

Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 34.

I don't like your way of conditioning and contracting with the saints. Do this and I'll do that I Here's one for t'other. Save me and I'll give you a taper or go on a pilgrimage. Erasmids. The Shipwreck.
Saint abroad, and a devil at home. Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt. i.
For virtue's self may too much zeal be had;
The worst of madmen is a saint run mad.
Pope. To Murray. Ep. vi. of Horace. 1. 26.

The saint sustained it, but the woman died.

Ibid. Epitaph on Mrs. Corbet.
An artful woman makes a modern saint.

Priob. Epigrams. The Modern Saint.
There is a land of pure delight
Where saints immortal reign.
Watis. Hymns. Hymn 66.
Hail to thy returning festival, Old Bishop Valentinel Great is thy name in the rubric. Thou venerable arch flamen of Hymen. . . . Like unto thee, assuredly, there is no other saint in the calendar.

Lamb. Essays of Etia: Valentine's Day.
The saints will aid if men will call, For the blue sky bends over all!

Colerider. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. i. Conclusion.

## SATIRE.

Castigat ridendo mores.
He chastises manners with a laugh. Santeuil.
[Adopted as a motto by the Comèdie Italienue and the Opera Comique Theatre in Paris.]
Satire should, like a polished razor keen,
Wound with a touch that's scarcely felt or seen.
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Epigram: To the Imitator of the First Salire of Horace. Bk. ii.
Satire is a sort of glass wherein beholders do generally discover everybody's face but their own, which is the chief reason for that kind reception it meets with in the world.

Swift. The Batlle of the Books. Preface.

## SCANDAL.

And there's a lust in man no charm can tame
Of loudly publishing our neighbour's shame;
On eagles' wings immortal scandals fly,
While virtuous actions are but born and die.
Juvenal. Satire ix. (Stephen Harvey, trans.)
The mightier man, the mightier is the thing
What makes lim honour'd, or begets him hate;
For greatest scandal waits on greatest state.

Shakespeare. Lucrece. 1. 1004.
At ev'ry word a reputation dies.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iii. 1.16.
[Cf. Sheridan, School for Scandal. Act ii.
Sc. 2. '... a character dead at every word!']
Nor do they trust their tongues alone,
But speak a language of their own;
Can read a nod, a shrug, a look,
Far better than a printed book;
Convey a libel in a frown,
And wink a reputation down;
Or, by the tossing of a fan,
Describe the lady and the man.
Swift. Journal of Modern Lady. 1. 188.
I'm called away by particular business, but I leave my character behind me. Sheridan. School for Scandal. Act ii. Sc. 2.

No scandal about Queen Elizabeth, I hope?

Sheridan. The Critic. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Love and scandal are the best sweeteners of tea.

Fielding. Love in Several Masques. Act iv. Sc. 2.

Her tea she sweetens, as she sips, with scandal.

Rogers. Written to be Spoken by Mrs. Siddons.

Assail'd by scandal and the tongue of strife,
His only answer was a blameless life:
And lie that forged, and he that threw the dart,
Had each a brother's interest in his heart. COWPER. Hope. 1. 570.
Dead scandals form good subjects for dissection.

Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 31.
For now the poet cannot die,
Nor leave his music as of old,
But round him ere he scarce be cold
Begins the scandal and the cry.
Tennyson. To -, after reading a Life and Leiters.
That foul bird of rapine whose whole prey
Is man's good name.
Ibid. Merlin and Vivien.

## SCIENCE.

One science only will one genius fit,
So vast is art, so narrow human wit. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. i. 1.60.
Human science is uncertain guess.
Prior. Solomon. Bk. i. 1. 740.
'Twas thus by the glare of false science betray'd,
That leads to bewilder, and dazzles to blind.

Beattie. The Hermit.
O star-eyed Science, hast thou wander'd there,
To waft us home the message of despair?
Camprell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt.ii. 1. 325.

Human pride
Is skilful to invent most serious names
To hide its ignorance.
Shelley. Queen Mab. vil.

Physician art thou, one all eyes,
Philosopher, a fingering slave,
One that would peep and botanize
Upon his mother's grave?
Wordsworth. A Poet's Epitaph.
Love not the flower they pluck and and know it not,
And all their botany is Latin names. Emerson. Blighl.
Put by the Telescope
Better withont it man may see,
Stretcll'd awful in the hush'd midnight,
The ghost of his eternity.
coventry Patmore. The Unknown Eros.

## SCHOOL.

(See Education.)
Every schoolboy hath that famons testament of Grunnius Corocotta Porcellus at his fingers' end.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. iii.
Every schoolboy knows it.
Jeremy Taylor. On the Real Presence. sec. v. 1.

As every schoolboy knows.
Lord Macaulay.
Jaques. Then the whining schoolboy, with his satchel
And shining morning face, creeping like snail
Unwillingly to school.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 147.
What's all the noisy jargon of the schools?
John Pompret. Reason a Poem. (1700.)
The sounding jargon of the schools. Cowpis. Truth. 1. 367.
What's a' your jargon o' your schools,
Your Latin names for horns and stools;
If honest nature made yon fools.

$$
\text { Burns. Epistle to } J \text {. } L — k \text {. }
$$

Beside yon straggling fence that skirts the way,
With blossom'd furze unprofitably gay,
There, in his noisy mansion, skill'd to rule,
The village master tanght his little school;
A man severe he was, and stern to view,I knew him well, and every truant knew;

Well had the boding tremblers learn'd to trace
The day's disasters in his morning face;
Full well they lauglh'd with counterfeited glee "
At all his jokes, for many a joke had he;
Full well the busy whisper circling round
Convey'd the dismal tidings when he frown'd.
Yet was he kind, or if severe in anght, The love he bore to learning was in fault; The village all declar'd how much he knew,
'T was certain be could write and cipher too.
Goldsumth. Deserted Village. 1. 193.
The Schoolmaster is abroad I and I trust more to him, armed with his primer, than I do to the soldier in full military array, for upholding and extending the liberties of his country.

Lord brougeam. Speech in the House of Commons. 1828.

## SCOTLAND.

Macduff. Stands Scotland where it did?

Shakespeare. Macbeth. Activ. Sc. 3. 1. 164.

Much may be made of a Scotcliman if he be canght young.

Dr. Jounson. Boswell's Liffe of Johnson. 1772.

The noblest prospect which a Scotchman ever sees is the high-road that leads him to England.

Ibid. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1763.
Oats,-a grain which is generally given to horses, but in Scotland supports the people.
Samued Johnson. Dictionary of the English Language.
Joh. Mayor, in the first book of his History of Scotland, contends much for the wholesomeness of oaten bread; it was objected to him, then living at Paris, that bis countrymen fed on oats and base grain. . . . Añd yet Wecker out of Galen calls it horse-meat, and fitter juments than men to feed on.

Borton. Anatomy of Melanchoty. Pt. i. $1,2,1$.
From scenes like these old Scotia's grandeur's springs,
That makes her lov'd at home, rever'd abroad :

Princes and lords are but the breath of kings:
"An lionest man's the noblest work of God."
Burns. Cotter's Saturday Night. St. 19.
O Scotial my dear, my native soil!
For whom my warmest wish to heaven is sent!
Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil
Be blest with health, and peace, and sweet content! 1bid. Cotter's saturday Night. St. 20.
Hear, Land o' Cakes and brither Scots
Frae Maiden Kirk to Johnny Groat's.
Ibid. On Captain Grose's Peregrinations Thro' Scolland.

My heart's in the Highlands, my leart is not here;
My leart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer.

Ibid. Jy Heart's in the Highands.
It was a' for our rightfu' King
We left fair Scotland's strand. Ibid. A' for our Rightfu' King.
It's guid to be merry and wise,
It's guid to be honest and true,
It's guid to support Caledonia's cause,
And bide by the buff and the blue!
Ibid. Here's a Health to Them that's Awa'.
The Scots are poor, cries surly English pride;
True is the charge, nor by themselves denied.
Are they not then in strictest reason clear,
Who wisely come to mend their fortunes here?
Churchill. Prophecy of Famine. 1. 195.
O Caledonia! stern and wild,
Meet nurse for a poetic child !
Land of brown heath and shaggy wood,
Land of the mountain and the flood,
Land of my sires! what mortal hand
Can e'er untie the filial band,
That knits me to thy rugged strand ! Scotr. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto vi. St. 2.

It requires a surgical operation to get
a joke well into a Scotch understanding.
SydNey Smith. Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. i. p. 15.
${ }^{1}$ Quoted from Pope. (See Honesty.)

The wholè [Scotch] nation hitherto has
been void of wit and humour, and even incapable of relishing it.

Walpole Letters to Sir Horace Mann. 1778.

That knuckle-end of England,-that land of Calvin, oat-cakes, and sulphur.

Sydney Smith. Lady Holland's Memoir. Vol. ii. p. 17.

And though, as you remember, in a fit
Of wrath and rhyme, when juvenile and curly,
I railed at Scots to show my wrath and wit,
Which must be owned was sensitive and surly,
Yet 'tis in vain such sallies to permit,
They cannot quench young feelings fresh and early:
I "scotched, not killed" the Scotclıman in my blood,
And love the land of " mountain and of flood."
byron. Don Juan. Canto x. st. 19.
Give me but one hour of Scotland,
Let me see it ere I die.
William E. Ayroun. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers-Charles Edward at Versailles. 1. 111.

## SCOTT, SIR WALTER.

## The Ariosto of the North.

Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 40.

It can be said of him, when he departed he took a Man's life with him. No sounder piece of British manhood was put together in that eighteenth century of Time.

Carlyle. Essays. Lockhart's Life of Scott.

## SCULPTURE.

As when, O lady mine!
With chiselled touch
The stone unhewn and cold
Becomes a living mould.
The more the marble wastes,
The more the statue grows.
Michael Angelo. Sonnet. (Mrs. Hentry Roscoe, trans.)

So stands the statue that enchants the world,
So bending tries to veil the matchless boast,
The mingled beauties of exulting Greece. Thomson. Seasons. Summer. 1. 1346.

Then marble, soften'd into life, grew warm.

Pope. Second Book of Horace. Epistle i. 1. 46.

And the cold marble leapt to life a God.
H. H. Milman. The Belvedere apollo.

Too fair to worship, too divine to love. Ibid. The Belvedere Apollo.

By thunders of white silence. Mrs. Browning. Powers' Greek Slave.

I have but one simile, and that's a blunder, For wordless woman, which is silent tbunder. Byron. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 57.

## SEA.

All the rivers run into the sea, yet the sea is not firll.
old Testament. Ecclesiastes i. 7.
We are as near heaven by sea as by land.

Sir Humphrey Gilbert. To his Orew of the Squirrel immedialely previous to their Shipwreck.
Cease, rude Boreas, blustering railer !
List, ye landsmen all, to me:
Messmates, hear a brother sailor
Sing the dangers of the sea. Georee A. Stevens. The Storm.

Bounding billows, cease your motion,
Bear me not so swiftly o'er.
mary Robinson. Bounding Billows.
We were the first that ever burst
Into that silent sea.
Coleridee. The Ancient Mariner. Pt.ii.
Water, water, everywhere,
And all the boards did shrink;
Water, water, everywhere,
Nor any drop to drink. Ibid. The Ancient Mariner. i1. 9.

And pine with thirst amid a sea of waves. Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 722. (Pope, trans.)

There the sea I found
Calm as a cradled child in dreamless slumber bound.
Shelley. The Revolt of Islam. Canto 1. St. 15.

Rocked in the cradle of the deep,
I lay me down in peace to sleep.
Emma Willard. The Cradle of the Deep.
Oh "darkly, deeply, beautifully blue!" As some one somewhere sings about the sky.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. 110.
Blue, darkly, deeply, beautifully blue. Sourhey. Madoc in Wales. Pt. v.

There's not a sea the passenger e'er pukes in,
Turns up more dangerous breakers than the Euxine.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 5.
Some love to roam o'er the dark sea's foam,
Where the shrill winds whistle free.
Charles Mackay. Some Love to Roam.
Distinct as the billows, yet one as the sea.
J. Montgomery. The Ocean. St 6.

A wet sheet and a flowing sea,
A wind that follows fast
And fills the white and rustling sails, And bends the gallant mast!
And bends the gallant mast, my boys, While, like the eagle free,
Away the good ship flies, and leaves
Old England in the lee.
allen Cenning ham. Songs of Scotland. A Wet Sheet and a Fowing Sea.
What are the wild waves saying, Sister, the whole day long,
That ever amid our playing
I hear but their low, lone song?
Joseph E. Carpenter. What are the Wild Waves Saying?
The sea! the sea! the open seal
The blue, the fresh, the ever free.
B. W. Proctor (Barry Cornwall). The Sea.
I'm on the sea! I'm on the sea!
I am where I would ever be,
With the blue above and the blue below,
And silence wheresoe'er I go.
Ibid. The Sea.

I never was on the dull, tame shore,
But I loved the great sea more and more.
B. W. Proctor (Barry Cornfall). The sea.

The best thing I know between France and England is the sea.

Douglas Jerrold. The Anglo-French Alliance.

For every wave with dimpled face
That leap'd upon the air,
Had caught a star in its embrace
And held it trembling there.
Amelia B. Weldy. Musings. St. 4.
And the stately ships go on
To their haven under the hill ;
But oh for the touch of a vanish'd hand,
And the sound of a voice that is still!
Tennyson. To E. L., on His Travels in Greece.

Break, break, break,
At the foot of thy crags, O Seal
But the tender grace of a day that is dead
Will never come back to me.
Ibid. To E. L., on his Travels in Greece.
The dim, dark sea, so like unto Death,
That divides and yet unites mankind.
LONOFELLow. The Building of the Ship.
"Would'st thou,"-so the helmsman answered,
" Learn the secret of the sea?
Only those who brave its dangers Comprehend its mystery!"
Ibid. The Secret of the Sea. Verse viii.
And like the wings of sea-birds
Flash the white-caps of the sea.
Ibid. Twilight.
A God, a God their severance rul'd; And bade betwixt their shores to be
The unplumb'd, salt, estranging sea.
Matthew Arnold. Swilzerland. vi. Absence.

Stick close to your desks and never go to sea,
And you all may be rulers of the Queen's Navee!
W. S. Glleert. H. M. S. Pinafore. Act i. (Sir Joseph Porter's song.)

SECRET.
For thre may kepe a counsel-if twain be awaie.

Chaucer. The Ten Commandments of Love. 49.

Three may keope counsayle, if two be away.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. v.

Aaron. Two may keep counsel, when the third's away.

Shakespeare. Titus Andronicus. Act iv. Sc. 2. l. 144.

Three may keep a secret, if two of them are dead.

Benjamin Franklin. Poor Richard's Almanac.

Hamlet. And whatsoever else shall hap to-night
Give it an understanding, but no tongue. Shakespeare. Hamlel. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 249.

Hotspur. I know you wise; but yet no further wise,
Than Harry Percy's wife: constant you are;
But yet a woman: and for secrecy,
No lady closer ; for I will believe,
Thou wilt not utter what thou dost not know :
And so far will I trust thee, gentle Kate !
Lady. How ! so far?
Hotspur. Not an inch farther.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 110.
When we desire to confine our words, we commonly say they are spoken under the rose.

Sir Thomas Browne. Vulgar Etrors.
A man can keep another person's secret better than his own: a woman, on the contrary, keeps her secret thongh she blabs all others.

La Bruyere. Characters. Of Women. (Rowe, trans.)
Il faut laver son linge sale en famille.
One should wash his soiled linen in private.

## Napoleon I.

Is there whom you detest, and seek his life?
Trust no soul with the secret-but his wife.
Young. Love of Fame. Satire vi. 1. 389.

How can we expect another to keep our secret if we cannot keep it ourselves? La Rochefoucauld. Maxims. No. 90.

None are so fond of secrets as those who do not mean to keep them; such persons covet secrets as a spendtbrift covets money, for the purpose of circulation.

> Colton. Lacon. xl.

If a fool knows a secret, he tells it because he is a fool; if a knave knows one, he tells it wherever it is his interest to tell it. But women and young men are very apt to tell what secrets they know from the vanity of having been trusted.

Chesterfield. Letters, Sentences, and Maxims.

## SELFISHNESS.

Dauphin. Self-love, my lord, is not so vile a $\sin$
As self-neglecting.
Shafespeare. Henty V. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 74.

That man may last, but never lives,
Who much receives, but nothing gives;
Whom none can love, whom none can thank,-
Creation's blot, creation's blank.
Thomas Gibbons. When Jesus Dwelt.
By whatever name we call
The ruling tyrant, Self is all in all. Churchill. The Conference. 1. 167.
I have sulbdued at last the will to live,
Expelling nature from my weary heart;
And now my life, so calm, contemplative,
No longer selfish, freely may depart. The vital flame is burning less and less; And memory fuses to forgetfilness.
P. G. Hamerton, The Sanyassi.

## SELF-RELIANCE.

Ille, velut pelagi rupes immota, resistit.
Like rock engirdled by the sea,
Like rock immovable is he.
Virgile. ABneid. vii. 586. (Conington, trans.)

Come one, come all! This rock shall fly
From its irm base as soon as $I$.
Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto v. St. 10.

Where is Truth, if there be no selftrust?

Shakespeare. The Rapeof Lucrece. St. 23.

No thought of fight,
None of retreat, no unbecoming deed
That argued fear ; each on himself relied,
As only in his arm the moment lay
Of victory.
Mliton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 236.
How happy is he born or taught,
That serveth not another's will;
Whose armour is his honest thought,
And simple truth his utmost skill.
Sib Heniy Wotton. The Character of a Happy Life.
Who God doth late and early pray
More of His grace than gitts to lend;
And entertains the larmless day
With a religious book or friend. Ibid. The Character of a Happy Life.
Self-confidence is the first requisite to great undertakings.

Johnson. Works. viii. 237. (Oxford ed., 1825.)
Self-defence is a virtue,
Sole hulwalk of all right.
Byron. Sardanapalus. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Self-defence is Nature's eldest law.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 458.

Nothing great is lightly won, Nothing won is lost;
Every good deed, nobly done, Will repay the cost.
Leave to Heaven in humble trust, All you will to do;
But, if yon succeed you must, Paddle your own canoe.
Sarah K. bolton. Paddle Your own Canoe.
My head is bloody but unhowed.

> w. E. Henley.

Resolve to be thyself, and know that he
Who finds himself, loses his misery. Matthew Arnolp. Self-dependence,

## SERPENT.

Latet anguis in herba.
There lurks a snake in the grass.
Virail. Eelogues. iii. 93.
Serpents lie where flowers grow.
Old Ballad. The Spanish Lady's Love.
Be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

New Testament. Matthew x. 16.
Now will 1 show myself to have more of the serpent than the dove; that is, more knave than fool.

Brutus. It is the bright day that lirings forth the adder;
And that craves wary walking.
Sharespeare. Julius Casar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 14.

Johnson said that he could repeat a complete chapter of "The Natural History of Iceland" from the Danish of Horrebow, the whole of which was exactly thus: "There are no snakes to be net with throughout the whole island." DR. JOHNSON. Boswel's Life. 178.
[This is chapter lxxii. But chapterxlii. is still shorter: "There are no owls of any kind in the whole island."]
Man spurns the worm, but pauses ere he wake
The slumbering venom of the folded snake:
The first may turn, but not avenge the hlow;
The last expires, but leaves no living foe. Byron. The Corsair. Canto i. St. 11 .
But the trail of the serpent is over them all.

Thomas Moore. Lalla Rookh. Paradise and the Peri. 1. 206.
(With that she tore her robe apart, and half
The polish'd argent of her breast to sight
Laid bare. Thereto she pointed with a laugh,
Showing the aspick's bite.) Tennyson. A Dream of Fair Women.

## SERVANTS.

Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a
few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord.

New Testameni. Matthew xxv. 21.
Like master, like man.
Old Proverb.
Such master, such man, and such mistress, such maid,
Such husband and huswife, such houses arraid.
Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. April's Husbandry. 22.

Such mistress, such Nan;
Such master, such man.
Ibid. April's Abstract. 22.
Posthumus. Every good servant does not all commands:
No bond but to do just ones.
Shakespeare. Óymbeline. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 6.

Orlando. O, good old man, how well in thee appears
The constant service of the antique world,
When service sweat for duty, not for meed I
Thou art not for the fashion of these times,
Where none will sweat but for promotion;
And having that, do choke their service up,
Even with the having.
Ibid. As lou Like It. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 56.
A faitllful and good servant is a real godsend; but truly 't is a rare bird in the land.

Luther. Table Talk. clvi.
[Luther's last words are quoted from Juvenal, Satives vi., 165: "Rara avis in terris, nigroque simillima cygno" "" A rare bird in the land, and very like a black swan ").]

Men in great place are thrice servants. Bacon. Essay XI. Of Great Place.

Servant of God, well done; well hast thou fought
The better fight.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 29.
Corydon and Thyrsis met,
Are at their savoury dinner set, Of herbs, and other country messes, Which the neat-handed Phillis dresses. Ibid. L'Allegro.

They also serve who only stand and wait.

## Milion. Sonnet on His Blindness.

Ere the base laws of servitude began,
When wild in woods the noble savage ran.
Dryden. Conquest of Grenada. Act i. Sc. 1.

A servant with this clause
Makes drudgery divine;
Who sweeps a room as for thy laws Makes that and th' action fine. George Herbert. The Elixir.

All scrvice ranks the same with GodWith God, whose puppets, best and worst, Are we: there is no last nor first.
R. Browning. Pippa Passes.

From kings to cobblers 't is the same;
Bad servants wound their masters' fanie. Gay. Fables. Pt. ii. Fable vi.
No surly porter stands in guilty state To spurn imploring famine from the gate. Goldsmith. Desented village. 1. 105.

A pampered menial drove me from the door,
To seek a shelter in an humbler shed. Thomas Moss. The Beggar's Petition.
[Originally published in the Gentleman's Magasine, lxx., p. 41. Goldsmith, to whom Moss had submitted the poem, substituted "a pampered menial" for the original's more commonplace "a liveried servant."]

Small service is true service while it lasts.

Wordsworth. To a Child.
They serve God well
Who serve His creatures.
Mrs. Norton. The Lady of La Garaye.
A great man's overfed great man, what the Scotch call Flunkey.

Carlyle. Essay on Johnson.
The sooty yoke of kitchen vassalage. Tennyson. Gareth and Lynette.

## SHADOW.

Thus shadow owes its hirth to light.
Gay. Fables: The Persian, Sun, and Cloud.
Shadows are in reality, when the sun is shining, the most conspicuous thing in a landscape, next to the highest lights. Ruskin. Painting.

Falstaff. The son of the female is the shadow of the male.

Shakespeare. II. Henty IV. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 141.
Follow a shadow, it still flies yon;
Seem to fly it, it will pursue.
ben Jonson. Women are but Men's Shadows.
Syene, and where the shadow both ways falls,
Merve, Nilotic isles. Milton. Paradise Regained. Bk. iv. 1. 70.

And now his shadow reach'd her as she run,
His shadow lengthen'd by the setting sun.

## Pope. Windsor Forest.

The worthy gentleman who has been snatched from us at the moment of the election, and in the middle of the contest, whilst his desires were as warm and his hopes as eager as ours, has feelingly told us what shadows we are, and what shadows we pursue.

Burke. Speech at Bristol on Declining the Poll. Vol. ii. p. 420.
For this I see, that we, all we that live.
Are but vain shadows, unsubstantial dreams.

Sophocles. Ajax, 125. (Plumptre, trans.)
Let beeves and home-bred-kine partake
The sweets of Burn-mill meadow:
The swan on still St. Mary's Lake
Floats double-swan and shadow !
Wordsworth. Yarrow Unvisited.
In a deep pool, by happy chance we saw A twofold Image. On a grassy bank
A snow-white Ram, and in the crystal flood Another and the same! Most beautiful, on the green turf. with his imperial front Shaggy and bold, and wreathed horns superb.
The breathing creature stood as beautiful. Beneath him, show'd his shadowy Counterpart.
Each had his glowing mountains, each his sky,
And each seem'd centre of his own fair world:
Antipodes unconscious of each other.
Yet, in partition, with their several spheres, Blended in perfect stillness to our sight.

Ibid. The Excursion. BE. ix.
The awful shadow of some unseen Power Floats, tho' unseen, amongst us.

Sheleey. Hymn to Intellectual Beauty.

But why lament the common lot
That all must share so soon;
Since sliadows lengthen with the day,
That scarce exist at noon.
Mrs. Alaric A. Watts. Requiem of Youth.

The Shadow cloak'd from head to foot,
Who keeps the keys of all the creeds. Tennyson. In Memoriam. xxiii. Sts. 1, 2. 11. 4, 1.

That sliadow my likeness that goes to and fro seeking a livelihood, chattering, chaffering,
How olten I find myself standing and looking at it where it flits,
How often I question and doubt whether that is really me.
Walt Whitman. Leaves of Grass: Calamus; That Shadow My Likeness. 11. 1-3.

Fortunatus. Man, shackled to his shadow, cannot move
Without the base companionship of self. Alfred Atistin. Fortunalus the Pessimist. Act i. Sc. 4.

## SHAKESPEARE.

Alas ! tis true I have gone here and there,
And made myself a motley to the view,
Gored mine own thoughts, sold cheap what is most dear,
Made old offences of affections new;
Most true it is that I have looked on truth
Askance and strangely.
Shakespeare. Sonnet 110.
And he the man, whom Nature selfe had made
To mock her selfe, and Truth to imitate,
With kindly counter under Mimick shade,
Our pleasant Willy, ah! is dead of late:
With whom all joy and jolly merriment
Is also deaded, and in dolonr drent.
Sir Philip Sidney. Tears of the Muses.
Soul of the age !
Th' applause! delight! the wonder of our stage !

My Shakespeare, rise! I will not lodge thee by
Chaucer, or Spenser, or bid Beaumont lie A little further, to make thee a room;
Thou art a monument, without a tomb,
And art alive still, while thy book doth live,
And we lave wits to read, and praise to give.
Ben Jonson. Underwoods. To the Memory of Shakespeare.
He was not of an àge, but for all time,
And all the Muses still were in their prime,
When, like Apollo, he came forth to warm
Our ears, or like a Mercury to charm ! Ibid. To the Memory of Shakespeare.
Though thou hadst small Latin and less Greek. Ibid. To the Memory of Shakespeare.
Sweet Swan of Avon! what a sight it were
To see thee in our water yet appear,
And make those flights upon the banks of Thames,
That so did take Eliza and our James. Ibid. To the Memory of Shakespeare.
What needs my Shakespeare for his honour'd bones,-
The labour of an age in piled stones?
Or that his hallow'd relics should be hid
Under a starry-pointing pyramid?
Dear son of memory, great heir of fame,
What need'st thon such weak witness of thy name?

Minton. Epitaph on Shakespeare.
Shakespeare, who (taught by none) did first impart
To Fletcher wit-to labouring Jonson art.
He , monarch-like, gave those, his subjects, law;
And is that nature which they paint and draw.
Dryden. Prologue to His Version of The Tempest.
But Shakespeare's magic could not copied be;
Within that circle none durst walk but he.
Ibid. Prologue to His Version of The Tempest.

So bold, yet so judiciously you dare,
That your least praise is to be regular.
Time, place, and action, may with pains be wrought;
But genius must be born, and never can be taught.
This is your portion ; this your native store;
Heaven, that but once was prodigal before,
To Shakespeare gave as much; she could not give him more.

Denden. Epistle to Congreve.
Shakespeare (whom you and every playhouse bill
Style the divine, the matchless, what you will)
For gain, not glory, wing'd his roving Hight,
And grew immortal in his own despite.
Pope. Satire v. l. 69.
On Avou's bank, where flowers eternal blow,
If I but ask, if any weed can grow?
One tragic sentence if I dare deride
Which Betterton's grave action dignified,
Or well-mouth'd Booth with emphasis proclaims,
(Though but, perhaps, a muster-roll of names,)
How will our fathers rise up in a rage,
And swear all shame is lost in George's age!

Ibid.
When Learning's triumph o'er her barb'rous foes
First rear'd the stage, imnortal Shakespeare rose;
Each change of many-colored life he drew,
Exhansted worlds, and then imagin'd new;
Existence saw lim spurn her bounded reign,
And panting Time toil'd after him in vain,
His powerful strokes presiding Truth impress'd,
And unresisted Passion storm'd the breast.
Dr. Johnson. Protogue at Opening of Drury Lane Theatre, 1747. 1. 1.

Happy in tragic and in comic powers,
Have we not Shakespeare? is not Jonson ours?
For them, your natural judges, Britons, vote;
They'll judge like Britons, who like Britons wrote. Churchill. Robciad. 1. 223.
Things of the noblest kind his genius drew,
And look'd through nature at a single view:
A loose he gave to his unbounded sonl,
And taught new lands to rise, new seas to roll;
Call'd into being scenes unknown before, And passing nature's bounds, was something more.

Ibid. Rosciad. 1. 264.
Kitty. Shikspur? Shikspur? Who wrote it? No, I never read Shikspur.
Lady Bab. Then you have an immense pleasure to come.

Rev. James Townley, High Life Below Stairs. Act ii. Sc. 1.
Thou soft flowing Avon, by thy silyer stream
Of things more than mortal sweet Shakespeare would dream;
The fairies by moonlight dance round his green bed,
For hallowed the turf is which pillowed his head.

## Garricis.

The playbill, which is said to have announced the tragedy of Hamlet, the character of the Prince of Denmark being left out.

Scotr. The Talisman. Introduction.
Iago's soliloquy, the motive-hunting of a motiveless malignity-how awful it is!

Coleridee. Notes on Some Other Plays of
Shakespeare. Shakespeare.

Our myriad-minded Shakespeare.
Ibid. Biographia, Litteraria. Ch. xv.
There, Shakespeare, on whose forehead climb
The crowns $o^{\prime}$ the world. Oh, eyes sublime,
With tears and laughters for all time!
Mrs, Browning. Vision of Poets. St. 101.

Nor sequent centuries conld hit
Orbit and sum of Shakespeare's wit.
R. W. Emerson. May-Day and Other Pieces. Solution.

When Shakespeare is charged with debts to his authors, Landor replies: "Yet he was more orignal than his originals. He breathed upon dead bodies and brought them into life."

Ibid. Letters and Social Aims. Quotation and Originality.

The passages of Shakespeare that we most prize were never quoted until within this century.

Ibid. Representative Men: Shakespeare.
Others abide our question. Thou art free.
We ask and ask. Thou smilest and art still,
Out-topping knowledge.
Matifew Arnold. Shakespcare.
The sightless Milton, with his hair
Around his placid temples curled;
And Shakespeare at lis side,-a freight If clay could think and mind were weight,
For him who bore the world!
Robert Browning. The Italian Itinerant.
SHAME.
If yet not lost to all the sense of shame.

Homer. The Iliad. Bk. vi. 1. 350. (Pope, trans.)
Dicere quod puduit, scribere jussit amor.

What shame forbade me speak, Love bade me write.

Ovid. Heroid. iv. 10.
In shame there is no comfort, but to be beyond all bounds of slame.

Sir Philip Sidney. Arcadia. Bk.ii.
Juliet. He was not born to shame:
Upon his brow shame is asham'd to sit;
For 'tis a throne where honor may be crown'd
Sole monarch of the universal earth.
SHakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 91.

So spake the Cherub; and his grave rebuke,
Severe in yontlful beanty, added grace Invincible: abashed the Devil stood, And felt how awful goodness is, and saw Virtue in her shape how lovely; saw, and pined
His loss.
Milton. Paradise Losl. Bk. iv. 1. 844.
Honteux comme un renard qu'une ponle aurait pris.

As sheepish as a fox captured by a fowl.

La Fontaine. Fables. i. 18.
Then made he that attempt in which to fail
Is shameful-still more shameful to prevail.

I will be brief nor have I heart to dwell On crimes they alnost sbare who paint too well.

Crabre. The Sisters.

## SHEEP; SHEPHERD.

Other sheep I have, whieh are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold and one shepherd.

New Testamenl. John x. 16.
They who differ pole-wide serve Perchance the common Master, And other sheep He hath than they Who graze one narrow pasture! Whititer. A Spiritual Manifestation.
In summer's heat, and winter's cold. He fed his tlock, and penn'd the fold. Gay. Fables. Introduction.

Ye shepherds, give ear to my lay, And take no more heed of my sheep;
They have nothing to do but to stray, I have nothing to do but to weep.

Shenstone. Pastoral Ballad.
Ill fares it with the flock,
If shepherds wrangle when the wolf is nigh.
Sir W. Scotr. Haidon Hill Act i. Sc. 2.
One sickly sheep infects the flock, And poisons all the rest.
Dr. I. Watts. Songs for Children. xxi.

One rotten sheep spoils the whole flock.

Blake. King Edward the Third.

## SHELL.

## I have seen

A curious child, who dwelt upon a tract
Of inland ground, applying to his ear
The convolutions of a smooth-lipped shell,
To which, in silence hushed, his very soul
Listened intensely ; and his countenance soon
Brightened with joy, for from within were heard
Murmurings, whereby the monitor expressed
Mysterious union with bis native sea. Wordsworth. Exeursion. Bk.iv.
But I have sinuous shells of pearly hue
Within, and they that lustre have imbibed
In the sun's palace-porch, where when unyoked
His chariot-wheel stands midway in the wave:
Shake one, and it awakens; then apply
1ts polisht lips to your attentive ear,
And it remembers its august abodes,
And murmurs as the ocean murmurs there.
Landor. Gebir. By. v.
The soul of music slumbers in the shell.
Till worked and kindled by the master's spell,
And feeling hearts-touch them but lightly - pour

A thousand melodies unheard before.
ROGers. Human Life.
See what a lovely shell,
Small and pure as a pearl, Lying close to my foot, Frail, but a work divine, Made so fairily well
With delicate spire and whorl,
How exquisitely minute,
A miracle of design !
Tennyson. Maud. Pt. ii. Ch. ii. St. 1.
I wiped away the weeds and foam, I fetched uny sea-born treasures home;
But the poor, unsightly, noisome things
Had left their beauty on the shore,
With the sun and the sand and the wild uproar.

Emerson. Each and All.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY.

Good at a fight, but better at a play;
Godlike in giving, but the devil to pay.
byron. On a Cast of Sheridan's Hand.
Who ran
Through each mode of the lyre, and was master of all.

Ibid. On the Death of Sheridan.
Whose wit in the combat, as gentle as bright,
Ne'er carried a heart-stain away on its blade.

Ibid. On the Death of Sheridan.
Mourning that Nature formed but one such man,
And broke the die-in moulding Sheridan.
Ibid. On the Death of Sheridan. 1. 147.
Natura il fece, e poi ruppe la stampa.
Nature made him, and then broke the mould.

Ariosto. Ortando Furioso. Canto x. St. 84.

No antumn, nor no age ever approach
This heavenly piece, which nature having wrought
She lost her needle, and did then despair Ever to work so lively and so fair. Massinger ann Field. Fatat Dowry.

Nature's richest, sweetest store,
She made an Hoyland, and can make no more.

Chatterton. To Miss Hoyland.

## SHIP.

Enobarbus. The barge she sat in, like a burnish'd throne,
Burn'd on the water: the poop was beaten gold;
Purple the sails, and so perfumed, that
The winds were love-sick with them: the oars were silver
Which to the tune of flutes kept stroke, and made
The water which they beat to follow faster,
As amorous of their strokes. For her own person,
It beggar'd all description.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 196.

Enobarbus. Her gentlewomen, like the Nereids,
So many mermaids, tended leer $i^{\prime}$ the eyes,
And made their bends adornings; at the helm
A seeming mermaid steers; the silken tackle
Swell with the touches of those flowersoft hands
That yarely frame the office. From the barge
A strange invisible perfume hits the sense
Of the adjacent wharfs.
Shak espeare. Antony and Cleopatrc. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 200.

Postlumus. The swiftest harts have posted you by land;
And winds of all the corners kiss'd your sails,
To make your yessel nimble. Ibid. Cymbetine. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 27.

Shylock. But ships are boards, sailors are but men: there be land-rats and water-rats, land-thieves and water-thieves-I mean pirates; and then there is the peril of the waters, winds, and rocks.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 22.

Ships, ships, I will descrie you
Amidst the main,
I will come and try you,
What you are protecting,
And projecting,
What's your end and aim.
One goes abroad for merchandise and trading,
Another stays to keep his country from invading,
A third is coming home with rich and wealthy lading,
Hallo! my fancie, whither wilt thon go? William Harvey. Hallo! My Fancie.
Ships dim-discover'd dropping from the clouds.

Thonson. The Seasons: Summer. 1. 946.
But now secure the painted vessel glides,
The sunbeams trembling on the floating tides:

While melting music steals upon the sky, And sol'ten'd somnds along the waters die. Smooth flow the waves, the zephyrs gently play,
Belinda smiled, and all the world was gay.

Pope. Rape of the Lock.
Thus I steer my bark, and sail
On even keel, with gentle gale.
Matthew Green. The Spleen. 1. 814.
Thouglı pleased to see the dolphins play, I mind my compass and my way.

Ibid. The Spleen. 1. 826.
Being in a ship is being in a jail, with the chance of being drowned.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life. 1759.
As idle as a painted ship
Upon a painted ocean.
Coleridge. Ancient Mariner. Pt. ii.
She walks the waters like a thing of life,
And seems to dare the elements to strife.
Who would not brave the battle-firethe wreck-
To move the monarch of her peopled deck?

Byron. The Corsair. Canto i. 3.
Like ships, that sailed for sunny isles,
But never came to shore.
T. K. Heryey. The Devil's Progress.

And see! slie stirs!
She starts,-she moves,-she seems to feel
The thrill of life along her keel!
Longrellow. The Launch of the Ship.
Without a breeze, without a tide,
She steadies with upright keel.
Coleringe. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. iii.

## SHIPWRECK.

Miranda. O, I have suffer'd
With those that I saw sufferla brave vessel,
Who had no doubt some noble creature in her,
Dash'd all to pieces. O, the cry did knock
Against my very heart! poor souls! they perish'd.
Shakespeare. Tempest. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 5.

He who has suffered shipwreck, fears to sail
Upon the seas, though with a gentle gale. Herrice. Shipureck.
What though the sea be calnu? Trust to the shore:
Ships have been drown'd where late they danc'd before.

Ibid. Safety on the Shore.
Again she plunges! hark! a second shock
Bilges the splitting Vessel on the Rock-
Down on the vale of death, with dismal cries
The fated victims shuddering cast their eyes,
In wild despair; while yet another stroke,
With strong convulsion rends the solid oak:
Ah, Heaven l-behold her crashing ribs divide!
She loosens, parts, and spreads in ruin o'er the Tide.
Falconer. Shipwreck. Canto iii. 1. 64.
Then rose from sea to sky the wild farewell-
Then shriek'd the timid and stood still the brave,-
Then some leap'd overboard with dreadful yell,
As eager to anticipate their grave;
And the sea yawned around her like a hell,
And down she sucked with her the whirling wave.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 52.
And fast through the midnight dark and drear,
Through the whistling sleet and snow,
Like a sheeted ghost, the vessel swept
Towards the reef of Norman's Woe.
Longrellow. The Wreck of the Hesperus. St. 15.

## SHOES; SHOEMAKER.

Ne sutor supra crepidam.
A cobbler should stick to his last. Pliny. $35,10$.
[When a cobbler, not content with pointing out defects in a shoe of Apelles' painting, presumed to criticise the drawing of the leg, the artist checked him with the above rebuke.]

Second Citizen. I am indeed, sir, a surgeon to old shoes; when they are in great danger I recover them. As proper men as ever trod upon meat's leather have gone upon my liandiwork.

Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 27.

Arviragus. And put
My clouted brogues from off my feet.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 214.
Him that makes shoes go barefoot himself.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.

Who is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife?

Joinn Heywood. Proverbs. Pt.i. Ch.ix.
Ye tuneful cobblers! still your notes prolong,
Compose at once a slipper and a song;
So shall the fair your handiwork peruse,
Your sonnets sure shall please-perhaps your shoes.
Byron. English Burds and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 751.
Marry, because you have drank with the King,
And the King hath so graciously pledged you,
You shall no more be called sloemakers;
But you and yours, to the world's end, Shall be called the trade of the gentle craft.

ANON. George a-Greene. 1599.
[According to tradition the king was Edward IV., who once drank incognito with a party of shoemakers and pledged them.]

## SICKNESS.

Cassius. He had a fever when he was in Spain,
And when the fit was on him, I did mark
How he did shake; 'tis true, this god did shake:
His coward lips did from their colour fly,
And that same eye whose bend doth awe the world
Did lose his lustre.
Shakespeare. Julius Czear. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 119.

Timon. My long sickness
Of health and living now begins to mend, And nothing brings ine all things.

Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act $v$. Sc. 1. 1. 189.

Portia. What, is Brutus sick,
And will he steal out of his wholesome bed,
To dare the vile contagion of the night? Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 263.

So, when a raging fever burns,
We shift from side to side by turns;
And 't is a poor relief we gain
To change the place, but keep the pain.
Isaac Watts. Spiritual Hymns. Hymn 146.

See the wretch, that long has tost
On the thorny bed of pain
At length repair his vigour lost,
And breathe and walk again:
The meanest flow'ret of the vale,
The simplest note that swells the gale,
The common sun, the air, the skies,
To him are opening paradise.
Gray. Ode on a Vicissitude.

## SIGH.

(See Sorrow.)
Sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again. Dryden Alexander's Feast. 1. 120.

Sighed and looked unutterable things.
Thomson. The Seasons: Summer. 1. 1188.
Implores the passing tribute of a sigh. Gray. Elegy in a Counlry Churchyard. St. 20.

Who bath not paused while Beauty's pensive eye
Ask'd from his heart the homage of a sigh ? Campbell. The Pleasures of Hope. ii.

To sigh, yet feel no pain,
To weep, yet scarce know why,
To sport an hour with Beanty's chain,
Then throw it idly by.
Thomas Moore. Songs from M. P.: The Blue Stocking.

## Sighs

Which perfect Joy, perplexed for utterance,
Stole from her sister, Sorrow.
Tennyson. The Gardener's Daughter. 1. 249.

## SILENCE.

$\Phi \eta \sigma i v \quad \sigma t \omega \pi \tilde{\omega} \nu$.
His silence answers yes.
Euripides. Orestes. 1 ba92.
Qui tacet consentire videtur.
He who is silent is understood to consent.
Boniface Vill. Sexti Decretalizm Liber. Bk. v. Tit. xii. de Regulis Juris, 43.

Silence gives consent.
Oliver Goldsmiry. The Good-natured Man. Act ii.

Be silent or let thy words be worth more than silence.

Pythagoras. Stobaeus, Florilegium. xxxiv. 7.

Speak fitly or be silent wisely.
George Herbert.
Intelligisne me esse philosophum?
Intellexeram, si tacuisses.
Do you understand that I am a philosopher 7. . I I should have so understood had you remained silent.

BoETHiss. De Consolatione Philosophiae.
ii. Prosa 7.
[Hence the phrase, "Si tacuisses, philosophus mansisses.]

When Demaratus was asked whether he held bis tongue hecause he was a fool or for want of words, he replied, "A fool cannot hold his tongue."

Plutarch. Of Demaratus.
A fool's mouth is his destruction.
Old Testament. Proverbs. xviii. 6.
My tongue within my lips I reign ;
For who talks much must talk in vain.
GAy. Introduction to the Fables. Pt. i. 1. 57 .

The cur's bark is worse than his bite ; the deepest rivers flow most silently.

Quintus Cortius. De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. vii. 4, 13.
Suffolk. Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep;
And in his simple show he harbors treason.
The fox barks not when he wonld steal the lamb.
Shakespeare. II. Henty I't. Act iii. Sc. 1, 1. 53.

Passions are likened best to floods and streams:
The shallow murmur, but the deep are dumb.

Raleige. The Silent Lover.
Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way.

POPE. Epistle to Arbuthnot. 1.315.

Cure leves loquantur, ingentes stupent.
Light sorrows speak, but deeper ones are dumb.

SEneca. Hippocrates. 607.
Striving to tell his woes, words would not come;
For light cares speak, when mighty griefs are dumb.

Samuel Daniel. Complaint of Robamond. St. 114.

Small griefs find tongnes: full casks are ever found.
To give (if auy, yet) but little sound. Herrick. Hesperides. 38.

There are deeds
Which have no form, sufferings which have no tongue.

Shelley. The Cenci. Act iii. Sc. 1.
1 tell thee hopeless grief is passionless.
mes. Browning.
[Sec under Grief.]
Much talk, much foolishness.
The Talmud.
[From the Talmudic saying Corneille derived his line:
Mais qui parle beancoup dit beaucoup de sottises.

He who talks much says many foolish things.

Sequel to Le Menteur. Act iii. Sc. 1.]
The firste vertue, sone, if thou wilt lere, Is to restreine and kepen wel thy tonge.

Chaucrer. Canterbiry Tales: The Manciples Tale. 1. 17281.

And I oft have heard defended,Little said is soonest mended.

George Wither. The Shepherd's Hunting.
Silence in love bewravs more woe
Than words, though ne'er so witty:
A beggar that is dumb, you know,
May challenge double pity.
Raleigh. The Silent Lover. St. 9.
Bassanio. O! my Antonio, I do know of these,
That therefore only are reputed wise,
For saying nothing.
Shikfspeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 97.

Hamlet. The rest is silence.
Ibid. Hamlel. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 368.
Bassanio. Sometimes from her eyes
I did receive fair speechless messages.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1.

Sæpe tacens vocem verbaque vultus habet.
The silent countenance often speaks.
OVID. Ars Anatoria. i. 574.
Countess. Love all, trust a few,
Do wrong to none: be able for thine encmy
Rather in power, than use; and keep thy friend
Under thy own life's key: be check'd for silence,
But never tax'd for speech.
Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 73.

The heart hath treble wrong,
When it is barr'd the aidance ol the tongue.

Ibid. Venus and Adonis. 1. 329.
Think all you speak; but speak not all you think:
Thoughts are your own ; your words are so no more.
Where Wisdom steers, wind cannot make you sink:
Lips never err, when she does keep the door.

Delaune. Epigram.
They that govern the most make the least noise.

Join Selden. Tabte Talk: Power.
Becanse half-a-dozen grasshoppers under a fern make the field ring with their importunate chink, whilst thousands of great cattle reposed beneath the shadow of the British oak, chew the cud and are silent, pray do not inagine that those who make the noise are the only inbabitants of the field; that of course they are many in number; or that, after all, they are other than the little shrivelled, meagre, hopping, though loud and troublesome insects of the bour.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolulion in France. Vol. iii. p. 344.

Come then, expressive silence, muse His praise.

Thomson. Hymn. 1. 118.
There is a silence where hath been no sound,
There is a silence where no sound may be,-
In the cold grave, under the deep, deep sea,
Or in the wide desert where no life is found.

Thomas Hood. Sonnet: Silence.

Silent in seven languages.
Schleiermachar. Reported in Letter of Zelter to Goethe. March 15, 1830.

All silent and all damned.
Wordsworth. Peter Bell. Pt. i. (In original issue, omitted afterward.)

Silence 1 Oh well are Death and Sleep and Thou
Three brethren named, the guardians gloomy-winged,
Of one abyss, where life and truth and joy
Are swallowed up.
Shelley. Fragments : Silence.
A sound so fine, there's nothing lives 'Twixt it and silence.

James Sheridan Knowles. Virginius. Aet v. Sc. 2.
Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard
Are sweeter ; therefore, ye soft pipes, play on,-
Not to the sensual ear, but, more endear'd,
Pipe to the spirit ditties of no tone.
Keats. Ode on a Grecion Urn.
Speech is great, but silence is greater. Carlyle. Essays: Characteristics of Shakespeare.

As the Swiss inscription says: Sprechen ist silbern,Schweigen ist goldenSpeech is silvern, Silence is golden; or, as I might rather express it, Speech is of Time, Silence is of Eternity.

Ibid. Sartor Resarlus. Bk. iii. Ch. iii.
Under all speech that is good for anything there lies a silence that is better. Silence is deep as Eternity ; Speech is shallow as Time.

Ibid. Essoys: Memoirs of the Life of Scott.

The uttered part of a man's life, let us always repeat, bears to the unuttered, unconscious part a small unknown proportion. He himself never knows it, much less do others.

Ibid. Memoirs of the Life of Scott.
Of every noble work the silent part is best Of all expression that wbieh eannot be expressed.
W. W. Story. The Unexpressed.

And silence, like a poultice comes,
To heal the blows of sound.
O. W. Hormes. The Music-grinder.

The silent organ loudest chants
The master's requiem.
Emerson. Dirge.
Three silences there are: the first of speech,
The second of desire, the third of thought.
Longfellow. The Three Silences of Molinos.

## SIMPLICITY.

And simple truth miscalled simplicity And captive good attending captain ill. Shakespeare. Sonnet. lxvi.

Elegant as simplicity and warm as ecstacy.

Cowper. Table Talk. 1. 588.
Nothing is more simple than greatness ; indeed, to be simple is to be great.

Emerson. Miscellanies: Literary Ethics.
And as the greatest only are, lu his simplieity sublime.
TENYYson. Burial of the Duke of Wellington.
We have exchanged the Washingtonian dignity for the Jeffersonian simplicity, which was in truth only another name for the Jeffersonian vulgarity.

Bishop Henry C. Potter. Address at the Washington Centennial Service. New York, April 30, 1889.

## SIN.

He that is without sin among you let him cast the first stone.

## New Testament.

If we desire to judge all things justly, we must first persuade ourselves that none of us is without sin.

Seneca. Of Anger. ii. 28,1.
Bonus judex damnat improbanda, non odit.

The upright judge condemns the crime, but does not hate the criminal.

Ibid. Of Anger. i. 16, 7.
Condemn the fault, and not the aetor of it.

Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 35.

She hugged th' offender, and forgave th' offence.
Sex to the last.
DRYDEN, Cymon and Iphigenia.
How shall I lose the sin, yet keep the sense, And love th' offender, yet detest th' offence? Pope. Eloisa ta Abelard. 1. 191.
Cæsar said he loved the treason, but hated the traitor.

Plutarch. Life of Romulus.
Princes in this case
Do hate the Traitor, tho they love the Treason.
S. Daniel. Tragedy of Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 1.

This principle is old, but true as fate,
Kings may love treason, but the traitor hate. Middleton. The Honest Whore. Act iv.
Magna pars hominum est quae non peccatis irascitur, sed peccantibus.
A large part of mankind is angry not with the sins, but with the sinners.

Seneca. De Ira. ii. 28, 8.
A wrong-doer is often a man that has left something undone, not always he that has done something.

Marcus Aurelius. Afeditations. ix. 5.
Hell gives us art to reach the depth of $\sin ;$
But leaves us wretched fools, when we are in.
Fletcher. The Queen of Corinth: Act iv. Sc. 3 .

Our compell'd sins
Stand more for number than for accompt.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 57.

Escalus. Some rise by sin, and some by virtue fall:
Some run from brakes of vice, and answer none;
And some condemned for a fault alone.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 38.

King. My offence is rank, it smells to heaven.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 36.
Lear. I am a man
More sinned against than sinning.
Ibid. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 60.
He that falls into sin is a man ; that grieves at it is a saint ; that boasteth of it is a devil.

THos. Fuller, Holy and Profane States: Holy State, of Self-praising.

> Man-like is it to fall into sin, Find-1like is it to dwell therein; Christ-like is it for sin to grieve, Godilike is it all sin to leave. Fr. von LoG Low. Sinngedichte: Sin. (LNNFELLOW, trans.)

Anger and just rebuke, and judgment given,
That brought into this world a world of woe,
Sin and her shadow Death, and Misery Death's harbinger.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 10.
Compound for sins they are inclined to, By damning those they have no mind to. Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 215.

See $\sin$ in state, majestically drunk;
Proud as a peeress, prouder as a punk. Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. ii. 1. 69.
Our outward act is prompted from within,
And from the sinner's mind proceeds the sin.

Prior. Henry and Emma. 1. 481.
[For, in the eye of heaven, a wicked deed Devised is done.

Juvenal. Satires. xiii. 209.]
Sin is too dull to see beyond himself. Tennyson. Queen Mary. Act v. Sc. 2.

## SKELETON ; SKULL.

Hamlet. Why may not that be the skull of a lawyer? Where be his quiddities now, his quillets, his cases, his tenures, and his tricks?

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 107.

Hamlet. Alas, poor Yorick 1 I knew him, Horatio: a fellow of infinite jest, of most excellent fancy. He hath borne me on his back a thousand times; and now, how abhorred in my imagination it is ! my gorge rises at it. Here long those lips that I have kissed I know not how oft. Where be your gibes now; your gambols, your songs? your flashes of merriment, that were wont to set the table on a roar? Not one now, to mock your own grinning? Quite chap-fallen? Now get you to my lady's chamber, and tell her, let her paint an inch thick, to this favour she must come.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 204.

Look on its broken arch, its ruin'd wall,
Its chambers desolate, and portals foul:
Yes, this was once Ambition's airy hall,
The donse of Thought, the palace of the Soul ${ }^{1:}$
Behold through each lack-lustre, eyeless hole;
The gay recess of Wisdom and of Wit,
And Passion's host, that never brook'd control:
Can all saint, sage, or sophist ever writ,
People this lonely tower, this tenement refit?
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 6.
[Meditations on a skull found in the Acropolis.]

Edmund Waller. On Tea.
Behold this ruin! 'Twas a skull
Once of ethereal spirit full.
This narrow cell was Life's retreat,
This space was Thought's mysterious seat.
What beauteous visions filled this spot!
What dreams of pleasure long forgot!
Nor hope, nor joy, nor love, nor fear,
Have left one trace of record here.
Anon. Lines to a Skeleton.
Every family has a skeleton in the closet.

Proverb.
Mrs. Craigie. Dearest, every man-even the most cynical-has one enthusiasm-he is earnest about some one thing; the allround trifler does not exist. If there is a skeleton-there is also an idol in the cupboard!

John Oliper Hobbes. The Ambassador. Act ii.

## SLANDER.

(See Calumny ; Gossip.)
Pisanio. No, 'tis Slander;
Whose edge is sharper than the sword, whose tongue
Ontvenoms all the worms of Nile; whose hreath
Rides on the posting winds, and doth belie
All comers of the world : Kings, Queens, and States,
Maids, Matrons, nay, the secrets of the grave
This viperous slander enters.
Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 35.

Slander's mark was ever vet the fair ;
The ornament of beauty is suspect,
1 And keeps the palace of the soul.

A crow that flies in heaven's sweetest air.
So thou be good, slander doth but approve
Thy worth the greater.
Shakespeare. Sonnet. Ixx.
Slander,
Whose whisper o'er the world's dianeter,
As level as the cannon to lis blank, Transports his poison'd shot.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 40.
I'll devise some honest slanders
To stain my cousin with: One doth not know
How much an ill word may empaison liking.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 85.

Done to death by slanderous tongues,
Was the Hero that liere lies.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act $\overline{\mathrm{V}}$. Sc. 3. 1. 3.

Audacter calumniare, semper aliquid haeret.

Hurl your calumnies boldly ; something is sure to stick.

Bacon. De Augmentis Scientiarum. viii. 2.

Colomniez, calomniez, il en reste toujours quelque chose.
Calumniate, calumniate, some of it will remain always.

Beadmarceais. Barbier de Séville.
[Archbishop Whately used to say, "If you only throw dirt enough, some of it is sure to stick."]

I hate the man who builds his name
On ruins of another's fame.
GAy. Fables. xlv. 1. 1.
Squint-eyed Slander.
Beatrie. The Judgment of Paris.
Slander, the foulest whelp of sin.
Pollock. Course of Time. Bk. viii. I. 725.

Skilled by a touch to deepen scandal's tints,
With all the kind mendacity of hints,
While mingling truth with falsehood, sneers with smiles,
A thread of candor with a web of wiles;

A plain blunt show of briefly-spoken seeming,
To hide her bloodless heart's sonlharden'd scheming;
A lip of lies, a face formed to conceal;
And, without feeling, mock at all who feel:
With a vile mask the Gorgon would disown,
A cheek of parchment, and an eye of stone.

Byron. Sketch. 1.55.
Slander, meanest spawn of HellAnd woman's slander is the worst.

Tennyson. The Letters.
The tiny-trumpeting gnat can break our dream
When sweetest ; and the vermin voices here
May buzz so loud-we scorn them-but they sting.

Ibid. Lancelot and Etaine.

## SLAVERY.

(See Negro.)
Whatever day
Makes man a slave, takes half his worth away.
Hомеr. Odyseey. Bk. xvii. 1. 392.
(POPE, trank.)
None can be free who is a slave to, and ruled by, his passions.
Pythagoras. Stobcus, Florilegium. xviii. 23.

The most onerons alavery in to be a slave to oneself.

Seneca. Natural Questions. iii. Pracfatio. 17.
He that is one man's slave, is free from none.

Chapman. The Genileman Usher. Acti. Sc. 1.
Every bondman in his own hand bears The power to cancel his captivity.

Sharespeare. Julius czaar. Acti. Sc. 3. 1. 101.

O execrable son 1 so to aspire
Above his brethren, to himself assuming Authority usurped from God, not given, He gave us only over beast, fish, fowl, Dominion absolute; that right we hold By His donation; but man over men

He made not lord, such title to himself Reserving, human left from human free. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. xii. 1. 64.
The meanest Briton scorns the highest slave.

## Addison. The Campaign.

Disguise thyself as thou wilt, still, Slavery, said I, still thou art a bitier draught.

Sterne. Sentimental Journey. The Passport.
I would not have a slave to till my ground,
To carry me, to fan me while I sleep
And tremble when I wake, for all the wealth
Thatosinews bought and sold have ever earı'd.

Cowrer. The Task. Bk ii. l. 29.
Lord Mansfield first established the grand doctrine that the air of England is too pure to be breathed by a slave.

Campbell. Lives of the Lord Chancellors. Vol. ii. p. 418.
[The reference is to Mansfield's decision in tbe case of James Somerset, a negro slave from Jamaica, who, accompanying his master to England, claimed his freedom and was bronght into court on a writ of Habeas Corpns (1772). The decision npheld the argument of Hargrave, Somerset's connsel, that England is "a soil whose air is dcemed too pure for slaves to breathe in." But the words were Hargrave's, not Lord Mansfield's. As reported in the State Trials, vol. xx, p.1, Lord Mansfield declared that-
Every man who comes into England is entitled to the protection of the English law, whatever oppression he may heretofore have buffered, and whatever may be the color of his skin :
Quamvis ille niger, quamvis tu candidus.
Cowper has summarized the plea of Hargrave and its endorsement by Mansfield in the famons lines:
Slaves caunot breathe in England; if their lungs
Receive our air, that moment they are free! They touch onr country and their shackles fall.

The Task. Bk. ii. The Timepiece. 1. 40.
Tater John Philpot Curran amplified the idea:

I apeak in the apirit of the British law, which makes liberty commensurate with and inseparable from British aoil; which proclaims even to the stranger and sojourner, the moment he sets his font upon Britiah earth, that the ground on which he treads is holy and consecrated by the genius of universal emancipation.

Before any of these British autborities Bodinus, a French jurist who flourished in the sixteenth century bad said:
Servi peregrini, ut primum Galliæ fines penetraverunt eodem momento liberi sunt. Foreign slaves, as soon as they come within the limits of France, are free.

Works. Bk. i. Ch. v.]
That execrable sum of all villainies commonly called the slave-trade.

John Wesley. Journal. Feb. 12, 1792.
Where bastard Freedom waves
Her fustian flag in mockery over slaves.
Moore. To the Lord Viscount Forbes. Written from Washington, D. C.
The compact which exists between the North and the South is a covenant with death and an agreement with hell.

William lloyd Garrison. Resolution Adopted by the Antislavery Society. Jan. 27, 1843.
No more slave States; no slave Territories.

Platform of the Free Soil Nalional Convention. 1848.
Where Slavery is, there Liberty cannot be; and where Liberty is, there Slavery cannot be.

Charles Sumner. Speech: Slavery and the Rebellion.
1 do not see how a barbarons community and a civilized commnnity can constitnte a state. 1 think we must get rid of slavery or we must get rid of freedom.

Emerson. The Assault upon Mr. Sumner's Speech. May 26, 1856.
I believe this government cannot endure permanently half slave and half free.

Lincoln. Speech. June 16, 1858.
This is a world of compensations, and he who would be nn slave must consent to have no slave. Those who deny freedom to others deserve it not for themselves, and, under a just God, they cinnot long retain it.

Ibid. Letter. April 6, 1859. Declining to Attend Festival in Honor of Anniversary of 'Jefferson's Birthday.
24 And if a kingdom be divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand.

25 And if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.

26 And if Satan rise up against himself, and be divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end.

New Testament. Mark iv.

Men! whose boast it is that ye
Come of fathers brave and free,
If there breathe on earth a slave,
Are ye truly free and brave?
Lowell. Stanzas on Freedom.

## SLEEP.

He giveth His beloved sleep. Old Testament. Psalm cxxvii. 2.
Of all the thonghts of God that are
Borne inward into souls afar,
Along the Psalmist's music deep,
Now tell me if that any is,
For gift or grace, surpassing this-
"He giveth His beloved sleep"? Mrs. Browning. Sleep.
Dingenes the Cynic, when a little before his death he fell into a slumber, and his physician rousing lim out of it asked him whether anything ailed hin, wisely answered, "Nothing, sir; only one brother anticipates another,-Sleep before Death."

Plutarch. Apothegms. Diogenes.
Sleep and death, two twins of winged race, Of matchless swiftness, but of silent pace. Pope. Iliad. Bk. xvi. 1. 831.
Care-charmer Sleep, son of the sable Night,
Brother to Death, in silent darkneess born.
Samuel Daniel. To Detia. Sonnet 51.
Come, gentle sleep! attend thy votars's prayer.
And, though Death's image, to my couch repair:
How sweet, though lifeless, yet with life to lie,
And, without dying, oh how sweet to die! John Wolcott. Epigram on Sleep.
[See under Death.]
Stulte, quid est sonınus gelidæ nisi mortis imagn?

O fool, what else is sleep but chill death's likeness?

Ovin. Amores. ii. 9,41.
Macduff; Shake off this drowsy sleep, death's counterfeit,
And look on death itself.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 81.

Falstaff. I would 'twere bed-time, Hal , and all well.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 125.
Iachimo. o sleep, thon ape of death.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 31.
Now, blessings light on him that first invented this same sleep I It cosers a man all over, thoughts and all, like a
cloak ; it is meat for the hungry, drink for the thirsty, heat for the cold, and cold for the hot. It is the current coin that purchases all the pleasures of the world cheap, and the balance that sets the king and the shepherd, the fool and the wise man, even.

Ceryantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. leviii. (LockHart, trans.)

God bless the man who first invented sleep,
So Sancho Panza said, and so say I;
And bless him also that he did not keep
His great discovery to himself, nor try
To make it,-as the lucky fellow might,A close monopoly by patent-right. JoHn G. Saxe. Early Rising.

Come Sleep; oh sleep, the certain knot of Peace,
The baiting place of wit, the balm of woe,
The poor man's wealth, the prisoner's release,
The indifferent judge, between the high and low.
Sir Philip Sydney. Astrophel and Stella. St. 39.

Belarius. Weariness
Can snore upon the flint, when resty sloth
Finds the down pillow hard.
Shakespeare. Oymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 34.

The lowliest cot will give thee peaceful sleep,
While Caius tosses on his bed of down. Martial. Epigrame. ix. 93, 3.
Friar Lawrence. Care keeps his watch in every old man's eye,
And where care lodges, sleep will never lie;
But where unbruised youth with unstuff'd brain
Doth couch his limbs, there golden sleep doth reign.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Aet li. Sc. 3. 1. 34.

I have not slept one wink.
Ibid. Cymbeline. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 103.
Macbeth. Methought, I heard a voice cry, Sleep no more !
Macbeth does murder Sleep 1-The innocent sleep.

Sleep, that knits up the ravell'd sleeve of care,
The death of each day's life, sore Labour's bath,
Balm of hurt minds, great Nature's second course,
Chief nourisher in life's feast.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. sc. 2. 1. 34.

Witch. Sleep shall neither night nor day
Hang upon his pent-house lid.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 19.
King Henry. O sleep, O gentle sleep, Nature's soft nurse, how have I frighted thee,
That thou no more wilt weigh ny eyelids down,
And steep my senses in forgetfulness?
Why rather, sleep, liest thou in smoky cribs,
Upou uneasy pallets stretching thee,
And hush'd with buzzing night-flies to thy slumber,
Than in the perfum'd chambers of the great,
Under the canopies of costly state,
And lull'd with sounds of sweetest melody?
O thou dull god, why liest thou with the vile
In loathsome beds, and leav'st the kingly couch
A watch-case or a common 'larum-bell? Ibid. II. Henry 1V. Aet iii. Sc. 1. 1. 4.
King Henry. Canst thou, O partial sleep, give thy repose
To the wet sea-boy in an hour so rude;
And in the calmest and most stillest night,
With all appliances, and means to boot, Deny it to a king? Then, happy low, lie down!
Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown. Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 26.
Bottom. And I pray yon let none oi your people stir me: I have an exposition of sleep come upon me.

Ibid. A Midsummer's Night's Dream. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 42.
The timely dew of sleep.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 146.

Ten thousand Angels on her slumbers wait
With glorions Visions of her future state.

Drynen. Hind and Panther.

Sweet are the slumbers of the virtuons man.

Apnison. Cato. Act v. Sc. 4.
Ede s'endormit du somneil des justes.
She slept the sleep of the just.
Racine. Abregé de l'Histoire de Port Royal. (Quevres, 1865, vol. iv. p. 519.)

Each night we die;
Each morn are born anew : each day a life!
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 286.
Tired nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep!
He , like the world, his ready visit pays
Where fortune smiles-the wretched he forsakes.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 1.
Oh, we're a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin';
Oh, we're a' noddin' at our house at hame.

Lady Nairne. We're a Noddin'.
Thou hast been called, O sleep! the friend of woe;
But 'tis the happy who have called thee so.
Southey. Curse of Kehama. Canto xy. St. 12.
Oh sleep! it is a gentle thing,
Beloved from pole to pole.
Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. v.
Our life is two-fold; sleep hath its own world,
A boundary between the things misnamed
Death and existence: Sleep hath its own world,
And a wide realm of wild reality.
Byron. Dream. l. 1.
Strange state of being! (for 'tis still to be)
Senseless to feel, and with seal'd eyes to see.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto iv. St. $\mathbf{3 0}$.
O soft embalner of the still midnight !
Shutting, with careful fingers and benign,

Our gloom-pleased eyes, embower'd from the light,
Enshaded in forgetfulness divine.
Keats. To Sleep. Sonnet ix.
O magic sleep! O comfortable bird
That broodest o'er the troubled sea of the mind
Till it is hush'd and smooth !
Ibid. Endymion. 1. 456.
Sleep, my little one, sleep, my pretty one, sleep.

Tennyson. The Princess. iii. St, 2. last line.

## SMELL.

Falstaff. The rankest compound of villainous smell that ever offended nostril.

Shakespeare. The Mervy Wives of Windsor. Act iii. Sc. 5. l. 94.
Trinculo. He hath a very ancient and fishlike smell.

Ibid. The Tempest. Act ii. Sc. 2.
In Köln, a town of monks and bones,
And pavement fang'd with murderous stones,
And rags and hags, and hideous wenches, I counted two-and-seventy stenches, All well defined, and several stinks!

Coleridge. Cologne.
Do you not smell a rat?
Ben Jonson. Tale of a Tub. Act iv. Sc. 3.

I smell a rat.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. l. 821.

## SMILE.

Hamlet. One nay smile, and smile, and be a villain.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 108.

Smile with an intent to do mischief or cozen him whom he salutes.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.

Coesar. Seldom he smiles, and smiles in such a sort
As if he mock'd himself, and scorn'd his spirit
That could be mov'd to smile at anything.
Shakespeare. Juliuy Cæsar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 205.

But owned that smile, if oft observed and near,
Waned in its mirth, and wither'd to a sneer. Byron. Lara. Canto i. St. 17.
To whom the angel, with a smile that glowed
Celestial rosy red, love's proper liue.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 618.
For smiles from reason flow
To brute deny'd, and are of love the food.

Lbid Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 239.
When bold Sir Plume had drawn Clarissa down,
Chloe stepp'd in, and kill'd him with a frown;
She smiled to see the douglity hero slain, But at her smile the beau revived again. Pore. Rape of the Lock. Canto v. 1. 67.

A smile is ever the most bright and beautiful with a tear upon it. What is the dawn without the dow? The tear is rendered by the smile precious above the smile itself.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations: Dante and Gemma Donali.
With a smile on her lips and a tear in her eye.

Scott. Marmion. Canto v. St. 12.
Reproof on her lips, but a smile in ber eye.

> Samuel Lover. Rory O' More.

In came Mrs. Fezziwig, one vast substantial smile.

Dickens. Chrisimas Carol. Stave 2.
With the smile that was clild-like and bland.

Bret Harte. Plain Language from Truthful James. St. 4. I. 6.

## SNOW.

Her cap, far whiter than the driven snow,
Emblems right meet of decency does yield.
William Shenstone. The Schootmistress. St. 6.

Througl the slarp air a flaky torrenl flies,
Mocks the slow sight, and bicies the gloomy skies;

The fleecy clouds their chilly bosoms bare,
And shed their substance on the floating air.

Crabber. Inebriety.
Out of the bosom of the Air,
Out of the cloud-folds of her garments shaken,
Over the woodlands brown and bare,
Over the harvest-fields forsaken,
Silent and soft and slow
Descends the snow.
LONGFRLLOW. Snow-flakes.
Announced by all the trumpets of the sky,
Arrives the snow, and, driving o'er the fields,
Seems nowhere to alight: the whited air
Hides hills and woods, the river, and the heaven,
And veils the farmhouse at the garden's end.
The sled and traveller stopped, the courier's feet
Delayed, all friends sliut out, the housemates sit.
Around the radiant fireplace, enclosed
In a tumultuous privacy of storm.
Emerson. The Snow-storm.
The frolic architecture of the snow.
Ibid. The Snow-storm.

## SNOB.

He who meanly admires a inean thing is a Snob-perhaps that is a safe definition of the character.

Thackeray. Book of Snobs. Ch. ii.
But honer rough to common men,
Almped Lord hewnsper of ari. Prologue. 11. 114, 115.

## SOLDIER.

Othello. 'Tis the soldiers' life
To have their balmy slumbers wak'd with strife.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. l. 257.

Iago. 'Tis the curse of the service,
Preferment goes by letter and affection,
Not by the old gradation, where each second
Stood heir to the first.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 1.

Falstaff. Food for powder: they'll fill a pit as well as better; tush, man, mortal men, mortal men.

Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 71.
Iago. A soldier's a man: O man's life's but a span;
Why, then, let a soldier drink?
Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3.
Acheruntis pabulum.
Food for Acheron.

- Plautus. Casina. ii. $1,2$.

Fie, my lord, fiel a soldier and afear'd?

Shakespeare. Macbelh. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 41.

Cassius. I said, an elder soldier, not a better:
Did I say "better"?
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 56.
But we are soldiers;
And may that soldier a mere recreant prove,
That means not, hath not, or is not in love!
Ibid. Troilus and Cressida. Act 1. Se. 3. 1. 286.

The country rings with loud alarnas,
And raw in fields the rude militia swarms;
Mouths without hands; maintain'd at vast expense,
In peace a charge, in war a weak defence:
Stout once a month they march, a blustering band,
And ever, but in times of need, at hand.
This was the morn, when, issuing on the guard,
Drawn up in rank and file they stood prepared
Of seeming arms to make a short essay,
Then hasten to be drunk, the business of the day.
Dryden. Oymon and Iphigenia. 1. 399.

There's but the twinkling of a star
Between a man of peace and war.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto iii. 1. 957.

Such is the country maiden's fright, When first a red-coat is in sight;
Behind the door she hides her face;
Next time at distance eyes the lace.
Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable 13.
The sex is ever to a soldier kind.
Pope. The Odyssey of Homer. Bk. XIV. 1. 246.

The broken soldier, kindly bade to stay,
Sat by his fire, and talk'd the night away;
Wept o'er lis wounds, or, tales of sorrow done,
Shoulder'd his crutch, and show'd how fields were won.
Goldsmith. Deserled Village. 1. 155.
Of boasting more than bomb afraid, A soldier should be modest as a maid. Young. Love of Fame. Satire iv.

Glory is the sodger's prize,
The sodger's wealth is honour.
Burns. When Wild War's Deadly Blant.
Soldier, rest l thy warfare o'er,
Sleep the sleep that knows not breaking;
Dream of battled fields no more,
Days of danger, nights of waking. Sir W. Scott. The Lady of the Lake. Canto i. 31.

The muffled drum's sad roll has beat The soldier's last tatioo;
No more on Life's parade shall meet
The brave and fallen few.
On Fame's eternal camping-ground
Their silent tents are spread,
And Glory guards, with solemn round
The bivouac of the dead.
Theodore O'Hara. The Bivouac of the Dead. 8t. 1.

Who, doomed to go in company with Pain
And Fear and Bloodshed,--miserable train l-
Turns his necessity to glorions gain. Wordswonth: Character of the Happy Jarrior.

Controls then and subdues, transmutes, bereaves
Of their bad influence, and their good receives.
Worosworth. Character of the Happy Warrior.

But who, if he be called upon to face
Some awful moment to which Heaven has joined
Great issues, good or bad for humankind, Is happy as a lover.

Ibid. Character of the Happy Warrior.
And through the heat of conflict keeps the law
In calmness made, and sees what he foresaw.
Ibid. Character of the Happy Warrior.
Whom neither shape of danger can dismay,
Nor thought of tender happiness betray. Ibid. Character of the Happy Warrior.
Last night, among his fellow-ronghs
He jested, quaffed, and swore;
A drunken private of the Buffs, Who never looked before.
To-day, beneath the foeman's frown,
He stands in Elgin's place,
Ambassador from Britain's crown,
And type of all her race.
Sir Francis Doyle. The Private of the Buff.

Their's not to make reply, Their's not to reason why, Their's but to do and die. Tennyson. Charge of Light Brigade. st 2. 11. $5-7$.

Why, soldiers, why
Should we he melancholy, hoys?
Why, soldiers, why,
Whose husiness 'tis to die.
Anon.
Then it's Tommy this, an' Tonmy that, an' "Tomny, 'ow's yer soul?"
But it's "Thin red line of 'eroes" when the drums begin to roll.

Rudyard Kipisno. Tommy.
$O$ it 's Tommy this, an' Tommy that, an' "Tommy, go away,"
But it's "Thank you, Mister Atkins," when the band begins to play.

Ibid. Tommy.

## SONG.

Then from a neighbouring thicket the mocking-bird, wildest of singers,
Swinging aloft on a willow-spray that hung o'er the water,
Shook from his little throat such floods of delirious music
That the whole air and the woods and the waves seemed silent to listen.
h. W. Longrellow. Evangeline. Pt. ii. 2. 11. 133-6.

That's the wise thrush; he sings each song twice over,
Lest you should think he never could recapture
The flrst fine careless rapture:
1bid. Home-Thoughts from Abroad. ii.
June's bridesman, poet o' the year,
Gladness on wings, the bobolink, is here;
Half-hid in tip-top apple-blossoms he swings,
Or climbs against the breeze with quiverin' wings,
Or givin' way to 't in a mock despair,
Runs down a brook o' laughter, thru' the air.
Low ele. The Biglow Papers. Ser. ii. letter 6 .
I think that life is not too long;
And therefore I determine,
That many people read a song
Who will not read a sermon. Praed. Ballad of Brazenhead.

## SONNET.

Scorn not the sonnet. Critic, you have frowned,
Mindless of its just honors; with this key
Shakespeare unlocked his heart.
Wordsworth. Scorn not the Sonnet. .
With this same key
Shakespeare unlocked his heart? once more Did Shakespeare? If so, the less Shakespeare be!
R. Browning. House.

And when a damp
Fell round the path of Milton, in his hand

The thing became a trumpet; whence he blew
Soul-animating strains,--alas! too few. Wordsworth. Scorn not the Sonnet.
Yon silvery billows breaking on the beach
Fall back in foam beneath the star-shine clear,
The while my rhymes are murmuring in your ear
A restless lore like that the billows teach;
For on these sonnet-waves my soul wonld reach
From its own depths, and rest within you, dear,
As, through the billowy voices yearning here,
Great nature strives to find a human speech.
A somnet is a wave of melody :
From heaving waters of the impassion'd soul
A billow of tidal music one and whole
Flows in the "octave"; then returning free,
Its ebbing surges in the "sestet" roll
Back to the deeps of Life's tumultuous sea.
Theodore Watts. The Sonnet's Voice: A Metrical Lesson by the Seashore.

The Sonnet is a world, where feelings canght
In webs of plantasy, combine and fuse
Their kindred elements 'neath mystic dews
Shed from the etber round man's dwelling wrought;
Distilling heart's content, star-fragrance fraught
With influences from the breathing fires
Of heaven in everlasting endless gyres
Enfolding and encircling orbs of thought.
Our Sonnet's world hath two fixed hemispheres:
This, where the sun with fierce strength masculine
Pours his keen rays and bids the noonday shine;

That, where the moon and the stars, concordant powers,
Shed milder rays, and daylight disappears
In low melodious music of still hours. John Addington Symonds. The Sonnet. iii.

## SOPHIST; SOPHISM.

Who shames a scribbler? Break one cobweb through,
He spins the slight, self-pleasing thread anew:
Destroy his fil, or sophistry, in vain,
The creature's at his dirty work again.
Pope. Protoyue to the Satires. 1. 89.
Here tbe self-torturing sophist, wild Rousseau,
The apostle of affliction, he who threw
Enchantment over passion, and from woe
Wrung overwhelming eloquence, first drew
The breath which made him wretched. byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 77.

## SORROW.

(See Grief; Misery ; Misfortune.)
Constance. Oh! if thou teach me to believe this sorrow,
Teach thou this sorrow how to make me die;
And let belief and life encounter so,
As doth the fury of two desperate men,
Which, in the very meeting, fall, and die.
Shakespeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 99.

Richard. In wooing sorrow let's be brief,
Since, wedding it, there is such length in grief.
Ibid. Richard II. Act v. Sc. 1. l. 93.
Hysterica passio, down, thou climbing sorrow,
Thy element's below. Ibid King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 57.
Lear. Henceforth I'll bear
Affliction till it do cry out itself,
Enough, enough, and die.
Ibid. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 75,

Horatio. A countenance more in sorrow than in anger.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 232.

Do not drop in for an after-loss,
Alh, do not, when my heart hath 'scap'd this sorrow,
Come in the rearward of a conquer'd woe;
Give not a windy night a rainy morrow,
To linger out a purpos'd overthrow.
Ibid. Sonnet. xc.
The path of sorrow, and that path alone,
Leads to the land where sorrow is unknown.
Cowper. To an Afficted Protestant Lady.
Ah, what a warning for a thoughtless man,
Could field or grove, could any spot of earth,
Show to his eye an image of the pangs
Which it hath witnessed,-render back an echo
Of the sad steps by which it hath been trod!

WORDSWOETH. Excursion. Bk. vi.
Lift not the festal mask!-enough to know,
No scene of mortal life but teems with mortal woe.
Sir W. Scotr. Lord of the Isles. Canto ii. 1.

I was not always a man of woe.
Ibid. Lay of the Last Minstret. Canto i. St. 12
I stood in unimaginable trance
And agony that cannot be remembered. Coleridge. Remorse. Act iv. Sc. 3.
A sadder and a wiser man,
He rose the morrow morn.
Ibid. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. vii.
Doclı grosse Seelen dulden still.
Great sonls suffer in silence.
Schiller. Don Cartos. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 52.
Meine Ruh ist hin,
Mein Herz ist scliwer.
My peace is gone, my heart is heavy.

Goethe. Faust. Pt. i. 1. 15.

## To sorrow

I bade good-morrow
And thought to leave her far away behind;
But cheerly, cheerly,
She loves me dearly;
She is so constant to me and so kind.
Keats. Endymion. Bk. Iv.
Sorrow more beautiful than beauty's self.

Ibid. Hyperion. Bk. iv.
Your sorrow, only sorrow's shade,
Keeps real sorrow far away.
TENNYson. Margaret.
Comfort? comfort scorn'd of devils! this is truth the poet sings,
That a sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things

Ibid. Locksley Hall
[The poet is Dante, and the particular passage is one of the most famous in the Divine Comedy (Inferno, Canto v., 1. 121):

Nessun maggior dolore
Che ricordarsi del tempo felice
Nella miseria.
No greater grief than to remember days of joy when misery is at hand.
(Cary, trans.)
There is no greater sorrow Than to be mindful of the happy time In misery.
(Longfellow, trans.)
Cbaucer has the same thought:
For of fortunes sharpe adversite,
The worst kind of infortune is this,-
A man that hath been in prosperite,
and it remember whan it passed is.
Troilus and Cressida. Bk. iii. I. 1625.
Probably both Cbaucer and Dante found their inspiration in Boëthins:

In omne adversitate fortunae infelicissimum genus est infortunii fuisse felicem.
In every reverse of fortune, the most unhappy condition of misfortune is to have known happiness.

De Consolatione Philosophiae. ii. 4.]
Of joys departed,
Not to return, how painful the remembrance!

Robert Blair. The Grave. 1. 109.

## SOUL.

For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exclange for his soul?

New Testamenl. Matthew xvi. 26.

Yet stab at thee who will,
No stab the soul can kill! Sir Walter Raleigh. The Farewelt.

I have a soul that like an ample shield Can take in all, and verge enough for more.
Dryden. Don Sebastion. Act i. Sc. 1.
Give ample room and verge enough.
Gray. The Bard. ii. 1.
The soul, uneasy, and confined from home,
Rests and expatiates in a life to come. Pope. Essay on Man. Epis. 1. 1. 97.
Or looks on heaven with more than mortal eyes,
Bids his free soul expatiate in the skies,
Amid her kindred stars familiar roam,
Survey the region, and confess her home!
Ibid. Windsor Forest. 1. 264.
Above the vulgar flight of common souls.
arthur murphy. Zenobia. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 154.

A charge to keep I have,
A God to glorify :
A never-dying soul to save
And fit it for the sky.
Charles Wesley. Hymns. 318.
There was a little man and he had a little soul;
And he said, " Little soul, let us try, try, try."

Moore. Little Man and Little Sout.
Those obstinate questionings
Of sense and outward things,
Fallings from us, vanishings,
Blank misgivings of a creature
Moving about in worlds not realized,
High instincts before which our mortal nature
Did tremble like a guilty thing surprised.
Wordsworte. Ode on the Intimations of Immortality. St. 9.

For the gods approve
The depths and not the tumult of the soul.

Ibid. Laodamia.
But who would force the soul, tilts with a straw
Against a champion cased in adamant
Ibid. Eccesiasticat Sonnets. Persecution of the Scoltish Covenanters. Pt. iii. 7.

The soul of man is larger than the sky, Deeper than ocean, or the abysmal dark Of the unfathomed centre.

Hartley Coleridge. Poems. To Shakespeare,

And I have written three hooks on the soul,
Proving absurd all written hitherto, And putting us to ignorance again. Robert brownino. Cleon.

Light flows our war of mocking words, and yet,
Behold, with tears mine eyes are wet!
I feel a nameless sadness o'er me roll.
Yes, yes, we know that we can jest,
We know, we know that we can smile!
But there's a something in this breast,
To which thy light words bring no rest,
And thy gay smiles no anodyne;
Give me thy liand, and hush awhile,
And turn those limpid eyes on mine,
And let me read there, love! thy inmost sonl.
Matthew Arnold. The Buried Life.
' T is an awkward thing to play with sonls,
And matter enough to save one's own:
Yet think of my friend, and the burning coals:
We played with for bits of stone!
Browning. A Light Woman.
Yet still, from time to time, vague and forlorn,
From the soul's suhterranean depth upborne
As from an infinitely distant land,
Come airs, and floating echoes, and con-
vey
A melancholy into all our day.
Matthew Arnold. The Buried Life.

## SPEECH.

Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

New Testament. Matthew xii. 34.
[Frequently quoted in the Latin form from the Vulgate:
Ex abunantia cordis os loquitur.]
My tongue will tell the anger of my heart; 0 , else my heart, concealing it. will break.

Shakespeare Taming of the Shrew. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 00.

Quid de quoque viro, et cui dicas, єжре caveto.

Beware, if there is room
For warning, what you mention, and to whom.
Horace. Epistles 1, 18, 68. (Conington, trans.)

If you your lips would keep from slips Five things observe with care:
To whom you speak, of whom you speak, And how, and wheu, and where.

Anon.
[Quoted by W. E. Norris in Thirlby Hall. Vol. i. p. 315.]
The windy satisfaction of the tongue. Pore. Odyssey of Homer. Bk. iv. 1. 1092.

Then he will talk-good gods, how he will talk !

Nathaniel Lee. Alexander the Great. Act 1. Sc. 1.

Mend your speech a little,
Lest it may mar your fortunes.
SHAKESPEARE. King Lear. Act 1. Sc. I. 1. 96.

I want that glib and oily art, To speak and purpose not.

Ibid. King Lear. Act 1. Sc. 1. 1. 228.
A still-soliciting eye, and such a tongue As I am glad I have not.

Ibid. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 234.
Bid me discourse, I will enchant thine ear.

> Ibid. Venus and Adonis.

Alonzo. I cannot too much muse
Such shapes, such gesture, and such sound, expressing
(Although they want the use of tongue) $a$ kind
Of excellent dumb discourse.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 36.
With thee conversing I forget all time.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 639.
With thee conversing I forget the way. Gay. Trivia. Bk. ii. 1. 480.
Prince above princes, gently hast thou told
Thy message, which might else in telling wound
And in performing end us.
Milon. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 298.

But far more numerous was the herd of such,
Who think too little, and who talk too much.
DRYDEN. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 533.

They never taste who always drink ;
They always talk who never think.
Prior. Upon a Passage in Scaligeriana.
They only babble who practise not reflection.

Sheridan. Pizarro. Act i. Sc. I.
But still his tongue ran on, the less
Of weight it bore, with greater ease.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt..iii. Canto ii. l. 443.

They would talk of nothing but high life, and high-lived company, with other fashionable topics, such as pictures, taste, Shakespeare, and the musical glasses.

Goldsmitr. The vicar of Wakefield. Ch. ix.

Speech, thought's canal! speech, thought's criterion, too!
Thought in the mine, may come forth gold or dross ;
When coin'd in words, we know its real worth.
Young. Night Thoughts. Nightii. 1. 469.
Words learned by rote a parrot may rehearse,
But talking is not always to converse; Not more distinct from harmony divine The constant creaking of a country siga.

Cowper. Conversation. 1. 7.
La parole a été donné à l'homme pour déguiser sa pensée.
Speech has been given to man to conceal his thoughts.
[A famous mot currently attributed to Talleyrand during his lifetime. After Talleyrand's death, Harel, the famous fabricator of mots which he attributod to the illustrious, claimed that ho himself had put this phrase into Talleyrand's mouth. In any event, the phrase was not original. The verbal form, with the change of a single word, is borrowed from Moliere :-
La parole a été donnée al l'homme pour exprimer ses pensées.

Le Marriage Force. Sc. v.
It will be seen that the mere substitution of "déguiser" (to disguise) for "exprimer" (to express) converts a truism into a paradox.
But the paradox itself was stolen, as well
as its verbal clothing. Voltaire, in his satiric dialogue, Le Chapon et la Poularde. written in 1766 , makes his capon complain of the treachery of men:
Ils ne se servent de la pensée que pour autoriser leurs injustices, et emploient les paroles que pour déguiser leurs pensées.
Men use thought only to justify their wrong doings, and employ words only to conceal their thoughts.

Oeuvres Complëtes. Vol. xxix., p. 83, ed. 1822.

Seven years previous Goldsmith had said much the same thing:
The true use of speech is not so much to express our wants as to conceal them.

The Bee, No. 3. Oct. 20, 1759.
Now, in this same year, 1759, there appeared a posthumous collection of "Samuel Butler's Remains," which Goldsmith reyiewed in the Critical Review for July 1, 1759. It is not impossible that Goldsmith's eye may have fallen upon tbe following passage:
He who does yot make his words rather serve to conceal than discover the sense of his heart, deserves to have it pulled ont like a traitor's, and strewn publicly to the rabble.

Butler. Remains. Vol. ii. p. 25.
O monstrous, dead, unprofitable world,
That thou canst hear, and hearing, hold thy way!
A voice oracular hath peal'd to-day, To-day a bero's banner is unfurl'd.

Matthew Arnold. Written in Emerson's Essays.
Goldsmith may also have been familiar with these lines of Yonng's:
Where Nature's end of language is declin'd, And men talk ouly to conceal the mind.

Love of Fame. Satire ii. 1. 207.
Likewise, both Goldsmith and Young may have read one or both of these passages:
In short, this seems to be the true inward judgment of all our politic sages, that speech was given to the ordinary sort of men whereby to communicate tbeir mind, but to wise men whereby to conceal it.

Robert South, sermon preached in Westminster Abbey. April 30, 1676.
Speech was made to open man to man, and not to hide him ; to promote commerce, and not betray it.

Lloyd. State Worthies. (1665; edited by Whitworth). Vol. i. p. 503.
A far-off likeness to the thought may be found in the following quotations:

It oft falls out.
To have what we would have, we speak not what we mean.

Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 4.
Perspicite tecum tacitus quid quasque 10 quatur:
Sermo hominum mores et celat et indicat idem.

Consider in silence whatever any one says: speech both conceals and reveals the inner soul of man.

Dionvsius Cato. Distich. iv. 20.
It is easy for men to talk one tbing and think another.

Publilius Syrus. Maxim 322.
Who dares think one thing, and another tell,
My heart detests him as the gates of hell.
Pope. The liiad of Homer. Bk. ix. l. 412.

Thought is deeper than all speech; Feeling deeper than all thought;
Souls to souls can never teach What unto themselves was taught.

> C. P. CRANCH. Onosis.

God's great gift of speech abused
Makes thy memory confused.
tennyson. A Dirge.
In after-dinner talk,
Across the walnuts and the wine.
Ibid. The Miller's Daughter. St. 4.
And not to serve for a table-talk.
montaigne.
Let it serve for table-talk.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 5.

That large utterance of the early gods !
Keats. Hyperion. Bk. i.
Thou mindest me of gentle folks,
Old gentle-folks are they,
Thou sayst an undisputed thing
In such a solemn way.
Holmes. The Katydid.
And when you stick on conversation's hurrs,
Don't strew your pathway with those dreadful urs.

Ibid. A Rhymed Lesson: Lrania.
Who hath given man speech? or who hath set therein
A thorn for peril and a snare for $\sin$ ?
A. C. Swinburne. Atalanta in Calydon
(Chorus).

## SPENSER, EDMUND.

Here nigh to Chaucer, Spenser, stands thy hearse,
Still nearer standst thou to him in thy verse.

Whilst thou didst live, lived English poetry;
Now thou art dead, it fears that it shall die.

Anon. Epitaph on Spenser.
[Tbe quatrain is preserved in William
Camden's Reges Reginae Nobiles et alii. in
Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii
Sepulti usque ad annum, 1606.]
Discouraged, scorned, his writings vilified,
Poorly-poor man-he lived; poorlypoor man-he died.
Phineas fletcher. The Purple Island. iv. 19.

The nobility of the Spencers has been
illustrated and enriched by the trophies of Marlborough, but I exhort them to consider the Faerie Queene as the most precious jewel of their coronet.

Edward Gibbon. hemoits. p. 3.
A silver trumpet Spenser blows,
And as its martial notes to silence flee,
From a virgin chorus flows
A hymn in praise of spotless Chastity.
'Tis still Wild I warblings from the شolian lyre
Enchantment softly breathe, and tremblingly expire.

Keats. Ode to Apollo. St. 6.
Spenser to me, whose deep conceit is such As passing all conceit needs no defence.

Richard Barnfield. To His Friend, Master R. $I$.
[Tbis couplet is also in Passionate Pilgrim. St. 6.]
Like Spenser ever in thy Fairy Queene,
Whose like (for deep conceit) was never seene :
Crowned mayst thou unto thy more renowne
(As King of Poets) with a Lawrell Crowne.
Ibid. Remembrance of Some English Poets.
Old Spenser next, warmed with poetic rage,
In ancient tales amused a barbarous age.
But now the mystic tale that pleased of yore
Can charm an understanding age no more.

We view well-pleased at distance all the sights
Of arms and palfreys, battle-fields and fights
Aud damsels in distress and courteous knights;
But, when we look too near, the shades decay,
And all the pleasing landscape fades away.
JOSEPH ADDISON. An Account of the Greatest English Poets.

## SPIDER.

There webs were spread of more than common size,
And lialf-starved spiders prayed on halfstarved flies,
Churchicl. The Prophecy of Famine. 1. 327.

The spider's touch, how exquisitely fine! Feels at each thread, and lives along the line.

PoPE. Essay on Man. Es. 1. 1. 217.
Much like a subtle spider, which doth sit In middle of her web, whicil spreadeth wide:
If aught do touch the utmost thread of it, She feels it instantly on every side. Sir John Davies. The Immortality of the Soul. Sec. xviii. Feding.
Or almost like a spider, who, contin'd
In her web's centre, shakt with every winde, Moves in an instant if the buzzing flie
Stir but a string of her luwn canapie.
DU Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. First Week. Sixtlı Day. Jorn SYLvester, trans.
Our souls sit close and silently within,
And their own web from thenr own entrails spin;
And when eyes meet far off, our sense is such,
That, spider-like, we feel the tenderest touch.

Dryden. Marriage à la Mode. Act ii. Sc. 1.
"Will you walk into my parlour?" said a spider to a fly,
"'Tis the prettiest little parlour that ever you did spy."
Mary Howitt. The Spider and the Fly.

## SPIRE.

Who taught that heaven-directed spire to rise?

Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. iii. 1. 261.

How the tall temples, as to meet their gods,
Ascend the skies I
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 781.
Ye swelling hills and spacious plains !
Besprent from shore to shore with steeple towers,
And spires whose "silent finger points to heaven."
Wordsworth. Excursion. Bk. vi. 1. 17.
[The quotation marks are an acknowledgment of lidehtedness to Coleridge.
An instimetive taste teaches men to buld their churches in flat countries, with spire steeples, which, as they cannot be referred to any other object, point as with silent finger to the sky and star.

The Friend. Sec. i. No. 14.]
At leaving even the most unpleasant people
And places, one keeps looking at the steeple.
byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 14.
I waited for the train at Coventry;
I hung with grooms and porters on the bridge;
To watch the three tall spires; and there I shaped
The city's ancient legend into this. Tennyson. Godua.

Full seven-score years our city's pride-
The comely Southern spire-
Has cast its shadow, and defied
The storm, the foe, the fire;
Sad is the sight our eyes behold;
Woe to the three-hilled town,
When through the land the tale is told-
The brave "Old South" is down.
O. W. Holmes. An Appeat for the old South Church.

## SPIRIT.

A ërial spirits, by great Jove design'd
To be on earth the guardians of mankind:
Invisible to mortal eyes they go,
And mark our actions, good or bad, below:
The immortal spies with watchful care preside,
And thrice ten thousand round their charges glide. Hesiod. Works and Days. 1. 164.

Millions of spiritual creatures walk the earth
Unseen, both when we wake and when we sleep.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk.iv. 1. 677.
Unnumber'd spirits round thee fly,
The light millitia of the lower sky.
Pope. The Rape of the Lock. Canto i. l. 41.

Whether in sea or fire, in earth or air, The extravagant and erring spirit hies
To lis confine.
Shakespeare. Hamtet. Act i. Sc. 1. l. 153.

Ariel. Pardon, master :
I will he correspondent to command,
And do my spiriting gently.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act 1. Sc. 2. 1. 298.
Glendower. I can tell spirits from the vasty deep.
Hotspur. Why, so can I; or so can any man; but will they come, if you do call for them?

Ibid. Henry IV. Act iii Sc. 1. I. 52.
When some were saying that if Cæsar should mareh against the clty they could not see what forces there were to resist him, Pompey replied with a smile, bidding them be in no concern, " for whenever I stamp my foot in any part of Italy there will rise up forces ," enough in an instant, both horse and foot."

Plutareh. Life of Pompey.
Of calling shapes, and beck'ning shadows dire
And airy tongues that syllable men's names.

Milton. Comus. 1. 207.
Spirits when they please
Can either sex assume, or both; so soft
And uncompounded is their essence pure,
Not tied or manacled with joint or limb,
Nor founded ou. the brittle strength of bones,
Like cumbrous flesh; but in what slape they choose,
Dilated or condensed, bright or obscure,
Can execnte their aëry purposes,
And works of love or enmity tulfil.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 423.
Spirits that live throughout
Vital in every part, not as frail man
In entrails, heart or head, liver or reins, Cannot but by annihilating die;

Nor in their liquid texture mortal wound
Receive, no more than can the fluid air:
All heart they live, all head, all eye, all ear,
All intellect, all sense; and as they please
They limb themselves, and color, shape, or size
Assume, as likes them best, condense or rare.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 344.
Take, O boatman, thrice thy fee,-
Take, I give it willingly;
For, invisible to thee,
Spirits twain have crossed with me.
UHLANn. The Passage. Edinburgh Review. October, 1882. (SARAH Austin, trans.)
The stranger at my fireside cannot see
The forms 1 see, nor bear the sounds I bear;
He but perceives what is: while unto me All that has been is visible and clear. Long Fellow. Haunted House.
If only in dreams may man be fully blest,
Is hear'n a dream? Is she I clasp'd a dream?
Or stood she here even now where dewdrops gleam
And miles of furze shine golden down the West?
I seem to clasp her still-still on my breast
Her bosom beats,-I see the blue eyes beam:-
I think she kiss'd these lips, for now they seem
Scarce mine: so hallow'd of the lips they press'd !
Yon thicket's breath-can that be eglantine?
Those birds-can they be morning's choristers?
Can this be earth? Can these be banks of furze?
Like burning bushes fir'd of God they shine!
I seent to know them, though this body of mine
Pass'd into spirit at the touch of hers 1 Theonore Watts. The First Kiss.

## SPRING.

The seson pricketh every gentil herte,
And maketh him out of his slepe to sterte.
Chaucer. The Knightes Tale, 1. 1045.

## Sweet April showers

Do bring May flowers.
Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Ch. xxxix.
As it fell upon a day
In the merry month of May,
Sitting in a pleasant shade
Which a grove of myrtles made. Richard barnfield. Address to the Nightingale.
Cesar. The ides of March are come.
Soothsayer. Ay, Cæsar; but not gone. Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Cæsar said to the soothsayer, "The ides of March are come"; wbo answered him calmly," Yes, they are come, but they are not past."

Plotarci. Life of Cæsar.
It was a lover, and his lass,
With a hey, and a ho, and a hey nonino,
That o'er the green corn-field did pass,
In spring-time, the only pretty ring time,
When birds do sing, hey ding a ding, ding;
Sweet lovers love the spring.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act v. Sc. 3. (Song.)
Capulet. When well apparel'd A pril on the heel
Of limping winter treads.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 27.

When daisies pied, and violets blue, And lady-smocks all silyer white, And cuckoo-buds of yellow hue,
Do paint the meadows with delight.
IDid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. (Song.)

Antony. The April's in her eyes : it is Love's spring,
And these the showers to bring it on.
Ibid Antony and Clepatra. Act iii
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Âct iii. Sc. 2. 1. 43.

When proud-pied April, dressed in all his trim,
Hath put a spirit of youth in everything. SHaKESPEARE Sonnet xcviii.
Unruly blasts wait on the tender spring.

Ibid. Rape of Lucrece.
Sweet spring, full of sweet days and roses,
A box where sweets compacted lie. georoe Herbert. Pirtue.
Now the bright morning-star, Day's harbinger,
Comes dancing from the east, and leads with her
The flowery May, who, from her green lap, throws
The yellow cowslip, and the pale primrose.
Hail, bounteous May, that dost inspire
Mirth and youth, and warm desire !
Woods and groves are of thy dressing;
Hill and dale doth hoast thy blessing.
Thus we salute thee with our early song,
And welcome thee and wish thee long. Milton. Song on May Morning.
Come, gentle Spring, ethereal mildness, come;
And from the bosom of your dropping cloud,
While music wakes around, veiled in a shower
Of shadowing roses, on our plains descend.

Thomson. Seasons: Spring. 1. 1.
But winter lingering chills the lap of May.

Goldsmith, The Traveller. 1172.
Now spring returns: but not to me returns
The vernal joy my better years lave known;
Dim in my breast life's dying taper burns,
And all the joys of life with health are flown.
Michael Bruce. Eleqy Written in Spring.
The first of April, some do say,
Is set apart for All Fool's day;
But why the people call it so,
Nor I, nor they themselves, do know.
Poor Robin's Almanac. 1760. All Fool's

Spring hangs ber infant blossoms on the trees,
Rocked in the cradle of the western breeze.

Cowper. Tirocinium. 1. 43.
Health on the gale, and fresiness in the stream.
byron, Lara. Canto ii. St. 2.
Spring would be but gloomy weather,
If we had nothing else but Spring.
T. Moore. Juvenile Poems. To

The bud is in the bough, and the leaf is in the bud,
And Earth's beginning now in her veins to feel the blood,
Which, warmed by summer suns in the alembic of the vine,
From her founts will overrun in a ruddy gush of wine.
The perfume and the bloom that shall decorate the flower,
Are quickening in the gloom of their subterranean bower;
And the juices meant to feed trees, vegetables, fruits,
Unerringly proceed to their preappointed roots.

Horace Smith. First of March.
When Spring unlocks the flowers
to paint the laughing soil.
Bishop Heber. Hymn for Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
In the spring a livelier iris changes on the burnish'd dove;
In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love.
tennyson. Locksley Hall. 1. 19.
And even into my inmost ring
A pleasure I discern'd,
Like those blind motions of the Spring,
That show the year is turn'd.
Ibid. The Talking Oak.
You must wake and call me early, call me early, mother dear,
To-morrow 'll be the happiest time of all the glad New Year;
Of all the glad New Year, mother, the maddest, merriest day;
For I'm to be Queen o' the May, mother, I'm to be Queen o' the May.

Ibid. The May-Queen. St. i.

## SPY.

Then she rode back, clothed on with chastity:
And one low churl, compact of thankless earth,
The fatal byword of all years to come.
Boring a little augur-hole in fear,
Peep'd-but his eyes, before they had their will
Were shrivell'd into darkness in his head,
And dropt before him. So the Powers, who wait
On noble deeds, cancell'd a sense misused.

Tennyson, Godiva.

## STAGE.

(See Theatre.)
Jaques. All the world's a stage,
And all the men and women merely players.
They have their exits and their entrances ;
And one man in his time plays many parts,
His acts being seven ages. At first the infant,
Mewling and puking in the nurse's arms.
And then the whining school-boy, with his satchel
And shining morning face, creeping like snail
Unwillingly to school. And then the lover,
Sighing like furnace, with a wofnl ballad
Made to his mistress' eyebrow. Then a soldier,
Full of strange oaths and bearded like the bard;
Jealous in honour, sudden and quick in quarrel,
Seeking the bubble reputation
Even in the cannon's mouth. And then the justice,
In fair round belly with good capon lined,
With eyes severe and beard of formal cut,
Full of wise saws and modern instances;

And so he plays his part. The sixth age shifts
Into the lean and slipper'd pantaloon,
With spectacles on nose and pouch on side;
His youtliful hose, well saved, a world too wide
For his shrunk slaank; and lis big manly voice,
Turning again toward childish treble, pipes
And whistles in his sound. Last scene of all,
That ends this strange eventful history, Is second childishness and mere oblivion,
Sans teeth, sans eyes, sans taste, sans everything.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1139.

I take the world to be but as a stage,
Where net-maskt men do play their personage.

De Bartas. Dialogue Between Heractitus and Democritus.
Pythagoras said, that this world was like a stage
Whereon many play their parts : the lookerson the sage
Pbilosophers are, saith he, whose part is to learn
The manners of all nations, and the good from the bad to discern.
R. Edwards, Damon and Pithias.

Is it not a noble farce, wherein kings, republics, and emperors haye for so many ages played their parts, and to which the whole vast nniverse serves for a theatre?

Montaigne. Essays: Of the Most Excellent Men.
The world's a stage on which all parts are played

Thomas Mindleton. A Game at Chess. Act v. Sc. 1.

Bassanio. I hold the world but as the world, Gratiano;
A stage, where every man must play a part, And mine a sad one.

Shakespeare Merchant of Venice. Act j. Sc. 1. 1. 76.

Duke S. Thou scest, we are not all alone unhappy;
This wide and universal theatre
Presents more woeful pageants than the scene
Wherein we play in.
Ibid. As You Like Il. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 137.
The world's a theatre, the earth a stage Which God and Natnre do witin actors fill. Thomas Hexwood. Applying for Actors.

The world's a stage where God's omnipotence,
His justice, knowledge, love, and providence
Do act the parts.
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Dayes. First week, First day.

Life's little stage is a small eminence,
Inch-high the grave above.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 360.
The world's a stage,-as Shakspeare said one day ;
The stage a world-was what he meant to say.

> O. W. Holmes. A Prologue.

The growing drama has outgrown such toys
Of simulited stature, face, and speech :
It also peradventure may outgrow
The simulation of the painted scene,
Boards, actors, prompters, gaslight, and costume,
And take for a worthier stage the soul itself,
Its slifting fancies and celestial lights,
Witlh all its grand orchestral silences
To keep the panses of its rhythmic sounds.
Mrs Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. v.
Where they do agree on the stage, their unanimity is wonderful. Sheridan. The Gritic. Act ii. Sc. 2.
Lo where the stage, the poor, degraded stage,
Holds its warped mirror to a gaping age.

Charles Sprague. Curiosity.

## STARS.

These blessed candles of the night. Shakebpeare. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 220.

There's hushandry in heaven;
Their eandles are all out.
Ibid. Maebeth. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 5.
Lorenzo. Look, how the floor of heaven
Is thick inlay'd with patines of bright gold;
There's not the smallest orb, which thou behold'st,
But in his motion like an angel sings,
Still quiring to the young-ey'd cherubims.

Such harmony is in immortal souls;
But, while this muddy vesture of decay
Doth grossly close it in, we cannot hear it.
Sharespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act V . Sc. 1. 1.58.

From little signs, like little stars, Whose faint impression on the sense
The very looking straight at mars, Or ouly seen by confluence. Coventry Patmore. The Angel in the House.

You meaner beauties of the night, That poorly satisfy our eyes
More by your number than your light; You common people of the skies,-
What are you when the moon shall rise?
Sir H. Wotton. On His Mistress, the Queen of Bohemia.

Planets and the pale popnlace of Heaven. R. Brownivg. Balaustion's Adventure.

As night the lifc-inclining stars best slows,
So lives obscure the starriest souls disclose.
george Chapman. Epilogue to Transla. thons.
Fuirest of stars, last in the train of night,
If better thou belong not to the dawn. Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. 166.
The starry cope
Of heaven.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 992.
Hither, as to their fountain, other stars
Repairing, in their golden urns draw light.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii, 1. 00.
A broad and ample road, whose dust is gold,
And pavement stars,-as stars to thee appear
Seen in the galaxy, that milky way
Which niglitly as a circling zone thou seest
Powder'd with stars.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 00.
Thus some, who have the stars survey'd,
Are ignorantly led

To think those glorious lamps were made
To light Tom Fool to bed
Rowe. On a Fine Woman Who Had a Dull Husband. iv.

Roll on, ye stars! exult in youthful prime,
Mark with bright curves the printless steps of time;
Near and more near your beamy cars approach
And lessening orbs on lessening orbs encroach;
Flowers of the sky! ye, too, to age must yield,
Frail as your silken sisters of the field!
Star after star from heaven's high arch shall rush,
Suns sink on suns, and systems systems crush,
Headlong, extinct, to one dark centre fall,
And death, and night, and chaos, mingle all!
Till o'er the wreck, emerging from the storm,
Immortal nature lifts her changeful form,
Mounts from her funeral pyre on wings of flame,
And soars and shines, another and the same.
Erasmus Darwin. Economy of Vegetation. Canto iv.
When twilight dews are falling soft
Upon the rosy sea, love,
I watch the star whose beam so oft
Has lighted me to thee, love. Thomas Moore When Twilight Dews.
Her blue eyes sought the west afar,
For lovers love the western star. Scotr Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto iii.

With battlements that on their restless fronts
Bore stars.
WORDSWORTH. Excursion. Bk. ii.
The stars are mansions built by .Nature's hand,
And, haply, there the spirits of the blest
Dwell, clothed in radiance, their immortal vest.

Ibid. Sonnets. Pt. ịi. Sonnet 25.

But he is risen, a later star of dawn. Wordsworth. A Morning Exercise.
Ye stars! which are the poetry of Heaven,
If in your bright leaves we would read the fate
Of men and empires,--'tis to be forgiven, That in our aspirations to he great,
Our destinies o'erleap their mortal state, And claim a kindred with you; for ye are
A beauty and a mystery, and create
In us such love and reverence from afar, That fortune, fame, power, life, have named themselves a star.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 88.
This is the excellent foppery of the world! that, when we are sick in fortune (often the surfeit of our own behaviour) we make guilty of our disasters the sun, the moon, and the stars; as if we werc villains by necessity; fools by heavenly compulsion; knaves, thieves, and treachers by spherical predominance ; drunkards, liars, and adulterers by an enforced obedience of planetary influence; and all that we are evilin by a divine thrusting on. An admirable evasion of man, to lay his goatish disposition to the charge of a star!

Shakebpeare. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 00.

The sentinel stars set their watch in the sky.

Campbell. The Soldier's Dream.
Tbe starres, bright centinels of the skies. Habington. Castara: Dialogue between Night and Araphil.

The stars that have most glory, have no rest. S. Daniel. Civil War. Bk. viii civ.

Silently one by one, in the infinite meadows of heaven,
Blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels.
Longrellow. Evangeline. Pt i. iii. 1. 88.

Star to star vibrates light; may soul to soul
Strike thro' a finer element of her own. Tennyson. Aylmer's Field.
Many a night from yonder ivied casement, ere I went to rest,
Did I look on great Orion sloping slowly to the west.

Ibid. Locksley Hall. St. 4.

And you, ye stars,
Who slowly begin to marshal, As of old, in the fields of lieaven,
Your distant, melancholy lines!
Matteew Arnold. Empedocles on Etna.

## STATE.

It seems to me that only Themistocles, of all men, has truthfully, or at any rate carefully, slown briefly what are the words which the poet Alcaeus sang long ago, for many receiving them, one from another, they afterwards came to be. Nor stones nor timbers nor the art of building forms cities, but whenever and wherever there may be found men ready to defend themselves, there is the city and the fortress.

Aristides. Orations (Jebb's edition). Vol.ii.
[Tbis probably gives the sense of what the ancients considered one of the greatest odes of Alcaens. But a single line of the original has survived --

Fighting men are the city's fortress.
It was the version given by Aristides which inspired Sir William Jones:
What constitutes a State?
Not high-raised battlement, or labored mound,
Thick wall or moated gate :
Not cities fair, with spires and turrets crowned,
No ; men, high-minded men,
Men who their duties know.
But know their rights, and knowing, dare maintain
And sovereign law, that state's collected will,
O'er thrones and globes elate,
Sits empress, crowuing good, repressing ill. ode in Tmitttion of Alcaeus.

## L'étatl-c'est moi !

The state I- it is I !
Ascribed to Louts XIV.
Marcellus. Something is rotten in the state of Denmark.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i Sc. 4. 1. 90.

States, as great engines, move slowly. Bacon. Advancement of Learning. Bk ii.
What war could ravish, commerce could bestow,
And he returned a friend, who came a foe.

Converse and love, mankind may strongly draw,
When love was liberty, and nature law.
Thus states were formed; the name of king unkuown,
Till common interest placed the sway in one.
'Twas virtue only (or in arts or arms,
Diffusing blessings, or averting harms),
The same which in a sire the sons obey'd,
A prince the father of a people made.
Pope. Essay on Man.
A thousand years scarce serve to form a state;
An hour may lay it in the dust.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 84.
Thou, too, sail on, O Ship of State!
Sail on, O Union, strong and great!
Humanity with all its fears,
With all the hopes of future years,
Is hanging hreathless on thy fate!
Longrellow. The Building of the Ship. 1. 367.

## STATURE.

Lear. Ay, every inch a king. Shakespeare. King Lear. Act.iv. Sc. 6, 1. 114.
Her stature tall,-I hate a dumpy woman. Byron. Don Juan. Ca. i. St. 61.

Whose little body lodged a mighty mind.
Pope. The Iliad of Homer. Bk. v. l. 999.

## STORM.

And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock.

New Testament Matthew vii. 25.
And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house: and it fell : and great was the fall of it.

Ibid. Matthew vii. 27.
Dorion, ridiculing the description of a tempest in the "Nautilus" of Timo-
theus, said that he had seen a more formidable storn in a boiling sancepan.
athenarus. The Deipnosophists. viii 19.
[Hence the proverb, "a tempest in a teapot.' $\left.{ }^{\prime}\right]$

Why does pouring oil on the sea make it clear and calm? Is it for that the wiods, slipping the smooth oil, lave no force, nor cause any waves?

Plutarch. Natural questions. ix.
Remember to throw into the sea the oil which I give to you, when straigbtway the winds will abate, and a calm and smiling sea will accompany you throughout your voyage.

Bede. Ecclesiastical History. Bk, iii. Ch. xv.
[Hence the expression, "To throw oil on troubled waters."]

The mariner of old said to Neptune in a great tempest, " O God ! thou mayest save me if thou wilt, and if thou wilt thou mayest destroy me; but whether or no, I will steer my rudder true." montaigne. Essays: Of Glory.

I have seen tempests, when the scolding winds
Have riv'd the knotty oaks, and I have seen
The ambitious ocean swell and rage and foam,
To be exalted with the threat'ning clouds,
But never till to-night, never till now,
Did I go through a tempest dropping fire.
Shakespeare. Jutius Cosar. Act i. Sc. 3. 1.5.

Lear. Blow winds and crack your cheeks l rage! blow!
You cataracts and hurricanes, spout
Till you have drenched our steeples. Ibid. King Lear. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. i.
I saw him beat the surges under him,
And ride upon their backs; he trod the water,
Whose enmity he flung aside, and breasted
The surge most swoln that met him: his lold head
'Bove the contentious waves he kept, and oar'd

Himself with his good arms in lusty stroke
To the shore, that o'er his wave-worn basis bow'd,
As stooping to relieve him : I not doubt He came alive to land.

Shakespeare. The Tempest. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 114.

Alonzo. O , it is monstrons! monstrous!
Methought the billows spoke, and told me of it;
The winds did sing it to me; and the thunder,
That deep and dreadful organ-pipe, pronounc'd
The name of Prosper; it did bass my trespass,
Therefore my son $\mathrm{i}^{\prime}$ the ooze is bedded; and
I'll seek him deeper than e'er plummet sounded
And with him there lie mudded.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 95.
'T was when the sea was roaring
With hollow blasts of wind,
A damsel lay deploring,
All on a rock reclin'd.
Gay. The What d'ye call it. Act ii. Sc. 8.
Come as the winds come, when
Forests are rended;
Come as the waves come, when
Navies are stranded.
Scotr. Pibroch of Donald Dhu.
Come hither, hither, my little pagel
Why dost thou weep and wail?
Or dost thou dread the billows' rage, Or tremble at tlie gale?
But dash the tear-drop from thine eye;
Our ship is swift and strong:
Our fleetest falcon scarce can fly
More merrily along.
Byron. Childe Harold. St. 18.
Come hither, come hither, my little daughter
And do not tremble so.
This ship can weather the stoutest gale
That ever wind did blow.
Longrellow. The Wreck of the Hesperus.
The sky is changed!-and such a change! $O$ niglit,
And storm and darkness, ye are wondrous strong,

Yet lovely in your strength, as is the light
Of a dark eye in woman 1 Far along,
From peak to peak, the rattling crags among
Leaps the live thunder! Not from one lone cloud,
But every mountain now hath found a tongue,
And Jura answers, through her misty shrond,
Back to the joyous Alps, who call to her aloud!
byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 92.
And this is in the night:-Most glorious night !
Thou wert not sent for slumber! let ne be
A slarer inthy fierce and far delight, -
A portion of the tempest and of thee!
How the lit lake shines, a phosphoric sea,
And the big rain comes dancing to the earth I
And now again 'tis black,-and now, the glee
Of the loud hills shakes with its mountain-mirth,
As if they did rejoice o'er a young eartlqquake's birth.
Ibid. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto iii. st. 93.

A strong nor'wester's blowing, Bill!
Il:urk ! don't you hear it roar now?
Lord help 'em, how I pities them Unhappy folks on shore now! William Pitt. The Sailor's Consolalion.
O pilot! 'tis a fearful night,
There's danger on the deep.
Thomas Haynes bayly. The Pilot.
Nail to the mast her holy flag,
Set every threadbare sail,
And give her to the god of storms,
The lightning and the gale !
o. W. Holmes. old Ironsides.

The beating of her restless heart
Still sounding through the storm.
Ibid The Steamboat.
[Emerson misquotes and improves on Holmes:

The pulses of her iron heart Go beating through the storm. Sociely and Solilude: Civilization.]

## STRENGTH.

Isabella. Oh, it is excellent
To have a giant's strength; but it is tyrannous
To use it as a giant.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 108.

Oh fear not in a world like this, And thou shalt know ere long, Know how sublime a thing it is
To suffer and be strong. Longrellow. The Light of Stars.
One still strong man in a blatant land,
Whatever they call him, what care I, Aristocrat, democrat, autocrat-one
Who can rule and dare not lie. TENAYSON. Maud. Pt. i. X. St. 5 .

## STUDY.

(See Learning.)
Pythias once, scoffing at Demosthenes, said that his arguments smelt of the lamp.

## Plutarch. Life of Demosthents.

Whence is thy lcarning? Hath thy toil
O'er books consumed the midnight oil?
Gay. Fables. Introduction.
There is no other Royal path which leads to geometry.

Euclid to Ptolemy I. See Praclus' Commentaries on Euclid's Elements. Bk. ii. Ch. iv.

Biron. What is the end of study? Let me know?

King. Why, that to know, which else we should not know.

Biron. Things hid and barr'd, you mean, from common sense?

King. Ay, that is study's god-like recompense.

Sharespeare, Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1, 1. 55.
[See under ScIENCE.]
Tranio. Mi perdonate, gentle master mine,
I am in all affected as yourself;
Glad that you thus continue your resolve
To suck the sweets of sweet philosophy. Only, good master, while we do admire This virtue and this moral discipline, Let's be no stoics, nor no stocks I pray;

Or so devote to Aristotle's checks, As Ovid be an outcast quite abjured :
Talk logic with acquaintance that you have,
And practise rhetoric in your common talk:
Music and poesy use to quicken you:
The mathematics and the metaphysies
Fall to them as you find your stomach serves you:
No profit grows where is no pleasure ta'en:-
In brief, Sir, study what you most affect. SHakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 21.

It seems to me (said she) that you are in some brown study.

Jorn Lyly. Euphues. p. 80.
We spent them not in toys, in lusts, or wine,
But search of deep philosophy,
Wit, eloquence, and poetry;
Arts which I lov'd, for they, my friend, were thine.
Cowley. On the Death of Mr. William Harvey.
Learning by study musi be won ;
'Twas ne'er entail'd from son to son.
Gay. Fables. The Pack Horse and Carrier. 1. 41.

## STUPIDITY.

Peter was dull ; he was at first
Dull,-Oh, so dull-so very dull !
Whether he talked, wrote, or re-hearsed-
Still with this dulness was he cursed-
Dull-beyond all conception-dull.
Shelley Peter Bell the Third. Pt. vii. $x i$.
Against stupidity the very gods
Themselves contend in vain.
Schiller. The Maid of Orleans. Act iii. Sc. 6.
La faute en est aux dieux, qui la firent si bête.

The fault rests with the gods, who have made her so stupid.

Gresser. Mechant. ii. 7.
Schad' um die Leut'l Sind sonst wackre Brüder.
Aber das denkt, wie ein Seifensieder.

A pity about the people! they are brave enough comrades, but they have heads like a soapboiler's.

Schilier. Wallenstein's Lager. xl. 347.

## STYLE.

It is most true, stylus virum arguit, 一 our style bewrays us.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.

Le style est l'liomme même.
The style is the man himself.
BuFfo. Discours de Reception (Recueil de $l^{\prime}$ Académie, 1750).

Style is the dress of thoughts.
Chesterfield. Letters.
Dress covers the mortal body and adorns it, but style is the vehicle of the spirit.

SydNey Smith. Letter to Miss G. Harcourt, 1842.

Master, alike in speech and song,
Of Fame's great antiseptic,-style.
Lowell. To Hotmes on his Birthday. 1884.

## SUCCESS.

Success the mark no mortal wit,
Or surest hand, can always hit.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 879.
What though success will not attend on all,
Who bravely dares must sometimes risk a fall.

Smollett. Advice. 1. 207.
'Tis not in mortals to command success;
But we'll do more, Sempronius: we'll deserve it.

Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 2.
'Tis man's to fight, but Heaven's to give success.
Pope. Itiad of Homer. Bk. vi. 1. 427.
Success, a sort of suicide,
Is ruin'd by success.
Ýoung. Resignation. Pt. ii.
The true touchstone of desert-success.

Byron. Marino Faliero. Act i. Sc. 2.
They who strive
With Fortune, win or weary her at last. Ibid. Werner. Act i. Sc. 1.

Born for success he seemed,
With grace to win, with heart to hold,
Witl shining gifts that took all eyes. Emerson. In Memoriam.

God will estimate
Success one day.
R. Browning. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau.

## SUICIDE.

(See Death.)
Hamlet. O that this too too-solid flesh would melt,
Thaw, and resolve itself into a dew!
Or that the Everlasting had not fixed
His canon 'gainst self-slauglter !
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 129.

Hanlet. To sleep! perchance to dream : ay, there's the rub;
For in that sleep of death what dreams may come,
When we have shuffled off this mortal coil,
Must give us pause: there's the respect
That makes calamity of so long life;
For who would bear the whips and scorns of time,
Th' oppressor's wrong, the proud man's contumely,
The pangs of despised love, the law's delay,
The insolence of office, and the spurns
That patient merit of the unworthy takes,
When he himself might his quietus make
With a bare bodkin? Who would fardels bear,
To grunt and sweat under a weary life,
But that the dread of something after death,-
The undiscovered country, from whose bourn
No traveller returns,-puzzles the will,
And makes us rather bear those ills we have
Than fly to others that we know not of?
Thus, conscience does make cowards of us all;
And thus the native hue of resolution
Is sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought;

And enterprises of great pith and moment,
With this regard their currents turn awry,
And lose the name of action.-Soft you now !
The fair Ophelia! Nymph, in thy orisons
Be all my sins remember'd.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 65.

As, to behold desert a beggar born,
And needy nothing trimm'd in jollity,
and purest faith unhappily forsworn, And gilded honor shamefully misplaced, And maiden virtue rudely strumpeted, And right perfection wrongfully disgraced, And strength by limping sway disabled, And art made tongue-tied by authority, And folly (doctor-like) controlling skill,
And simple truth miscall'd simplicity,
And captive good attending captain ill:
Tired with all these, from these would I be gone;
Save that, to die, I leave my love alone.
Ibid. Sonnet lxyi.
Death may be call'd in vain, and cannot come,
Tyrants can tie him up from your relief:
Nor has a Christian privilege to die.
Alas, thou art too young in thy new Faith.
Brutus and Cato might discharge their souls,
And give them furlo's for another world:
But we like sentries are oblig'd to stand
In starless nights, and wait th' appointed hour.
Dryden. Don Sebasticn. Act ii. Sc. 1 .
When all the blandishments of life are gone,
The coward sneaks to death, the brave live on.
George Sewell. The Suicide. From Martial. Bk. xi. Epis. 56.
There is no refuge from confession but suicide ; and suicide is confession.

Daniel Webster. Argument on the Murder of Captain White. April 6, 1830.
Less base the fear of death than fear of life;
O, Britain! infamous for suicide!
An island, in thy manners, far disjoin'd From the whole world of rationals beside!
Young. Night Thoughts. Night v. 1. 441.

Self-murder! name it not; our island's shame;
That makes her the reproach of neighb'ring states.

Robert Blair. The Grave. 1. 403.
One more unfortunate
Weary of breath,
Rashly importunate,
Gone to her death.
Thomas Hood. The Bridge of Sighs. 1.1.
Over the brink of it
Picture it-thiuk of it, Dissolute man
Lave in it-drink of it Then, if you can.
Ibid. The Bridge of Sighs, 1. 76.
Again the voice spake unto me:
"Thou art so steep'd in misery, Surely 'twere hetter not to be."

Tennyson. The Two Voices.

## SUMMER.

Sumer is icumen in, Lhude sing cuccul
Groweth sed, and bloweth med,
And springth the wude nu, Sing cuccu!
[Tradition assigns to this lyric the houour of being the most ancient song, with or without the musical notes, in the English language. In all probability it was composed as early as 1250 . It is preserved in the Harleian MS. No. 978, and was first published in Sir John Hawkins' History of Music.]

This is very midsummer madness.
Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. 1.

## Of evening tinct,

The purple-streaming Amethyst is thine. Thomson. Seasons: Summer. 1. 150.

The leafy month of June.
Coleridee. The Ancient Mariner. Pt. v.
It is the month of June,
The month of leaves and roses, When pleasant sights salute the eyes,

And pleasant scents the noses.

> N. P. Wiliss. The Month of June.

The soft blue sky did never melt
Into his heart; he never felt
The witching of the soft blue sky
Wordswoerth. Peter Bell. Pt. i. St. 15.

And what is so rare as a day iu June?
Then, if ever, come perfect days;
Then Heaven tries earth if it be in tume, And over it softly her warm ear lays.

Lowell. The Vision of Sir Launfal.

## SUN.

The glorious sun,
Stays in his course and plays the alchemist ;
Turning, with splendor of his precious eye,
The meagre cloddy earth to glittering gold.
Sharespeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 77.

Aaron. As when the golden sun salutes the morn,
And having gilt the ocean with his beams,
Gallops the zodiac in his glistening coach,
And overlooks the highest peering hills. Ibid. Titus Andronicus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1.5.

Perdita. The self-same sun that shines upon his court
Hides not his visage from our cottage. Ibid. Winter's Tale Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 455.
O thon that with surpassing glory crown'd,
Look'st from thy sole dominion like the god
Of this new world; at whose sight all the stars
Hide their diminish'd heads!
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 32.
Blush, grandeur, blush ; proud courts, withdraw your blaze!
Ye little stars! hide your diminish'd rays. Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. iii. 1. 282.

There swift return
Diurnal, merely to officiate light
Round this opacous earth, this punctual spot.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 21.
Whether the sun, predominant in heaven,
Rise on the earth or earth rise on the sun,
He from the east lis flaming road begin
Or she from the west her silent course advance

With inoffensive pace, that spimning sleeps
On her soft axle, while she paces even
And bears thee soft with the smooth air along,-
Solicit not thy thoughts with matters hid;
Leave them to God above, him serve and fear.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 160.
Together both, ere the high lawns appear'd
Under the opening eye-lids of the morn,
We drove afield, and both together heard
What time the grey-fly winds her sultry horn,
Batt'ning our flocks with the fresh dews of night
Oft till the star that rose at evening bright,
Tow'rds Heav'n descent had sloped his west'ring wheel.

Ibid. Lycidas. 1. 25.
So sinks the day star in the ocean bed,
And yet anon repairs his drooping head,
And tricks lis beams, and with newspangled ore
Flames in the forehead of the morning sky.

Ibid. Lycidas. 1. 168.
Let others hail the rising sun:
I bow to that whose course is run.
Garrick. On the Death of Mr. Pelham.
Pompey hade Sylla recollect that more worshipped the rising than the sctting sun. Plutarch. Life of Pompey.

He (Tiberius) upbraided Macro in no obscure and indirect terms "with forsaking the setting sun and turning to the rising."

TACITUS. Annats. Bk. iv. Ch. xlvii. 20.
On this question of principle, while actual suffering was yet afar off, they [the Colonies] raised their flag against a power to which, for purposes of foreign conquest and suljuyation, Rome in the height of her glory is not to be compared, -a power which has dotted over the surface of the whole globe with her possessions and military posts, whose morning drum-heat, following the sun, and keeping company with the hours, circles the
earth with one continnous and unbroken strain of the martial airs of England.

Daniel. Webster. Speech. May 7, 1834. p. 110.

The martial airs of England
Encircle still the earth.
Amelia B. Richards. The Martial Airs of England.
Till now the name of names, England, the name of migbt,
Flames from the austral bounds to the ends of the boreal night,
And the call of her morning drum goes in a girdle of sound,
Like the voice of the sun in song, the great glohe round and round.
W. E. Henley. Poems: Rhymes and Rhythms, II. To R. F. B. stt. 8 and 9.
Why should the brave Spanish soldier brag the sun never scts in the Spanish dominions, but ever shineth on one part or other we have conquered for our king?

CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH. Advertisements for the Itnexperienced, etc. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., Third Series, vol. iii. p.49.)
It may be said of them (the Hollanders) as of the Spaniards, that the sun never sets on their dominions.

Gage. New Survey of the West 1ndies. Epistle Dedicatory. London, 1648.
Philip II. I am called
The richest monarch in the Christian world; The sun in my dominions never sets.

Schiller. Don Karlos. Act i. Sc. 6.
The sun never sets on the immense empire of Charles V.

> Altera figlia

Di quel monarca, a chi
Ne anco, quando annotta il sol tramonta. Ibid. February, 1807.
(The proud daughter of that monarch to whom whell it grows dark [elsewhere] the son never sets.)

GUarinc. Pastor Fido (1590). On the marriage of the Duke of Sivoy with Catherine of Austria.
[The boast is equally true of America. When it is 6 P. M. at Attoo Island, Alaska, it is 9.36 A . M. the next day on the eastern coast of Maine.]
Most glorious orbl that wert a worship ere
The mystery of thy making was revealed I
Thou earliest minister of the Almighty, Which gladdened, on theeir mountain tops, the hearts
Of the Chaldean shepherds, till they poured
Themselves in orisons I Thou material God!

And representative of the UnknownWho chose thee for His shadow !

Byron. Manfred. Act iii. Sc. 2.
There sinks the nebulous star we call the sun.

Tennyson. Pt.iv. 1. 1.

## SUNDAY.

And he said unto them, The sabbath was made for man, and not man for the sabbath : therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

New Testament. Mark ii. 27, 28.
Whose sore task
Does not divide the Sunday from the week.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Acti. Sc. 1: 1.76.
So sang they, and the empyrean rung With Hallelujahs. Thus was Sabbath kept.
Mriton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 632.
Hanging of his cat on Monday
For killing of a mouse on Sunday.
Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys (edition of 1805, p. 5).

No place is sacred, not the church is free,
Even Sunday shines no Sabbath-day to me.
Pope. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. Prologue to the Satires. 1. 11.
See Christians, Jews, one heavy Sabbatlı keep,
And all the western world believe and sleep.

Ibid. The Dunciad. Bk. iii. 1. 99.
Of all the days that's in the week
I dearly love but one day,
And that's the day that comes betwixt
A Saturday and Monday.
Henry Carey. Sally in Out Alley.
Hail, Sabbath I thee I hail, the poor man's day:
On other days the man of toil is doom'd
To eat his joyless bread, lonely-tlie ground
Both seat and board-screened from the winter's cold
And summer's heat; by neighb'ring hedge or tree;

But on this day, embosom'd in his home, He shares the frugal meal with those he loves.

Grafame. Sabbath.
Now really this appears the common case
Of putting too much Sabbath into Sunday.
But what is your opinion, Mrs. Grundy?
Thomas Hood. An Open Question.
Take the Sunday with you through the week,
And sweeten with it all the other days. Longfellow. Michael Angelo. Pt. i. 5.

Yes, child of suffering, thou may'st well be sure
He who ordained the Sabbath loves the poor!
O. W. Holmes. Urania; or, A Rhymed Lesson. 1. 325.

## SUNRISE.

But when Aurora, daughter of the dawn, With rosy lustre purpled o'er the lawn. Homer. Odyssey. Bk. iii. 1. 621. (POPE'S trans.)

Up rose the sonne, and up rose Emelie. Chavcer. The Knight's Tale. 1. 2275.

At last, the golden orientall gate
Of greatest heaven gan to open fayre,
And Phœebus, fresh as brydegrome to his mate,
Came dauncing forth, shaking his dewie hayre;
And hurls his glistring beams through gloomy ayre.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. i. Canto v. St. 2.

Romeo. It was the lark, the herald of the morn,
No nightingale: look, love, what envious streaks
Do lace the severing clouds in yonder east :
Night's candles are burnt out, and jocund day
Stands tip-toe on the misty mountain's top.
Shakbspeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 6.

But yonder comes the powerful king of day,
Rejoicing in the east.
Thomson. Summer. 1. 81.
Wakel for the Sun, who scatter'd into flight
The Stars before him from the Field of Night,
Drives Night along with them from Heav'n, and strikes
The Sultan's Turret with a Shaft of Light.
Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. i.
Day!
Faster and more fast,
O'er night's brim, day boils at last;
Boils, pure gold, o'er the cloud-cup's brim
Where spurting and suppress'd it lay-
For not a froth-flake touched the rim
Of yonder gap in the solid gray
Of the eastern cloud, an hour away;
But forth one wavelet, then another, curled,
Till the whole sunrise, not to be supprest,
Rose, reddened, and its seething breast
Flickered in bounds, grew gold, then overflowed the world.
robert browning. Pippa Passes. Sc. 1.

## SUNSET.

Now was the hour that wakens fond desire
In men at sea, and melts their thoughtful heart
Who in the morn have bid sweet friends farewell,
And pilgrim, newly on his road, with love
Thrills if he hear the vesper bell from far
That seems to mourn for the expiring day.
Dante. Purgatorio. viii. 1. (Cary trans.)
The curfew tolls the knell of parting day. Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 1.
The gaudy, blabby, and remorseful day Is erept into the bosom of the sea.

Shakespeare. II. Henty VI. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

Slow sinks, more lovely ere his race be rin,
Along Morea's hills the setting sun;
Not, as in Northern climes, obscurely bright,
But one unclouded blaze of living light !
O'er the hushed deep the yellow beam he throws,
Gilds the green wave, that trembles as it glows.
byron. The Corsair.

## SUPERFLUITY.

In silvam non ligna feras insanius.
It would be as silly as to carry sticks into the forest.

Horace. Satires. i. 10, 34.
[Hence the proverb, In silvam ligna ferre (to carry logs into the wood) $=$ to labour in vain, to "carry coals to Newcastle." The Greeks have a proverb to the same effect,
 The Birds. 301), the owl being Athene's bird ; so, too, Fish to the Hellespont.]
Salisbury. Therefore, to be possess'd with double pomp,
To guard a title that was rich before,
To gild refined gold, to paint the lily,
To throw a perfume on the violet,
To smooth the ice, or add another hue
Unto the rainbow, or with taper-liglit
To seek the beauteous eye of heaven to garnish,
Is wasteful, and ridiculous excess.
Shakespeare. King John. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 11.

Rosalind. Can one desire too much of a good thing.

Ibid. As You Like It. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 123.
To enlarge or illustrate the power and effect of love is to set a candle in the sun.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Sec. ii. Memb. 1. Snbsec. 2.
How commentators each dark passage shun And hold their farthing candle to the sun.

Young. Satire vii. 1. 97.

## SUPERSTITION.

Oh, rather give me commentators plain,
Who with no deep researches vex the brain, Who from the dark and doubtful love to run,
And hold their glimmering tapers to the sun.

CRABBE. The Parish Register. Part. 1. Introduction.

Alas l you know the cause too well ;
The salt is spilt, to me it fell.
Then to contribute to my loss,
My knife and fork were laid across ; On Friday, too ! the day I dread; Would I were safe at home, in bed I Last night (I vow to Heaven 'tis true) Bounce from the fire a coffin flew. Next post some fatal news shall tell: God send my Cornish friends be well! Gay. Fables. Pt. i. Fable 37.

Superstition is the religion of feeble minds.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France.

The many chambered school
Where superstition weaves her airy dreams.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk.iv.
Foul Superstition! howsoe'er disguised,
Idol, saint, virgin, prophet, crescent, cross,
For whatsoever symbol thon art prized,
Thou sacerdotal gain, but general loss!
Who from true worship's gold can separate thy dross?
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 44.

## SURFEIT.

Occidit miseros crambe repetita magistros.
Like warmed-up cabbage served at each repast,
The repetition kills the wretch at last.
Juvenal. Satires. vii. 154. (Glfford, trans.)
[Said of recitations which masters had to endure in school.]

With much we surfeit, plenty makes us poor.

Drayton. Legend of Matilda the Fair.
Nerissa. They are sick that surfeit with too much, as they that starve with nothing : it is no mean happiness therefore to be seated in the mean; superfluity comes sooner by white hairs; but competency lives longer.

SHakespeare. The Merchant of Venice. Act 1. Sc. 2. 1. 5.

Friar Laurence. These violent delights have violent ends,
And in their triumph die; like fire and powder;
Which, as they kiss, consume; the sweetest honey
Is loathsome in its own deliciousness,
And in the taste confounds the appetite:
Therefore, love moderately; long love doth so;
Too swift arrives as tardy as too slow. Shakespeare. Romeo and Jutiet. Act ii. Sc. 6. 1. 9.

Claudio. As surfeit is the father of much fast,
So every scope by the immoderate use Turns to restraint.

Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 130.

King. There lives within the very flame of love
A kind of wick, or snuff, that will abate it;
And nothing is at a like goodness still; For goodness, growing to a pleurisy, Dies in his own too-much.

Ibid. Hamlet, Act iv. Sc. 7. 1. 115.
Beauty soon grows familiar to the lover, Fades in his eye, and palls upon the sense. The virtuous Marcia towers above her sex. Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 4.
Lysander. A surfeit of the sweetest things
The deepest loathing to the stomach brings.
Shakespeare. A Midsummer Night's
Dream. Act il. Sc. 2. 1. 137.

## SUSPICION.

Northumberland. See, what a ready tongue suspicion hath I
He that but fears the thing he would not know,
Hath, by instinct, knowledge from others' eyes,
That what he feared is chanced.
Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 84.
Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind;
The thief doth fear each bush an officer.
Ibid. Henry VI. Pt. iiii. Act v. Sc. 6. 1. 11.

Hamlet. All is not well ;
I doubt some foul play.
Shakespeare. Hamtet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 255.

Ccesar. Would he were fatter ! but I fear him not:
Yet if my name were liable to fear,
I do not know the man I should avoid
So soon as that spare Cassius.
Ibid. Julius Cezsar. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 198,
Suspicion's but at best a coward's virtue.

Otway. Venice Preserved. Act iii. Sc.1.
There is nothing makes a man suspect much, more than to know little.

Bacon. Essay XXXI., of Suspicion.
All seems infected that the infected spy, As all looks yellow to the jaundiced eye. POPE. Essay on Criticism. 1. 568.

## SWALLOW.

One swallow maketh not a spring, nor a woodcock a winter.

ARISTOTLE. Ethics. Bk. i.
One swallow maketh not summer. J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk, ii. Ch. v.

One foul wind no more makes a winter, than one swallow makes a summer.
C. Dickens. Martin Chuzzlewit. Ch. xliii.

The swallow follows not the summer more willing than we do your lordship.

SHARESPEARE. Timon of Athens. Act iii. Sc. 6. 1. 31.

Banquo. This guest of summer,
The temple-haunting martlet, does approve,
By bis love'd mansionry, that the heaven's breath
Smells wooingly here ; no jutty. frieze,
Buttress, nor coign of vantage, but this bird
Hath made its pendent bed, and procreant cradle:
Where they most hreed and haunt, I have observ'd,
The air is delicate.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 6. l. 3.
When autumn scatters his departing gleams,
Warned of approaching winter, gathered, play
The swallow-people; and tossed wide around,

O'er the calm sky in convolution swift,
The feathered eddy floats; rejoicing once,
Ere to their wintry slumbers they retire.
Тномson. The Seasons: Autumn. 1. 836.
Nature's licensed vagabond, the swallow.

Tennyson. Queen Mary. Act v. Sc. 1.
It's surely summer, for there's a swallow:
Comes one swallow, his mate will follow,
The bird-race quicken and wheel and thicken.
Christina g. Rossetti. A Bird Song. St. 2.

## SWAN.

You think that upon the score of fore-knowledge and divining I am infinitely inferior to the swans. When they perceive approaching death they sing more merrily than before, because of the joy they have in going to the God they serve.

Socrates. In Phaedo. 77.
Prince Henry. 'Tis strange that death should sing.
I am the cygnet to this pale faint swan,
Who chants a doleful hymn to his own death:
And, from the organ-pipe of frailty, sings
His soul and body to their lasting rest. SHakespeare. King John. Act v. Sc. 7. 1. 21.

Othetlo. I will play the swan and die in music.

Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 247.
Portia. He makes a swan-like end,
Fading in music.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Actiii. Sc. 2. 1. 44.

There, swan-like, let me sing and die.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 86.
York. As I have seen a swan
With bootless lahour swim against the tide,
And spend her strength with overmatching waves.
Shakespeare. Henry VI. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 19.

The swan, with arched neck
Between her white wings mantling proudly, rows
Her state with oary feet.
Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. vii. 1. 438.

The stately-sailing swan
Gives out his snowy plamaye to the gale : And, arching proud his neck, with oary feet Bears forward fierce, and gaards his osierisle,
Protective of his young.
Thomson. The Seasons: Spring. 1. 775.
On thy fairy bosom, silver lake,
The wild swan spreads his snowy sail, And round his breast the ripples break As down he bears before the gale.

James G. Percival. To Seneca Lake.

## SWEETNESS.

Queen. Sweets to the sweet; farewell! Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 266.
[See uuder Like.]
Sweets with sweets war not, joy delights in joy.

Ibid. Sonnet. viii.
Gaunt. Things sweet to taste prove in digestion sour.

Ibid. Richara 1I. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 237.
The bitter goes before the sweet. Yea, and for as much as it doth, it makes the sweet the sweeter.

Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt.ii.
The little sweet doth kill much bitterness.
Keats. lsabella. xiii.
The fly that sips treacle is lost in the sweets.

Gay. Beggar's Opera. Act ii. Sc. 2.
For the rest, whatever we have got has been by infinite labor and search, and ranging through every comer of nature ; the difference is, that, instead of dirt and poison, we have rather chosen to fill our hives with honey and wax, thus furnishing mankind with the two noblest of things, which are, sweetness and light.

SWIFT. The Battle of the Books: The Spider and the Bee.
The sweetest thing that ever grew
Beside a human door.
Wordsworth.' Lucy Gray. St. 2.

## SWINE.

Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you. New Tcstament. Matthew vii. 6.

The wrong sow by th' eare.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. ix.

Shear swine, all cry and no wool.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. l. 852.
Moche Crye and no Wull.
John Fortescue. De Laudibus Legium Angliac. Ch. $x$.
How Instinct varies in the grov'ling swine.

Pope. Essay on Man. Epis. i. 1. 221.
The hog that ploughs not, nor obeys thy call,
Lives on the labours of this lord of all. Ibid. Essay on Man. Epis. iii. 1. 41.

Thus says the prophet of the Turk,
Good Musselman, abstain from pork.
Cowper. Love of the World Reproved.
[This poem is founded on an ancient Arabian apologue, which feigned that Mahommed allowed his followers to eat every portion of the hog, save only one, Which he slyly left unspecified. Therefore, Mohammedans let the hog entirely alone, lest they might eat the forbidden portion. But the later followers of the prophet thought it hard
From the whole hog to be debarred,
because a single part had been forbidden. So one took a leg, another a shoulder, a third, and a fourth, and so on, each his particular titbit:
With sophistry their sauce they sweeten Till quite from tail to snout 'tis eaten.
Hence the proverb to go the whole hog.]

## SWORD.

Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword, shall perish with the sword.

New Testament. Matthew xxpi. 52.
"Put up the sword!" The voice of Christ once more
Speaks, in the pauses of the cannon's roar . .
0 men and brothers! let that voice be heard,
War fails, try peace; put up the uselcss sword.

## Disarmament.

Better die with the sword, than by the sword.
S. Daniel. Civil War. Bk. vii. 26.

Richelieu. Take away the swordStates can be saved without it.

Bulwer lytton. Richelieu. Act ii. Sc. 2.

Impatient straight to flesh his virgin sword.

Pope. The Odyssey of Homer. Bk. xx. 1. 461.

When valour preys on reason
It eats the sword it fights with.
SHakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iii. Se. 3. l. 199.
Ense petit placidam sub libertate quietem.

By the sword she seeks a quiet peace with liberty.

Molto of Massachusetts.
The trenchant blade, Toledo trusty,
For want of fighting was grown rusty, And ate into itself, for lack
Of somebody to hew and hack.
Samuel Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto 1. 1. 359.

## SYMPATHY.

Non ignara mali miseris succurrere diseo.

Being myself no stranger to suffering, I have learned to relieve the sufferings of others.

Virgil. Eneid. i. 630.
Yet, tanght by time, my heart has learned to glow,
For other's good, and melt at other's woe.
HOMER. Odyssey. Bk. xviii. 1. 269. (Pope, trans.)
Accept these grateful tears! for thee they
For thew,- that ever felt another's woe!
Ibid. Iliad. Bk. xix. 1. 319. (Pope, trans.)
Si vis me flere, dolendum est
Primum ipsi tibi.
If you wish me to weep, you must mourn first yourself.

Horace. Ats Poetica. cii.
But spite of all the eritieising elves,
Those who wonld make us feel, must feel themselves.

CHURCHILI. Roseiad. 1.961.
Needs there groan a world in anguish just to teach us sympathy.
R. Browning. La Saisiaz.
(The well-sung woes will soothe my pensive ghost;)
He best can paint'em who shall feel 'em most.

POPE. Eloiza to Abelard. Last line.

Zelmane. None can speak of a wound with skill, if he hath not a wound felt.

Sir P. Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. i. Domo and Zelmane.

Romeo. He jests at sears, that never felt a wound.

Shakfspeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Se. ii. I. 72.

For let our finger ache, and it endues
Our other healthful members even to that sense
Of pain.
Ibid. Othello. Act iii, Sc. 4. 1. 146.
When the head aches, all the memhers partake of the pain. Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. ii.
For I no sooner in my heart divin'd,
My heart, which hy a secret harmony
Still moves with thine, joined in connection sweet.
milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 357.
A brother's sufferings claim a brother's pity.

AdDison. Cato. Act 1. Sc. 1.
Speed the soft intercourse from soul to soul,
And waft a sigh from Indus to the Pole. Pope. Eloise to Abelard. .1.57.
To each his sufferings: all are men Condemn'd alike to groan;
The tender for another's pain, The unfecling for his own. Grax. Prospect of Eton Collcge. 10.
In misery's darkest cavern known,
His useful care was ever nigh
Where hopeless anguish pour'd his groan,
And lonely want retired to die.
Dr. Johnson. Verses on the Death of Mr. Robert Levet.
And the weak soul, within itself unbless'd,
Leans for all pleasure on another's breast.
Goldsmiti. The Traveler. 1.271.
Taught by that Power that pities me, I learn to pity them.

$$
\text { Ibid. The Hermit. St. } 6 .
$$

Their cause I plead--plead it in heart and mind;
A fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind.
David Garrick. Epilogue on Quilting the Stage. 1770.
[The credit of the famous last line is given sometimes to Shakespeare and sometimes to Byron ${ }^{\text {the latter quotes it, in "English }}$ Bards and Scotch Reviewers "with "one" changed to "us."]
1 would help others, out of a fellow-feeling.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Democritus to the Reader.

Our sympathy is cold to the relation of distant misery.
Gibbon. Decline and Fall. Ch. xlix.
We have lived and loved together
Through many changing years;
We have shared each other's gladness,
And wept each other's tears.
Charles Jefferys. We have Lived and Loved Together.
Nor peace nor ease the heart can know Which, like the needle true,
Turns at the touch of joy or woe,
But turning, trembles too.
Mrs. Greville. A Prayer for Indifference.
And the touched needie trembles to the pole.

Pope. Temple of Fame. 1. 431.
He thought as a sage, though he felt as a man.

Beattie. The Hermit. I. 8.
True beauty dwells in deep retreats,
Whose veil is unremoved
Till heart with heart in concord beats, And the lover is beloved.
Wordsworth. $T_{o}$ —. Letother Bards of Angels Sing.
She ${ }^{1}$ gave me eyes, she gave me ears;
And homble cares, and delicate fears;
A heart, the fountain of sweet tears;
And love and thought and joy.
Wordswobte. The Sparrow's Nest.
Sensations sweet,
Felt in the blood, and felt along the heart.
Ibid. Lines Composed a Few Miles Above Tintern Abbey.

What gem hath dropp'd sparkles o'er his chain?
The tear most sacred, shed for other's pain,

[^26]That starts at once-bright pure-from Pity's miné,
Already polish'd by the hand divine I byron. The Corsair. Canto ii. St. 15.
Every woe a tear can claim, Except an erring sister's shame.

Ibid. The Giaour.
Striking the electric chain wherewith we are darkly bound.
Ibid. Childe Earolda. Canto iv. St. 23.
For there are moments in life, when the heart is so full of emotion,
That if by chance it be shaken, or into its depths like a pebble
Drops some careless word, it overfiows, and its secret,
Spilt on the ground like water, can never be gathered together.
Lonereslow. Courtship of Miles Standish. Pt. vi. l. 12.

No one is so accursed by fate,
No one so utterly desolate, But some heart, though unknown, Responds unto his own.

Ibid. Endymion.
Somewhere or other there must surely be
The face not seen, the voice not heard,
The heart that not yet--never yet-ab me!
Made answer to my word.
Christina G. Rossetti. Somewhere or other.
Shall I weep if a Poland fall? shall I shriek if a Hungary fail?
Or an infaut civilization be ruled with rod or with knout?
I have not made the world, and He that made it will guide.

Tennyson. Maud.
Why waste a word or let a tear escape
While other sorrows wait you in the world?
R. Browning. Balaustion's Adventure.

TALE.
We spend our vears as a tale that is told. oid Testament. Psalm xc. 3.
And what so tedious as a twice told tale?
Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xi. last line. (POPE trans.)
[Bryant's version is more literal but less succinct:

I hate
To tell again a tale once fully told.
Pope possibly had in mind the line which Shakespeare puts into the mouth of Lewis:
Lewis. Life is as tedious as a twice-told tale.

Shakespeare. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 108.]
Soft as some song divine thy story flows. Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 458.
'Tis hard to venture where our betters fail.
Or lend fresh interest to a twice-told tale.
Byron. Hints from Horace.
Quid rides? Mutato nomine de te
Fabula narratur.
Wherefore do you langh?
Change but the name, of thee the tale is told.
Horace. Satires I. i. 69. (Francis trans.)
Who so shall tell a tale after a man,
He must rehearse, as nigh he ever can Everich word, if it be in his charge,
All speke he never so rudely and so large.
Or elles he must tellen his tale untrue, Or feinen things or finden wordes new.

Chatcer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 733.

To tell tales out of schoole.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Pt. 1. ch. x.

He cometll nnto you with a tale which holdeth children from play, and old men from the chimney corner.

Sir Peilip Sidney. The Defense of Poesy.
Duke. And what's her history?
Viola. A blank, my lord.
Shakespeare. Tweffth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 113.
Queen Elizabeth. An honest tale speeds best, being plainly told.

Ibid. Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 358.
Prince. Mark now, how a plain tale shall put you down.

Ibid. I. King Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4.
An honest tale speeds best, being plainly told.
Ibid. King Richard III. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 38.

Touchstone. And thereby hangs a tale!
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 28. Cf. Taming of the Shrew. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 60 . Othetlo. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 9. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 159 .

Lady Capulet. That book in many's eyes dotll share the glory
That in gold clasps locks in the golden story.
Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 91.

Othello. Yet, by your gracious patience,
I will a round unvarnish'd tale deliver
Of my whole course of love; what drugs, what charms,
What conjuration, and what mighty magic,
(For such proceeding I am charg'd withal)
I won bis daughter with.
Ibid. Qthello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 122.
Othello. Her father lov'd me; oft invited me;
Still question'd me the story of my life,
From year to year; the battles, sieges, fortunes,
That I have pass'd.
I ran it through, even from my boyish days,
To the very moment that he bade me tell it.
Wherein I spoke of most disastrous chances,
Of moving accidents by flood and field;
Of hair-breadth 'scapes $i$ ' the imminent deadly breach;
Of being taken by the insolent foe,
And sold to slavery ; of my redemption thence,
And portance in my travel's history :
Wherein of antres vast, and desarts wild,
Rough quarries, rocks, and hills whose heads touch heaven,
It was my hint to speak.
Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 128.
Hamlet. The story is extant, and writ in choice Italian.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 274.
King. And tell sad stories of the death of kings.

Ibid. Richard II. Act. iii. Sc. 2. 1. 156.
Do not believe what I tell you here any more than if it were some tale of a tub.

Rabelats. Works. Bk. iv. Ch. 38.

And every shepherd tells his tale
Under the hawthorn in the vale. Milton. L'Allegro. 1.67.
[1t is more than prohable that the word "tale" here means "tally" or "score." Yet possibly Goldsmith had Milton in mind when he wrote:
The hawthorn hush with seats heneath the shade,
For talking age and whispering lovers made.

The Deserted Village. 1. 13.]
I will tell you now
What never yet was heard in tale or song,
From old or modern bard, in ball or bower.

Ibid. Comus. 1. 43.
For seldom shall she hear a tale So sad, so tender, and so true.

Wm. Shenstone. .Jemmy Dawson.
He left the name at which the world grew pale,
To point a moral, or adorn a tale.
Dr. Jomnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. 1. 222.

This story will never go down. Freldino. Tumble-Down Dick. Air i.
Story? God bless you, I have none to tell, sir !
Canning. Friend of Humanity and the Needy Knife-grinder.
Three stories high, long, dull, and old
As great lords' stories often are.
George Colman the Youngrer. The Maid of the Moor.
A sight to dream of, not to tell! Coleridge, Christabel. Pt. i.
'Tis an old tale and often told;
But did my fate and wish agree,
Ne'er had been read, in story old,
Of maiden true, betrayed for gold,
That loved, or was avenged, like me.
Scotr. Marmion. Canto ii. St. 27.
Still from the sire the son shall hear
Of the stern strife, and carnage drear, Of Flodden's fatal field,
Where shiver'd was fair Scotland's spear, And broken was her shield!

Ibid. Marmion. Canto vi. St. 34.
I cannot tell how the truth may be;
I say the tale as 'twas said to me.
Ibid. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto ii.
[Bret Harte rather improves upon Scott, and has at least giveu literary assent to an already popular misquotation:

I tell the tale as 'twas told to me.
A Newport Romance. 1. 2.]
A schoolboy's tale, the wonder of an hour!
Byron. Chitde Harold. Canto ii. St. 2.
Oh, Reader I had you in your mind
Such stores as silent thoinght can bring,
Oh, gentle Reader! you would find
A tale in everything.
WORDsWORTH. Simon Lee.
Tell me the tales that to me were so dear
Long, long ago ; long, long ago.
Thomas Haines bayly. Long, long ago.
But that's another story.
Rudyard Kiplino.
[This is a favorite saying of his hero, Private Mulvaney, aud constantly reappears in his short stories.]

## TALENT.

And sure th' Eternal Master found
His single talent well employ'd.
Dr. JoHnson. Verses on the Death of Mr. Robert Levet. St. 7.

Talents angel-bright,
If wanting worth, are shining instruments
In false ambition's hand, to finish faults
Illustrions, and give infamy renown.
Youno. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 273.
Es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille,
Sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt.
A talent is developed in retirement, character is formed in the rush of the world.

$$
\text { Goethe. Tasso. Act i. Sc. } 2 .
$$

Every man has his gift, and the tools go to him that can use them.
C. Kingsley. The Saints' Tragedy. Act ii. Sc. 6 .

## TASTE.

Touch not, taste not, handle not. New Testament. Colossians ii. 21.
De gustibus non est disputandum.
There can be no disputing abont tastes. Proverb.
[The French proverb, Chacun a son gout, "everyone to his taste," emhodies a similar sentiment.]

Hamlet. Come, give us a taste of your quality.

Shakespeare. Hamlel. Aet ii. Se. 2. 1. 452.

What neat repast shall feast us, light and choice
Of attic taste?
Milton. To Mr. Laurence.
Such and so various are the tastes of men.
AKENSIDE. Pleasures of the Imagination. Bk: iii. 1. 567.
I wish you all sorts of prosperity, with a little more taste.

Le Sage. Gil Blas. Bk. vii. Ch. 4.
Sir Peter. Zounds! madam, you had no taste when you married me !

Siferidan. School for Scandal. Act ii. Sc. 1.
By doing his work, he makes the need felt which lee can supply. He creates the taste by which he is enjoyed. He provokes the wants to which he can minister.

Emerson. Essays. First Series. Selfreliance.

## TAX.

In this world nothing is certain but death and taxes.

Franklin. Letter lo M. Leroy. 1789.
No statesman e'er will find it worth his pains
To tax our labours and excise our brains. Cеपุвснill. Night. 1. 271.
The Deil's awa wi' th' Exciseman.
Burns. The Deil's awa wi' the Exciseman. Chorus. l. 2.
The schoolboy whips his taxed top, the beardless youth manages his taxed horse with a taxed bridle, on a taxed road; and the dying Englishman, pouring his medicine, which has praid seven per cent., flings limself back on his chintz bed, which has paid twenty-two per cent., and expires in the arms of an apothecary, who has paid a license of a hundred ponnds for the privilege of putting him to death.

Sydney Smith. Essays: Review of Seybert's Annals.

The beggar is taxed for a corner to die in.
Lowell. Vision of Sir Launfal. Prelude to Part. 1.

Unnecessary taxation is mojust taxation, abram S. Hewitt. Democratic Platform. of 1884.

## TEA.

Ten does our fancy aid,
Repress those vapours which the head invade,
And keeps that palace of the soul serene.

## Edmund Waller. Of Tea.

Here, thou, great Annal whom three realms obey,
Dost sometimes counsel take and sometimes tea.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto iii. 1. 7.
Teal thou soft, thou sober, sage, and venerable liquid;-thou female tonguerunning, smile-soothing, heart-opening, wink-tippling cordial, to whose glorions insipidity I owe the happiest moment of my life, let me fall prostrate. Colley Cibber. The Lady's Last Stake. Aet i. Sc. 1.

For her own breakfast she'll project a scheme,
Nor take her tea withont a stratagem. Young. Love of Fame. Satire vi. 1. 190.

Now stir the fire and close the shutters fast,
Let fall the curtains, wheel the sofa round,
And while the bubbling and loud hissing urn
Throws up a steamy column, and the cups
That clieer but not inebriate wait on each,
So let us welcome peaceful evening in. Cowper. The Task. Bk.iv. 1. 34. Winter Evening. 1. 34.
(Tar water) is of a nature so mild and benign and proportioned to the human constitution as to warm without heating, to cheer but not inebriate.

Bishof Berkeley. Siris. Par. 217.
[Quoted by Scott, bead of Chap. vii., St. Roman's Well.]

## TEARS.

Behold who ever wept, and in his tears
Was happier far than others in their smiles.
Petrarch. The Triumph of Eternity $/$ 1.95. (Chartemont.)

Valentine. Eye-offending brine. Shakesprare. Twelfth Night. Act i. Se. 1. 1. 30.

Lord. If the boy have not a woman's gift
To rain a shower of commanded tears, An onion will do well for such a shift. Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Induction. Sc. 1. 1. 124.

Hubert. How now, foolish rheum ! Ibid. King John. Act iv. Sc. i. 1. 33.

Enobarbus. The tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.

Ibid. Antony and Cteopatra. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 176.

Father. See, see what showers arise, Blown with the windy tempest of my heart.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 85.
King Henry. He has strangled
His language in his tears.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 157.
Q. Katherine. I am about to weep; but, thinking that
We are a queen, or long have dream'd so, certain
The danghter of a king, my drops of tears
I'll turn to sparks of fire.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 70.
Richard. I cannot weep; for all my body's moistıre
Scarce serves to quench my furnaceburning heart.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1.79.
Wolsey. Cromwell, I did not think to shed a tear
In all my miseries; but thou hast forc'd me,
Ont of thy honest truth, to play the woman.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 428.

Exeter. I had not so much of man in me,
And all my mother came into mine eyes And gave me up to tears.

Shakespeare. Henfy V. Act iv. Sc. 6. 1. 30.

Lear. O, let not women's weapons, water-drops,
Stain my man's cheeks !
Ibid. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 280.
Gentleman. There she slook
The holy water from her heavenly eyes, And clamour moistened. Ibid. King Lear. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 31.
King Lear. No, I'll not weep:
I have full cause of weeping; but this heart
Shall break into a hundred thousand. flaws
Or ere I'll weep.
Ibid. King Lear. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 286.
Duncan. My plenteous joys,
Wanton in fulness, seek to hide themselves
In drops of sorrow.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 38.
Othello. One, whose subdu'd eyes,
Albeit unused to the melting mood,
Drop tears as fast as the Arabian trees
Their medicinal gum.
Ibid. Othello. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 348.
Othello. If that the earth could teem with woman's tears,
Each drop she falls would prove a crocodile.

Ibid. Othello. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 256.
Q. Margaret. Gloster's show

Beguiles him, as the mournful crocodile
With sorrow snares relenting passengers.
Ibid. II. Henry VI. Act. iii. Sc. 1. 1. 225.
O father, what a hell of witchcraft lies
In the small orb of one particular tearl
But with the inundation of the eyes
What rocky heart to water will not wear?

Ibid. A Lover's Complaint. 1. 288.
Antony. Friends, Romans, countrymen, lend me your ears,
If you have tears, prepare to shed them now.
Ibid. Julius Cazcr. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 173.

Nothing is here for tears, nothing.to wail
Or knock the breast, no weakness, no contempt,
Dispraise or blame-nothing but well and fair,
And what may quiet us in death so noble.
Milion. Samson Agonisteg. 1. 1721.
Thrice he assay'd, and thrice in spite of scorn
Tears, such as angels weep, burst forth. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. i. 1. 619.

Without the meed of some melodious tear.

Ibid. Lycidas. 1.14.
What precious drops are those
Which silently each other's track pursue,
Bright as young diamonds in their infant dew?
Dryden. Conquest of Grenada. Pt. ii. Act iii. Sc. 1.

The social smile, the sympathetic tear. Gray. Education and Government.

Weep no more, Lady! weep no more,
Thy sorrow is in vain;
For violets plucked, the sweetest showers Will ne'er make grow again.

Percy. Reliques. The Friar of Orders gray.

No radiant Pearl, which crested Fortune wears,
No gem that twinkling hangs from women's ears,
Not the bright stars which Night's blue arch adorn
Nor rising suns that gild the vernal morn,
Shine with such lustre as the tear that flows
Down Virtue's manly cheek for other's woes.
Erasmus Darwin. The Botanic Garden. Pt. ii. Canto 3. 1. 459.

And the tear that we shed, though in secret it rolls,
Shall long keep his memory green in our souls.

Moore. Oh, Breathe Not His Name.

The glorious angel who was keeping
The gates of Light, beheld her weeping;
And, as he nearer drew and listen'd
To her sad song, a tear-drop glisten'd
Within his eyelids, like the spray
From Eden's fountain, where it lies
On the blue flow'r, which-Branins say-
Blooms nowhere but in Paradise. Moore. Lalla Rookh. Paradise and the Perit.
Child of mortality, whence comest thou? Why is thy countenance sad, and why are thine eyes red with weeping?
Mrs. Barbauld. Hymns in Prose. xiii.
The tear, down childhood's cheek that flows,
Is like the dewdrop on the rose;
When next the summer breeze comes by
And waves the bush, the flower is dry. Scotr. Rokeby. Canto iv. St.i1.
But woe awaits a country, when
She sees the tears of bearded men. 1bid. Marmion. Canto v. St. 16.

Oh! too convincing-dangerously dear-
In woman's eyes th' unanswerable tear!
That weapon of her weakness she can wield
To save, subdue, at once her spear and shield.
Byron. The Corsair. Canto ii. st. 15.
She was a good deal shocked,-not shocked at tears;
For women shed and use them at their liking;
But there is something when man's eye appears
Wet, still more disagreeable and striking.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto v. St. 118.
Oli would I were dead now,
Or up in my bed now, To cover my head now,

And have a good cry. Hood. A Tabie of Errata.

E'en like the passage of an angel's tear
That falls through the clear ether silently.
Keats. To One who has been long in City pent.

There shall be love when genial morn appears,
Like pensive Beauty smiling through her tears. CAMPBELL. Pleasures of Hope. 1. 95.

Tears, idle tears, I know not wliat they mean.
Tears from the depth of some divine despair
Rise in the heart and gather to the eyes,
In looking on the happy autumn-fields,
And thinking of the days that are no more.
Tennyson. Princess. iv. Song. 1.1.

## TEMPERANCE.

(See Moderation.)
Impostor ! do not charge most innocent Nature
As if she would her children should be riotous
With her abundance. She, good cateress,
Means her provision only to the good,
That live according to her sober laws,
And holy dictate of spare Temperance. Milton. Comus. 1. 762.

Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words, health, peace, and competence.
But health consists with temperance alone;
And peace, $O$ Virtue $!$ peace is all thy own.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iv. l. 79.
Call'd to the temple of impure delight
He that abstains, and he alone, does right.
If a wish wander that way, call it home;
He cannot long be safe whose wishes roam.
Cowrer. The Progress of Error. 1. 557.

## TEMPTATION.

Angelo. Most dangerous
Is that temptation that doth goad us on
To sin in loving virtue.
Shakesprare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. St. 2. 1. 181.

Devils soönest tempt, resembling spirits of light.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 31. 257.

Temptations hurt not, though they have access;
Satan o'ercomes none but by willingness.

## Herrick. Hesperides.

The devil tempts us not-'tis we tempt him, Reckoniug his skill with opportunity. George Eliot. Fetix Hali. Ch. xlvii.

The subtlest tempter liath the smoothest style,
Sirens sing sweetest when they would betray.
Drayton. Legend of Matilda the Fair.
He comes too near that comes to be denied.
Sir Thos. Overbury. A Wife. St. 36.
In part she is to blame tbat has heen tried: He comes too near that comes to be denied. Lany M. W. Montagu. The Lady's Resotve.
The devil was piqu'd such saintship to behold,
And longed to tempt him like good Job of old;
But Satan now is wiser than of yore.
And tempts by making rich, not making poor.
Pope. Moral Essays. Epis. iii. 1. 349.
As the Sandwich IsIander believes that the strength and valor of the enemy he kills, passes into himself, so we gain the strength of the temptation we resist.

Emerson. Essays. First Series. Compensation.

But in spite of all temptations,
To belong to other nations,
He remains an Englishman!
Gilbert and Sullivan. H. M. S. Pinafore. Act ii.

Why comes temptation, but for man to meet
And master and make cronch beneath lis foot,
And so be pedestaled in triumph?
Browning. The Ring and the Book. The Pope. 1. 1185.

## THANKS.

Thank you for nothing. Cervantes. Don Quixole.
Bolingbroke. Evermore thanks, the exchequer of the poor.

Shakespeare. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 65.

Hamlet. Beggar that I am, I am even poor in thanks.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 280.
Your bounty is beyond my speaking,
But though my mouth be dumb, my heart shall thank you.
Nicholas Rowe. Jane Shore. Act ii. Sc. 1. Words are but empty thanks.
Colley Cibber. Woman's Wit. Act v.
Thank you, good sir, I owe voll one.
Colman the Younger. The Poor Gentlemen. Acti. Sc. 2.
When I'm not thanked at all, I'm thanked enough,
I've done my duty, and I've done no more.
Fielding. The Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great. Act i. Sc. 3.
Some hae meat and canna eat, And some would eat that want it;
But we hae meat, and we can eat, Sae let the Lord be thankit. Burns. Grace before Meat.

## THIEF; THIEVING.

Set a thief to catch a thief. old Proverb.
[Zeno first started that doctrine that knavery is the best defense against a knave.] Plutarch. Of Bashfulness.

Stolen sweets are always sweeter;
Stolen kisses much completer;
Stolen looks are nice in chapels;
Stolen, stolen be your apples. Thomas Randolif. Song of Fairies.
Timon. I'll example you with thievery :
The sun's a thief, and with his great attraction
Robs the vast sea; the moon's an arrant thief,
And her pale fire she snatches from the sun;

The sea's a thief, whose liquid surge resolves
The moon into salt tears; the earth's a thief,
That feeds and breeds by a composture stolen
From general excrement: each thing's a thief.
Shakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 438.

Duke. The robb'd, that smiles, steals something from the thief.
He robs himself that spends a bootless grief.

Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. l. 208.
Othello. He that is rohb'd, not wanting what is stol'n,
Let him not know't, and he's not robb'd at all. Ibid. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 342.

What loss feels he tbat wots not what he loses?
Broome. The Merry Beggars. Act i. Sc. 1.
Angelo. Thieves for their robbery have authority
When judges steal themselves.
SHAKESPEARE. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 176.

Angus. Those he commands, move only in command,
Nothing in love: now does he feel his title
Hang loose about him, like a giant's robe
Upon a dwarfish thief.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 19.
I this morning said
In my extremity, entreat the thief!
Try if he have in him no honest touch! A thief might save me from a murderer.
'Twas a thief said the last kind word to Christ:
Christ took the kindness and forgave the theft.
Robert Browning. The Ring and the Book, 1I.: Giuseppe Caponsacchi. 11. 865-70.

## THOUGHT.

Cogito, ergo sum.
I think, therefore I am.
DESCARTES,

And which of you with taking thought can add to his stature one cubit?

New Testament. Luke xii. 25.
[The Revised Version reads "and which of you by being anxious can add a cubit to his stature?']
High erected thoughts seated in the leart of courtesy.

Sir Philip Sidney. Arcadia. Bk. i.
King. My words fly up, my thoughts remain below:
Words without thoughts never to heaven go.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 97.

Cleopatra. On the sudden
A Roman thought hath struck him.
1bid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act i. Sc. 1.
When to the sessions of sweet silent thought
I summon up remembrance of things past,
I sigh the lack of many a thing I sought,
And with old woes new wail my dear time's waste.

Ibid. Sunnet xxy.
And yet, as angels in some brighter dreams
Call to the soul when man doth sleep,
So some strange thoughts transcend our wonted themes,
And into glory peep.
Vabghan. They are all Gone.
Second thoughts, they say, are best.
Dryden. The Spanish Friar.' Act ii. Sc. 2.
Among mortals second thoughts are the wisest.

Euripides. Hippolytus. 438.
Their own second and sober thoughts.
Matthew Henry. Exposition. Job vi. 29.
He trudg'd along, unknowing what he sought,
And whistled as he went, for want of thonght.
Dryden. Cymon and Iphigenia. 1. 84.
In indolent vacnity of thought. Cowpeb. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 297.

Thoughts that voluntary move Harmonious numbers.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 37.

Who think too little, and who talk too much.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt. i. 1. 584.

We understood
Her by her sight; her pure and eloquent blood
Spoke in her cheeks, and so distinctly wrought
That one might almost say her body thouglit.
John Donne. Funeral Elegies. On the Death of Mistress Drury.

Perish that thought !
Colley Cibber. Revision of Shakespeare's Richard III. Act V. Sc. ili.

With too much quickness even to he taught;
With too much thinking to lave common thought.

Pope. Moral Essays. Ep. ii. 1. 97.
And what he greatly thought, he nobly dared.
Ibid. Odyssey of Homer. Bk. ii. 1. 312.
And what they dare to dream of, dare to do. Lowell. Commemoration Ode.

Is there no great reversion in the sky
For those who greatly tbink or bravely die?
Pope. Elegy to an Unfortunale Lady. 1.9.
For just experience tells, in every soil,
That those who think must govern those that toil.

Goldsmitr. The Traveller. 1.372.
They never taste who always drink;
They always talk who never think. Matthew Prior, Upon a Passage in the Scaligerana. [See DRINz.]
Thoughts shut up want air
And spoil, like bales unopened to the sun.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 466.
So in the way of writing without thinking,
Thou hast a strange alacrity in sinking. Dorset. Satire on Edward Howard.

Falstaff. You may know by my size that I have a kind of alacrity in sinking; if the hottom were as deep as hell I should down. Shakespeare. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 12.

With curious art the brain, too finely wrought,
Preys on itself and is destroyed by thought.
Churchill. Episte to William Hogarth. 1. 645.

And like a passing thought, she fled in light away.

Burns. Epistte to James Smith.
Though man a thinking being is defined,
Few use the grand prerogative of mind.
How few think justly of the thinking few!
How many never think, who think they dol
Jane Taylor. Essays in Rhyme. Essay 1. St. 45.
Perhaps 'tis pretty to force together
Thoughts so all unlike each other;
To mutter and mock a broken charm,
To dally with wrong that does no harm.
Coleringe. Christabel. Conclusion to Part ii.
When thus the heart is in a vein
Of tender thought, the simplest strain
Can touch it with peculiar power.
Moore. Evenings in Greece. First evening.
Plain living and high thinking are no more.

Wordsworth. Sonnet 13.
Clown. I will show myself highly fed, and lowly taught.

Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 4.

And when the stream
Which overflowed the soul was passed away,
A consciousness remained that it had left
Deposited upon the silent shore
Of memory images and precious thoughts
That shall not die, and cannot be destroyed.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. vii.

## A mind forever

Voyaging through strange seas of thought alone. Ibid. The Prelude. Bk. iii.
We meet thee, like a pleasant thought When such are wanted.
Ibid. To the Daisy.

But witl the morning cool reflection came.
Scotr. Chromicles of the Canongate. Ch. iv.
At length the morn and cold indifference came.
Rowe. The Fair Penitent. Act i. Sc. 1.
He went like one that hath been stunned,
And is of sense forlorn:
A sadder and a wiser man,
He rose the morrow morn.
Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner. Concluding lines.
Still are the thoughts to memory dear. Scotr. Rokeby. Canto i. St. 23.

A thought by thought is piled till some great truth
Is loosened, and the nations echo round
Shaken to their roots, as do the mountains now.
Shelley. Prometheus Unbound. Aet.ii. Sc. 3.

Whatso'er thy birth
Thou wert a beautiful thought and softly bodied forth.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 115.
The power of thought,-the magic of the mind!

Ibid. The Corsair. Canto i. St. 8.
What exile from himself can flee
To zones, though more and more remote,
Still, still pursues, where'er I be
The blight of life-the demon Thought.
Ibid. Childe Harold. To Ines. Canto i. st. 84. 1. 6.
But words are things, and a small drop of ink,
Falling like dew upon a thought, produces
That which makes thousands, perhaps millions think.

Byron. Don Juan. St. 88.
I stood
Among them, bnt not of them! in a shroud
Of thoughts which were not their thonghts. Ibid. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto iii. St. 113.

My thoughts and I were of another world. Ben Jonson. Every Man Out of His Humour. Act iii. Sc. 3.

Thinking is but an idle waste of thought,
And nought is everything and everything is nought.
Horace Smith. Rejected Addresses. Cui Bono?
[This is a parody on Byron.]
The power of Thought-the magic of the Mind!
Byron. The Corsair, Canto i. St. 8.
We figure to oursel ves
The thing we like; and then we build it up,
As chance will have it, on the rock or sand,-
For thought is tired of wandering o'er the world,
And home-bound Fancy runs her bark ashore.
Sir Henry Taylor. Philip Van Artavelde. Pt. i. Act i. Sc. 5 .
Thought is deeper than all speech; Feeling deeper than all thought;
Souls to souls can never teach
What unto themselves was taught.
C. P. Cranch. Gnosib.

And Thought leapt out to wed with Thought
Ere Thought could wed itself with Speech.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. xxiii. St. 4. 11. 3-4.

Great thoughts come from the heart.
Marquis of Vauvenargues. Maxim 127.
Sudden a thought came like a full-hlown rose,
Flushing his hrow.
Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes. St. 16.
The boy sprang up . .. and ran
Stung hy the splendor of a sudden thought. R. Browning. A Death in the Desert.

She was his life,
The ocean to the river of his thoughts, Which terminated all.

Byron. The Dream. St. 2.
She floats upon the river of his thoughts. Longredlow. The Spanish Student. Act ii. Sc. 3.

Great men are they who see that spiritual is stronger than any material force; that thoughts rule the world.

Emerson. Progress of Culture.

In every epoch of the world, the great event, parent of all others, is it not the arrival of a Thinker in the world.

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero-worship. Lecture i .
Thought once awakened does not again slumber.

Ibid. Heroes and Hero-worship. Lecture i.
Great thoughts, great feelings came to them,
Like instincts, unawares.
Lord Houghton. The Men of Old. Cf. Hebrews, xiii. 2. ". . . for thereby some have entertained angcls unawares."
And inasmuch as feeling, the East's gift,
Is quick and transient,-comes, and lol is gone,
While Northern thought is slow and durable.
R. Browning. Luria. Act v.

The kings of modern thought are dumb. Matthew Arnold. Stanzas from the Grande Chartreuse.
In every work of genius we recognize our own rejected thoughts: they come back to us with a certain alienated majesty.

Emerson. Ersays. First Series. Self Reliance.

The ancestor of every action is a thought. Ibid. Essays. First Series. Spiritual Laws.

A very model Ruler for To-day,
Whose fetish, if thou peel it to the core, Public opinion, is no more than this,
What people think that other people think.
Alfred Austin. Prince Iucifer. Act vi. Sc. 2.

All thoughts that mould the age begin
Deep down within the primitive soul.
Lowell. An Incident in a Railroad Car.
It may be glorions to write
Thoughts that shall glad the two or three
High souls, like those far stars that come in sight
Once in a century.
Ibid. An Incident in a Railroad Car.
These pearls of thought in Persian gulfs were bred,
Each softly lucent as a rounded moon ;

The diver Omar plucked them from their bed,
Fitzgerald strung them on an English thread.
Lowell. In a Copy of Omar Khayyam.

## THRIFT.

Shylock. Fast bind, fast find;
A proverb never stale in thrifty mind.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 54 .

Heywood. Proverbs. Pt. i. Ch. 3.
Live with a thrifty, not a needy fate;
Small shots paid often waste a vast estate.

Herrick. Hesperides. 28.
Free livers on a small scale; who are prodigal within the compass of a guinea.

Washington Irving. The Stout Gentleman.

Annual income twenty pounds, annual expenditure nineteen six, result happiness. Annual income twenty pounds, annual expenditure twenty pounds ought and six, result misery. Dickens. David Copperfield. Ch. 12 . [Put into the mouth of Mr. Micawber.]

## TIME.

The signs of the times. New Testament. Matthew xvi. 3.

Time brings the truth to light. MENANDER. Monosticha. xi.

Time shall unfold what plaited cunning hides.
Shakespeare. King Lear. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 00 .

O tempora, O mores !
Oh what times! what morals !
Cicero. Orations in Catiliinum. I. 2.
Think not thy time short in this world, since the world itself is not long. The created world is but a small parenthesis in eternity and a short interposition, for a time, between such a state of duration as was before it and may be after it.

Sir Thomas Browne. Christian Morals. Pt. iii. 29.

Prospero. What seest thou else
In the dark backward and abysm of time?
Shakespeare. The Tempest. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 00.

King. The inaudible and noiseless foot of Time.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act v. sc. 3. 1. 39.
Bastard. Old Time the clock-setter, that bald sexton time.
Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. i. 1. 350.
That old bald cheater, Time.
Ben Jonson. The Poetaster. Act i. Sc. 5.
Salisbury. O, call back yesterday, bid time return.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 69 .

Backward, turn backward, o Time in your fight!
Make me a child again, just for to-night! Elizabeth Akers Allen. Rock Me to Sleep.

Backward, flow backward, 0 tide of the years!
I am so weary of toil and of tears.
Toil without recompense, tears all in vain!
Take them and give me my childhood again.

Ibid. Rock Me to Sleep.
King Henry. So many hours must I take my rest;
So many hours must I contemplate. Shakespeare. MII. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 5. 1. 32.
Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis.
Times change and we change with them.
[This medixval saying seems to be a misquotation of a line which Matthias Bonbonius (Delicie Poetarum Germanorum, vol. i. p. 685) attributes to Lotharius I. (circa 830): Omnia mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis].
Manners with fortunes, humors turn. with climes,
Tenets with books, and principles with times.

Pope. Moral Essoys. Epis i. 1. 172.
Clown. Thus the whirligig of time brings in his revenges.
SHakespeare. Twelfth Night. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 384.

Thus times do shift,--each thing his turn does hold:
New things succeed, as former things grow old.
Herrick. Ceremonies for Candlemas Eve.

His golden locks time hath to silver turned;
O time too swift! 0 swifness never ceasing !
His youth 'gainst time and age hath ever spurned,
But spurned in vain, youth waneth by encreasing.
George Poole. Sonnet, Polyhymnia.
I made a posy while the day ran by ;
Here will I smell my remuant ont, and tie My life within this band.
But time did heckon to the flowers, and they
By noon most cunningly did steal away, And wither'd in my hand. Herbert. The Temple. Life.
Ye Gods! annihilate hut space and time,
And nake two lovers happy.
Pope. Martinus Scriblerus on the Art of Sinking in Poetry. Chap. xi.
The bell strikes one, we take no note of time,
But from its loss: to give it then a tongue
Is wise in man.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 55.
Time elahorately thrown away.
Ibid. The Last Day. Bk. i.
These are the times that try men's souls.
тномas Paine. The american Crisis.
Remember that time is money.
B. Franklin. Advice to a Young Tradesman.
Time has tonched me gently in his race, And left no odions furrows in my face.

Crabbe. Tales of the hall. Bk. xvii. The Widow.
Touch us gently, Time! Let us glide adown thy stream
Gently,-as we sometimes glide
Through a quiet dream.
barry Cornwall. A Petition to Time. I recognize that face
Though time has touched it in his flight. Longfellow. Golden Legend IV.
See also under Ocean.
Time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary.

Str W. Blacestone. Commentaries. Ch. xviii. Sec. 472.

Oh ! what a crowded world one moment may contain!
F. Hemans. The Last Constantine. lix.

Time rolls his ceaseless course.
Scotr. The Lady of the Lake. Canto iil. St. 1.
But there are wanderers o'er Eternity
Whose bark drives on and on, and anchor'd ne'er shall be.
Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.
Canto iii. St. 70.
Why should we break up
Our snug and pleasant party?
Time was made for slaves,
But never for us so hearty.
J. B. Buckstone. Billy Taylor.
[The burlesque of Billy Taylor was first acted in 1830.]

The horologe of Eternity Sayeth this incessantly,-
"For ever-never,"
Never-for ever !"
H. W. Longrellow. The Old Clock on the Stairs. St. 9.
Old Time, in whose banks we deposit our notes,
Is a miser who always wants guineas for groats;
He keeps all his customers still in arrears
By lending them minutes and charging them years.
O. W. Holmes. Poems of the Class of 'g9. Our Banker. 1874.
A wonderful stream is the River Time,
As it runs through the realms of Tears,
With a faultless rhythm, and a musical rhyme,
And a broader sweep, and a surge sublime
As it hlends with the ocean of Years. benjamin F. Taylor. The Long ago.
The clock indicates the moment-but what does eternity indicate?
Walt Whitman. Leaves of Grass: Song of Myself. xiiv. 1.4.
He said "What's Time?" Leave Now for dogs and apes
Man has forever.
R. Brownine. A Grammarian's Funeral.

From the fixed place of Heaven she saw Time like a pulse shake fierce
Through all the worlds.
D. G. Rossettr. The Blessed Damozel.

## TOAST.

Drink to me only with thine eyes, And I will pledge with mine;
Or leave a kiss hut in the cup, And I'll not look for wine.
ben Jonson. The Forest: To Celia. Cf. Dickens. Our Mutual Friend. Bk.iii. Ch. 14.

King. Give me the cups;
And let the kettle to the trumpets speak The trumpet to the cannoneer withont,
The cannons to the heavens, the heavens to earth,
Now the king drinks to Hamlet.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 288.

Simonides. Here with a cup that's stored unto the brim
We drink this health to you.
Ibid. Pericles. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 54.
And he that will this health deny
Down among the dead men let lim lie. DYER. Song.
[This song appeared anonymonsly in the early part of the reign of George I. It has been ascribed to one Dyer, first name unknown. Empty bottles were colloquially known as "dead men."]

Here's to the maiden of bashful fifteen;
Here's to the widow of fifty;
Here's to the flaunting, extravagant quean;
And here's to the house-wife that's thrifty.

Let the toast pass.
Drink to the lass.
I'll warrant she'll prove an excuse for the glass.
Sheridan. School for Scandal. Act iii. Sc. 3. Song.

Here's a sigh to those who love me, And a smile to those who hate;
And whatever sky's above me, Here's a heart for every fate. Byron. To Thomas Moore. St. 2.

Ho ! stand to your glasses steady ! 'Tis all we have left to prize.
A cup to the dead already,Hurrah for the next that dies. Bartholomew Dowling. Revelry in India.

## TOBACCO.

Ods me! I marle what pleasure or felicity they have in taking their roguish tobacco. It is good for nothing but to choke a man and fill him full of smoke and embers.

Ben Jongon. Every Man in His Humour. Act iii. Sc. 2.
Pernicious weed I whose scent the fair annoys,
Unfriendly to society's chief joys,
Thy worst effect is banishing for hours
The sex whose presence civilizes ours.
Cowper. Conversation. 1. 251.
For I hate, yet love thee, so,
That whichever thing I show,
The plain truth will seem to be.
A constrained hyperbole,
And the passion to proceed
More from a mistress than a weed. Lamb. A Farewell to Tobacco. 1.1.
For thy sake, tobacco, I
Would do anything but die.
Ibid. A Farewell to Tobacco. 1. 123.
Sublime tobacco ! which from east to west
Cheer the tar's labor or the Turkman's rest;
Which on the Moslem's ottoman divides His hours and rivals opium and his brides;
Magnificent in Stamboul, but less grand, Thongh not less loved, in Wapping or the Strand:
Divine in hookahs, glorious in a pipe,
When tipped with amber, mellow, rich, and ripe;
Like other charmers, wooing the caress
More dazzling when daring in full dress ;
Yet thy true lovers more admire by far
Thy naked beauties-Give me a cisar! Byron, The Island. Canto ii. St. 19.
For Maggie has written a letter to give me my choice between
The wee little whimpering Love and the great god Nick $\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ Teen.

Kipling. The Betrothed.

[^27]TODAY; TOMORROW.
(See Yesterday.)
Boast thyself not of tomorrow: for thou knowest not what a day may bring forth.

Old Testament. Proverbs, xxvii. 1.
Macbeth. To-morrow, and to-morrow, and to-morrow,
Creeps in this petty pace from day to day,
To the last syllable of recorded time;
And all our yesterdays have lighted fools
The way to dusty death.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 5. 1. 19.

Dreaming of tomorrow, which tomorrow
Will be as distant then as 'tis today. Tome de burgotllos. Tomorrow. (BowRING, trans.)
In human hearts what bolder thoughts can rise
Than man's presumption on tomorrow's dawn!
When is tomorrow?
Young. Night Thoughtr. Night i. 1. 374.
Where art thou, beloved To-morrow?
When young and old, and strong and weak,
Rich and poor, througl joy and sorrow,
Thy sweet smiles we ever seek,-
In thy place-ah! well-a-day!
We find the thing we fled-To-day! Shelley. To-Morrow.
A man he seems of cheerful yesterdays
And confident tomorrows.
Wordsworth. The Excursion. Bk. vi.
Ah, my Beloved, fill the cup that clears
To-day of past regrets and future fears:
To-morrow !-Why to-morrow I may be
Myself with Yesterday's sev'n thousand years.
Fitzeerald. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.

Light to-morrow with to-day!
Elizabeth Barrett Brownino. The Romance of the Swan's Nest. St. 9.

Our past is clean forgot, Our present is and is not, Our finture's a sealed seedplot, And what betwixt them are we? D. G. Rossetti. The Cloud Confines. St. 5.

Who can say
Why today,
Tomorrow will be yesterday?
Tennyson. Song.
We're curus critters: Now ain't jes' the minute
Thet ever fits us easy while we're in it;
Long ez 'twus futur', 'twould be perfect bliss-
Soon ez it's past, thet time's wutl ten o' this;
An' yit there ain't a man thet need be told
Thet Now's the only bird lays eggs of gold.
J. R. Lowell. The Biglow Papers. Series ii. Letter 6.

Bunthorm. Ol to be wafted away,
From this black Aceldama of sorrow,
Where the dust of an earthy to-day
Is the earth of a dusty to-morrow !
A little thing of my own. I call it "Heart-Foam." I shall not publish it. Farewell!
W. S. Gilbert. Patience. Act ii.

## TRADE.

Love the little trade which thou hast learned and be content therewith.

Marcus Aurelios. Meditations. xxxi.
A tradesman thou! and hope to go to heaven?
Persius. Satire 5. 1. 204. (Dryden, trans.)
Ne sutor ultra crepidam.
Let the cobbler stick to his last.
Pliny tre Elder. Natural History. Bk. xxxy. Sec. 81.
[Pliny attributes the saying to Apelles, who, after accepting a cobbler's criticism on a sandal be had painted, rejected in these words an added criticism on the leg of the figure which wore the sandal.]

Chacun son metier;
Les vaches seront bien gardées.
Each one to his own trade; then would the cows be well cared for.

Florian. Le Vacher et le Garde-chasse.

Who friendship with a knave hath made
Is judged a partner in the trade.
Gray. Fables. The Old Woman and Her Cats.

And trade's prond empire hastes to swift decay.

Dr. Johnson. Line added to Goldsmith's Deserted Village.

To found a great empire for the sole purpose of raising up a people of customers may at first sight appear a project fit only for a nation of shopkeepers. Adam Smith. Wealth of Nations. Vol. ii. Bk. iv. Ch. 7. Pt. 3.

A fellow in a market town,
Most musical, cried razors up and down. J. Wolcot [Peter Pindar]. Farewell Odes. iii.

Doing good.
Disinterested good is not our trade. Cowper. The Task. Bk. i. 1. 673.

The moving accident is not my trade. Wordsworth. Heart Was Well.

The ugliest of trades have their moments of pleasure. Now, if I were a grave-digger, or even a hangman, there are some people I could work for with a great deal of enjoyment.

DOUGLAS JERROLD. Ugly Trades.
In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch
Is offering too little and asking too much.
The French are with equal advantage content-
So we clap on Dutch bottoms just 20 per cent.
Chorus of English Custom House officers and French Douaniors.

English. We clap on Dutch bottoms just 20 per cent.
French. Vous frapperez Falk avec 20 per cent.

Ghorge Canning. Notes and Queries. 9 th series. Vol. x. p. 270.

She of the open soul and open door,
With room about her hearth for all mankind.

Lowell.

## TRANSPOSITION.

Here lie I, Martin Elginbrodde.
Have mercy o' my soul, Lord God, As I would do were I Lord God, And ye were Martin Elginbrodde.
[This is one of many variants of an epitaph frequently found in British and American graveyards. George Macdonald eites it in tbis form in his novel of David Elginbrod. James Howells, in one of his letters, gives the following quotation as the versification of a passage in St. Angustine:

If I were Thon and Thon wert I, I would resign the Deity,
Thou sbouldst be God, I would be manIs't possible that Love more can?
The sentiment has been traced back as far as the Rig Veda and other sacred books of the Orient. One example must suffice:

Were I thon, Agni, and wert thon I, this aspiration should be fulfilled. Rig Veda, viii. 19, 25.]
Isabella. I would to heaven I had your potency
And you were Isahel! Should it then be thus?
No; I would tell what 'twere to be a judge,
And what a prisoner.
SHakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 67.

If I could dwell
Where Israfel
Hath dwelt, and he where I,-
He might not sing so wildly well
A mortal melody,
While a bolder note than his might swell
From my lyre within the sky. PoE. Israjel.
If there be any one can take my place
And make you happy whom I grieve to grieve,
Think not that I can grudge it, but believe
I do commend you to that nobler grace
That readier wit than mine, that sweeter face.
Cerristina $G$. Rosestti. Monna Innoninata.

## TREASON.

Punica fide.
With Punic faith.
Sallust. Jugurtha, 108.
[The Poeni or Carthaginians were reputed by the Romans to be a peridious race. 1n similar vein Horace speaks of Parthis mendacior, "more lying than the Parthians," while Epimenides, and after him St. Paul, say "the Cretans are always liars." New Testament. Titus i. 12.]
Treason doth never prosper : what's the reason?
Why, if it prosper, none dare call it treason.
Sir John Harrington. Epigrams. Bk. iv. 5.

Prosperum ac Felix sccelus.
Virtus vocat.
Successful and fortunate crime be calls virtue.

SEnECA. Hercules Furens. ii. 250.
Treason is not owned when'tis descried; Successful crimes alone are justified.

Dryden. The Medal. 1. 207.
Volumnia. The man was noble,
But with his last attempt he wiped it out ;
Destroyed his country, and his name remains
To the ensuing age abhorred.
Shakespeare. Coriolanus. Act v. Sc. 3. l. 145.

Gloster. To say the truth, so Judas kissed his master,
And cried "All hail!" whereas he meant all harm.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act v. Sc.7. 1. 33.
And forthwith he came to Jesus and said
" Hail Master," and kissed him.
New Testament. Matthew xxvi. 49.
But Jesus said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou the Son of Man with a kiss?

Ibid. Luke xxiii. 48.
Is there not some chosen curse, Some hidden thunder in the stores of heaven,
Red with uncommon wrath, to blast the man
Who owes his greatness to his country's ruin?

Addison. Cato. Act i. Sc. 1.
Oh for a tongue to curse the slave
Whose treason, like a deadly blight, Comes o'er the councils of the brave
And blasts them in their hour of might 1
Moori. Lalla Rookh. The Fire Worshippers.

The traitor to humanity is the traitor most accursed.
Man is more tlan constitutions, better rot beneath the sod
Than be true to Church and State while we are donbly false to God.
Lowell. On the Capture of Certain Fugitive Slaves.

## TRAVEL.

Many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

Old Testament. Daniel xii. 4.
I have been a stranger in a strange land.

Ibid. Exodus ii. 22.
Travel, in the younger sort, is a part of education; in the elder, a part of experience. He that travelleth into a country before he hath some entrance into the language, goeth to school, and not to travel.

Bacon. Essays of Travel.
Valentine. Home keeping youth have ever homely wits,
Wer't not affection chains thy tender days
To the sweet glances of thy bonoured love,
I rather would entreat thy company
To see the wonders of the world abroad Than living duly sluggardized at home, Wear out thy youth with sleepless idleness.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 2.

Clown. Journeys ending in lovers meeting,
Every wise man's son doth know.
Ibia. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1.44.
Touchstone. Ay, now am I in Arden. When I was at home I was in a better place; but travellers must be content.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 17.
Go far-too far you cannot, still the farther
The more experience finds you: And go sparing;-
One meal a week will serve you, and one suit,

Through all your travels; for you'll find it certain,
The poorer and the baser you appear, The more you look through still.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The Woman's Prize. Act ív. Sc. 5. 1. 199.

Know most of the rooms of thy native country before thou goest over the threshold thereof.

Fuller. The Holy and Profane States. Maxim 4.

A rolling stone is ever bare of moss.

$$
\text { A. Phillips. Pastoral. } 2 .
$$

As the Spanish proverb says, "He who would bring home the wealth of the Indies must carry the wealth of the Indies with him." So it is in travelling: A man must carry knowledge with him if he would bring home knowledge.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell. Life of Johnson (1778).

Remote, unfriended, melancholy, slow, Or by the lazy Scheld, or wandering Po. Goldshith. The Traveller. 1.1.

I pity the man who can travel from Dan to Beersheba and cry, "'Tis all barren!"

Sterne. Sentimental Journey: In the Street.
[The allusion is to the Old Testament: From Dan even to Beersheba. Old Testament. Judges xx.1.]

The more I see of other countries the more I love my own.

Madame de Stael. Corinne.
[This sentence has been much paraphrased, the favorite form being:

The more I see of men the more I like dogs.]

Oh, I have roamed o'er many lands, And many friends I've met;
Not one fair scene or kindly smile Can this fond heart forget.
Thomas Haynes bayiy. Oh, Steer My Bark to Erin's Shore.
Some love to roam o'er the dark sea's foam,
Where the shrill winds whistle free.
Charles Mackay. Some Love to Roam.

Don't cross the bridge till you come to it,
Is a proverb old, and of excellent wit. Longrellow. The Golden Legend.

Travelling is no fool's errand to him who carries his eyes and itinerary along with him.

Amos Bronson Alcott. Table-talk. Travelling.

Coelum, non animum mutant, qui trans mare current.

Their sky, not their mind, they change who traverse the sea.
horace. Letters. i. 2. 27.
Traveling is a fool's paradise. We owe to our first journeys the discovery that place is nothing. At home Idream that at Naples, at Rome, I can be intoxicated with beanty, and lose my sadness. I pack my trunk, embrace my friends, embark on the sea, and at last wake up in Naples, and there beside me is the stern Fact, the sad self, unrelenting, identical, that I fled from. I seek the Vatican, and the palaces. I affect to be intoxicated with sights and suggestions, but I am not intoxicated. My giant goes with me wherever I go.

Emerson. Essays: Self-reliance.
And what should they know of England who only England know?
The poor little street-bred people that vapour and fume and brag.
Rodyard Kipuing. Barrack-room Ballads: The English Flag. St. 1.

TREE.
(See Wood.)
The laurell, meed of mightie conquerours
And poets sage; the firre that weepeth still;
The willow, worne of forlorne paramours;
The eugh, obedient to the bender's will;
The birch, for shafts; the sallow for the mill;
The mirrhe sweete-bleeding in the bitter wound;
The warlike beech; the ash for nothing ill;

The fruitful olive; and the platane round;
The carver holme; the maple seldom inward sound.
Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. ì. Canto i. St. 8.
Under the greenwood tree
Who loves to lie with me, And tune his merry note
Unto the sweet bird's throat,
Come hither, come hither, come hither:
No enemy here shall he see,
But winter and rough weather.
Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act it. Sc. 5. 1. 1.

Cedar, and pine, and fir, and branching palm,
A sylvan scene, and as the ranks ascend
Shade above shade, a woody theatre
Of stateliest view.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk.iv. l. 139.
Some to the holly-liedge
Nestling repair; and to the thicket sonie;
Some to the rude protection of the thorn. Thomson. Seasons: Autumn. 1. 950.

O Reader ! hast thou ever stood to see The Holly-tree?
The eye that contemplates it well perceives

Its glossy leaves.
Ordered by an Intelligence so wise
As might confound the Atheist's sophistries.

Southey. The Holly Tree. St. 1.
A brotherhood of venerable trees.
Wornsworti. Sonnet composed at Castle.
Woodman, spare that tree 1 Touch not a single bough ! G. P. Morris. First lines of song.

Those trees in whose dim shadow The ghastly priest doth reign,The priest who slew the slayer, And shall himself be slain. Macaulay. Batlle of Lake Regillus.
O Love, what hours were thine and mine In lauds of palm and southern pine; In lands of palm and orange-blossom, Of orange, aloe, and maize, and vine. Tennyson. The Daisy. St. 1.

A little peach in the orchard grew,-
A little peach of emerald hue;
Warmed by the sun and wet by the dew, It grew.
Eugene Field. Little Book of Western Verse: The Little Peach. St. 1.

## TRIFLES.

Magno iam conatu magnas nugas. By great efforts obtain great trifles. Terence. Heautontimorumenos. iv. 1.8.
Quid dignum tanto feret hic promissor hiatu?
Parturiunt montes, nascetur ridiculus mus.
What's coming, pray, that thus he winds his horn?
The mountain labours, and a mouse is born.
Horace. De Arte Poetica, 138. (ConingTON, traus.)
[The allusion is to Acsop's fable of the
Mountain in Labour, which Pbædrus (iv.
22) renders:

Mons parturibat, gemitus immanes ciens;
Eratque in terris maxima expectatio.
At ille murem peperit.
The mountaiu groaned in pangs of birth:
Great expectation fill'd the earth;
And lo! a mouse was born!]
The soft droppes of raine perce the hard Marble, many strokes overthrow the tallest Oke.

Lyly. Euphues. Arber's reprint. 1579. P. 81 .

Iago. Trifles light as air.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 322.

Hotspur. And such a deal of skimble skamble stuff.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 169.
Autolycus. A snapper-up of unconsidered trifles.
Ibid. A Winter's Tale. Act ir. Sc. 3. 1. 26 .

Come, gentlemen, we sit too long on trifles,
And waste the time, which looks for other revels.

Ibid. Pericles. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 92.
For want of a nail the shoe is lost, for want of a shoe the horse is Iost, for want of a loorse the rider is Iost.

Herbert. Jacula Prudentum.

For want of a nail the shoe was lost; for want of a shoe the horse was lost; and for want of a horse the rider was lost.
F. Franking. Poor Richard's Almanack. 1758.

For the want of a nail the shoe was lost, For the want of a shoe the horse was lost, For the want of a horse the rider was lost, For the want of a rider the battle was lost, For the want of a battle the kingdom was lost-
And all for the want of a horseshoe nail. ANON.

Some say, compared to Bononcini, That Mynheer Handel's but a niny; Others aver that he to Handel
Is scarcely fit to hold a candle.
Strange all this difference should be
'Twixt Tweedledum and Tweedledee. Dr. John Byrom.
[Written in 1720, when Handel and Bononcini were rivals for popular favor in London.

Half a century later the famous quarrel between the Gluckists and Piccinists in Paris provoked the following cognate epigram from the Chevalier de Ruthieres:

Est-ce Glnck, est-ce Piccini, Que doit couromner Polymnie?
Done, entre Gluck et Piccini
Tout le Parnasse est desuni ;
Linn soutient ce que l'autre nie,
Et Clio veut battre Uranie.
Pour moi, qui crains toute manie, Plus irrésolu que Babouc, N'éponsant Piccini ni Gluck, Je n'y connais rien; ergo, Gluck.]

At every trifle scorn to take offence;
That always shows great pride or little sense.

Pope. Essay on Criticism. 1. 386.
Think nought a trife, though it small appear;
Small sands the mountain, moments make the year.
Youno. Love of Fame. Satire 6. 1. 205.
These little things are great to little men.

Goldsmith. The Traveller. I. 42.
Little drops of water, little grains of sand,
Make the mighty ocean and the pleasant land:
So the little minutes, humble though they he,
Make the mighty ages of eternity.
Jula A. Eletcher (Mrs. Carney). Little Things.

Little deeds of kindness, little words of love,
Help to make eartb happy like the beaven above.

Julia A. Fletcher (Mrs. Carney). Little Things.
A trifle makes a dream, a trifle breaks. Tennyson. Sea Dreams. 1. 140.
It is the little rift within the lute
That by and by will make the music mute
And, ever widening, slowly silence all.
Ibid. Idylls: Merlin and Vivien (Vivien's song).
Ol the little more, and how much it is!
And the little less and what worlds away!
How a sound slall quicken content to bliss
Or a breath suspend the blood's best play,

And life be a proof of this. Browning. By the Fireside.
Alas! how easily things go wrong;
A sigh too much or a kiss too long.
And there follows a mist and a weeping rain,
And life is never the same again.
Alas! how hardly things go right!
'Tis hard to watch on a summer's night,
For the sigh will come and the kiss will stay,
And the summer's night is a winter's day.
George MacDonald. Alas! How Easily Things Go Wrong.

Ocean into tempest wrought
To waft a feather or to drown a fly.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night i. 1. 153.
Seeks painted trifles and fantastic toys,
And eagerly pursues imaginary joys:
arenside. The Virtuoso. St. 10.
Since trifles make the sum of human things,
And half our misery from our fribles springs.
-Hannah Moore. Sensibility.
Small habits well pursued betimes
May reach the dignity of crimes.
Ibid. Forio. Pt. i.
The trivial round, the common task, Would furnish all we ought to ask.
J. Keble. Morning.

## TRINITY.

There are three that bear record in heaven, the Fatber, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one. New Testament. 1 John v. 7.
Revealed in love and sacrifice,
The Holiest passed before thine eyes, One and the same in threefold guise.
The equal Father in rain and sun, His Christ in the good to evil done,
His Voice in thy soul ;-and the Three are One!

Whittiek. Trinitas.

## TROY.

Fuimus Troes, fuit Ilium et ingens Gloria Teucroram.
We bave been Trojans: Troy has been:
She sat, but sits no more, a queen.
Virgil. ZEneid, ii. 325. (Conington, trans.)

Troja fuit.
Troy has been. IVid. Ameid, iii. 11.
Had doting Priam checked his son's desire,
Troy had been bright with fame and not with fire.
Shakespeare. Rape of Lucrece. 1. 1490.
Sometime let gorgeous Tragedy
In sceptred pall come sweeping by,
Presenting Thebes, or Pelops' line,
Or the tale of Troy divine.
Milton. 1 Penseroso. 1. 97.
Life is not to be bought with. heaps of gold;
Not all Apollo's Pythian treasures hold,
Or Troy once held, in peace and pride of sway,
Can bribe the poor possession of the day.
Pope. The Iliad of Homer. Bk. ix. I. 524 .
What's not devoured by Time's devonring hand?
Where's Troy, and where's the Maypole in the Strand?

Bramston. Art of Politics.

## TRUST.

We trust in the living God.
New Testamend. 1 Timothy v. 10.

And this be our motto, "In God is our trust."
F. S. Key. The Star-spangled Banner.

I have no answer for myself or thee,
Save that I learned beside my mother's knee;
"All is of God that is, and is to be;
And God is good." Let this suffice us still,
Resting in childlike trust upon his will
Who moves to his great ends unthwarted by the ill.

COWPER. Trust.
Othello. My life upon her faith !
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 295.

Hotspur. Thou wilt not utter what thou dost not know;
And so far will I trust thee.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 114.
Better trust all and be deceived,
And weep that trust and that deceiving
Than doubt one heart, that if believed
Had blest one's life with true believing.

Feances Anne Kemble. Faith.
Trust men and they will be true to you; treat them greatly, and they will show themselves great.

Emerson. Essays: On Prudence.
Those who trust us, educate us.
Georoe Eliot. Daniel Deronda.
Like simple noble natures, credulous
Of what they long for, good in friend or foe,
There most in those who most have done them ill.
Tennyson. Idylls: Geraint and Enid, ii. 11. $877,879$.

I think ye hardly know the tender rhyme
Of "trust me not at all or all in all."
Ibid. Idylls: Merlin and Vivien. 11. 241, 242

## TRUTH.

Magna est veritas et praevalet.
Great is truth and it prevails.
old Testament. The Vulgate. 1 Esdras iv. 41.
[The King James version runs:
Great is truth and mighty above all things.
Popular usage has substituted the future tense pruevalebit, "will prevail," for praevalet.]

Truth lies at the bottom of a well.
Proverb.
Nature has buried truth deep in the bottom of the sea.

Attributed to Drmocritus by Cicero. Academic Questions. Bk. ii. Ch. 10.

The sages say, Dame Truth delights to dwell
(Strange mansion) ! in the bottom of a well.
Questions are then the windlass and the rope
Tbat pull the grave old Gentlewoman $u p$.
John Wolcott (Peter Pindar). Burthday Ode.

Night brings out stars as sorrow shows us truth :
Though many, yet they belp not; bright, they light not.
They are too late to serve us; and sad things Are aye too true. We never see the stars
Till we can see naught but them. So with truth.
And yet if one would look down a decp well,
Even at noon, we might see those same stars.

Philip J. Bailey. Festus.
Truth is the highest thing that man may keep.
Chaucer. The Frankeleines Tale. 1. 11, 789.
I speak truth, not so much as I would, but as much as I dare; and I dare a little thus more as I grow older. Montaigne. Essays : Of Repentance.
There are truths which are not for all men, nor for all times.

Voltaire. Letter to Cardinal de Bernis. April 23, 1761.

1sabella. Truth is truth To the end of the reckoning.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Aet v. Sc. 1. 1. 45.

Hotspur. Tell truth and shame the devil.
If thou have power to raise him, bring him hither,
And I'll he sworn I have power to shame him hence.
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 50.
Speak the truth and shame the devil. Cervantas. Don Quizote. The Author's Prologue to the Fifth Book.

But no pleasure is comparable to the standing upon the vantage-ground of Truth.

Bacon. Essays: Of Truth.
It is good news, worthy of all acceptation, and yet not too good to be true.

Mathew Henry. Commentaries. Timothy $i$.

Beholding the bright countenance of Truth in the quiet and still air of deligbtful studies.

Milton. The Reason of Church Govern. ments • Introduction.
And truth swore, by fairy fiction drest. Gray. The Bard. iii. 3. 1. 3.

Truth never was indebted to a lie.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night 8. 1. 587.
The truth is always right.
Sophocles. Antigone, 195. Oxford tr.
For truth is precious and divine;
Too rich a pearl for carnal swine.
Butler Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto ii. 1. 257.

More proselytes and converts use $t$ 'accrue
To false persuasion than the right and true;
For error and mistake are infinite,
But truth has but one way to be $i^{\prime}$ th' right.
Ibid. Miscellaneous Thoughts. 1. 113.
True as the dial to the smn, Although it be not shin'd upon.
Ibid. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto ii. 1. 175.
For truth has such a face and sucb a mien,
As to be lov'd needs only to be seen.
Dryden. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. i. 1. 33.
(See under Vice.)
That not in fancy's maze he wandered long,
But stooped to truth and moralized his song.
Pope. Prologue to the Satives. 1. 340.
Fierce warres and faithful loves shall moralize my song.

SPENSER. Facrie Queene: Introduction. St. i.
'Tis not enough your counsel shall be true:
Blunt truths more mischief than nice falsehoods do.
Pore. Essay on Criticism. Pt. iii. 1. 13.
All tbings to all men only fools will tell,
Truth profita none but those that use it well.
J. S. Biackie. The Wise Men of Greece: Pythagoras.
But what is truth? 'Twas Pilate's question put
To Trutli itself, that deign'd him no reply.
Cowprr. The Task. Bk. iii. 1. 270 .
Pilate saith unto him, What is truth? And when he had said this, he went out
again unto the Jews.
New Testament. John xviii. 38.
For truth is unwelcome, however divine. Cowper. The Flationg Mill. St. 6.
Jane borrow'd maxims from a doubting school,
And took for truth the test of ridicule;
Lucy saw no such virtue in a jest,
Truth was with her of ridicule the test. Crabbe. Tales of the Trall. Bk. viii. l. 126.

But truths on which depend our main concern,
That 'tis our shame and misery not to learn,
Shine by the side of every path we tread
With such a lustre he that runs may read.

Cowper. Tiracinium. 1. 77.
When fiction rises pleasing to the eye,
Men will believe, because they love the lie;
But truth herself, if clouded with a frown,
Must have some solemn proof to pass her down.
Churchill. Epistle to Hogarth. 1. 291.
'Tis strange-but true ; for truth is always strange,-
Stranger than fiction.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto siv. St. 101.
There is nothing so powerful as truth, and often nothing so strange.

DaNTEL Werster. Spech: Murder of Captain While. Works. Vol. vi. p. 68 .

Fietion lags after truth, invention is unfruitfinl, and imagination cold and barren.

Burke. Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontent. Wurks. Vol.i. p. 116.

Fabian. If this were played upon a stage now, 1 would condemn it as an improbable fietion.

Shakegreare. Twelfth Night. Actiii. Se. 1, 1. 121.
But now being lifted into high society,
And having pick'd up several odds and ends
Of free thonghts in his travels for variety,
He deem'd, being in a lone isle among friends,
That, without any danger of a riot, he
Might for long, lying, make himself amends;
And, singing as le sung in lis warm youth,
Agree to a short armistice with truth. Byron. Don Juan. Canto iii. St. 83.
Truth crushed to earth shall rise again:
Th' eternal years of God are hers;
But Error, wounded, writhes in pain,
And dies among his worshippers.
Bryant. The Battle Fietd. st. 9.
Virtus nunquam perit.
Truth never perishes.
Srneca.
Though all the winds of doctrine were let loose to play upon the earth, so Truth be in the field, we do ingloriously, by lieensing and prohibiting, to misdoubt her strength: Let her and Falsehood grapnle: who ever knew Truth put to the worse in a free and open encounter?

Milton. Areopagitica.
Error of opinion may be tolerated, where reason is left free to combat it.

JEFFERSON. Inaugural Address.
But the sunshine aye shall light the sky,
As round and round we run;
And the truth shall ever come uppermost,
And justice shall be done.
Charles Mackay. Eternal Justice.
Truth ! though the Heavens crush me for following her.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. ii. Ch. vii.

Though love repine and reason chafe,
There came a voice without reply:
'Tis man's perdition to be safe,
When for the truth he ought to die. Emerson. Quatrain, Sacrifice.

Man, a dunce uncouth,
Errs in age and youth:
Babies know the truth.
A. C. Swinburne. Cradle Songs. iv. St. 4.

Truth forever on the scaffold, wrong forever on the throne.

Lowell. The Present Crisis.
Then to side with Truth is noble when we share her wretched crust,
Ere her cause brings fame and profit, and 'tis prosperous to be just;
Then it is the brave man chooses while the coward stands aside,
Doubting in his abject spirit, till his Lord is crucified.

Ibid. The Presenl Crisis.

## TYRANTS.

## Sic semper tyrannis!

Thus be it ever with tyrants. Motto of Virginia.
Twixt kings and tyrants there's this difference known,
Kings seek their subjects' good, tyrants their own.

Herrick. Kings and Tyrants.
Rebellion to tyrants is obedience to God.
Inscription on a Cannon near which the ashes of Pres. John Bradshaw were lodged, on top of hill near Marlha Bay in Jamaica.
Kings will be tyrants from policy, when subjects are rebels from principle. Burge. Reffections on the Revotution in France. Works. Vol. iii. p. 334.
This hand, to tyrants ever sworn the foe, For Freedom only deals the deadly blow;
Then sheathes in calm repose the vengeful blade
For gentle peace in Freedom's hallowed shade.
John Quincy adams. Written in an altbum. 1842.
[A free translation of the lines which Algermon Sidney wrote in the album of the University of Copenhagen :

Manus haec inimica tyrannis Ense petit placidam sub libertate quietem. See Notes and Queries. March 10, 1866.]

## UNDERSTANDING.

I shall light a candle of understanding in thine heart which shall not be put out.

Old Testament. 2 Esdras xiv. 25.
Hamlet. Whatsoever else shall hap to-night.
Give it an understanding, but no tongue.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 250.

The understanding is always the dupe of the heart.

La Rochefoucauld. haxim 109.
Tout comprendre rend très indulgent.
To understand all is to become very lenient.
Madame de Stael. Corinne. Ble. xviii. Ch. v .
[This phrase has developed into the familiar and far superior misquotation:
Tout compreadre c'est tout pardonner.
To understand all is to forgive all.]

## UNION.

Then join hand and hand, brave Americans all-
By uniting we stand, by dividing we fall;
In so righteous a cause we may hope to succeed,
For Heaven approves every generous deed.
John Dickinson. The Patriot's Appeal.
[This song was originally published July 4, 1776 , in the Pennsylvania Chronicle of Philadelphia. Parodied by the Tories, it brought forth a counter-parody in the Massachusetts Liberty Song. Morris alludes to the vogue of Dickinson's famons second line:
A song for our banner! The watchword recall
Which gave the Republic her station:
"United we stand, divided we fall!"
It made and preserves us a nation ! The union of lakes, the union of lands, The union of States none can sever. Tbe union of hearts, the union of bands
And the flag of our union forever.
George p. Morris. The Flag of Our Union.
In the form, "United we stand, divided we fall,", Dickinson's line, as amended by Morris, hecame the motto of the state of Kentucky. The idea itself goes back to remotest antiquity :

ConcordiA res parvæ eresunt, discordia maximæ dilabantur.

By union the smallest states thrive, by discord the greatest are destroyed.

Sallust. Jugurtha. x.]
When my eyes shall be turned to behold, for the last time, the sun in heaven, may I not see him shining on the broken and dishonored fragments of a once glorious Union; on States dissevered, discordant, belligerent ; on a land rent with civil feuds, or drenched, it may be, in fraternal blood:

Daniel Webster. Second Speech on Foot's Resolution. Jan. 26, 1830.

We join ourselves to no party that does not carry the flag and keep step to the music of the Union.

Rufus Choate. Letter to the Whig Convention. 1855.

The Constitution in all its provisions looks to an indestructible union composed of indestructible States.

Salmon P. Chase. Decision in Texas us. White. See Werden's rrivate Life and Public Services of Salmon P. Chase, P. 664.
[The States-Rights or Southern view is thus stated by Calhoun:
I never use the word " nation" in speaking of the United States. I always use the word "Union" or "Confederacy." We are not a nation but a union, a confederacy of equal and sovereign States. Letter to Otiver Dyer. Jan. 1, 1849.]

Our Union is river, lake, ocean, and sky :
Man breaks not the medal when God cuts the die!
Though darkened with sulphur, though cloven with steel,
The Blue arch will brighten, the waters will heal.
HoLmes. Brother John's Lament for Sister Caroline.
One flag, one land, one heart, one hand, One nation, evermore!

Ibid. 1862.
Sail on, O Ship of State !
Sail on, O Union, strong and great 1
Humanity with all its fears,
With all the hopes of future years, Is langing breathless on thy fate! Longrellow. The Building of the Ship.

Our hearts, our hopes, are all with thee,-
Our hearts, our hopes, our prayers, our tears,
Our faith trimphant o'er our fears, Are all with thee,-are all with thee!

Longrellow. The Building of the Ship.
Scilurus on his death-bed, being about to leave fourscore sons surviving, offered a hundle of darts to each of them, and bade them break tnem. When all refused, drawing out onc hy one, he easily broke them,thus teaching them that if they held together they would continue strong; but if they fell out and were divided they would become weak.

Plutarch. Apothegms of Kings and Great Commanders. Scilurus.

All your strength is in your union, All your danger is in discord.
Longrellow. Hiawatha. Bk. i. 1. 113.
Our cause is just, our union is perfect.
John Dickinson. Declaration on taking up Arms in 1775.

If this bill [for the admission of Orleans Territory as a State] passes, it is my deliberate opinion that it is virtually a dissolution of the Union; that it will free the States from their noral obligation; and, as it will be the right of all, so it will be the duty of some, definitely to prepare for a separation,-amicably if they can, violently if they must.

Josiar Quincy. Abridged Oong. Debates. Jan. 14, 1811. Vol. iv. p. 327.

The gentleman [Mr. Quincy] cannot bave forgotten his own sentiment uttered even on the floor of this House-:" Peaceably if we can, forcibly if we must."

Henry Clay. Speech. Jan. 8, 1813.
Our Federal Union: it must be preserved.

Andrew Jackson. Benton's Thirty Years' View. 1. 148. Tbast given, Jefferson Birthday Celebration. 1830.
This glorious Union shall not perish I Precious legacy of our fathers, it shall go down honored and cherished to our children. Generations unborn shall enjoy its privileges as we have done; and if we leave them poor in all besides, we will transmit to them the boundless wealth of its blessings !

Edward Eyerett. Orations and Speeches. Union Meeting in Faneuil Hall.

Liberty and Union, now and forever, one and inseparable.

Daniel Webster. Second Speech on Foot's Resolution. Jan. 26, 1830.

One Country, one Constitution, one Destiny.

Ibid. Speech. March 15, 1837.

## UNITY.

One Lord, one faith, one baptism, one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

New Testament. Ephesians iv. 5.
We are born for coöperation, like the feet, the hands, the eyelids, and the upper and lower jaws.

Marcus Aurelius. Quod sibi ipsi. ii. 1.
Menenins Agrippa concluded at length with the celebrated fable: "It once happened that all the other members of a man mutinied against the stomach, which they accused as the only idle, uncontributing part in the whole body, while the rest were put to hardships and the expense of much labour to supply and minister to its appetites."

Plutarch. Life of Coriolanus.
Helena. So we grew together,
Like to a double cherry, seeming parted, But yet a union in partition;
Two lovely berries moulded on one stem:
So, with two seeming bodies, but one heart;
Two of the first, like coats in heraldry, Due but to one and crowned with one crest.
Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 208.

Lysander. One turf shall serve as pillow for ns both;
One heart, one bed, two bosoms, and one troth.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 40.

Zwei Seelen und ein Gedanke, Zwei Herzen und ein Schlag!
Two souls with but a single thought,
Two hearts that beat as one.
Von Munch Bellinghatisen. Ingomar the Barbarian (Der Sohn der Wildiniss). act ii. Sc. l. Maria Lovell's trans.
[The lines also conclude the play.]
A friend is one soul dwelling in two bodies.

Aristotic. Diogenes Laertius. v. 1, 11, 20.
Deux etions et n'avions qu'un cœur.
We were two and had hut one heart between us.
franets Villon. Rondeau.
Two Souls in One, two Hearts into one Heart!

Du Bartas. Divine Weeks and Workes. First week, sixth day. 1. $10 \overline{5} 7$.

What is love? Two souls and one flesh. Friendship? Two bodies and one soul.

Joseph Roux. Meditations of a Parish Priest. xxxi. Love, Friendship, Friends. HAPGOOD, trans.

First Gaoler. I would we were all of one mind and one mind good; O , there were desolation of gaolers and gallowses!

Shakespeare. Cymbeline. Act v. Sc. 4. 1. 229.

Heaven forming each on other to depend,
A master, or a servant, or a friend,
Bids each on other for assistance call,
Till one man's weakness grows the strength of all.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. ii. 1. 249.
We must all hang together or assuredly we shall all hang separately.

Benj. Frankinn. At Signing of the Declaration of Independence. July 4, 1776 .
When bad men combine, the good most associate; else they will fall, one by one, and unpitied sacrifice, in a contemptible struggle.

Burke. On the Present Discontents.
United, yet divided, twain at once :
So sit two kings of Brentford on one throne.
Cowper. Task. Bk. i. The Sofa. 1. 77.
These are two friends whose lives were undivided:
So let their memory be, now they have glided
Under the grave; let not their bones be parted,
For their two hearts in life were singlehearted.

Shelley. Epitaph.

Entzwei und gebiete! tüchtig Wort; Verein und leite! bess'rer Hort.
Divide and command, a wise maxim; Unite and guide, a better.

Goethe. Sprüche in Reimen. iii.
Our hearts, my love, were form'd to be The genuine twins of sympathy, They live with one sensation: In joy or grief, but most in love, Like chords in unison they move, And thrill with like vibration. Moore. Sympathy. To Julia.
A man, be the heavens ever praised, is sufficient for himself; yet were ten men united in Love, capable of being and doing what ten thousand singly would fail in.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. iii. Ch. xii .
What still of strength is left, employ This end to help attain:
One common wave of thought and joy, Lifting mankind again.

ARNOLD. Obermann.

## UNIVERSE.

One Universe made up of all that is; and one God in it all, and one principle of Being, and one Law, the Reason, shared by all thinking creatures, and one Truth.

Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. 7.
I am whatever was or is or will be, and my veil no mortal ever took up. Plutarce. Of Isis and Osiris.
Seas roll to waft me, suns to light me rise;
My footstool earth, my canopy the skies. Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. i. 1. 139.
All the parts of the universe I have an interest in: the earth serves me to walk upon; the sun to light me; the stars have their influence upon me.

Montaigne. Apology for Raimond Sebond.
I am a part of all that I have met. Tennyson. Ulyses.
I live not in myself, but I become
Portion of that around me.
Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrinage. Canto iii. St. 25.
C'est une sphère infinie, dont le centre est partout, la circonférence nulle part.

It is an infinite sphere whose centre is everywhere, it's circumference nowhere.

Pascal. Thoughts. Ch.ii.
The intellectual sphere, which is everywhere the centre, and which has no circumstance and which we call God.

Rabelais. Pantagruel. iii. 47.
[The idea is also attributed to St. Bonaventure (1250)].
All are but parts of one stupendous whole,
Whose body Natureis, and God the soul. Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. i. 1. 267.
Il connoit l'univers et ne se connoit pas.
He knoweth the universe, but knoweth not himself.
la Fontaine. Fables. 8.
One thought includes all thought, in the sense that a grain of sand includes the universe.

Coleridge. Table Talk. Additional Table Talk. Thought.
The universe is a thought of God.
Schiller. Essays: Asthetical and Philosophical. Letter 4. Julius to Raphael.
This truth within thy mind rehearse,
That in a boundless universe
Is boundless better, boundless worse. Tennyson. The Two Voices. St. 9.

## UNKNOWN.

Omne ignotum pro magnifico.
Everything unknown is taken to be magnificent.

Tacirts. Agricola. 30.
Not to know me augurs yourself unknown,
The lowest of your throng.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. vi. 1. 830.
Seek not to know what must not be revealed,
Joys only flow where Fate is most concealed;
Too busy man would find his sorrows more
If future fortunes he should know before;
For by that Knowledge of his Destiny
He would not live at all, but always die. Dryden. The Indian Queen. Act. iii Sc. 1.
It is good to love the unknown.
Lame. Essays of Elia: Valentine's Day.

What song the Sirens sang, or what name Achilles assumed when he hid himself among women.

Sir Thomas Browne. Um-Burial. Ch. v.
Full many a gem of purest ray serene, The dark unfathomed caves of ocean bear.
Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
And waste its sweetness on the desert air.
Gray. Elegy in a*Country Churchyard. St. 14.

Such blessings Nature pours,
O'erstock'd mankind enjoy but half her stores:
In distant wilds, by human eye unseen,
She rears her flow'rs, and spreads her velvet green:
Pure gurgling rills the lonely desert trace,
And waste their music on the savage race. Young. Love of Fame. Satire v. 1. 227.
As down in the sunless retreats of the ocean Sweet flowers are springing no mortal can see,
So deep in my soul the still prayer of devotion,
Unheard by the world riscs silent to Thee.
Moore. The Heart's Prayer.
Some write their wrongs in marble: be more just,
Stooped down serene and wrote them in the dust,-
Trod under foot, the sport of every wind,
Swept from the earth, and blotted from his mind,
Then, secret in the grave, he bade them lie,
And grieved they could not 'scape tb' Almighty's eye.
Sanurl Madden. Boneter's Monument.
Some village Hampden, that with dauntless breast
The little tyrant of his fields withstood,
Some mute inglorious Milton here may rest,
Some Cromwell guiltless of his country's blood.
Gray. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. St. 15.
How many a rustic Milton has passed by, Stifling the speechless longings of his heart, In unremitting drudgery and care!
How many a vulgar Cato has compelled
His energies, no longer tameless then,
To monld a pin, or fabricate a nail!
SHELLEY. Queen Mab. Pt. v. St. 9.

A dark horse which bad never been thought of rushed past the grand stand in sweeping triumph.

Disramel. The Young Duke. Bk. i. Ch. 5.
The world knows nothing of its greatest men.

Sir H. Tayior. P. van Artevelde. Pt. i. I. v. 19.
. . . there were some men there
Who drank in silence to the memory
Of those who failed on earth great men to be,
Though better than the men who won the crown.
Wildiam Morris. The Earthly Patadise. July. 1. 22.

For of all sad words of tongue or pen,
The saddest are these: "It might have been!"
J. G. Whittier. Maud Miller. 1. 105.

The world which credits what is done, Is cold to all that might have been.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. lxxv. St.iv.
For deeds undone
Kankle and snarl and bunger for their due,
Till there seems naught so despicable as you
In all the grin $o^{\prime}$ the sun.
W. E. Henley. Poems: Rhymes and Rhythms. vii. St. 2.

The Somewhat which we name but cannot know,
Ev'n as we name a star and only see
His quenchless flashings forth, which ever show
And ever hide him, and which are not be.
William Watson. Wordsworth's Grave. Pt. i. St. 6.

Space is as nothing to spirit, the deed is outdone by the doing,
The heart of the wooer is warm, but warmer the heart of the wooing,
And up from the pits when these shiver, and up from the heights when those shine,
Twin voices and shadows swim starward, and the essence of life is divine.

Richard Realf. Indirection.

Back of the canvas that throbs the painter is hinted and hidden,
Into the statue that breathes the soul of the sculptor is bidden.
Under the joy that is felt lie the infinite issues of feeling,
Crowning the glory revealed is the glory that crowns the revealing. Ibid. Indirection.

## VALENTINE'S DAY.

Ophelia (sings). To-morrow is St. Valentine's day
All in the morning betime,
And I a maid at your window
To be your Valentine.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1.

Oft have 1 heard both youths and maidens say
Birds choose their mates and couple, too, this day:
But by their flight I never can divine
When I shall couple with my Valentine.
Herrick. To His Valentine, on St. Valentine's Day.
Oh! if it be to choose and call thee mine
Love, thou art every day my Valentine.
Hood. Sonnet. For the 14th of February.
Hail to thy returning festival, old Bishop Valentine! Great is thy name in the rubric. Thou venerable arch flamen of Hymen . . . Like unto thee, assuredly, there is no other mitred father in the calendar.

Lamb. Essays of Elia: Valentine's Day.

## VALLEY.

Multitudes in the valley of decision. old Testament. Joel iii. 14.
There is not in the wide world a valley so sweet
As that vale in whose bosom the bright waters meet.

Moore. The Meeting of the Waters.
Oh , weep for the hour
When to Eveleen's bower
The lord of the valley with false vows came.

1bid. Eveleen's Bower.

Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above.
Montgomery. The Issues of Life and Death.

All in the valley of death Rode the six hundred.
Tennyson. The Charge of the Light Brigade. St. 1.

## VANITY.

Vanitas vanitatum et omnia vanitas!
Vanity of vanities, and all is vanity. The Vulgate. Ecclesiastes i. 2, xii. 8.
All is vanity and vexation of spirit. otd Testament. Ecclesiastes i. 14.

Ecclesiastes said that "all is vanity."
Most modern preachers say the same or show it
By their examples of true Christianity:
In short, all know or very soon may know it.
Byron. Don Juan. Cante vii. St. 6.
The pomps and vanity of this wicked world.

Book of Common Prayer. Catechism.
Gaunt. Light vanity, insatiate cormorant,
Consuming means, soon preys upon itself.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act ii. Sc. 1 1. 38.

It beareth the name of Vanity Fair, because the town where 'tis kept is "lighter than vanity."
bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress. Pt. i.
[The quotation marks refer to Psalm 1xii.]
Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie: to be laid in the balance they are altogether lighter than vanity.
ola Testament. Psalm lxii. 9.
Here files of pins extend their shining rows,
Puffs, powders, patches, bibles, billetdoux.
Pope. Rape of the Lock. Canto 1, 1. 137.
And not a vanity is given in vain. Ibid. Essay on Man. Ep. ii. 1. 290.

Vain? let it be so! Nature was her teacber, What if a lovely and unsistered creature Loved her own harmless gift of pleasing feature?
HoLmes. The Professor at the BreakfastTable.

Meek nature's evening comment on the shows
That for oblivion take their daily birth From all the fuming vanities of earth. Wordswortr. Sky: Prospect from the Plain of France.
He's welly like a cock as thinks the sun's rose o' purpose to hear him crow. Georgr Eliot. Adam Bede.
[Put into the mouth of Mrs. Poyscr.]

## VARIETY.

Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale Her infinite variety.

Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 140.
Not chaos-like together crushed and bruised,
But, as the world, harmoniously confused:
Where order in variety we see,
And where, though all things differ, all agree.

Pope. Windsor Forest. 1. 13.
Amidst the soft variety I'm lost. ADDISON. Letter from laly. 1. 100.
Variety's the very spice of life
That gives it all its flavor.
Cowper. The Task. Bk. ii. 1. 606.
Variety's the source of joy below.
Gay. Epistles to Bernard Lintot.
No pleasure endures unseasoned by variety.

PUblilius Syruis. Maxim. 406.
The earth was made so various, that the mind
Of desultory man, studious of change, And pleased with novelty, might be indulged.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. i. l. 506.
Wherefore did Nature pour her bounties forth
With such a full and unwithdrawing hand,
Covering the earth with odors, fruits, and flocks,
Thronging the seas with spawn innumerable,
But all to please and sate the curious taste. Milton. Comus. 1. 110.

## VENICE.

In Venice, Tasso's echoes are no more, And silent rows the songless gondolier;
Her palaces are crumbling to the shore, And music meets not always now the ear.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ì. St. 3.

Venice once was dear,
The pleasant place of all festivity,
The revel of earth, the masque of Italy. Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 3.

I stood in Venice, on the Bridge of Sighs;
A palace and a prison on each hand;
I saw from out the wave her structure rise
As from the stroke of the enchanter's wand:
A thousand years their cloudy wings expand
Around me, and a dying Glory smiles
O'er the far times, when many a subject land
Look'd to the winged Lion's marble piles,
Where Venice sate in state, throned on her hundred isles.
Ibid. Childe Harold Canto iv. St. 1.

White swan of cities, slumbering in thy nest
So wonderfully built among the reeds
Of the lagoon that fences thee and feeds,
As sayeth thy old historian and thy guest.

Longrellow. Venice.

The sylph and ondines
And the sea-kings and queens
Long ago, long ago, on the waves built a city,
As lovely as seems.
To some bard in his dreams,
Tlie soul of his latest love-ditty. Owen Meredith. Venice.

## VICTORY.

"Saint George shalt called bee, Saint George of mery England, the signe of victoree."
Spenser. Faërie Queene. Bk. i. Canto x. St. 61. 11. 8-9.

Pyrrbus, when his friends congratnlated to him bis victory over the Romans under Fabricius, but with great slaughter of his own side, said to them, "Yes,
but if we have such another victory we are undone."

Bacon. Apothegms. No. 193.
[Hence the phrase, a Pyrrhic victory-i.e., one in which the victors suffer as much as the vanquished. The Greek phrase, a "Cadmean victory," had a similar meaning.]

King Henry. Then with the losers let it sympathize,
For nothing can seem foul to those who win.
Shagespeare. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 1. 1.8:

King Edward. Thus far our fortune keeps an upward course,
And we are graced with fruits of victory.
Ibid. III. Henry VI. Act v. Sc. 3. 1.1.
Who thought he 'ad won The field, as certain as a gun.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto iii. 1. 11.

La victoire me suit, et tout suit la victoire.
Victory follows me, and all things follow victory.
Mme. de Scuderi. Tyrannic Love.
We conquered France, but felt our captive's charms,
Her arts victorious triumphed o'er our arms.
Pope. Horace. Bk. ii. Ep. i. 1. 263.
Kings may be hlest, but Tam was glorious,
O'er a' the ills of life victorious.
Burns. Tam o' Shanter.
Hail to the chief who in triumph advances!
Scotr. Lady of the Lake. Canto. iii. St. 19.
See the conquering hero comes,
With sound of fife and beat of drums.
Dr. Thomas Morell. Song introduced into Lee's Rivat Queens.
[This song was set to music by Handel and used in his Joshua and Judas Maccabeus.]
In the battle off Cape Vincent, Nelson gave orders for boarding the San Josef, exclaiming, "Westminster Abbey, or Victory!"

Southey. Life of Nelson. Vol. i. p. 93.

We have met the enemy and they are ours.

Oliver Hazard Perry. Letter to General Harrison after the victory over the English fleet at Lake Erie, Sept. 10, 1813 .
The victory of endurance born.
Bbyant. The Battlefeld.
Speak, History 1 who are Life's victors?
Unroll thy long annals and say,
Are they those whom the world called the victors-who won the success of a day?
The martyrs, or Nero? The Spartans who fell at Thermopyle's tryst
Or the Persians and Xerzes? His judges or Socrates? Pilate or Christ? W. W. Story. To Victis.

Not one of all the purple host Who took the flag to-day
Can tell the definition So clear of victory

As he, defeated, dying, On whose forbidden ear
The distant strains of triumph Break agonized and clear. Emily Dickinson. Poems. Succesg.
"But what good came of it at last?" Quoth little Peterkin.
"Why that I cannot tell," said he:
"But'twas a famous victory."
Southey. Battle of Blenheim. Last 2 lines.

But spoke the victor then
As he hailed them o'er the wave,
" Ye are brothers! ye are men!
And we conquer but to save.
So peace instead of death let us bring;
But yield, proud foe, thy fleet,
With the crews at England's feet,
And make submission meet,
To our king."
Campbell. The Battle of the Battic.
Nothing except a battle lost can be half so melancholy as a battle won. DUKE OF WELLINGTON. In a Despatch, 1815,

## VICE.

Splendida vitia.
Splendid vices.
TTertullian says of the virtues of the heathen, that, being devoid of grace, they can only be looked upon at the best as so many "splendid vices."]
O, what a mansion have those vices got
Which for their habitation chose out thee,
Where beauty's veil doth cover every blot,
And all things turn to fair that eyes can see! Shakespeare. Sonnet. xev.

Edgar. The gods are just, and of our pleasant vices
Make instruments to scourge us. Ibid. King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 160.
J'aime mieux un vice commode
Qu'une fatigante vertu.
I prefer an accommodating vice to an obstinate virtue.

Moliere. Amphitryon. i. 4.
Count all th' advantage prosp'rous vice attains,
'Tis but what virtue flies from, and disdains.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iv. 1. 89.
Vice is a monster of so frightful mien, As, to be hated, needs but to be seen;
Yet seen too oft, familiar with her face,
We first endure, then pity, then embrace.
Ibid. Essay on Man Ep. ii. 1. 217-20
For truth has such a face and such a micn, As to be lov'd needs only to be seen.

Dryden. The Hind and the Panther. Pt. i. 1. 33.
There are some faults so nearly allied to excellence, that we can scarce weed out the vice without eradicating the virtne.

Goldsmity. The Good-natured Man (Sir W. Honeywood). Act i. Sc. 1.

Vice itself lost half its evil, by losing all its grossness.

Burke. Reflections on the Revolution in France.

To a philosophic eye the vices of the clergy are far less dangerous than their virtues.

Glbbon. Dectine and Fall. ch. xlix.

Ne'er blush'd, unless, in spreading vice's snares,
She blunder'd on some virtue unawares. Churchill. The Rosciad. 1. 137.
I waive the quantum o' the sin, The hazard of concealing;
But, och! it hardens a' withia, And petrifies the feeling!
Burns. Epistle to a Young Friend.
To sanction Vice, and hunt Decorum down.
Byron. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. 1. 621.

Vice, that digs her own voluptuous tomb.
Ibid. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 2.
As crabs, goats, scorpions, the balance and the waterpot, lose all their meanness when hung as sigus in the zodiac, so I can see my own vices without heat in the distant persons of Solomon, Alcibiades, and Catiline.

Emerson. Essays. First Series. History.

## VICTORIA AND ALBERT.

Broad-based upon her people's will, And compassed by the inviolate sea. Tennyson. To the Queen. St. 9 .

My own ideal knight,
Who reverenced his conscience as his king ;
Whose glory was, redressing human wrong;
Who spake no slander, no, nor listen'd to it;
Who loved one only and who clave to her.
Ibid. Idylls of the King. Dedication. 11. 6-10.

In that fierce light which beats upon a throne.
Ibid. Idylls of lhe King. Dedication. 1. 26.

Great is the facile conqueror;
Yet happy he, who, wounded sore,
Breathless, unhorsed, all covered o'er
With blood and sweat,
Sinks foiled, but fighting evermore, Is greater yet.
William Watson, In Laleham Church. yard. St. 14.

## VILLAIN.

Hamlet. O villain, villain, smiling, damned villain!
My tables,-meet it is I set it down,
That one may smile, and smile, and be a villain:
At least I'm sure it may be so in Denmark.
Shakegpeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 106.

Hamlet. There's ne'er a villain dwelling in all Denmark,-
But he's an arrant knave.
Horatio. There needs no ghost, my lord, come from the grave
To tell us this.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 123.
Juliet. Villain and he he many miles asunder.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 5. 1. 82.

Timon. The learned pate
Ducks to the golden fool: all is oblique;
There's nothing loved in our cursed natures
But direct villainy.
I bid. Timon of Athens. Act xv. Sc. 3. 1.17.

Shylock. The villainy you teach me I will execute, and it shall go hard, but I will better the instruction.

Ibid. The Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 75.

## VIRGINITY.

Behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a son and shall call his name Immanuel.

Old Testament. Isaiah vii. 14.
[Cy. New Testament. Matthew i. 23.]
Theseus. Therefore, fair Hermia, question your desires,
Know of your youth, examine well your blood,
Whether if you yield not to your father's choice
You can endure the livery of a nun; For aye to he in shady cloister mew'd To live a harren sister all your life, Chanting faint hymns to the cold fruitless moon.

Thrice blessed they, that master so their blood,
To undergo their maiden pilgrimage;
But earthlier bappy is the rose distill'd
Than that which, withering on the virgin thom,
Grows, lives, and dies in single blessed$f$ ness.

Shakespeare. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 67.
Maidens withering on the stalk. Wordsworth. Personal Tatk. St.i.
Where the virgins are soft as the roses they twine
And all save the spirit of man is divine? Byron. Bride of Abydos. Canto i. St. 1.
But a celestial brightness,-a more ethereal beauty-
Shone on her face and encircled her form when, after confession,
Homeward serenely she walked with God's benedictions upon her.
When she had passed, it seemed like the ceasing of exquisite music.
Longrellow. Evangeline. Pt. i.

## VIRTUE.

Ipsa quidem virtus præmium sibi.
Virtue is indeed its own reward.
Claudianus. De Consulatu Malli Theodorii Panegyris. i.
Virtue is her own reward.
Dryden. Tyrannic Love. Actiii. Sc. 1.
Doubt not but angling will prove to be so pleasant that it will prove to be, like virtue, a reward to itself.

Isace Walton. The Angler.
The only reward of virtue is virtue. Emerson. Essays. Friendship.
Vivit post funera virtus.
Virtue lives after the funeral.
[Dr. Cains in 1557 inscribed this motto on Linnere's monument in old St. Paul's Church, London.]

Hamlet. Assume a virtue, if you have it not.

Hamlet. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 160.
Duke. Virtue is bold, and goodness never fearful.

Measure for Measure. Act jii, Sc. 1. 1, 215.

Sir Toby Belch. Dost thou think, because thou art virtuous, there shall be no more cakes and ale?

Shakespeare. Tweifth Noght. Aet ii. sc. 3. 1. 124.
Friar Laurence. Virtue itself turns vice, being misapplied;
And vice sometimes by action dignified.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 3 . 1. 21.

Escalus. Some rise by sin, and some by virtue fall.
Ibid. Measure for Measure. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 38 .

King. From lowest place when virtuous things proceed,
The place is dignify'd by the doer's deed.
Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 132.

Virtue is not malicious; wrong done her
Is righted even when men grant they err.
georgr chapman. Monsieut d'olive. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 127.
Virtue could see to do what Virtue would
By her own radiant light, though sun and moon
Were in the flat sea sunk. Militon. Comus. 1. 373.

Virtue may be assail'd, but never hurt ;
Surpris'd hy unjust force, but not enthrall'd;
Yea, even that which mischief meant most harm,
Shall in the happy trial prove most glory.

Ibid. Comus. 1. 589.

## Most men admire

Virtue, who follow not ber lore.
Ibid. Paradise Regained. Bk. i. 1. 482
There is no road or ready way to virtue.

Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici I. sect. 1v.
Virtue in distress, and vice in triumph Make atheists of mankind.

DRyden. Cleomenes.

When the prizes fall to the lot of the wicked, you will not find many who are virtuous for virtue's sake.

Sallust. History. Bk. 1. (Fragment.)
Only a sweet and virtuous soul,
Like season'd timber, never gives;
But though the whole world turn to coal,
Then chiefly lives.
Herbert. The Church. I'irtue.
For blessings ever wait on virtuous deeds,
And though late, a sure reward succeeds.
Conoreye. The Mourning Bride. Act v. Sc. 3.

O let us still the secret joy partake,
To follow virtue even for virtue's sake.
Pope. Temple of Fame. 1, 364.
You ask what I seek from virtue? Itself. For virtue has nothing better to give; its value is in itself.

SENECA. De Vita Beata. ix. 4.
Know then this truth (enough for man to know)
"Virtue alone is happiness below." Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iv. 1. 309.

Virtue was sufficient of herself for happiness.

Diogenes Laertius. Plato. xlii.
That yirtue only makes our bliss below, And all our know ledge is ourselves to know. Pope. Essay on Man. Ep.iv. 1. 397.
Well may your heart believe the truths I tell:
'Tis virtue makes the bliss, where'er we dwell.

Collins. Eclogue 1. 1. 5. Selim.
Virtuous and vicious ev'ry Man must be,
Few in th' extreme, but all in the degree.
POPE. Essay on Man. Ep. ii. 1. 231.
The diff'rence is too nice
Where ends the virtue, or begins the vice.
1bid. Essay on Man. Ep. ii. 1. 209.
Virtue may choose the high or low degree,
'Tis just alike to Virtue and to me;
Dwell in a monk, or light upon a king,
She's still the same belov'd contented thing.
Ibid. Epilogue to the Satires. Dialogue i. 1. 137.

Virtue she finds too painful an endeavor,
Content to dwell in decencies forever. Ibid. Morat Essays. Ep. ii. l. 163.
Our virtues are most frequently but vices disguised.

## La Rochefoucauld.

[This epigram, which is the key to the system of La Rochefoucanld, is found in another form as No. 179 of the Maxims of the first edition, 1665 ; it is omitted from the second and third, and reappears in the fourth edition at the head of theReflections].

I find that the best virtue $I$ have has in it some tincture of vice.

Montaigne. Essays. That We Taste Nothing Pure.
Curse on his virtues! they've undone his country.

ADDIson. Cato. Act iv, Sc. 4.
Virtue alone outbuilds the pyramids:
Her monuments shall last, when Egypt's fall.
Youno, Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 314.
For, when with beauty we can virtue join,
We paint the semblance of a form divine.

Prion. To the Countess of Oxford.
All the brothers were valiant, and all the sisters virtuous.
[From the inscription on the tomb of the Duchess of Newcastle in Westminster Abbey.]
To Virtue's humblest son let none prefer
Vice, though descended from the Conqueror.
Yoine. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 314.

The virtue which requires to be ever guarded is scarcely worth the sentinel.

Goldsmith. The Vicar of Wakefield. $\mathrm{Ch} . \mathrm{\nabla}$.
There is, however, a limit at which forbearance ceases to be a virtue.

Burike. Present State of the Nation. Vol. i. p. 273.

And he by no uncommon lot
Was famed for virtues he had not.
Cowper. To the Rev. William Bull.
The only amaranthine flower on earth Is virtue.

Ibid. The Task. Bk. iii. 1. 268.

In virtues nothing earthly could surpass her
Save thine incomparable oil, Macassar! Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 17.

Glory of Virtue, to fight, to struggle, to right the wrong -
Nay, but she aim'd not at glory, no lover of glory she:
Give her the glory of going on, and still to be.

Tennyson. Maud.

## VISION.

Gorgons, and Hydras and Chimmras dire!
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 625.
The people's prayer, the glad diviner's theme!
The young man's vision, and the old man's dream.
Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel. Pt.i. 1. 238.

Hence the fool's paradise, the statesman's scheme,
The air-built castle, and the golden dream,
The maid's romantic wish, the chemist's flame,
And poet's vision of eternal fame. Pope. Dunciad. Bkr.iii. l. 9.

Visions of glory, spare my aching sight!
Ye unborn ages, crowd not on my soul. Gray. The Bard. iii. 1. 11.

Fond man! the vision of a moment made!
Dream of a dream! and shadow of a shade!
Young. Paraphrase on Part of the Book of Job. 1. 187.

But shapes that come not at an earthly call,
Will not depart when mortal voices bid.

Wordsworth. Dion. v.
My thoughts by night are often filled
With visions false as fair:
For in the past alone, I build
My castles in the air.
Thos. Love Peacoce. Castles in the Air. St. 1.

An angel stood and met my gaze,
Through the low doorway of my tent; The tent is struck, the vision stays;

I only know she came and went.
Lowell. She Came and Went.
Are things what they seem?
Or is visions about?
Bret Harte. Further Languge from Truth.

True to a vision, steadfast to a dream. Stephen Phillips. Ulysses. Act i. Sc. 1.

## VOICE.

The voice is Jacob's voice, hut the hands are the hands of Esau.

Old Testameni. Genesis xxvii. 22.
The voice of the people is the voice of God.

Hesiod. Works and Days. 763.
[In its Latin form, Vox populi, vox Dei, this saying has become one of the most popular of proverbs. Pope Sylvester II. in one of his epistles actually refers it to the Bible: "Scriptiora dicente vox populi, vox Dei," "Scripture calling the voice of the people, the roice of God." Possibly this is a misreading of a passage in the Old Testament:
A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of God that rendereth recompense to His enemies.

1saiah. 1xvi. 6].
The people's voice is odd,
It is, and it is not, the voice of God.
Pope. To Augustus. Bk. ii. Ep. i. 1. 89.
Vox et preterea nihil.
All voice and nothing else.
[This proverb is probably the Latin version of a phrase used in Greek by Plntarch. The context is as follows: "A Laconian having plucked all the feathers off from a nightingale, and seeing what a little body it had 'Surely,' quoth he, 'that art all voice and nothing else.'"

- Laconic Apothegms.

Vox clamantis in deserto.
The voice of one crying in the wilderness.

The Vulgate. Isaiah xl. 3.
Romeo. How silver-sweetsound lovers' tongues by night,
Like softest music to attending ears !
Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 166.

Lear. Her voice was ever soft,
Gentle and low, an excellent thing in woman.

King Lear. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 272.
How sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman!
It is so seldom heard, that, when it speaks,
It ravishes all senses. Middleton. The Old Law. Act iv. Sc. 2.

The Angel ended, and in Adam's ear
So charming left his voice, that he awhile
Thought him still speaking, still stood fix'd to hear.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 1.
The voice so sweet, the words so fair,
As some soft chime had stroked the air;
And though the sonnd had parted thence,
Still left an echo in the sense.
Ben Jonson. Eupheme. iv.
I hear a voice you cannot hear, Which says I must not stay;
I see a hand you cannot see, Which beckons me away. Ttckeli. Colin and Lucy.

His voice no touch of harmony admits, Irregularly deep, and shrill by fits.
The two extremes appear like man and wife
Coupled together for the sake of strife. Chorchill. Roseiad. 1. 1003.
But I will aggravate my voice so that I will roar you as gently as any sucking dove.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Acti. Sc. 2. 1. 83.

His voice was propertied
As all the tuned spheres.
Antony and Cleopatra. v. 2. 1. 28.
A voice so thrilling ne'er was heard
In spring-time from the cuckoo bird,
Breaking the silence of the seas
Among the farthest Hebrides.
WORDSWORTH. The Solitary Reaper.
The devil hath not in all his quiver's choice
An arrow for the heart like a sweet voice.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto xv. St. 13.

For it stirs the blood in an old man's heart,
And makes his pulses fly,
To catch the thrill of a happy voice And the light of a pleasant eye.
N. P. WILLiss. Saturday Afternoon.

Her silver voice
Is the rich music of a summer bird,
Heard in the still night, with its passionate cadence.
Longrellow. The Spirit of Poetry. 1. 55.
He ne'er is crown'd
With immortality, who fears to follow
Where airy voices lead.
Keats. Endymyon, Bk.ii. . . . quiet, priestlike voice,
Too used to syllable damnations round
To make a natural emphasis worth while.
elizabeth Barrett Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. iv. 1. 630.
A still small voice spake unto me.
tennyson. The Two Voices. 1. i. !
The still, sad music of humanity.
Wordsworth. Lines Composed a Few Miles above Tintern Abbey.
The still small voice of gratitude.
Inexorable couscience holds his court,
With still, small voice the plot of guilt alarms.

Erasmus Darwin. Mores Concluded.

## VOICELESS.

A few can touch the magic string,
And noisy Fame is proud to win them:-
Alas for those that never sing
And die with all their music in them Holmes. The Voiceless.
Weep for the voiceless who have known
The crown without the cross of glory. Ibid. The Voiceless.

## WAITING.

They also serve who only stand and wait.

Milton. Sonnet on Bis Blindness.
All things come round to him who will but wait.
Longrellow. Tales of a Wayside Inn: Student's Tale.
Everything comes if a man will only wait. DISRAELI. Tancred. Bk. iv. Ch. 8.

## WALES.

A good sword and a trusty hand, A merry heart and true,
King James's men shall understand What Cornish lads can do.
Robert Stephen Hawkes. The Song of the Western Men.

And have they fixed thee where and when,
And shall Trelawny die?
Here's twenty thousand Cornish men
Will know the reason why!
Ibid. The Song of the Western Men.

## WAR.

Bella! horrida bella!
War! horrible war!
Virail. ITneid. Bk. vi. 1.86.
Arms and the man I sing, who, forced by fate
And haughty Juno's unrelenting hate.
Virgil. Eleeid. 1.1. (Dryden trans.)
Delenda est Carthago.
Carthage must be destroyed.
Сато, the Elder.
[Cato's hatred and fear of Carthage was such that, relevantly or irrelevantly, he concluded every speech made in the Senate and every letter written to his friends with the words: Ceterum censeo, Carthaginem esse detendam. "For the rest I hold that Carthage should be destroyed.'"]
Dulce bellum inexpertis.
War is delightful to those who have had no experience of it.
Erasmus. Adagiorum Chiliades. Imperitia.
Not hate, but glory, made these chiefs contend;
And each brave foe was in his soul a friend.
Номеr. Miad. Ble viii. 1. 364. (Pope, trans.)
In war it is not permitted to make two mistakes.

Plutarch. Apothegms. Lamarchus.
King Richard. He is come to ape
The purple testament of bleeding war.
Sharbspeark. Richard II. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 94.

Some undone widow sits upon mine arm,
And takes away the use of it ; and my sword,
Glued to my scabbard with wronged orphans' tears,
Will not be drawn.
Philip Massinger. A New Way to Pay Old Debts. Act v. Sc. 1.

From thousands of our undone widows
One may derive some wit.
Thomas Middleton. A Trick to Catch the old One. Act i. Sc. 2.

And the stern joy which warriors feel In foemen worthy of their steel. Scott. Lady of the Lake. Canto.

Young Clifford. O war! thou son of hell,
Whom angry heavens do make their minister,
Throw in the frozen bosoms of our part
Hot coals of vengeance! Let no soldier fly.
He that is truly dedicate to war
Hath no self-love, nor he that loves himself
Hath not essentially but by circumstance
The name of valour.
Shakespeare II. Henty VI. Act $\mathbf{v}$. sc. 2. 1, 33.

War is hell.
GENERAL W. T. Sherman. In Conversation.

King Henry. Once more unto the breach, dear friends, once more;
Or close the wall up with our English dead.
In peace, there's nothing so becomes a man
As modest stillness and humility:
But when the blast of war blows in our ears,
Then imitate the action of the tiger,
Stiffen the sinews, summon up the blood,
Disguise fair nature with hard-favored rage;
Then lend the eye a terrible aspect.
Let it pry through the portage of the head,

Like the brass cannon; let the brow o'erwhelm it
As fearfully as doth a galled rock
O'erhang and jutty his confounded base.
Now set the teeth, and stretch the nostril wide;
Hold hard the breath, and bend up every spirit
To his full height l-on, on you noble English!
Shakespeare. Henry V. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 1.

King Richard. Grim-visag'd war hath smoothed his wrinkled front.
Ibid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 1. 1.9.
King John. The cannons have their bowels full of wrath,
And ready mounted are they to spit forth
Their iron indignation 'gainst your walls.
Ibid. King John. act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 210.
Macduff. Make all our trumpets speak; give them all breath,
Those clamorous harbingers of blood and death.

Ibid. Nacbeth. Act v. Sc. 6. 1. 9.
Anthony. Cry, Havock, and let slip the dogs of war.
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 273.

My sentence is for open war. Milton, Paradise Lost. Bk. ii. 1. 51.

My voice is still for war.
Gods! can a Roman senate long debate
Which of the two to choose, slavery or death?

Addrson. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 1.
War, war is still the cry. "War even to the knife!"
byron. Childe Harold. Canto i. St. 86.
[This is a reference to the reply given by Palafox, Governor of Saragossa, when summoned to surreader by the French in 1808: "Gnerra al cuchillo:" "War to the knife!"

The brazen throat of war had ceased to roar.
Milion. Paradise Lost. Bk. x. 1. 713.

They now to fight are gone;
Armor on armor shone;
Drum now to drum did groan,
To hear was wonder;
That with the cries they make,
The very earth did shake;
Trumpet to trumpet spake,
Thunder to thunder.
Drayton. Ballad of Agincourt. St. 8 .
/War, he sung, is toil and trouble;
Honour but an empty bubhle. dryden. Alexander's least. 1. 99.
Ultima ration regum.
The final argument of kings.
[Inscription on cannons of Louis XIV.'s time, and on Prussian guns of the present day. It seems to have beell a motto for pieces of ordnance in use as far back as 1613 (Buchmann, Gefl. Wörte, p. 476). Calderon calls war the Ultima razon de reges.The last argument of kings.]
"War," says Machiavel, "ought to be the only study of a prince"; and by a prince he means every sort of state, however constituted. "He ought," says this great political doctor, " to consider peace only as a breathing-time, which gives him leisure to contrive, and furnishes ability to execute military plans." A meditation on the conduct of political societies made old Hobbes imagine that war was the state of nature.

Burke. A Vindication of Natural Saciety. Vol. i. p. 15.
Hobbes clearly proves that every creature
Lives in a state of war hy nature.

> SWLFT. Poetry. A Rhapsody.

I hate that drum's discordant sound
Parading round and round and round:
To me it talks of ravaged plains,
And burning towns, and ruined swains,
And mangled limbs, and dying groans,
And widows' tears, and orphans' moans;
And all that misery's hand bestows
To fill the catalogue of human woes.
John Scott. Ode on Hearing the Drum.
War, that mad game the world so loves to play.

Swift. Ode to Sir William Temple.
King Richard. My soul's in arms and eager for the fray.
Coliley Cibber. Fichard III, Altered by. Actv. Sc. 3 .

My soul is up in arms, ready to charge
And hear amidst the foe, with conquering troops.
Congreve. The Mourning Bride. Act iii. Sc. 2.

They came with banner, spear, and shield;
And it was proved in Bosworth field,
Not long the a venger was withstood-
Earth help'd him with the cry of hlood.
Wornsworti. Song at the Feast of Braugham Castle. St. 3.
War is the statesman's game, the priest's delight,
The lawyer's jest, the hired assassin's trade.

Shelley. Queen Mab. iv.
Carnage, so Wordsworth tells you, is God's daughter.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto viii. St. 9.
[In a note Byron quotes the following lines as from Wordsworth's Thanksgiving ode:
But Thy most dreaded instrument,
In working ont a pure intent,
Is man arrayed for mutual slaughter.
Yea, Carnage is thy daughter.
Wordsworth revised these lines, and they now appear in this form:
But man is thy most awful instrument
In working ont a pure intent.
Thou cloth'st the wicked in their dazzling mail,
And for thy righteous purpose they prevail. Paems of the Imagination. Ode. 1815.]
And there was mounting in hot haste: the steed,
The mustering squadron, and the clattering car,
Went pouring forward with impetuous speed,
And swiftly forming in the ranks of war;
And the deep thunder peal on peal, afar
And near, the beat of the alarming drum
Roused up the soldier ere the morning star;
While throng'd the citizens with terror dumb,
Or whispering with white lips-" "The foe! they come! they come!"
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 25.

Hang out our banners on the outward walls;
The cry is still, "They come!" Our castle's strength
Will laugh a siege to scorn.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act v. Sc. 5, 1.

Battle's magnificently stern array!
byron. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 28.
Wut's words to them whose faith an' truth
On war's red techstone rang true metal;
Who ventered life an' love an' youth
For the gret prize o' death in battle? Lowell. Biglow Papers.

Ez fer war, I call it morder,-
There you hev it plain an' flat;
I don't want to go no furder.
Than my Testament fer that;
God hez sed so plump an' fairly,
It's ez long ez it is broad,
An' you've gut to git up airly
Ef you want to take in God.
Ibid. Biglow Papers. Series i. Letter 1.

We kind o' thought Christ went agin war an' pillage.

Ibid. The Biglow Papers. No. 3.
When a Mammonite mother kills her babe for a burial fee,
And Timour-Mammon grins on a pile of children's bones,
Is it peace or war? better, war! loud war by land and sea,
War with a thousand battles, and shaking a hundred thrones.

Tennyson. Maud.
Says he, "That's Banks, he's fond of shell,
Lord save his soul! we'll give him-;" well
That's Stonewall Jackson's way.
John W. Palmer. Stonewall Jackson's Way.

All quiet along the Potomac they say
Except now and then a stray picket
Is shot as he walks on his beat, to and fro,
By a rifleman hid in the thicket. Ethel Lynn Beers. The Picket Guard.

Tramp, tramp, tramp, the boys are marching,
Cheer up, comrades, they will come,
And beneath our country's flag
We shall breathe the air again
Of the Free-land in our own beloved bome.
Anon. The Prisoner's Hope. Refrain.
I :. . purpose to figbt it out on this
line if it takes all summer.
U. S. Grant. Despatch from Spottsylvania Court House. May 11, 1864.

No terms except an unconditional and immediate surrender can be accepted. I propose to move immediately upon your works.

Ibid. To Gen. S. B. Buckner. Fort Donelson. Feb. 16, 1862.
'E rushes at the smoke when we let drive,
An' before we know 'e's'ackin' at our' 'ead;
'E's all 'ot sand and ginger when alive,
And 'e's generally shamming when 'e's dead.
'E's a daisy, 'e's a ducky, 'e's a lamb,
'E's a injia rubber idiot on the spree,
'E's the only thing that doesn't give a damn
For a regiment of British infantree. So 'ere's to you, Fuzz-wuzzy, at your 'ome in the Soudan,
You're a poor benighted 'eaihen, but a first-class fightin' man.

Kipling. Fuzzy-wuzzy.
Carry his body hence! Kings must have slaves;
Kings climb to eminence Over men's graves;
So this man's eye is dim:
Throws the earth over him!
Austin Dobson. Before Sedan.

## WASTE.

The waste of plenty is the resource of scarcity.
T. L. Peacock. Melincourt. Ch. xxiv.

To shoot at crows is powder flung away.

Gay. Ep.iv. Last line,

Since milk, though spilt and spoilt, does marble good,
Better be down on knees and scrub the floor,
Than sigh, " the waste would make a syllabub!"
Robert browning. The Ring and the Rook. vii. Pompilia. 1. 505-7.

## WATCH.

'Tis with our judgments as our watches, -none
Go just alike, yet each believes bis own. Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt.i. 1. 9.
But as when an authentic watch is shown, Each man winds up and rectifies his own, So in our very judgments.

SUCKLing. Aglaura: Epilogue.
The reasoning by which Socrates in Xenophon's hearing confuted the little atheist Aristodemus, is exactly the reasoning of Paley's Natural Theology. Socrates makes precisely the same use of the statues of Polycletus and the pictures of Zeuxis which Paley makes of the watch.

Macaulay. Essays: Von Ranke.
[Macaulay's reference is to a once-famous argument which Paley probably derived from the Dutch theologian Nienwentyt, as he has clad it in similar words.
Paley's book was published in 1784. He knew no Dntch, but an English translation of Nieuwentyt, by Chamberlayne, appeared nnder the title The Religious Philosopher in 1718. After all, the illustration itself is an ancient commonplace. Voltaire, who made a long sojourn in Holland and may have been acquainted with the works of the Dutch theologian, has these lines:
Le monde m'embarrasse, et je ne puia songer Que cette horloge existe et n'a pas d'horloger.
(The world embarasses me, and I cannot dream
That this watch exists and has no watehmaker.)
Hallam (Iiterature of Europe. ii. 385) traces the idea all the way back to a passage in Cicero (De Naturd Deorum), where he imagines a man in Scythia or britain diacovering a recently invented astronomical machine intended to show the revolutions of the sun and moon. Such a man, says Cicero, wonld not doubt it to be the work of a reasonable being. Herbert, of Cherbury, elaboratea the illustration of a clock in the treatisc De Religione Gentilium. It appears again in Hale's Primitive Origination of Mankind. Bolingbroke uses it in bis letter to Ponilly, and Clark in hia first sermon. Blackmore says in The Creation. Book 111.:

In all the parts of Nature'a spacious sphere Of art ten thouaand miracles appear;
And will you not the Author's skill adore
Becanse you think he might discover more?
You own a watch the invention of the mind,
Though for a aingle motion 'tis designed,
As well as that which ia with greater thought,
With various springs, for various motions wrought.]

## WATER.

The stay and the staff, the whole stay of bread, and the whole stay of water.

$$
\text { Old Testament. Isaiah iii. } 1 .
$$

The wise man of Miletus [Thales] thus declared
The first of things is water.
J. S. Blackie. The Wise Men of Greece: Pythagoras.

Oh! I have gazed into my foaming glass,
And wished that lyre could yet again be strung
Which once rang prophet-like through Greece, and taught her
Misguided aons that the best drink was water.
C. S. Calverley. Beer. St. 8.

Apemantus. Here's that which is too weak to be a sinner,
Honest water which ne'er left man in the mire.
SHakespeare. Timon of Athens. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 59.

A Rechabite, poor Will must live, And feed on Adam's ale.

Prior. The Wandering Pilgrim.
A cup of cold Adam from the next purling stream.
Tom Brown. Works. Vol.iv. p. 11.
Water, water everywhere,
And all the boards did shrink;
Water, water everywhere,
Nor any drop to drink.
Coleridge. Ancient Mariner. Pt. ii. St. 9.

And pines for thirst amid a sea of waves.
Pope. The Odyssey of Homer. Bk. xi. 1. 728.

Seem'd washing his hands with invisible soap
In imperceptible water.
Hood. Miss Kilmansegg: Her Christening.

What are the wild waves saying,
Sister, the whole day long,
That ever amid our playing,
I hear but their low, lone song?
J. E. Carpenter. What are the Wild Waves Saying?
[Cf. Dickens. Dambey and Son. Ch. 8, where Paul asks, "The sea, Floy, what is it that keeps on saying?"]

## WEDDING.

(See Marriage.)
As the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee. Old Testament. Isaiah lxii. 5.
To have and to bold from this day forward, for better for worse, for richer for poorer, in sickness and in liealth, to love and to cherish, till death us do part.

Book of Common Prayer: Solemnization of Matrimony.
Behold, whiles she before the altar stands,
Hearing the holy priest that to her speakes,
And blesseth her with his two happy hands,
How the red roses flush up in her cheekes,
And the pure snow, with goodly vermill stayne,
Like crimsin dyde in grayne:
That even th' angels, which continually
About tbe sacred altare doe remaine,
Forget their service and about her fly,
Ofte peeping in her face, that seems more fayre
The more they on it stare.
Spenser. Epithalamion.
Portia. As are those dulcet sounds in break of day
That creep into the dreaming bridegroom's ear'
And summon him to marriage.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice.
Diana. If you shall marry,
You give away this hand, and that is mine;
You give away heaven's vows, and those are mine;
You give away myself, which is known mine.
Ibid. All's Well That Ends Well. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 169.

To the nuptial bower
I led her blushing like the morn: all heaven
And happy constellations on that hour Shed their selectest influence; the earth Gave sign of gratulation, and each hill; Joyous the birds; fresh gales and gentle airs
Whispered it to the woods, and from their wings
Flung rose, flung odors from the spicy shrub.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1.510.
Other rites
Observing none, but adoration pure
Which God likes best, into their inmost bower
Handed they went; and, eased the putting off
These troublesome disguises which we wear,
Straight side by side were laid; nor turned, I ween,
Adam from his fair spouse, nor Eve the rites
Mysterious of connubial love refused;
Whatever hypocrites austerely talk
Of purity, and place, and innocence,
Defaming as impure what God declares
Pure, and commands to some, leaves free to all.
Our Maker bids increase; who bids abstain,
But our destroyer, foe to God and Man?
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 736.
I am to be married within these three days; married past redemption.

Dryden. Marriage a la Mode. Act i. Sc. 1.
Misses! the tale that I relate This lesson seems to carry-
Choose not alone a proper mate, But proper time to marry.
Cowper. Pairing Time Anticipated. (Moral.)
There is something about a weddinggown prettier than any other gown in the world.

Douglas Jerrold. A Wedding-gown.
Now when they sever wedded hands,
Joy trembles in their bosom-strands,
And lovely laughter leaps and falls
Upon their lips in madrigals.
R. L. Stevenson. Underwaods. iv.

Maidens! why should you worry in choosing whom you should marry?
Choose whom you may, you will find you have got somebody else.
John Hay. Pike County Ballads: Distiches. $\mathbf{x}$.

## WEDLOCK.

Benedick. The savage bull may; but if ever this sensible Benedick bear it, pluck off the bull's horns and set them in my forehead: and let me be vilely painted; and in such great letters as they write, "Here is good horse to hire," let them signify under my sign,-" Here you may see Benedick the married man."

Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing. Act i. Sc. 1.1. 250.
Duke. Let still the woman take
An elder than herself: so wears she to him;
So sways she level in her husband's heart:
For, boy, however we do praise ourselves,
Our fancies are more giddy and unfirm, More longing, wavering, sooner lost and worn
Than women's are.
Sharespeare. Twelfth Night. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 25.
[Afterward the Duke adds,
Then let thy love be younger than thyself, Or thy affection cannot hold the bent.
"I cannot hesitate in believing," observed Coleridge in 1815, "that in this passage from 'I'welfth Night,' Shakespeare meant to give a caution arising out of his own experience; and, but for the fact of the disproportion in point of years between himself and his wife, I doubt much whether the dialogue between Viola and the Duke would have received this turn "]

King. Though yet of Hamlet our dear brother's death
The memory be green; and that it us befitted
To bear our hearts in grief, and our whole kingdom
To be contracted in one brow of woe;
Yet so far hath discretion fought with nature
That we with wisest sorrow think on him,
Together with remembrance of ourselves.

Therefore our sometime sister, now our queen,
The imperial jointress of this warlike state,
Have we, as 't were, with a defeated joy,
With one auspicious, and one dropping eye;
With mirth in funeral, and with dirge in marriage
In equal scale, weighing delight and dole,
Taken to wife.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1.1.
I don't think matrimony consistent with the liberty of the subject.

Farquhar. Thwin Rivals. v. 3.
The woes of wedlock with the joys, we mix;
'Tis best repenting in a coach and six.
Garth. Prologue to Cato.
The kindest and the happiest pair
Will find occasion to forbear, And something every day they live To pity, and perhaps forgive. Cowper. Mutual Forbearance Necessary to the Happiness of the Married State.

## WEEDS.

Turning our seed-wheat-kennel tares,
To burn-grain thistle, and to vaporie darnel,
Cockle, wild oats, rough burs, corncumbring
Tares.
Du Bartas. Divine Weekes and Workes. ii. 1. 3.

King Henry. Most subject is the fattest soil to weeds.

Shakespeare. Il. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 4. 1. 63.
York. Small herbs have grace, great weeds do grow apace.

Ibid. Richard III. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 14.
Ill weede growth fast, Alas!
J. HEywood. Proverbs.

How soon prospers the vicious weed!
Phineas Fletcher. Apollyonist. Canto iii. St. 4.

A weary lot is thine, fair maid,
A weary lot is thine!
To pull the thorn thy brow to braid,
And press the rue for wine!
SIR W. Scott. Rokeby. Canto iii. 28.

## WELCOME.

Alike he thwarts the hospitable end
Who drives the free or stays the hasty friend;
True friendship's laws are by this rule expressed,
Welcome the coming, speed tbe parting guest.

Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xv. l. 83.
[Bryant's translation of these lines is more literal but less epigrammatic :

It is alike a wrong
To thrust the unwilling stranger ont of door,
And to detain him when he longs to go.
While he is with us, we should cherish him, And when he wishes, help him to depart.]
(For I, who hold Sage Homer's rule the best,
Welcome the coming, speed the going guest.)
Pope. Satires: Horace. Bk. ii. Ep. 2. 11. 159-60.

Ulysses. For time is like a fashionable host
That slightly shakes his parting guest by the hand,
And with his arms outstretch'd, as he would fly
Grasps in the comer: welcome ever smiles, And farewell goes ont sighing.

Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act. iii. Sc. 3. l. 168.

Portia. Sir, you are very welcome to our house.
It must appear in other ways than words,
Therefore, I scant this breathing courtesy.
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 139.

Guildford. Ladies, a general welcome from his grace
Salutes ye all: This night he dedicates
To fair content, and you: none here, he hopes,
In all this noble bery, has brought with her
One care abroad: he would have all as merry
As first good company, good wine, good welome
Can make good people.
Ibid. Henry VIII. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 1.

Menenius. A hundred thousand welcomes: I could weep,
And I could laugh; I am light and heavy: Welcome.
Ibid. Coriolanus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 199.
Capulet. This night I hold an old accustom'd feast,
Whereto I have invited many a guest,
Such as I love; and you among the store,
One more, most welcome, makes my number more.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 20.

Antipholus of Ephesus. You are sad, Signior Balthazar. Pray God, our cheer
May answer my good will, and your good welcome here.
Balthazar. I hold your dainties cheap, sir, and your welcome dear.
Ant. E. O, Signior Balthazar, either at flesh or fish,
A table full of welcome makes scarce one dainty dish.
Bal. Good meat, sir, is common; that every churl affords.
Ant. E. And welcome more common; for that's nothing but words.
Bal. Small cheer, and great welcome, makes a merry feast.
Ant. E. Ay, to a niggardly host, and more sparing guest,
But though my cates be mean, take them in good part;
Better cheer may you have, but not with better heart.
Ibid. Comedy of Errors. Act iii. Sc. 1. I. 19.

Belford. Unbidden guests
Are often welcomest when they are gone.
Ibid. I. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 55.
'Tis sweet to hear the watch-dog's honest hark
Bay deep-mouth'd welcome as we draw near home;
'Tis sweet to know there is an eye will mark
Our coming, and look brighter when we come.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 123.

Come in the evening, or come in the morning,
Come when you're looked for, or come without warning,
Kisses and welcome you'll find here before you,
And the oftener you come here the more I'll adore you.

Thomas O. Davis. The Welcome.

## WELLINGTON, DUKE OF.

## (Arthur Wellesley.)

Oh good gray bead which all men knew!
Tennyson. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellinoton. St. 4.
$O$ fall'n at length that tower of strength
Which stood four-square to all the winds that blew !
Ibid. Odie on the Death of the Duke of Weltington. iv.
For this is England's greatest son, He that gain'd a hundred fights, Nor ever lost an English gun.
Ibid. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. vi.

## WICKEDNESS.

There is no peace, saith the Lord, unto the wicked.

Oid Testament. Isaiab. xlviii. 22.
I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay-tree: yet he passed away, and lo , he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

Ibid. Psalm xxxvii. 35.
How oft is the candle of the wicked put out? They are as stubble before the wind, and as chaff that the storm carrieth away.

$$
\text { Ibid. Job x xi. } 17 .
$$

There is a method in man's wickedness, It grows up by degrees.

Beaumont and Fletcher. A King and No King. Act v. Sc: 4.

Nemo repente fuit turpissimus.
No man ever hecame extremely wicked all at once.

Juvenal. Satires. ii. 83.

He that has light within lis own clear breast
May sit $\mathrm{i}^{\prime}$ the centre, and enjoy bright day:
But he that hides a dark soul and fonl thoughts
Benighted walks under the mid-day sun;
Himself is his own dungeon.
Milton. Comus. 1. 381.
For never, never, wicked man was wise. Pope. Odysey of Homer. Bk. ii. 1. 320.

The world loves a spice of wickedness. Longfellow. Hyperion. Ch.vii. Bk. i.
'Cause I's wicked,-I is. I's mighty wicked, anyhow, I can't help it.
harriet beecher Stowe. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Ch. xx.

The curious crime, the fine Felicity and flower of wickedness.

Browning. The Ring and the Book: The Pope. 1. 590.

## WIDOW.

I caused the widow's heart to sing for joy.
old Testament. Job, xxix. 13.
He that will woo a widow must not dally, He must make hay while the sun doth shine;
He must not stand with her, shall I, shall I,
But boldly say, Widow, thon must be mine.

Anon. Cupid's Solicitor for Love.
Widowed wife and wedded maid Scotr. The Belhrothed. Ch. xv.

To be poking the fire all alone is a sin, Och hone! Widow Machree.

Sure the shovel and tongs
To each other belongs,
While the kettle sings songs Full of family glee!

Yet alone with your cup,
Like a hermit you sup,
Och honel Widow Machree.
Eamuel Lover. Widow Machree, St. 3.
"Widders, Sammy," replied Mr. Weller, slightly changing color, "widders are 'ceptions to ev'ry rule. I have heerd how many ord'nary women one widder's equal to, in pint o' comin' over yon. I think it's fipe-and-twenty, but I don't rightly know vether it ain't more."

Dickens. Pickwick Papers. Ch. xxiv.

## WIFE.

The wife of thy bosom. Old Testament. Deuteronomy, viii. 3.

Whoso findeth a wife findeth a good thing.

Ibid. Proverbs, xviii. 22.

Giving honor unto the wife as unto the weaker vessel.

New Testamenl. 1 Peter, iii. 7.
This flower of wifely patience.
Chaucer. The Clerkes Tale. Pt. v. 1.8797.
My dear, my better half.
Sir Philif Sidney. Arcadia. Bk.iii.
Best image of myself and dearer half. Militon. Paradise Lost. Bk. v. 1. $9 \overline{5}$.

Andromache! my soul's far better part.
Homer. Iliad. Bk. vi. 1. 624. (Pope, trans.)

Valentine. Why, man, she is mine own,
And I as rich in having such a jewel
As twenty seas, if all their sand were pearl,
The water nectar and the rocks pure gold.
Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 168.

Petruchio. Nay, look not big, nor stamp, nor stare, nor fret.
I will be master of what is mine own;
She is my goods, my chattels; she is my house,
My household stuff, my field, my barn,
My horse, my ox, my ass, my anything;
And here she stands, tonch her whoever dare.
Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 231.

King Henry. Thou art, alone,
(If thy rare qualities, sweet gentleness,
Thy meekness saint-like, wife- like gov-ernment,-
Obeying in commanding, and thy parts
Sovereign and pious else conld speak thee out)
The queen of earthly queens.
Ibid. Henry V1II. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 142 .
Sbe commandeth her husband, in any equal matter, by constant obeying him.

Fuller. The Holy and Profane States: The Good Wije. Bk. i. Maxim 1. Ch.i.

Nature, to be commanded must be obeyed. Bacon. Novum Organum.
[Spedding, in his Life of Bacon, suggests the latter's indebtedness to Pubilius Syrus:

A wife goverus ber husband by obeyiug him.]

She who ne'er answers till a husband cools, Or, if she rulcs bim, never shows she rules. POPE. Moral Essays. Ep.ii. 1. 257.

Othello. O curse of marriage;
That we can call these delicate creatures ours
And not their appetites !
Seakespeare. Othello. Act iii. Sc. 3. 1. 270.

Emilia. Let husbands know,
Their wives have sense like them : they see, and smell,
And have their palates both for sweet and sour,
As husbands have.
Ibid. Olhello. Activ. Sc. 3. 1.94.
Wives are young men's mistresses; companions for middle age; and old men's nurses.

Bacon. Of Marriage and Single Life.
In the election of a wife, as in A project of war, to err but once is
To be undone forever.
Thos. MidDLeton. Anything for a Quiet Life. Act. i. Sc. 1.

The sacred academy of man's life, Is holy wedlock in a happy wife.
QUARLES. History of Queen Esther. Sec. iii. Med. 3 .

He , on his side
Leaning half raised, with looks of cordial love
Hung over her enamored, and beheld
Beauty, which, whether waking or asleep,
Shot forth peculiar graces; then, with voice
Mild as when Zephyrus on Flora breathes,
Her hand soft touching, whispered thus: "Awake,
My fairest, my espoused, my latest found,
Heaven's last best gift, my ever new delight."
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 11.
My author and disposer, what thou bidd'st,
Unargued I obey. So God ordains;
God is thy law, thou mine; to know no more
Is woman's happiest knowledge and her praise.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk.iv. 1. 635.
Thy likeness, thy fit help, thy other self,
Thy wish, exactly to thy heart's desire. Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 450.

Neither her outside formed so fair, nor aught
In procreation common to all kinds
(Though higher of the genial bed by far
And with mysterious reverence I deen)
So much delights me, as those graceful acts,
Those thousand decencies that diily flow
From all her words and actions, mixed with love
And sweet compliance, which declare unfeigned
Union of mind, or in us both one soul. Ioid. Paradlse Lost. Bkr, viii. 1. 600.

Nothing lovelier can be found
In woman, than to study household good, And in good works in her husband to promote.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 232.
Thy wife is a constellation of virtues; she's the moon, and thou art the man in the moon.

Congreve. Love for Love. Actii. Sc. 1.

How much the wife is dearer than the bride.
Lord Lytrieton. An Irregular Ode.
All other goods by fortune's hand are given,
A wife is the peculiar gift of heaven.
Pope. January and May. From Ceatucer. I. 51.

But what so pure, which envious tongues will spare?
Some wicked wits have libell'd all the fair.
With matchless impudence they style a wife
The dear-bought curse, and lawful plague of life;
A bosom-serpent, a domestic evil,
A night-invasion and a mid-day-devil.
Let not the wife these sland'rous words regard.
But curse the bones of ev'ry living bard. Ibid. January and May. 1. 43.
There was all the world and his wife.
Swift. Polite Conversation. Dialogue iii.
That sovereign bliss, a wife. Mallett. Cupid and Hymen.
She is a winsome wee thing, She is a handsome wee thing, She is a bonny wee thing, This sweet wae wife o mine. Burns. My Wife's a Winsome Wee Thing.
Cursed be the man, the poorest wretch in life,
The crouching vassal to the tyrant wife,
Who has no will but by her high permission;
Who has not sixpence but in her possession;
Who must to her his dear friend's secret tell;
Who dreads a curtain lecture worse than hell.
Were such the wife had fallen to my part,
I'd break her spirit or I'd break her heart.

Ibid. The Henpecked Husband.
What is there in the vale of life
Half so delightful as a wife,
When friendship, love, and peace combine
To stamp the marriage-bond divine?
Cowpir. Love Abused.

His house she enters, there to be a light, Shining within, when all without is night;
A guardian angel o'er his life presiding,
Doubling his pleasures, and his cares dividing!

Rogers. Iruman Life.
Is there on earth a space so dear As that within the blessed sphere Two loving arms entwine?
T. Moore. To Fanny.

Oh! 'tis a precious thing, wheu wives are dead,
To find such numbers who will serve instead:
And in whatever state a man be thrown,
'Tis that precisely they wonld wish their own.

Crabbe. Tales: The Learned Boy.
Be thon the rainbow to the storms of life!
The evening beam that smiles the clouds away
And tints to-morrow with prophetic ray!
byron. The Bride of Abydos. Canto ii. st. 20.
Heroic, stoic Cato, the sententious,
Who lent his lady to his friend Hortensins.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 7.
The world well tried-the sweetest thing in life
Is the unclouded welcome of a wife.
N. P. Willis. Lady Jane. Canto ii. St. 11.
Woman, wakeful woman's never weary,
Above all, when she waits to thump her deary.
Barfan. Ingoldsby Legends: The Ghost.
He knew whose gentle hand was at the latch,
Before the door had given her to his eyes.

Keats. Isabella. St. 3.
A love still burning npward, giving light
To read those laws, and accent very low In blandishment, but a most silver flow Of subtle-paced counsel in distress,
Right to the beart and brain, tho' undescried,

Wiuning its way with extreme gentleness
Thro' all the outworks of suspicious pride;
A courage to endure and to obey:
A hate of gossip parlance and of sway, Crown'd Isabel, thro' all her placid life, The queen of marriage, a most perfect wife.

## Tennyson. Isabel.

## WILDERNESS.

Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging-place of wayfaring men; that I might leave my people, and go from them ! for they be all adulterers, an assembly of treacherons men.
old Testament. Jeremiah ix. 2.
Oh for a lodge in some vast wilderness, Some boundless contiguity of shade, Where rumor of oppression and deceit, of unsuccessful or snceessful war, Might never reach me more!

Cowper. The Task: The Timepiece. Bk. ii, 1. 1.
Oh that the desert were my dwelling-place,
With one fair spirit for my minister,
That I might all forget the human race,
And, hating no one, love but only her.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto iv. St. 177.
A book of verses underneath the bough,
A jug of wine, a loaf of bread,-and thon
Beside me singing in the wilderness-
Oh, wilderness were paradise enow!
Fitzaerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. xii.

Ah, for some retreat
Deep in yonder shining Orient, where my life began to beat,

Or to burst all links of habit,-there to wander far away,
On from island unto island at the gateways of the day.

There methinks would be enjoyment more than in this march of mind,
In the steamship, in the railway, in the thoughts that shake mankind.
There the passions cramped no longer shall have scope and breathing space;
I will take some savage woman, she shall rear my dusky race.

Iron-jointed, supple-sinewed, they shall dive, and they shall run,
Catch the wild-goat by the hair, and hurl their lances in the sun;
Whistle back the parrot's call, and leap the rainbows of the brooks,
Not with blinded eyesight poring over miserable bonks.

Tennyson. Locksley Hatt.
Oh that I had been nourished in the woods . . . and not known
The right of crowns, nor the dissembling trains
Of woman's looks. . . .
And then had taken in some monntain girl,
Beaten with winds, that might have strewed my bed
With leaves and reeds, and have horne at her big breasts
My large coarse issue. This had been a life Free from vexation. Beaumont. Philaster. Activ. Sc. 2.

## WILL.

Hoc voles; hoc jubeo. I will this; I command this.

Juvenal. Satire vi. I. 223
He that complies against his will
Is of the same opinion still,
Whicl he may adhere to, yet disown
For reasons to himself best known. Butlers. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto iii. 1. 547.

Where is the man who has the power and skill
To stem the torrent of a woman's will?
For if she will, she will, you may depend on't;
And if she won't, she won't; so there's an end on't.

ANON. Inseribed on a pillar on the monnt in the Dane John Field, Canterbury.
[This quatrian seems to be a hlend of two distinct couplets,-with variations from each:

He is a fool who thinks by foree or skill
To turn the current of a woman's will.
S1r S. Tuke. Adventures of Five Hours. Act v . Se. 3.

First, then, a woman will or won't, depend on't;
If she will do't, she will ; and there's an end on't.
A. Hill. Zara : Epilogue.]

But thousands die without or this or that,
Die, and endow a college or a cat.
Pope. Moral Essayg. Ep. iii. 1. 95.
> ' Barkis is willin'.
> Dickens. David Copperfield. Ch. $\nabla$. (Mr. Barkis.)

Men dying make their wills,-but wives Escape a work so sad;
How can they make what all their lives The gentle dames have had?

John G. SAXe. Epigram.
The star of the unconquered will
He rises in my breast,
Serene, and resolute, and still,
And calm, and self-possessed.
LoNg Fellow. Light of Stars.
Our wills are ours, we know not how,
Our wills are ours, to make them thine. TENnyson. In Memoriam: Introduction.

Yet the will is free;
Strong is the soul, and wise, and beautiful
The seeds of godlike power are in us still;
Gods are we, bards, saints, heroes, if we will!
Matthew arnold. Writen in Emerson's Essays. St. 3-4.

## WIND.

Except wind stands as never it stood, It is an ill wind turns none to good.
Tusser. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandrie: Description of the Properties of Winds. Ch. xii.
(Song). Ill blows the wind, that profits nobody.
SHAKESpEARE. III. Henry VI. Act ii. Se. 2. 1. 55.

Falstaffi What wind blew you hither, Pistol?
Pistol. Not the ill wind whieh blows no man to good.
Ibid. II. Henry IV. Aet v. Sc. 3. 1. 89.
Prince Henry. The southern wind
Doth play the trumpet to his purposes;
And by his hollow whistling in the leaves
Foretells a tempest, and a blustering day.
1bid. I. Henry IV. Act v. Sc. 1. 1.4.

Hamlet. The air bites shrewdly ; it is very cold.
Horatio. It is a nipping and an eager air.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 4. 11. 1, 2 .
Take a straw and throw it up into the air, you may see by that which way the wind is.

John Selden. Table Talk: Libels.
As winds come lightly whispering from the west,
Kissing, not ruffling the blue deep's serene.

Byron. Childe Harotd's Pilgrimage. Canto ii. St. 70.

Thus far we run before the wind. Arthor Murphy. The Apprentice. Act v. Sc. 1 .

Thy favours are the silly wind, That kisses ilka thing it meets. Burns. I Do Comfess Thou Art Sae Fair.
O wild West Wind, thou breath of Aıtumn's being,
Thou, from whose unseen presence the leaves dead
Are driven, like ghosts from an enchanter fleeing,
Yellow, and black, and pale, and hectic red,
Pestilence-stricken multitudes.
Shelley. Ode to the West Wind. Pt. i.
O thou,

Who chariotest to their dark wintry bed
The winged seeds, where they lie cold and low,
Each like a corpse within its grave, until
Thine azure sister of the spring shall blow
Her clarion o'er the dreaming earth.
Ibid. Ode to the West Wind.
Thou who didst waken from his summer dreams
The blue Mediterranean, where he lay,
Lull'd by the coil of his crystalline streams
Beside a pumice isle in Baiæ's bay,
And saw in sleep old palaces and towers

Quivering within the wave's intenser day,
All overgrown with azure moss and flowers
So sweet, the sense faints picturing them.

Ibid. Ode to the West Wind.
A wind arose among the pines; it shook
The clinging music from their boughs, and then
Low, sweet, faint sounds, like the farewell of ghosts,
Were heard: O, follow, follow, follow me.

Ibid. Prometheus. ii., l. 156.
A wind arose and rushed upon the South, And shook the songs, the whispers, and the shrieks
Of the wild woods together; and a Voice
Went with it, Follow, follow, thou shalt win. Tennyson. The Princess. i.1.96.
A breeze came wandering from the sky,
Light as the whispers of a dream;
He put the o'erhanging grasses by,
And softly stooped to kiss the stream,
The pretty stream, the flattered stream,
The shy, yet unreluctant stream. Bryant. The Wind and Stream.
I hear the wind among the trees
Playing celestial symphonies;
I see the branches downward bent
Like keys of some great instrument.
Longfellow. A Day of Sunshine.
Under the yaller pines I house,
When sunshine makes 'em all sweetscented,
An' hear among their furry boughs
The baskin' west-wind purr contented. Lowell. Biglow Papers.
Came a light wind fast hardening forth of the east
And blackening till its might had marred the skies;
And the sea thrilled as with heart-sundering sighs
One after one drawn, with each breath it drew.

Swinburne. Thistram of Lyonnese.
WINE AND SPIRITS.
Wine that maketh glad the heart of man.

Old Testament. Psalm civ. 15.

It has become quite a common proverb that in wine there is truth.
Piny. Nalurat History. Bk. xiv. Sec. 14.
Wine is wont to show the mind of man.
THeognis. Maxims. 1. 500.
Dogberry. When the age is in the wit is out. SHakespeare. Much Ado aboui Nothing. Act iii. Sc. v. 1. 37.
Nunc pellite vino curas.
Now drown care in wine.
Horace. Carmina. i. 7. 32.
[A play upon the proverb: When the wine is in the wit is out.]
And wine can of their wits the wise beguile, Make the sage frolic, and the serious smile. Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xiv. l. 520. (POPE, trans.)
When asked what wines he liked to drink to replied, "That which belongs to another."

Diogenes Laertius. Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers: Diogenes. vi. (YoNGE, trans.)

Good wine needs no bush.
Shakespeare. As You Like It: Epilogue.
You need not hang up the ivy branch over the wine that will sell.

Publius Syrus. Maxim 968.
I hang no ivie out to sell my wine;
The nectar of good wits will sell itself. Allor. England's Parnassus. Sonnet to the Render.
Iago. Good wine is a good familiar creature, if it be well used. Shakespeare. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 300.

Hamlet. The king doth wake to-night and takes his rouse,
Keeps wassail, and the swaggering upspring reels;
And as he drains his draughts of Rhenish down,
The kettle-drum and trumpet thus bray out
The triumph of his pledge.
Ibid. Hamlel. Act i. Sc. 4. 1. 8.
Prince Hal. O monstrous! but one half-penny-worth of bread to this intolerahle deal of sack!
Ibid. I. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 595.
Come, thou monarch of the vine,
Plumpy Bacchus with pink eyne!
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra, Act ii. Sc. 7. (Song.)

Bacchus, that first from out the purple grape,
Crushed the sweet poison of misused wine.

Milton. Comus. 1. 46.
The conscious water saw its God and blushed.
Crashaw. Translation of His Own Epigram on the Miracle of Cana. st. John's Gospeli, ii.
When Christ, at Cana's feast by power divine,
Inspir'd cold water with the warmoth of wine,
See ! cried they, while in red'ning tide it gush'd
The bashful stream hath seen its God and blush'd.
Ibid. Poëmata et Epigrammata. (Aaron Hill's trans.)
Wer nicht liebt Wein, Weib, und Gesang,
Der bleibt ein Narr sein Leben lang.
He who loves not wine, woman, and song,
Remains a fool his whole life long.
Attributed to LUTHER, probably a saying of J. H. Voss.
Wine and woman . . . they go commonly together.
Burton. Anat. of Melancholy. Pt. 1. Sc. 2. Memb. 3. Subsec. 13.

Few things surpass old wine; and they may preach
Who please, the more because they preach in vain,-
Let us have wine aud women, mirth and laughter,
Sermons and soda-water the day after. Byron. Don Juan. Canto ii. St. 178.
What man can pretend to be a believer in love, who is an ahjurer of wine? 'T is the test by which the lover knows his own heart. Fill a dozen bumpers to a dozen beauties, and she that floats atop is the maid that has bewitched you. Sheridan. School for Scandal. iii. 3.
A drunkard clasphis teeth and not undo 'em
To suffer wet damnation to run through 'em.
Cyril Tourneur. The Revenget's Tragedy. Act iii. Sc. 3 .
Call things hy their right names . . . Glass of brandy and water! That is the current, but not the appropriate name: ask for a gitass of liquid fire and distilled damnarion.

Robert hall. Gregory's Life of Hall, Vol. i. p. 59.

There is death in the pot. Old Testamert. II. Kings iv. 40.
There's death in the cup-sae beware :
Nay. more-there is danger in touching;
But who call avoid the fell snare?
The man and his wine sae bewitching. Burns. There's Death in the cup.
0 yes, from humble port to imperial Tokay, too.
Townley. High Lije below Stairs. Act ii.
John Barleycorn was a hero bold, Of noble enterprise,
For if you do but taste his blood, 'Twill make your courage rise,
'Twill make a man forget his wo ; 'Twill heighten all his joy.

Burns. John Barleycorn. St. 13.
Old Simon the cellarer keeps a rare store
Of Malmsey and Malvoisie.
G. W. Bellamy. Simon the Cellarer.

Sparkling and bright in liquid light
Does the wine our goblets gleam in ;
With hue as red as the rosy bed
Which a bee would choose to dream in.
Cearles Fenno Hoffman, Sparkling and Bright.
Dance and Provençal song and sunburnt mirth!
Oh for a beaker full of the warm South,
Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene!
With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,
And purple-stained mouth.
Keats. Ode to a Nightingale.
The very best of vineyards is the cellar. Byron. Don Juan. Canto xiii. St. 76.
Sweet as old wine in bottles, ale in barrels.

Ibid. Sweet Things. St. 5.
Which cheers the sad, revives the old, inspires
The young, makes Weariness forget his toil,
And Fear her danger; opens a new world
When this, the present, palls.
Ibid. Sardanapalus. Act i. Sc. 1.
Fill the goblet again! for I never before
Felt the glow which now gladdens my heart to its core;

Let us drink ! Who would not? since, through life's varied round,
In goblet alone no deception is found.
I have tried, in its turn, all that life can supply;
I have basked in the beam of a dark rolling eye;
I have lov'd !-who has not? but what heart can declare
That pleasure existed while passion was there?

Long life to the grapel for when summer is flown,
The age of our nectar shall gladden our own;
We must die-who shall not? May our sins be forgiven!
And Hebe shall never be idle in Heaven.

Ibid. Fill the Goblet Again.
This song of mine
Is a Song of the Vine
To be sung by the glowing embers Of wayside inns, When the rain begins
To darken the drear Novembers.
Longfellow. Catawba Wine.
You know, my Friends, with what a brave Carouse
I made a Second Marriage in iny house;
Divorced old barren Reason from my Bed,
And took the Daughter of the Vine to Spouse.
Edward Fitzgerald. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayydim. lv.
And much as wine has play'd the Infidel,
And robb'd me of my Robe of HonourWell,
I wonder often what the Vintners buy
One-half so precious as the stuff thcy sell.

Ibia. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayydm. xcv.

Wines that, heaven knows when,
Had sucked the fire of some forgotten sun,
And kept it thro' a hundred years of gloom.

Tennyson. The Gotden Supper.

I cried for madder music and for stronger wine,
And when the feast is finished and the lamps expire,
Then falls thy shadow, Cynara. The night is thine
And I am desolate and sick of an old passion;
Yea, hungry for the lips of my desire;
I have been faithful to thee, Cynara, in my fashion.

Ernest Dowson. To Cynara.

## WINTER.

Lastly came Winter, cloatbed all in frize,
Chattering his teeth for cold that did him chill;
Whilst on his hoary beard his breath did freese,
And the dull drops, that from his purpled bill
As from a limebeck did adown distill:
In his right hand a tipped staffe he held, With which his feeble steps he stayed still;
For he was faint with cold, and weak with eld;
That scarce his loosed limbes he hable was to weld.
Spenser. Faerie Queene: Legend of Constancie. Canto vii. St. 31.
When icicles hang by the wall,
And Dick, the sliepherd, blows his nail,
And Tom bears logs into the hall,
And milk comes frozen home in pail,
When blood is nipp'd and ways be foul,
Then nightly sings the staring owl, Tu-whit;
Tu-who, a merry note,
While greasy Joan doth keel the pot.
Shakespeare. Love's Labour's Lost. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 922. (Song.)

Winter comes, to rule the varied year. Thomson. The Seasons: Winter.
O Winter I ruler of the inverted year,
Thy scatter'd hair with sleet-like ashes fill'd,
Thy breath congeal'd upon thy lips, thy cheeks
Fring'd with a beard made white with other snows

Than those of age; thy forehead wrapt in clonds,
A leatless branch thy sceptre, and thy throne
A sliding car indebted to no wheels,
But urged by storms along its slippery way;
I love thee, all unlovely as thou seem'st, And dreaded as thou art.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 120.
I crown thee king of intimate delights,
Fireside enjoyments, home-born happiness,
And all the comforts that the lowly roof
Of undisturb'd Retirement, and the hours
Of long uninterrupted evening, know. Ibid. The Task. Bk. iv. l. 136.

Stern Winter loves a dirge-like sound. Wordsworti. On the Power of Sound. xii.

On a lone winter evening, when the frost
Has wrought a silence.
Keats. On the Grasshopper and Cricket.
The English winter-ending in July To recommence in August.

Byron. Don Juan. Caoto xiii. St. 42.
In winter, when the dismal rain
Came down in slanting lines,
And Wind, that grand old harper, smote
His thunder-harp of pines.
Alexander Smith.' a Life Drama.

## WISDOM.

Wisdom is better than rubies. Old Testament. Proverhs vili. 11.
Wisdom is justified of her children.
New Testament. Malthew xi. 19; Luke vii. 35.

The wisdom of this world is foolishness with God.

Ibid. 1 Corinthians iii. 19.
0 thriftlessness of dream and guess!
0 wisdom which is foolishness!
Why idly seek from outward things
The aswer inward silence brings?
WhitTier. Questions of Life.
God hath chosen the foolish things of the world, to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world, to confound the things which are mighty.

New Testament. I, Corinthians i. 27.

Wisdom crieth without; she uttereth her voice in the streets.

Old Testament. Proverbs i. 20.
Prince Henry. Wisdom cries out in the street and no man regards it.

Shakespeare. I. Herry IV. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 99.

Clown. Well, God give them wisdom that have it ; and those that are fools, let them use their talents.

Ibid. Tweljth Night. Act i. Sc. 5. 1. 14.
Prince Henry. Well, thus we play the fool with time, and the spirits of the wise sit in the clouds and mock us.

Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 135.

Powers above in cloudes do sit, Mocking our poor apish wit, That so lamely, with such state Their bigh glory imitate: No ill can be fclt but paine, And that happy men disdaine. I. Campion. Life's Progress.

Be wisely worldly, but not worldly wise. Quarles. Emblems. Bk, ii.
Though wisdom wake, suspicion sleeps At wisdom's gate, and to simplicity Resigns her charge, while goodness thinks no ill
Where no ill seems.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. 1. 686.
Il est plus aisé d'être sage pour les autres, que pour soi-même.

It is easier to be wise for others than for onrselves.

La Rochefoucauld. Maximes.
Be wiser than other people if you can; but do not tell them so.

Lord Chesterfield. Letter to his Son.
Dublin Castle, 19th Nov., 1745.
Ce n'est pas être sage
D'être plus sage qu'il ne le faut.
It is not wise to be wiser than is necessary.

> Quinadit. Armide.

In parts superior what advantage lies? Tell (for you can) what is it to be wise? 'Tis but to know how little can be known;
To see all others' fanlts, and feel our own:
Condemn'd in business or in arts to drudge,
Without a second, or without a judge:

Truths would you teacli, or save a sinking land?
All fear, none aid you, and few understand.
Pope. Essay on Man. Ep. iv. 1. 259.
The clouds may drop down titles and estates;
Wealth may seek us; but wisdon wust be sought;
Sought before all; (but how unlike all else
We seek on earth I) 'tis never sought in vain.

Young. Night Thoughts. Night viii. 1. 62.

Be wise with speed;
A fool at forty is a fool indeed.
Ibid. Love of Fame. Satire ii. 1. 281.
On every thorn, delightful wisdom grows,
In every rill a sweet instruction flows. Ibid. Love of Fame. Satire i. 1. 249.
Wisdorn of our ancestors.
Burke. Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Disoontent.

It seems the part of wisdom. Cowper. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 336.
Knowledge is proud that he has learn'd so mach;
Wisdom is humble that he knows no more.

Ibid. The Task. Bk. vi. 1. 96.
Wisdom and goodness are twin-born, one heart
Must hold both sisters, never seen apart. Ibid. Expostutution. 1.634.
He thought as a sage, though he felt as a man.

Beattie. The Hermit.
Disasters, do the best we can,
Will reacl both great and small;
And he is of the wisest man
Who is not wise at all.
Wordsworth. The Oak and the Broom. vii.

Wisdom is oftimes ncarer when we stoop
Than when we soar.
Ibid. The Excursion. Bk. iii. 1. 232.

Ask, who is wise ?-You'll find the selfsame man
A sage in France, a madman in Japan;
And here some head beneath a mitre swells.
Which there had tingled to a cap and bells.

T. Moore. The Sceptic. 1. 17.

But these are foolish things to all the wise,
And I love wisdom more than she loves me;
My tendency is to philosophise
On most things, from a tyrant to a tree;
But still the spouseless virgin Knowledge ties.
What are we? and whence come we? what shall be
Our ultimate existence? What's our present?
Are questions answerless, and yet incessant.
Byron. Don Jwan. Canto vi. St. 63.
Exhansting thought,
And hiving wisdom with each studious year.
I'bid. Childe IIarold's Pilgrimage. Canto iii. St. 107.

The true Sovereign is the Wise Man. Carlyle. Esbay on the Death of Goethe.

Wisdom consists in rising superior both to madness and to common sense, and in lending one's self to the universal delusion without becoming its dupe.

Amiel. Journat. Dec. 11, 1872.) (Mrs. HUMPHREY WARD, trans.)

## WISHES.

Cleopatra. Wishers were ever fools. Shakespeare. Antomy and Cleopatra. Act iv. Sc. 15. 1. 41.
Wishing of all employments is the worst.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night iv. 1.71.
King Henry. Thy wish was father, Harry, to that thought:
I stay too long hy thee, I weary thee.
Shakespeare. II. Henry IV. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1, 93.

Men's thoughts are much according to their inclination.
Bacon. Essays: Of Custom and Education.

Where nothing wants that want itself doth seek.

Shakespeare. Love'\& Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 237.
I've often wished that I had clear, For life, six hundred pounds a year, A handsome house to lodge a friend,
A river at my garden's end, A terrace walk, and half a rood Of land, set out to plant a wood. Swirt. Imitation of Horace. Bk. ii. Satire 3.
What folly can he ranker? Like our shadows,
Our wishes lengthen as our sun declines. Young. Night Thoughts. Night ' v. 1. 661.
On ne peut désirer ce qu'on ne connait pas.
We cannot wish for that we know not.
Voltaire. Zaire. i. 1.
"Man wants but little here below
Nor wants that little long."
'Tis not with me exactly so;
But 'tis so in the song.
My wants are many, and, if told, Would muster many a score; And were each wish a mint of gold, I still should long for more.
John Quincy Adams. The Wants of Man. The quoted lines from Goldsmirr. Hermit. St. 8.
Little 1 ask; my wants are few; 1 only wish a hut of stone.
(A very plain brown stone will do), That I may call my own;
And close at hand is such a one
In yonder street that fronts the sun.
O. W. Holmes. Contentment.

## WITCH.

Banquo. What are these,
So wither'd and so wild in their attire;
That look not like the inhabitants o' the earth,
And yet are on't?-Live you? or are you aught
That man may question? You seem to understand me,
By each at once her choppy finger laying
Upon her skinny lips. You should be women,
And yet your beards forbid me to interpret
That you are so.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 40.

1st Witch. When shall we three meet again,
In thunder, lightning, or in rain?
2d Witch. When the hurly-burly's done,
When the battle's lost and won.
Ibid. Macbeth. Act. i. Sc. 1. 1. 1.
Macbeth. How now, you secret black and midnight hags
What is't you do?
All. A deed without a name. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 51.

1st Witch. I'll charm the air to give a sound,
While you perform your antic round. Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 133.

Macbeth. Saw you the weird sisters? Ibid. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 137.

> Midnight hags,

By force of potent spells, of hloody characters,
And conjurations horrible to hear,
Call fiends and spectres from the yawning deep,
And set the ministers of hell at work.
Nicholas Rowe. Jane Shore. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 240.

As Tammie glow'red, amazed and curious,
The mirth and fun grew fast and furious. Burns. Tam o' Shanter.

We set around the kitchen fire, an' has the mostest fun,
A'listenin' to the witch-tales 'at Annie tells about
And the Gobble-uns 'at gits you
Ef you Don't

Watch
Out!
James Whitcomb Riley. Little Orphant Annie.

## WITNESS.

A cloud of witnesses.
New Testament. Hebrews xii. 1.
Duke. My business in this state
Made me a looker-on here in Vienna.
Shakespeare. Measure for Measure. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 356.

## WOMAN.

(In General.)
Who does not love wine, women, and song
Remains a fool his whole life long.
Martin Luther.
Though the zealot hopeful be of Houris and of Palaces,
My Belov'd my Houri is, the tavern is my Palace high.

Haflz.
Give me woman, wine, and snuff,
Untiil I cry out, "Hold, enough!"
You may do so sans objection
Till the day of resurrection,
For-bless my beard-they aye shall be
My beloved Trinity!
Keats.
A generous bottle and a lovesome she, Are th' only joys in nature next to thee.

OTwAy. Epistle to Mr. Duke.
Katherine. Why are our hodies soft and weak and smooth,
Unapt to toil and trouble in the world,
But that our soft conditions and our hearts
Should well agree with our external parts?
Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 165.
Touchstone. A child of our grandmother Eve, a female; or, for thy more sweet understanding, a woman.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Lost. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 266.

Ferdinand. For several virtues
Have I lik'd several women; never any
With so full soul, but some defect in her
Did quarrel with the noblest grace she ow'd,
And put it to the foil.
Ibid. Tempest: Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 42.
Petruchio. A woman mov'd is like a fountain troubled,
Muddy, ill-seeming, thick, bereft of beauty.
Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act v. Sc. 2. 1. 142.

Women will love her that she is a woman
More worth than any man; men, that she is
The rarest of all women.
Ibid. A Winter's Tale. Act v. Sc. 1. 1. 110.

Jaques. If ladies be but young and fair,
They have the gift to know it.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act ii. Sc. 7. 1. 36 .

Portia. How weak a thing
The heart of wonian is!
Ibid. Julius Cæsar. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1.41.
That if weak women went astray,
Their stars were more in fault than they.
Prior. Hans Carvel.
Iago. You are pictures out of doors,
Bells in your parlors, wild-cats in your kitchens,
Saints in your injuries, devils being offended,
Players in your housewifery, and housewives in your beds.
Shakespeare. Othelo. act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 110 .

Woman, they say, was only made of man:
Methinks 'tis strange they should be so unlike!
It may be all the best was cut away,
To make the woman, and the naught was left
Behind with him.
Beaumont and Fletcher. Act iii. Sc. 2.
Beshrew my heart, but it is wond'rous strange;
Sure there is something more than witchcraft in them,
That masters ev'n the wisest of us all. Rowe. Jane Shore. Act iv. Sc. 1.'
Let men say whate'er they will, Woman, woman, rules them still. BICE ERSTAFF, The Sultan (Ismena sings). Act ii. Sc. 1.
Disguise our bondage as we will,
'Tis woman, woman rules us still.
Tom Moore. Sovereign Woman.
How small a part of time they share
That are so wondrous sweet and fair ! Wailer. Go Lovely Rose.
A bevy of fair women.
Milión. Paradise Lost. Bk. xi. 1. 582.
By her we first were tanght the wheedling arts.

Gay. The Beggar's Opera.
And when a lady's in the case,
You know all other things give place. Ibid. Fables: The Hare and Many Friends.

And mistress of herself, though china fall.

Pope. Moral Essays. Ep. ii. 1. 268.
And yet believe me, good as well as ill, Woman's at best a contradiction still.
Heaven, when it strives to polish all it can
Its last best work, but forms a softer, man.

Ibid. Moral Essays. Ep. ij. 1. 269
Ladies, like variegated tulips, show;
'Tis to their changes half their charms we owe;
Fine by defect and delicately weak,
Their happy spots the nice admirer take.
rbid. Moral Essays. Ep. ii. 1.41.
That air and harmony of shape express
Fine by degrees and beautifully less.
Prior. Henry and Emma.
Men some to business, some to pleasure take;
But every woman is at heart a rake;
Men some to quiet, some to public strife;
But every lady would be queen for life.
Pope. Moral Essays. Ep. ii. 1. 215.
Most women have no characters at all,
Matter too soft a lasting mark to bear,
And best distinguish'd by black, brown, or fair.

1bid. Moral Essays. Ep. ii. 1. 2.
One moral's plain, . . . without more fuss;
Man's social happiness all rests on us:
Through all the drama-whether damn'd or not-
Love gilds the scene, and women guide the plot.
R. B. Sheridan. The Rivals. Epilogue.
What a strange tbing is man! and what a stranger
Is woman! What a whirlwind is her head,
And what a whirlpool full of depth and danger
Is all the rest about ber! Whether wed,
Or widow, maid or mother, she can change her
Mind like the wind; whatever she has said

Or done, is light to what she'll say or do;-
The oldest thing on record, and yet new!
Byron. Don Juan. Canto ix. St. 64.
What say you to such a supper with such a woman?

Ibid. Nole to a Letter on Bowles's Strictures.
And we meet with champagne and a chicken at last.

Lady M. W. Montagu. The Lover. Most illogical
Irrational nature of our womanhood,
That blushes one way, feels another way,
And prays, perhaps, another!
Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. ii. 11. 701-4.

By the way,
The works of women are symbolical.
We sew, sew, prick our fingers, dull our sight,
Producing what? A pair of slippers, sir,
To put on when you're weary-or a stool
To tumble over and vex you . . . curse that stool!
Or else at best, a cushion where you lean
And sleep, and dream of something we are not,
But would be for your sake. Alas, alas!
'This hurts most, this . . . that, after all, we are paid
The worth of our work, perhaps.
1 bid. Aurora Leigh. BE. i. 1. 465.
And say, without our hopes, without our fears,
Without the home that plighted love endears,
Without the smile from partial beauty won,
Oh! what were man !-a world without a sun.
Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 19.

The world was sad; the garden was a wild;
And man, the hermit, sigh'd-till woman smiled.
Ibid. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. 1. 37.

If the heart of a man is depress'd with cares,
The mist is dispell'd when a woman appears.

Gay. The Beggar's Opera. Act ii.
Our grandsire, Adam, ere of Eve possest, Alone, and e'en in Paradise nnblest, With mournful looks the blissful scenes survey'd,
And wauder'd in the solitary shade.
The Muker saw, took pity, and bestow'd
Woman, the last, the best reserv'd of God.
Pope. January and May. 1.63.
'Twere more than woman to be wise,
'Twere more than man to wish thee so! T. Moore. The Ring.

O, Woman! in our hours of ease,
Uncertain, coy, and hard to please,
And variable as the shade
By the light quivering aspen made;
When pain and anguish wring the brow,
A ministering angel thou!
Scotr. Marmion. vi. St. 30.
[Lockhart gives a letter from Scott to Southey, dated 1810, telling how "a witty rogue, who signed himself Detector," accused him of having stolen these lines from one of Vida's poems, "which I had neyer seen or heard of,' and, in proof thereof, furnished the Latin version, which ended thus:
Cum dolor atque supercilio gravis imminet angor,
Fungeris angelico sola ministerio,
"It is almost needless to add," adds Lockhart, "there are no such lines."-Life of Scott, vol. iii. p. 294. (American edition.)]
As unto the bow the cord is,
So unto the man is woman,
Though she bends him, she obeys him,
Though she draws him, yet she follows.
Useless each withont the other!
Longfellow. Hiawatha. x.
Man for the field, the woman for the hearth :
Man for the sword, and for the needle she:
Man with the head, and woman with the heart:
Man to command, and woman to obey; All else confusion.
tennyson. The Princers.
. . . let her make herself her own
To give or keep, to live and learn and be
All that not harms distinctive womanhood.
For woman is not undevelopt man,
But diverse: could we make her as the man,

Sweet love were slain: his dearest bond is this,
Not like to like, but like in difference. Ibid. The Princess. vii. 11. 256-62.
Yet in the long years liker must they grow;
The man be more of woman, she of man;
He gain in sweetness and in moral height,
Nor lose the wrestling thews that throw the world;
She mental breadth, nor fail in cbildward care,
Nor lose the childilike in the larger mind;
Till at the last she set herself to man,
Like perfect music unto noble words.
Ibid. The Princess. vii. 11. 263-70.
A woman never forgets her sex. She would rather talk with a man than an angel, any day.
O. W. Holmes. The Poet at the Breakfast Table. iv.
Till we are built like angels, with hammer, and chisel, and pen,
We will work for ourselves and a woman, for ever and ever, Amen.
Rydyarin Kipling. An Imperial Rescript.

## WOMAN.

(Fautts.)
There's nothing in the world worse than a woman
By nature shameless, save some other woman.
ARIstopennes. Thesmophoriazubae. 531.
Nulla fere causa est in qua non femina litem
Moverit.
There's scarce a case comes on but you shall find
A woman's at the bottom.
Juvenal. Satires. vi. 242.
Dux femina facti. A. woman is Ieader in the deed. VIRGIL. Aneid. i. 364.
[Cherchez la femme. (Fr.) Alex. Dumas père, Mohicans de Paris, vol. ii. cap. 16. Saying put into the mouth of an officer of the Paris Detective Police Force. It has been attrihuted to Fouché.

Sardou introduces the phrase in his drama Ferreol; and George Ebers, Uarda, vol, ii. cap. 14 (1876), says :
Du vergisst, dass hier eine Frau mit im spiel ist.
Das ist sie überall, entgegncte Ameni, u.s. w.
You forget that tbere is a womar in this case.
That is so all the world over, replied Ameni, etc.
Sometimes the expression takes the form of Où est la femme? (or in German, Wo ist sie, or wie heiszt sie?). Where is the woman? where is she? what is her name? As if, according to our own saying, Wherever there is a quarrel, there is always a lady in the case; or, as Richardson says (Sir C. Grandison, vol. i, Letter 24): Such a plot must have a woman in it.

Varium et mutabile semper.
Fœmina.
A woman is always changeable and capricious.

$$
\text { Virgil. 太eneid. iv. } 569 .
$$

Souvent femme varie
Bien fol est qui s'y fie.
Woman is often fickle-foolish is he who trusts her.

Frangois I. Seratched with his ring on a window of Chambord Castle.

Quid plume levius?-Pulvis. Quid pulvere? Ventus.
Quid vento? Mulier. Quid muliere? Niliil. ${ }^{1}$
${ }^{1}$ The second line is also read:
Quid vento? Meretrix. Quid meretrice? Nihil.
Quoted as Incerti Auctoris hy Walter
Davison in Poetical Rhapsody (temp. James
I. : reprinted, 1890).

Thus translated by Davison:
Dust is lighter than a feather,
And the wind more light than either:
But a woman's fickle mind
More, than feather, dust or wind.
Pray, what is lighter than a feather?
Dust, my friend, in summer weather.
What's lighter than the dust. I pray?
The wind that blows them both away.
What is lighter than the wind?
The lightress of a woman's mind.
And what is lighter than the last?
Ah, now, my friend, you have me fast!
Noies and Queries, Aug. 11, 1866.
Choose a firm cloud before it fall, and in it
Catch, ere she change, the Cynthia of this minute.

Pope. Ep. 1. 19.
Who can describe
Women's hypocrisies! their subtle wiles, Betraying smiles, feign'd tears, inconstancies !

Their painted outsides, and corrupted minds,
The sum of all their follies, and their falsehoods.

Thomas Otway. Orpheus.
What mighty ills have not been done by woman!
Who was't betray'd the Capitol? A woman;
Who lost Mark Antony the world? A woman?
Who was the cause of a long ten years' war,
And laid at last old Troy in ashes? Woman ;
Destructive, damnable, deceitful woman! Ibid. The Orphayl. Act iii. Sc. 1.

What mighty woes
To thy imperial race from woman rose. Homer. Odyssey. Bk. xi. 1. 541.

Hamlet. Frailty, thy name is woman!-
A little month, or ere these shoes were old
With which she follow'd my poor father's body,
Like Niobe, all tears;-wly she, even she,
. . . married with my uncle.
Shakespeare. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 146.

Rosalind. I thank God I am not a woman, to be touched with so many giddy offences as He hath generally taxed their whole sex withal.

Ibid. As You Like lt. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 366 .

Hamlet. I have heard of your paintings too well enough; God hath given you one face, and you make yourselves another: You jig, you amble, and you lisp, and nickname God's creatures, and make your wantonness your ignorance. Go to; I'll no more of it: it hath made me mad. I say, we will have no more marriages. Those that are married already, all but one, shall live; the rest shall keep as they are. To a nunnery, go.

Ibid. Hamtet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 148.
Petruchio. Think you a little din can daunt mine ears?
Have I not in my time heard lions roar?

Have I not heard great ordnance in the field,
And heaven's artillery thunder in the skies?

And do you tell me of a woman's tongue,
That gives not half so great a hlow to hear
As will a chestnnt in a farmer's fire? Ibid. Taming of the Shrew. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 200.

I've seen your stormy seas and stormy women,
And pity lovers rather more than seamen. Bybon. Don Juan. Canto vi. St. 53.
Lucetta. I have no other but a woman's reason;
I think him so because I think him so. Shakespeare. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 23.

Oh, why did God,
Creator wise, that peopled highest Heaven
With spirits masculine, create at last
This novelty on earth, this fair defect
Of nature, and not fill the world at once
With men as angels without feminine,
Or find some other way to generate
Mankind? This mischief had not then befallen.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. l. 888.
What is woman? only one of Nature's agreeable blunders.

Mrs. Cowley. Who's the Dupe? Act ii. sc. 2.
Were there no women men might live like gods.
Dekier. The Honest Whore. Pt. ii. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Were 't not for gold and women, there would be no damnation. Tourneur. The Revenger's Tragedy. Act ii. Sc. 1.

Oh, woman, perfect woman! what distraction
Was meant to mankind when thou wast made a devil!
What an inviting hell invented. Beadmont and Fletcher. Comedy of Monsieur Thomas. Act iii. Sc. 1.
Mankind, from Adam, have been women's fools:
Women, from Eve, bave been the devil's tools :
Heaven might have spar'd one torment when we fell ;
Not left us women, or not threatened hell. Geo. Granyille (Lord Lansdowne). She-Gallaints.

I am a woman! nay, a woman wrong'd!
And when our sex from injuries take fire,
Our softness turns to fury-and our thoughts
Breathe vengeance and destruction. Savage. Sir Thomas Overiury.
Not ev'n the soldier's fury, rais'd in war,
The rage of tyrants, when defiance stings 'em!
The pride of priests, so bloody when in power!
Are half so dreadful as a woman's vengeance.

Ibid. Sir Thomas Overbury.
With my frailty don't upbraid me,
I am woman as you made me;
Causeless doubting or despairing,
Rashly trusting, idly fearing.
If obtaining,
Still complaining;
If consenting,
Still repenting.
Congreve. Semcle to Jupiter.
A shameless woman is the worst of men. Young. Love of Fame. Satire iv. 1. 468.

## My only books

Were woman's looks,-
And folly's all they've taught me.
Moore. The Time Tve Lost in Wooing.
Denn geht es zu des Bösen Haus
Das Weib hat tausend Schritt voraus.
When toward the Devil's House we tread,
Woman's a thousand steps ahead. Goethe. Faust. i. 21. 147.
Woman's faith and woman's trust-
Write the characters in dust.
Sir W. Scott. The Betrothed, Song. Chap. xx.
Woman, thy vows are traced in sand.
Byron. Hours of Idleness, To Woman.
But, oh ye lords of ladies intellectual
Inform us truly, -have they not henpecked you all?

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto 1. St. 22.
I'm not denyin' the women are foolish: God Almighty made 'em to match the men.

George Eliot. Adam Bede.
[Put into the mouth of Mrs. Poyser.]

## WOMAN.

## (Her Virtues.)

O woman! lovely woman! Nature made thee
To temper man: we had been brutes without you;
Angels are painted fair, to look like you:
There's in you all that we believe of Heaven,
Amazing brightness, purity, and truth,
Eternal joy, and everlasting love.
Thomas Otway. Venice Preserved. Act i. Sc. 1.
'Tis beauty that doth oft make women proud;
But, God he knows, thy share thereof is small;
'Tis virtue that doth make them most admired;
The contrary doth make thee wondered at:
'Tis government that makes them seem divine.
Shakespeare. III. Henry Vl. Act i. Sc. 4. 1, 128.

Cassio. A maid
That paragons description and wild fame;
One that excels the quirks of blazoning pens,
And in the essential vesture of creation Does tire the ingener.

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 61.
Yet when I approach
Her loveliness, so absolute she seems,
And in herself complete; so well to know
Her own, that what she wills to do or say,
Seems wisest, virtuousest, discreetest, best.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 546.

Oh fairest of creation! last and best
Of all God's works! creature in whom excell'd
Whatever can to sight or thought be form'd,
Holy, divine, good, amiable, or sweet !
lbid. Paradise Lost. Bk. ix. 1. 896.

All the reasoning of men is not worth one sentiment of women.

## Voltaire.

Very learned women are to be found, in the same manner as female warriors; but they are seldom or never inventors. Ibid. A Philosophical Dictionary. Women.

> Das Ewig-Weibliche Zieht uns hinan.

The Eternal Feminine draweth us on (or upward).

Gcetee. Faust. Epilogue. Chorus Mysticus. Concluding lines.
[Bayard Taylor translated and commented on this chorus as follows:

All things transitory
But as symbols are sent :
Earth's insufficiency Here grows to event;
The indescribable Here it is done,
The Woman Soul leadeth ns Upward and on.
"l can find," says Mr. Taylor, in a note,
"no English equivalent for Ewig-weibliche except Woman Soul, which will express very nearly the same idea to those who feel the spirit which breathes and burns through the scene. Love is the all-uplifting and allredeeming power on earth and in heaven, and to man it is revealed in its most pure and perfect form through woman. Thus in the transitory life of earth it is only a symbol of its divine being, the possibilities of love which earth can never fulfill become realities in the higher life which follows; the spirit which woman interprets to us here still draws ns upward (as Margaret draws the soul of Faust) there.']
She's all my fancy painted her;
She's lovely, she's divine.
Wm. Mee. Alice Gray.
What will not woman, gentle woman, dare
When strong affection stirs her spirit up?

Soutiey. Madoc. Pt. ii. 2.
Not she with trait'rous kiss her Saviour stung,
Not she denied him with unholy tongue;
She, while apostles shrank, could danger brave,
Last at his cross and earliest at his grave.
Eaton S. Barrett (1785-1820). Woman. Pt. i. (ed. 1822).

She was a phantom of delight
When first she gleamed upon my sight,
A lovely apparition, sent
To be a moment's ornament.
WORDSWORTH. She was a Phanlom of Delight.
A creature not too bright or good
For human nature's daily food:
For transient sorrows, simple wiles,
Praise, blame, love, kisses, tears, and smiles.
Ibid. She was a Phantom of Delight.
Amoret's as sweet and good As the most delicious food; Which but tasted does impart Life and gladness to the heart. Sacharissa's bequty's wine, Which to madness does iucline: Such a liquor as no brain That is mortal can sustain. Waller. Amoret.
The reason firm, the temperate will, Endurance, foresight, strength, and skiIl. A perfect woman, nobly planned,
To warn, to comfort, and command; And yet a spirit still, and bright
With something of angelic light.
Wordsworte. She was a Phantom of Delight.
' T is hers to pluck the amaranthine Hower
Of faith, and round the sufferer's temple bind
Wreaths that endure affiction's heaviest shower,
And do not shrink from sorrow's keenest wind.
Wordsworth. Weak is the Will of Man.
She was a form of life and light
That seen, became a part of sight,
And rose, where'er I turn'd mine eye,
The morning-star of memory!
Byron. Giaour. 1. 1127.
What hearts have men! they never mount
As high as woman in her selfless mood. Tennyson. Merlin and Vivien.
Earth's noblest thing, a Woman perfected.

Lowell. Irene. 1. 62.

## WONDER.

Wonder is the feeling of a philosopher, and philosophy begins in wonder.

Plato. Theactetus. xi. (Socrates.) JoweTt, trans.

The man who cannot wonder, who does not habitually wonder (and worship), were he President of innumerable Royal Societies, and carried the whole Mécanique Céleste and Hegel Philosophy, and the Epitome of all Laboratories and Observatories, with their results, in his single head,-is but a pair of spectacles, behind which there is no Eye. Let those who have eyes louk through him, then he may he useful.

Carlyle. Sartor Resartus. Bk. i. Ch. x .

Eke wonder last but nine daies never in town.

Chaucer. Troelus and Cresseide.
This wonder (as wonders last) lasted nine daies.
J. Heywood. Proverbs. Bk. ii. Ch. i.

Celia. O, wonderful, wonderful, and most wonderful wonderful! and yet again wonderful, and after that out of all hooping.

Shakespeare. As You Like It. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 201.

Macbeth. Can such things be, And overcome us like a summer's cloud, Without our special wonder?

Ibid. Macbeth. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 110.
Long stood the noble youth oppress'd with awe,
And stupid at the wondrous things he saw,
Surpassing common faith, transgressing nature's law.
dryden. Theodore and Honoria. 1. 217.
And Katerfelto with his hair on end
At his own wonders, wondering for his bread.

Cowper. The Task. Bk. iv. 1. 86.
A schoolboy's tale, the wonder of an hour:
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 2.
What behaved well in the past or behaves well to-day is not such a wonder,
The wonder is always and always how there can be a mean man or an infidel.
Wait Whitman. Leavee of Grase: Song of Myself. 22. 11. 28-9.

Her seemed she scarce had been a day One of God's choristers;
The wonder was not yet quite gone
From that still look of hers;
Alheit, to them she left, her day
Had counted as ten years. D. G. Rosserti. The Blessed Damozel.

And Iseult watched him, raving, with sinless eyes
That loved him, but in holy girlish wise, For noble joy in his fair manliness And trust and tender wonder.

Swinburne. Tristram of Lyonnesse.

## WOOING.

Much ado there was, God wot, He would love and she would not.
She said never was man true,
He said, none was false to you,
He said, he had lov'd her long,
She said, Love should have no wrong.
Corydon would kiss her then.
She said, maides must kiss no men,
Till they did for good and all.
Nicholas Breton. Philida and Corydon.

Suffolk. She's beautiful and therefore to be woo'd :
She is a woman, therefore to be won.
Shakespeare. I. Henry VI. act v. Sc. 3. 1. 78.
Demetrius. She is a woman, therefore may be woo'd;
She is a woman, therefore may be won.
1bid. Titus Andronicus. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 82.

King Richard. Was ever woman in this himonr woo'd?
Was ever woman in this humour won?
I bid. Richard III. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 228.
Valentine. Take no repulse, whatever she doth say;
For, "get you gone," she doth not mean "away."
Flatter and praise, comménd, extol their graces;
Though ne'er so black, say they have angels' faces.
That man that hath a tongue, I say, is no man,
If with his tongue he cannot win a woman.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 100.

Valentine. Never give her o'er;
For scorn at first makes after-love the more.
If she do frown, 'tis not in bate of you, But rather to beget more love in you; If she do chide, 'tis not to bave you gone,
For why, the fools are mad if left alone.
Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act Lii. Sc. 1. 1. 94.

To get thine ends, lay bashfulness aside; Who fears to ask, doth teach to be deny'd.
Herrick. Aphorisms: No Bashjulness in Begging.

A pressing lover seldom wants succoss,
Whilst the respectful, like the Greek, sits down
And wastes a ten years' siege before one town.
Nicholas Rowe. To the Inconstant. Epilogue. 1. 18.
He that will win his dame must do
As love does when he draws his bow;
With one hand thrust the lady from,
And with the other pull her home.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto i. 1. 449.

Not to love is in love an infallible means of being beloved.

La Rochefoucadld. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. No. 60.

Brisk confidence still best with woman copes;
Pique her and soothe in turn, soon passion crowns thy hopes.

Byron. Childe Hárold. Canto ii. St. 34.

Not much he kens, I ween, of woman's breast.
Who thinks that wanton thing is won by sighs.
Ibid. Childe Farold. Canto ii. St. 34.
Cressida. See, we fools!
Why have I blabb'd? who shall be true to us,
When we are so unsecret to ourselves?
But, though I lov'd you well, I woo'd you not;
And yet, good faith, I wish'd myself a man,
Or that we women had men's privilege
Of speaking first.
Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 133.

Helena. We cannot fight for love, as men may do;
We should be woo'd and were not made to woo.
Ibid. Midsummer Night's Dream. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1, 241.
Rosalind. No, no, Orlando; men are April when they woo, December when they wed: maids are May when they are maids, but the sky changes when they are wives. I will be more jealous of thee than a Barbery cock-pigeon over his lien; more clamorous than a parrot against rain; more new-fangled than an ape; more giddy in my desires than a monkey: I will weep for nothing, like Diana in the fountain, and I will do that when you are disposed to be merry; I will laugh like a hyen, and that when thou art inclined to sleep.

Orlando. But will my Rosalind do so?
Ros. By my life, she will do as I do. Ibid. As You Like It. Activ. Sc. 1. 1. 147.

Cluudio. Thus answer I in name of Benedick,
But hear these ill news with the ears of Claudio.
'Tis certain so;-the prince woos for himself.
Friendship is constant in all other things,
Save in the office and affairs of love:
Therefore, all hearts in love use their own tongues;
Let every eye negociate for itself,
And trust no agent: for beauty is a witch,
Against whose charms faith melteth into blood.
This is an accident of hourly proof
Which I mistrusted not.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 179.
In the way of love and glory, Each tongue best tells his own story.
Sir T. Overbury. Of the Choice of a Wife.
Archly the maiden smiled, and, with eyes overrunning with laughter,
Said, in a tremulous voice, "Why don't you speak for yourself, John?"
Longfellow. Courtship of Miles Standish.
If I am not worth the wooing, I surely am not worth the winning.
Ibid.. Courtship of Mîtes Standish. Pt. iii. 1. 111 .

Othello. My story being done,
She gave me for my pains a world of sighs;
She swore, -In faith, 'twas strange, 'twas passing strange,
'Twas pitiful, 'twas wondrous pitiful:
She wish'd she had not heard it; yet she wish'd
That heaven had made her such a man. She thank'd me;
And bade me, if I had a friend that lov'd her,
I should but teach him how to tell my story,
And that would woo her. Upon this hint I spake;
She lov'd me for the dangers I had pass'd;
And I lov'd her, that she did pity them :
This only is the witcheraft I have us'd;
Here comes the lady, let her witness it.
Shakespeare. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 162.

Dame Quickly. Thou didst swear to me upon a parcel-gilt goblet, sitting in my Dolphin Chamber, at the round table, by a sea-coal fire, on Wednesday in Whitsun week, when the Prince broke thy head for likening his father to a singing man of Windsor; thou didst swear to me then, as I was washing thy wound, to marry me, and make me my lady, thy wife. Canst thou deny it?

Ibid. II. Henry IV. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 94.
Juliet. O gentle Romeo,
If thou dost love, pronounce it faithfully. Or if thou think'st I am too quickly won, I'll frown and be perverse and say thee nay,
So thou wilt woo: but else, not for the world.
Ibid. Romeo and Juliet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 93.

Olivia. Love sought is good, but given unsought is better.
Ibid. Twelfth Night. Act iii. Sc. i. 1. 168.
Don Pedro. Speak low, if you speak love.
Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act. ii. Sc. 1. 1. 102.
Follow a shadow, it still flies you, Seem to fly it, it will pursue:
So court a mistress, she denies you ; Let her alone, she will court you.

Say are not women truly, then,
Styled but the shadows of us men?
ben Jonson. The Forest: That Women are but Men's Shadows. (Song.)

Most complying, When denying, And to be follow'd only flying. Congreve. Simile to Jupiter.
Woo'd and married, and a',
Married, and woo'd, and $\mathrm{a}^{\prime}$ !
And was she nae very wed off
That was woo'd and married, and $a^{\prime}$ ? Alisxander Ross. Woo'd and Married and $a^{\prime}$.
Still amorous and fond and billing, Like Philip and Mary on a shilling. Butler. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto i. 1. 687.

Her virtue and the conscience of her worth,
That would be woo'd, and not unsought be won.
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. viii. 1. 502.
So mourn'd the dame of Ephesus her Love,
And thus the Soldier arm'd with Resolution
Told his soft Tale, and was a thriving Wooer.
Colliky Cibber. Richard III. (altered). Act ii. Sc. 1.
That you're in a terrible taking,
By all these sweet oglings I see;
But the fruit that can fall without slaking,
Indeed is too mellow for me. Lady Mary Wortley Montaov. To a Lady Mraking Love.
If heaven a draught of heav'nly pleasure spare,
One cordial in this melancholy vale,
'Tis when a youthful, loving, modest pair,
In other's arms breathe out the tender tale,
Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev'ning gale!
Burns. The Cotter's Saturday Night.
'Tis sweet to think that where'er we rove
We are sure to find something blissful and dear;
And that when we're far from the lips we love,
We've but to make love to the lips we are near.

MOore. 'Tis Sweet to Think.

If I speak to thee in friendship's name, Thon think'st I speak too coldly ;
If I mention Love's devoted flame, Thou say'st I speak too boldly. Ibid. How Shall I Woo?
For he through Sin's long labyrinth had run,
Nor made atonement when he did amiss,
Had sigh'd to many though he loved but one,
And that loved one, alas! could ne'er be his.

Byron. Childe Horold's Pilgrimage. Canto i. St. 5 .
'Tis enongh-
Who listens once will listen twice; Her heart be sure is not of ice, And one refusal no rebuff.

Ibid. Mazeppa. St. 6.
And whispering, "I will ne'er con-sent"-consented.

Ibid. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 117.
Ladies, like towns besieged, for honour's sake,
Will some defence, or its appearance, make.
Crabbe.
'Tis an old lesson; time approves it true, And those who know it best, deplore it most;
When all is won that all desire to woo, The paltry prize is hardly worth the cost.
Byron. Childe Harold. Canto ii. St. 35.
Lightly from fair to fair he flew,
And loved to plead, lament, and sue;
Suit lightly won, and short-lived pain,
For monarchs seldom sigh in vain.
Scotr. Marmion. Canto v. St. 9.
Why don't the men propose, mamina? Why don't the men propose? Thomas Haynes Bayly. Songs and Ballads. Why Don't the Men Propose?
The surest way to hit a woman's heart
is to take aim kneeling.
Douglas Jerrond. Douglas Jerrold's Wit. The Way to a Woman's Heart.
Now, as I said before, I was never a maker of phrases.
I can march up to a fortress and summon the place to surrender,
But march up to a woman with such a proposal, I dare not.

I'm not afraid of bullets, nor shot from the mouth of a cannon,
But of a thundering "No!" point-blank from the mouth of a woman,
That I confess I'm afraid of, nor an I ashamed to confess it!

Longredlow. The Courtship of Miles Standish.
Zekle crep' up quite unbeknown An' peeked in thru' the winder,
An' there sot Huldy all alone,
'Ith no one nigh to hender.
The very room, coz she was in, Seemed warm from floor to ceilin'.
'T was kin' o' kingdom-come to look On sech a blessed cretur.

His leart kep' goin' pity-pat, But liern went pity-Zekle.

All kin' o' smily round the lips, An' teary round the lashes. Lowell. Second Series. The Courtin'.
Come not cringing to sue me!
Take me with triumph and power,
As a warrior storms a fortress!
I will not shrink or cower.
Come, as you came in the desert Ere we were women and men,
When the tiger passions were in us, And love as you loved me then!
W. W. Story. Cleopatra.

I'll woo her as the lion woos his brides. JoHn Home. Douglas. Acti. Sc. 1.
I love thee, I love but thee,
With a love that shall not die
Till the sun grows cold,
And the stars are old,
And the leaves of the Judgment Book unfold!

Bayard Taylor. Bedouin Song.
Quiet, Robin, quiet!
You lovers are such clumsy summerflies,
Forever buzzing at your lady's face.
Tennyson. The Foresters. Act iv. Sc. 1.
Here by God's rood is the one maid for me.

Ibid. Idylls of the King. Geraint and Enid. i. I. 368.

But I love you, sir :
And when a woman says she loves a man,
The man must hear her, though he love her not.
Mrs. Browning. Aurora Leigh. Bk. ix.
Was it something said, Something done,
Vexed him? was it touch of hand, Turn of head?
Strange! that very way Love begun.
I as little understand
Love's decay.
R. Browning. In a Year.

Escape me?
Never-
Beloved!
While I am I, and you are you;
So long as the world contains us both, Me the loving and you the loth,
While the one eludes, must the other pursue.

> 1bid. Life in a Love.

## WORDS.

Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.

New Testament. Mathew xxiv. 35.
${ }^{2} \mathrm{E} \pi \varepsilon a \pi \tau е \rho б \varepsilon \nu \tau a$.
Winged words.
Homer. Iliad and Odyssey, passim.
Our words have wings, but fly not where we wonld.
George Eliot. The Spanish Gypsy. Bk. iii.

Words are the physicians of a mind diseased.

Aschylus. Promelheus, 378.
Nor can one word be chang'd but for a worse.
НомеR. Odysgey. Bk. 8. 1. 192. (POpt, trans.)
"These Macedonians," said he, "are
a rude and clownish people, that call a spade a spade."
Plutarch. Apothegms of Great Commanders, Phillip.
On the tongue of such an one they shed a honeyed dew, and from his lips drop gentle words.

The Theogony. 1.82.

For he on honey-dew hath fed, And drunk the milk of Paradise. Coleridge. Kubla Khan.

Ficus ficus, ligonem ligonem vocat. A tig's a fig, a spade a spade he calls. Erasmus. Adagiorum Chiliades, Veritas.

I'll give you leave to call me anything, if you don't call me "spade."
SWIFT, Polite Conversation. Dialogue ii.
Je ne puis rien nommer si ce n'est par son nom;
J'appelle un chat un chat, et Rollet un fripon.
I can call nothing by name if that is not his name. I call a cat a cat, and Rollet a rogue.

Boileau. Satires. i. 51.
EBoilean, half afraid of the consequences (Rolet was an attorney whom it was dangerous to provoke), appended a note to the name, "Innkeeper at Blois"; but, oddly enough, there was an innkeeper at Blois of the same name, who immediately threatened proceedings against the poet.]
Dictum sapienti sat est.
A word to the wise is enough.
Plautus. Pergeus. iv. 7. 19.
[Possibly the origin of the phrase verbum sapienti, which is colloquially abridged into verbum sap.]
Dixeris egregie, notum si callida verbum Reddiderit junctura novum.

High praise and honour to the bard is due
Whose dexterous setting makes an old word new.
horace. De Arte Poetica, 47. (Conington, trans.)

Nescit vox missa reverti.
But words once spoke can never be recall'd.
Horace. Ars Poetica. 390. (Earl of Roscommon, trans.)
Homo trium literarum.
A man of three letters (i.e., Fur, " thief).

Plautus. Auilularia. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 40.
For one word a man is often deemed to be wise, and for one word he is often deemed to be foolish. We ought to be careful indeed what we say.

Confucus. Analects. Bk. xix. Ch. 25. Sec. 2. (LegGe, trans.)

How long a time lies in one little word!
Four lagging winters and four wanton springs
End in a word: such is the breath of kings.
Shakespeare. Richard II. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 213.

I'll make you eat your words. AnON. The Play of Stuckley. 1. 428.
[This play is supposed to be the work of four authors, one of whom was Shakespeare.]

Whose words all ears took captive.
Shakespeare. All's Well that Ends Well. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 17.

Bastard. He gives the bastinado with his tongue;
Our ears are cudgell'd; not a word of his,
But buffets better than a fist of France:
Zounds ! I was never so bethump'd with words,
Since I first called my brother's father, dad.
Ibid. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 466.
King Henry. Familiar in his mouth as hoonsehold words. Ibid. Henry V. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 52.

Holofernes. He draweth out the thread of his verbosity finer than the staple of lis argument.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Loṣt. Act v. Sc. i. 1. 18.

Bassanio. Here are a few of the unpleasant'st words
That ever blotted paper!
Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 254.

Celia. Not a word?
Rosalind. Not one to throw at a dog.
Ibid. As You Like It. Act i. Sc. 3. 1. 2.
Claudio. I never tempted her with word too large,
But, as a brother to his sister, show'd Bashful sincerity and comely love.

Ibid. Much Ado About Nothing. Act iv. Sc. 1. I. 53.

Brabantio. But words are words; I never yet did hear
That the bruis'd heart was pierced through the ear.

Ibid. Othello. Act i. Sc. 3. I. 218.

Gratiano. I thank thee, Jew, for teaching me that word.

Ibid. Merchant of Venice. Act iv, Sc. 1. 1. 341.

Polonius. What do you read, my lord?
Hamlet. Words, words, words. lbid. Hamlet. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 193.
Troilus. Words, words, mere words, no matter from the heart.
Ibid. Troilus and Oressida. Act v. Sc. 3. 1. 108.

Sylvia. A fine volley of words, gentlemen, and quickly shot off.

Ibid. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Act ii. Sc. 4. 1. 33.
Gaunt. Where words are scarce, they are-seldom spent in vain;
For they breathe truth, that breathe their words in pain.
Ibid. Richard II. Aet ii. Sc. 1. 1. 7.
I am not so lost in lexicography as to forget that words are the daughters of earth, and that things are the sons of heaven.

Dr. Johnson. Preface to his Dictionary.
[Sir William Jones gives a similar saying in India:
Words are the daughters of earth, and deeds are the sons of heaven.]
Words are men's daughters, but God's sons are things.

Samuel Madden. Boutter's Monument. (Supposed to have been inserted by Dr. Johnson. 1745.)
Parole femine, falti maschi.
Words are feminine, deeds are masculine. Itatian Proverb.
For words are wise men's countersthey do but reckon by them-but they are the money of fools.

Thomas Hobses. The Leviathan. Pt. i. Ch.iv. Sc. 15.
His words, . . . like so many nimble and airy servitors, trip about him at command.

Militon. Apology for Smectymnuus.
And all with pearl and ruby glowing
Was the fair palace door.
Through. which came flowing, flowing, flowing.
And sparkling evermore,
A troop of Echoes, wbose sweet duty

- Was but to sing,

In voices of surpassing beauty,
The wit and wisdom of their king.
Pox. The Haunted Palace.
Syllables govern the world.
John Selden. Table Talk. Power.

A word in your ear.
Vanburgh and Cibber. The Provok'd Husband. Act iv. Sc. 1.

Words are like leaves, and where they most abound,
Much fruit of sense beneath is rarely found.
Pope. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 309.
Some by old words to fame have made pretence,
Ancients in phrase, mere moderns in their sense;
Such labour'd nothings, in so strange a style,
Amaze the unlearn'd, and make the learned smile.
Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 126.
In words, as fashions, the same rule will hold,
Alike fantastic if too new or old;
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.
Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 133.
These equal syllables alone require,
Though oft the ear the open vowels tire;
While expletives their feeble aid do join,
And ten low words oft creep in one dull line.
Ibid. Essay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 144.
Harsh words, though pertinent, uncouth appear;
None please the fancy who offend the ear.
Garth. The Dispensary. Canto iv. l. 204.
. . . Philologists, who chase
A panting syllable through time and space,
Start it at home, and hunt it in the dark,
To Gaul, to Greece, and into Noah's Ark.

Cowper. Retirement. 1. 691.
Intellect can raise,
From airy words alone, a Pile that ne'er decays.

Wordsworth. Inscriptions. iv.
O! many a shaft, at random sent,
Finds mark the archer little meant !

And many a word, at random spoken,
May soothe or wound a heart that's broken!
Scotr. Lord of the Isles. Canto $\mathbf{v}$. St. 18.
A blow with a word strikes deeper than a blow with a sword.
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. Pt. i. Sec. ii. Mem. iv. Subs. 4.
Religion -freedom -vengeance-what you will,
A word's enough to raise mankind to kill.

Byron. Lara. Canto ii. viii.
No words suffice the secret soul to show, For truth denies all eloquence to woe.

Ibid. The Corsair. Canto iii. St. 22.
When looks were fond and words were few.
Allan Cunningham. Poet's Bridal-day Song.
Richter says of Luther's words, "His words are half battles."

Carlyle. Heroes and Hera Worship. The Hero as Priest.
He had used the word ["humbug"] in its Pickwickian sense.

Dickens. Pickwick Papers. Ch. i. (Mr. Blotton).
There comes Emerson first, whose rich words, every one,
Are like gold nails in temples to hang trophies on.

Lowell. a Fable for Critics.
Jewels five-words-long,
That on the stretch'd forefinger of all Time
Sparkle for ever.
Tennyson. The Princess. Pt. ii. 1. 355.
Love reflects the thing beloved; My words are only words, and moved Upon the topmost froth of thought.

Ibid. In Memoriam. Pt. lii.
words, like Nature, half reveal
And half conceal the Soul within.
Ibid. In Memoriam. v. St. 1.
Wild words wander here and there:
God's great gift of speech abused.
Ibid. A Dirge. St. 7.
For what are the voices of birds
Ay, and of beasts-but words, our words,
Only so much more sweet?
R. Brownino. Pippa Passes.

## WORD-JUGGLING.

## (See Nonsense.)

Holofernes. This is a gift that I have, simple, simple; a foolish extravagant spirit, full of forms, figures, shapes, objects, ideas, apprehensions, motions, revolutions: these are begot in the ventricle of memory, nourished in the womb of pia mater; and delivered upon the mellowing of occasion. But the gift is good in those in whom it is acute, and $I$ am thankful for it.

SHAKESPEARE. Love's Labour's Lost. Act iv. Sc. 2. 1. 67.

Moth. They have been at a great feast of languager, and have stolen the scraps.

Costard. O, they lave lived long in the alms-basket of words.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Losl. Act v. Sc: 1. 1. 41.

Holofernes. Hedraweth out the thread of his verbosity finer than the staple of his argument.

Ibid. Love's Labour's Losl. Act V. Sc. 1. 1. 18.

And tòrture one poor word ten thousand ways.

Dryden. Mac Flecknoe. 1. 208.
Aldeborontiphoscophornio !
Where left you Chrononhotonthologos? Ibid. Chrononhotonthologos. Act i. Sc. 1.
His cogitative faculties immersed
In cogibundity of cogitation.
Ibid. Chrononhotonthologos. Act i. Sc. $\mathbf{I}$.

Let the singing singers
With vocal voices, most vociferous,
In sweet vociferation out-vociferize
Even sound itself.
Ibid. Chrononhotonthologos. Act. i. Sc. 1.

To thee, and gentle Rigdom Funnidos, Our gratulations flow in streams unbounded.

Ibid. Chrononhotonthologos. Act i. Sc. 3.
Go call a coach, and let a coach be called;
And let the man who calleth be the caller ;

And in his calling let him nothing call
But "Coach! Coach! Coach! Oh for a coach, ye gods!' '
Ibid. Chrononhotonthologos. Act ii. sc. 4.

And don't confound the language of the nation
With long-tailed words in osity and ation. J. Hookham Frere. King Arthur and his Round Table, Introduction. St. 6.

O Sophonisba! Sophonisba, O! Tномson. Sophonisba. Act iii. Sc. 2.
[On the first performance of this play a spectator stood up in his box and cried out,
o Jamie Thomson, Jamie Thomson, oh!
Hence the line was altcred to-
O Sophonisba! I am wholly thine !]
The premises being thus settled, I proceed to observe that the concatenation of self-existence, proceeding in a reciprocal duplicate ratio, naturally produces a problematical dialogism, which in some measure proves that the essence of spirituality may be referred to the second predicable.

Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield.
To sun myself in Huncamunca's eyes. Fielding. Tom Thumb the Great. Act i. Sc. 3.

When the Gloaming is, I never made the ghost of an endeavour
To discover-but whatever were the hour, it would be sweet.
C. S. Calverley. In the Gloaming. 11. 3-4.

Forever! What abysms of woe
The word reveals, what frenzy, what
Despair! For ever (printed so)
Did not
Forever! 'Tis a single word!
And yet our fathers deem'd it two:
Nor ani I confident they err'd;
Are you?
Ibid. Forever. St. 2, 9.
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM.
This will never do!
Francis Lord Jeffrey. Wordsworth's Excursion. Edinburgh Review.
[Although Jeffrey completely falled to recognize Wordsworth's real greatness, be was yet not wrong in saying of the Excurston as a work of poetic style.-" This will never do!'"
Matthew Arnold. Poems of William Wordsworth. Preface p. xxii.

Wordsworth in sonnet is a classic too
And on that grass plot sits at Milton's side.
Walter Savage landor. To the Author of Festus.

That mild apostate from poetic rule
The simple Wordsworth.
Byron: English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.
Who both by precept and example shows
That prose is verse, and verse is merely prose.
rbid. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.
This laurel greener from the brows
Of him that utter'd nothing base. Tennyson. To the queen.
Time may restore us in his course Goethe's sage mind and Byron's force; But where will Europe's latter hour Again find Wordsworth's healing power? Matthew Arnold. Memorial Verses.

## WORK.

Habeo opus magnum in manibus.
I have a great work in band.
Cicero. Academica. i. 1, 2.
Nowher so besy a man as he ther was, And yet he semed bisier than he was.

Chavcer. Canterbury Tales. Prologue. 1. 321 .

Macbeth. The labour we delight in physics pain.
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act ii. Sc. 3. 1. 55.

Antony. To business tbat we love, we rise betime,
And go to't with delight.
Ibid. Antony and Cleopatra. Act iv. sc. 4. 1. 20.

And hold one another's noses to the grindstone hard.

Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy.
Hold their noses to grindstone.
J. Heywood. Proverbes Pt.i. Ch. v.

All Nature seems at work, slugs leave their lair-
The bees are stirring-birds are on the wing-
And Winter, slumbering in the open air,
Wears on his smiling face a dream of Spring!
And I the while, the sole unbusy thing,
Nor honey make, nor pair, nor build, nor sing. Coleridge. Work without Hope. St. 1.
A woman's work, grave sirs, is never done.
Eusden. Poem Spoken at a Cambridge Commencement.
And still be doing, neveri done.
Butler. Hudibras. Pt. i. Canto i. 1. 204.

Who first invented work, and bound the free
And holyday-rejoicing spirit down ...
To that dry drudgery at the desk's dead wood ? ...
Sahbathless Satan!
Charles Lamb. Work.
Work-work—work
Till the brain begins to swim;
Work-work-work
Till the eyes are heavy and dim.
Hood. Song of the Shirt. 11. 17-20.
Stitch! stitch? stitch!
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,
Sewing at once with a double thread
A sbroud as well as a shirt.
Ibid. Song of the Shirt. 11. 29-32.
Labour itself is but a sorrowful song,
The protest of the weak against the strong. F. W. Faber. The Sorrowfut World.

For men must work and women must weep,
And the sooner it's over the sooner to sleep,
And good-bye to the bar and its moaning.

Châs. Kingeley. Three Fishers. Get lease to work
In this world-'tis the best you get at all!
For God in cursing, gives us better gifts
Than men in benediction.
Mrs. Browning. Aurora Leigh.

The world waits
For help. Beloved, let us love so well, Our work shall still be better for our love,
And still our love be sweeter for our work,
And both commended, for the sake of each,
By all true workers and true lovers born.

## Ibid. Aurora Leigh.

Our grand business undoubtedly is, not to see what lies dimly at a distance, but to do what lies clearly at hand. Carlyle. Essays: Signs of the Times.

Man is immortal till his work is done.
Dr. James Williams. Eihandune. Sonnet. Concluding line.
No man is born into the world whose work
Is not born with him. There is always work,
And tools to work withal, for those who will;
And blessed are the horny hands of toil. Lowell. A Glance Behind the Curtain.

Bowed by the weight of centuries he leans
Upon his hoe, and gazes on the ground,
The emptiness of ages in his face
And on his back the burden of the world.
Who made him dead to lapture and despair,
A thing that grieves not and that never hopes
Stolid and stunned, a brother to the ox? C. R. Markham. The Man with the Hoe.

## WORLD.

Then I began to think, that it is very true which is commonly said, that the one-half of the world knoweth not how the other balf liveth.

Rabelals. Works. Bk.ii. Ch. xxxii.
Gratiano. You have too much respect upon the world:
They lose it that do buy it with much care.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act i. Sc. 1. 1. 74.

Hamlet. How weary, stale, flat, and unprofitable
Seem to me all the uses of this world! Fye on't! oh, fye! 'tis an unweeded garden,
That grows to seed; things rank, and gross in nature,
Possess it merely.
Ibid. Hamlet. Act i. Sc. 2. 1. 133.
Hamlet. For some must wateh, while some must sleep;
So runs the world away.
Ibid. Hamet. Act iii. Sc. 2. 1. 284.
Pistol. Why, then, the world's mine oyster,
Which I with sword will open. Ybid. Merry Wives of Windsor. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 2.

The world in all doth but two nations bear,
The good, the bad, and these mixed everywhere.

Marvell. The Loyal Scot.
Above the smoke and stir of this dim spot
Which men call Earth.
Milton. Comus. l. 5.
A boundless continent,
Dark, waste, and wild, under the frown of night
Starless expos'd.
Ibid. Paradise Lost. Bk. iii. l. 423.
There was all the world and his wife.
Swrpt. Potite Conversation. Dialogue iii.

It is a very good world to live in,
To lend, or to spend, or to give in;
But to beg, or to borrow, or to get a man's own,
It's the very worst world that ever was known.
Attributed to the Earl of Rochester.
Courts and camps are the only places to learn the world in.

Lord Chesterfield. Letter to His Son. Oct. 2, 1747.

The world is a comedy to those who think, a tragedy to those who feel.

Horace Walpole. Letter to sir Horace Mann. $17 \% 0$.

He sees that this great roundabout
The world, with all its motley rout,
Church, army, physic, law,
Its customs and its bupsinesses,
Is no concern at all of his,
And says-what says he?-Caw.
Cowper. The Jackdaw. (Translation from Vincent Bourne.)

The world's great age begins anew, The golden years return,
The earth doth like a snake renew Her winter weeds outworn.

Shelley. Hellag. 1. 1060.
What! alive, and so bold, O earth? Ibid. Written on Hearing the News of the Death of Napoleon.
The world is too much with us; late and soon,
Getting and spending we lay waste our powers;
Little we see in Nature that is ours. WOrdsworth. Miscellaneous Sonnets.

But each day brings its petty dust
Our soon-chok'd souls to fill,
And we forget because we must
And not because we will.
Matthew Arnold. Absence.
I have not loved the world, nor the world me;
I have not flattel'd its rank breath, nor bow'd
To its idolatries a patient knee,-
Nor coin'd my cheek to smiles,-nor cried aloud
In worship of an echo; in the crowd
They could not deem me one of such; I stood
Among them, but not of them; in a shroud
Of thoughts which were not their thoughts, and still could,
Had I not filed my mind, which thus itself subdued.
Byron. Childe Harotd. Canto iii. St. 113.
I never have sought the world; the world was not to seek me.

Dr. Johnson. Boswell's Life.

[^28]Emerson. Essays: Self-reliance.

Good bye, proud world! I'm going home;
Thou art not my friend, and I'm not thine.
Ibid. Good-bye.
Yes, Heaven is thine; but this
Is a world of sweets and sours;
Our flowers are merely-flowers,
And the shadow of thy perfect bliss
Is the sunshine of ours.
Poe. Israfel.
The world goes up and the world goes down,
And the sunshine follows the rain;
And yesterday's sneer and yesterday's frown
Can never come ovel again, Sweet wife.
No, never come over again.
Charles Kingsley. Dolcino to Margaret.

One day with life and heart,
Is more than time enough to find a world.

Lowell. Columbus. Last lines.
This fine old world of ours is but a child
Yet in the go-cart. Patience! Give it time
To learn its limbs: there is a hand that guides.
tennyson. The Princess. Conclusion.
For what are they all in their high conceit,
When man in the bush with God may meet?

Emerson. Good-bye, Proud World.
However, you're a man, you've seen the world--
The beauty and the wonder and the power,
The shapes of things, their colours, lights and shades,
Changes, surprises-and God made it all!
Robert Browning. Men and Women:
Fra Lippo Lippi. 11. 276-9.
This world's no blot for us,
Nor blank; it means intensely, and means good:
Tu find its meaning is my meat and drink.
Ibid. Men and Women: Fra Lippo Lippi.
11. 307-9.

The world but feels the present's spell, The poet feels the past as well.

Matthew Arnold. Bacchania, or The New-Age. ii. 11. 65, 66.

Wandering between two worlds, one dead,
The other powerless to be born,
With nowhere yet to rest my head,
Like these, on earth I wait forlorn.
ridi. Stanzas from the Grande Chartreuse.

## WORLD, END OF THE.

Be ye also ready; for in such an honr as ye think not, the Son of Man cometh.

New Testament. St. Matthew xxiv. 44.

Dies iræ, dies illa Sæclum solvet in favilla
Teste David cum Sibylla, etc.
That day of wrath, that dreadful day
When heaven and earth shall pass away
As David and the Sybils say.
Thomas de Celano. Dies Irae. 1.1.
Macbeth. What! will the line stretch out till the crack of doom?
Shakespeare. Macbeth. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 117.

Prospero. Our revels now are ended: these our actors,
As I foretold you, were all spirits, and
Are melted into air, into thin air:
And, like the haseless fabric of this vision,
The cloud-capp'd towers, the gorgeous palaces,
The solemn temples, the great globe itself,
Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve; And, like this insubstantial pageant faded,
Leave not a rack behind: We are such stuff
As dreams are made on, and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep.
Ibid. The Tempest. Act iv. Sc. 1. 1. 148.

[^29]The cloud capt Tow'rs
The Gorgeous Palaces,
The Solemn Temples,
The Great Globe itself,
Yea all which it Inherit, Shall dissolve
And like the baseless rabrick of a Vision Leave not a wreck behind.

It is possible that Shakespeare had in mind these lines which were published in 1603:
Let greatnesse of her glassie scepters vaunt,
Not scepters, no, but reeds, soone brnis'd, soone broken;
And let this worldlie pompe our wits enchant,
All fades and scarcelie leaves behinde a token.

Those golden palaces, those gorgeous halls, With furniture superthously faire;
Those statlie courts, those sky-encount'ring walls
Evanish all--like vapours in the aire. Alexander, Earl of Sterling. Illusion.]

## WORM.

Clifford. The smallest worm will turn being trodden on,
And doves will peck in safeguard of their brood.
Shakespeare. III. Henry VI. Act ii. Sc. 2. 1. 17.

Poor worms being trampled on
Turn tail, as bidding battle to the feet Of their oppressors.

RANDOLPH. The Muses' Looking-gtass. Act iiii. Sc. 3 .

Hamlet. Your worm is your only emperor for diet; we fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves for maggots.

## Shakespare. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 22.

Hamlet. A man may fish with a worm that hath eat of a king, and eat of the fish that hath fed of that worm.

Ibid. Hamlet. Act iv. Sc. 3. 1. 28.
Out-out are the lights-out all!
And, over each quivering form,
The curtain, a funeral pall,
Comes down with the rush of a storm,
And the angels, all pallid and wan,
Uprising, unveiling, affirm
That the play is the tragedy, "Man,"
And its hero the Conqueror Worm.
Poe. The Conqueror Worm, St. 5 .

The spirit of the worm beneath the sod
In love and worship blinds itself with God.

SHELLEY. Epipsychidion. 1. 124.
A loving worm within its clod,
Were diviner than a loveless tiod. R. Browning. Christmas Day.

For every worm beneath the moon
Draws different threads, and late and soon
Spins, toiling out his own cocoon. Tennyson. The Two Voices. St. 60.

## WORSHIP.

How often from the steep
Of echoing hill or thicket have we heard
Celestial voices to the midnight air,
Sole, or responsive each to other's note,
Singing their great Creator?
Milton. Paradise Lost. Bk. iv. 1. 680 .
Ay, call it holy ground,
The soil where first they trod:
They have left unstained what there they found,-
Freedom to worship God.
Mrs. Hemans. Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.

Man always worships something: always he sees the Infinite shadowed forth in something finite; and indeed can and must so see it in any finite thing, once tempt him well to fix his eyes thereon.

Carlyle. Essays. Goethe's Works.
Life's one joy is this,
To love, to taste the soul's divine delight
Of loving sone most lovely soul or sight-
To worship still, thongh never an answering sign
Should come from Love asleep within the shrine.
Theodore Watts-Dunton. The Coming of Love.

## WORTH.

'Tis fortune gives us birth,
But Jove alone endues the soul with worth.

Homer. Iiad. Bk. xx. 1. 290. (Pore, trans.)

So much is a man worth as he esteems himself.

Rabelats. Works. Bk. ii. Ch. xxix.
A pilot's part in calms cannot be spy'd, In dangerous times true worth is ouly tri'd.
Stirling. Duomes-day. The Fifth Houre.
Juliet. They are but beggars that can count their worth.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Adt ii. sc. 6. 1. 29.

O , how thy worth with manners may I sing,
When thou art all the better part of me?
What can mine own praise to mine own self bring?
And what is't but mine own when I praise thee?

Ibid. Sonnet xxxix.
Arthur. I would that I were low laid in my grave;
I am not worth this coil that's made for me.
Ibid. King John. Act ii. Sc. 1. 1. 164.
All human things
Of dearest value hang on slender strings. Edmund Waller. Miscellanies. i. 1. 163 .

For what is worth in anything
But so much money as 'twill bring. Butlee. Hudibras. Pt. ii. Canto 1. 1. 465.

- Everything is worth what its purchaser will pay for it.

Poblillics Sybus. Maxim 847.
Talents angel-bright,
If wanting worth are shining instruments
In false ambition's hand, to finish faults
Mlustrious, and give infamy renown.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night vi. 1. 276.
It is a maxim, that thnse to whom everyhody allows the second place have an undoubted title to the first.

Swift. Tale of a Tub. Dedication,
Worth makes the man, and want of it the fellow.
The rest is all but leather or prunello. Pope. Essay on Man, Ep. iv. 1. 203.

Slow rises worth, by poverty depress'd:
But here more slow, where all are slaves to gold,
Where looks are merchandise, and smiles are sold;
Where won by bribes, by flattexies implor'd,
The groom retails the favours of his lord.

Dr. S. Johnson. London. l. 177.
Now cheaply bought for thrice their weight in gold.
John Ferriar. Illuslrations of Sterne: Bibliomania. 1. 65.
Beauties in vain their pretty eyes may roll;
Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul.
Pore. Rape of the Lock. Canto v. 1. 33.

## WOUND.

Tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus.
The secret wound still lives within the breast.

## Virgil. AReid. iv. 67.

H' had got a hurt
$O^{\prime}$ th ${ }^{\prime}$ inside of a deadlier sort.
Butler. Hudibtas. Part i. Canto iii. 1. 309.

Mercutio. No, 'tis not so deep as a well, nor so wide as a church door ; but 'tis enough, 'twill serve.

Sharespeare. Romeo and Juliet. Act iii. Sc. 1. 1. 99.

Antony. Sbow you sweet Cæsar's wounds, poor, poor dumb mouths, And bid them speak for me.

Ibid. Julius Cessar, Act tii. Sc. 2. 1. 229.
Iago. What wound did ever heal but by degrees?

Ibid. Othello. Act ii. Sc. 3. l. 377.
What deep wounds ever closed without a scar?
The heart's bleed longest, and but heal to wear
That which disfigures it.
BYRON. Childe Harold. Canto iii. St. 84.
Lafen. A scar nobly got, or a noble scar, is a good livery of honour.

Ibid. All's Well that Ends Well. Act iv. Sc. 5. 1. 105.
Gashed with bonourable scars. R Montgomerx. Batle of Alexandria.

My wound is great because it is so small.

Dryden. All for Love.
[On the first night ot the play's production the Duke of Buckingham shouted from his box: "Then 'twonld be greater if 'twere none at all."]

## WRITING.

Tenet insanabile multos Scribendi cacoethes, et aegro in corde senescit.
An incurable itch for scribbling seizes many, and grows inveterate in their insane breasts.

Juvenal. Satives. vii. S. 1.
Hamlet. I once did hold it, as our statists do,
A baseness to write fair; and labored much
How to forget that learning; but, sir, now
It did me yeoman's service.
Shakespeare. Humlet. Act. v. Sc. 2. 1. 36.
Poets lose half the praise they should bave got,
Could it be known what they discreetly blot.

Waller. On Roscommon's Translation of De Arte Poetica.

Beneath the rule of men entirely great, The pen is mightier than the sword.

Bulwer-Lytton. Richelicu. Act. ii. Sc. 2.
This may he a reminiscence of the Latin phrase quoted by Burton (Anatomy of Melancholy, Part I., Sec. 2, Mem. 4, Subs. 4), "Hinc guam sit calamus sævior ense, patet" ('From this it appears how much more cruel the pen may be than the sword"). But Saint-Simon comes closer to Bulwer's thought in his "Memoirs," iii, 517 (1702), ed. 1856: "Tant la plume a eu sons le roj d'aventage sur l'épee" ("So much had the pen, onder the king, the advantage over the sword '"). Other more or less close anticipations are the following:
Anser, apis, vitellus, populus et regna gubernant
Goose, bee, and calf-i. e.. pen, wax and parchment govern the world.
Quoted by James Howell. Letters. Bk. ii. Letter 2.

Thoughts are mightier than strength of hand.

SopHocles. Fragment 584.
The mob of gentlemen that write with ease.

Pope. Essay on Criticism.

You write with ease to show your breeding,
But easy writing's curst hard reading.
Sheridan. Cio's's Protest. See Moore. Life of Sheridan, v. i, p. 155.
Though an angel should write, still 'tis devils must print.
Thomas Moore. The Fudges in England. Letter 3.
Could I wreak my thoughts upon expression.
Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto iii. 297.

Ce que l'on conçoit bien s'enonce clairement,
Et les mots pour le dire arrivent aisement.
Whatever we conceive well we ex-
press clearly, and words flow with ease. Bollead-L'Art Poetique. 1. 153.
Le style est l'homme même.
The style is the man himself.
Buffon. Discours de Reception (Recueil de l'Académie.) 1753. p. 337.
Of writing many hooks there is no end. elizabeth barrett beowning. Aurora Leigh. ble. I. 1. 1.

YEAR.
Eheu! fugaces labuntur anni.
Alas ! the fleeting years are passing away!

Horace. Odes. ii, 14, 1.
But to the dwellers in eternity
A thousand years shall as a moment be. ABRaham Coles. The Microcosm and other Poems. P. 289.
That gems the starry girdle of the year. Campbell. Pleasures of Hope. Pt. ii. l. 114.

Winter is come and gone
But grief returns with the revolving year.

SHELLEY. Adonais. St. 18.
There are no birds in last year's nest ! Longrellow. It is not always May. last
line.
Never look for birds of this year in the nests of the last.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. ch. 74.
Mais ou sont les uicges d'autan?
But where are the snows of yester-year?
Villon. Ballade of Bygone Ladies. (John Payne, trans.)

Like yonder stars so bright and clear That praise their Maker as they move, And usher in the circling year.

Schller. Soong of the Bell.
(Bowring trans.)
Dip down upon the Northern shore, O sweet New Year, delaying long:
Thou dost expectant Nature wrong Delaying long, delay no more.

Tennyson. Spring.
Six years-six little years--six drops

- of time !

Matthew Arnold. Myceriunus. st. 11.

## YESTERDAY.

(See To-Day.)
Yesterday, and to-day, and forever New Testament. Hebrews. xiii. 8.
Whose yesterdays look backward with a smile.
Young. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1. 334.
'Tis greatly wise to talk with our past hours.
Ibid. Night Thoughts. Night ii. 1.376.
O Death! O Change! O Time!
Without you, O, the insufferable eyes
Of these poor Might-Have-Beens,
These fatuous, ineffectual Yesterdays !
W. E. Henley. Poems: Rhymes and Rhythms, XIII. To James McNeill Whistler. 1. 27.

## YOUTH.

Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.
old Testament. Psalms. ciil 5.
The glory of young men is their strength; and the beauty of old men is the hoary head.

Ibid. Proverbs. Ch. xx. ver. 29.
Ah, youth! forever dear, forever kind.
Homer. Iliad. Bk. xix. 1. 303 .
(Pope's trans.)
Virginibus puerisque canto.
I sing to youths and maids alone.
Horace. Odes. iii. 1, 4.
Solet hic pueris virginibusque legi.
Him boys and girls alike are wont to read.
Ovid. Tristia. ii. 370. (Of Menander.)

O formose puer, nimium ne crede colori. O, pretty boy, trust not too much to your rosy looks!

Virgil. Eneid. Canto ii. 1. 17.
Quem di diligunt adolescens moritur dum valet, sentit, sapit.

He whom the gods love dies young, while he is in health, has his senses and his judgment sound.

PlaUtus. Bacchides. iv. 7, 18.
[See under Death.]
Maxima debetur puero revereutia.
Great reverence is due to boyhood.
Juvenal. Satires. xiv. 44.
She may guess what $I$ should perform in the wet, if I do so much in the dry. Cervantes. Don Quixote.
Crabbed age and youth cannot live together;
Youth is full of pleasance, age is full of care;
Youth like summer morn, age like winter weather;
Youth like summer brave, age like winter bare.
Youth is full of sport, age's breath is short:
Youth is nimble, age is lame;
Youth is hot and bold, age is weak and cold;
Youth is wild, and age is tame.
Age, I do abhor thee; youth I do adore thee.
Barnard. The Passionate Pilgrim. St. 12.
It is better to be an old man's derling than a yong man's werling.
John Heywood. Proverbes. Pt ii. Cb. 7.
Young men think old men are fools; but old men know young men are fools. Chapman. all Fools. Act v. Sc. 1.
Portia. I'll hold thee any wager,
When we are both accouter'd like young men,
I'll prove the prettier fellow of the two,
And wear my dagger with the braver grace;
And speak, between the change of man and boy,
With a reed voice; and turn two mincing steps
Into a manly stride; and speak of frays,

Like a fine bragging youth: and tell quaint lies,
How honourable ladies sought my love,
Which I denying they fell sick and died;
I could not do withal: then I'll repent,
And wish, for all that, that I had not kill'd them :
And twenty of these puny lies I'll tell,
That men shall swear l have discontinued school
Above a twelvemonth :-I have within my mind
A thousand raw tricks of these bragging Jacks,
Which I will practise.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice. Act iii. Sc. 4. i. 62.

Just at the age 'twixt hoy and youth,
When thought is speech, and speech is truth.

Scotr. Marmion. Introduction to Canto ii.

Standing with reluctant feet, Where the hrook and river meet, Womanhood and childhood fleet! Longfellow. Maidenhood.

Cleopatra. My salad days;
When I was green in judgment, cold in blood.
Shakespeare. Antony and Cleopatra. Act i. Sc. 5, 1. 73.

Pandulph. How green you are and fresh in this old world.

Ibid. King John. Act iii. Sc. 4. 1. 145.
Youth, what man's age is like to be, doth show;
We may our ends by our beginnings know.

Denham. On Prudence. 1. 225.
That age is best which is the first,
When youth and blood are warmer;
But, being spent, the worse and worst
Times still succeed the former.
Herrick. Amatory Odes. 93.
Youth is a continual intoxication; it is the fever of reason.

La Rochefodcadld. Maxim. 271.
Young men soon give and soon forget affronts:
Old age is slow in both.
AdDISON. Cato. Act ii. Sc. 5.

When the brisk minor pants for twenty-one.

Pope. Epistle I. Bk. i. 1. 38.
Young fellows will be young fellows. Blckerstaff. Love in a Village. Act ii. Sc. 2.

Fair laughs the morn, and soft the zephyr blows,
While proudly rising o'er the azure realm
In gallant trim the gilded vessel goes,
Youth on the prow, and Pleasure at the helm.

Gray. The Bard. Pt ii. St. 2.
Our youth we can have but to-day;
We may always find time to grow old.
Bishop Berkeley? Can Love be Controlted by Advice.

The atrocious crime of being a young man, which the honourable gentleman has with such spirit and decency charged upon me, I shall neither attempt to palliate nor deny ; but content myself with wishing that I may be one of those whose follies may cease with their youth, and not of that number who are ignorant in spite of experience.

Dr. Jounson. Pitt's Repty to Walpole. Speech. March 6, 1741.
[This is the composition of Johnson, founded on some note or statement of the actual speech. Johnson said, "That speech I wrote in a garret, in Ixxeter Street." Boswell. Life of Johnson. 1741.]
If youth be a defect, it is one that we outgrow only too soon.

Lowell. Democracy and Other Addresses. Address, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 8, 1886. Harvard Anniversary.

Towering in the confidence of twentyone.

Dr. Johnson. - Letter to Bennet Langion. Jan. 9, 1758.
'Tis now the summer of your youth. Time has not cropt the roses from your cheek,
Though sorrow long has washed them. Enward Moore. The Gamester. Act iii. Sc. 4.
Unthinking, idle, wild, and young,
I laugh'd and danc'd and talk'd and sung.
Princess Amelia. (Daughter of George III.)

O, Life! how pleasant is thy morning,
Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning!
Cold pausing Caution's lesson scorning,
We frisk away,
Like schoolboys at the expected warning,
To joy and play.
Burns. Epistle to James Smith.
Oh! enviable, early days,
When dancing thoughtless pleasure's maze,
To care, to guilt unknown!
How ill exchanged for riper times,
To feel the follies, or the crimes,
Of others, or my own!
Ibid. Despondency.
Young heads are giddy, and young hearts are warm,
And make mistakes for manhood to reform.
Boys are, at best, but pretty buds unblown,
Whose scent and hues are rather guess'd than known.
Each dreams that each is just what he appears,
But learns his error in maturer years,
When disposition, like a sail unfurl'd,
Shows all its rents and patches to the world.

Cowper. Tirocinium.
Bliss was it in that dawn to be alive,
But to be young was very Heaven!'
Wordsworth. The Prelude. Bk. xi.
A youth to whom was given
So much of earth, so much of heaven.
Ibid. Ruth.

## Life went a-maying

With Nature, Hope, and Poesy,
When I was young!
When I was young?-Ah, woeful when! Ah, for the change 'twixt now and then! This breathing house not built with hands,
This body that does me grievous wrong,
O'er aëry cliffs and glittering sands,
How lightly then it flashed along:
Like those trim skiffs, unknown of yore,
On winding lakes and rivers wide,
That ask no aid of sail or oar,
That fear no spite of wind or tide !
Coleridge. Youth and Age.

Nought cared this body for wind or weather
When youth and I lived in 't together. Ibid. Youth and Age.
Flowers are lovely; love is flower-like;
Friendship is a sheltering tree;
Oh the joys that came down showerlike,
Of friendship, love, and liberty, Ere I was old!

Ibid. Youth and Age.
The smiles, the tears
Of boyhood's years,
The words of love then spoken.
MOORE. Oft in the Stilly Night.
In life's morning march, when my bosom was young.

Campbell. The Sotdier's Dream
I was most ready to return a blow,
And would not brook at all this sort of thing,
In my hot youth, when George the Third was king.
Byron. Don Juan. Canto i. St. 212.
And both were young, and one was beautiful.

Byron. The Dream. St. 2.
Ah! happy years! once more who would not be a boy ! Ibid. Chitde Harold. Canto ii. St. 23.

Oh talk not to me of a name great in story;
The days of our youth are the days of our glory.
Ibid. Stanzas written on the road between Florence and Pisa. I.
When all the world is young, lad,
And all the trees are green;
And every goose a swan, lad,
And every lass a queen:
Then hey for boot and horse, lad,
And round the world away;
Young blood must have its course, lad,
And every dog his day.
Charles Kingsley. Song. Water-Babies.
How beautifill is youth! bow bright it gleams
With its illusions, aspirations, dreams !
Book of Beginnings, Story without End,
Each maid a beroine, and each man a friend!

All possibilities are in its bands,
No danger daunts it, and no foe withstands;
In its sublime audacity of faith,
"Be thou removed!" it to the mountain saith,
And with ambitious feet, secure and proud,
Ascends the ladder leaning on the cloud!

Longfellow. Morituri Salutamus.
I remember the gleams and glooms that dart
Across the school-boy's brain;
The song and the silence in the beart, That in part are prophecies, and in part Are longings wild and vain.

And the voice of that fitful song Sings on, and is never still :
"A boy's will is the wind's will, And the thoughts of youth are long, long thoughts."

Ibid. My Lost Youth.
O for one hour of youthful joy !
Give back my twentieth spring !
I'd rather laugh, a bright-hained boy
Than reign a gray-beard king.
Holmes. The Otd Man Dreams.
There are gains for all our losses,
There are balms for all our pain;
But when youth, the dream, departs,
It takes something from our hearts, And it never comes again.
R. H. Stoddard. Never Again.

A young man will be wiser by-and-by;
An old man's wit may wander ere he die.

Tennyson. The Coming of Arthur.
Ah, what sluall I be at fifty
Should Natnre keep me alive,
If I find the world so bitter
When I am but twenty-five? Ibid. Maud. Pt. і. vi. St. 5.

A year ago and blithely paired
Their rough and tumble play they shared;
They kissed and quarrelled, laughed and cried
A. year ago at Eastertide.

With bursting heart, with fiery face,
She strove against him in the race;
He unabashed her garter saw
That now would touch her skirts with awe.
P. L. Stevenson. Underwoods. iv.

## ZEAL.

For zeal's a dreadful termagant
That teaches saints to tear and cant.
Butlek. Hudibras. Pt. iii. Canto 2. 1. 673.

But his zeal
None seconded, as out of season judged,
Or singular and rash. Milton. Bk. v. 1.849.

For virtue's self may too much zeal be had
The worst of madmen is a saint run mad.

Pope. Horace. Bk. i. Ep. vi. 1. 26.

## ZEPHYR.

Zephyr with Aurora playing
As he met her once a-Maying;
There on beds of violets blue
And fresh-blown roses washed in dew, Filled her with thee, a daughter fair, So buxom, blithe, and debonair. Milton. L'Allegro. 1. 19.
[The last line is borrowed without acknowledgment from Randolph:
A bowl of wine is wondrous good cheer To make one blithe, buxam, and debonair. Thomas Randolph. The Jealous Lovers.

Soft is the strain when zephyr gently blows.
Pope. Es8ay on Criticism. Pt. ii. 1. 366.
Soft o'er the shrouds aërial whispers breathe
That seemed but zephyxs to the train beneath.
Ibid. Rape of the Lock. Canto ii. 1. 58.

# Concordance 

 to theDictionary of Quotations

## CONCORDANCE TO QUOTATIONS.

This Concordance includes English and foreign quotations.<br>Foreign quotations are printed in Italics.<br>The authors quoted most frequently are indicated by signs, as follows: Shakespeare*;<br>Milton**; Popeł; Byron[|; Wordsworth『; Longfellow§; Lowell†t; Tennysont.<br>The index word is abbreviated to an initial followed by a period, e. g., "like A. (Aaron's) serpent.'

| A PAGE | Absence-Continued Page | Abus'd-blessings are a. . . . 319 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. serpent $\ddagger, .557$ | a. of mind. . . . . . . . . 486 | Abuses-thy sport a. . . . . . 397 |
| Abased-shall be a., ....372 | a. sweeteneth it. . . . . 3 | Abysm-a. of time*. . . . . . 477 |
| Abatements a.and delays:*355 | dote on his ver | Abyss-of one a. . . . . . . . . . 645 |
| Abbots-a. purple as their | in a. crutches. <br> in a to deploret | secrets of the a... . . . . . . 484 |
|  | in a. to deploref........ $8_{4}^{2}$ | the vast a.**. . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Abdullah-A.'s dead.......38i | is not a. dea | Academe-grove of A.** . . 532 |
| Abelard-lectures of A. . . . 603 | l'a. diminue........... 3 | Acanthus-a. and each**. . 277 |
| thou A. the lastif. . . . . 59x | l'a. est d̀ $l$ | Accent-a swaggering a.*...538 |
| Abide-a in the desert. . . . 412 | our a. s | Accents-a. yet unknown. . 584 |
| a. with me. . . . . . . . . 589 | pangs of a. . - . . . . . . 474 | Accept-how to a. a better\|| 143 |
| and the | the a . | Accident-a. of an accident* 5 |
| must needs a.* . . . . . . . 265 | your | ma |
| Abiit-A. excessit evasit...275 | Absences-wives | the mo |
| Abilities-distrust of my |  | the unthought |
| own a... . . . . . . . . 47 | Absent-a. are | the wind of a |
| various executive a.... 6 69 | a. in body | to what happy |
| Ability-a. in means*.... 20 | Achilles a | very happy a. ....... 4 |
| a. in knowing | 3 | Accidental-with |
| conceal one's ability. . |  |  |
| out of my lean and low a. $I^{1}$ Abject-great from a.things. 83 | veak ill of the a. . . . . . . . 2 | Accidents-a.by flood and* 68I <br> a. will occur. . . . ...... 4 |
| Ablest-the a, navigators. . 482 | though a. p | chapter |
| Aboard-but go a. . . . . . 358 | to be a. from the body. . 3 | moving a. by floo |
| Abode-blest that a. . . . . . 360 | Absentes-a. innuitu aurium 4 | our wanton a. |
| shift his a. . . . . . . . . . 457 | Absents-endear a.. ... . . . 3 Io | Accipitri-non rete a. .. . . . 416 |
| to what a. . . . . . . . . . 378 | Absolnte-a. of rule§ . . . . . . 65 | Accompt-and cast a.*. . . . 217 |
| Abodes-the bless'd a. $\ddagger . . .32$ | I would be a. ..... . . . . 65 | Account-my true a.**. . . . 92 |
| Abolition-a. of Clarkson .-332 | temper was so a........46r | on a of this . . . . . . $44{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Abora-singing of Mount | was so a | sent to my a.*. . . . . . . 5 Ix |
| A. . . . . . . . . . . . . 202 | Abstain-a. | Accountable-a. to none . . 140 |
| ou -Ben Adhem-A. may |  | Acconnts-a. of evil[\|].... 137 |
| his tribe . . . . . . . . . 29 | Abstains-he that a. . . . . 4 | Accumulates-where wea |
| onnd-nor yet a. . . . . . 492 | Abstemious-be more a.* $\ldots 556$ |  |
| bout-a. it and a.. . . . . . 24 | Abstenir-L'a. pour jouir... | Accurs'd-bless the a.*. . . 496 |
| Above-men a. ourselves ... 54 | Abstinence-a. is as easy ... 4 | Accusation-breath of a. . .. 5 |
| nor a. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 469 | defensive virtue a..... 4 | to trample a. . : . . . . . . 389 |
| 'tis not so a.* . . . . . . 417 | Abstract-this little a.* . . -352 | your a. overweigh*, . . . 5 |
| bra-A. was ready ..... . 270 | Abstracts-systems and a...385 | Accuse-aui s'excuse s'a. . . 242 |
| Absence-a. and death $\uparrow . . . .86$ | Absurdity-passion for a.'s. ${ }^{284}$ | Accused-you be a. . . . . . . 242 |
| a. conquers love.... | Abundance-a. and enjoy it | Accuser-turn on the a. . . . 242 |
| a. diminishes little pas- | 290 | Accuses-a. himself . . . . . . 242 |
|  | poor in a. . . . . . . . . 193 | Accustom-a. him to every- |
| a. -is not the s | shall have a. . . . . . . . 44 4 |  |
| a. makes the heart grow | Abuse-persistent a. . . . . 586 | Accustomed-have been a.. . 158 |
| fonder............. 3 | when you a. another | eldama-A. of sorrow . . 694 |


| chaians-to the battle A. Page | Action-Continued PAGE | Adam-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trojans and A.8...... 21 | oble a. . . . . . . . 26 | er A. and his wife $\dagger 37$ |
| Ache-charm a, with*. . . . 59 I | glorious in its a.\|l..... .462 | had he been A.*. . . . . . 285 |
| Acheron-ford for A. . . . . 653 | graceful a. seldom fail. . . 29 | mankind from A. . . . . . 739 |
| Acheronta-o. movebo . . . . 3 I7 | he answered " a ." . . . . . 6 | when A. dalfe........ 38 |
| a. movebo . . . . . . . . . . 349 | in a. faithful $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 568 | when $A$. delved. . . . . . . 38 |
| Acheruntis-a. pabulum . . 653 | in a. how*... . . . . . . . 460 | when A. wak'd**.... 500 |
| Achieve-some a.greatness*330 | makes fearful a.*. . . . .527 | Adamant-hard-hearted a.* 270 |
| Achievement-our a.great. . 33 | mix with | lead or a.\|| . . . . . . . . 482 |
| Achieving-still a. still§...441 | name of a.*.........671 | of burning a.**. . . . . . 350 |
| Achilles-A. absent. . . . . . 2 | no a. whether foul§ .... . 37 | on a. our wrongs.......238 |
| A. or Homer. ........301 | no worthy a. done. | Adam's-A. sons......... . . 37 |
| see the great A $\dagger . . . . .6^{\text {r }}$ | not knowledge, but a. . . 7 | from A. eyes** . . . . . . . . 247 |
| upon A. tomb\||. . . . . . 199 | of every a............690 | hold up A. profession*.. 37 |
| ( What name A.........707 | single lovely a.t† ...r**. ${ }^{8}$ | in A. ear. . . . . . . . . . 7 I5 |
| A-cold-was a. . . . . . . . . 553 | surfeit out of a. . . . . . 560 | on A. ale. . . . . . . . . . . . . 25253 |
| Acorn-in one a.. . . . . . . 239 | that a , is best. . . . . . . 324 | Adder-a better than the |
| forests in one a. . . . . . 150 | th' a. fine. ........... 26 |  |
| Acorns-hogs eat a......... 411 oaks from little a. grow, , in6 | thicre the a. lies*. . . . . 417 | forth the a.*. . . . . . . 035 |
| oaks from little a. grow. 116 Acquaintance-a. be forgot. 298 | ons-a. are my ministers. . . . . . ........ 567 | the a. hisses*. . . . . . 237 Adders-a. which only ....385 |
| and mine a.. . . . . . . . 2997 | a, are our epochs $\mid$ \| . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | tell a. hiss. . . . . . . . . . 207 |
| but bad a.\|| . . . . . . . . 298 | a. mightier than boast- | Adding-a. one to one.... 27 |
| near a. doth. . . . . . . 26 261 | ings§ | Addison-flew off |
| Acquaintances-not make new a. . . . . . . . . . 208 | a. not words. . . . . . . . . 8 | A. . . . . . . . . . . . 466 |
| new a. . . . . . . . . . . 298 Acquittal for lame a. . | a. of the just. . . . . . . 327 | the volumes of A...... 13 |
| Acquittal-for lame a. . . . . 5 | a. speak louder than | Additions-where great a.*. 365 |
| Acre-a. of performance.... an a. in Middlesex..... 8 8 |  | Address-of his a.........250 |
| Acres-a million a......... 494 | all great a. . . . . . . . . 83 |  |
| few paternal a. $\ddagger$. . . . . 493 | and good a. 1. | Adieu-a. my native land. . .264 |
| Act-achieving of every a... 289 | few spontareous a. . . . . . 59 | a. my native shore\|| . ... 264 |
| an a. of God. . . . . . . . 464 | great and illustrious a. . . 3 I | a. she cried . . . . . . . . 263 |
| A. of Parliament.... . . 418 | her words and a.**. . . . 726 | bade a. to none\|| . . . . 555 |
| a. that has no*.......512 | his a. blest. . . . . . . . . . 6 | bade me a. . . . . . . . . 555 |
| a. the parts . . . . . . . . . 665 | his a. blest. . . . . . . . . . 33 x | bid a. . . . . . . . . . . . . 263 |
| a. well your part $\ddagger$. . . . . 365 | innage of a...........4r6 | bidding a. . . . . . . . . . 575 |
| every a. in life........229 | my living a,*. .......357 | Administer-t' a. to guard. 458 |
| every a. of life... . . . . 1 I | not always a. showt. . . 5 5 | Administer'd-whate'er is |
| every prudent a.......r32 | not always a. show $\ddagger . . .383$ | best a. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . .322$ |
| first a. 's doubtful . . . . 220 | of all a. . . . . . . . . . . . 469 | Admirable-express and |
| in doubt to $2 . \ddagger$. . . . . . 462 | prodigious a. may .....352 | a.*.. . . . . . . . . . . . 460 |
| last a, crowns. . . . . . . 220 | thoughts and a... . . . . 320 | Admiral-a, to encourage. . . 227 |
| last a. which. . . . . . . . 2220 | when our a.*..........1449 | an a. came . . ......... 517 |
| our ontward a. . . . . . . 646 | when our a. do not*....268 | Admiration-live by a. $1 . . .597$ |
| the soul of a.. . . . . . . 8 | Actor-as an a. . . . . . . . . . 303 | love interest and a. ..... 331 |
| the swelling a.*. . . . . . . 598 | a dull a.*. ............... 10 | season your a.*........ 307 |
| thine own a.*. . . . . . . . . 1498 | a well graced a.*. ....... 9 | Admire-a., exult, despise \|| 463 |
| 'tis shaped as a. . . . . . . 8 | not the a. . ............ 645 | and they a.**. . . ....... 585 |
| to a them in*.........363 | Actors-the a. leaf.......... 10 | cease to a.**............ 76 |
| what ${ }^{\text {a }}$. that roars so | these our a.*. . .......... 753 | foolish to a. him....... 14 |
|  | 'tis the a. leaf. . . . . . . . . . . 10 | those who a, us........ 13 |
| Acta-a. ne agamus...... ${ }^{\text {exitus }}$ a probat. | with a fill. .........604 | where none a......... 13 |
| exitus a. probat. . ${ }^{\text {en }}$ Act...6.622 | Acts-a. commenced on*...627 | Admirer-the nice a. $\ddagger$. . . . 383 |
| Actaon's-as were A.* . - 389 | a. not by partialt...... 107 | Admission-love finds a. . . 445 |
| Acti-laudator temporis a.. 557 | a. the best. . . . . . . . . 433 | Admonish-others we'd a. . 108 |
| Acting-but a. well. . . . . 330 | a. to one end $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .107$ | Ado-much a. to*... . . . . 4475 |
| he was a.. . . . . . . . . . 303 | a. that follow 8 . . . . . . 614 | Adolescens-a. moritur... . . 169 |
| not in a.t.............609 | four first a. . . . . . . . . 35 | di diligunt a. moritur . . . 757 |
| powers of a........... 303 | high a. in view . . . . . . 33 | Adonis'-A. gardens*. . . . 5599 |
| Action-a. follows speeches. 7 | our a. our angels.... . . 137 | Adoption-their a. tried*... 296 |
| a. is but coarsened | those graceful a.**. . . .726 | Adoration-all a. duty* . . . 444 |
| thought........... 8 | your a. are queens* . . . 566 | breathless with $\mathrm{a} . \\|$ T.....236 |
| a, is transitory ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . ${ }^{7}$ | Actum-a. aiunt ne agas... 7 | Adore-a. the hand. . . . . 9 . |
| a. of life............-469 | Adam-A. ere of Eve pos- | Adorn-a. a tale. . . . . . . 5 57 |
|  | sest $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 737 | a. the state......... 458 |
| by a. dignified*. . . . . . . 713 | A. out of*.........6ro | he did not a. . . . . . . . 3 I9 |
| else eccentric a. . . . . . . 449 | A. the goodliest**. ......131 | Adorned-a. the most. . . . . 203 |
| end crowns every a.....220 | cup of cold A, | a. the mos |



| Age-Continued Page | Age-Continued PAGE | Aim-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| doth varnish a.*. . . . . . 77 | well stricken in a. . . . . . 18 | a near a.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 558 |
| downward a. . . . . . . . . 255 | what a. takesf. . . . . . . 23 |  |
| dread old a. . . . . . . . . . 3 r 8 | when a. chills\||. . . . . . . 406 | an honest a. . . . . . . . . . 26 |
| eagerness and a........ 21 | when old a........... . 75 | any distant a.. . . . . . . . 260 |
| endure in his a.*. . . . . 467 | when tne a. is in*. . . . 21 | ends I shall a. at....... 34 |
| every one when a..... 63 | woes that wait on a.! $\left.\right\|^{\circ}$. 86 | failed in the high a.. . . . 26 |
| fallen a.. . . . . . . . . . . . 25.5 | worn away with a. $\ddagger$....r79 | honor's fairest a.... . . . . 32 |
| fears of old a. . . . . . . . . 23 | Aged-a. men full loth.... 23 | mind thine own a... . . . 428 |
| for talking a. . . . . . . . . $278{ }^{8}$ | more a. than the. . . . . 47 | take a. kneeling. . . . . . 745 |
| good old a.... . . . . . . . . 18 | Agent-each natural a.... 13 | the a. if reached. . . . . . 26 |
| green old a. . . . . . . . . . . 20 | natural a. works. . . . . . . 159 | Aimait-qui s'a. sans |
| green old a. . . . . . . . . . . 20 | trust no a.*. . . . . . . . . . 602 |  |
| green old a. . . . . . . . . . 336 | Agents-we are free a. . . . 122 | Aime-ne vous a. pas Hylas. 47 |
| heritage of old a.......432 | Agere-nihil a. . . . . . . . . . 386 | qu'on a... . . . . . . . . . . . . 180 |
| honored and decrepit a. 34 | Ages-a. elapsed ere.. . . . 483 | Aimer-si vous voulez a..... 247 |
| I summon a. . . . . . . . . 239 | a. of eternity. . . . . . . . 699 | Aimeth-who a. at the skie 26 |
| in mine a. have left me*.404 | a. of hopeless**. . . . . . . 509 | Aiming-a. at a million. . . 27 |
| en of a. . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{8} 8$ | a. past yet. . . . . . . . . .385 | a. at what's far. ... . . . 212 |
| iddle a. by no. . . . . . 18 | a. through which..... $9^{8}$ | Aims-a. at a bush. . . . . . . 26 |
| iddle a. had slightly . . 18 | a. wherein they live. . . 320 | embrace our a.†... . . . . 409 |
| middle a. of man \| . . . . 18 | a. yet to be*. . . . . . . . . 496 | Ain-is our a........... . 548 |
| more honorable than a. . 19 | being seven a.* . . . . . . . 664 | Air-a, a charter'd liber- |
| mould the a.tt . . . . . . . 690 | emptiness of a. in.... . 750 | tine*. . . . . - . . . . . . 5551 |
| y a. is as*. . . . . . . . . . 19 | foam of a.\|1.........432 | a. a solemn stillness. . . . 235 |
| arrative with a.. . . . . . 21 | heir of all the a.t.. . . . . 348 | all a. and fire ..........467 |
| no a. ever... . . . . . . . . . 640 | in lapsed a... . . . . . . . . . 75 | a. bites shrewdly*.: . . . 729 |
| not of an a..... .i. . . 637 | of a. past. . . . . . . . . . . 504 | a. of England . . . . . . . 648 |
| old a. a second child... 22 | of the a. ask. . . . . . . . . 422 | a. strike our tune. . . . . 498 |
| old a. a regret. . . . . . . . 432 | Rock of A. ... . . . . . . . 589 | all the a............. . . 143 |
| old a. comes on . . . . . . . 23 | the slumbering a . . . . . 435 | bosom of the a.*...... 78 |
| old a. is . . . . . . . . . . . 757 | the slumbering a..... . . 614 | bosom of the a.8..... . 652 |
| old a. is an . . . . . . . . . . . $2^{22}$ | three distant a.. . . . . . . 483 | breathe Heaven's a-t. . 384 |
| old a. is slow . . . . . . . . . 289 | thro' the a. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .1 . .596$ | canopy the a.*.. ....... 475 |
| old a. makes me. . . . . . 547 | when a. grow to civility 302 | castles in the a... . . . . . 714 |
| old a. of cards $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 142 | ye unborn a. . . . . 2288 | deep is the a... . . . . . . 507 |
| old a. so sad. . . . . . . . . 23 | Agesilaus-A. beinginvited 484 | earth, a. and ocean . . . 214 |
| one of my a. . . . . . . . . .ir6 | Agit-nil bene Quintus a. 355 | earth, ocean, a. ......214 |
| one of my a. . . . . . . . . 552 | Agitatu-a. agitate . . . . . . 6 | excellent canopy the a.*.214 |
| our noble a. . . . . . . . . . 385 | A-gley -gang aft a. . . . . . . 46 | field of a. . . . . . . . . . . . 600 |
| pomp of a. . . . . . . . . . . 22 | Agnes-St. A eve. . . . . . . 553 | filled was the a.8.... . . 69 |
| prodigious old a....... 492 | Agnostic-title of a. . . . . 24 | general as the casing a.* 268 |
| promise of his a.*. . . . . 45 | Agony-a. that cannot. . . 656 | gentle a. . . . . . . . . . . . . 202 |
| root of a. . . . . . . . . . . . 194 | a. with words* . . . . . . . 591 | grasping at a. . . . . . . . 21 |
| separate a. | oft to a. distrestff.. . . . . 454 | heaven's sweetest a.*... 76 |
| ousness*............ 70 | shriek of a............ 73 | her a. her. . . . . . . . . . . 466 |
| settled a. his sables*.... 12 | soul in $\mathrm{a}^{*}$ *. . . . . . . . . . $48{ }^{87}$ | his native a.f ... . . . . . . 493 |
| should accompany old | strength in some great a. 29 | humming an a.*. . . . . . 287 |
| a.*. .. . . . . . . . . . . 21 | Agree-a. with me if . . . . 130 | incorporal a. do*... . . . 337 |
| silver livery of advised | all a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 340 | into thin a.*. . . . . . . . . 753 |
| a.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 20 | can never a.. . . . . . . . . 228 | languid a. didt . . . . . . . 386 |
| silver'd o'er with a. . . . . 20 | differ all a.t. . . . . . . . . 552 | light as a.* . . . . . . . . . . 698 |
| the sixth a.*. . . . . . . . 20 | we didn't a. . . . . . . . . . 606 | mosaic of the a. . . . . . 514 |
| some smack of a.* . . . . . 77 | who a. with us. . . . . . . 218 | New England's a.t†... 526 |
| soone comes a. . . . . . . 546 | Agrees-a. with mine .. . . . 218 | no stir of a. was there. . 104 |
| a sprightlier a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 430 | Agri-modus a. non ita. . . . 493 | of earth and a. . . . . . . 463 |
| such a. there is. . . . . . . 20 | Agriculture-agreed upon in | take the a. . . . . . . . . . . 404 |
| the summer of her a.... 17 | a. . . . . . . . . . . . . 547 | that of the a......... . 518 |
| than settled a.*........203 | Agrippa-A. said unto Paul 120 | the a., the skies . . . . . 643 |
| that a, will perform....r32 | Agros-natura dedit a......122 | the evening a.......... 78 |
| the deepest a. . . . . . . . . $3^{88}$ | Aid-a. I seek....... . . . . 349 | the haunted a......... $57{ }^{2}$ |
| the longest a. . . . . . . . . . 502 | God himself lends a....-351 | the living a.fl. . . . . . . 521 |
| their old a.... . . . . . . . . 522 | none a. youł. . . . . . . . . . 733 | the morning a.*. . . . . . 511 |
| thing is a. . . . . . . . . . . 23 | saints will a. . . . . . . . . 588 | the silent a.. . . . . . . . . 5351 |
| this a. of ours . . . . . . . . 433 | the timely a.. . . . . . . . 466 | the very a............. 512 |
| this a thinks . . . . . . . . . 585 | Aide-a. toi, le ciel t'aidera.. 351 | the whited a .8 . . . . . . . . 652 |
| his letter a.*... . . . . . . 305 | Ailes-l'amour porte des a.. 2999 | the parching a.**. . . . . 350 |
| toys of a.ł. . . . . . . . . . .ir 7 | Ailest-thou a. here. . . . . . 3 r 8 | the sharp a. . . . . . . . . . 652 |
| virtuous in their old a... 23 | Ails-he a. nothing. . . . . . . . 197 | Aire-rain in the a. . . . . . . . 519 |
| e fear old | Aim-a. at obje | Airs-a. of heaven . . . . . . . 25 |


| Airs-Continued Page | All-Continued Pa | Alone-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. vernal a.**.........559 | a. things come§ . . . . . . 5559 | not formed to live a.\||. . 27 |
| all the a. and**. . .....514 | I am made a. things. . . . II |  |
| faints into a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 16 | I give thee a........... I | solitude to be a. . . . . . 28 |
| light a.*............. 7 I | parent of a. . . . . . . . . . 560 | to be let 'a............. 28 |
| melting a. or . . . . . . . 83 | the a. of things . . . . . . . 7 | unto himself a. . . . . . . 27 |
| martial a. of England . . 673 | yet hath a........... 472 | when we are last a.\|| . . 28 |
| martial a. of England. . 673 | Alla-by A. given\|| . . . . . 4446 | who can enjoy a.**... . 27 |
| soft Lydian a.**. . . . . 5r4 | Allay-by th' a. . . . . . . . . 54 I | who treads a... . . . . . . 28 |
| the sweetest a.. . . . . . 340 | Allegiance-a, to the South 35 | you are not |
| Airy-an a. height....... 26 | follow with a.*. . . . . . 458 | Alonso-A. of Aragon was |
| gives to a. nothing. . . 379 | Allegory-a. on the banks | wont. . . . . . . - . . . . . . 19 |
| where a. voices......381 | of. $\cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdot{ }^{\text {a }}$ I | Alp-when A. meets!\| . . . . 507 |
| Aisle-long drawn a. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . 122 | Allen-let humble A. $\ddagger$. . . . 373 | Alph-A. the sacred river ...620 |
| Aisles-a. of Christian Rome 54 | Alles-a. was ist. . . . . . . . 555 | Alps-A. doth pass . . . . . . 507 |
| Ajax-A. asks no more $\ddagger$. . . 434 | Alleviation-a certain a. . . 489 | A. on A. arise $\ddagger$. . . . . . 507 |
| A. the great $\qquad$ | Alley-each a. has $\ddagger$. . . . . . 302 | in the A............. 507 |
| prayer of A.8........... 434 | Alleybi-vy worn't there a | perched on A........... . 308 |
| Alacrity-that a. of spirit*.. I9 | a. . . . . . . . . . . . . 418 | the joyous A.\|l. . . . . . 669 |
| Aladdin's-in A. tower§ . . . 382 | Alliances-entangling | towering A. we $\ddagger$.... . . . 507 |
| Alarm-their last a. . . . . . . 58 | with none ...i. . . . . 182 | Altar-attend the a.**. . ...123 |
| Alarms-a. of struggle.... 24 | Alligator-a. stuff'd $\dagger$. . . . . 48 | before the a. . . . . . . . 721 |
| serene amidst a. . . . . . 389 | Alliteration's-a. artful aid 27 | its a. reach.... . . . . . . 34 |
| with loud a. . . . . $*$. 6.653 | All-Saints-summer of A.§.. 69 | serves the a........... 17 |
| Alarums-our stern a.*...563 | Allure-t' a. him. . . . . . . . 555 | thine a. love. . . . . . . . 446 |
| Alcaeus-A. into his power . 288 | tongues to a. . . . . . . . 195 | Altars-a. and hearths ... . 359 |
| the poet A. . . . . . . . . 667 | Allures-a. from far . . . . . 379 | a. and your fires. . . . . . 359 |
| Alchemist-plays the a.*. .672 | Allusion-quotation and a. 573 | fly to a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 288 |
| Alchemy-roguery of a....571 | Alma-A. in the.........312 | my a. are\\|. . . . . . . . 589 |
| with heavenly a.*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 500 | Almanac's-a. cheat . . . . . 22 | while a. blaze $\ddagger$. . . . . . 456 |
| Alcibiades-A. and Catiline 719 | Almighty-a. dollar that . . 496 | Altar-stairs-worlds a. $\dagger$. . . 316 |
| A. had a very . . . . . . 3 Ir | A. thine this**. . . . . . . $3^{1_{4}}$ | Alteration-cup of a.*. . . . 300 |
| Alcidæ-quarisA. parem...13 1 | of God A...........-519 | when it a. finds*. . . . . . 453 |
| Alcides-seek A. equal .....r 3 I | minister of the A.\|| ....673 | Altercando-nimium a. ve- |
| Alcoran-and the A. ... ${ }^{\text {a }} 3$ | the A. has no.. . . . . . . 40 c | 55 |
| Talmud and the A.....485 | the A. Lord. . . . . . . . . 519 | Altered-had a. him \\||.... 25 |
| Aldeborontiphoscophornio <br> A. where left. . . . . . . 749 | Almighty's-A. orders to perform. . . . . . . . . . . 466 | Alters-a. when it alteration*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 453 |
| Alder-on the a. bough. . . 522 | by the A. hand. . . . . . 338 | ve a. not with*. . . . . . 454 |
| Ale-Adam's a. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 720 | the A. eye. ...........707 | Altissima-perflant a.venti. . 228 |
| a. in barrels\|| | th' A. formll......... 542 | Am-I a. not now\|| . . . . . . 1 Io |
| cakes and a.*..........7r3 | Alms-a. for oblivion*.... 108 | I a. not what... . . . . . . rro |
| good a. enought. . . . . . 207 | gave a. at Easter $\ddagger . . . .569$ | tell them I a. . . . . . . . . 3 r4 |
| nut-brown a.? | with his a.**. . . . . . . . 113 | therefore I a. . . . . . . . . .687 |
| of pots of a.. . . . . . . 473 | Alms-basket-a. of words*. 749 | Amant-comme un a.. . . . . 496 |
| older than their a..... 388 | Alms-man's-an a. gown*.. I | Amantium-a. irce amoris |
| pot of a.*. . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{r}_{48} 8$ | Almsmen-a. of spring | integratiost. . . . . . . 605 |
| pot of good a. . . . . . . . . 28 I | bowers. . . . . . . . . . . 28 I | Amantum-ridet a.fupiter. 455 |
| quart of a.* . . . . . . . . . 206 | Aloe-a. and maize . . . . . . 698 | Amarant-immortal a.** . .277 |
| with mild a.......... $5^{84}$ | a., maize and $\dagger$. . . . . . - 447 | Amaranthine-a. flower of |
| Alea-quemque a. duoquit ${ }_{\text {dll }}$ | Aloft-climb and soar a.... 33 | faitht............. 74 r |
|  | he's gone a. . . . . . . . . . . 215 | only a. flower . . . . . . . 714 |
| Ale-houses-at all a.*. . . 582 | soul has gone a. . . . . . 211 | Anare-a. simul sapere. . . 448 |
| Ales-holy a.*. .......... 7 r | Alone-a. in company $\ddagger \ldots . .382$ | Amares-tua solus a.. : . . 619 |
| Alexander-A. wept when | a., man with his God\\| .. 28 | Amari-surgit a. aliquid. . . 575 |
|  | a. on a wide ......... . 28 | Amatory-are a. food\||. . 5553 |
| but A. women........ 333 | a. on earth\\|.......... 86 | Amaryllis-sport with A.**. 336 |
| if I were not A....jis.ing | a. that worn-out. . . . . . 27 | Amat-aut a. aut odit mulier 342 |
| whenever A.heard Philip 3 I | are mine a.\||. . . . . . . 21 | Amatorem-cedo mo |
| while $A$, was ä boy $\ldots .31$ | are never a........... 28 | tum $\mathrm{a}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . } 310}$ |
| Alexandrine-a needlessA. $\ddagger .58 \mathrm{r}$ | bleak world a. . . . . . . . . 86 | Amavit-quinunquam a.... 443 |
| Alfarata-bright A. . . . . . 386 | by moonlight a. . . . . . 499 | A-maying-her once a.**. . 760 |
| Algebra-strike by a. . $\mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$. 473 | fear to live a.. . . . . . . 28 | life went a........... - 758 |
| Alice-sweet A., Ben Bolt ... 86 | feel ourselves a.. . . . . . . 28 | Amaz'd-wise, a |
| Alike-go just a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 545 | he feels a. . . . . . . . . 27 | perate*. . . . . . . . 556 |
| Alio-ab a. exspectes. . . . . . 29 | in the world a.\|l . . . . . . 28 | Ambassador-a. from Brit |
| Alive-not been a. . . . . . . 503 |  | ain's... . . . . . . . . . . . . 654 |
|  | millions live a.. . . . . . . 28 | a. is an honest man....rgr |
| All-a. is well $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 550 | never less a. ... . . . . . . 28 | as God's a. . . . . . . . . . . 124 |
| a. that is . . . . . . . . . . $3^{87}$ | r less | Amber-a. the musk . . . . . 2886 |


| mber-Con | American-continued PAGE | Ancestors-Conimued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| an a. scent**. . . . . . . . . 567 | A. idea . . . . . . . . . . . . . 323 | a. are very good |
| a fly in a. . .... . . . . . . 30 |  | a. in wax or clay..... 36 |
| beade of a. . . . . . . . . . 3 I | cradle of A. liberty. . . . 303 | a. of nature**....... 36 |
| drop of a............ 30 | I also-am an A.. ... 34 | backward to their a..... 38 |
| in a to observe $\ddagger$. . . . . . 30 | the first A. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . . . .438$ | cant about our a....... 47 |
| liquid a. drop $\ddagger$.. . . . . . . 624 | if I were an A. . . . . . . 34 | disturb our a. |
| musk and a........... 286 | the A. strand...... . 35 | his illustrious a. |
| preserved forever in a... 3 I | who reads an A. book. . 36 | no need of a.......... 37 |
| through the a.shown... 30 | Americans-A. equally | on glorious a.. . . . . . . . 37 |
| Ambignities-a. of the Delphic oracles. | test. . . . . . . . . . . . . 600 brave A. all. . . . . . 703 | to our a. . .............. . 37 wisdom of our a. |
| bitio-vitium sit a. . . . . 32 | Amet-curas a. qui иии- | Ancestry-propp'd by an- ${ }^{47}$ |
| Ambition-a. is no cure for 452 | quam. . . . . . . . . . . . 443 |  |
| a. is our idol. . . . . . . . 32 | Amethyst-purple, stream- | my a. beg |
| a. is the only power... 34 | ing a. . . . . . . . . 672 |  |
| a. itself be a vice..... . 32 | Amethysts-opals,sapphires, | Ancêtre-je suis mon a..... 38 |
| a. like a torrent**. . . . . 32 |  | Anchor-a. of my purest ${ }^{\text {d }} \cdot 5.521$ |
| a. loves to slide. . . . . . . 33 | Ami-qu' un ignorant a. . . . 298 |  |
| a. should be made*.. . . . 3 I | Amice-in a. gray**. ... . . 500 | Dolphin's a. forged.... . 90 |
| a. the soldier's virtue*... 3 I | Amicably-a. if they can ... 704 | rides at a... . . . . . . . 358 |
| a. there alone resides... 33 | Amicitiae-a. munиs ex- | where the |
| and just a.t.......... 356 | pletum sit. . . . . . . . . 371 | Anchoret-prisoner but an |
| hids a, rise. . . . . . . . . 443 | Amicnm-illum a. amiseris 422 |  |
| Casar's a.*. . . . . . . . . . 31 | quod habueras a....... 87 | Anchorite-of an a.\|| : . . . . 459 |
| Cæsar's a.'.:........ 38 | Amis-choix fait les a.....297 | Anchors-great a.*....... 201 |
| capable of this a.*. . . 548 | les l, a. ces parents que | Ancient-a. of days\||. . . . 333 |
| fling. away a.* . . . . . 32 | l'on .in. . . . . . . . . . 297 | reverence what is a. . . . 559 |
| high a., lowly laid!..... 33 | nos meilleurs a. . . . . . . 489 | times are a. times.... . 47 |
| ill-weaved a.*. . . . . . . . 31 | Amiss-never do a. . . . . . 22 I | yon a: wood... . . . . . . 550 |
| in Heaven a. . . . . . . . . 454 | Ammiral-some great a.** 188 | Ancients-a. in phrasef. . . 748 |
| in high | Ammunition-victuals and | a. of the earth $\dagger . . . . . .447$ |
| in high a. . . . . . . . . . . 454 | a. . . . . . . . . . . . 495 | silver-headed a. ... . . . . 47 |
| let proud a. . . . . . . . . . 33 | Ammunitions-a. of despair 367 | Anderson-John A.my jo. . 557 |
| low a.f............ 32 | Amo-odi et a. : . . . . . . . 342 | Andromache-A. my soul's $\ddagger 725$ |
| low a. and the thirst. . . 32 | non a, te Sabidi. . . . . . . 47 | Anecdotage-man fell into |
| mad a. ever doth. . . . 32 | Amor-amnia vincit a.. .... 443 |  |
| more than a. is§ . . . . . 457 | pracul ib it $a$. | Angel-a. guardian a. . . . 727 |
| not without a.*. . . . . . 355 | scribere jussit a. . . . . . 639 | an a. heard. . . . . . . . . 40 |
| pride, fame, a.\||....... 456 | vincet a patria. . . . . . 560 | an a. shine . . . . . . . . . 353 |
| soldier without a.. . . . . 32 | Amoret-A. 's as sweet. . . . 74 I | an a. should write., . . . 756 |
| thriftless a... . . . . . . . 33 | Amoris-irce a. integratiost. 605 | an a. sit. . . . . . . . . . 628 |
|  | Amorous-a, and fond,$\cdots 744$ | a. and archangel $\ddagger$. . . . . $4^{8} 4$ |
| with foul a.* : . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 33 | Amour-l'absence cest d̀ $l^{\prime}$ 'a... 3 | a. from the countless. . . 41 |
| Ambition's-a. airy hall\||. . 647 |  | a. in a frock .. . . . . . . . 535 |
| false a. hand. . . . . . . 682 | $l \mathrm{a}$. est un egaisme $\cdot \cdot \cdot . .457$ | a. of light..... . . . . . . 350 |
| low a. honors\|| . . . . . . 32 | a. tous les autres plaisirs. 452 | a. on the outward* . ... 376 |
| mad a. gory hand . . . 32 | a. quand tu nous tiens...448 | a. says write§: . . . . . . 579 |
| A nbitious-Cæsar was a.* . 31 | si lia. porte des ailes ... $299^{\circ}$ | a. shook his wings . . . . 40 |
| proud, revengeful, a.* . . 363 | Amuse-sent to a. . . . . . . 301 | a. should write . . . . . . . 40 |
| soldiers which is a.*....475 | Amusement-a. of the | a. stood and mettt . . . . 715 |
| substance of the a.*. . . 33 |  | a. visits . . . . . . . . . . 466 |
| Amble-you a. and you | objects of a., ........491 | curse his better a.*.. . . . 156 |
| lisp*. . . . . . . . . . . . .739 | Analytic-skilled in a... . . 440 | curse his better a.*..... 39 |
| Ambo-Arcades a........ 295 | Anarch-great A. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 112 | drew an a. . . . . . . . . . . 39 |
| Amboss-A. ader Hammer 7 | Anarchist-maxim of the | good and a bad a. . . . 39 |
| Ambrose, St. -he consulted | a.... . . . . . . . . . $3^{6}$ | good a. flew off with. . . 466 |
| St. A. . . . . . . . . . . . 11 | Anarchy-a. of hop | like a'n a.*: . . . . . . . . 460 |
| mbrosial-his a. curls ... 317 | fears. . . . . . . . . . . . 133 | like an a. sings*. ..... 513 |
| his a. curis $\ddagger . \ldots . . . . . .33$ | eternal a.** . . . . . . . 36 | ministering a. shall*... 39 |
| menus-mea Lesbia | institute and digest of a. 36 | ministering a. thou.....737 |
|  | Anastasio-A, havingheard. 337 | my a. his name . . . . . . . 294 |
| merica-A. half brother. . 36 | Anaxarchus-heard from | my dear a. . . . . . . . . 505 |
| A. which at this day . . 35 |  | no evil a. but love*. . . 449 |
| debated in A. . . . . . 384 | Anaximander-A. says that | she is an a.*.......... 78 |
| free republics of A. $\dagger \dagger . . .217$ | men. . . . . . . . . . . . 2388 | simile of the a. . . . . . . 466 |
| history of A. . . . . . . . 384 | Ancestor-a. of every | speak again bright a.*. 78 |
| pror lost A.. . . . . . . . . 35 | tion . . . . . . . . . . . . . 690 | splendid a. . . . . . . . . 589 |
|  | my own a..... ....... 38 | still an a........... . . 457 |
| merican |  | than with |


| Angel-Continued PAGE | Angels-Continued PAGE | Anima-dum a estspes PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the a. ended** |  | Anima-dum a est spes . . .366 |
| the a. ended**. . . . . . 715 | sons of light a.** . . . . . 39 | Animal-a noble a. . . . . - 460 |
| the a. pity . . . . . . . . . 573 | sorrow for a. . . . . . . . . . . $8_{3}$ | cet a. est très . . . . . . . . . 88 r |
| the fleet a. . . . . . . . . . . . 40 | tears of a.t. . . . . . . . . 447 | each a. by. . . . . . . . . . 463 |
| the glorious a. . . . . . . . . 685 | ten thousand a. . . . . . . 651 | only an a.*... ..... 96 |
| the recording a.. . . . . . 40 | till a. wake thee. . . . . . . 230 | pure and perfect a.t....471 |
| the a. said. . . . . . . . . . . 40 | where a. tremble . . . . . 484 | sagacious an a.. . . . . . 515 |
| the patriarch's a.. . . . . . 40 | with a. may** . . . . . . . 238 | the a. system to.......330 |
| to whom the a.**. . . . . 652 | with a. shared\||, ...... 446 | this a. is very . . . . . . . . 18 I |
| when an a. by....... 466 | women are a.ll . . A . . . 468 | tool-making a. . . . . . . . 463 |
| with the a. ${ }_{\text {w }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 587 | Angelus-once at the A.... 41 | tool-using a. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . $4^{63}$ |
| Angelic-of a. lightiq . . . . . 741 | Angel visits-a. far and few 369 | two-legged a. withont |
| Angels-a. all glorious . . . 4 4 | Anger-a, and just rebuke** 646 | feathers. . . . . . . . . . 460 |
| a. all too few . . . . . . . . 40 | a. of his lip* . . . . . . . . 42 | Animalia-a. cetera terram.. 459 |
| a. alone that. . . . . . . . . 595 | a. of a woman. . . . . . . 42 | Animals-a. are such agree- |
| a. and ministers* . . . . . 241 r | a. as the flint* . . . . . . . 42 | able friends . . . . . . . . 44 |
| a. are bright* . . . . . . . . 39 | a. belongs to . . . . . . . . . 606 | life of the a......... . . 522 |
| a. as 'tis seldom. . . . . . 4I | a. is like*.......... . . 4 I | live with a.. . . . . . . . . . 44 |
| a. are painted f. . . . . . . 740 | a. is momen | paragon of a.*. ... . . . . 460 |
| a. beauty to her . . . . . . . 40 | ness. . . . . . . . . . . . 4 I | Animaux-ces a............ 18 I |
| a. could no more . . . . . . 40 | a.'s my meat*. . . . . . . . . 42 | Animi-est profecto a. ..... . 57 I |
| a. could no more . . . . . 122 | a. may repast. . . . . . . . 4 I | Animis-a. calestibus irce.. . 318 |
| a. fear to tread . . . . . . . 283 | a. of the gods . . . . . . . . 390 | Animos-ingentes a. augus- |
| a. from friendship . . . . 40 | convulsive a, storms . . . 43 |  |
| a. in some brighter . . . 688 | gives way to fierce a. . 559 | Animnla-a. vagula blan- |
| a. know of us........ 613 | never a made*. . . . . . . 41 | $\text { dula.................... } 175$ |
| a. listen when . . . . . . . 454 | never won with a.... 43 | Animum-a. rege . . . . . . . . 41 |
| a. may roll . . . . . . . . . . 369 | settled a.. . . . . . . . . . . 342 | coelum non a. mutant . . . 607 |
| a. only can . . . . . . . 464 | slow to a. . . . . . . . . . . 42 | Animus-in culpa est a. . . . 485 |
| a. progeny of light**. . . 39 | slow to a. . . . . . . . . . . . 42 | omni fortuna a. est. . . . 484 |
| a. reveal themselves. . . 442 | slow to a.... . . . . . . . .133 | Anlace-A. hath espoused \||. 353 |
|  | Sorrow than in a.*. . . . 42 | Anna-great A. whom. .... 683 |
| a. to fall. . . . . . . . . 32 | stirreth up a. ........ . 43 | Annals-a. are blank. . . . . 358 |
| a. tremble round $\ddagger$. . . 4.456 | such a. entertain. . . . . 42 | a. are tiresome . . . . . . 358 |
| a. uncurtain that. . . . . 432 | sudden a.'s thus*. . . . . - 42 | a. are vacant. . . . . . . - 358 |
| a. Whispering to .. . . . . 506 | valour's whetstone a. . . 42 | a. graved in \|| . . . . . . . . 394 |
| a. would be gods $\ddagger$. . . . 32 | Anger's-his a. tide . . . . . . 4 I | Anne-men in the reign of |
| an a. tear. . . . . . . . . . 685 | Angeston-comes with eat- | queen A........... . 47 |
| an a. wing . . . . . . . . . . 564 | ing says A........ 52 | Anni-fugaces labuntur a....756 |
| an a. wing . . . . . . . . . . 564 | Angle-brother of the a.... 43 | multi ferunt a. venientes.. 90 |
| an a. wing $\\|$. . . . . . . . . . 564 | give me mine a.* . . . . . 43 | Annis-plenus a. abiit. . . . 22 |
| an a. wings . . . . . . . . . 572 | Angler-be an honest . . . . . 44 | Anniversary-great a. |
| as a. do above. . . . . . . 40 | born an a. . . . . . . . . . . 44 |  |
| as a. are. . . . . . . . . . . . 299 | Anglers-too good for any |  |
| as a. in some. . . . . . . 347 | but a. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 44 Anglia-A. Miltonum jactat 483 | tival. . ............. 384 |
| better a. of. . . . . . . . . . 561 <br> bliss of a................. $45^{2}$ | Anglia-A. Miltonum jactat 483 Angling-a. deserves com- | Announce-a. the Sabbath . 83 Another-a. keeps . . . . . . . . 573 |
| built like a............ 738 | mendations . . . . . . . 44 | a. reaps $\square$ |
| by good a.. . . . . . . . . 343 | a. somewhat like . . . . 44 | a. wears . . . . . . . . . . . . . 573 |
| caused a. to fall. . . . . . 112 | a. too that solitary \|| . . 44 | a. Wears the bays . . . . . 573 |
| drag a. down . . . . . . . . 40 | a. will prove to........712 | misfortunes of a. ... . . . 400 |
| even th' a.. . . . . . . . . . 721 | pleasantest a.*........ 43 | misfortunes of a........ 400 |
| have a. fac | wager'd on your a.*.... 43 | than for a. . . . . . . . . . . 400 |
| have entertained a..... 39 | Angle-rod-his a. made of 43 | would ruin a.... . . . . . 490 |
| her a. face. . . . . . . . 249 | for a he took. . . . . . . 43 | Another's-a. face com |
| how did he git thar? a. 41 | Angry-a. with my friend. . 43 | mend. . . . . . . . . . . . . 306 |
| like a. visits short . . . . 40 | few foolish a. words. . . . 43 | a. misfortunes. . . . . . . 400 |
| like a. visits. . . . . . . . 40 | not been a. . . . . . . . . . $4^{17}$ | felt a. woeł . . . . . . . . . . 679 |
| make the a. weep* : . . . 65 | such a. passions. . . . . . 557 | for a. pain. . . . . . . . . . . 679 |
| maketh his a. spirits . 313 | whenever you are a. . . $4 \frac{1}{1}$ | not that a. danger . . . . 400 |
| men would be a. $\ddagger . . . . .593$ | Anguis-latet $\sim$. in herba . . 635 | of a. fame. . . . . . . . . . . . 647 |
| like those of a. . . . . . . 40 | Anguish-a. of the singer . .576 | on a. breast. . . . . . . . . 679 |
| ne'er like a.. . . . . . . . . . 40 | beauty and a.t. . . . . . . 77 | Anser-a. apis v. tellus . . . . 565 |
| of rebel a.**. . . . . . . . . $18{ }_{7}$ | by another's a_* . . . . . . 489 | Answer-better a.*. . . . . . . 582 |
| on a. wings. . . . . . . . . 446 | drops of a.§......... 578 | soft a. turneth ... . . . . . 43 |
| our acts our a. . . . . . . . 137 | 'hopeless a. pour'd . . . . 679 | Answers-ne'er a. till $\ddagger$. . . . 375 |
| our a. are*. . . . . . . . . . 363 | pain and a............ 737 | Ant-a. was wandering . . . 30 |
| preventing a...... . . . 588 | victim's a. gives . . . . . $7^{8}$ | the reason of the a. . . . 4 |
| the priestly a.*. . . . . . . 376 | world in a.. . . . . . . . $67{ }^{\circ}$ | Antagonist-a. is our helper 223 |
| sad as a. . . . . . . . . . . . 40 | Angusta-res a. domi . . . . 585 | meet your a. . . . . . . . . . 147 |


| Antelope swift as an a. - PAGE | Apollo's-Continued Page | Appetites-keen a. and ${ }^{\text {Page }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anthem-old Puritan a.§.-581 | A. lute**. . . . . . . . . . . . 217 | quick digestion...... 51 |
| pealing a. swells | A. lute*............ 57 r | not their a.*. . . . . . . . 395 |
| Anthems-and a. clear**...514 | A. lute**.............. 57 T | your irregular a........ 350 |
| Antic-your a. round*. . . . 735 | not all A. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 70 | Applaud-a. thee to the |
| Anticipation-from us by a.. 573 | Apologies-A. only account 242 |  |
| Antidote-a. to sorrow.....57x | Apology-defence or a. . . . 242 | a. the hollow ghost.....227 |
| bane and a. . . . . . . . . . 38 r | Apoplexy-this a. is*. . . . . . 194 | Applause-a. in spiteq......152 |
| sweet oblivious a.*.....391 | Apostles-all the a... . . . . . 188 | a. is the spur . . . . . . . . 52 |
| Antigonus-described A. as 353 pilot telling A. | his a. and disciples. . . . 1159 | a. of the crowd. . . . . . . 64 |
| pilot telling A. . . . . . . . 129 Antipatbies-perverse a. . . . 602 | his a. twelve. . ......... 590 prophets and a.*. ... . . . 628 | a. of list'ning . . . . . . . . 219 oh popular a. . . . . . 53 |
| Antipathy-name of a...... 47 | while a. shrank. . . . . . . 741 | his own a.ł........... ${ }_{3}$ |
| Antipholus-my son A.*... 20 | Apostolic-a. blows and |  |
| Antipodes-A. unconscious 636 |  | Apple-almost an a.*.....-3 3 I |
|  | Apostolicum-ad sedem a...622 | famous a. tree. . . . . . . 38 |
| Antiquated-has become a.. 536 | Apothecary-civet good a.*. 48 | goodly a. rotten*. . . . .376 |
| Antique-nude and a.. . . . 538 | of an a....... . . . . . 683 | got the a. in. . . . . . . . 30 |
| drawing of an a.*.....387 | remember an a.*. ... . . . 47 | Apple-pie-make an a.....534 |
| Antiquity-blasted with a.* 18 | Appall-can ne'er a..... . . . 540 | Apples-a. from the tam- |
| of hoar a. . .......... 47 | Apparatus-a. of the sys- |  |
| old age or a. is to be. . . 47 | tem. . . . . . . . . . . . 400 | 7 |
| skill in a..............42x | Apparel-a. oft proclaims | bend with a. . . . . . . . . 68 |
| Anti-republican-against a. tendencies. | the man*. . . . . . . . . . 202 <br> y gay a.* | like to the a.\||...........192 small choice in rotten |
| Antiseptic-Fame's | wears out more a.*.... 264 |  |
| style†t. . . . . . . . . . 670 | Apparell-1ike their a. . . . .203 | those sciential a. . . . . . . 97 |
| Antislavery-A. Society of | Apparell'd-a. like | Appliance-by desperate |
| London...... -.... 525 | spring* . . . . . . . . . . . 204 |  |
| Antoninus-reign of A....-357 | Apparition-a lovely a. | Application-his incessant |
| Antres-of a. vast*........681 |  |  |
| Ants-a. entombed.... . . . . . 3 I trouble of a.†.......... . . 427 | of horrid a. . . . . . . . . . . 308 Apparitions-a. seen and | Appomattox-comes from <br> A. . . .................. 38 |
| Anvil-either a. or hammer. ${ }_{7}$ | gone. . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 | Apprehension-a. of such ${ }^{3}$ |
| iron did on the a.*....527 | thousand blushing a.*... 93 |  |
| upon the a. . . . . . . . .34x | Appeal-court of a...... 588 | a. of the good* . . . . . . . 379 |
| Anvils-a. all abhorred. . . .606 | Appeals-commissioner of a.466 | in a. how like*. . . . . . . 460 |
| Antony-lost Mark A. the . 739 | Appear-what they a to be. 48 . | most in a.* . . . . . . . . . . 45 |
| Anxieties-for mean a.. . . . 428 | Appearance-according to | Apprentice-but an a......3 3 I |
| Anxiety-care and a. ......388 | the a. . . . . . . . . . . . . 48 | Approhation-a. from Sir |
| Anxious-an a. wish. . . . . 24 | into an a. . . . . . . . . . . . 460 | Herbert . . . . . . . . . . 586 |
| Anything-could forget 2.. 536 | Appearances-a. to save . . 49 | my mean a. . . . . . . . . . 16 |
| ever made a. . . . . . . . . 533 | a. to the mind are. . . . 48 | Approof-condemnation or |
| know not a.†. . . . . . . . . 550 | first a. may deceive. . . 48 |  |
| my a.*...............725 | les a. de merite. ........ 48 x | Apricots-citrons and a.. . . 270 |
| Anythingarian -he is an A.. 612 | means of a. . . . . . . . . . 60 | April-an a. day. . . . . . . . 383 |
| Anywhere-a. out of. . . . . 185 | no trusting to a....... 48 | an A. day*, . . . . . . . . 455 |
| Aonian-above the $A$. mount** | Appetite-a. comes to me while eating. | an A. morn. . . . . . . . . 384 A. June, and November . . 104 |
| Apathy-in lazy a. $\ddagger$. . . . . 386 | a. comes with eating... 52 | A. when they woo*.. . . 743 |
| Ape-an angry a.*........ 65 | a. may sicken*......5I3 | as soon as A. . . . . . . . 53 r |
| a. in the days. . . . . . . . 239 | digestion wait on a.*. . 5 I | buds of A.† . . . . . . . . . 406 |
| a. of form* : . . . . . . . 285 | doth not the a. alter*. . 467 | first of A. : . . . . . . . . . 663 |
| new-fangled than an a.* 743 | his a. beyond. . . . . . . . 192 | proud-pied A.* . . . . . . . 663 |
| Apelles-A. constant habit . 164 | his youthful a.\|l. . . . . . 459 | sweet A. showers. . . . . . 662 |
| mulciber into A. . . . . 553 | hangry edge of a.*. . . . 379 | ell apparel'd A.*... . . 662 |
| Apes-a. are a. though . . . . 5 I | increase of a.*. . . . . . . . 52 | Aprilis-7) |
| Aphues-A. on the other | increase of a.*. . . . . . . . 508 | Aprill-A., June and Sep- |
| hand. . . .i. . . . . . 435 | man given to $\mathrm{a} . . \mathrm{}. . . . .{ }^{\text {a }} 5$ |  |
| non vobis mellificatis A. 573 | more shameless is than | April's-A. in her eyes*. ... 662 |
| Apis-anser a, vifellus.: ....565 |  | A. doubting day...... 450 |
| Apollo-A. from his shrine** 551 | sauce his a.* . . . . . . . . 52 | Apt-a. and plain . . . . . . 536 |
| A. Pallas . . . . . . . . . . 624 | sick man's a.* . . . . . . . 49 r | Aquinas-when St. Thomas |
| A. said that. . . . . . . . . 1 r | temp'rance over a.**. .408 | A. was. . . . . . . . . . 98 |
| fealty to A. . . . . . . . . 362 | the a. alter* ......... 52 | Arabia-all A. breathes $\ddagger$... 53 |
| hark A. play | to me an a.T. . . . . . . . . . 52 I | perfumes of A.*.. ...... . 53 |
| like A. he .... . . . . . . . 637 | to the a.*..............419 | Arahian-the A. trees*. ... 684 |
| temple of A. . . . . . . . . 407 | wait on a.*............215 | Arabie-A. the blest**. ... 567 |
| temple of A.. . . . . . . 492 | what a. you have*.... 51 | Arahs-like the A. \& . . . . . . $10{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| Apollo's-A. laurel bough. . 255 | where a. stands cook... 52 | Araby-A. the blest**. . . . . 53 |


|  | A | Arms-Continued Pag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aral-the A. sea. .......627 |  |  |
| Arbiter-character is the a.. 54 |  |  |
| Arbitrate-a. the event** . 370 | series of a. . . . . . . . 570 | soul's in a............ . 718 |
| Arborett-no a. with . . . . 276 | Ariosto-A. of the North\|| . 63 x | their country's a... . . . 560 |
| Arc-yon a. implies . . . . . 504 | Aris-pro a. et focis . . . . . 359 | they in a.** |
| Arcades-a. ambo | Aris-pra a. atque focis . . . 359 | two lovin |
| a. ambo | Arise-awake, a | Army-an a. which . . . . . . 225 |
| Arcadians-both young A. . 129 | Aristippus-A, said that a .r 43 | a. with banners . . . . . 57 |
| Arch-triumphal a. that. . . 607 | Aristocrat-a, democrat*. . 669 | Austrian a. awfully. . . 27 |
| Archer-a. little meant ... 53 insatiate a. .. .......... 175 | Aristocracy-a. the only joy 57 shade of a. . . . . . ...... 58 | if the a.. ............. . 619 <br> noble a. of martyrs . . . 47 I |
| mark the a. ........ 748 | Aristodemus-atheist A....720 | of either a.*. . . . . . . . . 592 |
| Archangel-angel and a. join $\ddagger$ | Aristotle-A. said melancholy men. . . . . . . . . . 476 | Aromatic-as a. plants. . . . . 15 in a. painf. . . . . . . . . . . . 567 |
| first a. great** ..:. . . 187 | A. says that... . . . . . . . 280 | Arrant-thankless a.. . . . . 425 |
| less than a **........187 | A. used to say . . . . . . . . 75 | Array-and mean |
| Archangel's-the a. blast§ ..329 | A. was asked. . ... . . . . 217 | Arrive-I shall a . . . . . . . ${ }^{133}$ |
| Architect-a. of his own fortunes. | Aristotle's-to A. checks*. . 670 Ark-coming to the a.* . . .. 283 | Arrow-I have shot my a.* 5 many an a.............. 374 |
| Architects-a. of fate§ . . . . . 54 | into Noah's a...... . . . . 748 | Arrows-those a. fly . . . . . 469 |
| Architecture-A. is frozen | Arm-a. she leant $\dagger$...... 455 | Ars-a. adeo latet . . . . . . . . 60 |
|  | a. as 'gainst the | a. artinm omn ${ }^{\text {amm . . . . . } 594}$ |
| a. is in general. . . . . . . . 53 | a. the obdured breast**.559 | a. est celare artem. . . . 59 |
| a. of the strow. . . . . . . . 652 | iti her a. . . . . . . . . . . . 498 | a. humana aedificavit. 122 |
| Arcouns-entre deux a. chet. 355 | the weakest a. $\therefore . . . . . . .401$ | a. longa. . . . . . . . . . . . 58 |
| Arcs-the broken a.. . . . . $32 \mathrm{3I}$ | Arma-cedant a. toge...... 551 | a ostentatur veritas... 60 |
| Arcus-a. si uиnquam cesses. 53 | Armed-all the a. prophets..482 | si latet a. prodest $\dagger . . . . . .59$ |
| Ardor-enkindle generous a. 29 | am I doubly a. . . . . . . .38x | Arsenal-shark the a.** . . 551 |
| Are-but what they a... . . . 49 | a. at point*. . . . . . . . . . 307 | Art-and in a. . . . . . . . . . 457 |
| no matter what they a. . 49 | a to suffer*.. . . . . . . . . . 558 | a. alone . . . . . . . . . . . . 58 |
| not as they a. . . . . . . 554 | a. to the teeth . . . . . . . 294 | a. assist her not. . . . . . . 291 |
| that which we a.\\|......432 | gallantly a.*.. . . . . . . . . 117 | a. can never . . . . . . . 60 |
| things that a...... . . . 519 | I'm a. with more. . . . . 137 | a. made tongue-tied*. . 67 I |
| what they a. . . . . . . . . 464 | thrice is he a.* . . . . . 137 | a. may err |
| what you a.. . ... . . . . . 215 | Armies-a. clash by night .. 24 | a. most cherishes. . . . . 567 |
| what we a.* . . . . . . . . 300 | fleets and a. . . . . . . . . . 482 | an a. to others. . . . . . . 447 |
| Arena-the a. swims\|| . . . . 302 | his mighty a. . . . . . . . $\mathrm{if}^{292}$ | a. is consummate. . . . . 58 |
| mallique tegaris a.. . . . . 326 | Armigero-writes himself | a. is indeed long . . . . . . . 58 |
| Ares'-not A. self . . . . . . . 265 | Ar*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 305 | a. is long§. |
| Argonants-a. of peace. . . .316 | Arminian-A. clergy . . . . . . 600 | a. is long |
| Argos-A., Athens, Chios. . 362 | Armis-vi et a............ 483 | a. is long. |
| Argosy-like a wrecked a. . 98 | Armor-a. on a ......... 718 | a. is man's instrument. 59 |
| Arg'ed-we a. the thing. . . 606 | Armour-a. he had on*. . . 307 | a. is the perfection of |
| Argue-I a, not** ......... 92 | no a. against . . . . . . . . 502 | nature. . . . . . . . . . . 58 |
| Arguing-a. with the inevi- | whose a. is . . ... . . . . . . . 363 | a. lies hid.............. . 60 <br> a. lies in concealing . . . . 59 |
|  | Whose a. is . .......ilish- ${ }_{\text {a }}$ | a. may err. |
| in a. too................. . . 56 | ing*. . . . : . . . . . . . 592 | a. may make . . . . . . . . . 59 |
| Argument-a. of tyrants . . 525 | Armoury-in their a. have. 562 |  |
| a. will vanish ... . . . . . . 523 | Arms-acquired by a.** . . 423 | a. preservative of. . . . . 594 |
| by force of a.... . . . . . 56 | a. against a. w- $\ddagger$. . . . . 562 | a. quickens nature. . . . 59 |
| fallacy in a. . . . . . . . . . 440 | a. and palfreys . . . . . . 660 | a. remains the one way 60 nature. |
| final a. of........... . 718 | a. and the matt. . . . . - 716 | a. which does mend* .. 50 |
| heard great a. . . . . . . . . 24 | a. and science. . . . . . . . 619 | a. which does mend ${ }^{*}$. 59 can a. also . . . . . . . . . . . . 293 |
| his a. wrong... . . . . . . . 59 y | a. are fair*. . . . . . . . . . 401 <br> a. give place to . . . . . . . 551 | chiefs of elder a........ 97 |
| a heated a. . . . . . . . . 55 hand sir with ati a.. . . 55 | a. give place to......... 551 <br> a. of my true*. . . . . . . . 86 | तlisguised by a......... 541 |
| nock-down a... . . . . . . 56 | a. on armor clashing** 73 | done by Divine a. . . . . . 59 |
| onlv a. available $\dagger \dagger$...... . 56 | a. take your last*.... . . 262 | dupe to his a. . . . . . . $33^{\circ} 3$ |
| staple of his a.*.......440 | a. ye forge. . . . . . . . . . 573 | each a to pleasef... . . . 13 |
| staple of his a.* . . . . . . 749 | force of a.. . . . . . . . . 308 |  |
| this great a.**. . . . . . . 314 | his brawny a. § . . . . . . 300 | pive way to a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 534 |
| without great a.*. . . . . 605 | in her a. | glib and oily a.* . . . . . . . 658 |
| gumentationem-auur | nown my a. . . . . . . . . . 343 | gloss of a. ... . . . . . . . . . 60 |
|  | not so much of a.. . . . . 495 | his pompous a. . . . . . . 398 |
| Argumentative-no a. basis for . . . . . . . . . . . 419 | of seemitrg a. . . . . . . . 653 | infantine a. . . . . . . . . 60 |
| guments-but ear-kissing |  | is but a.f iess a. and pains..................... |


| PA | PAGE | Assassin's-a. trade . . . . ${ }_{\text {PAGE }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Assault-with ruinous a.k*. 73 |
| mix'd with a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 485 | e'en in our a.. ......... . 60 | Assay-th' a. so hard... . . . 58 |
| my tunetul a.. . . . . . . - 345 | e'en to the a. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .437$ | Assert-a. the nose . . . . . . . 356 |
| nature and let a....... 429 | from his a.†.......... 327 | Asses an a, ears . . . . . . . . 5 I |
| nature is but a.. ...... . 59 | lightly on my a. . . . . . . 326 | a. swine have. . . . . . . 361 |
| ature's handmaid a. . .. 59 | mummy or a.. . . . . . . . 501 | rd of a. milk $\ddagger$. . . . . . 286 |
| next to nature a.... . . . 522 | splendid in a. . . . . . . . 460 | Assist-gods a. the strongest 482 |
| no work of a. . . . . . . . . . 60 | these a. little brook 1 . . . 61 | Associate-good must a. . . 627 |
| of human a..... . . . . . . 585 | Asia-nor A. two masters. . 619 | Associa tions-of painful a. . . 457 |
| Pindaric a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 568 | the people of A. . . . . . 532 | Assume-a. a virtue*. .....712 |
| oblem of every a.. . . . 60 | Aside-by instinct turns a.? 33 | a. to be . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 49 |
| reach of a. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 304 | Ask-a. and it shall. . . . . . 587 <br> a. till ye receive. . . . . . 366 | to a. among . . . . . . . . . . 384 what men a. to be: $\qquad$ |
| nder strokes of a. . . . 10 | feares to ask... . . . . . . . 93 | Assurance-make a. doubly |
| tender strokes of a.f. . . . 10 | fears to a. | sure*. . . . . . . . . . . . rog |
| tries each a. . . . . . . . . . . 591 | fears to a... . . . . . . . . 743 | than an a.*.......... 477 |
| unpremeditated a. . . . . 412 | is to a. it. . . . . . . . . 82 | Assyrian-A. came downl\| . . 58 |
| wherever a. displays.. . . 60 | Askelon-streets of A.... 321 | Aster-a. in the wood. . . . 278 |
| work of a.§. id...... ${ }_{\text {kj }}^{526}$ | Asleep-death roek me a.*. 171 | Astrologers-a. may mark |
| Artaxerxes'-and A.throne ${ }^{* *} 551$ | fell fast a... . . . . . . . . . . 326 |  |
| Artem-longam a. . . . . . . . . 58 | half a. start. . . . . . . . . 35 3 | Astronomer-a. great a.fl . . 63 |
| secundum a.\|| . . . . . . . 198 | it falls a... . . . . . . . . . . 430 | undevout a. is mad.... 63 |
| Artful-a. to no end $\dagger$. ....i. 742 | it falls a... . . . . . - . . 430 | Astronomy-daughter of a. . 63 |
| Arthur's-young A. death*. 526 | very houses seem a.đI... IO5 | Asunder-live one day a. . . 454 |
| Article-by an a.\|| . . . . . . . 402 | we fall a. $\therefore$. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {7 }} 72$ |  |
| Artifice-hid by its own a.. 60 | Aslepe-death rocke me a. . 171 | Ate-a. and drank yourt. . . $43^{\circ}$ |
| Artificer-leart unwashed $\text { a.*: .... . . . . . . . . . } 527$ | Aspect-her a. and her eyesil 78 in soul and a.\|l. ........ . 21 | Athanasian-A. creed is the most |
| Artifisial-all things a...... 58 | one a. to ... . . . . . . . . . . 522 |  |
| Artillery heaven's a. thun- | such vinegar $\mathrm{a} \mathrm{*}^{*}$. . . . . . 414 | man's mind to a.. . . . . 421 |
| der*... . . . . . . . . . . 739 | sweet a. of princes*. . . . 249 | Atheist-an a clean . . . . . . 377 |
| love's great a. . . . . . . . . 445 | sweet a. of princes*. . . 254 | an a. laughs $\qquad$ |
| mizhty love's a.. . . . . . 445 | sweet grave a.*. . . . . . . 249 | cousin to an a.. . . . . 64 |
| Artis-magister a.ingenique. 524 | with grave a.**. . . . . . . 249 | a. half-believes a God... 64 |
| Artist-a. never dieş̧ . . . . 58 | Aspen-quivering a. made..737 | Atheism-owlet a. sailing |
| born an a. . . . . . . . . . . . 44 | Asperius-a. nihil est. . . . . 65 |  |
| no a. lives and. . . . . . . 4474 | Aspersions-by a. throw . . . 6I 5 | Atheists-a. of mankind. . . 7 I 3 |
| the greatest a. . . . . . . . . 60 | Asphodel-meads of A. . . . . 275 | the a sophistries. . . . . . 64 |
| ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| a. best delight. . . . . . . . . 566 | Aspiration-no a. contented 492 | Athena-august A.\|| . . . . . . 333 |
| Artiun-mater a. necessitas . 524 | spirit of his in a.*. . . . . . 6I | Athena's-A. wisest sonl\| . . 407 |
| Arts-all those a. . . . . . . . . 66 | through obscurest a.... . 62 |  |
| a. and sciences. . . ... . . 89 | Aspirations-a. shall be....498 | Athenodorus-A. was taking his leave. $\qquad$ |
| a. at least all such \|| . . . .422 | a. to be great\\|. . . . . . . . 666 |  |
| hate for a $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 13 | desires and a. . . . . . . . . 23 I | A. influence $\qquad$ |
| her a. victorious $\ddagger . . . . . .7$ Io | our a. to be great\|l. . . . . 63 | A. the eve of Greece**.. 333 |
| mother of a.**. ... . . . . . 333 | Aspire-best part a.. . ......255 light and will a* .... 463 | ever A. heard......... 501 |
| some peculiar a........ 12 | makes mankind a....... 365 | influence of A. ... . . . . . 334 |
| teacher of the a......... 524 |  |  |
| Ascencioun-knew | Aspiring-immortali |  |
|  |  | sooner lick salt in A. . . . I3I Ation-osity and a. . . . . . . . 740 |
| Ascend-by which he did | Ass-an a. of me* . . . . . . . . . 407 | Ation-osity and a.. ....... 749 Atkins-thank you, Mister |
| Ascent-nobility of a...... 38 | a. will carry his ... . . . . . . 62 | A. . . . . . . . . . . . . 654 |
| the first a.** ... i11.... 571 | a. with rev'rend purple. . 50 | Atlantean-with A. shoul- |
| Ash-a. for nothing ill. . . . 697 | be found an a.*........ |  |
| Ashert-oidr a. cold, . . . . . . . 60 | bridle for the a... . . . . . 621 | Atlantic-A. ocean heat... . J37 <br> other side of the $A$. |
| Ashes-a lorn men's a... . . . 497 | burial of an a. . . . . . . . . 62 | other side of the A. . . . .nn |
| a. of deed men . . . . . . . 61 | evil is an a. . . . . . . . . . 88 | Atomies-beam of little a.*., non |
| a. of his fathers . . . . . . 560 | egrepiously an a.*..... . 62 | Atoms-a. march in tune... 55 ? |
| a. of his youth**...... . 60 | for his a... . . . . . . . . . . 62 | a. or svsterns $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 601 |
| a. of iny chance*. . . . . . . 61 | make an a. of me*. . . . . 62 | casual conenurse |
| a. to | virtue of an'a. . . . . . . . 359 |  |
| a. to the | write mie down an a.*... 62 | nnourse of a. . . . . : ...122 |
| burned to a.... . . . . . . 61 | ate me down an a.*.... 66 | Atomement-nor made a.\|| . 745 |
| chewed bitter a.**. . . . 192 | Assassination-a. has never 512 | Atossa-A. cursed witht. . . 348 |
| ders, |  | Atreides-A., Menelaus\$ . . . 27 |


| Atrophy-pining a.**. . . . . 194 | Author-Continued Page | Avenger-a. was withstood. 7 I8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attack-make a personal a.419 |  | 5 |
| Attainable-a. by thee.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ I | a. of him | Aves-and A. vehement*... 62 |
| Attempt-a. the end....... 252 | a. of that thought. . . . . 607 | non vobis nidificatis a. .. 573 |
| bear will not a...... . . 33 | a. that's all anthor\\| . . . . 67 | Avenir-gros de l'a.... . . . . . 266 |
| Attempted-something a.8.. 7 | a. 'tis a venerable name. 66 | Averno-facilis descensus |
| Attempts-dangerous and | a. who publishes....... 385 | $\text { A. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 348$ |
|  | a who speaks about. . . 67 | Avete-A. vos. . . . . . . . . . . 170 |
| Attend-public praise a... .is 33 | but an a. knows. . . . . . . 66 | Avid-too a. if . . . . . . . . . . 557 |
| Attended-when neither is a.* | choose an a........... . 66 corrected by the a. . . . . 230 | Aviliou-island valley of |
| ttention-drew audience | every a. wonld. . . . . . . 228 | Avon-into the A.fl. . . . . . 6r |
|  | large a. is . . . . . . . . . . . 385 | soft flowing A. . . . . . . . 638 |
| they fix a.. . . . . . . . . . 539 | my a. and disposer**. . 726 | swan of A............ . 637 |
| ttestation-a of a reason- | sole a. of his own . . . . . . 194 | Avon's-on A. bank $\ddagger . . . . .638$ |
|  | some a. writ. . . . . . . . 607 | Avouch-and true a.*. . . . 3 36 |
| c-of a. taste** . . . . . . . 270 | Anthority-a. from others' | Awake-a., arise**. . . . . . . 7 |
| the a. bird**. . . . . . . . 532 | books*.............42I | a. my St. Johnf. . . . . . . $3^{2}$ |
| Atticus-if A. were he $\ddagger$. . . . 13 | a. usurped from God**. . 648 | will not man a... . . . . . 459 |
| Attire-for ever bright a. . . 485 | base a. from others* ... 63 | Awaked-a. in such a kind* 20 |
| in gay a. . . . . . . . . . . . 446 |  | Awaken'd-a. by the lark. . . 5 I9 |
| in silk a. . . . . . . . . . . . 205 | its a. will. . . . . . . . . . . 626 | Away-and far a.t . . . . . . . 455 |
| sable sad is their a. . . . . 509 | little brief a.*. . . . . . . . 65 | so |
| their best | one having a... ........ 65 | that in |
| ttorney-abuse | tools of a. . . . . . . . . . 143 | Awe-a. a man from* . . . . 468 |
|  | whence true a.**. ......46I | ibute to a. and*. . . 479 |
| trorneys-a. of the name . 525 | winking of a.*. . . . . . . 404 | bad man's a. . . . . . . . . . 417 |
| Attribute-Almighty has no | Authors-among good a.**. 574 | in humble a... ... . . . . 4 I8 |
| a.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . 401 | a. skill adore. . . . . . . .720 | oppressed with a....... 742 |
| a. of G. . . . . . . . . . . . 402 | comparing various a.. . . 573 | world in a.*. . . . . . . . . 501 |
| a. of heavet . . . . . . . . . 480 | debts to his a. . . . . . . . . 639 | world in a. . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| a. of heaven is... . . . . . 480 | from its a.. .......... . 67 | Aweary I am a.t . . . . . . . 3 |
| a. to awe and*. . . . . . . . 479 | rave a. say $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . $47{ }^{\circ}$ | Awed-a. by none . . . . . . . 403 |
| godlike a. to . . . . . . . . . 406 | most a. stealt . . . . . . . . 574 | Awkward-a., emb |
| Attyre-let thy a. . . . . . . . . 203 |  | 65 |
| Auburn-in sweet a... . . . . . 329 | Autocrat-democrat, a. $\dagger$. . . 669 | Awoke-a. one night. . . . . 29 |
| ye a. locks . . . . . . . . . . 579 | Antomaton-mechanized a. 539 | he a. and sang . . . . . . . . 563 |
| Auctor-munera sunt a.....309 | Autumn-and A. garner . . .6i9 | Awt-a. at elbows . . . . . . . 585 |
| Audible-a. to him alone ${ }^{\text {d }} .513$ | A. hath blownil. . . . . . . 58) | Axe-an a. to grind. . . . . . 479 |
| Audience-look drew a.**. . 88 | A. leaves lie dead. . . . . 68 | a. his free . . . . . . . . . 23 |
| Audit-his a. stands* ..... 5 I2 | A. scatters his . . . . . . . 677 | falls not the a.*. ... . . . 565 |
| ugenblick-der den A... . 549 | A. sickly joys . . . . . . . . 2 I | golden a.*.... . . . . . . . . 565 |
| ugust-recommence in A.\|| 732 | A. succeeds a sober. . . . 104 | great a. fall* ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . 4 ¢ ${ }^{\text {I }}$ |
| ugustan-next A. age . . . 622 | A. wins you best. ... . . . 69 | the hangman's a.* . . . . . 228 |
| Augustine, St.-quoted | bounty shines in A. . . . . 104 | the lifted a. . . . . . . . . . 339 |
| from St. A. . . . . . . . . 48 I | bravely A. paints. . . . . 69 | Axes-no ponderous a. .... . 53 |
| St. A. was in the habit. . II | harmony in A.. . . . . . . . 68 | Axis-a. of the earth..... . 99 |
| St. A. well8 . . . . . . . . . . 507 | in A. lies. . . . . . . . . . . . 503 | Axle-tree-grate on the a.* . 577 |
| that of St. A... . . . . . . . 480 | no A. nor tro. . . . . . . . 640 | Ayes-of a. and noes . . . . . 602 |
| whom A. answereth. . . 426 | yellow A. wreath'd. . . . . 68 | Aylmer-rose A. all . . . . . . 509 |
| ugustus-honor of A.... . 573 | Autumnal-thick | Ayr-banks of A.. . . . . . . 263 |
| mouth of A.... . . . . . . 536 |  | Azan-died at A. . . . . . . . $3^{81}$ |
| Auld-a. moon in.. . . . . . . 498 | Autumu-fields-happy a. $\dagger .686$ | Azure-heaven's clear a. $\ddagger$. 498 |
| a. moon in her.. . . . . . . 498 | Autumn's-breath of A. | thy a. brow\\| . . . . . . . . . 542 |
| unts-and his a. . . . . . . . 619 |  |  |
| Auri-a. sacra fames.. . . . . . 3 I 8 | Autun-les nieges $d^{\prime}$ a. . . . . 756 | B |
| Auro-a. contra cedo.... . . 3 I9 | Avarice-a. creeping on $\ddagger$. . . 143 |  |
| Aurora-a. danghter of. . . 674 | a. of all .... . . . . . . . . . 69 | Baalbec-editions of P. and.6zz |
| A. shows her. . . . . . . . 5.20 | a staunchless a.*. . . . . . 69 | Babble-they only b. . . ... . 658 |
| now had A.... . . . . . 529 | a. the spur. . . . . . . . . 70 | to b . and to* ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 321 |
| with A. playing**. . ... . 760 | dreams of avarice . . . . . 70 | Babe-a testy b.*. . . . . . . . 405 |
| Aurora's-shines A. har- | nor a. in the. . . . . . . . 454 | b. in a house . . . . . . . . . 36 x |
| binger*. . . . . . . . . -306 | old men sicken a. . . . . . 70 | b. she lost in . . . . . . . . 347 |
| Aurum-ignis a. probat. . . . 14 | take up with a.l\| . . . . . . 70 | b. was sleeping. . . . . . 506 |
| Ausonia's-nor for A. groves 224 | this a. sticks*.... . . . . . 69 | dear b. that sleepest. . . . 115 |
| Austrian-A. army awfully . 27 | with a. and convulsions 21 | Babel-tower of B. .. . . . . . 506 |
| Auteroches, Comte | Avaunt-a. and quit*... . . 306 | Babies-b. know the truth. 703 |
| Comte d' A. is said. . . 466 | Ave-Marias-to number | Babouc-irresolu que B. . . 699 |
| thor-a. ever spared a | A.*.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 628 | Baby-a foolish b......... 464 |
|  | venged-was a. | Babylon-B, in all its. . . . 391 |


| ued | Ba | $\begin{array}{r} \text { PAGE } \\ \text { Banners-along their b.... } 58 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| B. learned and wiseๆ1... 255 | in nice bame bith wirselves. . 107 | b. make tyranny ........ . 225 |
| Babylonish-a B. dialect. . 41 I | Balatrones-mendici, mimi. | b. make tyranny ... . . . . 225 |
| Baby-shoes-fitting b. . . . . 217 | 91 | hang out our b.*.... . . 719 |
| Bacchus-B. pours | 547 | host with their b.\\|. . . . 58 |
| 3 | b. pate I long. . . . . . . . 524 |  |
| B. that first | but b. behind. . . . . . . 547 | Bannockburn-as Salamis |
| lumpy B. with*. . . . . . 730 | is b. behind. . . . . . . . . 547 |  |
| raise of B. . . . . . . . . . 208 | is b. behind . . . . . . . . . 547 | Banquet-the b. 's o'er . . . . 388 |
| Bachelor-I would die a | occasion's b. behind. . . 547 | to the b. high . . . . . . . 384 |
| . 468 | perfectly b. pate..... - 547 | Banquet-hall-b. deserted.. 85 |
| helor's-b. hall . . . . . . -36x | Baldric-b. of the skies. . . . 272 | Banquets-b. of thy friends 295 |
| ack-b. and side go bare. . 207 | Bales-b. unopened . . . . . . . 688 | Baptime-b. o'er the flow- |
| do not turn b. . . ... . . . . 25 | Ball-b. no question . . . . . . 602 |  |
| goes to and b......... . 49 I | civil at a b. $\ddagger . \ldots . . . . . . . .3828$ | Baptism-one b. . . . . . . . . . 705 |
| should not turn b. . . . . 25 | John R. 11 sed it. . . . . . $3^{8}$ | Bar-b. and its moaning . . 750 |
| turns his b.*... . . . . . 33 | or necklace at a b. $\ddagger$. . . 544 |  |
| Back'd-colt that's b.*. . . 82 |  | good-bye to the b. ....410 |
| Backing-plague upon such | Ballad-b. made to his*. . . 664 | Barbara-maid called B.*. . 71 |
| 296 | I love a b.*. . . . . . . . . . 70 | Barbarian-gray b.*...... 13 I |
| Backs-on their b. . . . . . . 5.54 | is there not a b.*. . . . . 71 | Barbarians-b. all at playll 302 |
| Backward-b. and abysm | with a woeful b.*......457 | Barber-b. and a collicr . . 606 |
| 1 | Ballad-monger-metre b.*.. 70 | married the b......... 534 |
| dark b. and abysm*. . . 477 | Ballad-mongers-metre b.*. 577 | Barber's-a b. shop*. . . . . 204 |
| flow b. O tide of. . . . . . 478 | Ballads-b. from a cart. . . 70 | Bard-a sacred b. . . . . . . . 357 |
| flow b. O......... . . . . 558 | b. made on you all*. . . 70 | b. here dwelt . . . . . . . . . 265 |
| turn b. O Time in . . . .478 | make all the b. . . . . . . . 70 | b. sublime . . . . . . . . . . . 288 |
| turn b. O Time. . . . . . .697 |  | b. whom pilfered.. . . . . 568 |
| Bacon-how B. shined $\ddagger$. . . 259 | Balls-dinners and b... . . . . 205 | blind b. who. . . . . . . . 362 |
| Bacon-and b. slice . . . . . 25 | Balm-b. in Gilead. . . . . . .473 | in a b............ 362 |
| they expect b. ........ 45 | no b. in Gilead....... . 473 | the departed b.. . ..... . 578 |
| Bad-a b. man. . . . . . . . . 237 | b. to heal the | the b. remains. ... . . . . 577 |
| as for the b. ... . . . . . . . 30 | tears of b. | to the b. is . . . . . . . . . . 746 |
| b. beginning. . . . . . . . . . 82 | wash the b.*. . . . . . . . . 403 | Bards-b. burn what\|| . . . . 260 |
| b. men ex | Balms-b. for all our . . . . . 759 | b., saints, heroes . . . . . . 546 |
| b. men live. . . . . . . . . . 215 | Balnea-b. vina Venus. . . . . 207 | b. who sing. . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| bold b. man*. . . . . . . . . 95 | Band-a blustering b. . . . . 653 | by ancient b. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .314$ |
| bold b. man.... . . . . . . 95 | b. begins to play ... . . . . 654 | honest b. esteem . ... . . 319 |
| eing a little b.*....... 267 | b. to find... . . . . . . . . 74 | which b. in fealty . . . . . 362 |
| ther good or b.*. . ... 485 | heaven-born b. . . . . . . . 34 | Bare-fields and forests b. . 68 |
| first believe youl are b...320 | the filial b. . ... . ...... . 561 | b. ruin'd choirs*. . . . . . 21 |
| good and b..... . . . . . . 36 |  | side go b. . . . . . . . . . . 207 |
| good and b. together*.. 526 | Bandersnatch | Barefoot-go b. himself . ... 642 |
| good from the b..... . . . 664 | ous B. . .............. . 535 | Bargain-a good b. . . . . . . . 525 |
| good the b. . . . . . . ..... . 750 | Bands-most sacred b.*... 467 | may of a b.*. . . . . . . . 73 |
| nature of b. news*.....526 | political b. which..... 384 | world-witbont-end b.*..467 |
| nor good compensate b..rig | Bane-b. of all genius . . . . . 539 | Bargains-thwarted my b.* 397 |
| or so b. as. . . . . . . . . 545 | my b. and antidote. . . 38 r | Barge-b. she sat in*..... 640 |
| sad and b. and mad. . . 475 | Banishment-bitter bread | the slow b. . . . . . . . . . . 600 |
| shames at least the b. . . 30 |  | Bark-a fragile b. . . . . . . 627 |
| to bring b. news*. . . . . 526 | Banished-b. O friar*. . . . 72 | every wandering b.*....453 |
| unto the b... . . . . . . . . 480 | Bank-b. where the*. . . . . 276 | her b. ashore. . . . . . . . 6 6so |
| when $b$. men combine. 627 | make a b. ... . - . . . . . 359 | if my $b_{\text {, sink }}$. . . . . . . . . 369 |
| when b. men combine. . 705 | sleeps upon this b.*. . . 5ı3 | let no dog b.*. . . . . . . . 55x |
| Bag-b. of one bee. . . . . . 406 | the fringed b.**........ 519 | my little b. $\ddagger .$. |
| Bag-pipe-b. sings in the | Bankrupt-b. of life yet. 386 | my little b.f. . . . . . . . . . 129 |
| nose*... . . . . . . . . . . 46 | Banks-b. and braes. . . . . . 106 | steer my b. . . . . . . . . . $64{ }_{4}$ |
| Bag-piper-at a b.*. . . . . . 414 | b. of the N. . . . . . . . . . 541 l | the scarfed b.*.. . . . . . . 604 |
| Bags-plump my b. are.. . 488 | b. that bound them*. . . 468 | the cur's b. is . . . . . . . . 643 |
| the monarch's b. .. . . . . 496 | b. they are firnished. . . 8 I | watch-dog's honest b.\|| . 372 |
| Baiz's-in B. bay . . . . . . . 729 | surplus in the b. . . . . . 583 | Barkis-B. is willin'...... 728 |
| Bail-is my b. . . . . . . . . . . 595 | Banner-b. in the sky. . . . 273 | Barleycorn-bold John B. . 208 |
| Bait-b. thy hook*.......436 | b. of England $\dagger$. . . . . . .272 | John B. was....... . . 731 |
| this melancholy | b. torn but flying\|| . . . . 293 | Barns-and my b. . . . . . . 488 |
| the treacherons | b. waves§ . ........ . . . . . 623 | Baron-monseigneur the b. .550 |
| to b. fish*........... 397 | our country's b. ......... . . 272 | Baronesses-best of pos- |
| Balance $\mathrm{b}^{\text {b }}$ of falsehood*. . 43 | royal b.*................. . 263 | sible b. . . . . . . . . . . 5550 |
| Balance-b. of power..... 583 | song for our $\mathrm{b}_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 272 | Barren-tis all b. . . . . . . 697 |
| hang out thy b,... . . . . 69 | star-spangled $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{C} . . . . .272$ | Barrenness-his b. appear . . 568 |


| Barter-compromise and b.I32 | Battles-Continued PAGE | Bear-bay'd the b.*. ... . . 374 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base-been b. born . . . . . . 37 | b. magnificently sternf\| . 73 | b. it calmly . . . . . . . . . . 91 |
| b. of Heaven's deep** . . 573 | both b. main**. . . . . . 73 | b. robbed of her whelps. . 282 |
| b. the coward. . . . . . . 504 | fought all his b.. . . . . . 73 | b. the ills........... . 236 |
| not b. gains..... . . . 300 | the b. van.... . . . . . . . 39 | b. those ills* . . . . . . . . 236 |
| too b. for human . . . . 489 | the b. wreck. . . . . . 354 | b. which bringeth forth. 89 |
| Baseborn-would b. call . . . 36 | Batter-in vain to b.l\|. . . $1 . .482$ | b. will not attempt... . . 30 |
| Baseness-all sordid b. . . . 443 | Bauble-pleased with this | because a b........... 2 r3 |
| fine features with b. . . 76 | b.Ғ........ . . . . . . . . 117 | bush supposed a b.*..--134 |
| b. in his blood*. . ....... 238 | Baukunst- $B$. ist eine er- | bush we see's a b. ..... . 134 |
| ashaws-magnificent threetailed b. | starrte Musik........ 53 <br> Bay-b. the moon*. . . . . . . . I9 8 | hunt of the b.......... 433 I must b. |
| Bashful-a b. mind. . . . . . . 437 |  |  |
| pity b. men. . . . . . . . 92 | sighing up the b... . . . 524 | meet the b,*...........190 |
| Bashfulnesse-lay b. aside. . 93 | stands at b. . . . . . . . . 374 | still b. up**........... 290 |
| Basilisk-shock of a b. . . . 564 | the madding b. $\ddagger$. . . . . 395 | the rugged b.......... . 480 |
| Basill-as by B. the scor- | Bay'd-b, the bear*.... 374 | sleeping b. . . . . . . . . . 398 |
|  | b. the whispering wind..414 | sullen b. . . . . . . . . . . . . 463 |
| Bassa- $B$. solet. . . . . . . . . 423 | Bay'net-column-scatter- | to b. is toll. . . . . . . . . . 266 |
| B. 's wont to say. . . .jis 425 | ing b.ll. . . . . . . . . 354 |  |
| Bassanio-mark yout this | Bayonets-worse than b...562 | Bear-baiting-even b. was. 603 |
| B.*............. 376 | Bays-the guilty b.t. . . . . 259 | Puritan hated b....... . 603 |
| astard-b. to the time* . . 540 | wears the b.......... 573 | Beard-b. and hoary hair. 272 |
| astards-do not call them | Bay-state-B. dialect $\dagger \dagger$. . . 526 | b. descending swept $\dagger . . .81$ |
|  | Bayte -b. for fooles. . . . . . 449 | b. the lion . . . . . . . . . 18 r |
| ke nature's b. . . . . . . 519 | Bay-tree-a green b. . . . . . 724 | b. was grizzled*..... . . $333^{6}$ |
|  | Be-are to b.......... . . 5 59 | b. was as white*. $\because$ * 336 |
| Bastinado-b. with his* . . 747 | as b. we would ........ 493 | certain courtier's b.*.... 55 |
| Bat-black b. night $\dagger$. . . . 302 | better not b. at all $\dagger . . .409$ | hath a b. is*.........336 |
| Bataillons-au coté des gros | luxury to be......... 459 | send thee a b.*. . . . . . 336 |
| b. . . . . . . . . . . . . $4^{88}$ |  |  |
| Baths-women b........ ${ }^{207}$ | never was to b.\\|. . . . . . 517 | Bearded-b. like the pard*. 664 |
| Bathyllus-versifier | not to b.t..... . . . . . . 672 | Beards-b. waveth alle . . . 120 |
|  |  | until your b. be.. . . . . .336 |
| Bat's-on the b. back*. . . . 277 | what we may b.* . . . . . 500 | where b. wag all. . . . . . 2 zo |
| Battalions-but in b.*. . . . . 489 inspired repulsed b. . . . . 466 | what we may b.........300 years that shall b...... 475 | Bearing-and b. fellowship*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 485 |
| the heaviest b.........482 | Beach-stroll upon the b.. 433 | Bears-another b... . . . . . . . 573 |
| the heaviest b. . . . . . . 482 | Beacon-b. of the wise*... 199 | h. and lions.... . . . . . 606 |
| Battle-a b. lost. . . . . . . . 7 70 | Beacons-b. of wise men . 440 | b. leisurely lick. . . . . . . 89 |
| b . is the Lord's. . . . . . . 482 | the distance b.t....... 369 | b. when first born ... . . . 89 |
| b. rages loud . . . . . . . . 73 | Beade-a b. of amber. . . . 3 I | b. a plant. . . . . . . . . . 34 |
| b. when it raged**. . . . 73 | Beadroll-Fame's eternal b. 1 I 4 | fiercely-ranging b... . . . 606 |
| death in b.t† . . . . . . . 719 | Beade-very b to $\mathrm{a}^{*}$. . $44^{8}$ |  |
| each b. sees*. . . . . . . . 592 | Beads-amber bracelets b.* 204 | this weight he b.** . . . 403 |
| far-flung b. line. . . . . . 3 16 | b. and prayer-books $\ddagger$. . 117 | Bear-whelp-an unlicked |
| fearful b. render'd*.... 55 s | b. pictures. ......... . ${ }^{1} 52$ |  |
| field of b.8. . . . . . . . . 354 | on his b.*. . . . . . . . . 628 | Beast-b. and bird**. . . . . 234 |
| in b . meets......... . 6 67 | tell their b. \% . . . . . . . . 607 | b. no more*... . . . . . . 386 |
| in conquering b.t. . . . 272 | Beak-b. from out my | b. that takes $\dagger$. . . . . . . 44 |
| it is a b. . . . . . . . . . . 428 | heart. . . . . . . . . . . 608 | b. that wants*........ 508 |
| joys of b. . . . . . . . . . . 73 | Beaker-b. full of the warm 209 | b. with many heads*...49r |
| smelleth the b.......370 | song and b. . . . . . . . . 395 | bird and b......... 588 |
|  |  | bird, b. and flower ..... 522 |
| the doubtful b. . . . . . . 466 | Beam-b, that is in thine | claws of the b... . . . . . 397 |
| the lost b. . . . . . . . . . . . 74 | own eye. . . . . . . . . .107 |  |
| want of a b | evening b, thatil. . . . . 727 | life of his b. . . . . . . . . 44 |
| when the b. 's lost*.. . 474 | her delusive b. . . . . . . 298 | makes a b, a man*....4449 |
| Battle-cry-flapt to the b, $\dagger .272$ | his evening b.**. . . . . . 225 | many-headed b.........491 |
| Battled-dream of b. fields 653 | kick the b. . .......... 454 | of man and b.*....... . 554 |
| Battlefield-march to the b. 293 | the evening b.ll. . . . . . 608 | savage b. whose....... -463 |
| stretching from every b. 561 | Beams-all its b. .......... 407 | tame the furious b......-513 |
| to the $b$. $\ldots . . .$. | candle throws its b.*... ${ }^{6}$ | Beastie-cowrin tim rous b.5Io |
| Battle-fields-b. and fights. 660 | his orient $b$.**. . . . . . . 519 | Beasts-b. came forth**. . 530 |
| Battle-fire-brave the b. $\\| .$. . $64 \times$ | lane of b $\dagger \cdot \ldots \cdot \cdots \cdot{ }^{564}$ | b. his prey . . . . . . . . . 463 |
| Battlements-b. that on | throws his b.* . . . . . . . . r3c | belongs to b. . . . . . . . . 606 |
| theirfl. . . . . . . . . . . . . 666 | with his b.*. . . . . . . . . 5000 | from the b.f......... 392 |
| ttles-b. against the | Beans-abstain from b. ... 4 |  |
| Roman. . . . . . . . . . 563 | Beanstalk-as rapid growth | nature teaches b.*. . . . 45 |
| b. lost and won*. . .....735 | as Jack's b. . . . . . . . . 17 | not the b............. 598 |


| Beasts-Continued Page | Beauty-Continued PAGE | Beauty-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| to brutish b.* |  |  |
| ansform ourselves into |  |  |
| b.*..... . . . . . . . . . 206 | b. is a witch*......... 77 | 619 |
| Beat-b. my people. . . . . . 584 | b. is but a flower. . . . . 76 | or exactness of b.......34x |
| b. the ground. . . . . . . 206 | b. is but a frail or |  |
| more you b. ...........62I | ment. . ... . . . . . . . 76 | personal b. was....... 75 |
| Beata-b, que miserc . .... $4^{88} 4$ | b. is but skin deep..... 76 | power of b.*.. ........ 77 |
| Beate-b. the bush....... 354 | b. is but skin-deep*.... 76 |  |
| Beats-b. in every pulse . . . 454 | b. is but skin deep.... 76 | physical b. is the . . . . 77 |
| b. upon a thronet.....626 | b. is certainly . . . . . . . 77 | schedules of my b.*. . . 75 |
| au-Monsieur le B.*....527 | b . is of value. . . . . . . . 77 | sees Helen's b.*....... 379 |
| the b . revived again $\dagger$. 652 | b . is its own excuse. . . 75 | severe in youthful b.** . 639 |
| Beaumont-or bid B. | b. is nature's brag**... 77 | thing of b. . . . . . . . . . 74 |
| lie.................637 | b. is suspect*. . . . . . . . 647 | 'tis b. calls. . . . . . . . . . 75 |
| Beauté-b, de visage est. . . . 76 | b. is the index. ... . . . . 77 |  |
| Beanteous-Oh ever b. $\ddagger . .4550$ | b. is the mark. . . . . . . . 77 | true b. dwellsTI. . . . . . . 680 |
| Beauties-a dozen b. . . . . . 730 | b. is truth. . . . . . . . . . 75 | virtue is b.* . . . . . . . . . . 70 |
| b. are tyrants. . . . . . . . 78 | b. 's withe. . . . . . . . . . 74 x | walks in b-\\|. . . . . . . . . . 78 |
| b. in vaint. . . . . . . . . . . 79 | b.-itself doth**...... 77 | were b. under*. . . . . . . 445 |
| b. not his ownt . . . . . . 554 | b. like the fair**...... 77 | what's b. but ... . . . . . . 76 |
| conceals her b. ; : .....203 | b. of a fading nature... 76 | what is b.... ........ 76 |
| greatest b. join'd.'. . . . 303 | b. of a lovely woman. - 515 | what's fermale b... . . . . 79 |
| just b. see. ................330 | b. of a thousand stars . . 78 | when b. fires the. ... . . 443 |
| to copy b. ................. 575 | b. of ancient......... 75 | when b-pleadeth*. . . . 77 |
| Beautiful-and wise | b. of my wife.......... 76 | when with b. . . . . . . 714 |
| 46 | b . of the good old $9, \ldots . .494$ | youth, health and b....4I8 |
| appear b. outward. . . . 357 | b. of the mind. . . . . . . . 79 | Beauty's-b. ensign yet*...271 |
| b. all round thee....... 6 I | b. of the world. . . . . . . 76 | b. powerful glance**....556 |
| b. all round thee. ... . . . 44 I | b. of the world*. . . . . . 460 | b. heavenly rayll. . . . . . 75 |
| b. and free . . . . . . . . . 567 | b. old yet ever. . . . . . . . 75 | in b. bowerll . . . . . . . . . 578 |
| b. and grand.. . . . . . . . 34 | b. on the s.. . . . . . . . . 639 | in b. circle\\|l. . . . . . . . . 73 |
| b. and pure alone. . . . . 432 | b. provoketh thieves. . 77 | where b. veil*. . . . . . . 376 |
| b. as songs of§....... 564 | b. stands**........... 76 | while b. pensive eye. ... 643 |
| b. as sweet. ... . . . . . . . 79 | b. soon grows familiar. . 79 | with b. chain . ... . . . . 4746 |
| b. exceedingly . . . . . . . . 79 | b. soon grows. . . . . . . . 26 I | with b, chain . ........ 643 |
| b, girl . . . . . . . . . . . . . 249 | b. syren fair.......... 78 | Beaux-where none are b. 13 |
| b. mother. ... . . . . . . . 77 | b. that must. . . . . . . . 575 | Beaver-dear the b. is . . ...342 |
| b. my countryti. . . . . . 36 | b. thou pretty play- | Because-b. I think*. . . . . 609 |
| has not the b. . . . . . . . . 278 | thing............. 76 | b. I will not. . . . . . . . . 609 |
| lot of the b. . . . . . . . . 77 | b. though but mean*. . 77 | b. I think him so* . $\because . .739$ |
| nor b. those8. . . . . . . . . 79 | b. too rich*. . . . . . . . . 78 | Becket-man Thomas à B.. 472 |
| one was b.ll. . . . . . . . . 759 | b. vain of $T \ldots . . . . . . .521$ | Beckon-b. to me........ . 167 |
| prophets of the b. . ... . 579 | b, when.most unclothed. 203 | Beckons-b. me away . . . . 715 |
| Pythian of the b......-304 | b. which** . . . . . . . 324 | Becks-nods and b.**.....414 |
| she's b. and*. . . . . . . . 742 | b. which whether**. . . 726 | Become-b. them with* .-480 |
| to be b. . . . . . . . . .625 | b. with a bloodless. . . . 78 | Becomes-which better b,* 480 |
| unity of the b......... 77 | b. within itself*... . . . . 546 | Bed-are the weans in their |
| Beatus-dicique b, ante. ...220 | brittle b... . ......... $7^{6}$ |  |
| Beauty-added b. to the earth | characters of b. and . . .. 435 die for b . | b. by night. . . . . . ..... 13 <br> b. delicions b. . . . . . . . . . 8o |
|  | doth perfect b. . . . . . . . . . 5885 | b. of honour. . . . . . . . . . . . 80 |
| all that b... .......... 503 | draw true b. . . . . . . . 553 | b. of steel. . . . . i : . . . 339 |
| an Indian b.*.. . . . . . . 49 | eloquence of b. . . . . . . 52x | gathering round his b... 25 |
| and b, immortal. . . . . 380 | even in the b..........452 | goes to b. .'. . . . . . . 502 |
| art all b. ... . . . . . . . . . 267 | fatal gift of b. . . . . . . 77 | great b. of Ware. . . . . . 80 |
| as one $\mathrm{b}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . . } 286}$ | fatal gift of b.\|l. . . . . . 394 | his b. of down. . . . . . . 650 |
| b. as could die...... . . . 230 | flower of glorious b..... 17 | his death b.......... 509 |
| b. and anguish†....... . 77 | from partial b. . . . . . . 360 | his wholesome b.*... . . 643 |
| b. beauteous seems . . . 624 | gave thee O b. . . . . . . 75 | in b. we laugh. . . . . . . 79 |
| b. being poor and. . . . . 469 | gift of b.8............ 394 | in my b. now . . . . . . . . 685 |
| b. blemish'd once* . . . . 76 | hath a daily b.* . . . . . 429 | its pendent b.* . . . . . . 677 |
| b. confer a benefit. . . . 77 | her b. and her chivalry\\| 16 x | moss his b.... $=$. . . . 352 |
| b. cost her nothing. ... 79 | her own b.. . . . . . . . . . 79 | own delightful b.. . . . . . 80 |
| b. doth varrish age*... 77 | in b. faults . . . . . . . . . . 13 | that same b. of honor.. 80 |
| b. draws ust ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 78 | in naked b.**... . . . . . . 203 | the beloved's b... . . . . . 477 |
| b. fair in hert. . . . . . . 301 | is b. slain*. . . . . . . . . . xix | Bedeck-b. and bedrape us. 538 |
| b, for confiding ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 336 | life was b............. 546 | Bedenkt-wer gar zu viel b... 355 |
| b. graceful action. . . . . 29 | like pensive b. . . . . . . . 686 | Bedford-B. and Exeter**. 257 |
| b. hath created. . . . . . . 77 | lines where $b$, lingers\\|.. 1 \% | Bedlam-all b. or $\ddagger . . . . . . . .578$ |


| Bedrape-bedeck and b. us 538 | Beggar-Continued PAGE | Being-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beds-b. of raging fire** . . 350 | b. on horseback. . . . . . . 8ı | b. darkly wise $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 462 |
| b. of roses. . . . . . . . . . 612 | b. on horseback. . . . . . . . 8r | b. whom he loves..... . 457 |
| b. of roses. . . . . . . . . . 624 | b. that I am*. . . . . . . . .687 | dependent b. . . . . . . . 380 |
| Bed-time-would 'twere b.*.649 | b. that is dumb ... . . . . 644 | every human b.........4II |
| Bee-bag of one b. . ... . . . 406 | b. through the world** 114 | highest function of b... 335 |
| b. and calf. . . . . . . . . . 565 | die a b. . .............. 396 | his intellectual b.**..... 69 |
| b. enclosed. . . . . . . . . . . 30 | I am a b.*. . . . . . . . . . 8x | less conscious b. . . . . . 523 |
| b. had stung it. . . . . . . . 439 | king and the b.*. . . . . . . 7 I | lovely b.ll. . . . . . . . . . . 625 |
| b. would choose. . . . . . 731 | long-remembered b..... 8r | man a thinking b. is. . . . 689 |
| brisk as a b...........319 | the real b. . . . . . . . . . . 82 | my moral b. ${ }^{\text {d. . . . . . . . . } 521}$ |
| from the b.ł.. . . . . . . . 59 | what b. pities* . . . . . . . 572 | of b. from. . . . . . . . . . . . 504 |
| golden cuirassed b.t† . . 279 | Beggar'd-b. all descrip- | pleasing anxious b..... . 777 |
| good for the b. . . . . . . . 80 |  | principle of b......... 706 |
| little busy b........ . . . 8 I | Beggars-are but b.*. . . . . . 132 | shot my b. through. . . . 424 |
| the b. stings**......... 419 | b., buffons, jesters . . . . 49 l | state and b.**........ 540 |
| the nice b. $\ddagger . \ldots . . . . .3 .391$ | b. enjoy. . . . . . . . . . . 140 | strange state of b.\\|. .... 651 |
| Where the b. sucks*.... 80 | b. mounted run their*. . 8 I | taste of b.. ........... 342 |
| where the b.*......... 277 | b. must be. . . . . . . . . . 82 | this b. of mine.. . . . . . 460 |
| Beech-the warlike b...... 697 | none but b. . . . . . . . . . . 82 | Beings-as natural b. TI. . . 464 |
| Beef-roast b. of England.. 281 | when b. die*. . . . . . . . 543 | his b. date........... . 427 |
| Beefsteak-as a b. ..... . . 399 | Begin-begin it with*. . . . 83 | of untried b. . . . . . . . . 234 |
| Reelzebub-when B. perceived** | considering when to b... 354 hardest to $b$ | their b. blend. . . . . . . . . 470 <br> eldams-old men and b.*. 526 |
| Been-days that have b. ...475 | where I did b.*......... . 429 | Belgium's-B. capitall\|. . . . ${ }^{\text {I6x }}$ |
| hath ever b.... . . . . . . 430 | Beginneth-his worke b. . . 2222 | Belgrade-battery kesieged |
| might have b. $\dagger . . . . . . . .46$ | Beginning-bad b. makes . . 82 |  |
| might have b. . . . . . . .6r2 | b . is said so be. . . . . . . 82 | Belial-sons of B.**....... 163 |
| never to have b.. . . . . . 557 | b. mean and end. ...... 222 | Belief-b. consists |
| that have b. . . . . . . . 5 59 | good b . is half. . . . . . . . 82 |  |
| what has | hard b.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 2222 | b. is bad. . . . . . . . . . . 565 |
| what has b. . . . . . . . . . 557 | hath | if a man's b. . . . . . . . . . . 88 |
| which I have b.\\|. . ......rio | in the b.. . . . . . . . . . . . 544 | in a wrong b. ........ . . 541 |
| Beer-be mused in b. $\ddagger \ldots .$. . 578 | no wise b... . . . . . . . . . 62 | let b. and life*.... . . . . 655 |
| Beersheba-Dan even to | of a good b. . . . . . . . . . . 82 | prospect of b.*. . . . . . 252 |
| B . . . . . . . . . . . . . 697 | of a good b. . . . . . . . . . . 222 | where b. is painful. . . . . 252 |
| Dan to B... ............. . 697 | the old b. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 423 | Beliefs-contradiction to |
| Bee's-b. collected treas- | Beginnings-book of b.8 ...759 |  |
|  | by our b. . . . . . . . . . . 757 | ef he must hev b. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . 583 |
| Bees-b. for government ... 80 | b. of evil.. . . . . . . . . . . 82 | Beliefless-and most b..... 24 |
| b. go forth. . . . . . . . . 384 | b. of vice. . . . . . . . . . 82 | Believe-b. and rejoice in |
| b. have stings*. . . . . . 80 | first b. of the world....238 | Christ. . . . . . . . . . . . 252 |
| b. in spring-time**. . . . . 80 | O small b.t†. . . . . . . . . . 83 | b. it after . . . . . . . . . . . . $5^{84}$ |
| b. made honey . . . . . . . 189 | resist the b............ 82 | b. it not.............. 3 |
| b. of the hive. . . . . . . . . 80 | spring new b........... 221 | b. many lies... . . . . . . . ${ }^{80}$ |
| b. the little almsman.. . 8x | weak b.*............. . 558 | b. one who has. . . . . . . 242 |
| b. with smoke*. . . . . . . 149 | Begins-a youth b-*....... 33 | b. the man ........... . $533^{8}$ |
| furnished with b. . . . . . . 8 | Begs-he who b. timidly ... 82 | even b. by it. . . . . . . . . 559 |
| honey make, O b. . . . . . 573 | who never b. . . . . . . . . . $3^{84}$ | if you make b... . . . . . . 379 |
| hum of b............. 519 | Beguile-and care b. ...... 25 | I'll b. thee*. . . . . . . . . 538 |
| innumerable b. $\dagger . . . . . . .144$ | b. the thing I am*.... 415 | Lord I b. . . . . . . . . . . . . 2515 |
| of innumerable $\mathrm{b}^{+} \dagger \ldots . . .88 \mathrm{r}$ | b. the time* . . . . . . . . . $37^{6}$ | they b. 'em . . . . . . . . . .426 |
| rob the Hybla b.*..... . 8 r | Begun-better not b. . . . . . 82 | Believed-had once b. . . . . . 24 |
| when b. have ... . . . . . . $577^{6}$ | I was b. for . . . . . . . . . 2221 | so firmly b. . . . . . . . . . . $25^{2}$ |
| wise like b............. $8 \mathrm{8r}$ | well b... . . . . . . . . . . . 83 | to be b... . . . . . . . . . . $49^{\circ}$ |
| work the honey b.* . . . . 80 | well thou hast b........ 220 | yet have b.. . . . . . . . . 251 |
| Beetle-b. wheels his droning | Behave-b, to our friends. . 29 <br> b. yourself before . . . . . . 465 | what he b.. . . . . . . . . . . 603 Believer-every b. is God's 487 |
| poor b. that**........ 45 | Behavior-b. is a mirror . . . 465 |  |
| the sharded b.*........212 | his good b.ll . . . . . . . . . 466 | Belie vers-plain b. quit . . . 484 |
| Beetles-b. in our owne... . 593 | Bebaviors-borrow their b.*436 | Believes-b. his own $\ddagger$. . . . . 545 |
| Beeves-let b. and ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 636 | Behaviour-during good b. . 400 | Belie vest-what thou b. .-. . 527 |
| Before-be wise b.. . . . . . . 287 | laws of b. . . . . . . . . . . 466 | Believing-b. nothing or b. |
| look b. and after......575 | loose b. I.* . . . . . . . . . . 6 то | all................ . 427 |
| looking b. and after*... I |  | fine b. world. . . . . . . . . 527 |
| Beg-they b. I give . . . . . . . $\mathrm{I}^{\text {r }}$ | Bebeld-b. what never wasll 517 | seeing is b. . . . . . . . . . . . 245 |
| to b. in. . . . . . . . . . . . . 8I | Behind-but bald b. . . . . . . 547 |  |
| Beggar-bark at a b.*..... 65 | is bald b. . . . . . . . . . . . 547 | Belinda-B. smiled and $\ddagger$. . .64 ${ }^{\mathbf{I}}$ |
| b. and the... . . . . . . . . 220 | is bald b. . . . . . . . . . . . 547 | Bell-and evening b.t. . . . . 264 |
| b. is taxed fort† . . . . . . 683 | Being-an active b. . . . . . 457 | as a sullen b.*. . ........526 |


| Bell-Continued PAGE | Bends-b. his whole designs. 33 | Best-Continued Pag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 83 | 453 |  |
| b. strikes one. . . . . . . 372 | Bene-a bootless b.91. . . . . 127 | he prayeth b. . . . . . . . 588 |
| b. strikes one. . . . . . . . . 692 | piu senta il b... . . . . . 576 | last and b.**. . . . . . . . 740 |
| church-going b. . ....... $8_{4}$ | Benedick-be b | says it b.t† . . . . . . . . 607 |
| each matin b. . . . . . . . 84 | B.* . . . . . . . . . . . . 487 | seeming b, of bad...... 118 |
| our passing $\mathrm{b}_{\text {¢ }} . . . . . . . . .497$ | B. the married man* . . 722 | touch the b............ 425 |
| ound as a b.*. . . . . . . . . 487 <br> trak the b . | Benediction-celestial b. 8...I5 celestial b.8............. . 587 | virtuousest, discreetest, b.* |
| dreadful b.*........ 3783 | celestial h.8........... 5878 | who does the b. . . . . . . . . 7422 |
| e b. rings*..... . . . . 496 | God's b. 11pon hers ... . . 7 I2 | Best-humour'd-b. man . . 568 |
| 俍 dinner b.\\|l. . . . . . . . 190 | like the b.8........ . . 72 | Besy-so b. a man. . . . . . . 750 |
| the Sabbath b........ 84 | an in $\mathrm{b}_{1} \cdot{ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 750 | Betragen-dos $B$. |
| with holy b. been*....557 | perpetual b.T. . . . . . . 478 |  |
| Bella-b., harrida b. . . . . 716 | perpetual b.T.......... 558 | Betray-never did b. IT.....523 |
| Belle-to be a b.......... 13 | Beneficial-b. on the whole $4 \times 6$ | tender happiness b.fl... 654 |
| Bellman-b. perplexed and distressed. . . . . . . . . . . 535 | Beneficium-inopi b. bis dat.. .... . . . . . . . . . . 309 | they would b. . . . . . . . . 686 <br> to b. 's* . . . . . . . . . . . . . 179 |
| the fatal b.*.... . . . . . 553 | Benefit-a b. writes. . . . . . 238 | Betrayed-trust |
| Bello-aptar it idanca b... 562 | b, of the public. . . . . . . 416 | Betrayest-b, thou the. . . 696 |
| b. civili utilior videbotur.. 562 | every haman b..........132 | Betrays-b. like treason..... 268 |
| justissimo b, ante ferrum. 562 | Benefits-b. too great to . . 3 Io | Betrogen-Welt b. sein . . . . . 180 |
| Bellowings-with troublous | have sown b. . . . . . . . . . 340 our b. upon the wave. . 238 | Bette-auf seinem B.........3ェ8 |
| ellows-ib. blows up sin*..273 | ving greater b. . . . . 326 | b. than well*. . . . . . . . . . 6036 |
| b. of the mind. ... . . . . 396 | Benevolence-b, and lovet.619 | born in b. days. . . . . . . 20 |
| pair of b.\\|............. 67 | day b. endears. . . . . . . 20 | far b. part $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 725 |
| ells-b. in your parlors*. .736 | Benighted-feels a while b...367 | for b. for worse. . . . . . 721 |
| b. the music.......... 84 | Benison-breathes a b.8...329 | I wonld be b... . . . . . . 473 |
| b. themselves are ${ }^{\text {. . . . }} 84$ | Benumb-time cannot b.\||. ${ }^{17}$ | my b. half |
| cap and b.†.......... 594 | Bent-b. with ease. . . . . . . 82 | seen b. days*.... . . . . 557 |
| cap and b...........734 | ne'er be b. . . . . . . . . . . 54 I | striving to b.*......... 26 |
| cap and b.t $\dagger$.........348 | the b . assigned\||....... 563 | wiser and b. as. . . . . . . 556 |
| melancholy b.*. .........III mellow wedding b. . . . . . 84 | twigges are sooner b.... 82 <br> Bequeath-can we b* | Betterton's-B. grave ac- |
| merits of the b. . . . . . . . . 623 |  | Bettler-der wahre B......... 82 |
| ring ont wild b.t. ...... $8_{4}$ | Bereaved-are souls b. .... 24 | Bettre-a b. felowe. . . . . . . 564 |
| sweet b. jangled**..... 83 | Berkeley-coxcombs van- | Betty-hearken, Lady B...35x |
| sweet b. jangled*. . . . .39x <br> those evening b. .. . . . . . 84 | qhen Bishop B.'. saidll ${ }^{\text {quis }}{ }^{5}$ |  |
| those evening b........ 84 <br> those Shandon $b$ | when Bishop B. said\||...482 | Beverage-sad sour b.ll . . . 470 |
| ose village b. . . . . . . . 84 | Bernardo-Marcellus | of fair womern** . 736 |
| to melancholy b.*..... 509 | B.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 307 | Beware-b of many. ... 532 |
| Bellua-b. multorum es..... 49 I | Benardo's-Saint B. saying 348 | Bewilder-leads to b. . . . . . 629 |
| Bellum-dulce b. inexpertis. 7 76 | Berries-b. light and | Beyond-b. my reach. . . . . 322 |
| preparet b....... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{562}$ | crude***..........300 | O Death, O B........ 172 |
|  |  | Bias-of magic b. ........517 |
| b. has no ears. . . . . . . . 213 | Berry-a better b. . . . . . . . 300 | Bibendi-couso sunt quin$q_{4 i} b$. . . . . . . ....... 200 |
| b. which has no ears. . . . 213 | made a better b........300 | Bible-B. is a book of faith. 87 |
| does not mind his b... - 215 | Berth-her b. was of the. .. 89 | $B$. is for the govern. |
| empire is the | Bertram-if B. be away*.. . 441 |  |
| fair ronnd $b$ | Bess's-Queen B. chin .... . 287 | burdens of the B. old... 87 |
| God is th | Bessy-for bonny B. . . . . . . 219 | her B. true............ 87 |
| that fat b, of his*. . ....215 | Best-all for the b.... . . . . $55^{\circ}$ | her B. true... . . . . . . . 347 |
| Beloved-b, till life. . . . . 509 | always the b. . . . . . . . 483 | Holy B., book divine.... 87 |
| by him b.\|| . . . . . . . . . 447 | and not b............. 6 | learn from his B. . . . . 306 |
| means of being b.. . . . 743 | and not b. . . . . . . . . . 133 | living, breathing B...... 23 I |
| my b. my .... . . . . ${ }^{735}$ | and worse b.\||. . . . . . . . 260 | steal the B...........416 |
| the b, the true-hearteds 87 | b. for us . . . . . . . . . . . 587 | Bibles-b., billet-doux $\ddagger$. . . 708 |
| Beloved's-for the b. bed... 477 | b. of all the b. . ...... . . 574 | B. laid open ........... 87 |
| Below-judgments b. our |  | Bickerstaff-B. or Gulliver $\ddagger .569$ |
|  | b. of possible worlds....550 | Bidding-his great b.**. . . . 588 |
|  | b. reserv d of God $\ddagger$.... 737 | his second b.** . . . . . . 552 |
| my Lo | b. sometimes forget* . . 540 | Bien-je prends mon b... . 573 |
| Ben Adhem's-B. name |  |  |
| led... ...... ...... 29 | dearest and the b. . . . . . 34 |  |
| end-b. a knotted oak.. . . 513 | discreetest b.**........ 566 |  |
| b. on me then......... 3 | does the b. . . . . . . . . . . 40 | to his b. . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{85}$ |


|  | Birds-Continued Page |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. with the fate*. . . . . 265 |  |  |
| b. with the fate... . . . . . 266 | b. of a feather. . . . . . . . 127 | B |
| with the future ... . . . 266 | b. of a feathe | .. 287 |
| Biggen-with homely b.*. . 626 | b. of a feather. . . . . . . . . . 128 | 90 |
| Bigotry-b.murders religion 88 | b. of prey*. . . . . . . . . . . 417 | Bit-dog that b. us ... . . . . 436 |
| Bigots-b. to Greece . . . . . . 564 | b. of the air. . . . . . . . . 361 | throw b. of marriage. . 4771 |
| b. rage. . . . . . . . . . . . . 228 | b. of this year. . . . . . . . 756 | Bite-dead men do not b. .. 66 |
| Bill-b. into Parliament . . . 385 | b. sing madrigals. . . . . 620 | died of the b. . . . . . . . 198 |
| Exclusion B. was in. . . 4388 | b. singing gayly. . . . . . . 3 6x | man recovered of the b. 198 |
| for the b. of fare. . . . . . 459 | b. to man's succour . . . 196 | smaller still to b. 'em... 554 |
| God wrote the b. . . . . 779 | b. that are without.... . 468 | to b. 'em. . . . . . . . . . 5554 |
| longer than their b.l\|.... 205 | b. their quire apply**. . 5 I9 | worse than his b. . . . . 643 |
| Billet-doux-bibles, b.ł. . . .708 | b. their trackless way...I33 | Bitter -b . as coloquintida*.281 |
| Billing-fond and b...... 744 | b. whose beauties. . . . . . 00 | b. goes before . . . . . . . 678 |
| Billow-sounds the far b. . 45 I | b. without despair to | b. o'er the flowers\||. . . . 575 |
| Billows-and b. swell\||. . . . 628 | get in.............. 468 | b. to sweet end*. . . . . . 473 |
| and limitless b........58x | charm of earliest b.**. . 500 | something b. $\square$ |
| bounding b. cease. .... 6.632 | charm of earliest b.**... 519 | Bittern-b. booming in . . . . 622 |
| distinct as the b. . . . . . . . . .635 635 | diminutive of b.*. . . . . . 505 | habitation of b..... . . . 622 |
| methought the b. spoke. 668 |  | b. of your galls*. . . . . . . . 548 |
| the b. foam\|l. . . . . . . . . . 628 | learn from the b.f....... 59 | pill much b. .......... 678 |
| the b. ragell. . . . . . . . . . 668 | make fine b . $\qquad$ | shame and b.*..... . . . . 429 |
| trusted to thy b.\\|. . . . . 542 | make | Bivouac-b. of life§...... . . 354 |
| Bind-fast b. fast find*. . . . 69 I |  | b. of the d. . . . . . . . . . . 168 |
| Biographies-of innumer- | 3 | b. of the dead. ........ 653 |
| able b............. 358 | presents you b. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . 37 I | Black-b. as the pit.. . . . . 290 |
| Biography-bottoma b...-58 | says of the b... ....... . 522 | b. fearful comfortless*. 527 |
| Bion-B. insisted on. . . . . . 27 | singin | b. is a pearl .... . . . . . 525 |
| Birch-b, for shafts . . . . . . 697 | song of b. ... . . . . . . . . . 5 I9 | b. is better than*. . . . . 127 |
| Tom B. is as. . . . . . . . 319 | sweet b. throat . . . . . . . . 698 | b. 's not so b.. ......... 55 |
| ird-a b. a | the b. betray $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .336$ | b. men are pearls*. . . . 525 |
| and $b$. and beast... . . . 588 | the sweet b.*. . . . . . . . . 21 | b. omens threat $\ddagger$. . . . . . 544 |
| as a b............... . 59 I | to the b. young . . . . . . . . .602 | damin'd and b.*....... . 512 |
| a rare b. . ..... . . . . . 635 | voices of b. . . . . . . . . . 748 | devil wear b.*. . . . . . . 509 |
| a religious b..... . . . . 377 | where the sweet b,*....237 | from b, to red. . . . . . . . 500 |
| a summer b. §. . . . . . . 715 | ye b. that left $\ddagger . . . . . .$. , 2 , | from b to red. . . . . . . . 500 |
| a wanton's b.*... . . . . . 555 | ye little b. . . . . . . . . . . . | if b . why nature*. . . . . 387 |
| beast and b.**. ....... 234 | young b. sleep. ......... 578 | makes b. white . . . . . . 55 |
| b., beast and flower. . . 522 | Birnam-wood-till B. re- | matron all in b.*... . . . 529 |
| b. let loose in. . . . . . . . . 361 | move to*. . . . . . . . . . $60{ }^{\circ}$ | night's b. mantle. . . . . 529 |
| b. of rapine†. . . . . . . . . 629 | Biron-B. they call him*...487 | not so b. as . . . . . . . . . is 86 |
| b. of the wilderness. . . . 412 | Birth-a shapeless b.. . . . . . 89 | of solemn b.*. . . . . . . . . 508 |
| b. on the wing.... . . . . 345 | at his b. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 461 | Blackamoor-the |
| b. that broodest o'er. . . 202 | at thy b.*... . . . . . . . . . . 544 | a avaunt b. |
| b. that soars. . . . . . . . $4^{13}$ | before our b. . . . . . . . . . 504 | Blackberries-as plentiful |
| b. thou never wert.....412 | b. is nothing but...... . 89 |  |
| beware the Jubjub b.... 535 | b. is but a sleep $7 . .$. . . . . 89 | Blackbird-to a b. 'tis, . . . . 411 |
| her solemn b.**. . . . . . . 519 | b . is nothing but...... . 43 I | Blacke-have its b. . . . . . 244 |
| immortal b............ 552 | borders upon our b. . . . . 89 | Blackguards-b. both\||. .... 129 |
| most melancholy b. . . . . 532 | by b. or wealth . . . . . . . . 469 | b. both\||.. . . . . . . . . . . 294 |
| O comfortable b... . . . . . 651 | dew of thy b... . . . . . . . . 489 | Blackness-b. in Moors. . . . I 2 |
| rare b. in . . . . . . . . . . . . 635 | due of b.*............... . $55^{2}$ | Bladders-b. and musty |
| summer b. cage . . . . . . 468 | glory in their b.*......... 3 I 2 | seeds*............ 48 |
| sweet b. that**. . . . . . . $53{ }^{2}$ | his humble b. . . . . . . . . . . 476 | that swim on b.*.. . . . . 254 |
| the Attic b. ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . 53 | high b. was.............. . . . 37 | swim on b.*. . . . . . . . . 592 |
| the obscure b.*. . . . . . . 543 | moment of his ib. . . . . . . . 88 | Blade-good b. carves $\dagger . . .604$ |
| the prison'd b.*... . . . . 595 | nor breed nor b. . . . . . . . . . 483 | in bud or b.†. . . . . . . . . I |
| the royal $\mathrm{b}_{\text {c }}$. ${ }_{\text {ck }}$. . . . . 150 | of b . of fortune. $\qquad$ | the trenchant b. .. . . . . . . 679 |
|  | pangs of b. ...... . . . . . . . . . 698 | the vengeful b. . ......... 293 |
| this her soleman b.**. . . 530 | pride of b. . ..... . . . . . . . 593 | the vengeful b. . ......... 703 |
| whale's a b. . . . . . . . . . 5334 | story of her b. . ............ 498 | Blaize-lament for Madame |
| what b. so sings. . . . . 532 | Birthday-my b. what. .... . 89 | B............. . . 587 |
| irds-b. are singings... . . . 369 | your b. as my own. .... 89 | Blame-b. at night $\ddagger$. . . . . . 545 |
| b. do sing*. | Birthplace-a man's b...... 143 | b. lave kisses ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . . . 74 I |
| b. have almo | Birthright-bearing their | b. where you must. . . . . 152 |
| b. in their. . . . . . . . . . . 60 |  | she is to b. . ... . . . . . . 356 |
| b. met b and. . . . . . . 474 | Birth's-b. invidious bar†... 39 | 'tis praise or $\mathrm{b} . * * . . . .685$ |
| b. never liv'd* | Biscuit-b. after a voyage* 541 | Blamed-b. the living . . . . 227 |


| Pa | Blessings-all b. flow . ....PAGR | Blindness-all b. I . . . . . ${ }^{\text {PAGE }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a b. life. . . . . . . . . . . . 699 | all present b. . . . . . . . . .367 | future $\ddagger . . . . . . .2 .266$ |
| Blanc-Mont B. is\\||. . . . . . . 507 | because my b. . . . . . . . 319 | Blinds-generally b. those. . 29 r |
| Blanche-B. and Sweet- | best of b............... 139 | Bliss-all earthly b. . . . . . . 485 |
|  | b. be with them9].... - 578 |  |
| Bland-complying and b. $\ddagger .569$ | b. brighten as they..... 90 |  |
| Blandishments-b. will tiot | b. brighten as. . . . . . . . 604 | avid of earth |
| fascinate . . . . . . . . . . 293 | b. brighten as. . . . . . . $44{ }^{2}$ | b. beyond all tha |
| Blank-a b, my lord*. . . . . 68ı | b. ever wait on. . . . . . . 9 m | b. beyond compare... . . 453 |
| creation's b. . . . . . . . . . 387 | b. ever wait. . . . . . . . . 617 | b. in action $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 604 |
| creation's b. ........... 634 | b. in disguise. . . . . . . . $588_{7}$ | b. in posse |
| Blasphemy-is flat b.*. . ... 196 | b. in disguise. . . . . . . . . 587 | b. must gain . . . . . . . . . 576 |
| Blast-drives the furious b. 466 | b. in their train . . . . . . . 90 | b. no wealth can. ..... 4542 |
| every b. brings forth. . . 429 | b. light on him . . . . . . . 649 | b. to dief . . . . . . . . . . 555 |
| the midnight b.ll. . . . . . 600 | b. of peacet. . . . . . . . . 564 | b. which ne |
| Blasts-chill b. of winter ... 2 I | b. nature pours. . . . . . . 707 | bringeth b.*... . . . . . . 468 |
| unruly b-wait* . . . . . . . 237 | b. so substantial . . . . . . 298 | can weep |
| utruly b**. . . . . . . . . . 663 | b. star forth ... . . . . . . . 155 | completes such b.. . . . . 546 |
| Blaze-b. of reputation . . . 613 | the greatest b. ......... $5^{82}$ | content to b. . . . . . . . . 699 |
| the sapphire b. . . . . . 484 | where public b. . . . . . . . 33 | every b in |
| Blazon-thee five-fold b.* . 305 | Blest-always to be b. . ... . 368 | excels all other b. . . . . . 484 |
| this eternal b.* . . . . . . . 307 | Arabie the b.**. . . . . . 567 | faint is the b. . . . . . . . . 576 |
| Bleak-b. our lot. . . . . . . . 501 | Araby the b**. ...... 53 | hours of b. . . . . . . . . . . 369 |
| Bled-who fought and b. . . 34 | are supremely b. . . . . . . 347 | kiss thymes to b.\\|l. . . . . . 406 |
| Bleed-as make me b.*. . . .232 | be b. with. . . . . . . . . . 63 s | make the b. . .......... 713 |
| b. for me. . . . . . . . . . . 4515 | be fully b. . . . . . . . . . . 662 | of b. and joy*. . . . . . . . 625 |
| b. for man. . . . . . . . . . . 591 | b. be those*. . . . . . . . . . 9 9 | of imaginary b. . . . . . . . . 587 |
| b. for me. . ........... 218 | b. one's life . . . . . . . . . . 700 | on earthly b. . . . . . . . . . 339 |
| do we not b.*. . . . . . . . 397 | b. with some | only b. of Pa |
| to b . or man. . . . . . . 119 | never can be b....... . . 339 | our b. belowt. . . . . . . . . . 713 |
| Bleeding-b. piece of earth*.515 | spirits of the b.f. . . . . 666 | place the b.f... . . . . . . . . 339 |
| Blemishes-read not my | to be b.f... . . . . . . . . . 368 | principle of b. . . . . . . . . . 344 |
| *... . . . . . . . . . . . . . 267 | Bleste-b. be ye man. ..... . 229 | prize our |
| Blese-b. be ye man . . . . . 9x | Blight-bloom or b. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . 549 | river of $b$.* |
| Bless-b. the accurs'd*.... . 496. | born in b. ... . . . . . . . - 579 | sense of fan |
| b. the hand. . . . . . . . . 91 | hot wind's b. . . . . . . . . . 17 | sovereign b. a wife. . . . .726 |
| God b. the man . . . . . . 650 | Blind-as well as b. . . . . . 40 ( | cears of b. . . . . . . . . . . . 576 |
| when pain can't b...... 15 | b. amotrg etremies**. . . . 9 I | the b. aboveł. . . . . . . . . . .513 |
| will b. your store. . . . . 82 | b. bard who...... . . . 362 | think that is b.. . . . . . . . 545 |
| lessed-b. are the merci- | b. girl comes. . . . . . . . . 92 | thou only $\mathrm{b}_{\text {..... . . . . . . . } 360}$ |
| ful. $\qquad$ | b. lead the b.......... 9 I | thy perfect b.. . . . . . .752 |
| b. be the name. . . . . . . 84 | b. leading of the b..... . 91 | to the bowers of b. . .... 13 |
| b. do above . . . . . . . . . 3476 | b. old man\\| . . . . . . . . . .362 | way to b. . . . . . . . . . . 338 |
| b. of my Father. . . . . . 346 | call them b | what future b.f. . . . . . . 368 |
| call them b. ........... 166 | content though b.**...423 | what is b.. . . . . . . . . . . . 352 |
| I have been b.l\|. . . . . . 5474 | Cupid b. did rise. . . . . . . 554 | where ignorance is $\mathrm{b} . . .378$ |
| it is twice b.*........479 | Cupid painted b.*.. . . . . 54 | where sin ends b. . . . . . 348 |
| only the b. dwell......554 | dazzles to b.... . . . . . . 629 | with exquisite b..... . . . . 360 |
| while another's b. $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 228$ | eyes to the $\mathrm{b}_{.}$. . . . . . . 245 | Blisse-no greater b. . . . . . . . 493 |
| Blessedness-b, dwells in... 554 in single b* | fortune herself b. . . . . . .29I | B1isses-b. about my....... . 592 |
|  | gaze an eagle b.*.. . . . . 246 | Blissful-b. and dear. . . . . . . 744 |
| thereof find b. . . . . . . 340 | is paituted b.*.. . . . . . . . 29 I | something b . and dear |
| Blesses-b. his stars and . . 459 who b. most is. . . . . . 325 | is stricken b.*. . . . . . . . 9 m | Blithe-b. and debonair**. 760 |
| who b. most is. . . . . ... 325 | is strucken b.*... . . . . . 442 | b. buxom and. . . . . . . . 760 |
| Blesseth-b. him that gives*479 | justice is b...............401 | no lark more b......... 141 |
| Blessing-a b b. ${ }^{\text {as }}$. . . . . | law is b...............416 | Block-b. may soak\|| . . . . . 250 |
| as a b.8... . . . . . . . . . ${ }_{6} 37$ | like out judgments b.*. . 338 | b. moved with*.... . . . 388 |
| as a b. or8 ${ }^{\text {b is a double*........ } 614}$ | love is b.*.... . . . . . 448 | old b. itself . . . . . . . . . 352 |
| b. is a double*. . . . . . . . . 91 <br> b of the rich | love must needs be b.... 155 | Blockhead-and a b. . . . . . 196 |
| b. of the rich. . ... . . . . . 344 | myself am b. $\ddagger$. . . . . . - 315 | bookful b.f... . . . . . . . 42 4 |
| delighted not in b. . . . . . 155 each b full | none so b.............. 9 gr | just as a b. $\ddagger . .1$ |
| each b. full.. . . . . . . . . . $3^{89}$ | none so b. . . . . . . . . . . 91 | no man but a b. . . . . . . 67 |
| gives its b. | old and b. . . . . . . . . . . 484 | no man but a b......... 439 |
| is a ruational b.......... 179 | old Homer b. . . . . . . 362 | Blockhead's-a b. insult . . . 6ı7 |
| national b | or b. enough . . . . . . . . -489 | when a b. ....... . . . . . 284 |
| Some peculiar b...... . 602 | she be b.... . . . .r. . . . - 29 I | Blocks-b. are better cleft. . 280 |
| Steal immortal b.* . . . . 405 | some so b.\|l.... . . . . . . . 427 | Blood-b. hath been*..... .511 |
| the mighty b. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 568 | stronger errors b. . . . . 107 | b. he deems\\|\| . . . . . . . . . 74 |
| the second b......... . 344 | Blinde-deafe or so b. . . . . 91 | b. is spilt : $\ldots$. . . . . . . . 3 |
| with thy b. . . . . . . . . . 589 | Blindly-loved sae b. . . . . . 86 | b. of a British man*....226 |


| Blood-Continued. | Bloomy-you b. spray**. ...532 | Blush-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. of Christians....... . 47 x |  | still b. as*. . . . . . . . . . . 405 |
| b. of martyrs. ....... 47 x | b. then the fruit. . . . . . 604 | to b. unseen ........... 707 |
| b. of primitive martyrs. 47 I | suspect the azure b......415 | Blush'd-never b. before ... 93 |
| b. of the martyrs. . . . - 47 I | under the b. that* $\qquad$ | saw its God and b...... 93 |
| b. stuffed in skins. .... 459 | Blossoms-b. and bears | saw its God and b. . . . . 730 |
| charming you b.*...... 71 chills the b.ll |  | seen its God and b..... 94 |
| cold in b.\||. . . . . . . . . 4 450 | b. on the trees .......... 663 | Blushes-away those b.**... 93 |
| cold in b.*. . . . . . . . . . 757 | Blot-a foul b.*.. . . . . . . . . 387 | b. are badges.......... 93 |
| dews of b *......... 543 | art to b.f................... 210 | b. at the name. . . . . . 561 |
| different in b.*. . . . . . . 450 | blackens every b. $\dagger . . . .626$ | b. one way feels another 737 |
| drop of b.*............ 13 r | b. in the heart........ ${ }^{92}$ | he b................. ${ }_{92}$ |
| drop of manly b....... . 139 | b. out his name.......r83 | man that b. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {92 }}$ |
| drop of manly b....... 455 | cover every b.*....... ${ }^{376}$ |  |
| feel the b. felt in the f . $\ldots$. . . . . . . . . 66830 | Creation's b. . . . . . . . . . . 387 <br> Creation's b. | rising $b$. <br> Blushing-a b. face |
| fire $\mathrm{i}^{\prime}$ the b.*. . . . . . . . . 5 566 | one universal b. . . . . . . . 5350 | Blushing-a b. face a youth b. $\qquad$ 92 92 |
| flesh and b. so cheap...410 | the unseemly b. . . . . . . . . 56i | b. either for............ ${ }^{93}$ |
| flesh and b. so........410 | Blotches-fears his b. may | b . is the colour....... ${ }_{92}$ |
| freeze thy young b.*. . 307 |  | b. like the m.**. .......721 |
| frenzy's fever'd b.......491 | Blots-b. thy beauty*.... 42 |  |
| fresh b. in thy cheeks*.. 475 |  | Bluster-the bully's b...... 148 |
|  | Blow-b. bugle b.f......... 216 | Boar-fly the b.*. . . . . . . 275 |
| the hey-day in the b.*.. 17 in fraternal $b$. | b. for b disputing\|| .... ${ }^{56}$ | or foaming b. . . . . ...... 513 |
|  |  | Boar's-the b. head. .... ${ }^{\text {Brars }}$-333 |
| laws for the $\mathrm{b},{ }^{*}$ like flesh and b .0 .417 | b. them to*. . . . . . . . . 6144 | Boar-spear-bin my hand* 51 |
| like flesh and b.\||......553 | b. zephyrs b.......... 272 | Boast-b. not thyself . .... 300 |
| make thick my b.* . . . 392 | but this b.*........... . 355 | despond than b. . . . . . 593 |
| my b. froze , up*........ ${ }^{20}$ | gave the b | independence be our b... 34 |
| my Saviour's b...6....512 | strikes the b |  |
| obligation of our b.*....619 | that gives the b....... 9 g | the patriot's b......... 560 |
| one drop of b .*....... . 560 | rd and | whate'er his b.i...... 64 |
| our b. and state. . . . . 502 | Blown-b. about with. . . . $3^{383}$ | Boastful-b. breat |
| our gentle $\mathrm{b}_{\text {c }} \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .{ }^{8}$ |  |  |
| overprizes his | Blows-b. and knocks . . . 552 | Boasteth-that b. of it.... 646 |
|  | b. of circumstancet. . . 549 |  |
| own flesh and b........472 | breath misfortune b.... 21 | Boastings-actions mightier |
| pure and eloquent b. . . 688 | the vile b.*.......... 15 |  |
| red as b.............. 564 | Blue-buff and the b......63 I | Boat-an enchanted b..... 628 |
| royal b. enchafed*. . . . $33^{2}$ | dark b. oceanl\| . ... . . . . 542 | my winged b. . . . . . . . 628 |
|  | deeply beautifully b.\||...632 | glides the bonny $\mathrm{b}_{\ldots \ldots} \ldots 95$ |
| sheddeth man's b. . . . . 510 | deeply beautifully b....632 | Boats-b. that are not* . ... 290 |
| smell the b............ 226 | is deeper b.ll............236 | shallow bauble b.*. . ...rio4 |
| so much b in**.......511 | red, white and b.......225 | Boatman-b. thrice thy |
| taints of b.t...........550 | red, white and b........225 |  |
| taste his b............ 73 r | tears for the b. . . . . . . 168 | Boatwise-b. dropped o'...516 |
| than Norman b. $\dagger . . . . . .533$ | the b . above . . . . . . . . 632 | Bob-b. for whale.. . . . . . 43 |
| the moods the b........ 545 | Blue-ball-the downy b... 285 | Bobolink-b. is herett . . . . 654 |
| this b . of mine*... . . . . 20 | Blue-bells-large b. tented . 625 | Bodes-b. me no good. . . . 544 |
| this costly b.*..........5II | Bluid-b. is thicker than .65I | b. some strange*; ..... 543 |
| thy b. is cold*. . . . . . . . 306 | Blunder-frae monie a b. | Bodice-b. aptly lac'd. . . . . 18 |
| to shed his b. $\ddagger \ldots \ldots . .$. gr | free us............... 08 | b. swelled with . . . . . . 533 |
| to shed thy b.ll. . . . . . . 394 | it is a b.............rsi | Bodie-b. forme doth take. 49 |
| vengeance $\mathrm{b}_{\text {d }}$ alonell . . . 74 | youth is a b. . . . . . . $43^{2}$ | Bodies-as in b. $\ddagger \ldots . . . . . . .593$ |
|  | Blunderbuss-charging a b.. 63 | ask not b... . . . . . . . . . 378 |
| whose $b$. and judgment*556 | Blunder'd-some one had | b. a living sacrifice...... 627 |
| with brother's b. ....... 288 |  | b. soft and weak*. : $\ldots$. 735 |
| Bloodless-b. race. | Blunders-nat | breathed upon dead b. . 639 |
| Bloods-b. best policy . . . . 699 | able b...- ; $\quad . .6$. | in two b.1. ${ }^{\text {a }}$.......... 705 |
| noble b.*...........331 | Bluntness-prais'd for b.*. I9I | no b. to kick. . . . . . . . . 416 |
| of noble b.*...........517 | Blush-accustomed to b... . 93 | of men's b.. . . . . . . . . . 197 |
| Bloodshed-fear and b.9. . 653 | all giggle b-\\|............311 | our deposed b.*........ 502 |
| prove a deadly b.*. . . . 510 | b. in the face. . . . . . . . 92 | two b. and. . . . . . . . . . 705 |
| Bloody-in b. fight engage. $2 x$ | b. for shamell . . . . . . . . $466_{3}$ | to heavenly b. . . . . . . . 403 |
| oom-b. of the year . . . . 406 | is inconvenient. . . . . . 93 | two seeming b.*....... 705 |
|  | b. is no language.. . . . . . 93 | with their b. die.......381 |
| each the b. or blightt $\dagger . .549$ | b. less for their........ 93 | why are our b.*....... 375 |
| or blade or b,t........ ${ }^{13}$ | every b. that. . ........ 93 | Badinus-B. a French jurist649 |
| kill the b. $7 . . . . . . . . . . . .3361$ | girls b. sometime | Bodily-the b. sense ...... . 507 |


| Boding-full of b.......... 62 | Bolingbroke-B. uses it. PAGE | Book-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bodkin-a bare b.*......... 67 ¢ | sun of B.* . . . . . . . . . . 403 | b. of nature's. . . . . . . . 519 |
| Bodleians-to these B..... 96 | Bolingbroke's-all are B.*..502 | b. of secrecy* . . . . . . . 523 |
| Body-a healthy b. . . . . . 343 | Bolt-fool's b. is*. . . . . . . . 283 | b. of verse. . . . . . . . . 554 |
| a sound b............. 343 | sharp and sulphurous | b. of verses..........727 |
| absent in b. . . . . . . . 3 |  | b. that's never read... 585 |
| absent from the b... . . . . 3 | 283 |  |
| age and b. of*.........487 | Bolt-sweet Alice, Ben B.. . 86 | bred in a b.*.......... 96 |
| b. and in soul. . . . . . . 4446 | Bolts-b. are hurled $\dagger$. . . . . 3 I 8 | buy the new b......... 98 |
| b. and soul like. . ..... 468 | thy b. to throw $\ddagger . . . . . . .373$ | by the b.*............ . 55 |
| b. couched in* | Bonam-si b. famam. . . . . 613 | copy and b.* . . . . . . 487 |
| b. did contain a*...... 502 | Bond-b. of rule $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 539 | cover of an old b. . .... 230 |
| b. half wasted. . . . . . . 366 | no b. in closer union . . 489 | even to a b. . .... . . . . 98 |
| b. 's under hatc | that great b.*. . . . . . . 530 | good b. is. . ... . . . . . . . 96 |
| b. sprang at once. . $\therefore . .256$ | Bondage-b. is hoarse*...-516 | is as a b.* . . . . . . . . . . 248 |
| b. to that pleasant*...-327 | eternity of b............13x | ke one b.......... 67 |
| commits his b,*......-374 | eternity in b. . . . . . . . .424 | akes the good b.. . . . 98 |
| digged | from b. led. . . . . . . . . 338 | an behind the b. . ... 67 |
| do | in b . to the letter.....416 | man of one b......... 98 |
| entombs | land of b. came. ...... - 397 | mine adversary |
| feast fo | sing our b.*. . . . . . . . . . 59.5 | written a b.......... . 95 |
|  | them fear | my b. and heart....... 345 |
| her b. thought. . . . . . . . 688 | who hold | no b. so bad.. . . . . . . . 98 |
| his material b. ... . . . . 562 |  | no impediment of a b. . 388 |
| in the b. part. . . . . . . . 597 kill the b..........348 | Bondman-every b. in*...648 | publishes a b. . . . . . . ${ }^{885}$ |
|  | so every b.*. . ... . . . . . . 423 <br> Bonds-five-fold b. ... . . . . . . 559 | read a b. Tl. . . . . . . . . . . . 98 reading one b. . . ........ 98 |
| mind or b. to $\ddagger . . . . . . . .462$ | rotten parchment b.*....224 | religious b. or . . . . . . . 588 |
| moist unpleasant b. . . . 539 | Bondsman's-in a b. key* . 373 | religious b. or . . . . . . 634 |
| nought cared this b. ....759 | Bondsmen-hereditary b.\||. 293 | security in an old b. ... 19 |
| of b . and soul. . . . . . 34 | Bone-b. of my b.**. . . . . 85 | shut the b.*. . . . . . . . 300 |
| of soul and b. . . . . . . . 460 | bred in the b. . . . . . . 352 | that b . in many's*. . . . 681 |
| presence of b. . . . . . . . 486 | Bones-b. are dust. ....... 168 | thongh every b. . . . . . 416 |
| shaped into a b. . . . . . . 460 | b. hearsed in death* ..3307 | Booke-O little b. . . . . . . 95 |
|  | burned his b. . ......... 61 | Bookes-out of old b. ..... 19 |
|  | dice were human b.\\|....301 |  |
| standing of his b.*..... 54 I | meet with broken b..... 45 | Books-all saws of b.*.. . . 477 |
| the b . charms. . . . . . . . 79 | moves my b. . . . . . . . . 2229 | all the b. you . . . . . . . 362 |
| the damned'st b.*......376 | rattle his b. . . . . . . . . . 585 | as b. shall live ....... 97 |
| the pygmy b.......... 23 | sit in my b. . . . . . . . . . 346 | b. and money placed. .420 |
| this common $\mathrm{b} . *$. . . . . . 49 I | thy b. are marrowless*. . 306 | B. are not seldom . . . . 408 |
|  | to our b.*. ..........-502 | b. are sepulchres§....i. 96 |
| wholesome for the b.*. . 502 | Bonfire-the everlasting b.*349 | b. but the score |
| whose b. nature is $\ddagger . \ldots .520$ | Bonfires-great b.. ij. . . 120 |  |
| your presence of b...... 3 | Bonheur-le b. semble fait. . 340 | b. cannot always. . . . . 97 |
| dy's-the b. guest. . . . . . 425 | Boni-nullius b. sine . . . . . 128 | b. children of. ...... 98 |
| their b. force*........312 | Bonis-suis Roma superba b.623 | b. in the running brooks* 14 |
| Bog-that Serbonian b.**.. 350 | Bonnet-a becoming b..... 77 | b. like metals. . . . . . . 98 |
| Boils-b. and plagues*.. . . . 566 | Bono-cui b. . . . . . . . . . 320 | b. like proverbs.... . . 98 |
| Boke-farwel my b. . . . . . 96 | Bononcini-compared to B.r96 | b. should to one. . . . . . 97 |
| go litel b. ............ 95 | compared to B....... 699 | b. that you may carry 98 |
| Bokes-b. for to rede . . . . . 95 | Bonta-la massima b. di- | b. the best companions 96 |
| Bokis-out of olde b. . . . . 5754 | visa. . . . . . . . . . . . 324 | b. we know arefl. . . . . . . 97 |
| Bold-a b. man that. . . . - 553 | Bontéet sa b. s'arrete a . . . 602 | collection of b. . . . . . . 97 |
| be b. and everywhere be | Bonum-nil nisi b. ....... . x 66 | deep versed in b.**. . . . 528 |
|  | Bonus-esse quam viderib. . 49 | for b. are as.......... 96 |
| brave and b.†......... 584 | si finis b. est............222 | friendship, b., ease. . . . 494 |
| b. alone. . . . . . . . . . . . . 290 | spatium sibivir b......476 | gained most by those b. 98 |
| b. bad man*. . . . . . . . - 95 | Boobies-b. have looked as | have we of b. . . . . . . . 8x |
| b. bad man. . . . ${ }^{\text {c. . . . } 95}$ |  | hearers like my b......15I |
| who's stout and b. . . . . 222 | Booby-give her b. for. . . . 505 | his own b............ 67 |
| Bolde-be b. and every- | the b, father. . . . . . . . 352 | how b. demean . . . . . . 96 |
| where be b.......... 6 | Book-as a b.* . . . . . . . . . 376 | in b. lies the soul. . . . . . 97 |
| Bolder-words are ever b... 8 | an ill-set b. . . . . . . . . 267 | kiss the b. outside. . . . 539 |
| Boldest-and the b. . . . . 356 | b. and volume of*......477 | live without b......... ${ }^{\text {d }} 4$ |
| Boldness-b. now bears | book's a b.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 67 | making many b. . . . . . 95 |
| sway...].......... 95 | b. honestly come bytt...142 | many b. wise**.......42I |
| b. more boldness....... 6 | b. in breeches........ 570 | men that will make youb. 66 |
| familiarity begets b.... 26 I | b. in many's eyes* . . . . 98 | miserable b.†....... . . 728 |
| with more b. | b. 0 rare one*. . . . . . . . 98 \|, | my only $\mathrm{b}_{4}$. . . . . . . . . . . 246 |


| Books-Continued PAGE | Born-Continued PA | Bound-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $249$ |  |  |
| my only b............740 | one is b.f..............173 | 423 |
| no other b. | the nobly b. must. . . . . 533 | not heaven can $\mathrm{b} \ddagger \ddagger . . .484$ |
| o'er his b. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 574 | time to be b........... | paternal acres b. $\ddagger$. . . . 493 |
| of b . assume the care. . . 98 | time to be b............ . . 10 | mall a b. $\dagger_{\text {¢* }}$. . . . . . . . 502 |
| of $b$. assume the care . . 378 | to be b. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 | without b.**...........III |
|  | when I was b.......... . 88 | Boundless-b., endless and |
| schoolboys from their $\mathrm{b} .{ }^{*} 445$ | when we are b.*. . . . . . 88 | . 542 |
| so many b, upon. . . . . 42 I | wherein I was b....... 89 | Bounds-endless b. they 8 |
| some b. are ......... 96 | Borogroves-were the $b_{i} . .535$ | know . . . . . . . . . . . . . 28 |
| some b. are to be. . . . . 96 | Borough-drunk at a b.ł.382 | flaming b . of place. . . . $44^{8}$ |
| some b. are. . . . . . . . . 98 | Borrow-quick be to b. . . . . 99 | respects his b.......... $45^{8}$ |
| sweet serenity of b.8... 99 | quick be to b........- 779 | to due b. confin'd $\ddagger$. . . . 485 |
| tenets with b. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .556$ tenets with b. $\ddagger . .$. . . . . 691 | Borrower--bettered by the b.** | Bounties-b. of an hour. . . . 566 her b. forth . . . . . . . . . . 709 |
| tenets with b | b. of the night*. . . . . . 372 | Bounty-guide his b.*. . . . 309 |
| tenets with b. $\ddagger . . . . . . .465$ | b. of the right*. . . . . . 529 | b. is beyond. . . . . . . . . 687 |
| the wisest | b. is servant. . . . . . . . . 99 | b. of earth........... 25 |
| their | neither a b.*. . . . . . . . 99 | b. stops only . . . . . . . . 602 |
| toil 0 | Borrowed-many b, things . 574 | large was his b.......113 |
| versed in b.**. . . . . . . . 609 |  | loyalty, b., friendship ... 289 |
| way of using b. . . . . . . 385 | Borrow | my b. is as*. . . . . . 444 |
| which are no b....... 98 | sbandry* . . 99 | Bourg-cackle of your b.t.322 |
| wise b. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 | he that goes a b. . . . . . 99 | Bourn-from whose b.*. . 671 |
| without his b. . . . . . . . 345 | kind of b.**. . . . . . . . . 574 | Bourne-b. from which . . . . 168 |
| without his b..........422 | who goeth a b. . . . . . 99 | Bouse-let him b. . . . . . . 208 |
| worthy b... . . . . . . . . . 98 | Bösen-zu des B. Haus. . . $74{ }^{\circ}$ | Bousing-in b. about . . . $5^{84}$ |
| writing many b. . . . . . . 756 | Bosom-a. b. serpent $\ddagger$. . . . 726 | Bout-many a winding $\mathrm{b}_{\text {\% }}{ }^{*}{ }_{5}$ I4 |
| oon-b. an offering . . . . . 425 | b. of a flower. . . . . . . 607 | Boves-non vobis |
| race and b.......... 589 | b. of the earth | aratra |
| no special b. ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . 494 | b. dare not brave II. . . 5 | Bow-b. if it be ne'er. . . . 533 |
| Boot-a glossy b.t....... 287 | b. of his Father. . . . . . 268 | b. in the cloud. . . . . . . 607 |
| make b. upon* . . . . . . 80 | b. of the ocean*. . . . . 563 | b. soon breaks. . . . . . . 53 |
| Booth-well-mouth'd b. $\ddagger$. 638 | cleanse the stuff'd b.* ..391 | b. to tensely strung . . . 53 |
| Boots-with spatter'd b. . . 528 | her b. beats. . . . . . . . . 662 | b. that's always bent.. .6ro |
| Bootless-a. b. bene 1 . . . . . . 127 | to my | b. which hath. . . . . . . 287 |
| Border-b, nor breed nor . . 483 | my b. b | draws his b. . . . . . . . . 743 |
| Boreas-cease rude B. . . . . 632 | rising b. move. . . . . . . 4445 | strings to my b. . . . . . 287 |
| Bore-becomes a b. . . . . . . 99 | thy country | two strings to my b. . .287 |
| secret of bei | thy frozen b........... 405 | unto the b. the§. ..737 |
| the last a b.. . . . . . . . 534 | wards of covert b.* ...48I | Bowe-rather to b,* . . . . 372 |
| those wh | what b. beats | strings to your b,* ....287 |
| ushers in |  |  |
| whon we b. . . . . . ..... 99 | Bosom's-my b. lord*. . . . 345 | b. of their mother earth* 69 |
| Bored-the bores and b.il. 99 |  | Bower-b. quiet for us . . . 74 |
| Bores-two mighty tribes, | to harder b.* . . . . . . . . . 523 |  |
|  | Boston-B. State-house. . . . 99 | the nuptial b..........74I |
| Borgia-vult dici B......... 03 | men of B............. 100 | Bowers-these humble b. 3 |
| Born-are b. great*. . . . . $33^{\circ}$ | there is B........... 526 | Bowers-wreathed my b.\|l. 452 |
| b. about three of the |  | Bowl-fathomed a b....... $5^{8} 4$ |
| clock*. . . ............. 18 | Botanize-peep and b. $\uparrow$. . . . 630 | fill up the b... . . . . . . . . . 208 |
| b. but to die $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 462 | Botany-all their b. . . . . . 630 | my friendly, b $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 270 |
| b. for a very . . . . . . . . . 388 | their $b$. is Latin names 422 | Rosamonda's b. $\ddagger$. . . . . 569 |
| b. in a cellax. . . . . . . . . . 89 | Bottle-a generous b. . . . . . 735 | the flowing b. . . . . . . . 207 |
| b. in a cellar. . . . . . . . . 89 | b. 's the sun. . . . . . . . . 208 | the sparkling b. . . . . . 207 |
| b. in better days....... 20 | drank a b. . . . . . . . . 584 | Bowling-green-the b. . . . 610 |
| b. in a garret\\|. . . . . . . . 90 | nor a b. to give . . . . . . 295 | Bows-'tis pinning b., .... 509 |
| b. in a wood to . . . . . . 553 | Bottles-empty b. were. . . . 693 | Bowstring-cut Cupid's b.* .487 |
| b. naked and falls. . . . . 88 | Bottom-b. of a well . . . . 254 | Box-a b. where sweets ...66.3 |
| b. of woman . . . . . . . . 501 | b. were as deep as* . . . 688 | from yonder b- $\ddagger$. . . . . . 53 |
| b. to do. . . . . . . . . . . . 89 |  | from yonder b. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 567 |
| being b. . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 | Bough-hangs on the b.*.487 | into a b. . . . . . . . . . . 400 |
| call him lowly b. . . . . . 533 | underneath the b... ... 554 | Boy-beardless b.* . . . . . . . 285 |
| can't be b............. 178 | underneath the b..... 727 | a bright-haired b.. . . . . 759 |
| is nobly b . . . . . . . . . . 533 | Boughs-b. are sighing. . . . 68 | a parlous b.* . . . . . . . - 352 |
| man is b . intot $\dagger$. . . . . $4 \mathrm{4I}$ | b. which shake* | be a b.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 750 |
|  | Bougies-éteint les b. . . . 3 | b. playing on . . . . . . . 528 |
| t completely b. . . . . . . 220 | Bounce-and smoke and b.*roo | h. sprang up. . . . . . . . .69a |
| not to be b.......... . . 88 | Bound-b. in shallows*. . . 548 | b. stood on the , , . . . : $: 354$ |


| Boy-Continued page | Brain-Continued PAGE | Bread-Continued PagE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| blinded b . that shoots | warder of the b.*. . . . . 206 | b. eaten in secret. . . . . 598 |
| from a b.\|| . . . . . . . . . 54 | 77 | b. hidden and. . . . . . . . 598 |
| laughing like a b. .....445 | Braine-there ydle b... . . . 386 | b. in the other....... 281 |
| nor young enough for a | Brains-b. could not move. 42 I | b. upon the waters. . . . 616 |
| b.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 5 II | excise our b. . . . . . . . . 683 | b. which strengthens...281 |
| prettie b............. 267 | hard-bound b. : . . . . . 568 | brown b. and. . . . . . . - 281 |
| pretty b. trust...'. ${ }^{\text {a }} 757$ | steal away their b.*.... 206 | crust of b. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .424$ |
| purblind, wayward b.*..448 | their native b......... 574 | crust of brown b. . . . . . 28 I |
| see my b.* . . . . . . . . . 347 | the b . were out*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 5 5 5 | gets his b. . . . . . . . . 384 |
| the b . would toss | unhappy b. for drinking* ${ }^{2} 06$ | God that b. should. . . ${ }^{\text {c }} 410$ |
| twixt b. and youth. . . . 757 | when the b . were*. . . . 306 | half-petiny-worth of b.*. 206 |
| were a b, again. . . . . . . 115 | Bramins-which B. say . . . 685 | half-pentry-worth of b.*. 730 |
| when I was a b.........is 5 | Branches-b. ne'er remem- | his joyless b. . . . . . . . . 674 |
| when I was a b. . . . . . 378 | 8 | loaf of b. . . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| Boyhood-due to b....... 757 | giant b. toss'd. . . . . . . 526 | loaf of b... . . . . . . . . . 554 |
| Boyhood's-of b. years . . . . 478 | Brand-b. from heaven*. . 555 | loaf of b.... . . . . . . . . 727 |
| b. years . . . . . . . . . . . 759 | Brandy-b. and water. . . . 207 | our daily b. . . . . . . . . 503 |
| Boys-b, and girls. . . . . . . 756 | b. and water. . . . . . . . $733^{\circ}$ | smell of b . and butteril 3 II |
| b. are at best. . . . . . . . 758 | for the b. . . . . . . . . . . . 209 | sotr ask b. . . . . . . . . . . 28 y |
| b. are marching. . . . . . 7 Ig | fou o' b.. . . . . . . . . . . .6ı2 | staff of b..............28I |
| b. will is§. . . . . . . . . . 759 | must | stay of b. . . . . . . . . . 720 |
| fashion-mong'ring b.*.. . 100 | taste a little b. . . . . . . 4749 | that eat b. . . . . . . . . . . 409 |
| gallants, lads, b.*. . . . . 488 | Brass-characters of b.*...48r | took the b. . . . . . . . . . . IIg |
| go wooing in my b. .....II5 | clods of iron and b.**.. . 90 | without Ceres (b.) .....45I |
| her boastful b. . . . . . . . . 464 | live in b.*. . . . . . . . . 238 | Break-bade them b. their. 704 |
| liquor for b. . . . . . . . . . 209 | more durable than b... . 94 | b. an oath he. . . . . . . . 538 |
| little wanton b.*. . . . . . 254 | more lasting than b..... 94 | b., b., b. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 633 |
| men are t | oak and b............. 627 | b, my fast dine $\dagger$. . . . . . 451 |
| mixed with the b. . . . . 22 | writ in b.*. . . . . . . . . . 238 | b. of day*. . . . . . . . . 405 |
| of girls and b.\||. . . . . . . 623 | Brat-stolen b, be . . . . . . 574 | b. the heartil . . . . . . . . 555 |
| of girls and b.*. . . . . . . 383 | Brattle-wi' bickering b. . 5 510 | b. their fast. . . . . . . . . . 502 |
| three merry b. . . . . . . 4488 | Brave-bosom dare not b.ll. 540 | b. the lightning. . . . . . . 83 |
| to herd with b.\\|. . . . . . . 18 | and the b........... - 50/r | b. the lightning . . . . . . 83 |
| to wanton b.*........317 | b. and free $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . 649 |  |
| two princely b .*. . . . . 352 | b. deserve the fair. . . . 145 | some heart did b.t.... 86 |
| way that b. begin. . . . . 18 | b. die never. . . . . . . . . 560 | study to b. it*. . . . . . . 538 |
|  | b. love mercy. . . . . . . 480 | till b . of day. . . . . . . . 563 |
| Bracelets-with amber b.*. 204 | b. man choosest $\dagger$. . . . . 549 | you may b. . . . . . . . . 567 |
| Brach-b. or lym*. . . . 198 | b. men by affiction. . . . . 14 | you may b. : . . . . . . . 627 |
| Bradshaw-while B. bullied 34 I | b. men werell. . . . . . . 357 | Breakers-hug his b. . . . . 542 |
| Braes-bartks and b. . . . . . . 106 | b. men would act. . . . . . 33 | the b. roar\|l . . . . . . . . 264 |
| run about the b... . . . . 129 | coward and the b. . . . 559 | wanton'd with thy b.ll. 542 |
| thy green b... .i. . . . . . 620 | father-land to the b.....I43 | Breakfast-and then to b.*. 51 |
| Braggart-b. with my | gentle as $\mathrm{b} . . \mathrm{C} . . . . . . . . . .393$ | her own b. ......... 683 |
|  | home of the b. . . . . . . 272 | Breakfasts-dresses for b. . 205 |
| himself a $\mathrm{b}_{*}$ * . .........roo | honor the b. $\dagger . . . . . . . .55^{8} 4$ | Breast-a generons b. . . . 365 |
| Brahe-that Tycho B.. . . 473 | how sleep the b.......328 | a savage b. . . ........513 |
| Brain-a shallow b.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 284 | is not therefore b. $\ddagger . . . . .51$ | argent of her b.t.. .... 635 |
| and madd'ning bill. ., . $45^{\circ}$ | living to be b. men**. . . 6I | base for human b......489 |
| and weariless b.tt.. . . . . 83 | not therefore b. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 145 | b. of steell\| . . . . . . . . - 555 |
| b, begins to swim. .....750 | of the b. . . . . . . . . . . 696 | broad b. fall*. . . . . . . . 370 |
| b. mav devise laws*.. . .4I7 | otr ye b. .in . . . . . . . . 73 | grief her b. oppresseth. . 532 |
| b. of this foolish*.....4r4 | stood still the b.\\|. . . . . 642 | her hearty b.tt. ....... 526 |
| b. too finely wrought. . 4886 | tears of the b. . . . . . . . . 22 | in the b. . . . . . . . . . 339 |
| b. too fitrely wrought. . 680 | toll for the b.. . . . . . . . 353 | in the human b. . . . . . 554 |
| bullets of the b.*. . . . . 468 | the b. live on.... . . . . 67 l | kind in woman's b.Tl. . . 47 I |
| children of at idle b.* . . 200 | the b. man carves. . . . 54 | jove's ripening b....... $7^{8}$ |
| coinage of your b.*....337 | the b. man chooses. . . . . 703 | Madeline's fair b. . . . . . 589 |
| enough in my b.t†.....380 | the b. the virtuous.. . . 4445 | much troubled b.*.....135 |
| forced into the b... . 539 | the truly b. man. . . . . . . 14 | nature's learned b....... 5 I9 |
| heart or b.. . . . . . . . . . 312 | unforgotten b.l\| . . . . . . 334 | ot her b. . . . . . . . . . . . . 471 |
| in his b.*. . . .-. . . . . 54 I | Bravery-change of b.* .... 204 | ott her white breast $\ddagger$. . . 398 |
| toxicate the b. $\ddagger . . . .42 \mathrm{4}$ | Bravest-b. are the tender | on thy b . to be\\|...... 542 |
| not the b.f........... 345 |  | own clear b.**........724 |
| the b , doth clear. . . . . . 18 | Bray-vicar' of B. . . . . . . . 583 | reside within my b. ... 62 |
| at thy b. must. . . . . . 488 | Breach-a little b. . . . . . . 242 | smote upon his b... . . . 372 |
| tronbles of the b.*. . . . 39 I |  | something in this b... . 657 |
| to use the b. .........rı6 | Bread-b, and brake it. . . . rı9 | sunshine of the b.......368 |
| volume of my b.* | $b$, and the games......30r | tamer of the human b... 15 |


| Breast-Continuea PAGE | Breeze-Continued PAGE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the gentle b . $\qquad$ | b. is on the lea. . . . . . . 118 | toves. |
| the humam b. $\ddagger \ldots . . . . .368$ | b is on the sea........ 549 | Brimstone-his b. bed. . . . . . 886 |
| the human b. . ....... 557 | b. is on . . . . . . . . . . . . . 623 | Brine-cross the b.\\|. . . . . . 459 |
| the obdured b.**. . . . 559 | b. of nature9.. . . . . . . 521 | ng b. . . . . . $68{ }_{4}$ |
| trembles in the b.. . . . . 589 | b. or gale or\\|. . . . . . . . 542 |  |
| weight from off my b. . 476 | 29 |  |
| which the human b.\\|... 472 | refreshes in the b. $\ddagger$. . . 314 | 526 |
| whose silver b.*.......412 | still as the b.......... 58 | Bringer-in-a. b. as fast. . . 596 |
| within our b.. . . . . . 36 \% | summer b. comes by . . 685 | Brink-the crater's b. . . . . 563 |
| Breastie-panic's in thy b. 510 | the western b... . . . . . 663 | Bring-the b. tear. . . . . . 509 |
| Breasts-b, the blows of $\dagger .-549$ | without a b. . . . . . . 641 | Brisk-b. as a bee. . . . . . 319 |
| in noble $\mathrm{b}_{\text {, * . . . . . . . . } 5 \text { 59 }}$ | Breezes-b. rise and\||. . . . . . 628 | b. or grave . . . . . . . . 5 5 5 |
| Breath-a bated b. . . . . . 382 | that b. sigh . . . . . . . . . $57{ }^{8}$ | Britain-B. infamous for . 6.67 I |
| a little b. . . . . . . . . 460 | the b. blow. . . . . . . . 143 | B. still to B. true. . . . . 224 |
| and harmonious b.*...48x | Breke-bowe than $\mathrm{b}_{\text {¢ }}$. . . . 372 | now is B. . . . . . . . . . . 622 |
| b. against the wind. . . 588 | Brentford-kings of B . . . 404 | Britain's-B. monarch once. 341 |
| b. all incense\\|. . . . . . . 50.5 | two kings of B... . . . . . 705 | from B. crown.. . . . . . 654 |
| b . and bloom of the.... 406 | Brere-growes npon a b... . 276 | Britannia-B. gives the |
| b. can make.. . . . . . . 25 | Brethren-b. of their birth. 463 |  |
| b. misfortune blows . . . . 21 | my b.. mortal*. . . . . . 523 | B. needs no. . . . . . . . . 524 |
| b. of kings. . . . . . . . . . 608 | three b. named. . . . . . . 645 | B. rules the waves. . . . . 225 |
| b. of morn** . . . . . . . 519 | Brevis-b. esse laboro . . . . . iox | B. the pride of. . . . . . . 225 |
| b. of wordly men*. . . . 403 | Brevity-b. is the soul* . . . . | o'er pale B. . . . . . . . . 466 |
| b. smiles tears. . . . . . 455 | Bribe-discredit of a b. $\ddagger .$. .IOI | British-B. Christians' food. 459 |
| b. suspend th | no wealth can b. . . . . . 452 | B. soldier conquered . . 58 |
| b. thou art* . . . . . . . 428 | too poor for a b... . . . . ior | B. wrongs be righted... 224 |
| but b. and shadow. . . . 460 | Bribes-with base b.*. . . . . Ior | of a B. man*. . . . . . . . 226 |
| fly away b.*.........327 | won by b........... 755 | the B. isles. . . . . . . . . 226 |
| her very b.8.......... 457 | Brick-found Rome of B.. . 623 | the B. law............ 648 |
| life a b. of God....... 464 | Brick-dust-b. man . . . . . . 606 | the B. sand . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 358 |
| light, or life, or b.. . . . . 3 | Bridal-b. of the ea | were B. oak. . . . . . . . 344 |
| not a b disturbs $\ddagger .4 .6498$ | 165 | Briton-B. even in love ${ }^{\text {f }} .227$ |
| suspiration of forc'db.*508 | our b. flowers* ${ }^{*}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 509 | the meanest B . . . . 648 |
| the fleeting b........ 497 | Bride-consent to be his b. 205 | Britons-B, never |
| to the latest b.7. . . . . . 556 | dearer than the b. . . . 726 | slaves. . . . . . . . . . . 225 |
| weary of b. . . . . . . . 672 | rejoiceth over the b....-721 | judge like B. ........ . 638 |
| whose $\mathrm{b}_{\text {. rides* }}{ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 647 | Bridegroom-b. rejoiceth | leader of the B......563 |
| windy b . of s | over...........721 | Broad-b. is the way. . . . 348 |
|  | resh as a b.*. $\ldots$. . . 285 | Broadcloth-b. without. . . 363 |
| with bated b.*. . . . . . . 373 | Bridegroom's-the b. car* . 721 | Brocade-her new b. $\ddagger \ldots .1 .554$ |
| with every b.\\|.. . . . . . $3^{88}$ | Bridesman-June's b. po- | Brod-wer nie sein B. mit..318 |
| yields his b.........381 | 654 | Brogues-my clouted b.*. 642 |
| Breathe-b. his native air $\ddagger .493$ | Bridge-between the b.. . . 481 | Broken-he may be b..... 541 |
| b. their last $\ddagger . . . . \cdots 509$ | b. at midnight §. . . . . . 499 | Broken-hearted-half b. toll, 555 |
| tho' to b. were lifet, ...387 | b. of groans. . . . . . . . . 4.33 | he died b. . . . . . . . . 55 I |
| Breathed-b. upon dead. . 573 | B. of Sighs $\mid$. . . . . . . . . 709 | ne'er been b. . . . . . . . . 86 |
| Breathes-b. from yonder | but a covered b. §. . . . . 173 | Bronze-as monumental b.. 385 |
| box $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 53 | don't cross the b.§. . . . 697 | Brood-melancholy sits on |
| b. must suffer. . . . . . . . 89 | kept the b. . . . . . . . . 165 |  |
| b. there a man. . . . . . 56x | rude b. that. . . . . . . . 74 | the croaking b....... 459 |
| Breathing-b. soft and low. 78 | Brief-better to be b.* ....ior | Brooding-b. on the vast**393 |
| Breathings-whose gentle b.II 5 | b. as the lightning*....ror | Brook-a hidden b. . . . . . 620 |
| whose gentle b . ......II5 | b. my lord* . . . . . . . . . 455 | b. and river meet \% . . . . 757 |
| Breathless-b. and faint*. . . 285 | draw this b.*. . . . . . . 352 | b. is deep* . . . . . . . . . 643 |
| b. with adoration I. . . $: 606$ |  | monarch of the b.. . . . . 44 |
| Breaths-in thoughts not b.433 | Brier-rose-the b. . . . . . . 278 | Siloa's b.**. . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Brebis-a la b. tondue......602 | Brigade-the Light B. $\dagger . . .74$ | the b. flow. . . . . . . . . 621 |
| Breeches-book in b.. . . . - 570 | Brignall-B. banks are . . . 278 | the liquid b.**. . . . . . . 207 |
| b. and all that....... 19 | Bright-all that's b... . . . . 442 | where the b . andse . . . 3 - 31 |
| b. cost him but. . . . . . 205 | b. particular star*..... 6x | Brooks-and complaining b. 522 |
| Bred-b. in the bone..... 352 | dark with excessive b. 4434 | books in the running b.* 14 |
| Breed-b. for barren metal*392 | dark with excessive b.**484 | b. send up a cheerful. 328 |
| b. of barren metal*.. . . 422 | not too b. or good才. . . . 741 | of oozy b.......... . . 68 |
| b. of noble bloods*.... 517 | that's b. mnst fade. . . . 504 | on many b.......... 499 |
| nor $b$. nor birth. . . . . . $4^{83}$ | Brighten-blessings b, as. . 604 | the running b.* . . . 5 5 19 |
| Breede-doth b. in me. . . . 3 | Brightest-b. meanest of | Brook-side-wandered by |
| Breeding-spice of foreign b. 465 | mankind $\ddagger$. . . . . . 259 |  |
| Breeze-b. came wandering. 729 | Brightness-a celestial b.§. 712 | Broom-with b. before*. . . 552 |
| b. can bear\\|. . . . . . . . . 628 | a momentary b, . .,... 76 | yellow of b. . . . . . . . . . 279 |


| Broome-new b. sweepeth cleane | Brutes-Continued <br> b. without you. | Builders-b. wroughts. . . . . 54 Builder's-their b. name. . . 605 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Broome-flower-sweet is | even softens b. . . . . . . 443 | Building-arts of b. $\ddagger . .$. |
|  | Brutus-a B. oncet . . . . . .619 | kings are b . . . . ........ 626 |
| rother-b. and b.*...... 338 | B. and Cato might. . . .67I | life o'the building*....510 |
| b. to his sister*........ 747 | B. hath rived*......... 296 | when a b. is. . $\mathrm{w}^{\text {. }}$. . . . . 183 |
| b. to relieve . . . . . . . . . 30 | B. will start a*........516 |  |
| b. to the ox. . . . . . 750 | is B. sick* . . . . . . . . . 643 | Buildings-all b. are but. . . 497 |
| father, son and b.**...469 | no orator as B. is*. . . 55 I | Builds-man who b........ 54 |
| half $b$. of the world.... 36 heart's best $\mathrm{b}_{1} .$. . . . . . . . . 232 |  | which wisdom b........ 408 <br> Bull-curl'd Assyrjan b. $\dagger . . .287$ |
| man and a b...........525 | Bubble-b. on the fountain 503 | live with b. . . . . . . . . 389 |
| to my b. turns. . . . . . 2 | life is a b............. 427 | Bullen's-from B. eyes.. . . . 600 |
| your b. and my sister*443 | loomed like a b. . . . . . 501 | Bulles-herd of b. . . . . . . 44 |
| your own b... .-..... 65 | now a b. burst $\ddagger$. . . . . . 60 x | Bullet-the golden b.*. . . . 319 |
| Brotber's-a b. sufferings. . 679 all the b too* | the b. joyt.. . . . . . . . . 399 | Bullets-b. they were. . . . . 292 |
| all the b. too*.........tis | bbles | men like $\mathrm{b}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . .191 |
| b. in peacef............6ig | Bubbles-afar our b.\||. . . . . 432 | paper b. of the brain*..468 |
| b. were valiant. . . . . . . 714 | borne like thy "b.\||. . . . . 542 | Bullocks-talk is of b....371 |
| by a b. hand*. . . . . . . 511 | beaded b. winking. . . . 209 | Bullion-tinsel against b... 454 |
| in thy b. eye. . . . . . . . . rap | b. on the rapid.... . . . 503 | Bulrushes-where b. tell. . 433 |
| it was a b. . . . . . . . . . . 73 | b. on the seat . . . . . . . 503 | Bulwark-b. never failing. . 313 |
| of two b.* . . . . . . . . . 553 | b. we buytt. . . . . . . . . . 348 | floating b. of. . . . . . . . 524 |
| sons and b.* . . . . . . . 605 | b. which on.......... 503 | kingdom's b. . . . . . . . 405 |
| Brotherhood-monastic b. 1125 | b. winking at the. . . . 731 | Bulwarks-needs no b. . . . 524 |
| Brotherhoods-b. in cities*552 | earth hath b.*. . . . . . . 48 | their flinty b.*. . . . . . 312 |
| Brow-beauty of the b.*.. . 246 | let fortune's b. . . . . . . . $3^{25}$ | Bumper-fill a dozen b. to .730 |
| b. glorious in beauty . . . 294 | Bucket-old oaken b... . . . 478 | Bumpers-wi' b. flowing. . . 208 |
| b. never cold. . . . . . . . $477^{\circ}$ | Buckets-b.into empty wellsz81 | Bundle-b. of relations. . . 464 |
| b. was brent. . . . . . . 558 | empty b. into.........28I | Bungler-b. can command.. 553 |
| b. with homely biggen*626 | Buckhurst-I would B. | Bunker Hill-B. and there.. 526 |
| her b. clearedll. . . . . . . . 42 |  | Buoy-as the tossing b.8 . . 379 |
| his manly b, \\|. . . . . . . -301 | Buckingham-Duke of B.-569 | Burden-an idle b. . . . . . . . 386 |
| mountain's sultry b.f. . 568 | Buckingham-much for B. 565 | b. and heat of. ........409 |
| seated on this b.*.....460 | Buckram-rogues in b. | b, laid upon me§. . . . . . 106 |
| the b. serene. . . . - . . 570 | uits*... . . . . . . . . . 426 | b. of the world. . . . . . $755^{\circ}$ |
| threat'ning, unkind b.*...42 | Bud-a pretty b. . . . . . . . . 326 | each man's b. his**... 403 |
| thy azure b.\||. ........ 542 | be a b. again. . . . . . . . 102 | public b. of........... 404 |
| thy sweet b. $\\|$. . . . . . . . 394 | $b$. is in the. . . . . . . . 663 | sacred b.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 597 |
| with sweat of b. . . . . . 409 | b. of love* . . . . . . . . . . 102 | trots beneath his b.... 559 |
| within a brow . . . . . . $7^{8}$ | b. of youth. . . . . . . . . 194 | Burden'd-colt that's |
| rown-old Abram B. is dead. ................. . 168 | b. bit with*. . . . ..........IO2 every b. that. . . . . . . . . 520 | back'd and b.*...... 82 <br> Burdes-b. wawin alle .... 120 |
| some b. study . . . . . . . 670 | in b. or bladet. . . . . . . 13 |  |
| Browning-brief for thee, B. $57^{\circ}$ <br> from B. some. . . . . . . . 570 | in sweetest b.* most forward $b$.* $\qquad$ | Burghers-being native $\dot{b}$. |
| Brown-paper-a b. wrap- ${ }^{\text {a }}$, |  | Burgundy-bottle of B......374 |
|  | the opening b..........170 | Burial-b. rite be read.. . . . 170 |
| Brown's-John B. body . . 250 | the sweetest b.*.......i94 | one red $b$. blent $\\|$ $\qquad$ |
| Brows-are our b.*......563 such sweet b $\dagger+$ | Buds-b. of April† . . . . . . . 406 | sad b. feast*. . . . ..........imi |
| such sweet b. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . . .336$ these b. were*. . . . . 352 | pretty b. unblown ..... 758 | sad b. feast* ............... 509 |
|  | summer's velvet b.*.... 80, | Burial-ground-b. God's |
| with wrinkled b.*. Brider-sonst wackre B... E70 | sweet b. every one.....126 | Acre8 . . . . . . . . . . . 329 |
| Brider-sonst wackre B...670 Brussels-and B. lacet. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( 669 | Bends-though she b. him§ . 737 | Burke-B. echoed the. . . . 489 |
| Brussels-and B. laceł.... 569 Bruise-an inward b.*.... 286 | Buff-bide by the b. . . . . . 63 I | Burke-B. sir is such....... Ioz |
| Bruise-an inward b.*......286 Brunck-learn'd Professor | Buffets-blows and b.*.... 15 | Burke-ditto to Mr. B.... $5^{2}$ |
| Brunck-learn'd Professor <br> B.. . ................... 208 | Buffoons-beggars, b., jesters. | Burn-b. sang to the trees. 520 hear $b$. within us. . . . . 56I |
| Bruno's-B.Cenua de Cenere 47 | Buffis-private of the b.... 654 |  |
| Brunstane-o' lowin b. . . . 351 | Bug-b. with gilded wings $\ddagger 286$ | Burne-b. childe feer de fire. 243 |
| Brunt-bear the b........433 | an industrious b. $\ddagger$. . . . . 574 | Burned-body to be b.....ir2 |
| Brushes-b. his hat*..... 44 | Bugbear-no b. is $\ddagger . . . . . . .585$ | within him b........ ${ }^{\text {561 }}$ |
| Brute-b. creation....... 459 | Bugle-blow b., blowt. .... 216 | within thee b. . . . . . . 561 |
| Christian and a b...... 398 | his b. horn. . . . . . . . . . . 129 | Burning-improved by b... 88 |
| each kindred b.\|l. . . . . . 463 | Build-they b. too low . . . . 26 | improved by b. ........565 |
| fowl and the b.........473 | too low they b. | Burn-mill-B. meadowql. . . 636 |
| nought but b. survives. . 64 | we b. it up............ 262 | Burns-B., Shelley were |
| not prone and b,**.....459 | when we mean to b.*. . 53 |  |
| the developed b... . . . . 239 | Builded-b. better than he | Burnt-b. child dreads. . . . 243 |
| Brutes-b. find out. . . . . . 33 | knew. . . . . . . . . . . . 54 | b. childe dreadeth.....243 |


| Burnt-Continued PAGE | Buxom-b. and debonair PAGE 760 | Cæsar-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. child fire dredth. . . . 243 | b., blithe and**. . . . . . 760 | word of C.*. . . . . . . . . 502 |
| Christians have b.ll. . . . 88 | Buy-b. men's voicest . . . . . 20 | 0 |
| Burrs-on conversation's b. 659 | chaunced at the b...... 73 | Cæsar's-C. ambition*. . . . 3 I |
| Burs-rough b... . . . . . . 722 | could never b..........3I9 | C. thrasonical brag* . . . 443 |
| Burst-what a b......... 532 | you desire to b.*. . . . . 73 | C. wife should be . . . . . 103 |
| Burthen-bear her b.*.... 558 | Buying-no fish ye're b... 410 | dead C. wounds*. . . . 326 |
| b. of some merry song $\ddagger 70$ | Buzz-whose b. the witty $\ddagger .286$ | how many C. . . . . . . 5 5 7 |
| Bury-in expectation to b. 469 | Buzzard-b. is no fowl.... . 56 | on C. browll. . . . . . . . . 626 |
| Bush-aims at a b........ 26 | Bygone-of b. days . . . . . 557 | Cage-iron bars a c. ..... . 595 |
| leate the b........... 354 | Byrd-b. ys not honestt . . 359 | our c. we*. . . . . . . . . 595 |
| b. supposed a bear*. . 379 | foule b, that . . . . . 359 | summer bird c. . . . . . . 468 |
| b. with God may . . . . . 522 | Byrkes-epitaph of Robert | Cages-happens as with c. . . 468 not in making c. . . ... . . 470 |
| needs no b.*.........730 Bushel-on a b. . . . . |  | not in making c. . . ......470 <br> Cain-birth of C.* . . . . . . . 347 |
| Business-beginning is half | Byron's-and B. force. . . . 750 | first city C. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{22}$ |
| the b. . . . . . . . . . . . 82 | B. European fame . . . . 584 | was in C. desperation . . 426 |
| b. a pleasure. . . . . . . . 575 | Byword-and a b.........60r | Caine-mentiris c. . . . . . 426 |
| b. of moment. . . . . . . 164 |  | Cake-good brown c. . . . . . 25 |
| b. of the d......... 653 |  | my c. is dough*. . . . . . . 270 |
| b. in a wicked\\|. . . . . . 4999 | C | Cakes-c., and $\mathrm{a}^{*} . . . . . . . . .713$ |
| b. of your life is. . . . . 457 |  | $\text { land o' c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 528$ |
| b. that we love*.......750 | Cabbage-warmed-up c......676 Cabbage-leaf-cut | land o' c . <br> Calais-lost her C |
| b. they are to be. . . . . 543 by particular b........ 629 | Cabbage-leaf-cut a c.... 534 Cabin'd-c., cribb'd, con- | Calais-lost her C.... life 394 Calamity-c. of so long life. . 67 I |
| drive b. home......... ${ }^{8} 8$ | fin'd*; . . . . . .i. . . 595 | depressed by some c.. . 576 |
| early at b. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .382$ | c., cribb'd, confind'*. ... 269 | inflicting one c. . . . . . . 489 |
| every man has b.*. . . . 184 |  | together in c.*. . . . . . . 336 |
| love's the weightier b...457 | Cabinet-his moist c.*. . . . 412 | tardy consummation |
| make it thy b. . . . . . . 407 | Cable-c. that in storm . . . 43 | brings c. . . ......... 15 |
| men some to b........ 457 | Cables-the c. loosened. . . 524 | Calamus-quam sic C......565 <br> sit $C$ sivitior ense |
| of b . leisure. . . . . . . . . 562 |  | sit C. scevior ense. ....... 755 <br> Calculations-facts and c. . 250 |
| our grand b. . . . . . . . 750 | Cacoëthes-multo scribendic. 65 | Calculations-facts and c. . $25^{\circ}$ Calculators-sophisters, econ- |
| prayer all his b.........352 servants of b. . . . . . . . . . 543 | scribendi $c_{\mathrm{F}} \cdot \ldots . \cdot . \cdot .755$ <br> Cadence-c. of poesy*. . . . 580 | Calculators-sophisters, econ- <br> omists and c. .........117 |
| some to b. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . .736$ | c. sonorous§. . . . . . . . 58 x | Caledonia-C. stern and |
| 'set apart for b. . . . . . . 208 | in c. sweet. . . . . . . . 84 |  |
| this day's b.*.... ${ }^{*}$. . .22I | Cadmean-a C. victory . . . 710 | Caledonia's-support C. cause. |
| to double b. bound*. . . . 355 <br> to his own b............472 | Cadmus-letters C. gave. . . 62 letters C. gave\||. | cause...................63I <br> Calendar-accursed in the |
| to his own b.............472 usiris-B. and his Mem- |  |  |
| phian**.......187 | Caecos-efficit c. quos com- | c. months and days. . . 103 |
| Buskin-shuffles off the b.28i | plexa est. .......... . 29 I | in the c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 708 |
| Buss-a smacking b. $\ddagger \ldots .37 \mathrm{I}$ | Caelo-eripuit c. fulmen. ... 292 | Calendars-events are some- |
| Bust-b. outlasts the throne 58 | Cæsar-aut C. aut nihil.... $\mathrm{IO}_{3}$ | times the best c. . . . . 9 |
| or animated b. . . . . . . 497 | aut nihil aut C........1о3 | not by c. |
| raise the tardy b...... 66 | ave C. morituri........I70 | Calf-bee and c. govern. . 565 |
| Busy-be b. too...... . . $3^{87}$ | C. and his fortunes. . . . . 103 | bee and c. . . . . . . . . . . 755 |
| b. and the gay . . . . . . 504 | C. cried help*. . . . . . . -351 | c. an alderman <br> Calf's-hang a skin on* |
| thus idly b...........387 | C. or nothing . . . . . . . . 103 | Calf's-hang a c. skin on*.. ${ }^{51}$ |
| Butcher-b, with an axe*. 236 | C. or nothing . . . . . . . . 103 | hang a c. skint......... ${ }^{148}$ |
| Butcher'd-b. to make a\\|l| . 302 | C. said he . . . . . . . . . . . . 646 C. said to the sooth- | Caliban-eyes at C..........275 <br> Call-c. me early, mother $\ddagger 66$ |
| b. to make\||. . . . . . . . . . 358 atchers-begot by b... . . . 90 | C. said to the soothsayer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 662 | Call-c. me early, mother $\ddagger 663$ <br> c. the liying . . . . . . . . . 83 |
| utchers-begot by b... . . . 90 | C. should march ... . . . . 661 | his holy c. . . . . . . . . . 347 |
| Butler-on b. who... . . . . 312 | C. was ambitious $\dagger$. . . . . 3 I | one clear c. . . . . . . . . 178 |
| run off with the butlerll 4 | C. we who are§....... . 170 | Caller-be the c.......... 534 |
| whether B. wrote... . 359 | C. with a senate. . . . . . 33 I | Calling-according to your |
| Butter-b. and eggs and... 535 smell of bread and b.\||.-3II | hail C. those . . . . . . . . . . 70 imperious C.*. . . . . . . . . 501 | c. of the seà ................... ${ }_{7}^{12}$ |
| Buttercups-b. the little | in that C.*.............516 | Calm-a c. world*. . . . . . 564 |
| children's. . . . . . . . . . . 279 |  | and slumberous c... . . . 563 |
| Butterfly-crush a b. . . . . . 398 | loyed C. less*......... ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | c. are we when. . . . . . 555 |
| mere court b.\|l.... . . . . . 146 | mighty C. dost*. . . . . 502 | c. in arguing . . . . . . . . . 56 |
| the b. bean. . ........ 275 | one C. lives.. . . . . . . . 332 | c. of idle vacancy. . . . - 387 |
| who breaks a b. $\ddagger$. . . . . 286 | our C. feed* . . . . . . . . 517 | c. or convulsed\|| . . . . . 542 |
| Buttock-broad b.*. . . . . 370 | this our C.*. . . . . . . . 330 | c. so deep ${ }^{\text {IT }}$. . . . . . . . Ios |
| Button-little round b. at . . 534 | unto $C$. the things . . . 322 | now meekly c. . . . . . . . 124 |
| Buttons-I had a soul above <br> b. | word of C.*. ........... 3 I word of C. might*. . . . . . 254 | slumberous c. . . . . . . . . . 105 the still c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 430 |


| lm-Continued PAGE | Candor-thread of c.\\|. . . ${ }_{\text {PaGE }}$. 647 | Capital -c. of the finest . . . 393 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 |  | ation of active c....179 |
| cean's c. . . . 533 | Canis-c. timides vehemen- |  |
| Calme-c. and still with. ..IO4 | 148 |  |
| Calmness-c. is notll . . . . . 389 | Canker-c. and the grief\\|. . 21 | Capitol-betray'd the C. . . 739 |
| Calomniez-c. il en reste tou- | c. lies in sweetest bud*, 102 | Capitols-stood her c. . . . . 622 |
| jours . . ${ }^{\text {re. . . . . . . } 647}$ | eaten by the c. ere*. . . 448 | Capitum-multorum es c....491 |
| Calophon-C. Rhodes . . . . 362 | eating c. dwells*. . . . . . 194 | Capitum-quot c. viv |
| Calumniare-audacter $c$. | loathsome c.*........ . . 267 | Capon-with good |
| semper. . . . . . : . 647 | Cankers-c. in the*...... 255 | Cappadocean-bit a C.... . . 198 |
| alumniate-c. some of it.. 647 | c. of a calm world* ... . . 57 | vipera C. nocitura...... 198 |
| alumnies-hurl your | c. of a calm world* . . . . 564 | Capricious-changeab |
| boldly . ., . . . . . . . . . 647 | Cannibals-feed like c.. . . . 358 |  |
| lumnious-'scapes not $c$. strokes* | Cannon-are like c. . . . . . . . 79 | Caps-silken coats and c... 204 threw their c.* |
| alumny-back-wounding | c. to hight of them $\dagger$. . . . 774 | Captain-c. of my soul. . . . . 5290 |
| c.*................ 105 | thunder of my c.*... . . 435 | c. of my soul. . . . . . . . . 592 |
| c. will sear*........... 105 | Cannon-balls-c. may . . . . 288 |  |
| not escape c.*. . . . . . . 105 | Cannoneer-to the c. | in the 0 |
| swell of c.*.......... ${ }^{5}$ |  | lost a g |
| Calves-are but c. . . . . . . 389 | to the c.*............ 693 | our . counts. . . . $-1.0 \cdot 5^{25}$ |
| Calvin-land of C.. - . . . . .63I | Cannons-c. have their*...105 | Captains-c, the remark\||. . 427 |
| Calvinistic-C. creed. ......600 | c. have their*. . . . . . .717 | c. walk'd over. . . . . . . 524 |
| Cam-may C. and Isis $\ddagger \ldots .323$ | c. to the heavens* . . . . 403 | our city c... . . . . . . . . 216 |
| Cambyses-a new C.\\|| .....6605 | c. to the heavens*. . . . 693 | der |
| Camel-swallow a c.. . . . 375 | the c. roar. . . . . . . . . . 678 | Captious-yet complaisant. 128 |
| Camomile-c. the more it is trodden*. . . . . . . . . . . 279 | Canoe-paddle yourown c. 634 Canopies-c. of costly state*650 | Captives-c. home to Rome*. 3 r our c. charms $\ddagger$. |
| Camomill-C. the more it. . 279 | Canopy-most excellent $\mathbf{c}$. | Captivity-cancel his c.*. . . 7123 |
| Camp-c. to c.*. .........592 | ir*. | kings from c. . . . . . . . . 398 |
| court, c. churchil. . . . . . 456 | c. the skies $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 593 | the soft c............. 445 |
| the c. the grove. . . . . 4.446 | c. which love . . . . . . . 275 | Capture-be beyond c.. . . 547 |
| Camping-ground-eternal c.108 | c. which love has. . . . . 531 | Capulet-be a C.*.......516 |
| $\begin{array}{r}\text { Fame's eternal c. . } \\ \text { Campaspe-Cupid and } \\ \text { C. . . } 653 \\ \hline 154\end{array}$ | my c. the skies $\ddagger . . .1 . .228$ | Capulets-tomb of the C... 3 3 |
| Campaspe-Cupid and C. . . 54 | rich embroider'd c.*. . ${ }^{\text {d }} 403$ | tombs of the C......... 328 |
| Can-they c. because ... . . . 2 | Canstick-brazen c. turn'd* 70 | vault of all the C...... 31 |
| they c. because. . . . . . 2525 | Can't-and you c.....-.... 59 I | Car-the rapid c. . . . . . . . . 600 |
| What they c. be... ${ }^{\text {co...518 }}$ | Cant-clear your mind of c.. ro5 | thy silver c. . . . . .: . . . 498 |
| you c. and you cant. . 591 | on heavenly c.. . . . . . . 055 | Carat-c. of this quality . . 398 |
| youth replies I c.. . . . . 211 | till c. cease. . . . . . . . . . 105 | Caravan-c. which moves . 432 |
| Cana's-at C. feast. . . . . . . 730 <br> Canal-thought's c.... 658 | Cantare-c. pares et re- | the innumerable |
| Canal-thought's c...... ${ }^{\text {Cancelled-c. }}$ - 658 | spondere . . . . . . . . . . 294 | the phantom c. . . . . . . . 234 |
| Cancelled-c.from heaven**540 | Canteen-the same c... . . . 209 | the phantom c........ 504 |
| Candid-c. Where you can...x52 | Canter-c. of the rhymes§ 580 | Carcanet-jewels in the c.*. 398 |
| andidate- $c$. must be a gentleman. . . ....... . 305 | Cantie-c. wi mair. . . . . . 44 I | Carcass-as a c.* |
| gentieman............ 305 didus-quamvis tu c... 648 | Cants-of all the c. . . . . . 152 | Cards-c. were at first . . . . 3 301 |
| Candle-c. in the sun*. .... 675 | Canvas-c. that throbs. . . 708 | play'd at cards . . . . . . . 154 |
|  | rent c. futtering . . . . . 542 | shuffle the c........... 105 |
| c. to the sun. . . . . . . . . 67.645 | rent c. finttering\| . . . . . 542 | shuffle the c.. ......... 558 |
| c. of the wicked......... 724 | glowedt. ....... 554 | Care-and c. and woe . . . . 347 |
| c. of understanding. . . . 83 c. of | Cap-a c. and bellstt......348 | and heartfelt c.. . . . . . . 431 |
| c. of understanding. . . . 83 | c. and bells fort . . . . . . 594 | begone, hull .c.. . . . . . . 106 |
| c. of understanding . . . . 7036 | c. and bells. . . . . . . . . . 73 | begone, old c. . . . . . . . . 106 |
| far that little c.*:........ 6 far that little c* | c. and knee slaves*.... . 554 | c, beyond to-day.. . . . . 46 |
| farthing $c$ to the sun... 152 | c. by night. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{3}$ | $c$ 's an enem |
| hold a c. . . . . . . . . . . . 196 | c. with which . . . . . . . 29.294 her c. far whiter . . 6.65 | c. is over. . <br> c. jumps up |
| hold a c....... ...... 699 | Capability-c and godike | c. keeps his watch*..... 650 |
| light such a c.......... 83 | reason*........... I | c. killed a cat*. . . . . . . . 106 |
| lighted a c... . . . . . . . . 460 | the c. and* . . . . . . . 386 | c. lives with all. . . . . . . . . 106 |
| out brief c.*. . . . . . . . 429 | Capable-the world means | c. kill a cat . . ......... 106 |
| worth the c..............301 worth the c... . . . . . . . 301 | something to the c.. | c. that is enter |
| ndles-as the | Capacious-c. as there | c. to our cof |
| tinguishes c... . . . |  | c. whom not the gayest. 106 |
| c. all are ont*... . . . . . . . 66 | Capacity-discontented with | c. will kill a cat. . . . . . 106 |
| c. of the night*........ 665 | Caparisons-c. don't becomer 20 | way c. . . . . . . . . 106 |
| night's c. are*. . . . . . . . 674 | Caper-he that will c.*.... 18 | caus'd his c. . . . . . . . . . 452 could nor c. . . . . . . . . . . 347 |
| night's c. are*........ 500 | Capers-c. nimbly in*.....563 | crosses c. and griee*. . . . 106 |
| Candelight-sun and c..... 454 | Capilli-non sine lege c...... 203 | drown c |


| Care-Continued PAGE |  | Castle-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 418 | Carnations-our c.*. . . . . . . . 68 | air-buit |
| fig for | Carne-*c. which is the....281 | e air-built c. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .288_{2}$ |
| from, $c$. | Carneades-C., "a sover- | Castles-c. in the air . . . . . 714 |
| $\mathrm{fu}^{\prime} \mathrm{o}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ | $\text { eignty'… ... } 75$ | in Spaint†.... |
| of c...... . . . . . . . 757 | Carnegie-Johnnie C. lais | $y \mathrm{c}$. in the clouds. . . 386 |
| golden c.*. . . . . . . . . . 625 |  | Casualty-road of c.*.... . . rog |
| her evening c. . . . . . . . . 25 | Carouse-a brave c. . . . . . . 73 x | Casuists-some kinder c.ll. . 589 |
| his love and c. . . . . . . . 253 | and deep c. . . . . . . . 208 | soundest c.doubt.. . . . . 195 |
| his useful c.......... 679 | Carp-this c. of truth*. . . . 43 | Cat-absence of the c.*. . . 107 |
| in my heart's c.. . . . . . 556 | Carpe-c. diem. . . . . . . . . . 165 | call a c. a c. . . . . . . . . 746 |
| is there c. . . . . . . . . . . 346 | c. diem. . . . . . . . . . . 545 | care killed |
| kiangh and c. . . . . . . . . 25 | Carpenter-or the c.*. . . . . 565 | care will kill a c. . ... . . . . 106 |
| level of all c. . . . . . . . . 469 | Carpet-at home on a c.....45I | care'll kill a c.. . . . . . . . ro6 |
| life of c.. . . . . . . . . . . . 0 o6 | c. knights . . . . . . . . . . 216 | c. i' the adage |
| life was f | Carpet-knight-a. c. but. . . 286 | c. lufat visc. |
| made it his c. . . . . . . . 554 | soft c. all. . . . . . . . . . . 288 | c. that looks 0 |
| no c. of me*. . . . . . . . 84 | Carpite-C. florem. . . . . . . 546 | c. to steal cream*. . . . . . 107 |
| no smiling c. . . .......... 144 | Carriage-manners and c...471 | c. will mew* |
| nor c. beyond . . . . . . . . 115 | Carriages c. of an army...385 | c. would eat fish.. . . . . 149 |
| pale my cheeks with c. 45 I | Carry-c, all he knew.... 56 | c. would eate fish. . . . . 107 |
| ravell'd sleeve of c.* . . 650 | Jart-a rumbling. . . . . . . 398 | hanging of his c... . . . . . 674 |
| restless pulse of c.8.... 72 | Carthage-C. must be de- | harmless necessary c... . 107 |
| sought it with c....... 535 | stroyed. <br> Carthaginem-C esse delen- | if they behold a c.*. ... 46 play with my c......... 107 |
| some degree of c., . . . 3888 that wrinkled c.**. . 488 | Carthaginem-C. esse delen- dum....................716 | play with my c.......... 107 |
| the general c.*. . . . . . . 334 | Carthaginians-Poeni or ${ }_{\text {c }}$. | monstrous tail our c. . . . ro7 |
| the nation's c. . . . . . . 404 | ere.. . . . . . . . . 696 | or a c.ł. . . . . . . . . . . 728 |
| this world of c........ 2 | thago-delenda est C...7x6 | poor c. in the adage*...107 |
| toil and c. . . . . . . . . . 5456 | Carve-can c. too* . . . . . . . 285 | turn c. in the pan. . . . . ro7 |
| wan with c.* .......... ${ }^{\text {of }}$ | let's c. trim*........28r | Catalogue-dull c. of com- |
| want of timely c. . . . . 474 | Case-can be no worse c. . 473 | mon things. |
| whose wish and c. $\ddagger$.... 493 | c. breaks down . . . . . . . 413 | Catalogue's-c. spite. . . . . . ${ }^{22}$ |
| with toil and c........ 454 | c. is concluded. . . . . . . 622 | Cataract-the sounding c. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{I}} 52 \mathrm{I}$ Cataracts-c. and hurri- |
| ith watchful c... ${ }^{\text {rinkled c. }}$. . 66 x I | have no c.. . . . . . . . . . . . 4 49 in another's c. . . . . . . . . 489 | Cataracts-c. and hurricanes*... . . . . . . . . . . . . 668 |
| Career-c. of his humour*..6ı7 | reason of the c. . . . . . . . . 416 | Catarrhs-fierce c.**. . . . . 194 |
| speed his c. . . . . . . . . 422 | scarce a c. . . . . . . . . . 7338 | Catch-c. as c. can. . . . . . . 534 |
| the c. of his humor* . . 468 | woman in this c. . . . . . 738 | c. her again.......... 547 |
| ares-and endless c.. . . . 298 | Casement-on this c. shone . 589 | c. the transient hour. . . 545 |
| and humble c. $\mathbb{I} . . . . . .680$ | yonder ivied c.†. . . . . . 666 | Catch'd-ere they're c... . . . 287 |
| and nobler c. $9 . . . . . . .5788$ | Casements-magic c. . . . . . 25 I | Catell-than is c.. ......... 295 |
| c. that infest.......... 106 | charm'd magic c. . . . . . 623 | Cateress-she good c.**.... 686 |
| c. that infest§......... 236 | Cases-his c. his tenures*. 646 | Caterpillars-c. of the com- |
| dangers troubles, c.**.. 403 | Cash-take the c....... 61 | monwealth*. . . . . . . . . 146 |
| depress'd with c.. ...... 737 | Casius-Damiata and Moun- | Caters-c. for the sparrow*. 19 |
| his c. dividing. . . . . . . 727 | C.**........... . . 350 | Cathay-cycle of C. $\dagger$. . ....I3 I |
| his c. employ $\ddagger$ - . 1 . . . 488 | Casket-rich c. shone...... II5 | tholic-upon a C. sover- |
| i crease the c. of life...115 |  | $\mathbf{e i}$ |
| kings have c. . . . . . . . . $45^{\circ}$ life's little c. . . . . . . . . . 432 | found.............. . . . 644 <br> Cassette-les beaux yeux de | C. church. $\qquad$ |
| light c. speak. . . . . . . . . 644 | ma c............ 496 | Catiline-Alcibiades and C.. 711 |
| no carking c.. . . . . . . . 388 | Cassio-not C. killed*. . . . 5 II | Catius-C. is ever moral $\ddagger$. 383 |
| no one c. for me.......14I | C. kill'd*. . . . . . . . 616 | Cat-like-c. steps that. . . 513 |
| those little c. . . . . . . . 463 | Cassius-C. tosses on. . . . . 650 | Cato-Brutus and C. might67I |
| weight of c.*........316 | help me C.*....... . . . 351 | C. gives $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . . . 255 |
| where c. abound 1 . . . . . 412 | no terror C.* . . . . . . . . 363 | C. the sententious\\|.. . - 570 |
| with c. and fears..... 427 | that spare C. . . . . . . . 677 | C. wondered. . . . . . . . . 27 I |
| with vexations c. . . . . 344 | Cast-all at onc c.........IO9 | heroic, stoic C.\||.. . . . . 727 |
| world of restless c.*. . . 625 | c. their shadows before 544 | like C. give his $\ddagger . .$. . . . . 13 |
| Caret-tutus c. obsoleti. . . . 492 | die is c. . . . . . . . . . . . . rog | of C. and of Rome. . . . 265 |
| Careus-c. quia cornere | die was now c. . . . . . . 109 | vulgar C. has. . . . . . . . . 707 <br> Cats-in the c eare. ...... 510 |
| Cariorve 'st.inis ...... 400 | not c. aside*.......... 545 |  |
| Carior-c. est illis homo...-587 |  | when th |
| Carlyle-scolding from C...281 | Castels-make c. thanne in | Cattis-in c. eeris. . . . . . . . . 5 . 50 |
| Carmine-c. fit vivax virtues. . .............. 577 | Castels-make c. thanne in Spayne . . . . . . . . . . . 380 | Cattis-in c. eeris . . . . . . . 510 Cattle-call the c. |
| arnage -and c. drear. . . . 682 | Castigat-C. ridendo mores . 629 | c. are grazing fil . . . . . . 45 |
| c. is thy daughterfi. . . . 7 7 8 | Castle-his c. and fortress .. 359 | dumb driven c.§....... 354 |
|  |  | thousands of great c... . 644 |


| Catulos-sic canibus c... . . PaGE | Cedar-c. and pine**. . . . $\begin{array}{r}\text { PAGE } \\ \text { cos }\end{array}$ | Certum-c. est quia. . . . . . $\begin{array}{r}\text { PAGE } \\ \text { 2 }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Caucasus-the frosty $\mathrm{C} . *$ *. ${ }^{\text {a }} 379$ | from the c. to......... 409 | inter ista c... . . . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| Cansa-c. latet. . . . . . . . . . . 107 | lit c. . . . . . . . 532 | Cervantes-C. serions air $\ddagger . .569$ |
| c. finita est. . . . . . . . . 622 | Celebrated-c. by succee | C. smiled Spain's'\| . . . . . 118 |
| c. finita est. . . . . . . . . .622 | ing.. . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{88}$ | C, smiled Spain's\\|\|. . . . . 6 ¢ 8 |
| non c. pro c... . . . . . . . . 440 | Celeritra-qui d. c. . .....309 | Ceylon-C. diver held his. . 459 |
| Causam-pejarein 2 . melio- | Celestial-c. benedictions§ $\times 5$ | Chaff-bushels of c.**. . . . 55 |
| rem............. . 55 | my c. patroness**..... 5 I2 | c. that the storm. . . . . 724 |
| ausarum-c. latentium et multo. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 598 | Celibacy-c. is almost always. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 471 | leave the c............. $8 \mathbf{I}$ the c. and grain§. . . . . 329 |
| Cause-a good c. . . . . . . 605 | Cell-at Laurence c... . . . . 494 | Chagrin-le c. monte. . . . . . 106 |
| any c. of policy*. . . . . . 55 I | his humble c. . . . . . . . 352 | Chain-a golden c.. . . . . . . 590 |
| arguing from c, to effect 440 | his narrow c. . . . . . . . . 328 | a lengthening c......... 2 |
| bled in Freedom's c. . . . 34 | her magic c.. . . . . . . . . 515 | c. of countless tings. . . 238 |
| can c. or. . . . . . . . . . . 339 | in a c.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 352 | c. of human society . . . 590 |
| c. brings fame $\ddagger \ddagger+\ldots . .703$ | in solemn c... . . . . . . . 352 | c. of lovet. . . . . . . . . 590 |
| c. of this effect*.. . . . . . 107 | the prophetic c.**. . . . . 551 | c. that's fixed. . . . . . . . 590 |
| c. is hidden. . . . . . . . . . 107 | thy shady c.*.......... 5488 | ere slumber's c.. . . . . . . 478 |
| c. is strongt† . . . . . . . . 538 | Cellar-born in a c. . . . . . . 89 | Homer's golden c... . . . 590 |
| c. on earth for. . . . . . . . 562 | born in a c. . . . . . . . . . . 89 | with beanty's c. . . . . . 476 |
| dear country's c.. . . . . . 559 | drains our c... . . . . . . . 204 | the electric c.\||. . . . . . . 680 |
| decided the c. . . . . . . . 400 | is the c.\\|.............. 731 | Chains-c. are worse than. 562 |
| first c. entire. . . . . . . . 591 | Cellarage-in the c.*. . . . . 307 | c. and I grew friends\\|r59 |
| for my c.*. . . . . . . . . . 213 | Cellarer-Simon the c......75I | c. that tie**........514 |
| good old c. V. . . . . . . . . $494^{4}$ | Censer-c. in a barber's | in slender c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 336 |
| Great First C. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 315 | **. . . . . . . . . . . 204 | price of c. . . . . . . . . . . 424 |
| in a great c... . . . . . . . . 688 | from the c. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . .456$ | Chair-a too easy c.f . . . . . 386 |
| in a holy C. . . . . . . . . . 425 | Censure-c. is a tax. . . . . . 228 | one vacant c..... . . . . . 87 |
| in an honest c. . . . . . .389 | c. is the tax.. . . . . . . . . 108 | take the c. . . . . . . . . . . 303 |
| in his own c. . . . . . . . . 400 | take each man's c.*. . . . 16 | Chaise-a c. and one. . . . . 404 |
| judge in his own c... . . . 400 | ten c. wrong $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . .15$ I | Chaldean-the C. shepherds\\|673 |
| nothing can exist without a c................ 109 | trade save c.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 552 Censure's-c. to be under- | Chalice-our poison'd c.*. .. 355 our poisoned c.*. . . . . . 615 |
| our c. is just. . . . . . . . 704 | stood. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 108 | Chalk-compare in taste c. |
| presence of the exciting | Cent-not one c. for. . . . . . .181 | and cheese. . ic....130 |
|  | not one c. for. . . . . . . . . 560 | Cham-great C. of literature398 |
| some great c. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . .549$ | Cents-simplicity of the | Chamber-a lady's c.*. . . . 563 |
| so righteous a c. . . . . . .703 | three per c. . . . . . . .392 | large upper c. . . . . . . 563 |
| the common c. . . . . . . $45^{8}$ | simplicity of the | Chambers-beams of his c. . 313 |
| the universal c.f. . . . . . 107 |  | c. in King's B nch. . . . 575 |
| universal c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 107 | Centanr-that moral c.\\|. . .47x | perfumed c. of*....... 650 |
| Causes-c. which impel them. . | Centinels-bright c. ....... 666 | Champagne-c. and a chick- |
| c. which conspiref .... 593 | c. all round to. . . . . . . . 473 |  |
| claim of c............. 238 | c. is everywhere. . . . . . 706 | Champain-the c.head**...554 |
| in its c. just. . . . . . . . . 550 | dont le c.. . . . . . . . . . . 706 | Champion-c. cased in at. 657 |
| occasions and c.*. . . . . 56 | everywhere the c... . . . 706 | Champions-four c. fierce** 36 |
| of latent c... . . . . . . . 596 | one dark c.... . . . . . . . 666 | four c. fierce ${ }^{\text {** }}$. . . . . . . . 111 |
| Canseway-whose c. parts $\ddagger 568$. | the unfathomed c..... 657 | his c. are*. . . . . . . . . . . . 628 |
| Cantion's-cold pausing c.578 | very c. of the earth*....453 | Chance -a noble c. $\dagger . . . . . . .549$ |
| Cantious-most c. fall. . . . 23 I | Centres-my life c.. . . . . . . 479 | all c. direction $\ddagger . . . . . . .340$ |
| be c.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 377 | Centric-with c. and eccen- | ashes of my c,*............. 61 |
| Cavalrymen-many dead c.r68 | tric**. . . .a. . . . . . 63 | bludgeonings of c. ..... 591 |
| Cave-c. his humble. . . . . 352 | Centuries-c. fall like. . . . . 316 | c. governs all **. . . . . . . 109 |
| c. where echo lies*.. . . . 516 | Century-c. of sonnets. . . . 503 | c. is a nickname. . . . . . . 109 |
| fair a c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 376 | Cerberus-like c.. . . . . . . 447 | C. is a word void. . . . . . 109 |
| in yon c.\\|. . . . . . . . . . 353 | of C. and blackest mid- | if c. will have me*......rog |
| Cavern-or mossy c. . . . . 389 | night** ..... . . . . . 476 | lucky c. that oft. . . . . . . 109 |
| Caverns-c. measureless to.620 | Cerere-sini C. et Libero. . 451 | necessity and c.**.....525 |
| Caves-c. of cool recess**519 | Cerements-burst their c.*. 307 | no gifts from c. . . . . . . 266 |
| c. of ocean bear. . . . . . 707 | Ceremony-no c. that to*. . .480 | not a common c.t. . . . . 486 |
| Caviare-c. to the general*49r | Ceres-C. presents all... . . 553 | occur by mere c. . . . . . . . 109 |
| Cavil-I'll c. on*.......... 73 | without C. and Liber...45I |  |
| Cawdor-and C.*... . . . . . 355 | Cernere-pro aris atque | of inconstant c. . . . . . . 138 |
| thane of C.*........ 45 |  | skirts of happy c. . . . . . 39 |
| Cease-c. to marvel at it. . 537 | Certain-it is c. because . . 252 | skirts of happy c. $\dagger$. . . . 549 |
| Ceasing-c, of exquisite | nothing is c. but. . . . . . 683 | slaves of c.*........... 5 |
|  | one thing is c......... 504 | slaves of c.* . . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| Cecilia-C. rais'd the wonder 39 | there is nothing c. . . . . . ro9 |  |
| divine C. came . . . . . . . 39 | Ceraminis-c.ga | the main c. of*. . . . . . . 558 |


| Chancellor-c. in embryo PAGE | Changes-Continued | Charge-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| juster still $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 57 | to their c. half their | c. to keep I have. . . . . . 657 |
| him that is c... . . . . . . 418 |  | c. with all. . . . . . . . . . 73 |
| Chancellor's-c. encyclo- | to their c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 283 | my whole c.*. . . . . . . . . 57 |
| pedic mind . . . . . . . . 409 | to their c. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . . .736$ | resigns her c.**. . . . . 377 |
| Chances-c. rule men. . . . . . 222 | Changeth-old order c.†....rio | Charges-round their c. . . . 661 |
| full of c. . . . . . . . . . . 33 | Changing-c. his habits.... 12 | to save c. . . . . . . . . . . . 565 |
| how c. moc | Chann -r. in the hardest..567 | Chariot-c. is an empty |
| most disastrous | Chansons-finit par des c... 70 |  |
| most disastrous c.*. . . . . 68 I | Chant-power to c.ll. . . . . . 377 |  |
| Change-a happy c.. . . . . . 366 | Chanticleer-crow like c.* . . 283 | flying c. through. . . . . . 600 |
| all things c.*........... 1 I | strutting c.*. . . . . . . . . . 127 | his triumphal c. . . . . . . . sor |
| all things must c .8. . . . . . 1 r I | Chaos-black c. comes*... 1 II | Charities-c. that soothe |
| all things will c.†......536 | c. ancestors of nature**. 1 II | and healๆ.......... 1 |
| c. came over the spirit\||.202 | c. of hard clayll . . . . . . . 112 | c. that soothe If . . . . . . 2 II |
| c. now thou art**. . . . . 328 | c. of thought and pas- | c. that soothefl. . . . . . . 494 |
| c. old love for. . . . . . . . 383 | sion $\ddagger \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . .462$ | pure as the c... . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 470 |
| c. the laws of . . . . . . . . 535 | c. is come again* . . . . . 445 | the c. of father**. . . . . 469 |
| c. true rules* | c. is come again. . . . . . . 453 | Charity-and have not c...ria |
| c. with them. . . . . . . . 69 I | c. is come again* . . . . . 453 | c. for all. . . . . . . . . . . . 113 |
| every c. shall cease. . . . 233 | c. is restored $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 112 | c. for all . . . . . . . . . 619 |
| fix or c. his.. . . . . . . . . $3^{88}{ }^{4}$ | death, night and c. . ... . 666 | c. itself fulfils the law. . 1 ı2 |
| from c. to c.. . . . . . . . . 11 I | night and c.**. . . . . . . . 36 | c. shall cover. . . . . . . . . 112 |
| grooves | ight and c.**. . . . . . . 530 | c. Suffereth long . . . . . . 112 |
| grooves of c... . . . . . . . 369 | reign of c..** . . . . . . . . . 272 | c. there is no excess. . . . 112 |
| grooves of c.† . . . . . . . . 598 | reign of c.**. . . . . . . . . 514 | c. to all mankind. . . . . rı3 |
| law to c. . . . . . . . . . . . . 139 | were yet c. . . . . . . . . . . . 58 | concern is c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 113 |
| life may | what a c. . . . . . . . . . $4^{462}$ | did universal c...... . . . 1 r3 |
| love of c. . . . . . . . . . . . 139 | Chaos-like-not c. together $\ddagger 552$ | ere c. began . . . . . . . . . 124 |
| neither to c. . . . . . . . . . . 290 | Chapel-also build a c. . . . . . 21 I | ere c. began. . . . . . . . . 267 |
| neither to c. nor. . . . . 567 | builds a c. | ere c. began. . . . . . . . . 572 |
| not one will c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 142 | c. where they lie $\dagger$. . . . . 507 | for melting c.*. . . . . . . . 113 |
| not one will c. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . 219 | Devil a c..............121 | in c. there is no excess. . 32 |
| of mortal c. on**. . . . . 535 | Devil builds a c. . . . . . . 121 | ne'er abandons c. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 402 |
| often c. doth please. . . . iso | Devil will have a c.....r21 | this I think c.... $\mathrm{V}^{\text {c }}$. 29 |
| seasons and their c.** . . 519 | in a c. lying* . . . . . . . . 496 | Charles V-empire of C. V.. 673 |
| secure of c. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 329 | Chapels-c. had | Charles-limitation |
| seeds of c. . . . . . . . . . . rio | churches*.... . . . . . 590 | C. offered. . . . . . . . 439 |
| shall never c. . . . . . . . . . 566 | Chap-fallen-quite c.* . . . . 646 | Charm-a broken c. . . . . . . 689 |
| studious of c. . . . . . . . . . 110 | Chapman-I heard C.... . 362 |  |
| studious of c. . . . . . . . . . 709 | Chapmen-as c. do.* . . . . . 73 | a secret c. . . . . . . . . . . . 598 |
| Time's bitter c. . . . . . . . 1 I 1 | Character-as of c. . . . . . . 154 | a sort of c... . . . . . . . . 582 |
| to warp or c. . . . . . . . . 458 | c. a reserved force. . . . . . in 2 | blest with that c.......360 |
| the world c. on . . . . . . 410 | c. dead at . . . . . . . . . 32 I | c. dissolves apace*. . . . . 209 |
| they but c. . . . . . . . . . 560 | c. in them that bear rule. 38 | c. for every one. . . . . . . 369 |
| when c. itself . . . . . . . . . 139 | c. is formed in. . . . . . . 682 | c. from the skies. . . . . . 361 |
| we too c. . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 io | c. is the arbiter. . . . . 54 | c. it had in.. . . . . . . . . 604 |
| when c. itse | c. is what God. . . . . . 6r3 | c. of beauty's powerful**556 |
| where c. shall cease. . . . 234 | c. must be kept bright. . 1 r2 | c. of earliest birds**. . . 500 |
| Change-nous avons c.....iro | makes a c.. . . . . . . . 228 | c. of earliest birds**. . . 519 |
| nows avous c. tout cela. . 473 | moulded by his c.. . . . . . 54 | c. that lulls to. . . . . . . . 297 |
| Changeable-doublet of c . | my c. behind me. . . . . . 629 | how shall I c.. . . . . . . . 3 |
|  | thought and c.........522 | one native c.. . . . . . . . . 60 |
| woman is always c. . . . . 738 | when c . is lost . . . . . . . 441 | one native c.. . . . . . . . . 523 |
| Changed-but c. his mind $\ddagger$. II I | Characters-all the c. of | power to c.. . . . . . . . . 256 |
| have c, all that. . . . . . 473 , |  | this is the c..........142 |
| have been c.......... 535 | c. of flamell . . . . . . . . . . 394 | would c. forever9]......373 |
| not to be c.**. ......... $4^{8} 5$ | c. of brass*. . . . . . . . . . $4^{81}$ | Charmed-bear a c. life*. ..23I |
| we have c. all that. . . . . iso | fixed in rude c.. . . . . . . 422 | c. it with smiles. . . . . . . 535 |
| Changelings-we call c. . . . 574 | her light beam c. . . . . . 540 | c. the public ear. . . . . . 569 |
| Changes-c. every day. . ... 138 | high c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 268 | Charmer-t' other dear c. |
| c. fill the cup | man has three c. . . . . . . 112 |  |
| c. in her circled* . . . . . . 383 | no c. at all $\ddagger .$. | whether the c.f. . . . . . . 290 |
| c. or departures. . . . . . . 4738 | of bloody c.* . . . . . . . . 735 | Charmers-like other c.\||- . . 693 |
| c. in her circled* . . . . . . 498 | our c. and conduct. . . . 517 | Charming-ever c., ever new520 |
|  | show their c. . . . . . . 415 | is c. still . . . . . . . . . . . . 456 |
| scene of c...... . . . . . 138 | Charakter-Sich ein C. . . . 682 | saw her c.. . . . . . . . . . 495 |
| scenes and c. . . . . . . . . . 234 | Charge-c., Chester, c. . . . 177 | Charms-all c. fly . . . . . . . 572 |
| the world c. . . . . . . . . . .rio | c. is prepar'd. . . . . . . . 420 | all that |
| Time whoc. all]. . . . . . . 2 I | c, to keep............ 120 | c. as fair |



| Child-Continued Page | Children-Continucd PAGE | Chivalry-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nor outgrows the c.....464 | men are twice c......... 22 | Spain's c.\||. . . . . . . . . . .6r8 |
| old man's twice a c..... 22 | O ye c.§............... 115 | with all thy c.. . . . . . . . 73 |
| on his c............... 621 | of her c............... 732 | with England's c.. . . . . 562 |
| on me his c........... 186 | rear up c.............217 | Chloe-C. stepp'd in $\ddagger$. . . . 652 |
| rascal of a c...... . . . . .rim | rosy c. at the door. . . . . 25 | dear C. this is. . . . . . . . 493 |
| saving a little c.. . . . . . 41 | sports of c. . . . . . . . . . . 1 r 7 | what can C. want $\ddagger \ldots 345$ |
|  | sports of c. . . . . . . . . . . 3 Or | Choice-all my c. my . . . . 492 |
| spoil the c............. 62 I | steal young c. . . . . . . . 574 | c. goes by forevert†. . . 549 |
| spoyle the c.. . . . . . . . . 62 I | suffer little c. . . . . . . . . . 115 | c. of difficulties. . . . . . . . 118 |
| training of a c.t. . . . . . . 506 | their country their c. . . 359 | c. of his time. . . . . . . . . 128 |
| where is my c.\|l. . . . . . - 216 | two c . in two †. . . . . . 433 | every mind its c....... 119 |
| with her c.. .......... 506 | unless it's bearing c....505 | I struck my c. upon her* 46 |
| Child-bed-condemned to | upon the c............35I | ignorance thy c.. . . . . . 378 |
| c.\|| . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 505 | upon the c............35I | in the happiest c. . . . . . . 469 |
| Childe-burne c. feere. .. 243 | unruly c.*. . . . . . . . . 116 | sympathy in c.*. . . . . . 450 |
| hurnt c. dreadeth. .....243 | were all thy c.*. ........224 | the terrible c. . . . . . . . ris |
| hilde Harold-C. had a | where c. would with. . . 408 | to say Hobson's c.. . . . . $1 \times 8$ |
| mother\\| . . . . . . . . . 555 | with c. born . ...... . . . 115 | 'tis Hobson's c. . . . . . . . 118 |
| hildhood-c. fleeted by . . 478 | wouldst wish thy c..... 29 | where there is no c.....ing |
| c. shews the man**....im6 | your c. were*. . . . . . . . . 1 ı 6 | Choices-when better c.... 118 |
| give me my c. again. . . 555 | Children's-c. teeth are set. 3.5 r | Choir-make our c.*. . . . . 595 |
| give me my c. again....478 | his c. looks. . . . . . . . . . 360 | the c. invisible. . . . . . . 29 |
| grow into second c..... 22 | Child's-his c. heart. . . . . . 1 I 7 | Choirs-bare ruined c.*... 2 r |
| my c. again. . . . . . . . . 601 | the c. sob.............186 | Choked-virtue is c.*. . . . . 33 |
| place in c.. . . . . . . . . . 506 | thy c. first lesson. . . . . 539 | Choler-aggravate your c.*. 4 I |
| scenes of my c.. .. . . . . 478 | Childward-in c. care $\dagger$. . . 738 | with your c. question*. . 41 I |
| womanhood and c.8....317 | Chill-bitter c. it was. . . . 553 | Choose-and c. aright. . . . 546 |
| womanhood and c.8....757 | Chilo-to C. or Plato. . . . . 407 | c. whom you may. . . . . 722 |
| Childhood's-down c. cheek 685 | Chimæras-c. dire**. . . . . . .714 | Choosers-be no c.. . . . . . . . 82 |
| from c. hour........:-442 | Chime-evening c.. . . . . . . 95 | Chorasman-C. waste. ....62I |
| my c. faith . . . . . . . . - -455 | some soft c.. . . . . . . . . . 715 | Chord-some c. in unsion. . 83 |
| Childishness-is second c.*. 664 | their soothing c. . . . . . . . 84 | some c. in. . . . . . . . . . 515 |
| Children-about her own c. . 67 | your silver c***. . . . . . 513 | Chords-all the c. $\dagger . . . . . . . .30$ |
| as c. gath'ring**. . . . . . 528 | Chimera-a c. then is man. 462 | c in unison they....... 706 |
| but c. you. . . . . . . . . . 557 | c. buzzing in space. . . . 53 | c. that vibrate. . . . . . . . 5 56 |
| c. and fooles cannot. . . 425 | utrum c. in vacuo. . . . . 534 | closer c. than. . . . . . . . . $47^{\circ}$ |
| c. and fooles*. . . . . . . 425 | Chimes-c. at midnight*. 372 | mystic c. of memory. . . . 561 |
| c. but of larger size. . . 1 r 6 | Chimney-made a c. in my*. 236 | Choristers--be morning's c. 662 |
| c. just let loose. . . . . . . 235 | Chimneys-c. were blown |  |
| c. learne to. . . . . . . . . . 182 | down*; . . . . . . . . . . 543 | Chorus-c. of the Union...561 |
| c. of a larger growth. . . . 106 | neighbor's c . smoke. . . . 120 | was ready c...........455 |
| c. of a larger growth. . . . 1 i6 | Chin-c. that's bare. . . . . . 336 | Christ-C. at Cana's feast. . 93 |
| c. of a larger growth. . . . 464 | close-buttoned to the c..363 | C. at Cana's feast. . . . . 730 |
| c. of a larger size. . . . . . 464 | his c. new reap'd*. . . . . 285 | C. hath made us free . . . 423 |
| c. of men. . . . . . . . . . 612 | the dimpled c.......... 18 | C. himself was poor....ir9 |
| c. of one family. . . . . . . 606 | your c. double*. . . . . . . . 18 | C. in heaven.........576 |
| c. of the feeble sun. . . . 459 | China-frail c. jart. . . . . . . 544 | C. in the good. . . . . . . . 700 |
| c. of the sun..........6r6 | from C. to Peru. . . . . . 54 I | C. is risen. . . . . . . . . . . 215 |
| c. run to lisp. . . . . . . . . 25 | from C. to Peru. . . . . . 54 5 | C. that is to bet. . . . . . . . 84 |
| c. run to . . . . . . . . . . 360 | live in C.............rs | C. the Lord is risen. . . . . 215 |
| c. sweeten labours.....rI5 | rich C. vessels $\ddagger . . . . . . .509$ | C. the Lord......... . r 19 |
| c. that she. . . . . . . . . . 621 | though C. fallt. . . . . . . 736 | C. took the kindness. . . . 687 |
| c. use the fist. . . . . . . . . 1 I 6 | Chink-their importunate c. 644 | C. was born. . . . . . . . . . 120 |
| c., wives and grandsires. 292 | Chinks-c. that time has | C. was the word. . . . . . . $1 \times 9$ |
| c. with their play. . . . . 430 | made. . . . . . . . . . . 23 | C. went agintt. . . . . . . . 7 Ig |
| c. you should. . . . . . . 606 | vanish in the chinks.... 23 | his captain C.*........327 |
| do stolen c. . . . . . . . . . 574 | Chins-entailed upon their | Jesus C. is risen. . . . . . . ${ }^{2 r_{4}}$ |
| fits all her c. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . . . .4411$ | c.\|l. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 505 | O C., that it weret.... 308 |
| from their c. to. . . . . . . 621 | Chintz-a charming c. $\ddagger$. . . 569 | only a C.... . . . . . . . . . 120 |
| games of c............517 | Chios-Argos, Athens, C. . 362 | Pilate or C... . . . . . . . 710 |
| great c. have . . . . . . . . 520 | Chip-c. of the old.......352 | rejoice in C......... 252 |
| hath wife and c.......469 | Chirping-c. like grasshop- | sepulchre of C.*........rig |
| hearts of little c.. ..... 506 | pers§ . . . . . . . . . . . . 21 | uphold the C.†....... 539 |
| his c. one family...... 44 | Chisel-Grecian c. trace. . 79 | voice of C.............6r8 |
| his little c. . . . . . . . . . . 360 | Chivalry-and true c.*. . . . 223 | Christian-a C. trim $\ddagger$. . . . . 569 |
| his wife and c........474 | age of $c$. is gone. . . . . . . 1 I7 | as a C. is * . . . . . . . . . . 397 |
| if the c. were nos.......irs | beauty and her c.ll.....r6x | blood of a C. man. . . . . 226 |
| lisp of c.. . . . . . . . . . . 519 | he loved c.. . . . . . . . . . .rry | C. and a brute. . . . . . . . 398 |
| little c. are still. . . . . . . $\quad$ r | Spain's c. awayll. . . . . . .rr8 | C. child $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 I |


| Christian-Continued Page | Church-Continued Page | Circumstance-best his c... 40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C. is God Almighty's. . . 120 | seed of the c.. . . . . . . . . 471 | his c. . . . . . . . . . . 122 |
| C. is the highest style. . . 120 | seed of the c..........471 | blows of |
| C. of a faith like this. . . . 105 | some to c. repair $\ddagger$. . . . 5 I5 | blows of |
| C. wrong a Jew*. . . . . 616 | the Catholick c.:...... 622 | blows of c. |
| happy C | to c. in the morning. . . 469 | c. and course |
| he is | to c. repair $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 122 | clutch of |
| like a | true c. militant. . . . . . . 88 | mere precedence of c... 440 |
| nor has a C............ 67 I | true to c. and state $\dagger$. . .696 | slave of $c$.dl |
| perfectly like a C....... 490 | Churches-chapels had been | slave of c.\\|l. ........... 383 |
| sad good C.7. . . . . . . . . 569 | c.* . . . . . . . . . . . - 590 | some c. to please us. . . 489 |
| e | flat countries. . . . .66x | with such c.*............551 |
|  | scab of c............... . . 195 Church-going-sound of the | Circumstances-c. alter |
| Christendom-thing in C...397 | Church-going-sound of the c. bell |  |
| voice of C.................. | c. bell. .............. 84 | c. are things. <br> c. over which |
| Christianorum-semen est | Church-yard-buried in a | combination of c....... 5 |
| sanguis C.........471 |  | concatenation of c...... 5 |
| stians-blood of C. is. . 47 I | little country c.. . . . . . . 3 I | concatenation of c......122 |
| British C. food........ 459 | little country c..........328 | creature of c. |
| C. have burnt\\|l. . . . . . . . 88 | Paul's c.ł. . . . . . . . . . . . 283 | creature of |
| C., Jews oneł. . . . . . . . . 674 | the c. stone. . . . . . . . . 426 | fortuitous |
| C. love one another. . . . .iso | Church-yards-when c. | fortuitous |
| men, good C.. . . . . . . . . 120 | yawn* ............ 529 | harmony of |
| seed of C. . . . . . . . . . . 471 | when c. yawn*........306 | sport of c.\\|. |
| so many C. want. . . . . . 373 | Churl-one low c.†. . . . . . . 664 | suitable to our c....... . 587 |
| think all C..........6ix | up start a c........... $3^{8}$ | Gitadel-of Heaven's c.....570 |
| what these C. are*. . . 120 | Chylde-(child) c. were bet- | sea-girt c.\|| . . . . . . . . . 627 |
| Christ-like-C. is it for sin§. 646 | ter to.........-. 377 | Cities-brotherhoods in c.*. 552 |
| C. it is...... . . . . . . . 23 I | Cicero-Demosthenes or C. . 116 | c. and to courts. . . . . . 123 |
| hristmas-C. blocks are | Demosthenes or C.. . . . 552 | c. humming with...... 123 |
| burning. . . . . . . . . . 120 | did C. say**...........333 | c. please us**. . . . . . . . 123 |
| C. comes but once. . . . . 120 | passage in C..........720 | first among c......... 623 |
| C. I no more desire*. ... 11 | Ciceron-le grand C........3x5 | hum of busy c.........123 |
| night before C........x2x | Ciceronem-Roma patrem | man's art built |
| Christo-gaude in C......252 | patrice C............ 266 | ramparts of our c....... . 344 |
| Christ's-support of C. gos. | Ciceronian-his C. gloryll. . 552 | swan of c.8............. 7097 |
| pel. . . . . . . . 4.472 | Ciel-le c. t'aidera, .. . . . . 351 | Citizen-c. of the world. . . 143 |
| Chrononhotonthologos-left | Cigar-give me a c.ll. . . . . . 693 | c. of the world. . . . . . . . 143 |
| you C.. . . . . . . . . . 749 | Cimmerian-C. darkness | Roman c.... . . . . . . . . 623 |
| hrysalis-or the c... . . . . 604 | o'er . . . . . . . . . . . . . 199 | Citizens-called her c... . . . 623 |
| Chrysolite-entire and perfect c * | Cinders-c., ashes, dust. . . 45 I | c. with terror\||. . . . . . . . 718 |
| Chuck-dea | cipher my spirits*. . . . . 61 | hearts of our c......... 344 |
| Chuckle-One's fa |  | made us c.**. . . . . . . 464 |
| Church-a c. door*. . . . . . 7 . 755 |  | makes them good c......120 |
| at c. with meek. . . . . . . . 224 | with | two c. who. . ........... 404 well-being of its c.... 266 |
| between c. and synago- | Circenses-Panem et $\dot{C}$ - . . 3 -301 | Cito-qui c. dat. . . . . . . . . . 309 |
| gue. . . . ............. 437 | Circle-c. bounding earth.. 191 | Citron-drinking c. with $\ddagger$. .549 |
| ulds a c. to Godf. . . . . 497 | c. bounding earth. . . . . 379 | Citronen-wo die C. . . . . . . 394 |
| c. alone beyond. . . . . . 122 | c. his throne**. . . . . . . 39 | Citrons-limes and c......270 |
| c. and clergy. . . . . . . . . 122 | c. in the water*......3II | City-of the soul\||. . . . . . . 624 |
| c. mithout a bishop.... 150 | c. mark'd by heaven $\ddagger$. . 266 | c. that is set on. . . . . . 420 |
| c. without a bishop....182 court camp c.ll. | run the c...... ${ }^{\text {swinging round the }{ }^{\text {a }} \text {. . . } 506}$ | c. which in time of..562 |
| God built a |  | built a c............... 709 |
| gospel c. secure. . . . . . . . 122 | Circles-c. are praised. . . . 330 |  |
| I like a c. . . . . . . . . . 125 | Circonférence-la c. nuille |  |
| immunities of the c.....472 |  | march against the c..... 66 r |
| inside of a c.*.........121 | Circulate-c. through ail my | o'er the c. 8 |
| knoll'd to c.*. . . . . . . . . 557 | veins. . . . . . . . . . . . 453 | populous c. pent**....123 |
| man may cry c......... 377 | Circulation-purpose of c.. 634 | small and obscure c.... ${ }^{2}$ |
| ear to the e'er to th | Circumference-its c. no- | taketh a c............. 133 |
|  | Circumlocution-c. office was | there is the $c_{*} . . . . . . . .667$ |
| nor is Paul's c.f. . . . . . . . . 283 | beforehand c. office was | this desert c.*......... 374 |
| outside the c..........62r | Circumspection-great prov- | whole |
| scale of the c...........ris | idence and c. . . . . . . 469 | Civet-c. in the room |
| scandal of the c........352 | Circumspice-monumentum ${ }^{469}$ |  |
| a c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 2461 | requiris c. . . . . . . . 497 | ounce of c.*. . , . . . . . . . . . . 48 |


| Civil-a c. habit. . . ....... ${ }^{\text {PAGE }}$ | Cleobolus-attributed to PAGE | Clock-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sea grew c. at* . . . . . . . . . . 4 48 | Cleon-C. hath a........ 494 | life's a c............. . 43 r |
| to c. war . . . . . . . . . . . 562 | Cleopatra-nose of C. . . . . 535 |  |
| too c. by half. . . . . . . . 147 | since C. died* . . . . . . . . 994 | Clocks-are ploughmen's c.*412 |
| Civilities-sweet c. of life . . 443 C | Clergy-an Arminian c.... 600 | c. were strikino \% . . . * . 499 |
| Civility-c. not seen*. . . . 352 | church and c.......... 122 | Clock-setter-time the $e_{i}^{*}$. $.6_{9} \mathrm{r}$ |
| of smooth c.*...... . . ${ }^{\text {d }} 47$ | vices of the | Cloister-shady c. rrew'd*. 712 Cloisters-studious c. pale** 124 |
| vilization-founders of hu- <br> man c... . . . . . . . . . . . 25 | Clergyman-if a c.\|l. .......427 <br> Clerk-a c. foredoom $\mathrm{d} \ddagger \ldots 578$ | Cloisters-studious c. pale**124 Close-c. of the day....... 235 |
| Civillzes-presence c. ours. . 693 | goes the c.. . . . . . . . . . 124 | ng to its c........ 68 |
| Civis-c. Romanus surim . . 623 | Clerkes-gretest c. ben | Close-ear'd-be c. and. . . . . 401 |
| Civium-commutando c. ., . 322 | not. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 408 | Closed-c. are those eyes . 569 |
| Clamor-c. such as heard**. 73 <br> hour in c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 496 | Clever-people suppose me c. | Closet-bravely in the c. $\dagger \dagger .563$ <br> c. is to me. . . . . . . . . . . 595 |
| Clamour'd-c. the livelong night* . . . . . . . . . . . . . 543 | let who be c........... 8 we can be more c. than | Cloten's-what C . being here* |
| Clan--Alpine 's c. warriors true. | one. $\qquad$ who will be c............ 321 | Cloth-according to her c.. I2 according to thy c..... Iz |
| Clang-c. or metal. . . . . . . . . 5 53 | Clew - c. to direct. . . . . . . . 385 | according to your c..... 12 |
| Clapper-tongue is the c.*. $4^{8} 7$ | the lost c§. . . . . . . . . . 382 | after my c. . . . . . . . . . . . 12 |
| Clapper-clawing-another c.r95 | Clients'-their c. causes. . . 4199 | cut your c. sir. . . . . . . . 12 |
| one another c.. . . . . . . . r60 | to make c. lay . . . . . . . 420 | drink and c. to us. . . . . 28I match your c.......... . I2 |
| one another c......... 605 | Clift-on the firm C.. .......490 some tall c.. . . . . . . . . . 507 | Clothed-c. it with life. . . . $4{ }^{\text {m }} 8$ |
| like tierce c.. . . . . . . . . . 244 | Cliffs-c. which had been. . 232 . | is c. best . . . . . . . . . . . . $=03$ |
| pipe of c.\\|. . . . . . . . . .47x | Climate-through every c. 459 | Clothes-c. are all the sumil. 204 |
| Clarion-sound the c......13x | Climb-c. not at all. . . . . . 255 | c. but winding-sheets. 497 |
| Clarissa-drawn C. down $\ddagger .652$ | c. the steep... . . . . . . . 260 | c. of the dead. . . . . . . 497 |
| Clark-C. in his. . . . . . . .720 | to c. steep hills*. . . . . . 4 x | c. ought to be. . . . . . . 204 |
| Clarkson-abolition of C.. 332 | would I c.. . . . . . . . . . . 254 | kindles in c. . . . . . . . . . . 203 |
| Clash-armies c. by night. 24 | who would c.. . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . 33 | put on his c.......... 537 |
| Clash'd-c. and hammer'd $\dagger 372$ | Climbers-hasty c. quickly . 34 I | suit of c. . . . . . . . . . . . 59 |
| Clasp-to c. her still . . . . . . 662 waves c. one another . . . 406 | Climber-upward-c. turns <br> his face* | Clothing-c. the palpable . . 537 Clond-a firm c.f. ......... 738 |
| Clasps-in gold c.*. . . . . . 98 | Climbing-c. up a hill\|l. . . . . 260 | a sable c.**. . . . . . . . . 125 |
| in gold c.*. . . . . . . . . . 68 . | in ever c. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . .419$ | bow in the c... . . . . . . 607 |
| Class-all this c.. . . . . . . . . 49 x | Climbs-that c. highest. . . . 254 | c. lay cradled. . . . . . . . 126 |
| any one c.. . . . . . . . . . 324 | Clime-c. for me. . . . . . . . . 8r | c. takes all*. . . . . . . . . 455 |
| Classic-on c. ground. . . . . 394 | cold in c. arell. . . . . . . 450 | c. of witnesses. . . . . . 735 |
| Claws-2 of the beast. . . . 397 | golden c. wast. . . . . . . 579 | c. that's dragonish*. . . 125 |
|  | growth of every c...... 34 | c. which wraps. .... 367 |
| Clay-c. of human kind. . . . 533 | ravage all the c... . . . . 23 | communion with the c.\||. 486 |
| c. which her own c.\\|. . . 73 | soft as her c.\|| . . . . . . . . . 439 | eastern c.. . . . . . . . . . 675 |
| foolish-compounded c.*.414 | some brighter c... . . . . 432 | fast flying c.. . . . . . . . 504 |
| forth from c.. . . . . . . . 319 | the eastern c.**. . . . . . 500 | light white c.†........53x |
| hope that his c. . . . . . . . 231 | though thy c..........2224 | lonely as a c, ll. . . . . . . 2788 |
| his whirling c......... $5^{88} 4$ | Climes-humors turn with | mist and c.......... 475 |
| lump of c. . . . . . . . . . . 584 | c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 465 | mutable c............ 522 |
| mere cold c...... . . . . . 275 | turn with c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 556 | nor c. nor speck. . . . . . 53 I |
| of human c.\||. . . . . . . . 533 | turn with c.f. . . . . . . . 69 r | not a c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 498 |
| or painted c.*. . . . . . . 613 | Clio-brought your C. . . . 5 I2 | sable c.**. . . . . . . . . . 367 |
| potter and c. . . . . . . . . 382 | C. vent battre. . . . . . . . 699 | summer, c............. 177 |
| part mortal c. . . . . . . . 463 | couplet which meritions | summer's c.*. . . . . . . . . 742 |
| soil with c.† . . . . . . . . . . . 506 |  | the c. to-day. . . . . . . . 369 |
| tenement of c. . . . . . . . . . 23 | Cloaca-c. of uncertainty | to c. with my presence. .476 |
| tenement of c. . . . . . . . . 568 | and. . . . . . . . . . . . 462 | your dropping $c_{\text {. }}$. . . . . 663 |
| turned to c.*. . . . . . . . . 5 or | Cloak-to carry on. . . . . 3 I9 | yonder c. that's *......125 |
| was common c.†. . . . . . 447 | like a c. . . . . . . . . . . . 650 | Clond-folds-c. of her gar- |
| Clean-keep c. . . . . . . . . . 493 | martial c. around. . . . . 329 | ments§.........652 |
| Cleane-new broome sweep- | my inky c.*......... 508 | Clouds-behind the c.8. . . 367 |
| eth c............. 537 | Cloake-thine old c. about | base contagious c.*. . 610 |
| Cleanliness-c. is indeed | thee. . . . . . . . . . . . . 205 | c. a humorous lining $\dagger$. 125 |
| next. . . . . . . . . . . 123 | Cloaks-cast your c.. . . . . 556 | c. and eclipses* ..... 267 |
| c. into godliness. . . . . . 123 | put on their c.*. . . . . . 543 | c. are lightly curled*. . . $3^{18}$ |
| Cleanness-c. of body. . . . . 23 | Clock-c. does strike. . . . . 473 | c. at morning . . . . . . . 526 |
| Clear-as c. and as. . . . . . . 535 | c. does not strike. . . . . 372 | c. his chariot. . . . . . . . 313 |
| c. and calm. . . . . . . . . ro4 | c. indicates the. . . . . . 692 | c. like friars§ . . . . . . . . . 607 |
| Cleft-c. for me. . . . . . . . . 3 r 6 | c. worn out with. . . . . . 775 | c. of fragrance $\ddagger$. . . . . . 456 |
| Clementia-regenti sit quam | finger of a c........... 262 | c. of summer ${ }^{8}$. . . . . . . . 579 |
| c.....,.........., . . . 480 | illustration of a c,.....72 | c. still hang*. . . . . . . . . 508 |


| Clouds-Continued Page | Cobbler-an hale c........is30 | Coincidence-strange c.\\|. . . i ia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c. that shed**. . . . . . . . 125 | should stick.... . . . . .642 | Coincidences-numerons c. |
| c. that shed**....... 277 | ick to his last†. . . 694 |  |
| c. that lower'd*...... 563 | Cobblers-emperors and c.. 330 | Coins-as c. are harden'd. . 541 |
| curtains | mob of c. . . . . . . . . . 241 | minted c. express. . . . . 3 Ig |
| dawning | ye tuneful c.\\|......... 642 | Conjure-c. with 'em*. . . 5 I6 |
| husky c.**. . . . . . . . . 125 | Cobham-you brave C...556 | Cok-she had a c. . . . ..... 126 |
| first c. and mountains $\ddagger .507$ hooded c. like friars§... 125 | Cobweb-break one c. . . . . 655 one c. through $\ddagger$ | Cokaigne-land that height |
| $5$ |  | Cold-c. for the hof. . . . . . . 650 |
| laughing the c.\\|. . . . . . . 50 I | laws are like c. . . . . . . 416 | in clime are\\|. . . . . . . . 450 |
| lazy-pacing c......... 78 | laws are like c.. . . . . . . 41 | c. performs the**. . . . . 350 |
| looks in the c.* . . . . . . . 33 | laws were like c. . . . . . 4 46 | darkness and c.... . . . . 433 |
| aise the evening c....125 | Cock-c. as thinks. . . . . . . 709 | hinger best and c. . . . . 222 |
| robe of c\\|l. . . . . . . . . . 507 | c. fights best . . . . . . . . . 359 | looks so c.†. . . . . . . . . 422 |
| sit in | c. that is true*. . . . . . . 126 | lovers grow c.. . . . . . . . 455 |
| smiles the | c. that's silent and. . . . 468 | measures the c........602 |
| the c. away | c. with lively din**. . . 127 | shake against the c.*.. 21 |
| the c. dispell | crowing of the c.*. . . . .12I | sleep for c.t†. . . . . . . . 380 |
| fleecy c.. . . . . . . . . 65 | rowing of the c....... 308 | Colde-and soone c. . . . . . 455 |
| e severi | early village c.*. . . . . . 326 | hot love soon c. . . . . . . . . 455 |
| the threat'ning c.*. . . . 668 | fascinating c..........535 | Coleridge-S. T. C. . . . . . . 127 |
| when c. appear*...... 543 | morning c. crew*......s27 | Colic-c. pangs**. . . . . . 104 |
| when $c$. | plucked a c... . . . . . . 460 | Coliseum-stands the C.ll. .620 |
| ye c. that | the c. crew | Collar-braw brass c. . . . . . 305 |
| ye $c$. that. | this is a $c$ | Collars-her c. of the moon- |
| Cloudes-in c. | this is a |  |
| Clout-a dirty c. | Cocking-c. of a pistol\||. . . . 21 | College-endow a cł. . . . . 728 |
| Clown-by emperor and c. . 532 | Cockle-c. wild oats. . . . . 722 | Collier-and a c. . . . . . . . . . 606 |
| like | his c. hat and staff. . . . . 205 | Collop-a deere c. . . . . . . 276 |
| mated with a | sow'd c.* . . . . . . . . . 340 | c. of my flesh*. . . . . . . 274 |
| mated with a c.†.. . . . . 375 | Cockle-shell-heave a c...398 | Cologne-city of C... . . . 620 |
| see a c.*............ ${ }^{281}$ | Cockloft-c. is empty. . . . 343 | Colonies-the C. raised. . . 673 |
| lowns-those that play your c.*. . . . . ........ . 10 | of ten the c. is empty. . 308 whose c . is. | those United C.......... . 384 Colony-without one dis- |
| loves-nutmegs and c... 535 | Cock-pigeon-Barbery c. ${ }^{\text {c. }}$ | senting c......... 384 |
| loy-or c. the hungry*. . 379 | over* . . . . . . . . . . . . 743 | Coloquintida-bitter as c.*.281 |
| Club- c. of Hercules. . . . . 398 | Cocks-fighting c. or. . . . . 528 | Color-c. of his skin. . . . . 648 |
| Clubs-c. typical of strifc. . 106 | Cocoon-c. on its own | horse of that c.*. . . . . . 370 |
| Clntch-c. the golden | thoughtst† . . . . . . . . 486 | Colori-minium ne crede 6.757 |
| eyst.. in.......... 549 | his own c.t......... 754 | Colors-blended c. glow\|l. . 554 |
| let me c. thee*. . . . . . . 48 | Codlin-c. 's the friend. . . 299 | Colossus-like a c.*....330 |
| oach-call a c.. . . . . . . . 534 | Codling-a c . when 'tis*. . 3 II | Colour-c. pass'd the Tyrian |
|  | Codrus-laughter C, $\ddagger \ldots . . .284$ |  |
| c. and six.......... 418 | Coelo-eripuit c. fulmen. . . 292 | life c. and. . . . . . . . . . 418 |
| his glistering c.*. ${ }^{\text {* }}$. . 500 | Coelum-c. non animum. .697 | thy nighted c.*. . . . . . . 508 |
| oach-honse-a double c... 373 | ruat $c$ | Colours-c. a suffusion . . - 399 |
| a double $c$. ...........;373 | ruat c. . . . . . . . . . 401 | under gospel c.irid. . . 377 |
| Coach-makers-the fairies c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 200 | Cœur-à c. valiant rien. ...382 $n^{\prime} a v i o n s ~ q u ' u n ~ c . ~ . . . . .705 ~$ | Colt-c. that's back'd*. . . . 82 <br> c. who is wise . . . . . . . . . . 471 |
| oals-c. to Newcastle. . . 6 | Coevals-his own |  |
| heap c. of fire. . . . . . . .615 | Co-exist-cannot c. | Colts-and unhandied c.*. 513 |
| the burning c. . . . . . 657 | Coffin-a c. flew . . . . . . . . 676 | Columbia-C. the gem of. 225 |
| cast-and rock-bound c..526 | are to our c..........414 | C. to glory arise. . . . . . . 34 |
| c. yon arc.. ${ }^{\text {. }}$. . . . . . 50 | no useless c. | C. to glory arise . . . . . . . . 34 |
| round the c.t........386 | Cog-deceive and c*. . . . 273 | Hail C. happy land. . . . . 34 |
| Coat-an old drab c. . . . . . 168 | smooth deceive and c*..363 | sons of C...... . . . . . . 34 |
| c. to match. . . . . . . . . 12 | Cogitation-in cogibundity | olumbas-vexat censura $e_{-.416}$ |
| cut her |  | Column-thou nameless c. $\\| 626$ |
| cut thy | Cogito-c. erga sım. . . . . 68 | mat in meless c |
| cut yout c.. . . . . . . . . . . 12 | Cohesive-c, power of . ... 583 |  |
| cuts his c.. . . . . . . . . . 13 | Cohorts-c. were gleaming\|l $5^{8}$ | und broken c. $\ddagger$. . . . 395 |
| his leathern c.*. . . . . . - 374 long black c. . . . . . . 168 | Coil- c. that's made* : . . - - 373 | Comam-cui flavam religas |
| long black c........... 168 | c. that's made*. . . . . . . 754 | 203 |
| long brown c... . . . . . . 158 that painted c. . . . . . 287 | this c. that $\mathrm{s}^{*}$. . . . . . . $3^{27}$ | Comb-as I c. It . . . . . . . . . 48 I |
| that painted c.......... 287 wear the old c.. ........ $9^{8}$ | this mortal c.*. . . . . . 671 |  |
| wear the or c. . . . . . . . . . . 528 | Coin-light c. $\dagger .$. | Combat-c. deepens. . . . . 73 |
| c. in heraldry*. . . . . . . . . 705 | the c. Tiberius | hard to c. . . . . . . . . . .6r4 |
| silken c. and caps*. . . . 20.204 | ere las | vie est unc............ 428 <br> ombatants-c. are lost. . . . 606 |


| Combats-c. nature. . . . PAGE | Coming-Continued PAGE | Common-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | c. of the Lord. . . . . . 615 | Common-Conizuned is c. 127 |
| who c. bravely $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 5 I | c. good time c.. . . . . . . . . . . 288 | property of friends is c.. 127 |
| who c. bravely $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 145 | good time c. . . . . . . . . . 550 | the c. lot............ 21 |
| Combattre-peut c. derechef 193 | mark our | the c. lot. . . . . . . . . . . . 637 |
| Conbination-c. and a form*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 461 | mark our c.\||. . . . . . . . . 723 welcome the c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 37 r | Commonplace-commonest <br> c. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 261 |
| Combine-bad men c......627 | welcome the c.........371 | c. of nature ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . . . . . 600 |
| bad men | welcome the c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 723 | never grows c. $\dagger$ ¢. . . . . . 304 |
| Combing-c. her hair $\dagger_{\text {. . . . . } 481}$ | welcome the c.........723 | Commons-c. faithful to |
| Combustion-of dire c.*. . . . 543 | Command-a limited c..... 37 | their system. . . . . . . 387 |
| Come-all things c. . . . . . 559 | c. in chief . . . . . . . . . . . 365 | let but the c.*. . . . . . . 326 |
| c. in the evening. . . . . . 372 | c. in hell............. . 350 | Commonwealth-an ordi- |
| c. in the evening . . . . . . 724 | c. shows the man. . . . 322 | , |
| c. it must. . ... . . . . . . 495 | comfort and c. $\dagger . . . . . . .741$ | c. of Venice . . . . . . . . . 562 |
| c. not whent. . . . . . . . 329 | he can c. all. . . . . . . . 403 | Commotion-c. strange** . 556 |
| c. one c. all. . . . . . . . . . . 8 8 | he loves c. . . . . . . . . . 47 | Commune-or c. wit. . . . . 6 |
| c. one c. all. . . . . . . . . . . 634 | I c. this . . . . . . . . . . . . 728 | Communi-c. util.tati ser- |
| c. to me soon. . . . . . . . 555 | man to c.t. . . . . . . . . . 737 | vetur................ 400 |
| c. unto me. . . . . . . . . 613 | only in c.*. . . . . . . . . . 308 | Communing-all our deep c. 460 |
| c. what mayll. . . . . . . 547 |  | Communicate-to c. their |
| cut and c. again. . . . . 106 men may c.t. . . . . . 621 | Commander-their dread ${ }^{7}$ | mind. . . . . . . . . . . . . 659 Communications-evil c. cor- |
| men may c.t. . . . . . . . . . 621 not to c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 60 I | Commandment-thy c. all | Communications-evil c. cor- <br> rupt. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 128 |
| prepare for what is to c.. | alone. . . . . . . . . . . 477 | il c. corrupt. . . . . . . . 128 |
| things come ronnd§....716 | Commandments-c. in your | Communion-dark c. with $\\| .486$ |
| will c. round to....... 559 | face*. . . . . . . . . . . . 249 | in c. sweet**.... . . . - 380 |
| you c. late..........453 | c. in his face. . . . . . . . . 249 | long communion\\|. . . . . I 59 |
| Comedy-c. to those that | keep his c. . . . . . . . . . 313 | Communist-what is a c... 127 |
|  | Commandress-the great c.291 | Communities-how couldc.*552 |
| c. to those who....... 751 | the great c.......... 330 | Community-a barbarous c. |
| Comely-attyre bee c.. . . . 203 | Commands-those he c.* ...687 | and. . . . . . . . . . . . 649 |
| Comer-grasps in the c.*. . .37r grasps in the c.*. ...... 723 | Commemorated-c. as the day of . . . . . . . . . . . . . 384 | Companion-a safe c. $\ddagger$. . . . 304 <br> c. of her own thoughts. . 457 |
| Comers-all c. of the world* ${ }^{6} 47$ | Commend-c. extol*. . . . . 724 | my c. my guide. . . . . . . 297 |
| Comes-everything c. if. . . 559 everything c. if. . . . . . . . 716 | Commendeth-obliquely c. himself. . . . . . . . . . . . 108 | peace is its c.. .......... . 402 <br> without a c. . . . . . . . . . . . 128 |
| Comet-c. of a season\\|l. . . . 329 | Commends-c. the play . . . 220 | Companionless-wandering |
| no c. seen* ......... 543 | Commentator-transatlan- | C. . . . . . . . ine . . 499 |
|  | tic c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 622 | Companions-c. at the feast295 |
| he c. nott . . . . . . . . . . 302 | Commentators | c. for middle age . . . . : 725 |
| he c. forth like. . . . . . . 501 | dark passage. . . . . . 152 | c. in sorrow. . . . . . . . . . 97 |
| Comfort-all the c.*. . . . . . 127 | c. each dark passage. . . 675 | c. in misery . . . . . . . . . . 489 |
| be of good c..... . . . . . 83 | give me c. plain . . . . . . 152 | dear lost c. . . . . . . . . . . 345 |
| c. comes too late*. . . . . 127 | give me c. plain. . . . . . . 675 | evil c... . . . . . . . . . . . . 128 |
| c. co nes too late*. . . . . 596 | Commentary-life a c. on | have had c.. . . . . . . . . . 85 |
| c. 's a cripple. . . . . . . . 527 | the text. . . . . . . 23 I | her lovely c. . . . . . . . . . . 85 |
| c. scorn'd of devils $\dagger$. . . 656 | Commerce-c, binds the. . 590 | musing on c. gone. . . . . 28 |
| c. to my age* . . . . . . . . . 19 | c. could bestow $\ddagger$. . . . . . 297 | musing on c.. . . . . . . . . 85 |
| c. to my age*. . . . . . . . . 601 | c. could bestow $\ddagger \ldots . . .666$ | on c. gone. . . . . . . . . . . 509 |
| drop of c... . . . . . . . . . 106 | c. from dividable shores*552 | those c. true. . . . . . . . . 595 |
| I beg cold c.*. . . . . . . . . 183 | c. which now attracts. . 35 | Companionship-accustom |
| not another c.*....... 546 | in matters of c.. . . . . . . 695 | her to your c.. . . . . . . 158 |
| our c. flows. . . . . . . . . 378 | peace c... . . . . . . . . . .182 | our c. in peace* $\cdot . .563$ |
| to $c$. and command 1 . . . 741 | species of c. . . . . . . . . . 297 | Company-and high-lived c. 658 |
| to c. friends. . . . . . . . . . . II 3 | to promote c. . . . . . . . . . 659 | choice of his c... . . . . . . 128 |
| whence can c. spring ${ }^{\text {f. . } 127}$ | Commissioner-c. of ap- | c. he is wont to keep. . . . 127 |
| Conforter-thou true c....r72 | peals . . . . . . . . . . 466 | c. he keeps. . . . . . . . . . . 127 |
| Conforters-c. in sorrows. . 97 | Common-all things are in | c. it keep $\dagger \dagger$. |
| miserable $c$. are ye..... 1 omfortless-c. and horri- |  | c. Villainous c.*.........I28 |
|  | and to c. sense. . . . . . . . 734 | good c., good wine*. . . . 723 |
| Comforts-c. here but. . . . 596 | because they are c.....537 | good c. in a journey . . . . 128 |
| c. in Heaven*. . . . . . . . 106 | c. growth of Mother | he's pretty c... . . . . . . . 286 |
| enjoys more c. . . . . . . . . 140 | Earth4. . . . . . . . . . 142 | in c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 382 |
| our creature c.* . . . . . . 127 | c. his mind. . . . . . . . . . 438 | misery loves c........ . 489 |
| past all c.*. . . . . . . . . . $5^{87}$ | c. to friends. . . . . . . . . 127 | 1 me thy c........... 127 |
| Coming-c. events cast. . . 544 | nor the c. the heroic. . - 354 | Compare-c. great things |
| c. events cast. . . . . . . . . 600 | not already c......... 537 | with . ............x29 |
| c. my ownt. . . . . . . . . 32 | one c. wave. . . . . . . . . . 706 | c. great things**. . . . . . I29 |


|  | Conceal-as to c. them. . . 659 | Confession-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c. are odorous* | c. than discover. $\qquad$ | no refuge from c. . . . . . . 671 |
| c. made between. . . . . . . 129 | whereby to c.. . . . . . . 659 | c. is good. . . . . . . . 133 |
| c. make enemies. . . . . . . 129 | Concealing-hazard of c.... 7 II | Confessor-ghostly c.* . . . . 72 |
| c. do oft time | Concealment-c. like a | Confide-man may c.. . . . . 289 |
| gloomy c. of. . . . . . . . . . $3^{80}$ | 132 | Confidence-brisk c. still. . 743 |
| ompass-all the c. $\dagger . . . .5573$ | Conceit-c. in weakest bod- | c. is a plant of. . . . . . . . . 133 |
| can c. more $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .155$ | ies*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 132 | c. is a thing not . . . . . . . . 133 |
| c. more than $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 26 | c. may puff . . . . . . . . . 132 | th of c........... ${ }^{3} 33$ |
| faithful c... .. . . . . . . 263 | c. more rich in*. . . . . . . 132 | Confident-and |
| his bending fickle c.*. . 454 | for deep |  |
| mind my c.. . . . . . . . . . 64 r | passing |  |
| narrow c... . . . . . . . . . 3 Ic | the | Confine-hies to his c.*. . . . 66 I |
| points of the c......... 35 | their high | Confin'd-cribb'd, c.*.. . . . . 269 |
| points of the c.. . . . . . . 56I | their high c.. . . . . . . . . . 75 | cribb'd, c., bound*... . . . 355 |
| ompassion-and c. join'd. 33 I | vile c. in | cribb'd, c.*. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {c . . . } 595}$ |
|  | wise in his | Confinement- |
| courage and c.. . . . . . . . . 145 | wiser in his own c. . . . . . . 13 |  |
| midst of c. . . . . . . . . . . 489 | Conceits-wiseinyour own c. 132 | Confirmations-c. strong as |
| side of c. . . . . . . . . . . . 399 | Conception-in his c. | $\mathrm{s}^{*}$. . . . . . . 395 |
| Compensations-world of c. 649 | wretched.... . . . . . 427 | Confiteor-c. si quid prodesti33 |
| Competence-peace and c. $\ddagger 343$ | Concern-least c. other | Conflagration-a mighty c. . 83 Conflict-fierce the $c$ |
| peace and c. $\ddagger$ |  | Conflict-fierce the c....... 73 |
| ten | Our |  |
| mpetency-c. lives long er* . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 | Concerns-vast c. of . . . . . . 59 Concessions-by reciprooal |  |
| Compilers-all c. who. . . . 574 |  | Conformity-in |
| Complain-but not c.\\|. .....450 | c. of the weak. ....... 132 | quest is c........... II |
| should ourselves c.*. . . . 16 | Yoncise-laboring to be c...IOI | Confounded-confusion worse |
| mplaint-is a fatal c.. . . . 429 | Conclusion-a foregone c.*. 22 I |  |
| Complexion-c. of virtue. . . 92 | lame and important*. . . 221 | Confronts-which c. us. . . 582 |
| colour and c.. . . . . . . . . 418 | Concoit-ce que l'on c..... . . 756 | Confused-harmoniously c. $\ddagger 552$ |
| features or c.. . . . . . . . . 79 | Concord-Boston and C....526 | Confusion- . and lies . . . . 188 |
| for my c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 50 | Concordia-c. 1 es parvae | c. heard his voice**. . 5552 |
| to this c... . . . . . . . . ** $^{\text {c }} 503$ | cresunt . . ...........704 | c. in my powers*. . . . . . $5^{2}$ |
| Complexions-coarse c.** 77 | Concurrence-a fortuitous c. 5 | c. now hath*......... 5 Io |
| Compliance-and sweet c.**726 | Condemn-c. the fault....645 | c. sought the shade..... 235 |
| Complies-c.against his will 52 I | than c...... . . . . . . . . 288 | c. worse confounded**. .180 |
| Compliment-chick of c.†. . 274 | Condemnation-of c. or ap- | in sweet c. . . . . . . . . . 414 |
| ompliments-like c. . . . . . 599 man of $c_{\text {.* . . . . . . . . . } 285}$ | proof*. . . . . . . . . . . . 419 <br> Condemn'd-c. whole years | Congregation-pestilent c. of vapours*............475 |
| many hollow c.**.....274 | in absence $\ddagger$. . . . . . ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Complying-most c. when . 744 | justice on the self c.\\|. . . . 136 | Congress-c. of Vienna. . . 191 |
| Compose-the best c.. ... $\quad .574$ | Condemning-c. what we | Conjectures-jealousies c.* 627 |
| Composition-matter in his | not understand. . . . . . 108 |  |
| c. . . . . . . . . . . . 280 | Conditions-c. which con- | Conjuction-an orrinous c. 62 |
| mpositions-let our liter- |  | Conjuration-what c and *681 |
| aryc. . . . . . . . . . . . 65 | Conditions-our soft c.*. . . 375 | Conjurations-c. horrible to |
| let your literary c.. . . . . 65 | our soft c*. . . . . . . . . . 735 | hear*. . . . . . . . . . . 735 |
| omprend-l'on parle ne c. | regardeth no c.. .... . . . 456 | Conjure-I c. thee*. . . . . . 587 |
| pas. . . . . . . . . . . . . $4^{81}$ | Conduct-begins in his c. . . . 543 | she did c. him*. . . . . . 555 |
| omprendre-tout c. c'est. . 703 | cannot give c.. . . . . . . . 243 | to c. much . . . . . . . . . . 395 |
| tout c. rend. . . . . . . . . . 703 | characters and c......517 | Conkling-C. in nominating |
| ompromise-on c. and | c. and equipage . . . . . . . 465 | Grant . . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{8}$ |
| barter. .... . . . . . . . . 132 | c. still right. . . . . . . . . . 591 | Connait-et ne se c. pas.... 38 |
| Compulsion-by heavenly | the c. true $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 152 | et ne se c. pas......... . 407 |
| c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 525 | wrong c. appear right. . . 55 | Connaitre-que chercher c. . . 199 |
| reason upon c.*....... 55 | Conduits-c, of my blood*. . 20 | Connections-no c. there. . 588 |
| sweet c. doth**. .. . . . . 514 | Confederacy-c. of nations. 606 | Connu-il meurt c. de tous, . 407 |
| Comrade-unpledged c.*. 296 | union or c. . . . . . . . . . . . . 704 | Connubial-c. love turned. . 553 |
| Comrades-brave enough c.670 | Conference-c. a ready man 96 | Conquer-c, all m.ysteries. . 572 |
| c. let us sing. . | c. a ready man . . . . . 609 | c. but to. save. . . . . . . . . 710 |
| oncatenation-c. | Confess-c. yourself to hea- | c. we must. . . . . . . . . 272 |
|  |  | c. willing hearts**. . . . . $57{ }^{\circ}$ |
| of circumstances. . . . . . . 122 | will c. . . . . . . . . . . . . 133 | does c. him*. . . . . . . . . $45^{8}$ |
| c. of self-existence. . . . 749 | Confessed-absolv'd who | except to c.. . . . . . . . . 525 |
| n a c. accordingly ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $3^{305}$ |  | stoops to c. . . . . . . . . 448 |
| note-c. of that fluted | Confessio-errantimedecinacr33 | wont to c. others* ... . . . 224 |
|  | Confession-c.be a mediciner33 | Conqueror-becomes a c. . . $4^{80}$ |
| ore hells c.**. . . . . . . . 5 I | c. of our faults | c. in the Olympic games. 302 |


| Conqueror-Continued |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| onqueror-Continued <br> such ac.. $\qquad$ | Conscience-Continued <br> were their c . $\dagger$ | Constant-Continued <br> c. you are *. . . . . . . . . . 633 |
| the facile c.............irr | what c. dictates $\ddagger$. . . . . . 136 | nothing c . in the uni- |
| Conquerors-beats all c....170 | when c. wak |  |
| c. should havell. . . . . . 357 | worm of c.* | one thing c. never*. . . . $3^{88}$ |
| of mightie c..........6697 |  |  |
| Conquers-absence c. love. ${ }^{3}$ | Consciences-guilty | were man but c.*. . . . . 138 |
| he c. twice ........... ${ }^{3} 33$ |  | wild are $\mathrm{c} . \ddagger$ |
| labor c. all thing. . . . . 40.489 | guilty c. make | Constantiensi-in concilio |
| Conquest-anc |  |  |
| he c............. 47 |  |  |
| has explored........ 134 |  | Constitution-c. in all its. . . 704 |
| c. have bee | Consecration-the c. andfl.58I | its c . the glittering. . . . 384 |
| c. of itself* | Conseil-la nuit porte c.....528 | one c. one. . . . . . . . . . . . 7705 |
| c. pursues | Consent-from c. and cus- | than the c.............416 |
| honor frien |  | the c. as it is......... 34 |
| nature of a | 1 will ne'er c.\||. . . . . . . . 356 | Constitutione-aeterna c. cre- |
| rage of | 1 will ne'er c.\|l. . . . . . . . 533 |  |
| sympathy or of c......47r | silence gives c........ 643 | Constructions-of hard c.. 399 |
| Conquests-all thy c.*. . . . 502 | understood to c....... 643 | Construe-could not c. it. . . 6 |
| his c. ceasell ..........563 | Consequence-thing of c...432 | may c. things*........440 |
| consanguinity-no touch of $^{*}$ | Consequences-logical c. are 440 Consented-will ne'er con- | Consuetudo-c. natura potentior est . . . ......... 158 |
| Conscience-a burthen'd c.r36 | sent c.\|| . . . . . . . . . . 5333 | c. pro lige servatur...... 158 |
| 492 | Consentire-qui tacet c.. ... 643 | c. quasi altera natura. . . 158 |
| a good c.is. . . . . . . . . . 5959 | Consents-she half | legum interpres c.......158 |
|  | Conservative-c. | Consulate-born durin |
| celestial fire called c.... ${ }^{136}$ |  |  |
| congratulating c. cheers. ${ }^{20}$ c. a domestic. | Consider-c. in silence. .... 659 Consideration-c. like an | Consule-natam me c. Romam................. 95 |
|  | angel *. . . . . . . . . . . .6xo | Consules-c. ficent quotannis577 |
| c. avaunt........... 135 | less share of our c....... 537 | Consuls-n |
| c. does make cowards*. . 134 | Considers-who c. too much 35 | consuls.............. . 577 |
| c. hold his court....e.. 716 | Consilio-in c. constan- | Consult-c. too much. . . . . 18 |
| c. does , ake cowards*. . 671 |  | Consume-rot and c.*... . 546 |
| c. good my lord. . . . . . . 136 | Consiliis-stu | Consumption-a c. for fear. 468 |
| c. have vacation.......r36 |  | Contagion-breathes out c.*529 |
| c. in everything . . . . . . . 136 | Consistency-a foolish c. is.138 | c. of the night*. . . . . . . 643 |
| c. into what**. . . . . . . 134 | c. 's a jewel | f the south*. . . . . . . . 156 |
| c. is but a word*....... 136 | c. still wastt...........138 | Contagious-eminently |
| c. never makes $\dagger$. . . . . . 44 | with c.a great soul |  |
| c. of him that ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 418 | Consistent-the fool c. $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 556$ | Contemplate-must 1 c.*. . . 69 I |
| c. of the kind*. . . . . . . . 135 | who try to be c........I3 8 | Contemplation-for |
| c. Tarely grawsil. . . . . . 137 | Consolation-c. |  |
| c. that undying serpent.136 | wretched. . . . . . . . . 489 | serene for c.;.......... 493 |
| c. the bosom hell. . . . . . 136 | look for c.............457 | Contempla |
| c. to our dealing. . . . . . 142 | Consoler-death the c.8. . 174 |  |
| c. wakes despair ${ }_{\text {cion }} \ldots \ldots 134$ | Consort-make up full c.** 5 I 3 | Contemporaneous-c. pos- |
| c. wakes despair**. . . . 349 | Constable-c. of the watch*582 | terity............. ${ }^{584}$ |
| c. with injustice*.....137 | night-watch c.*. . . . . . . . 448 | Contempt-c. his scornful |
|  | outrux the c., | perspective* ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 46 |
| faith and c...... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 339 | Constance-council of C.... 534 | c. and anger*......... 42 |
| fantastic thing called c. ${ }^{134}$ | Constancies-whose c. expire* | familiarity breeds c......261 grow more c.* |
| free from c.............. ${ }^{258}$ | Constancy-commendeth a |  |
| guilty c | woman than c.......138 | our c. doth often ${ }^{\text { }}$. . . . . . . 441 |
| guilty | c. alone is.. . . . . . . . . . . 339 | Contend-able to c....... . 96 |
| in c. clear. . . . . . . . . . . . 140 | c. in love. . . . . . . . . . . . 39 | c. to the uttermost.... 26 |
| the $c_{\text {.............. } 137}$ | c. in mind\||. . . . . . . . . . .152 | Content-all in naught c... $\mathrm{x}_{39}$ |
| know what c. is*. . . . . . 456 | c. lives in realms. . . . . . 2323 | and sweet c............631 |
| man's c. isfl. . . . . . . . . . 136 | no c. but. . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{889}$ | breathing in c.9]. . . . . $14{ }^{2}$ |
| man's c. what is. . . . . . 402 | tis often c............ 139 | but live c.**. . . . . . . . . . 139 |
| my c. hath a*........136 | truth and c. are vain. . . 239 | but live c.**. |
| no c. chills her $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 569 | with its c..............499 | c. can soothe . . . . . . . . 142 |
| peace of c.**. . . . . . . . 25 | with pack-horse c......I59 | c. his wealth..........140 |
| ts above c.*. ........ . 57 | Constant-are not c.*......383 | c. if hencet.... . . . . . . . 378 |
|  | c. as the northern star*.138 | c. 's a kingdom. . . . . . . 140 |
| the c. friend**........ 92 | c. in nature were.......r38 | c. is crown'd .......492 |
| thy c . flies | c. in nothing | c. is our best having*. . . 139 |


| Page |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Content-Continued | Controller-c. of my private | Corages-nature in hir c... 529 |
| 6 |  |  |
| c. retirement. . . ... . . . . 494 |  |  |
| c. so absolute. . . . . . . . . 54 |  |  |
| c. to breathet. . . . . . . . . 493 | Contu | Cordial-is a c.............. 319 |
| c. with my harmt. . . . . 140 |  | n. $\quad$............. 453 |
| c. with my middlingness493 | Convents-happy c. bos- 125 | wink-tippling c........ 683 <br> Cordials-creams and c. . 270 |
| c. with poverty....... 493 | om'd $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 125 | Cordials-creams and c....270 Cordis-ex abunantia c. os 657 |
| $141$ | Convenience-every pleasure and c. . . . . . . . . . | Cordis-ex abunantia c. os. . 657 Cormorant-insatiate c.*. 708 |
| cannot be c.............. 4 II commends me to mine*. 192 | c. of every one. $4 \times 5$ | Corn-amid the c. . . . . . . . 501 |
| crown is call | Conversation-a bee in c...319 | another man's c........ 514 |
| cry c. to* | c. perfectly delightful. 570 | in others |
| sy | in c. boldness now. . . . 95 | reap dino |
| enjoys c.. . . . . . . . . . 493 | Conversation's-on c. burrs 659 | this new |
| , | Converse-formed by thy c. $\ddagger 580$ | two ears of c........ 325 |
| umble | hold an hour's c...... 475 | wreath'd with nodding c. 68 |
| measurel | not always to c. . . . . . . . 658 | Corne-this new corne. . . 19 |
| eans | silent c. which. . . . . . . 97 | c. is ripe . . . . . . 287 |
| eans | sweet c. and love**.... 85 | Cornea-quarum |
| Ind | to c. with **. . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {c }} 509$ |  |
| ne | Conversing-with thee c.**5x9 | Cornelia-well might C, say 115 |
| $y$ heart's | with thee c............ 658 | Cornerstone-c. of a nation § 35 |
| one is $c$ | with thee c.**. . . . . . . 65 | Cornfield-green c. did pass*662 |
| easure, ease, c. $\ddagger+\ldots .338$ | Converts-more c. make. . . 59 | Cornish-C. lads can do...716 |
| or and | proselytes and | thousand C. boys...... 565 |
| uicken c. to bliss. . . . . . 699 | Convex-the c. side . . . . ${ }^{516}$ | thousand C. men.. . . . . 565 |
|  | Convey-c. the wise it | twenty |
| savour | Conviction-woven |  |
| such sweet c... . . . . . . . 140 |  | Coronation-at their c.,..501 |
| im | Convulsed-calm of c.\||... 542 |  |
| worse than worst | Convulsions-c. epilepsies**ig4 | Coronet-jewel of their c.. 660 |
| ontented-c. like | c. grasping hard . . . . . . 21 | Coronets-more than c.t...32I |
| blessings | in c. hurled $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . .284$ | more than c. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .533$ |
| c. self-respecting | Cookery-c. is become an |  |
| c. wi' littl | art | rporal-my c. oath . . . . . 538 |
| when one is | Cooks-c. are gentlemen. . 142 |  |
| Contentedly-lives | Devil sends c....,....... 42 | orporations-c. have no |
|  | devil sends c.......... 3 I9 | souls |
|  | epicurean c.*. . . . . . $5^{2}$ | ey (c.) cannot commit 416 |
| Contentions-fat c.**. . . . ${ }^{\text {, } 420}$ | man | Corpore-in c. ispa. . . . . . 76 |
| Contentless-best state c.*. ${ }^{\text {a }} 411$ |  | in c. sano. . . . . . . . . . . 343 |
| Contentment-and c. these $\ddagger 339$ | Cool-heart c. with * . . . . 488 | in $c$. ve |
| ha | Coolness-dripping with c..478 | Corpse-beside this c......437 |
| best c. has............ 139 | Cooperation-born for c. . . 70.5 | c. within its grave. . . . . 729 |
| Contentus-illa c. vivat. . . .192 | Cools-a husband c.t. . . . 375 | pus-protection of the |
| Contest-great public c... 401 such a c.. . . . . . . . . . 401 | Coote-toothless | habeas c. . . . . . . . . . . 294 |
| such a c.................401 onthraries-dhrames al- | as a c. . . . . . . . . . . . . 264 Cope-c. of heaven . . | Correct-just what's c..... 492 Corrected-others severely |
| ways go by c........... 202 | the starry c.**. . . . . . . 27 I |  |
| ontinent-a boundless c. ${ }^{* *} 751$ | starry c. of heaven**. . 665 | vised and c. by.....230 |
| a frozen c.**..........350 | under fiery c.**. . . . . . 73 | Correction-no woe to his |
| c. will not suffer. . . . . .226 | Cophetua-C. loved the beg- |  |
| ontinents-the awakening ${ }_{\text {cos }}$ | $\text { garm.*... } 154$ | take thy c. mildly*. . . . . 405 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { c. } 8 \text {. } \\ \text { ntortions-all the c. of . . } 380 \end{gathered}$ | Copies-setting of boy's c.*. 217 | Corrector-g |
| ntortions-all the c. of . . .380 | Copper-the common c.. .. . 50 | mous . . . ${ }^{\text {corrupt-c. a saint* }}$. . . . . . 171 |
| tradict-c. themselves. . 138 | py-c. and |  |
| I c. myself. . . . . . . . 138 | good c. now... . . . . . . . . . 527 | good manners. . . . . . 12 |
| who would c. . . . . . . . . 236 | to c. beauties. . . . . . . . 575 | Corruptible-when this $c$. |
| entradiction-a c. still $\ddagger . .736$ | Copyright-privilege of c.. 385 |  |
| subject of c.. . . . . . . . . . 462 | Coquetry $-c$ is the essentiali42 | Corruption-c. is a tree. . . 143 |
| well likes c... . . . . . . . 470 | species of c...........142 | c. like a general flood $\ddagger$. 143 |
| Contraries-things mere c. 419 | whole of their c. . . . . . . . 14 | c. wins not*. . . . . . . . . . 29 |
| Contrary-are ever c.. . . . . 202 | Coquette-heart of a c.. . . . 143 | lends c. lighter wings $\ddagger$. . 150 |
|  |  | Corsair's-a C. name toll. . 517 |
| unon c. fe | Coquettes-while vain c. | Corse-a buried c.*.......ini |
|  | Cor-r. haminis disponet . . . 60 x | a buried c.*. . . . . . . . . 509 |
| ntrol-his c. stops\|. . . . . . 542 | ct levat ad | c. to the rampart. . . . . 328 |
| ntrol-his c. stops\\|. . . . . . 542 | et c. inquietum donec | slovenly unhandsome c.* ${ }_{2} 8{ }_{5}$ |


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Cosmopolite-the best c. $\dagger .{ }_{5} 61$
Cosmus-C., Duke of Florence. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 298
Cossack-C. commanders. . 27
Cost-counteth the c....... 53
what it c................ . 34
what it c.................. $3^{85}$
whole world's c......... 464
Costly-but not c.......... 203
Costs-first step which c.... 83
Cot-his lonely c. appears. . 25
his lonely c.............. 360
the lowhest c.. .......... 650
Cote-cut my c.
Cottage-c.might adorn...495
c. might adorn. ........ 594
c. of gentility. . . . . . . . . . 373
c. was near .............. 144
c. was near ................ 563
c. with a ............... 373
c. with a ............... 593
c. with a double........ 593
from our c.*..............662 ${ }^{2}$
inac. 1.................... 494
in his $c$.
359
little smiling c.......... ${ }^{25}$
love in a c. is. . . . . . . . . . 45 r
lowly thatched c........36r
soul's dark c............. 23
the c. hearth 1 . . . . . . . . . . . 494
to the c. charms....... 384
Cottages-poor men's c.*. . 590
Cotnar-C. as old as. ...... 299
Cottle-Amos C. Phoebus. 517
Cotton-C. is King .583
C. s King.
.58
Couch-drapery of his c...172
drapery of his c......... $43^{2}$
my frowsy c.............. 595
to my c. repair. . . . . . . . 649
Cough-c. by them ready. . 552
Could-neither c. nor care. . 347
Council-at her c. met $\dagger$. . . . 549 c. of Constance. . . . . . . 534 heavenly c. paused....46x
Councillors-c. of state sit. . 301
Councils-c. of the brave. . 696
Counsayle-three may keope c............... 633
Counsel-and evil c.......6r4
and for c............... 258
cease thy c.*............ ${ }^{\text {r6 }}$
c. shall be $\dagger$.............702
c. still be true $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . ${ }^{16}$
c. to the wise. . . . . . . . . $5^{28}$
deaf to c.. .............. . 449
friendly c.*............. ${ }^{16}$
monie c. sweet......... ${ }^{16}$
sometimes c. takeł. .... 683
subtle-paced c.*........727

Counsel-Contitnted
three may kepe a c.. . . . 633
to c. deaf* . . . . . . . . . . . 273
two may keep c.*....... 633
virtuous woman's c.... 15
who cannot give good c. 15
Counsellor-not for his c.*. 449
on the c . recoils. . . . . . . . 614
Counsels-loves and c.*. . . . 295
maturest c.**
55
Count-c. all he folks. .... 544
c. a man's years. . . . . . 22
c. their chickens. . . . . . . 45
c. their chickens. ...... 45

Countenance-awful and serenest c.*. . . . . . . . . . 389
cheerful c.............. 487
c. more in sorrow* ..... 42
c. more in*........... 656
c. soon brightened I . . . . 639
disinheriting c......... 249
her c. triform**.......... 498
of thy c.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 248
in whose conspicuous
c.** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 119
serenity of c..............38 ${ }^{8}$
the silent c. often . . . . . 644
thy'c. sad. . . . . . . . . . . . . 685
Counted-be c. ere I see. . . . 3
Counter-goods on the c... 479
the c. our lovers staked .............. 26
Counter-check-the c. quarrelsome*
Counterfeit-c. presentment of*
Counterfeiting-long and continual c.:. ....... . 426 Counterpart-his shadowy c. 4 .....................636

Counters-wise men's c.... 747
Counteth-c. the cost. . . . . . 53
Countree-my ain c........36x
Countries-see of other c... 697
Country-c. is the world. .. 143
c. is the world. . . . . . . . . I43
c. is the world. ......... . 143
c. ours once morett. . . 36
c. that draws. . . . . . . . . . 358
die for one's c............. 559
even in his own c........I43
farc....................... $5^{26}$
father of his c............ ${ }^{266}$
father of his c. . . . . . . . . . 266
fight for their c.. . . . . . . . 359
first best c. . . . . . . . . . . . 560
for his c. falls. ............ 559
for my c................. 560
for their c.*. ............. 560
friend of every c.........561
glory of a c............. 25
God made the c......... 122
God thy c...............270
God thy c............... 297
good of my c............ $7^{72}$
good of the c........... . . . 543
here is our c............ 359

his c. he siph'd. . . . . . . . . 242
Country-Continued
his native c. ..... 561
his own c. ..... 590
696judge a c. by.know but one $c$
34
labour in this c .. ..... 410
left our c. ..... 72
liberties of his $c$. ..... 630
love of his ..... 560
love our c . ..... 560
ve their $c$. and $\ddagger$ ..... 560
loved my c..... ..... 565
loved my own c. ..... 560
loves his c. ..... 561
loves not his c.j|. ..... 561
my c. still ..... 224
my c. 'tis of thee ..... 34
nothing but our c ..... 561
nothing but our c . ..... 35
object be our c . ..... 561Our c. as34
our c. is ..... 560
our $c$. is the ..... 560
our c. right or wrong. ..... 560
our c . whether bounded. ..... 559
our whole c. ..... 561
save our c. . ..... 560
struggling c. bound. . . 3 ..... 358urvive or perish with
myc. . ..... 109
the best c ..... 583
there is myc. ..... 424
thy native $\mathbf{c}$. ..... 697
to their fainting c . ..... 225
tremble for my c . ..... 356
tremble for my c . ..... 401
the undiscovered c.*. . . . 671
undone his c. ..... 268
your c. home. ..... 192
what $c$. he came ..... I 43
wise man's c. ..... 143
Country men-c. all man-
kind143
. are mankind ..... 143
Romans, c.* ..... 213
Romans, c.* ..... 684
ountry's-be thy c.*. . . . . 29
dear c. cause ..... 59
earth's biggest c. $\dagger \dagger$ ..... 36
his c. causet. ..... 25.5
his c. pride|. ..... $55^{2}$his c. sake560
his c, wholeness ..... 561
my c. woes ..... 356
our c. banner ..... 272
their $c$. arms ..... 6o
their c. prishe. ..... 28
thy c. bosom* ..... 131
thy c. hosom* ..... 560
County-C. Guy the hour. . II8Courage-c. and compas-sion145
c. and his conquests\| ..... 563
147

| Courage-Contiuued PA | Courtship-dream in c.f. PAGE | Cowards- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| be | le of c...........474 |  |
| c. eno | Courts-c, and camps. . . . 751 |  |
| c. from hearts. . . . . . . . 445 | c. o' th' nation. . . . . . . . $3^{6} 6$ | * |
| c. in distre | in feasts**. . . . . . 77 |  |
| c. in the field. . . . . . . . . 933 |  | the c. fear. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {I }}$ |
| c. leads the way.......I34 |  |  |
| c. mounteth with occasion*. . . . . . . . . . . . . I44 | Cousin-germans-serve <br> their c. . . . . . . . . . . . . $35^{8}$ | Cowley-now reads C. $\ddagger$. . . . 568 |
| c. never to submit**.... 180 | Coate-premier pas qui c... 83 |  |
| c. scorns the death..... 145 | Covenant-token of a c..... 607 |  |
| c. to declare. .. . . . . . . 149 | Covenants-both c. at large 23 I | Cowslips-c. and king cups276 |
| c. to endure andt. . . . . 727 | Covent Garden-C. to Perui. 541 | c. tall her*. . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 276 |
| but c. | Coventry-train at C.t-..66r | c. velvet head**. . . . . . 288 |
| famed | Cover-and c. to *......, 502 | every c. ear* |
| mother of | c. of the wings of*. . . . . 200 | in a c. bell*. . . . . . . . . 80 |
| no c. but in. . . . . . . . . 38 | man cannot c........ . 600 | in a c. bell. |
| gers have c. . . . . . . . . 480 | Coverlet-according to the | with c. wan |
| test of |  |  |
| unbounded c | Covers-c. of eternity. . . . 23 I | Coxcomb-a c. claims. . . . 286 |
| your c. Tise. . . . . . . . . . 73 x | Covert-in shadiest c.** . . 577 |  |
| ourse-c. of human events $38_{4}$ c. of thought*. $\qquad$ | Covet-but if it be a sin to $\text { c.* . . ................. . } 33$ | Coxcombs-c. vanquish Berkeley |
| c. of true love*. . . . . . . 450 | c. | vanquish Berkeley...6ı8 |
| former $c$, is silly. . . . . . 490 | Covetous-grows so c.*... 144 | some made c.f. . . . . . . 408 |
| his ceaseless c.......... 692 | Covetousness-age and c.*. 70 | worst c. e'en the pink\\|. . 67 |
| insisture, c., proportion*552 | skill in c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 26 | Coy-be not c.............. 546 |
| Nature's second c.*. . . 65 | Covets-who c. more. ......I4r | courteous though c..... 466 |
| ack their c.**. . . . . . . 541 | Cow-c. said I. . . . . . . . . . 535 | c. and hard to please. . 737 |
| Courser-c, to a stand**... 68 |  |  |
| Courser-c. to a stand*. . . 368 | this horrible c........534 | Coz-pretty little c.*..... 444 |
| Coursers-two c. of the....270 | Coward-c. and the brave. 504 | Cozen-or c. him. . . . . . . . 65 I |
| Court-c., camp, church\||. . 456 | c. and the brave. ..... 559 | Cozenage-strange c. . . . . 370 |
| c. of appeal. . . . . . . . $55^{8}$ | c. dies............... 174 | Crabbe-let C. attest\|| . . . . 149 |
| friend at c.. . . . . . . . . . 562 | c. in thine own esteem*. 149 | Crack-c. of doom*. . . . . 753 |
| glorious c............. 96 | c. sneaks to death......671 | the mighty c . $\ddagger . . . . . . . .284$ |
| if now I c. not* . . . . . . 548 | c. never on himself. .... 449 | thout c. or flaw§..... 84 |
| leaves the c..... . . . . . . 413 | c. stands aside**. . . . . . 549 | Cracker-what c. is this*. 100 |
| love rules the c.. . . . . . . 446 | c. stands aside . . . . . . . . 703 | Crackling-c. of thorns. . . 413 |
| mere c. butterfly\|. . . . . 146 | c. that would not. . . . 569 | Cradle-and procreant c.*. - 677 |
| ever saw the | even the c. brave. ..... ${ }^{\text {a }} 48$ | around his c.......... 325 |
| upon his | flattery to name a c...- 149 | c. and the grave. . . . . 433 I |
| irtuous c.. . . . . . . . . . 146 | greatest c. in the world. 145 | c. and the tomb . . . . . . 43 r |
| virtuous | he lives a c........... 64 | c. of American liberty. . 303 |
| Courte-de la | makes a man a c.*. . . . . . 135 | c. of the deep. . . . . . . .632 |
| Courte-frende in c........ 295 | no c. soul. . . . . . . . . 290 | c. of the western breeze. 663 |
| Courteous-all such is c....I47 | scoundrel and a c.. . . . . $6^{6}$ | little one's c.t†........ 87 |
| c. though coy. . . . . . . 466 | der | tree rock'd c.. . . . . . . . . 385 |
| so very c.. . . . . . . . . . . . 147 | solely a c.*............ 1 I | rocks the c........... . 506 |
| Courtesie-c. grows in courts47 | that c. use*. . . . . . . . . . 136 | Cradles-c. rock us nearer. 43 I |
| Courtesies-in doing c.*...147 | thou c.*............. I $^{\text {8 }}$ | out of their c........ 574 |
| Courtesy-and apish c.*. . .273 | Cowardice-distrust is c.... 194 | Craft-c. so long to lerne. . 58 |
| and apish c.*..........363 |  | harbour move c.*....... 191 |
| breathing c.*. . . . . . . . 723 | is pale cold c.* . . . . . . . 196 | the gentle $c_{1 . .} . . . . . . .642$ |
| $c$ c. due to | pale cold c.*. . . . . . . 555 | Craftsman-c. of c... . . . . . 228 |
| dissembling | reproach of c......... 47 | Crag-clasps the crag $\dagger . . . .213$ |
| freedom and c.........xi 7 | Cowards-conscience does | Crags-thy c, O sea† ..... 633 |
| hand in c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 28 | make c.*. . . . . . . . . . 134 | Crainte-n' ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( point d'autre |
| heart of $c$. | c. are cruel. . . . . . . . . 480 |  |
| heart of | c. and faint-hearted. . $\cdot 551$ | Crambe-occidit miseros c..676 |
| honest offer | c, die many times | Cramp-power to c. and...416 |
| mirror of all c.*. . . . . . . . 147 | c. may fea | Cranks-quips and c. and**414 |
| mirror of all c.*. ........ 487 | c. of us all*. . . . . . . . . . 671 | c. and wanton wiles**. . 488 |
| pink of c.*. . . . . . . . . . 146 | c. virtue............. 677 | Cranny-every c. but. . . . . 442 |
| time encugh for c.. . . . . 147 | how many c.*. . . . . . . . 49 | Crape-saint in c. $\ddagger$ : . . . . . 57 |
| Courtier-like a c. grey .. 261 | how many c.*. . . . . . . . 148 | Crater's-the c. brink. . . . 563 |
| not a c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 146 | make men c........... 134 | Craterus'-at C. table . . . . 13 I |
| urtiers-c. scholar's sol- | make men c.,......... 134 | Crave-mind forbids to c...484 |
|  | make people c......... 134 | mind forbids to c. . . . . . 485 |
| nor the c. which*. . . . 475 | men would | Cream-to steal |


| Creams-c. and cordials. PAGE | Credit-Continued Page | Crime-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Created-is c. suddenly. . . . 182 | 99 | c. by C.. . . . . 436 |
| mer are c. equal. . . . . . 618 | c. requires still more | plus qu'un c.. . . . . . . . 15 5 |
| Creation-a first c. . . . . . . 3 I I | ti | sanctified the c.. . . . . . ${ }^{196}$ |
| brute c. down | let the c. go.......... 61 | hat most impute a c. $\dagger$ ro8 |
| come so near c.*. . . . . . 553 | private $c$. is wealth. . 1550 | the curious c. . . . . . . . . 724 |
| c. of the world. . . . . . . . 536 | Credita-tarde quae credita | will o'ertake the c.. . . . . 5 Io |
| c. sleeps. . . . . . . . . . 530 | laedunt. . . . . . . . . 252 | worse than a c.. ....... 151 |
| fairest of c.**. . . . . . . . 740 | Credite-c. experto.. . . . . . . 242 | Crimes-all other c. may . . 387 |
| false c. proceeding*. . . 48 | c. posteri.. . . . . . . . . . . . 584 | chastise c. done*...... 5 5 |
| her delicate c. ${ }^{\text {d. . . . . . . . } 38000}$ | Creditors-paying his c.. . . . 536 | cover c. with bold*. . . . 5 I |
| its gay, c............. . 52 | Credits-c. what is done $\dagger$. . 707 | c. accounted been. . . . . . 151 |
| lords o' the c.. . . . . . . . . $4^{663}$ | Credula-vitium c. turba...137 | c. are committed in. . . 424 |
| new c. cf my tailor. . . . 204 | Credules-les plus c... . . . . . 150 | c. which ignorance. . . . 378 |
| new c. risesill . . . . . . . . . 554 | Credulities-c. to Nature | de leurs c... . . . . . . . . . 93 |
| noblest part of the c... . 435 |  | dignity of c. . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| present at the c.. . . . . . 149 | Credulous-the most c.. . . 150 | for their c. . . . . . . . . . . 93 |
| this bodiless c.*. . . . . 337 | Creed-Calvinistic c.. . . . . 600 | high c. and |
| vesture of | difference in our c.. . . . 606 |  |
| whole c. ends. . . . . . . . . 590 | c. of slaves | his c. broad blown*. . . 512 |
| whole c. movest . . . . . . 2221 | put your c | nurse of c............ . 273 |
| whole c. . . . . . . . . . . . . 463 | solemn c.ll. . . . . . . . . .6r8 | our c. would despair*. . . 237 |
| Creation's-as c. dawnll . . . 542 | Creeds-half the c. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 199 | successful c. alone. . . . . 696 |
| c. blot . . . . . . . . . . . . 367 | if our c.. . . . . . ....... . . 88 | tableau des c.,. . . . . . 357 |
| c. blot c. blank. . . . . . . 634 | keys of ali the c. $\dagger . . . . .637$ | housand c.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 5 I 7 |
| c. master piece. . - . . . 219 | Creep-ambition can c..... 33 | undivulged c*. . . . . . . . 136 |
| Creator-by their | c. in service*. . . . . . . . . 597 | winks at c...... . . . . . 401 |
| c. had not taken advice. r 49 | they that c. . . . . . . . . . 504 | Criminal-ideas of c. justice401 |
| c. wise that**. . . . . . . 739 | too proud to c.. . . . . . . 463 | c. is acquitted. . . . . . . 399 |
| duty to his c.. . . . . . . . . 404 | Creepe- kinde will c. . . . . . 597 | Criminality our own c. . . 133 |
| greater c. drew. . . . . . . . 1 io | learne to c.. . . . . . . . . . . 182 | Crimine-in flagranti c.. . . 335 |
| great c. from**. . . . . . . 150 | Crepidam-ne sutor supra c.642 | suspicione quam c...... 103 |
| law of our c. . . . . . . . . . 418 | sutor uiltra c.... . . . . . . 694 | Cripple-comfort's a c. . 31527 |
| on his | Cressid's-make C. name*. . 453 | Crispian-Crispin C. shall* 257 |
| their great c.**. . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 754$ | Cressy-with C. and Poic- | Crispin C. shall*. . . . . . 584 |
| Creature-c. not too bright ${ }^{\text {d }} 741$ | tiers... . . . . . . . . . . 57 | feast of C.*. . . . . . . . . . . 628 |
| c. of a wilful head. . . . . 541 | Crest-high c............370 | Cristes-C. lore . . . ; . . . . . . 590 |
| c who not. . . . . . . . . . 459 | Cretans-C. are always liars696 | Criterion-thought's c. too 658 Critic-author turns c..... 152 |
| each c. loves . . . . . . . . . 437 every c. is. . . . . . . 590 | Crete-wood of C. they*...374 | Critic-author turns c..... 152 be each c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 152 |
|  |  | booth as a c.t才. . . . . . . . 152 |
| find the only c. . . . . . . 33 | fin'd*. . . . . . . . . . . . 355 | c. and whippersnapper. . 152 |
| good familiar c.*. . . . . . 730 | cabin'd, c., confin'd**...269 | c. hated yet caress'd\|| . . 152 |
| noble c. in her*. . . . . . . . 641 | cabin'd, c., confin'd*. . . 595 | c. nay*. . . . . . . . . . $444^{8}$ |
| no c. loves m | Cribs-in smoky c.*. . . . . . 650 | c. you have frowned ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . 654 |
| not a c. was. . . . . . . . . 121 | Cricket-c. on the hearth**.360 | generation of a c.. . . . . 152 |
| unsistered c........... . 708 | Cricket's-whip of c. bone*, 200 | great c... . . . . . . . . . . . $44{ }^{\circ}$ |
| reatures-all the c.. . . . . . . 24 | Cried-c. have I c. . . . . . . . 334 | in c. peep. . . i . . . . . . 428 |
| c. at $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 655 | Crier-c. that proclaims. . . 30 l | more sober c.f. . . . . . . . 405 |
| c. here below. . . . . . . 588 | Cries-c. and lamentations. 88 | with c. judgment scan. . 48 r |
| c. of another place*...372 | c. not when. . . . . . . . . . 440 | Critical-nothing if not c.*I5x |
| c. that lived**. . . . . . . 620 | c. they make. $\qquad$ | Criticism-cant of c........ 152 |
| c. you dissectf. . . . . . . 43 I | c. of crushed and. .....472 | system of c. . . . . . . . . . . 623 |
| from the c. $\ddagger$. | who turnips c.. . . . . . . . 440 | wind of $\mathbf{c}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| God made all the c..... 44 | with dismal c.......... 642 | Critics-c, all are ready |
| join all ye c.**......... 39 | Crime-commit a c.. . . . . . . . 32 | madell. $\qquad$ |
| meaner c. kings*. . . . . 370 | consecrate a c.\\|. . . . . . . . I5I | c. are like brushers. . . . . r 5 I |
| meanest of his c.. . . . . . 446 | consecrate a c.\|l. ........ 238 | knew the c. part. . . . . . . 60 |
| of c. rational**. . . . . . 463 | c. and not the scaffold. . $\times 5 \mathrm{x}$ | know who c. are. . . . . . . 552 |
| serve his c......ic**... 636 | c. and punishment. . . . 645 | most newspaper c...... 518 |
| spiritilal c. walk**. . . . 66 r | end was a c........... . 26 | not even c. criticise. . . . . 552 |
| these delicate c.*. . . . . . 395 | forbid a c.. . . . . . . . . . . . 598 | or c. makell. . . . . . . . . . 427 |
| to these c. . . . . . . . . 346 | for one c.. . . . . . . . . . . 196 | such small c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 30 |
| Crebillon-Marivaux and C. 98 | fortunate c. he calls. . . 696 | they turn c.. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{52}$ |
| Crede-experto c. Roberto. . 242 | free not from c. . . . . . . . 103 | rue $c$. dare not mend $\ddagger .60$ |
| Credence-difficult of c. . . . 537 | in the c.... . . . . . . . . . . 151 | trust in c.ll............... . 52 |
|  | le c. fait la honte. . . . . . 151 | turn d c. nextf.......... . 152 |
| Credit-blest paper, c. $\ddagger \ldots$. . 150 | love or c............ 5.550 | with a c. eye. . . . . . . . . . II 6 |
| corpse of public c......rs0 c. is naught. . . . . . . . 779 | madden to c.\||. . . . . . . . 394 | Critique-killed of byonec.... ${ }^{5} 52$ |


| Croak-ill-betiding c..... Page | Crown-Continued PAGE | Cry-all c. and no wool. . PAGE . 678 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Croaking-just now c....... 544 | c; of sorrows $\dagger . . . . . . . .4779$ | and the c. . . . . . . . . . . 629 |
| the c. brood, . . . . . . . 459 | c. of thorns...........3r7 | c. content to*. . . . . . . 376 |
| Crocodile-mournful c.*. . 684 | c. of thorns§....... . 578 | c. did knock*. . . . . . . . . 641 |
| prone a c.*. . . . . . . . . . 684 | c. ourselves with...... 546 | c. rose slowly. . . . . . . . 3 I 7 |
| tears of the c... . . . . . 146 | c. the end. . . . . . . . . . . 220 | have a good c.. . . . . . . . 685 |
| Crocus-c. and hyacinth**. 277 | deserves no c.. . . . . . . 338 | need a body c...... $\cdot .405$ |
| of the c............ 279 |  | no language but a c. $\dagger . . .24$ |
| says of the c............ 279 | force of the c.. . . . . . . . 359 | one mutual c.*....... 374 |
| treads the c........ 27 | fruitless c.*. . . . . . . . . 348 | that I may not c.......415 |
| Croft's-C. life of Dr. Young 398 | Lrke's iron c. ....- . 339 | we are born we c.*. .... 88 |
| Croke-ne by c....... . . 604 | my c. is in my heart*. . 139 | we still c............... |
| Cromwell-anecdote of C. . . 482 | my latest hours to c... 3 | Crye-c, as he were wood. . 564 |
| C., had I but served*...404 | not the king's c.*.....480 | moche $c$. and no wull. . . 678 |
| C., I did not think *.. . . 684 | of life of c.*. . . . . . . . - 51 | Crying-c. in the night $\dagger . . .224$ |
| if thou fall'st, C.*. . . . . . 29 | scepter and c.. . . . . . . 502 | c. in the wilderness. . . . 715 |
| see C. damned $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 259 | too near a c.. . . . . . . . . 404 | I uttered was c.. . . . . . 88 |
| some C. guiltless. . . . . . 707 | wait upon a c.. . . . . . . . 450 | Crystal-her c. mirror**. . . 519 |
| unknown to C......... 407 | wait upon a c.. . . . . . . . 450 | morn's hoar c. . . . . . . . . 68 |
| Cronos-C. in Greek. . . . . . 547 | wear a c | youth deemed c....... 379 |
| under C. lived. . . . . . . 318 | wears ac.* . . . . . . . . 650 | Cubit-c. to his stature. . . . 688 |
| Crony-trusty drouthy c... 129 | why doth the c.*. . . . . . 625 | to his stature one c.. .. 688 |
| Crooke-hooke or by c. . . . 604 | wont the | Cuccu-Ihnde sing c.. . . . 672 |
| Cross-at the c... . . . . . . . 505 | Crowne-a lawrell c...... 660 | Cuchillo-guerra al c......717 |
| beac.. .-. . . . . . . . . . 316 | Crown'd-c. him long\\| . . . . . 507 | Cuckold-that c. lives*. . . 395 |
| bitter c.*..............r19 | Crowner's-c. quest law*. 417 | Cuckoo-as the c. . . . . . . . . 153 |
| c. leads generations. ... 553 | Crowneth-c. thee with. . . 479 | c. builds not*. . . . . . . . . 53 |
| c. of wood... . . . . . . - 317 | Crown-imperials-the c.*. 276 | c. shall I callT. . . . . . . . . 53 |
| c. she wore $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .3398$ | Crowning-the c. quality $\dagger \dagger 550$ | c. then on*. . . . . . . . . . . 153 |
| c. the brinell . . . . . . . . 459 | Crowns-c. o' the world. . . 638 | fed the c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 153 |
| don't c. the bridges. . . 697 | c. the play. . . . . . . . . . 220 | tell-tale c. . . . . . . . . . . 154 |
| had no c.............. 338 | c. the play | the c. bird『I. . . . . - . . 715 |
| last at his c.. . . . . . . . . $74{ }^{\text {r }}$ | end c. ever | Cuckoo-buds-c. of yellow |
| present the c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 59.51 | end c. all |  |
| the Christian c.*. . . . . 327 | end | c. of yellow hue*. . . . . . 276 |
| under whose blessed c.*.ing | right | c. of yellow hue*. . . . . . 662 |
| Crossed-c. in love. . . . . . 534 | soonest u | Cuckoo's-the c. bird*. . . . . 153 |
| Crosses-c. care and grief*. 106 | 'tis in c:............. 288 | Cuckow-the merry c.. . . . . 153 |
| c, relics, crucifixes. . . . $15{ }^{2}$ | Crows-c. are fair with c.. . 12 | Cud-c. of sweet*. . . . . . . . 261 |
| e'en c. from. . . . . . . . 587 | the ribald c.*. . . . . . . . . . . 500 | of wrath $\dagger . . .2 . . . . . . .43$ |
| Crossing-it is but c.. . . . . 382 | shoot at c.. . . . . . . . . 719 | Cuffs-ruffs and c,*...... 204 |
| Crow-calls the c.. . . . . . . 68 | Crow-toe-tufted c.** . . . . 277 | Cuisses-c. on his thighs*.. 117 |
| c. to pull. . . . . . . . . . 605 | Crucem-juxta c. lacry- | Cull'd-those fair fingers $c^{*}{ }_{13} \mathrm{I}$ |
| c. doth sing as sweetly*. I ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | mosa... ......... 505 | Cultivation-c. of the earth. 24 |
| c. like chanticleer*....283 | Crucified-Lord is c.**. . . . 549 | Cultivators c. of the land. . 25 |
| c. may bathe*. . . . . . . . 129 | Cracifixes-crosses, relics, c. 152 | Culture-as c. brings us. . . 435 |
| c. that flies*......... 647 | Crude-c. or intoxicate**. 528 | c. then is properly. . . . . 154 |
| c. that flies *. . . . . . . . 76 | Cruel-cowards are c. . . . . 480 | foundation of c...:... 154 |
| said to the c........... 107 | c. and unconstant. . . . . 456 | Camberland-told Bishop |
| Crowd-applause of the c... 64 |  |  |
| ardour of the c.. .. . . . . $333^{\circ}$ | c. only to be kind*. . . . . 153 | Cumnor Hall-walls of C.. 498 |
| scorn the c.. . . . . . . . . 4848 | humanite d'estre c.. . . . . 153 | Cunning-plaited c. hides*. 69 r |
| the baser c.\|| . . . . . . . . . 486 | is c. to the good. . . . . . . 480 | the c. known $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 556 |
| th' ignoble c.. . . . . . . . . 572 | Cruelly-use it c.*....... 572 | thrive in c............ $43^{6}$ |
| the madding c........ 25 | Cruelty-c. to be humane. . 153 | which c. times*. . . . . . 49 |
| 'twas in a c......... . . 474 | of direct c.*. . . . . . . . . . 392 | Cup-bnt in the c........ 693 |
| Crowds-c. the templest. . 566 | 'tis c. to beat........ 153 | c. its glow. . . . . . . . . . 346 |
| the madding c........ 494 | Cruentos-paco c. . . . . . . . 83 | c. that clears. . . . . . . . 694 |
| Crows-hen that c.. - . . . 468 | Cruger-Mr. C. finding | c. that's stored*. . . . . . 693 |
| Crowing-c. of the cock. . . 308 | nothing . . . . . . . . . 52 | c. to the dead. . . . . . . . 693 |
| his c, in his logge. .. . . . 126 | Crush-c. of worlds. . . . . . $3^{881}$ |  |
| Crown-better than his c.*.479 | Crushed-c. or trodden to | every inordinate c.*. . . 206 |
| c. by Freedom shaped $\$ .225$ | the ground. . . . . . . . 15 | in Tolly's c.f. . . . . . . . 399 |
| c. golden in show**. . . 403 | incensed or c.. ........ 15 | life's enchanted c.ll. . . . . 21 |
| c. my felicity. . . . . . . . 505 | odours c. are sweeter. . . 15 | moonlight coloured c.. 437 |
| c. of earth*... . . . . . . . 85 | Crust-with water and a c..45I | toss the c............. 109 |
| c. of his head*. . . . . . . . 487 | Crutch-shoulder'd his | 'twixt the c. and. . . . . . . 109 |
| c. of glory. . . . . . . . . . 18 | crutch. . . . . . . . . . . 6.53 | Cupboard-idol in the c....647 |
| c. of justice and. . . . . . . 480 | very bad c.. . . . . . . . . 439 | Cupid-C. and Campaspe. . 554 |
| c. of snow $\dagger$ | rutches-on c. | C. has wings. . . . . . . . . 299 |


| Cupid-Continued Page | Curs-the c. bark is..... PAGE | Custom-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | c. |  |
| C. o'er my heartf. . . . . 534 | small c. are not*..... . 438 | consent and c. draw. . . 418 |
| C. painted blind*. . . . . 554 | spaniels c.*............198 | done against c. . . . . . . 158 |
| bolt of C. fell**......276 | Curse-a necessary c.. . . . . 461 | dupes are men to c..... 159 |
| giant-dwarf Dan C.*...r54 | all men's c............ 237 | it is a c.*............. 158 |
| giant-dwarf Dan C.*. . 448 | c. his better ange1* . . . . 39 | man yields to c. . . . . . 159 |
| note which C.strikes. . . 452 | c. his better angel*.... 156 | re powerful than c.. . 158 |
| sorne C. kills*......... 54 | c. of crushed affection. . 557 | nor c. stale. . . . . . . . . 70 |
| weak wanton C.*. . . . . . 55 | c. of mankind*. . . . . . . 280 | office and c.*. . . . . . . . 555 |
| which C. strikes......553 | c. of God* . . . . . . . . 377 | one good c. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . .irio |
| the wind-swift $C$, wings* 445 | c. is like a cloud. . . . . . . 55 | slaves of c. . . . . . . . . . . 59 |
| young Adam C.*..... ${ }^{\text {a }} 54$ | c. on all laws $\ddagger . . . . . . . .456$ | that monster c.*. . . . . . 159 |
| Cupid's-cut C. bow string* ${ }^{\text {c }} 87$ | c. too deepll........... 57 | the tyrant c.*......... ${ }^{5} 5$ |
| with C. curse. . . . . . 383 | I know how to c.*. . : . . I 55 |  |
| Cups-c. that cheer but. . 683 | made them a c. $\dagger . . . . .564$ | Customers-all his c. . . . . . 692 |
| give me the c.*. . . . . . . 403 | or a c.8............. . . 137 | over-polite to his..... 479 |
| give me the c.*........ 693 | or a c.8............... 614 | people of $c$. |
| when flowing c......... 208 | some chosen c........ 696 | people of c. . . . . . . . . . 695 |
| Cur-cowardly c...........148 | such a terrible c... ..... 157 | Customs-new c.* . . . . . . . 158 |
| c. doth grin*. . . . . . . . . 145 | the dear-bought c. $\ddagger . . .726$ | old and usual c. . . . . . 473 |
| puppy c. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .526$ | their greatest c.. . . . . . . . 60 | Cut-c. a throat\|| . . . . . . . 466 |
| Curae-c. leves loquntur. . . . 644 | with Cupid's c.........383 | c. and come again. . . . 106 |
| Curas-nunc pellito vino c..730 | Cursed-each c. his fate. . . . 57 | c. her coat. . . . . . . . . . . 12 |
| Curds-shepherd's homely | c. be the social $\dagger . . . . . . . .1557$ | c. my c. . . . . . . . . . . . 12 |
| c.*.... . . . . . . . . . . . 140 | c. by heaven's decree. . . 459 | c. the halter . . . . . . . . 469 |
| Cure-a desperate c....... 194 | c. that rascally thief. ... 557 | c. the matter short. . . . 4 r3 |
| a desperate c..........473 | spot is c, ¢T. . . . . . . . . . 157 | c. thy coat. . . . . . . . . . 12 |
| a speedy | Curses-c. are a sort. . . . . 340 | c. your coat |
| be our c.**. . . . . . . . . . . . 699 | c. are like young. . . . . . . 155 | c. your coat |
| cause or c.. . . ${ }^{\text {cin }}$. . . . 339 | c. like young chickens. . 155 | c. your cloth. . . . . . . . . 12 |
| c. is bitterer st | c. not loud* | it is soon c. . . . . . . . . . 427 |
| c. is not worth. . . . . . . 473 | would c. R.* . . . . . . . . 156 |  |
| my sorrow's c.*. . . . . . . 85 | Cursing-as he loved c.. . . 155 | Cuticula-nempe c. bene. . . 76 |
| no c. for love. . . . . . . . . 34 | fall a c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 156 | Cuts-c. his coat. . . . . . . . 13 |
| noc. for lov | God in c.. . . . . . . . . . 750 | Cycle-c. and epicyle**. . . . 63 |
| only c . is de | Curst-by Nature c...... 22 | c. of Cathay ${ }_{\text {, }}$. . . . . . . . 131 |
| part of the c | c. from his cradle. . . . 427 | same c. as. . . . . . . . 506 |
| shun the c | c. be he. . . . . . . . . . . . 9 9 | Cygnet-the c. to this*. . . 677 |
| shun the c. | c. be he yet. . . . . . . . . 2229 | Cymbrian-in C. plaine. . . 44 |
| 'tis an ill c. | Curtain-closing her c.....529 | Cynara-thy shadow, C....732 |
| utrable to | draw the c............43I | Cynic-Diogenes the c. . . . 649 |
| selves. . . . . . . . . . . . 197 | dreads a c. lecture. . . . . 726 | let sage or c.\||. . . . . . . . 453 |
| universal c.. . . . . . . 370 | to c. her sleeping. . . . . . 53 I |  |
| Cured-what can't be c. . . 222 | twilight lets her c..... 530 | Cynthia-C. named fair... 499 |
| Curfew-c. tolls the knell. . 235 | twilight's c. spreading. . 529 | C. if this minute. . . . . 738 |
| c. tolls the knell. . . . . . . 675 | Curtains-c. of the clouds. . 499 | Ralph to C. howlst.. . . 529 |
| Curiosity-by way of a c... 465 | fall the c.. ............... 683 | Cypress-c. and myrtle\||. . . 394 |
| c. does no less..... . . . . 55 | Curtle-axe-gallant c. upon | in sad c.*...........327 |
| own jealous c.*........ 155 | my thigh........ 5 I | with c, branches hast\\|. . 452 |
| that low vice c.ll. . . - . 155 | Cushion-c. and soft dean $\ddagger .350$ | Cypresse-sweet is the c. . 2276 |
| Curious-c. are to hear**. r 55 | c. where yon lean. .... 737 | Cytherea's-or C. breath*. 276 |
| c. in conjecture. . . . . . 389 | Custom-all c. of exercises*475 |  |
| Curl-in a golden c. $\dagger . . . . .48 \mathrm{I}$ | all c. and gross sense. . . . 159 | D |
| Curled-c. up on the floor. . 222 | c. always. . . . . . . . . 150 |  |
| Curls-his ambrosial c. . . -317 | c. calls me to it*. . . . . . 158 | Dab-a d. at an index. . . 67 |
| his ambrosial c. $\ddagger .$. . . . 337 | c. doth make dotards. . . 159 | Dacian-their, D. mother\||. 302 |
| Hyperion's c.*....... 460 | c. hath made*. . . . . . . . 559 | Dad-brother's father d.* . 747 |
| in equal c. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 336 | c. is held to be. . . . . . . . ${ }^{58}$ | meet their d... . . . . . 25 |
| sunning over with c.†..35x | c. in sin.............. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Dæmonum-ministerio d.. 574 |
| ye golden c... . . . . . 579 | c. is almost. . . . . . . . . 158 | Daffodills-fair d... . . . . . 277 |
| vine c . her tendrils**. . $\mathrm{C}^{\text {d }} 462$ | c. is the best. . . . . . . . 158 | Daffodowndillies-ground |
| Curran-John Philpot | c. is the unwritten law. . 416 | with d..............276 |
| amplified. . . . . . . . . 648 | c. of Branksome Hall. . 158 | Daffodils-d. |
| Current-c. of the soul. . . . 378 | c. make it* . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{17} 7$ | fore* . . . . . . . . . . . 276 |
| c. of the soul. . . . . . . . 408 | c. makes all things easyr 59 | host of golden d.7. . . . 278 |
| c. that with*, ....... 620 | c. ought to be followed. . 158 | such are d........... 75 |
| take the c. when*...dic 548 | c. reconciles us. . . . . . 150 | Dagger-air-drawn d.*..... 6 c |
| Currents-c. of this world*.417 | c. that unwritten law. . . 158 | d. in my mouth*. . . . . . . 160 |
| two such silver c.*. . . . 468 | c, to whom c,....., ., , 212 | is this a d.*. . . . . . . . . 48 |


| Dagger-Continued PAGE |  | Danger-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dagger-Contiuued |  | Danger-Continued |
| Lucretia's d. $\ddagger .$. | and all d. $\mathrm{T}_{\text {a }}$ | no form of d....; ....... 145 |
| the drawn d...;......381 | as d. and black*. . . . . 512 | not that another's d. $\because .490$ |
| Daggers-d. in men's smiles* 60 | better be d. . . . . . . . . . . 260 | on d. 's near . . . . . . . . . 196 |
| give me the d.*. . . . . . . 268 | d. if you do. . . . . . . . . 59 I | out of d.t. . . . . . . . . 421 |
| rain d. with. . . . . . . . . 60 | d. to everlasting fame $\ddagger 259$ | pleased with the d...... 568 |
| speak d. to her*. . . . . . 160 | d. to fame.. . . . . . . . . . 259 | send d. from* . . . . . . . . 6 62 |
| Daggers-drawing-been at | d. to famef . . . . . . . . . . 259 | shape of d.9. . . . . . . . ${ }^{663}$ |
|  | doubts is d. . . . . . . . . . 356 | shape of d.f. ......... 654 |
| Daies-in their d.. . . . . . . 357 | naught so d. as. . . . . . . 476 | this nettle d.*..........162 |
| lasted nine d.......... 742 | Damning-d. to they have. 646 | where d. or ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . 375 |
| last but nine d.........742 |  | will be some d.*. . . . . 475 |
| years, d. and hours.....433 | Damp-d., moist, unpleas- | Dangerous-d. in war . . . . 595 |
| Daily-in d. life**. . . ......373 | $\text { ant. .................. } 539$ | have d. ends*. . . . . . . . 595 |
| Dainties-hold your d.*.... 723 such d. to them. | Damps-in d. comforters . . . 96 Damsel-a strolling d. . . . . . 6 I3 | in me d.*. ............... 41 <br> Dangers-d. breed fears. |
| Dairy-or d.**............... 2023 | Damse-a stroling d. . . . . . . 61368 | Dangers-d. ${ }^{\text {d., doubts, delays } \ddagger . . .2 .470}$ |
| Dairy-maid-d. inquires. . .29x | d. with a dulcimer. . . . 202 | d. I had pass'd*. . . . . . 744 |
| Daisie-d. or els the eye. ...160 | Damsels-d. in distress. . . . 660 | d., troubles, cares**. . . 403 |
| Daisies-d. are rose-scented625 | Dan-D. even to Beersheba697 | d, troubled night. . . . . .272 |
| d. pied*. . . . . . . . . . . . 553 | from D. to Beersheba. . . 697 | quailed to d. brow\|l. . . . . 163 |
| d. pied and*. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. 662 | Danaos-timeo D. el dona | to open d... . . . . . . . 298 |
| d., those pearled Arcturi 660 | ferentes . . . . . . . . 310 | Daniel-a second D.*. . . . . 400 |
| men callen d... . . . . . . . 160 | Danaum-accipe nunc D...333 | D. come to judgment*399 |
| myriads of d. $1 . . . . . . .160$ | Dance-a time to d... ..... 10 | Dante-D. sleeps\\|l. . 1 . . . . 575 |
| Daisy-d. never dies...... 60 | d. and provencal song2o9 | purple lilies D. blew. . . 437 |
| raise a simple d. . . . . . 398 | d. and provencal song..73I | Danube-hut by the D.\||. . 302 |
| there's a d.*..... . . . . . 276 | d. no more at. . . . . . . . 509 | Dare-d. to dream of $\dagger \dagger . . .146$ |
| Daisy's-d. cheek is . . . . . . 160 | d. of time. . . . . . . . . . . 556 | d. to dream of †† . . . . 688 |
|  | I will not d... . . . . . . . 609 | d. never grudge. . . . . . 576 |
| Dale-d. and shady woods**620 | in d. came on**. . . . . . 16 r ( | d. not do an........ 145 |
| haunts in d... - . . . . . . 25 I | learned to d.t . . . . . . . 66 | d. not put it to. . . . . . . 146 |
| hermit of the d.......-352 | on with the d.\||.......161 | I d. a little more. . . . . . 701 |
| Dalfe-when Adam d.... 38 | Pyrrhic d. as yet\||. . . . 423 | I d. do all*. . . . . . . . . . 145 |
| Dalliance-do not give d.*. 556 | showery d.. . . . . . . . . . 162 | 1 d . not. . . . . . . . . . . 255 |
| path of d.*. . . . . . . . . . 349 |  | letting I d. not* . . . . . - Io7 |
| path of d.*.. . . . . . . . . 590 | tipsy d. and jollity**. . . 6 6r | letting 1 d. not*. . . . . . 149 |
| Dallies-he who d.. . . . . 356 | that nightly d.**.... . . . 620 | the soul to d........... 18 |
| Dally-d. with wrong that. 689 | the Pyrrhic d. as yet\||. . . 162 | what man d.*......... 146 |
| but fools will d.... . . . . . 548 | the soul d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 515 | Dared-he nobly d. $\dagger . . . . . . .146$ |
| must not d. . . . . . . . . . 724 | to d. attendance*. . . . . . 161 | he nobly d. . . . . . . . . . . 688 |
| Dam-d. up the waters. . . . 294 | you do d.*...; . . . . . . 16 x | to be d. by any. . . . . . 226 |
| made a d. . . . . . . . . . 342 | Danced-and talk'd. . . . . . 758 | Dares-muth he d.*.. . . . . . 144 |
| the fleecy d... . . . . . . . . 463 | d. by the light of.....535 | who bravely d. . . . . . . 254 |
| Dame-belle d. sans merci. . 72 | d. I say right well\|l. . . . .162 | Darien-a peak in D.......362 |
| belle d. sans merci. .... 72 | Dancer-the stealthy d.. . . . 513 | Daring-loving are the d... 145 |
| d. of Ephesus . . . . . . - 744 | Dances-but it d... . . . . . . 19 I | well-doing and d......6in |
| win his d.. . . . . . . . . . 743 | d. on the green . . . . . . . 446 | Darius-he answered D.. . .6I9 |
| Dames-d. have had. . . . . 728 | d. in the mind. . . . . . . . 291 | Dark-be d. and dreary \% , 367 |
| d. of ancient days. . . . . 16 x | one who d. best. . . . . . . 449 | d. amid the blaze*..... 91 |
| laughing d. in whomil\|. . 459 | she d. such a way. . . . . 161 | d. blue ocean\|| . . . . . . . $54{ }^{3}$ |
| Damiata-D. and Mount | to midnight d.t. . . . . . . 509 | d. but he. . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| Cosins**. . . . . . . . . 35 5 | when an old man d.....161 | d. horse. . . . . . . . . . . 371 |
| Damien's-D. bed of steel 339 | Dancing-d. days are doner 61 | d. horse which. . . . . . . . 707 |
| Damn-d. with faint praise $\ddagger$ I3 | d., drinking, laughing. . . 488 | d. hour**. . . . . . . . . . . 372 |
| d. with faint $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 586 | d. 's a touchstone. . . . . 161 | d. soul** . . . . . . . . . . 724 |
| one another d.......... 586 | our d. days*. . ......160 | d. with excessive bright. 434 |
| popes d. popes. . . . . . 195 | Dandolo-blind old D.fl. . . .222 | d. with excessive |
| Damnant-d. quod non intel- | Dandy-despot-d. het....287 | bright**.. . . . . . . . 484 |
| ligunt............. 108 | Dane-than a D.*. . . . . . . . 623 | ever during d.**. . . . . .91 |
| Damnent-d. quae non in- | Danger-a certain d.......6r7 | from the d.......... 675 |
|  | absent d, greater. . . . . . 45 | in me is d.**. . . . . . . 393 |
| Damnation-and distilled d. 207 | could d. brave.........741 | in thy d. lantern**. . . . 530 |
| be no d. . . .'. . . . . . . 739 | d. deviseth shifts*. . . . 524 | justle in the d........ 474 |
| deal d. round $\ddagger . . . . . . . .373$ | d. in discord8. . . . . . . . 704 | justled in the d.. . . . . 474 |
| suffer wet d. to. . . . . . 730 | d. that is nearest. . . . . 196 | large and d.ll. ......... 247 |
| wet d to run. . . . . . . 202 | d. to give the best advice 16 | lead in the (.. . . . . . . . . 24 |
| Damnations-syllable d. | davs of d............6.63 | o'er the d.** |
| round .......... 7 I6 | last of d.\||. . . . . . . . . . . 167 | skin be d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 533 |
| twenty-nine distinct d. . 157 | no d. daunts8. . . . . . . 759 | soon be d, . . . . . . . . . . 428 |


| PAGE | Dastard-his PAGE | Day-Continud |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dastard-his d. step. . . . . 559 | Day-Continued |
|  | is a d.............. 356 | an A |
| in | Dat-bis d. qui cito d.. . . . 309 inopi beneficium d | and jocund d. ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . 579 |
| Darker-d. the night§....-314 | nnopi benejurum d......309 | and |
| Darkest-the d. hour. . . . . 366 | your d. is not so....... . 277 | April's doubting d. |
| Dark-heaving-d. bound- | Dates-and sugared d.....270 | as the d. is long |
| less\||. . . . . . . . . . . . 542 | d. yellowed over with. . 433 | as night follows |
| arkiy-d., deeply, beauti- | Daughter-a little d. $\dagger \dagger . . . .116$ | be the day. . . . . . . . . 367 |
| fully . . . . . . . . . . . 632 | carnage is thy d.0.....718 | be the d. . . . . . . . . . 368 |
| arkness-and the d.8... . 236 | d. of a king*. . . . . . . . 684 | better d. better deed. . . $16_{4}$ |
| and the d.8......... 530 | d. of earth and water. . 126 | better d. worse deed... . r64 |
| Cimmerian d.. . . . . . . . 199 | d. of Jove. . . . . . . . . . . 15 | beware of the d....... 600 |
| confine me to d....... 350 | d. of my housell . . . . . . 163 | break of d.*. . . . . . . . 405 |
| d. and cold . . . . . . . 433 | d. of the gods. . . . . . 79 | break of d.. . . . . . . . . 563 |
| d. and that light $\dagger \dagger . . . .549$ | d. of the voice of G.T.-.2II | bring the d........... 164 |
| d. and to me........ 235 | God's eldest d. | but a d. |
|  | have no such d.*.......116 | close of the d.......... 235 |
| d. fled light $\dagger^{*}$........ 552 | if a d. you had........ir6 | count that d. lost. . . . 6 |
| d. had no need\\|. . . . . . 163 | more beautiful d. . . . . . 77 | count that d. lost. . . . . . 164 |
| d. how profound. . . . . 530 | mother said to her d.. . . 23 | d. after never . . . ....... . 536 |
| d. in the pathway.... 602 | my little d.8......... 668 | d. begins to break*. . . 529 |
| d. lay concealed...... 434 | one fair d**........ $6_{3}$ | d. Benevolence endears. 20 |
| d. now rose**....... 530 | one only d. and. .......163 | d. boils at last. . ...... 675 |
| d. of the sky . . . . . . . . 313 | proud d. of.......... 673 | d. brought back**. . . . 165 |
| d. shows us worlds.... 435 | sacrific'd his d.*. . . . . . 538 | d. drags through\\|. . . . 346 |
| d. visible**. . . . . . . 3550 | to her d. spake. . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ | d. excludes the night. . 347 |
| d. was under his. . . . . 313 | won his d.*.........68r | d. if I squander. . . . . . . 165 |
| d. which may be. . .....i63 | Daughter's-a d. heart† . . . 164 | d. in cold* . . . . . . . . . 375 |
| dim d. doth display*...529 | all the d. of*. . . . . . . . 115 | d. in Junett. . . . . . . . . . |
| door of d. through. . . . 169 | are men's d. . . . . . . . . 747 | d. in Junett. . . . . . . . . 672 |
| encounter d . as a | d. of earth . . . . . . . . . . 747 | d. in its pride... . . . . . 53 I |
| bride*. . . . . . . . . . 17 I | d. of earth . . . . . . . . 747 | d. in such. . . . . . . . . . 13 I |
| his d, see........... ${ }^{6} 63$ | duteous d, head . . . . . 164 | d. is aye fair . . . . . . . 347 |
| instruments of d.*.....179 | fairest of her d. Eve. . . 131 | d. is done 8 . . . . . . . . . . 236 |
| instruments of d.*. . . . 186 | fairest of her-d.**. '- . . 462 | d. is done and§ . . . . . . 530 |
| jaws of d. do*. . . . . . . 435 | d. sometimes run off\||. . 4 | d. is done and. . . . . . . 530 |
| men loved d.. . . . . . . 434 | words are men's d. | d. is long*. . . . . . . . . . 487 |
| naught in d..........402 | Dauphiness-the Queen of | d. is past and . . . . . . . 235 |
| no d. but ignorance*. . . 163 | France then the D....ri7 | d. of salvation . . . . . . . 545 |
| no d. but*. . . . . . . . . 377 | David-D. and the Sybils. 753 | d. of woe . . . . . . . . . . 347 |
| of d. visiblef . . . . . . . . . 163 | teste D. cum Sibylla. . . 753 | d. peeping from . . . . . 500 |
| prince of d.*. . . . . . . . 188 | David's-e'en D. psalms. . 577 | d. ran by . . . . . . . . . . 502 |
| prince of $\mathrm{d}_{1} \cdot 1 . . . . . . . .188$ | Davus-if D. 'tis who's.... 112 | d. she spends. . . . . . . . 493 |
| rather d. visible**.....r63 | Daw-a d. is not. . . . . . 377 | d. that is dead+. . . . . . 558 |
| raven down of d.**. . . . 39 | no wiser than a, d.*....417 | d. that is deadt. . . . . . 633 |
| rear of d. thin**......rer ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | Dawn-as creation's d.\||. . . 542 | d. into d............. $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |
| shrivell'd into d. $\dagger . . . .6 .664$ | at d. to ride. . . . . . . . 562 | d. when the longest. . . 164 |
| state of d.*. . . . . . . . 587 | daughter of the d...... 674 | d. with life and heart†ti65 |
| storm and d.\|| . . . . . . 668 | d. is overcast. . . . . . . . 265 | decline of $\mathrm{d} . \\|$. $\cdot$. . . . . . 236 |
| the d. and the worm. . . 774 | d. without the dew.... 652 | deficiencies of the pres- |
| the d. of the land $\dagger$. . . . 84 | exhalations of the d... 537 |  |
| then d. again\$........ 474 | flashes of d. that. . . . . . 540 | dog must have his d....164 |
| through d. up to Godt. 3 I6 | grey d. is breaking. . . . 374 | dog will have his d.*....r64 |
| voice in the d.8....... 474 | just before d.......... 366 | each d. a critiquef. . . . 138 |
| weep in our d.. . . . . . . . 86 | near the d. \%. . . . . . . . . 366 | d. each brings...... 540 |
| were all d.. ......... 540 | singing at d. . . . . . . . 522 | each d. is the scholar . . . 243 |
| were it not for d. . . . . . 435 | star of d. T $_{\text {a }}$ | every d. decreased......165 |
| Darling-makes her d..... 291 | the dappled d.**. . . . . . $4 \times 2$ | every d. should be.....221 |
| poet's d. ¢f . . . . . . . . . . r6o | the cheerful d.T. . . . . . 78 | every d. speaks.. . . . . 2220 |
| the d. of nature...... 2 I8 | Dawning-aid the d...... 597 | eye of pitiful d.*. . . . . 530 |
| Darnel-to vaporie D......722 | Day-a summer's d.**. . . . 255 | faint brief d.......... 68 |
| Dart-on the fatal d.\|l. . . . 213 | a winter's d. . . . . . . . . 388 | fairer than the d...... 78 |
| pois'ning of a d.. ..... 204 | a winter's d. . . . . . . . . . 502 | fairer than the d...... 45 t |
| stricken with a d.. . . . . 212 | a winter's d. . . . . . . . . 43 I I | finds the d.*...... . 366 |
| the hunter's d. . . . . . . 374 | a winter's d. . . . . . . . . 699 | for ever and a d.*. . . . . $16^{6}$ |
| threw the d. . . . . . . . 629 | across the d.t....... 455 | for your last d......... 775 |
| Darts-bundle of d. . . . . . . 704 | alack the heavy d.*....403 | from d. to d.. ......... $\mathrm{I}^{40}$ |
| fiery d. in flaming ${ }^{* *}$. . . . 73 | an ampler d. $\dagger . . . . . . . .167$ | God's eternal d........433 |
| Dashed-d. through thick. . 568 | an April d. . . . . . . . . . 383 | goes all the d,*...... 487 |



| Dead-Continued PAGE | Death-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | cold cheek of d.........380 |
| upon dead b... . . . . . . 573 | come away d.*........327 |
| were d. now. . . . . . . . . 685 | consents to d.\\|. . . . . . . . 301 |
| when I am d.t... . . . . . 329 . | covenent with d. . . . . . 649 |
| when one's d. $\ddagger . . . . . . .5569$ | cried out d.**. . . . . . . 24 24 |
| whom we call d.8.....389 | cruel as d................ |
| whose garlands d. . . . . 85 | cruel d. is always. . . . . 427 |
| wish him d.* . . . . . . . 5 50 | cure is d........... 379 |
| would I were d.*. . . . . . . 184 | danger of violent d.....InI |
| ye d. poets8.. . . . . . . . 578 | d. a necessary end*. . . . 774 |
| yet warm d.\|l. . . . . . . . 354 | d. after lifc...........6i3 |
| Dead-letter-d. days. . . . . 358 | d. aims with. . . . . . . . 175 |
| Dead-Sea-d. shorell. . . . . . . 992 | d. and existencell. . . . . 20 I |
| like d. fruits. . . . . . . . . 192 | d. and existence\\|.. . . . . . 65 I |
| Deaf-d. was he..........6i7 | d. and sleep and...... 645 |
| d. was the man. . . . . . .6x7 | d. at last. |
| dull d. ears*. . . . . . . . . . 20 | d. bereaved us all. . . . . 86 |
| none so d.......... . . . 91 | d. borders upon . . . . . . . 89 |
| none so d. . . . . . . . . . 2 2I4 | d. broke at once.......177 |
| Deafe-who is so d....... 91 | d. but entombs the bodyi 73 |
| Dealings-own hard d.*.... 120 | d. calls ye........... 218 |
| Dean-D. Drapier $\ddagger . . . . . .5569$ | d. calls ye to........... 66 |
| soft d. invitef.... ${ }_{\text {d }}$. 350 | d. came with. . . . . . . . . 1 \%o |
| Deans-dowagers for d. $\dagger$. . 3 I $\mathbf{x}$ | d. chill'd the fair. . . . . . İ $^{\text {a }}$ |
| Dear-all the country d.... 124 | d. close following**. . . . 37 I |
| blissful and d......... 744 | đ. come now . . . . . . . . 546 |
| but something d.\|...... 442 | d. cometh soon or. . . - 560 |
| d. as remember'd $\dagger$. . . . 165 | d. confounds 'em . . . . . 503 |
| d. as the vital........ 345 | d. destroying d.*....... ${ }^{\text {d }} 74$ |
| $\cdots$ as these eyes. . . . . . 345 | d. for love's. .........47I |
| d. d. $\operatorname{lan} \mathrm{d}^{*} . . . . . . . . . . . .224$ | d. for those we dotell . . . 86 |
| c. lost companions. . . . 345 | d. grinned horrible**. . . 75 |
| d. to me as. . . . . . . . . 446 | d. had the majority . . . 166 |
| d. to this heart. . . . . . 478 | d. has done all d. can.. . 667 |
| expectation makes a | d. hath a thousand..... 69 |
| blessing d. . . . . . . . . 45 | d. his soule do . . . . . . . 94 |
| few d. objects\||. . . . . . 555 | d. in life. . . . . . . . . . . . 666 |
| is most d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 637 | d. in the cup......... 73 I |
| Oh d................. 24 L | d. i' the other*. . . . . . 364 |
| me more d. . . . . . . . . 523 | d. in the pot. . . . . . . . 73 I |
| should be so d.........410 | d. in itself is . . . . . . . . . 6 69 |
| something b. and dear | d. into the world**. . . . 253 |
| soul is d. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 4447 | d. in life†............ 558 |
| to mem'ry dear. . . . . . . 4 | d. into the world**. . . . 393 |
| Dearer-and d. half**.....725 | d. is a port. . . . . . . . . . 73 |
| d. to my eyes. $\ldots . .453$ | d. is always near. . . . . . 503 |
| Dearest-the d. and the best 34 | d, is an end. . . . . . . . . 388 |
| Dearie-me and my d......446 | d. is an equal doom.... 166 |
| Dears-the lovely d.......3ix | d. is an eternal sleep... if2 |
| Dearth-expect a d.*. . . . . 544 | d. is beautifult $\dagger$. . . . . 550 |
| Deary-thump her d.......727 | d. 's but a sure. . . . . . . 364 |
| Death-absence and d.TI. . 86 | d. is deathless . . . . . . . 545 |
| all for d.ఫ. . . . . . . . . . . . 569 | d. is life's gate. . . . . . . . 173 |
| accelerates my d.. . . . . 43 I | d. is most in apprehen- |
| a miable lovely d,*, . . . I 7 I | sion*. . . . . . . . . . . . 45 |
| angel d...............321 | d. is nobly . . . . . . . . . 497 |
| ape of d.*............. 496 | d. is swallowed up . . . . 173 |
| approaching d. . . . . . . 677 | d, is the common. . . . . 173 |
| bad man's d. is.... . 327 | d. is the crown. . . . . . . 172 |
| been studied in his d.* . 755 | d. is the end $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 4 II |
| better after d.......... 455 | d. is the longest. . . . . . 172 |
| between life and đ...... 196 | d. is the privilege . . . . . 171 |
| beyond d. shall crown... 220 | d. jewel of the just. . . . 17 I |
| bitterness of d........368 | d. kind nature's signal. . 171 |
| the bridal chamber d. . . 169 | d. lays his...... . . . . 503 |
| bright d. quiver'd†. . . . . 563 | d. lays his icy .......502 |
| brother to d. . . . . . . . . . 649 | d. lies on her like* . . . . 170 |
| but d. and taxes. . . . . . 686 | d. loves a shining marki75 |
| can this be d. | d. makes equal |

## Death-Continued

d. makes equal. . . . . . . 66
d. makes no conquest*.. 257
d. may be call'd........ 671
d. nigh and chaos. . . . . 666
d. O beyond. : ....... 172
d. of each day's life*. . . 650
d. of kings*. . . . . . . . . . 502
d. of princes* . . . . . . . . . 543
d. of the righteous. . . . . 220
d. only craves not. . . . . . 168
d. only grasps.. ........ 173
d. pale priest. . . . . . . . . 73
d. rock me asleep*. . . . . 7 I
d. rocke me aslepe...... I7I
d. shall be no......... 380
d. should have play*. . . 197
d. so call'd is||. . . . . . . . . 7 72
d. so noble**. . . . . . . . . 685
d. still draws nearerł... I7I
d. the consoler§......... . 774
d. the gate of**.........I73
d. the great reconciler . . 328
d. the healer. . . . . . . . . . 174
d. the journey's end. . . 388
d. the poor man's dear-
est ....................I72
d. the undiscover'd
d. to the happy thou... 172
d. treads in . . . . . . . . . 575
d. urges . . . . . . . . . . . 350
d. without deaths...... 23
d. us do part. ...........72I
d. where is thy sting. . . 173
d. where is thy sting. . . 173
d. where is thy sting†... 176
d. which nature never. . rif4
d. will seize*.. . . . . . . . . 197
d, with the might....... 173
d. with his thousand....169
d. with impartial. . . . . . 501
democracy of d... ..... 227
done to d. by*. . . . . . . 647
downward slope to d. $\dagger 77$
drawing near her d..... 23
in dread of d.||. . . ....... . 174
dear beauteous d... .... I7I
doors of d................. 69
ear of d..... . . . . ...... . 497
early d.\|. . . . . ........... . 169
eaten to d. with.......410
ecstatic d. . . . . ....... . 567
e'en in d. . . . . . . . . . . . 497
equal in the presence of
d.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . I66
every fear a d.......... 429
eye on d............... . . 252
fear of d. . . . . ............ 74
fear of d. than. ......... 67 I
first day of death|| . . . . IG7
fear d. to feel......... . 773
field of d. surveyed.. . . . 466
for life for d............ 454
for d. matıre**.. . . . . . 492
from d. he cannot. . . . . 559
full of d. . . . . . . . . . . . . 17
give me d............... 424
glorious d. . .............. 559
gone to her d. . . . . . . . . . 672

| Death-Continued PAGE | Death-Continued PAGE | Debate-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| great teacher d.†.......368 | sight of d. makes*.... 565 | Rupert of d. . . . . . . . . 56 |
| groan of d. . . . . . . . . . 73 | silent halls of d........172 |  |
| gulf of d.............. 252 | silent halls of d....... 432 | Debated-d. for ten daily |
| happy is the d. . . . . . . 560 | slavery or d.......... 7 77 |  |
| ate that d. bandaged. . 74 | sleep and d.t. . . . . . . . . 649 | d. in America. $\begin{array}{r} .384 \\ * \end{array}$ |
| her shadow d.**. . . . . 646 | sleep before d.. . . . . . . . 649 | Debility-weakness and d.*. r9 |
| his bed of d...........177 | sleep is a d............ 172 | Debonair-bithe and d.**. . 760 |
| his d. bed. . . . . . . . . . 509 | sleep of d.†............ 671 | buxom and d.. ........ . 760 <br> Debt-d. I never*. |
| his d. calcined . . . . . . . . . 2148 |  | Debt-d. I never*............ 6 . <br> d. of nature for. . . . . . . 560 |
|  | sting of life and d. . . . . 26 | d. to nature's . . . . . . . 167 |
| hallow eyes of d.*.....3880 | strike a d. . . . . . . . . 43 I | funding our national d..r79 |
| hymin that d.§........520 | the stroke of d. is*.....170 | great a $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{i}}$ * ............. 375 |
| inflict the d. penalty . . . 966 | strong as d............. 169 | most in d. that . . . . . . . 388 |
| is double d.*. . ${ }_{\text {is }}$ not absence d. $\ddagger . . . . . .490{ }_{2}$ | strong as d............... 395 strong in d.t. . . . . . . . . . 556 | no d. with so much . . . . I79 national d. if........... 179 |
| it is but d.............x70 | sweet is d.............. $\mathrm{I}^{2}$ | pay every d. . .........179 |
| jaws of d.*........... 74 | swoon to d. . . . . . . . . . 178 | produce their d.. . . . . . 37 |
| just and mighty d....... 77 | teeth of d........... 550 | run in d. by. . . . . . . . . $444^{\circ}$ |
| know of d.91. . . . . . . . . . 173 | that d. should sing*... 677 | some by d.. . . . . . . . . . 67 |
| life, d. and. . . . . . . . 32 I | there is no d. | that national d......... 179 |
| life which we call d.. . . .r68 | there is no d. \% . . . . . . . 172 | ways of paying d.......216 |
| like unto d.8.......... 633 | thine own, O D. . . . . . . 775 | Debtor-be d. for a rood. . . 410 |
| living d. . . . . . . . . . . 449 | till his d........... . 22 | Debtors-forgive our d..... 288 |
| look by d. reveal'dil. . . . 777 | time, force and d.*. . . . . 453 | Debts-d, are like srrall.... 779 |
| ook in d. . . . . . . . . . . . 328 | 'tis d. that makes. . . . . . 2220 | d. to his authors. . . . . 573 |
| love like d... . . . . . . . . 445 | 'tis d. to us. . . . . . . . . 317 | forgive us our d.. . . . . . 288 |
| lovely in d.............. 167 | to d. we give. . . . . . . . 445 | Decay-fondest hopes d....192 |
| lovely in d.. . . . . . . . . 572 | to dusty d.*. . . . . . . . 694 | in our त. $\mathrm{I}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . } 23} 23$ |
| meet his $\mathrm{d}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . }}$ (45 | took his d. with . . . . . 472 | in unperceived d...... 179 |
| moment of d.. . . . . . . . 176 | a tranquil d. . ........374 | majestic in d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 179 |
| met with d........... . 230 | triumphant d. his**. . . . 194 | subject to d,..........179 |
| monuments of d.. . . . . 497 | true to the $\mathrm{d}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . $45^{8}$ | the pygmy-body to d.... 23 |
| more terrible than d....I45 | truly long'd for d.†. . . . . 774 | vesture of $\mathrm{d}^{*}$ *. . . . . . . . 513 |
| my d. and life. . . . . . . . $3^{81}$ | ugly sights of d.*..... 20 T | vesture of d.*... . . . . 665 |
| near d, he stands. . . . . 404 | vale of d. . . . . . . . . . . 642 | with unperceived d.... 20 |
| no alternative but d.8..457 | valley of d.†. . . . . . . . 74 | Decay's-d, effacing fingersili 79 |
| noble d, is not an. . . . . 170 | valley of d.t. . . . . . . . 708 | unconscious of d. . . . . 20 |
| no one d. . . . . . . . . . . .róg | vasty hall of d........173 | Deceased-he first d. . . . . . 230 |
| nor all of d... . . . . . . . . 433 | war, d. or sickness*. . . 450 | is indeed $\mathrm{d}_{\text {. }}$.. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {r }} 67$ |
| now doth d.*.......... 175 | way to dusty d.*. . . . . 422 | Deceit-aids in his own |
| not born for d. . . . . . . . 532 | we fear our d. . . . . . . . 134 |  |
| of the $\mathrm{d}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . . . 168 | wonderful is d.. . . . . . . $\mathrm{t}_{7}{ }^{2}$ | favor the d.. . . . . . . . . $37{ }^{\circ}$ |
| only d. the. . . . . . . . . . . 396 | weighs d. on him. . . . . . 407 | favour the d.. . . . . . . . . 429 |
| our d. began . . . . . . . . . 89 | yet afraid of d. . . . . . . 22 | hug the dear d.........180 |
| our d. begun ...... . . . . 43 I | young Arthur's d.*. . . . 526 | Oh that d.*. . . . . . . . 376 |
| our own but d.* . . . . . 502 | Death-bed-d.'s a detector. 177 | silent d.... ... . . . . . . 75 |
| pain of d. would*. . . . . 174 | d. sorrow rarely, . . . . . . 775 | that d, should dwell*. . 179 |
| pang preceding d.. . . . . 368 | d. whereon it must ex- | thy words d.\|l. . . . . . . . . 463 |
| the pangs of d.* . . . . . . 776 | pire*. . . . . . . . . . . . 6 6r | Deceitful-are d.. . . . . . . . . 405 |
| past fearing d .*......... 174 | dreads a dif. . . . . . . . . 5 I | d. above all. . . . . . . . 344 |
| peace of d.; . . . . . . . 3 | earth her d.. . . . . . . . 68 | Deceits-false tears, d., dis- |
| plot others' d.. . . . . . . 6194 | Death-beds-ask d. they. . 175 | guisest..............470 |
| point of d.*.... . . . . . . 487 | Deathless-being d. they. . . 560 | Deceive-at length d. 'em. . 426 |
| powers to d.*. . . . . . . . . $3^{67}$ | Death's-chill d. likeness. . 649 | d. and $\operatorname{cog}^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 273 |
| prayers for d. . . . ...... 23 | d. coun terfeit*. . . . . . 649 | d. the deceiver . . . . . . 180 |
| principle of d. $\ddagger . . . . . . .194$ | d. eternal . sleep. . . . . . . $43{ }^{\circ}$ | he'll certainly d, thee. . 456 |
| put himself to d... . . . . 174 | d. pale flag*.. . . . . . . . 271 | practice to d.......... 179 |
| prize of d.t†.........719 | d. untimely frost. . . . . . . 170 | practice to d.*.........179 |
| quenched by d.¢̧. . . . . . 238 | many d. do they escape ${ }^{\text {I }} 69$ | smooth d. and cog*. . . 363 |
| realm of d............ 504 | though d. image. . . . . 649 | that mutually d.. . . . . . 274 |
| reaper whose name is | with him all d.**....... 454 | to d. one's self. . . . . . . . . 180 |
| remember'd d. after $\dagger$. . .406 | his! $\qquad$ 74 | Deceived-and be d. . . . . . . 253 |
| remembrance of | Debased-d, by slavery\|! . . 463 | a. the whole world. . . . 180 |
| screams of d.* | Debate-d, and beate the | has d, her father. . . . . . 179 |
| see his d. . . . . . . . . . 2 |  | never d. he deceives. . . 18 ro |
| should it know of d.....156 | horse will oft d. . . . . . . 33 | no man is more easily d.r8o |
|  | Rupert of d. . . . . . . . . 56 | wish to be d........... . 180 |


|  | Page | Deed-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | D |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | their d.*. . 223 |
| Deceivers-were d. ever**.383 | kind of good d.*. . . . . . ${ }^{8}$ | royal d. . . . . . . . . . . .137 |
| Deceiving-and that d. ....700 | leader in the d......... . 738 | speaking in d.*. . . . . . . I I 7 |
| December-chill D | noble d.f............... ${ }^{7} 7$ | the present d.*. . . . . . . 566 |
| D. when they wed*. . . 743 |  | their d. were evil..... 434 |
| a drear-nighted D......478 | noble d. . . . . . . . . . . . 357 | to commend my d.**. . 8 |
| in D. snow*. . . . . . . . . 379 | no unbecoming d.**. . . 634 | to commend our d.*. . . . 20 |
| in D. sweat.... . . . . . 274 | one good d.*. . . . . . . . $5^{86}$ | unnatural d.*. . . . . . . . 136 |
| mirth of its D....... 478 | remembrance of a gener- | we live in |
| Decencies-dwell in d.f.. . .714 | ous d. T. . . . . . . . . . . . $47^{8}$ | we live in d. . . . . . . . . 433 |
| those thousand $\mathrm{d}_{\text {. }}$ ** $\ldots, \ldots 26$ | some d. of name. . . . . . 261 | what d. are done\\|. . . . . 74 |
| thousand d. that**.....726, | somewhat the d... . . . . 586 | with noble d.*. . . . . . . 305 |
| Decepi-populus vult d.....180 | the doer's d.*... . . . . . . ${ }^{665}$ | years of noble d.†..... 539 |
| Deception-d. and wick | this d. accurstf. . . . . . . . 61 | your better d.*. . . . . . . 238 |
| ness of. . . . . . . . . 489 | thy will for d. | your d. are known . . . . 52 |
| Decide-moment to d. $\dagger \dagger$. . 549 | unless the d.*......... 25 | Deep-bottom of the d.*. . 364 |
| who shall d. $\ddagger .$. | wicked d............ 646 | brook is d.*. . . . . . . . . 643 |
| when you d.. . . . . . . 354 | Deeds-begot strange d. . . 8 | cradle of the d.:..... 632 |
| Decider-thou grand d..... 17 T | blazon evil d.\||. . . . . . . 238 | curses not loud but d.*.. 21 |
| Decision-valley of d. . . . 708 | by foul d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 330 | d. and dark blue ocean\||. 542 |
| Deck-the burning d......354 | by gentle d... ......... 305 | d. are dumb. . . . . . . . . 643 |
| Decke-der D. streckt. . . . . 12 | by gentle d.. . . . . . . . . 465 | d. serene $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 498 |
| Declaration-D. of Indepen- | by their d.*........- .244 | ditch too |
| dence . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{84}$ | can blazon evil d.\\|.....r5I | hoary d.**. . . . . . . . . . 1 Ir |
| support of this d...... 539 | d. are better things than | lower d.**............ 885 |
| Decline-d. of dayll. . . . . . 236 | words§............. 8 | monsters of the d.\\|.: . . . 542 |
| friend to life's d... . . . . . I44 | d. are masculine. . . . . . 747 | natural philosophy d... 96 |
| Declined-I am d. into*... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. I9 | d. are men. . . . . . . . . . 9 | on the d............ 524 |
| Decorations-solemn d. all. 522 | d. are men. . . . . . . . . . . 9 | the frighted d.**. . . . . . iso |
| Decorum-dulce et d...... 559 | d. are sometimes better. ${ }^{6} 6$ | the rolling d......... 543 |
| hunt d. downi\|. . . . . . . 7 7r | d. are the sons . . . . . . 747 | the yawning d.*. . . . .7335 |
| Decree-a cold d.*.......4r7 | d. inimitable. . . . . . . . 542 | the vasty d,* |
| by heaven's d.. . . . . . . . 459 | d. let escape . . . . . . . . . 549 | the vasty d.*.. . . . . . . 66 I |
| d. established*........4r7 | d. of mercy*. . . . . . . . . 4880 | Deeper-d. ones are dumb. 644 |
| his absolute d......... . 588 | d. not words . . . . . . . . . 8 | Deeply-d. beautifully blue 632 |
| of some d. . . . . . . . . 564 | d. of high resolve. . . . . . 460 | Deer-a chasing the d. . . . 63 I |
| Decrees-our d. dead*. . . . 40 I | d. partake of heaven....257 | a stricken d.. . . . . . . . 374 |
| our quick 'st d,*...... 547 | d. performed. . . . . . . 245 | herd-abandoned d......374 |
| mighty state's d.t..... 549 | d. that are done\\|. . . . . 394 | hunter and the d.. . . . . 308 |
| Ded-d. as a dore nayle . . . 167 | d. which have no. . . . . 644 | hunter and the d......374 |
| Dederet-quis mutuum | d. which make up.....330 | stricken d. go weep*.. . . 335 |
| quid d.......... 422 |  | the stricken d.*. . . . . . 374 |
| Dedes-gentil d. that. . . . . 305 |  | such small d.*. . . - . . 510 |
| the gentle d. . . . . . . . . 465 | doth gentil d. . . . . . . . 465 | Defamation-d, would like. 105 |
| Dedi-habes quodcunque d.309 | for d. undone. . . . . . . . 707 | Defeat-ennobled by d.. . . . 218 |
| Dedis-doth gentil d......305 | for noble d. . . . . . . . . . 533 | no more d.. . . . . . . . . 5682 |
| Dedit-saepe d. quisquis . . 309 | for virtuous d.. . . . . . . 240 | Defeats-some d. more. . . . r8o |
| Dee-sands o' D......... 45 | foul d. will rise*. . . . . . 5 Io | orst of d... . . . . ... . 133 |
| on the River D........I4I | golden d.** . . . . . . . . . 6 | Defect-cause of this d.*. . . 107 |
| source of D... . . . . . . . 499 | good d. past*. . . . . . . . . ro8 | covers. every d. ........327 |
| Deed-all thy d.\|l. . . . . . . 542 | high words and d. . . . . 8 | each fulfils d. in $\dagger . . . . .447$ |
| and daring d.\||. . . . . . . 450 | his devilish d.**. . . . . 525 | fine by d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . $188_{2}$ |
| applaud the d.*. . . . . 389 | his little d.......... 33 | fine by d-f.......... . $3^{83}$ |
| a barbarous d.........3ro | ill d. are doubled*.. . . . . 8 | fine by d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 736 |
| better day better d.....r64 | in d. not years\||. .. . . . . 4333 | is a d... . . . . . . . . . . . . 492 |
| better day worse d......r64 | inspires immortal d....443 | let a d.. ...............132 |
| but in the d.*. . . . . . . 592 | makes great d.. . . . . . 577 | single redeeming d... . . . 268 |
| by our d.*........... 257 | massive d. and great§ . . 54 | sone d. in her*..... . . 566 |
| d. of dreadful note*.... 5 I | more avail than d...... 8 | some d. in her*. . . . . . . 735 |
| d. without a name*...557 | of golden d............165 | than the d.8.......... 6 |
| d. without a name*...735 | of worse d.**..... . . . . 349 | Defects-her d, show. . . . . 520 |
| every generous d.. . . . . 703 | on noble d. $\dagger . . . . . . . .664$ | Defence-cases of d.*.. . . . i81 |
| every good d.. . . . . . . . 634 | on virtuous d.......... 9 I | cheap d. of nations. . . . 1 I8 |
| good d.*........... ${ }^{6}$ | on virtuous d......... .617 | d. and ornament. . . . . 524 |
| good d. in a naughty* . .130 | on virtuous d...........713 | d. or apology. . .\%. . . . . 242 |
| honest in d.*. . . . . . . . 580 | our d. determine. . . . . . 137 | gate to make d.**.. . . . .18r |
| into your d... . . . . . . . 59 r | our d. still travel. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | in the d... . . . . . . . . . . 472 |


| Defence-Continued | Delay-Continued PAGE | Delights-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| millions for d.......... . 18 I | naught of d. . . . . . . . . 341 |  |
| millions for d. . . . . . . . . 560 | de d. . . . . . - \% $^{555}$ |  |
| to make d.**. . . . . . . 303 | Delays-abatements and d.*355 | these violent d.*. . . . . 676 |
| well for his d. . . . . . . . 359 | all d. are. . . . . . . . . . 595 | to scorn d.**. . . . . . . 258 |
| will some d... ........ 745 | breed new d.......... 547 | Delinquencies-their own d. $\pi 08$ |
| Defences-d., musters, prep- | doubts, d., surprises $\ddagger . .47^{\circ}$ | Delitto-nel d. è la infamia. $15 x$ |
| arations* . . . . . . . . . . 562 | d, have dangerous*.... . 595 | Deliver-till I may d.*.. . . . 307 |
| Défend-il se d. . . . . . . . . . 18 x | for d. and doubts. . . . . 429 | Deliverance-day of d. . . . 384 |
| Defend-men ready to d. . . 667 ministers of grace d.*. . . 307 | Deliberamus-dum d. quando incipendumn........ 354 | Deliver'd-but not d.*. .... 309 <br> Delos-where D. rosel\|. . . . 333 |
| Defendant-d. leaves the court. . . . . . . . . . . . . 413 | Deliberando-d. saepe perit occasio. . . ........... 354 | Delphi-temple of Apollo at D. . . ............ 492 |
| Défendent-ils se ${ }^{\text {d. contre. - } 18 \mathrm{I}}$ | Deliberandnm-d. est saepe 354 | Delphian-the D. vales. . . 328 |
| Defends-it d. itself. . . . . . . 18 I | Deliberate-d. as ofter as3 54 | Delphic-a D, sword. . . . . . $555^{\circ}$ |
| Defer-d. not till. . . . . . . 595 | Deliberates-woman that d.355 | the D. oracle. . . $*$. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. 5550 |
| nuadness to d. . . . . . . . 596 | Deliberation-d. sat and | Delphos-sleep of D.** . . . 55 x |
| Deferred-from hope d.. . . 366 | public care**.........I88 | Deluded-d. by him. . . . . . . 538 |
| hope d. maketh. . . . . . . 366 | lost through d. . . . . . . 354 | to be d... . . . . . . . . . 324 |
| of hope d........... 366 | Delicacies-thy pompous | Delusion-d, of youth . . . . 432 |
| Defiance -d. in their eye . . 472 |  | the universal d......... 734 |
| d. to all the force . . . . 3559 | Delicacy-for d. best**. . . 372 | under some d...... . . . 424 |
| Defiled-will be d.*. . . . . $55^{82}$ | fortitude and d........ 494 | Delved-when Adam d..... 38 |
| Defy-d. the Ommipotent**x $7_{7}$ | lessens woman's $\mathrm{d}_{1} . . . . .456$ | Demanding-d. all deserv- |
| I do d. him* . . . . . . . . . 18 I | Delicta-prodest d. fateri. . . 133 | ing. ............ 464 |
| to d. power . . . . . . . . . . 290 | Delicto-in flagrante d. . . . 335 | Demaratus-D. was asked. 643 |
| Degenerate-d. from your.. 37 | Delight-a sour d. . . . . . . 4449 | Demd-d. damp moist. . . . 539 |
| Degradation-breath of d. | ard eyes d.. . . . . . . . . 555 | Dementat-prius d. . . . . . 300 |
| and $\\|_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . } 462}$ | and far d.\\|l. . . . . . . . . . 669 | Demesne-as his d. . . . . . 362 |
| egree-all in the d.f.....713 | and pure d.TI......... 578 | Dementiae-sine mixtura d. 304 |
| but by d.*. . . . . . . . . . 552 | artist's best d.. . . . . . . . 566 | Demi-god-what d. hath* . 553 |
| but d. awa | degree of d. . . . . . . . . . 489 | Demi-gods-heroes and d... 354 |
| but in d.**.. . . . . . . . . 23 | d. hath a joy.. . . . . . . 413 | Demi-wolves-d. are 'clept*ig8 |
| but in d. . . . . . . . .6r8 | d. with libertie. . . . . . . 5 I9 | Democracy-d. gives to |
| differing but in d.**....s82 | dimness with its own d. 75 | every mant†. . . . . . . 182 |
| low d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 205 | draw his own d. . . . . . 490 | d. in Sparta. . . . . . . . . 182 |
| measure or d.........407 | ever new d.**. . . . . . . 310 | d. is the healthful. . . . . 182 |
| observe d. priority*. . . 552 | ever new d***. . . . . . 726 | d. that is a. . . . . . . . . 323 |
| when d. is shak'd*. . . . 552 | form'd to d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 303 | d. of death. . . . . . . . . 227 |
| egrees-but by d.*.. . . . . 559 | he drank d............ 282 | egg of d... . . . . . . . . . 603 |
| d. in schools*. . . . . . . . . 552 | he drank d.. . . . . . . . . 554 | Democrat-d, autocrat $\dagger$. . 669 |
| finte by d.. . . . . . . . . . 736 | holy calm d.8. . . . . . . . 87 | Democratic-that fierce d,**55r |
| fine by d. . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {d }} 82$ | if there's d. in love. . . . 4522 | Democrats-the d. d. d.\||. .274 |
| grows up by d......... 182 | in their d.8... . . . . 21 | Democritus-what D. would |
| scorning the base d.. . . . 33 | irl whom he did d.\||. . . 459 | not weep. . . . . . . . . 6r |
| Deguiser-d. sa pensées.... 658 | labour we d. iti*...... 750 | Demonicas-Isocrates ad- |
| pour d. leurs pensees. . . 659 | mourted in d.T. . . . . 576 |  |
|  | no d. to pass away*. . . 563 of impure d. . . . . . . . . . . 686 | Demon's-d. that is dreaming. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 608 |
| vox populi vox D......715 | of pure d............. 347 | emonstration-d. of what |
| Deil's-d. awa wi'. . . . . 6.683 | of pure d..... . . . . . . 628 |  |
| Deities-d of each dwelling3 59 | or true d.**.........469 | Demosthenes-D. of Cicero 116 |
| d. of no tone. . . . . . . . 645 | over-payment of d... .-347 | compare D. to me......r100 |
| Deity-a d. believed. . . . . 3 I5 | phantom of d.f. . . . . . . 74 I | D. Was asked.......... ${ }^{6}$ |
| bespeak the D. ....... 515 | she's my d. . . . . . . . . . 454 | scoffing at D... . . . . . . . 60 |
| d. that's perfectly. . . . . 465 | spirit of d...... . . . 399 | when D. was . . . . . . . 5551 |
| description of a D.....381 | temple of impure | Demurs-long d, breed. . . 547 |
| felt presence of the D, 64 | termple of d... . . . . . . . 575 | Den-from his d. $\dagger$. . . . . . 53 S |
| for D. offernded. . . . . . . 64 | that d. they never. . . . 4422 | Denied-comes to be d.. . . 686 |
| half dust, half d.\|| . . . . . 462 | their dear d.*..........26r | to be d. . . . . . . . . . . . 356 |
| resign the D....... . . . 695 | to't with d.* . . . . . . . . 750 | to be d.... . . . . . . . . . . 356 |
| to be a d... .......... 24 | turn d. into. . . . . . . . 580 | to be d.............. 686 |
| Deity's-is not the D. dwell- | we d. in*. . . . . . . . . . 4 ¢0 | Denies-who silently d.. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ *508 |
|  | wept with d.......... . 86 | Denmark-friend on D.*508 |
| Deiect-most d. and*. .-. 390 | whom d. flies. . . . . . . 557 |  |
| Dejected-never d. while $\ddagger . .2288$ | whom di flies ........ 604 | state of D.*......... 667 |
| Dejection-in our d.T. . . . . 576 | Delights-all passions, all d. 446 | throne of D.* . . . . . . . 344 |
| Delay-all low d. . . . . . . . 36 ¢ | d. are vaitt*. . . . . . . . . 576 | Denote-can d. me*. . . . . . 508 |
| d. was best . . . . . . . . . . 26 fatal to d | ring of intimate d...... ${ }^{\text {a }}$, soft d. that. . . . . . . 386 | Dentes-equi d. inspicere |


| PAGE | Desert-Continued PAGE | Desires-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d.......... 758 |  | Desires-Conturued |
| 58 | 531 |  |
| would fain d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 533 |  |  |
| eny'd-teach to be d..... 82 | double-shade the d |  |
| teach to be d. . . . . . . . . 93 | every man after his d.* ${ }_{4} 81$ | th sublime d... . . . . . 5I5 |
| teach to be d..... . . . . 743 | in the wide d.. . . . . . . . 644 | vain d. is free. . - . . . . . 140 |
| Denying-d. that I\\|. . . . . . 482 | lonely d. trace. . . . . . . . 707 | Desires-with vain d. . . . . 594 |
| when d. . . . . . . . . . . 744 | of true d. . . . . . . . . . . . 587 | Desks-stick close to your d. 633 |
| Deny'st-if thou d. it*.....r8i | rose of the d.. . . . . . . . . 625 | votary of the d.. . . . . . 564 |
| Deo-par esse D. videtur...317 | the d. were\\| . . . . . . . . . 727 | Desk's-d. dead w. . . . . . . . 75 |
| Deos-D. fortioribus a desse. $4^{2} 2$ | the lonely d.f. . . . . . . . 3 I4 | Desolate-none are so d.\|| . .442 |
| expedit esse d. . . . . . $3^{15}$ | to the d. and. . . . . . . . 522 | Despair-abandon'd to d...532 |
| in orbe d. fecit timor. . . 357 | touchstone of d.\|| . . . . 676 | alone makes d.. . . . . . i $8_{5}$ |
| Deorum-lente ira d. est...655 | unrewarded but d. . . . . . 596 | ammunitions of d.. . . . 367 |
| Depart-about you and d. . 556 | your d. speaks loud* . . $4^{81}$ | and from d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 368 |
| and d. full-fed. . . . . . . . 388 | Deserted-banquet-hall d. .. 28 | comfortless d.*. . .6. .6io |
| d. her presence so.. . . . 555 | d. at his utmost. . . . . . $\mathrm{I}_{3}$ | conscience wakes d.**... 349 |
| friends d. . . . . . . . . . . . 85 | Deserter-looked upon him | d. defies even\||. . . . . . . . 185 |
| help him to d... . . . . . . 723 | as a d. . . . . . . . . . . . 183 | d. tended the sick**. . . . 194 |
| ready to d. . . . . . . . . . 522 | Deserts-his d. are small. . . 146 | d. to get in . . . . . . . . . 468 |
| shall we d. from it. . . . 537 | Deserve-d. to have*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . .483 | d. to get in . . . . . . . . . 468 |
| so d. away . . . . . . . . . . 502 | never to d.. . . . . . . . . . 490 | and eternity's d... . . . . 317 |
| when ye d. thence.....2Ir | than w | fiercer by d.**......... ${ }^{\text {* }} 85$ |
| Departed-all but he d... . . 28 | what | fiercer by d.**.. . . . . . . . 188 |
| a d. friend*.. . . . . . . . . . 526 | Deserved-hadst less d.* . . 325 | forehead by d.§. . . . . . . 304 |
| Departing-friend's d. feett $\dagger 550$ | Deserving-d. nothing. . . . 464 | give up nor d..........289 |
| Departs-friend after friend | d. without honour . . . . 291 | greater mischief than d.199 |
|  | d. without honour . . . . 330 | hope but sad d.*.......185 |
| eparture-I wish them | the most d. . . . . . . . . . 222 | I shall d.*. . . . . . . . . 572 |
|  | Design-difficult to d. . . . . . 89 | in wild d.. . . . . . . . . . . 642 |
| new d. taken. . . . . . . . 537 | miracle of d.t.. . . . . . . 639 | incredulous of d... . . . 334 |
| Departures-charges or d...473 | towards his d.*. . . . . . 529 | is flat d.**. . . . . . . . . . 855 |
| Depends-he that d.*.....491 | Designs-all high d.*. . . . . 552 | is not d. |
| Deplore-in absence to d.f. 2 | bends his whole d. . . . . . 33 | like d.8. |
| Deportment-unless d. gives465 | lofty d. must close. . . . 27 | love's d. is bu |
| Depose-men cannot d.* . . 403 | Desire-and warm d.**. . . 663 | make d. and $\ddagger$ |
| Depos'd-have been d.*...502 | bloom of young d. . . . . 445 | nidriff of d.t. . . . . . . . . 4 I5 |
| must he be d.*........ | business and d.*....... 184 | no d. so absolute . . . . . . 85 |
| Depositary-d. of the truth.462 | deep d. hath none*. . . . . r 7 | of rude d.. . . . . . . . . . . 297 |
| Depravity-estimate of hu- | d. of the moth. . . . . . . 61 | question of d.ll. . . . . . . . . 85 |
| man d.. . . . . . . . . . . 489 | d. what they deny . . . . 533 | reason with d... . . . . . 5550 |
| Depression-d. in adversity 14 | his son's d.*. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . 184 | some divine d.†. . . . . . . . 686 |
| Deprived-even G. is d.. . . 557 | in fierce d.............. . . $44^{6}$ | then black d... . . . . . . . . ${ }^{8} 5$ |
| Depth-d. of the ocean....657 | it warms d.............396 | to rapture and d. . . . . . 750 |
| in whose calm d....... 432 | lips of my d. . . . . . . . . . 732 | tyrant than d... . . . . . . 367 |
| dark blue d............ 53 I | medium of d.\|l. . . . . . . . 62 | wan d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 334 |
| out of the d. . . . . . . . . 334 | no more to d.. . . . . . . 65 | wasting in d.......... . 451 |
| watery d............. 25 I | nurse of young d.f. . . . 368 | wasting in d.. . . . . . . . .6ro |
| Deputy-d. elected by* ${ }^{*} . . .403$ |  | wither by d.†.. . . . . . . . 7 |
| outward sainted d.*....376 | of fulfilled d. . . . . . . . . 351 | worse than d.........368 |
| Dere--soch smale d...... . . 5 Io | our d. is got without*.. . 192 | Despaired-feasted d. beer |
| Derling-old man's d. . . . 757 | our low d.\||. . . . . . . . . . . $44^{6}$ | happy. . . . . . . . . . . 549 |
| Descant-her amorous d.**234 | this fond d. . . . . . . . . .381 | Despairing-for thee d. . . . 442 |
| Descensus-facilis d. Aver- | thou art in d**. . . . . . . 149 | for thee d. . . . . . . . . . . 452 |
| no. . . . . . . . . . . . . 348 | . thy heart's d.**. . . . . . . 726 | Despatch-no d. gave his |
| Descent-and fair d.. . . . . 469 | wakens fond d. . . . . . . . 675 |  |
| claims of long d.t. . . . . 37 | was not d.\||. . . . . . . . . . 247 | Despayring-men |
| nobility of d... . . . . . . 38 | what you d.. . . . . . . . . 604 | into d.. . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{18} 4$ |
| pre-eminence of high d. 37 | wings of false d.* . . . . . . 184 | Desperate-d. is the wisest |
| smooth is the d.. ..... 349 | world's d. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 39$ | course. . . . . . . . . . . . 473 |
| pescended-to be well d... . 37 | Desires-d. composedt. . . . 540 | d. turn* . . . . . . . . . . . 39 |
| Description-begar'd all d.* 75 | d. of the mind**. . . . . . 580 | diseases d. grown*. . . . 473 |
| beggar'd all d.*.. . . . . . . 640 | d. were as warm. . . . . . 636 | for a d. disease . . . . . . . 473 |
| paragons d. and*. . . . . 566 | d. of the mind**. . . . . . 580 | of d. steps . . . . . . . . . . 366 |
| that paragons d.*. . . . . 740 | d. were as warm. . . . . . 636 | one d. med'cine more. . 473 |
| Desarts-and d. wild*. . . .68i | every man d. to live long 23 | urges d. measures. . . . . 525 |
| Desert-abide in the $d$. | from low d. . . . . . . . . . 446 | Despise-d., laugh, weepll. . 463 |
|  | heart's d. be*. . . . . . . . 345 | do d.me... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 373 |
| d. a beggar born*......671 | levelling down our d. . . 493 | warning to d.\||. . . . . . . 427 |


| Despond-to d. than . . . . . 593 | Devil-Continued PAGE | Devil-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Despondence-spite of d. 74 | abashed the d.**. . . . . . 639 | synonym for the d. . . . . . 88 |
| Desuetude-almost innocu- | between the d. . . . . . . 190 | the d. dwells.... . . . . . . 349 |
| ous d. ............i.4 ${ }^{8}$ | call the d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 206 | the d. himself* . . . . . . . . I86 |
| Despotism-defies even d.\|l. 185 | call'd the d... . . . . . . . 188 | to meet the d. . . . . . . . 189 |
| Destinies-d. for multitudesi 37 | cannot call thee d.\|l . . . $45^{\circ}$ | to the d....................416 |
| fates and d.*.. . . . . . . . 167 | command the d.*. . . . 392 | toll to the d. . . . . . . . . 222 |
| our d. o'er leapll. . . . . . 63 | d. a chapel. . . . . . . . . 12 I | was G. or Devil. . . . . . . 568 |
| our d. o'er leapl\| . . . . . . 666 | d. always builds. . . . . .12I | wedlock's the d.l\|....... 468 |
| Destin-il suo d. fugge di | d. and no monster* . . . . 186 | which the d. design'd...189 |
| raro............... 85 | d. as a roaring lion . . . . 186 | wonders how the d. . . . . 30 |
| Destiny-d. hath set down . . 185 | d. at home. . . . . . . . . . 628 | yet a d.* . . . . . . . . . . . 376 |
| go by d.. . . . . . . . . . . 185 | d. builds a chapel. . . . . 122 x | you are a d. |
| go by d. . . . . . . . . . . . 468 | d. can cite Scripture*... 87 | your a dversary the d.. . . 186 |
| goes by d.*............ 185 | d. can cite*. . . . . . . 376 | De-vilish-tough and d. sly.in2 |
| goes by d.*. . . . . . . . 468 | d. can throw at. . . . . .517 | Devill-eat with the d. . . . . 186 |
| more wise than d.f.... 186 | d. did grin . . . . . . . . . . 373 | Devils-d. are here*. . . . . . 349 |
| knowledge of his d.*266 | d. did grin. . . . . . . . . 593 | d. at Worms . . . . . . . . 146 |
| man escapes his d...... 885 | d. ever God's ape. . . . . I 2 I | d. being offended*. . . . . 736 |
| of his d.. . . . . . . . . . . . 706 | d. has a care . . . . . . . . 189 | d. in the mooni\| . . . . . . 499 |
| one d................. 705 | d. hath not in\\|. . . . . . 715 | d. must print. . . . . . . . . 40 |
| quarrel with our d.. . . . 265 | d. himself. . . . . . . . . . . 188 | d. must print . . . . . . . . 756 |
| shears of d.*. . . . . . . . 185 | d. himself.. . . . . . . . . 237 | d. soonest tempt*. . . . . 686 |
| things to d.* . . . . . . . . 265 | d. his due*.............. 86 | d. to serve their purpose. 87 |
| Destroy-invention to d.. . .626 | d.'s alone the. . . . . . . 503 | many d. aim . . . . . . . 146 |
| mayest d. me. . . . . . . 668 | d.'s sooner raised than. . 889 | of the d. lea vingst. . . . . . $61 \times$ |
| only to d... . . . . . . . . . 459 | d. is an ass . . . . . . . . . 188 | scorn'd of d.t. . ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . } 656}$ |
| time can d . | d. is diligent. . . . . . . . . 889 | than vast hell d.*. . . . . 379 |
| wishes to d........... 390 | d. is not so black . . . . . . . 86 | the d. house we. . . . . . . $774{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Destroyed-cannot be d.T. . 478 | d. is still at hand. . . . . . 189 | the d. leavings. . . . . . . . 23 |
| Destroyers-courteous d.*..554 | d. may never find. . . . . . 889 | the d. tools. . . . . . . . . . 739 |
| Destroys-d. at will. . . . . . 463 | d. sends cooks. . . . . . . .142 | triumph for d.......... $\mathbf{8}_{3}$ |
| d. their mind. | d. sends cooks . . . . . . . 319 | whar damned d. . . . . . . . 351 |
| Destruction-d. cowers | d. spend him*. . . . . . . 389 | when d. will*......... 186 |
| mark\| . . . . . . . . . 74 | d. tempts us not. . . . . . 686 | when d. will* . . . . . . . . 377 |
| Destruction-goeth before d. 592 | d. that old stager . . . . . . 189 | Devised-d. by the enemy*392 |
| is his d.............. 643 | d. to keep state* . . . . . . 6r9 | Devotees-no genuine d. . . 496 |
| leadeth to d. . . . . . . . . $344^{8}$ | d. to pay. . . . . . . . . . 639 | Devotion-calls d. genuine |
| reach of d..... if.....380 | d. was piqu'd . . . . . . . . 686 | growth. . . . ........ 63 |
| redeemeth thy | d. wear black* . . . . . . . 509 | d. to something afar . . . . 6r |
| d..... . . . . . . . . . . 479 | d. will have a . ; ; . . . . 12 I | d. wafts the mind\|| . . . . 4443 |
| startles at d..........381 | d. with d. damn'd**. . . 463 | chief d. his. . . . . . . . . . . 602 |
| vengeance and d. . . . . 740 | d. would also build. . . . . 121 | eyes' sad d. . . . . . . . . . 394 |
| Destructive-d. of the man- | dread the d. ${ }^{1}$. | have no d.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 589 |
| hood.....d ..... . . 562 | eat with the d.* . . . . . . . 186 | mother of d. . . . . . . . $377^{8}$ |
| Detect-now and then d... 575 | hate the | it lacks d. |
| Deteriora-d. sequor. . . . . 590 | hate the d. . . . . . . . . . 342 | mother of your d. . . . . 378 |
| Determine-we do d.*. . . . 590 | how the devil. . . . . . . . 30 | no less than d. |
| Determined-let d. things*. 265 | how the d. they got | of universal d.. . . . . . . . . . 496 |
| Detest-d. at leisure\\|. . . . . 343 | theret . . . . . . . . . 30 | prayer of $d$ |
| whom you d.. .... ....633 | ingredient is a d.* . . . . . 206 | Devotion's-d. every grace. 593 |
| Detraction-d. is but base- | a d..... . . . . . . . . 646 | with d. visage*........186 |
| ness. . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 I | laughing d. in\\|. . . . . . . . 415 | Devots-l'ame des d. . . . . . . 318 |
| Detraction-d. will not suffer* | love is a d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 449 made ad. | Devour-do not d........... 344 to d. him* |
| see more d.*........... 287 |  |  |
| eum-fata d. flecti. . . . . . . 588 | means evil but the d.* ... 886 |  |
| Deus-cor ad D. cum. . . . . . 409 | outride the d.......... 81 | d. the small |
| D. ex machina.. . . . . . .317 | paint the d.foul . . . . . . 186 | Dew-chaste as morning d. . 170 |
| et D. disponit. . . . . . . .60x | play the d,*.......... 49 | dawn without the d.... 652 |
| nec D. intersit. . . ......317 | play the d.* . . . . . . . .376 | d. of thy birth . . . . . . . . 89 |
| quem $D$. vilt perdere. . . 300 | poor d. get the. . . . . . . 279 | d. of yon high* . . . . . . . . . 500 |
| ultar a tergo D........5592 | pride made the d. . . . . . . 889 | d. on his thin . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Deutschen-u ir D. fürchten | ricle to the d........... 81 | d. on the mountain . . . . 503 |
| Gott . . . . . . . . . . 3 53 | serve the d............ 377 | evening d. . . . . . . . . . . 625 |
| Deviation-d. from nature522 | shame the d.* . . . . . . . 30 | fragrant d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 |
| Device-O excellent d.*.. . . 397 | shame the d.*. . . . . . . . 701 | finds out was d.. . . . . . . 379 |
| Devil-a mid-day d. $\ddagger .$. . . . 726 | shame the d........... 70 | glist'ring with d.**.....519 |
| a painted d.*........ . . 268 | spice of d. . . . . . . . . . 237 | healing d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 39 I |
| a walking the d........I86 | spice of d. . . . . . . . . . .6ı2 | honeyed d.. . . . . . . . . . 746 |


| Dew-Continued PAGE | Dice-Continued PAGE | Di PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| instead of $d$ | Dice-Continued <br> like londed d | Die-Continued |
| morning d. that. . . . . . . . 6.607 | like loaded d. . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 28 ${ }_{4}$ | ood d. first . . . . . . . . . . . I70 |
| of morning d. . . . . . . . 89 | Dicers-false as d. oaths*. . 2838 | ground to d. . ${ }^{\text {gi*. . . . . . . } 5.504}$ |
| overwashed with d.....439 sheen of the d .8 | Dickens-what the d.*. . . . . 5I 6 | hazard of the spotted d.*IO9 |
| sheen of the d.8.......... 69 silent d. . . . . . . . . . . . . 607 | Dictate-d. fix'd the law. . . 503 Dictates-d. to me slumber- | how to d................. 13 |
| sun the morning d....... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \% | Dictates-d. to me slumbering*** . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 I2 | how to d.fl. . . . . . . . . . . 27 |
| sunlight drinketh d.†. . 406 | Dictators-d. to mankind. . 66 | how to d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 . 240 |
| timely d. of sleep** . . . 650 | Dictionaries-d. are like | how to d.. . . . . . . . . . . 240 |
| with silver d. . . . . . . . 278 | watches........... 189 | how to d.. . . . . . . . . . . 59 I |
| Dew-drop-d. are the gems.i89 | makers of d. : . . . . . . 5i4 | how to d............. 591 |
| d. on the rose. . . . . . . . 685 | Dictum-d. sapienti est . . . 746 | I dare not d..... . . . . . 589 |
| d. in the breeze . . . . . . 189 | nullam est jam d.. ......573 | I d. but first\||. . . . . . . . 547 |
| d. which the sun**. . . . 189 | ruic quid bere d. est. . . . 573 | if I d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 5 572 |
| every d. paintst . . . . . . 189 | Did-nor ever d. a . . . . . 567 | if I must d.*. . . . . . . . 171 |
| like a d. . . . . . . . . . 603 | Dido-imprecation of D....6I5 | if I should d. . . . . . . . . . 588 |
| seek some d, here*. .... . r89 | when D. found . . . . . . . 509 | is not to d........... . 30 |
| Dew's-d. dried up. . . . . . . 503 | Die-about to d.. . . . . . . .ingo | learn of me to d. $\ddagger . . . . .591$ |
| d. of blood*. . . : . . . . . 543 | about to d.8. . . . . . . . . . 170 | let him d.91. . . . . . . . 52 I |
| d. of summer night. . . 498 | about to d. . . . . . . . . . 600 | let me d. $\ddagger$ |
| d. of the evening. . . . . . i 89 | afraid to d. . . . . . . . . . 23 | live and d. . . . . . . . . . . 240 |
| d. of the evening . . . . . . 235 | afraid to d.8....... . . . Is | live ord. . . . . . . . . . 372 |
| d. that waken. . . . . . . 126 | and gladly d. . . . . . . . . 231 | live or d. . . . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| flower the d.\|| . . . . . . . . 236 | and so d.*. . . . . . . . . . 5 I3 | live or d.. . . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| mother of d. . . . . . . . 500 | and to d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 462 | live or d. . . . . . . . . . rog |
| when twilight d. . . . . . . 666 | and to d.f. . . . . . . . . 430 | lives must d.* . . . . . . . 502 |
| Dextera-rubente d.......338 | are to d. . . . . . . . . . . . 430 | lives must d.*. . . . . . . . 508 |
| Dhrames-d. always go by | before he d. . . . . . . . . . 220 | Love can d. . . . . . . . . . 454 |
| conthraries : . . . . . 202 | best to d. . . . . . . . . . . . 546 | man d. better. . . . . . . 560 |
| Dhu-I am Roderick D.....353 | better to d. than......364 | men d. but once. . . . . . ifo |
| Di-qヶèm d. diligunt. . ......169 | bliss to d.f. . . . . . . . . 5559 | man shall wholly d. . . . 64 |
| Diabolus-d. inveniat occu- | born but to d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 462 | man can d.. . . . . . . . . 30 |
| pipatum. ...........189 | brave d. never. . . . . . . 560 | man would d.*. . . . . . 5 Ir |
| Diadem-d. of France. . . . . 32 | bravely d.t. . . . . . . . .6x 7 | may'st d. so too. . . . . . 428 |
| d. of snowl\| . . . . . . . . 507 | broke the d. . . . . . . . . . 640 | natural to d.. . . . . . . . . 88 |
| the regal d.**. . . . . . . . . 403 | business 'tis to d.. . . . 654 | needs must d.. . . . . . . . 425 |
| Dial-d. to the sun. . . . . . . 139 | but by annihilating d.**66I | not afraid to d.. . . . . . . 12 |
| d. to the sun . . . . . . . . 139 | but to d.* : . . . . . . . . . . 169 | not made to d. $\dagger$. . . . . . 5.50 |
| d. to the sun. . . . . . . . 701 | but to d. in. . . . . . . . . . 388 | not wholly d. . . . . . . . . 380 |
| figures on a d. . . . . . . . 433 | can d. but once*. . . . . . 170 | nothing will d. $\dagger$. .. 536 |
| tedious than the d.*.... 2 | content to d. . . . . . . . 497 | or bravely d.f. . . . . . . 4.450 |
| Dialect-Bay-state d. $\dagger \dagger$. . . 526 | dare to d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 339 | or bravely d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 688 |
| a Babylonish d. . . . . . . 41 II | d. because a . . . . . . . . . 45 I | other men d. . . . . . . . . 319 |
| he had the d.*. . . . . . . 219 | d. but once to . . . . . . . 560 | ought to d.. . . . . . . . 546 |
| Dial's-upon a d. point**. 428 | d. by inches. . . . . . . . 26 I | people can't d. . . . . . . . 578 |
| Diameter-the world's d.*. 647 | d. for his dear country's. 559 | place to d. in . . . . . . . . 388 |
| Diamond-emulate the d.*. 246 | d. for one's country . . . . 559 | privilege to d.. . . . . . . .67i |
| great rough d.. . . . . . . . 465 | d. nobly for*. . . . . . . . . 560 | right to d. . . . . . . . . . 546 |
| of d, form . . . . . . . . . . . . 066 | d. in a great cause\|| . . . . 168 | shall he d. . . . . . . . . . 614 |
| Diamonds-bright as young | d. is cast. . . . . . . . . . . . 109 | shall never d. . . . . . . . 38 s |
| $\text { d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 685$ | d. of a rose $\ddagger$ $\qquad$ | slander d. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .4 .409$ |
| d. cut d. . . . . . . . . . . . 436 | d. of a r.ł. . . . . . . . . . . 624 | sure to d. . . . . . . . . . . 442 |
| sparkling d. . . . . . . . . . 397 | d. rich..... . . . . . . . 4888 | sweet to d. . . . . . . . . . . 6449 |
| Dian-say D. Mad $\dagger$. . . . . . 389 | d. to save charges . . . . . 565 | teach men to d.......... 240 |
|  | d. was now cast† . . . . . . . 109 | that shall not d.9]'. . . . 4.478 |
| temple of D.........258 | d. we must* . . . . . . . . . 5 522 | thing to d.. ............ 169 |
| Diana's-break D. law $\ddagger$. . . 544 | d, with harness*. . . . . . 288 | those that d.\|| . . . . . . . 48 r |
| D. foresters* ${ }^{*}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 234 | distinguished from to d..431 | till he d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 222 |
| Dian's-like D. kiss§...... 444 | do and d.t............ 654 | till they d. . . . . . . . . . . 470 |
| Diapason-d. closing full in 340 | do but d.... . . . . . . . . 2 2 | till you d. |
| Diaulus-D. la tely a doctor. 197 | do or d. . . . . . . . . . . 24 I | time to d. . . . . . . . . . . . 10 |
| Dicas-cuid. scpe caveto . . 658 | do we not d.*. . . . . . . . 397 | 'tis but to d.. . . . . . . . . 17 I |
| cum d. injuste alteri. . ... 108 | doomed to d.. . . . . . . . 378 | to d. aspiring . . . . . . . . 380 |
| Dice-d. are despoiling . . . . 207 | down and d.*. . . . . . . . 3 co | to d. I leave*. . . . . . . . 671 |
| d. of Zeus. . . . . . . . . . irio | each night we d.. ......651 | to d. is . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 |
| d. were human bonesil . . 3 or | fear to d. . . . . . . . . . . 328 | t\% d. is a debt . . . . . . . . . 167 |
| flings the d. . . . . . . . . 370 | God cuts the d......... 704 | to d. is but. . . . . . . . . . 168 |
| gambler said of his | gods love d. youngll . . . . . 169 | to d. is to live . . . . . . . . 168 |
| d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87 | gods love d. young. . . . . 169 | to d. well . . . . . . . . . . . 240 |


| Dei-Continued PAGE | Di | Dines-d. with L.. . . . . . . . $\begin{array}{r}\text { Pag } \\ \text { a }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Dining-live without d.... I42 |
| to ivve or d.............. 420 | 8 |  |
| make me d.* . . . . . . . . . 655 | Different- | Dinner-depends on d.\|l. . . . roo |
| less you can d. . . . . . . 454 | on d. senses $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 557 | d. lubricates b. . |
| upon that d. is $11 . . . . . .457$ | Difflicile-nil tam d. est. . . . 5559 | d. of herbs where. . . . . 269 |
| we may d. before . . . . . 414 | Difficult-the most d. . . . . . I89 | eye for a d. . . . . . . . . . . 45 I |
| ere now to d.* . . . . . . . 546 | most d. lesson. . . . . . . . 407 | good d. enough. . . . . . . igo |
| hen beggars d.*... . . 543 | nothing is so d.. . . . . . 559 | not lose thy |
| th their bodies d. . . . . $3^{81}$ | What was .........407 | ofhers |
| illed we d.. . . . . . . . . . 28 | Difficulties-choice of d.... Ir8 | others stay d. . . . . . . . 388 |
| sh to d.**. . . . . . . . . 497 | choice of d. . . . . . . . . 189 | others |
| ing his bosom is to d.I73 | d. are things | save just at d. $\ddagger . \ldots$. . . . 383 |
| you must d... . . . . . . 501 | knowledge under d..... 408 | savoury d. set **. . . . . 635 |
| Died-couldst have d..... 504 | Difficulty-d. and labor |  |
| at Azan |  | Dinners-breakfasts and d. 205 |
| to | d. and labour hard** . . 597 | Dinner-time-just at d.f...r9o |
| he nobly d | make no d............119 |  |
| lik'd it not and d.. . . . . 230 | Diffuse-d. their balmy | genes |
|  |  |  |
| igh | Di | D. plucked a cock. . . . . 460 |
| y fathers d. . . . . . . . . 34 | Digest-d. thing | D. saw a youth...... . 92 |
| poor man he d.. . . . . . . 660 | Digestion-d. | D. struck the father....62I |
| so he d. |  | D. the cynic. . . . . . . . 6449 |
| so groan'd and d. . . . . 366 | d. wait on appetite*. . . .215 | D. when ask |
| thou couldst have d. . . . 86 | from pure | D. who ga |
| Diem-carpe d... . . . . . . . 165 | good d. to you all*.....215 | I would be D . |
| carpe d. . . . . . . . . . . . 545 | uick d. wait. . . . . . . . 5 I | -once asked D |
| summum nec metuas d.175 | the right | Dionysius-D. |
| es-before be d. . . . . . . .220 | Digestions-make ill d.* . . 215 |  |
|  | Digito-est d. monstrari. . . 256 | Diplomatist-d. |
| good man | Dignitas-crescit d. quam |  |
| good man never d......381 |  | Dirck-D. galloped. . . . . .6ı8 |
| great man d.......... 240 | Dignitate-otium cum d. . . . 190 | Dire-d. was the noise** . . 73 |
| 3 | Dignity-beam d. on all. . . . 465 | les mots four le d. . . . . . 756 <br> Direct-to be d* |
| he d, knowni. . . . . . . . . . . 40.107 | d. increases | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ |
| he that d. thi | ease with d.. . . . . . . . . rgo | irection-d. which thout. 340 |
| him who d | for d. composed**. . . . . . 49 | Directs-d. the stormf. . . . 466 |
| love d. y | inwa | d. the storm. . . . . . . . . 466 |
| next | rope | Direness-d. familiar to*. . 269 |
| nothing |  | Dirge-d. for her. . . . . . . . $7^{\circ}$ |
| soon he d. . . . . . . . . . . 545 | there | their d. is sung. . . . . . . 328 |
| that nobly d.. . . . . . . . 29 | Washingtonian d.. . . . . 645 | Dirges-d. of his hope. . . . 184 |
|  | Digression-a long d. . . . . . 463 | to murmur d. . . . . . . . 578 |
| who d. betimes. . . . . . . 388 | Dii-non d. non homines. . 577 | to sullen d.*. . . . . . . . . .ixi |
| ies-d. cito conditur. . . . . 366 | quaeque dabunt d....... 587 | to sullen d.*. .. . . . . . . . 509 |
| d. irae d. illue i $^{\text {. . . . . . } 753}$ | Dis-d. aliter visum. . . . . . . 601 | Dirigere-Domini est d. |
| nulla d. sine linae. . . . .r64 | Diligence-d. and skill. . . . 382 | gressus . . . . . . . . .601 |
| priori posterior d...... 243 |  | Dirt-inorganic d. unfolded3rx |
| ltima semper expec- | Dim-d. religious light**. . 124 |  |
|  | d and d...... 61 | throw d. enough. . . . . . 647 |
|  | unattain d and d.......441 | Dirty-all d. and wet. |
| Doctor D.... ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . 197 | Dimension-without d.**. ..III | his d. work again $\ddagger$. . . . 655 |
| emperor for d.*. . . . . . . 753 | Diminishes-absence d. | through d. places. . . . . 603 |
| er in your d. . . . . . 203 | Dimplte passions....... 3 | Dis-d. alhter ? isum. . . . . . 357 |
| Dieu-defense da D....... 486 | Dimple-a pretty d.*. . . . . . 248 | ita d. placitum. |
| D. du cote des gros batail- | in d. sleek**. . . . . . . . 488 | Disagree-men only |
|  | Dimples-d. of his chin*. . . 352 | Disagreed-whereon we d.. co6 |
| D. mesure le froid...... 602 | Din-d. can daunt* . . . . . 73 | Disappointed-d., unanel'd*511 |
| je crains D... . . . . . . . 313 |  | d. woman. |
| que D. n'est pas.......252 | Dine-sup and d.*.......... . 45 I | Disappointment-d. of man- |
| si D. n'existait pas. . . -315 | fare we d.. | hood. . . . . . . . . . . 432 |
| Dieux-faute en est aux d.670 | jurymen may d.f. . . . . 400 | lest d. follow . . . . . . . . 368 |
| Differ-all things d. $\ddagger+\cdots . .340$ | Dined-d. on mince. . . . . . 535 | scene of d.. . ........ 457 |
| tho' all things | greatly daring d.f. . . . . 190 | Disaster-some dire d.f.. 544 |
| though all things d.f. . 709 | had not d.t.... | Disasters-d. do the best 9733 |
| when we d. . . . . . . . 218 | have d. to-day. . . . . . . . 166 | d. in the sun* . . . . . . . 543 |
| fference-d. between life and death. ............ . 19 | I have d. to-day. . . . . . . . 140 Diners-out-ye d... . . . . . . . . . . 19 g | gitilty of our di*......... . . 666 the day's d............ . . 630 |


| Disasters-Continued PAGE | PAGE <br> Disdain-her magnificent d. 515 | Disposition-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| y with d.*. ....... 15 | words of high d .......232 |  |
| weary with d.* . . . . . . 15 | Disease-an incurable d. . . . 22 | gentle d. then. . . . . . . 343 |
| Discernment-justice and d. 584 | by inch-meal a d.*.... 156 | grace and good d.*. . . 263 |
| Discharged-and be d.. . . . 464 | death of the kings' d.*..197 | his goatish d.* . . . . . . 666 |
| Dischord-d. ofte itn music. 340 | desperate d. . . . . . . . . 194 | of churlish d.*.......371 |
| Disciple-d. woill not here.. 217 | d. or sorrows. . . . . . . . 63 | so heavily with my d.*.475 |
| Disciples-apostles and d... 119 | d. thou canst not cure $\ddagger .452$ | truant d.*.......... 474 |
| Discipline-d. of humanity . 469 | for a desperate d.. . . . . 473 | very melancholy d.*... 475 |
| Disclaiming-let my d.*... 5 | kind of d.. . . . . . . . . . 496 | Dispraise-d. or blame**. . 685 |
| Disclose-hatch and the | shapes of foul d.t . . . . . 84 | Dispraised-to be d, ${ }^{* *} \ldots . .5{ }^{56}$ |
|  | similar things d. . . . . . 436 | Dispraises-praising most |
| Discommendeth-who others. | strong d.* . . . . . . . . . . 367 | $36$ |
| On | the young |  |
| pe | worse than the d......473 |  |
| of splendid d. ... . . . . . 131 | worse than the d...... 473 | Disputandum-non est d....682 |
| winter of our d.*...... 192 | Diseases-against d. here. .. 4 | Disputation-debt by d. . . 440 |
| winter of our d.*.. . . . 563 | d. crucify the soul. ....r94 | itch of d. will prove. . . 195 |
| iscord-age of d.*. . . . . . 468 | d. desperate grown**. . .r 94 | Disputations-the mediæval |
| all d. harmoty $\ddagger$. . . . . 340 | d. desperate grown* . . .473 | scholastic d..... . . . 534 |
| by d. the. . . . . . . . . . 704 | d. of others . . . . . . . . 197 | Dispute-blasted by-d.. ... 195 |
| danger is iti d.§. . . . . . 704 | for extreme d. . . . . . . . 194 | cease to d.. . . . . . . . 5222 |
| fomenting d. . . . . . . . 420 | for extreme d. | d. it like a*. . . . . . . . . $8_{5}$ |
| horrible d.** . . . . . . . 73 | Dlsembodied-the | forbear d. . . . . . . . . . 40 |
| musical a d.*.........340 | power. . . . . . . . . . . 306 | forbear d. and practise..195 |
| so musical a d.* . . . . . 374 | Disgrace-d. does thot con- | none to d. . . . . . . . . . 473 |
| were d. to . . . . . . . . 531 |  | temperate d. . . . . . . . 605 |
| what d. follows*...... 552 | his own d.. . . . . . . . . 194 |  |
| Discordia-d. maxim | honest itr d. . . . . . . 364 | Disputing-itch of d...... 195 |
| labantar... . . . . . . . 704 | Disgrace's-to d. feet**.... ${ }^{\text {c }} 94$ | tio d. about tastes. . . . $68{ }^{2}$ |
| Discords-for d. make. . . . 340 | Disguise- assume this dark | Disquietudes-sorrows and |
| in dismal d. sung*. . . . . 544 | d. |  |
| Discourse-bid | 7 | Dissect-creatures you d. $\ddagger . .431$ |
| bid me d.*. . . . . . . . 658 | in this low d......... 39 | Dissection-subjects for d.\||.629 |
| d. more sweet**. . . . . 658 | this dark d.8......... 15 | Dissemble-d, your love . . . ig 5 |
| d. more sweet* . . . . . . . 54 | Disguises-tears, | ktiow how to d. . . . . . . 8 8o |
| d. of war*......... 55 I |  | Dissemblers-no d. here $\ddagger$. . 556 |
| excellent dumb d.*.. . . 658 | Disgust-my implacable d. 17 | Dissembling-d. subtle . . . . 456 |
| grood d. . . . . . . . . . . . 128 | Dish-discovery of a new d. 215 | Dissensions-d. between |
| in thy d.............. . 147 | d. of wood*. . . . . . . . . I |  |
| to d. except**. . . . . . . 45 t | d. fit for the gods*....281 | d. like small streams. . 232 |
| such large d,*. . . . . . . . I | Dishes-choice d. th | Dissent-dissidence of d. . . 600 |
| such large d.* . . ... . . . 386 |  | Dissimulation-d. is the art |
| this passionate $\mathrm{d}^{*} . .$. . 55 I | d. the Doctor. . . . . . . 142 | $\text { … : : } \cdot, \cdot \cdot \cdot 377$ |
| varied in d........570 | Dishonesty-d. in others.. 603 | Dissimuler-sovoir d. est. . . I80 |
| voluble is his d.*....... $\mathrm{Ir}_{4}$ | Dishonour-danger or d.**.375 | savoir d. est le........377 |
| voluble is his d.*..... 2 I9 | since d. traffics*. . . . . 553 | Dissipate-d, the winds . . . 83 |
| Discover-d. the sense of . 659 | Disjoin-they still d. . . . . . 605 | Dissolve-d. me into ecsta- |
| Discovered-who has d. . . 40707 | Dislike-hesitate d. $\ddagger . . . .$. I3 | Dies**. . . . . . . . . . . 5 |
| Discoveries-his grand d.ll .. 528 | Disloyalty-would be d....6619 | Distance-by d. made more |
| Discovery-a great d. $\dagger$. . . 409 | Dismay-danger can d.\|| . . 654 | sweet. . . . . . . . . . . . 196 |
| Discreet-so be d. . . . . . . 32 I | Dismay'd-there a mas d. $\dagger \quad 74$ | d. made morefl . . . . 196 |
| Discreetest-d. best**** ${ }^{* *}$. ${ }^{\text {c* }}$ | Dismiss-to d. itself* . . ... 595 | d. lends encharitmert. . . 995 |
| virtuousest, d., best** . 740 | Disobedience-man's first | d. sometimes endears. .. 3 |
| iscretion-confounds d... . 449 | d.**.... . . . . . . . 253 | due d. reconciles $\ddagger . . . . . .195$ |
| sovering d. with a coat. . 50 | man's first d.**. . ${ }^{*}$. 393 | notes by d. made. . . . . 476 |
| d. be your tutor*. . . . . r 93 | Disorder-most admir'd d.* 195 | the d. beacons $\dagger$. . . . . . - 369 |
| d. fought with*. . . . . . 722 | Dispaires-comfortlesse d... 344 | Distant-as d. prospects |
| d. is the better........ro3 | Dispairer-through com- | please . . . . . . . . . . . . 195 |
| d. should be thrown. ... 280 |  | d. views of happiness . . 196 |
| hole of d.*.. . . . . . . . . 193 | Disparage-knew aty ore | states-guilty joys d. sur- |
| is without d. . . . . . . . . 130 |  |  |
| it showed d. ....... . . . 193 | Dispensary-his own d.t. . 574 | Distemperatures-pale d. |
| man of safe d.*........ 52 | Dispenses-d. various gifts. 12 |  |
| to outsport d.* . . . . . . . 193 | Displeasing-not d.to us. . 489 | Distill'd-d. almost to jelly*307 |
| valour is d.*. . . . . . . . .r93 | Disposes but God d. . . . . 601 | once beet d. $\square$ |
| your own d.*.... . . . . 10 | Disposition-d. like a sail..758 | Distilment-the leperous d.*5in |
| Discunt-dum docent d., ., ,217 | d, of the spectator, , . , 545 | Distinction-d. lost . . . . . . 530 |


| $\text { istinguish-anxious to } \mathrm{d} \text {. }$ | Divinity-C | ctors-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | d. of hell*. . . . . . . . . . 377 |  |
| t d. by the eye. . . . $4^{485}$ | d. that stirs........... 234 |  |
| Distraction-d. in 's aspect* 9 | d. that shapes*........ 601 | want their d. mouldy... 198 |
| Distress-in my d.*.....572 |  |  |
| 67 |  |  |
| of thy d.\|| . . . . . . . . . . 394 | Division-makes sweet d.* 412 |  |
| where d. . . . . . . . . . . 401 | Divitias-semper d. habet. . 407 | d. which they heard. . . 59 9 |
| Distresses-d. of our friends 489 | Divorced-Roman d. from | emblem of his d... . . . . 61 |
| Distrust-d. is cowardice . . 194 | his wife. . . . . . . . . . . 466 | not for the d.ł......... 122 |
| d. of my own abilities. . 47 | Divum-d. domus.........623 | not for the d.f....... 515 |
| once to d.. . . ... . . . . 49 | Divis-D. ne loquitur an. | prove their d. orthodox 88 |
| sad d. and. . . . . . . . 469 | heros...............112 | prove their d. orthodoxiso |
| Disturb-fears of old age d. 23 | Dixerunt-pereant qui ante | prove their d. orthodox552 |
| Ditch-who sees the d. . . . 33 | nos nostra d... . . . . . 573. |  |
| Ditchers-gardeners, d. | Dixit-ipse d....:........13a | and whose life 124 |
| grave-makers* . . . . . 37 | Dizziness-love is like a d.45a | 3 |
| gardeners, d. and. . . . . 302 | Do-as most m, do....... 26. |  |
| Ditio-atri januad. . . . . . 348 | but to d. and diet...... 654 | Doctrines-d. |
| Ditties-soft amorous d.**. I 6 I | damn'd if you do......591 |  |
| Ditto-I d. to Mr. Burke. . 52 | dare to d.tt. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {d }} 6$ | d. which they heard.....123 |
| Ditty-d, long since mute. . 72 | dare to dot†.......... 688 | d. there set forth. . . . . 67 |
| liquid d, floats . . . . . . 84 | d. all thin | what makes all d....... 150 |
| Div-opus est nec d. . . . . . 4.494 | d. noble things. . . . . . . 8 | Doctus-homo d. in se. . . . 407 |
| Dive-d, into the bottom*..364 | d. not do to others. . . . . 29 | Doe-he list d. . . . . . . . . . 313 |
| Diver-Ceylon d. held his... 459 | d. or die. . . . . . . . . . . 24 II | Doer-d. and the thing....610 |
| Divers-therefore the d....Io4 | d. to be forever known 61 | spoke loud the d,**.... 8 |
| Diversa-laudet d. sequentes 192 | d. to our neighbour..... 29 | oers-never great d..... 8 |
| Diversity-most universal | d. well is better. . . . . . . 8 |  |
| quality is d. . . . . . . 544 | d. what I pleased...... 139 | er's-the d. deed*. . . . . 365 |
| Dives-sat ero D. . . . . . .6ı3 | d. what his clearly . . ...750 | the d. deed*. . . . . . . . 713 |
| Divide-d. and command. ..706 | d. with might and main.212 | Does-d. well . . . . . . . . . . . . . 122 |
| d. and govern . . . . . . . 322 | d. ye even so to them.. 28 | d. it. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 26 |
| d. et impera...........322 | d. ye even so to them 29 | not what man d........441 |
| d. is not to ta | each man d. his best* 8 | Dog-as a d. Teturneth. . . .282 |
| ships that d.........4744 | ear to d.*..... . . . . 355 | be a d. and bay*........rox |
| Divided-and were d. ......704 d. we fall. . . . . . . . . 272 | hand findeth to d. . . . . 212 | be a d.*..............igg |
| d. we fall. . . . . . . . . . . 272 | means to d. it*. . . . . . 355 | beat a d.*. . . . . . . . . 621 |
|  | men should d. to you. . 28 | before the d. the., ....374 |
| Dividing-d.we fall. . . . . . 7 703 | nen to d. to me. .... 28 | better than his d.t....37x |
| Divils-fightin' like d..... 393 Divine-an air d. . . . . . . 79 | o matter what you d. 345 | dead d................198 |
|  | should not di**........57x | d. at Kew $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . .1988$ |
| auxiliar to d. $7 . . . . . . .335$ being a d.*.... . . . . 72 | so much to d.t..., . . . 61 | d. bark at a beggar*.... 65 |
| being a d.*......... 72 | something to d.t才.....4Ix | d., by instinct......... 33 |
| by d. revelation. . . . . . 407 can no more d,**. . . . . 55 I | that men can d.........250 | d.'s a savage one...... 51 |
| can no more d.**......55I <br> d. above the reach.... 435 | that we would d.*. . . . . 548 | d. must have his day... $\mathrm{t}_{4}$ |
| d. ideas belo | he verb to d. ${ }^{7}$ | d. must have his day. . . 164 |
| form d. . . | hat man would do....44I | d. said nothing . . . . . . . 535 <br> d that's mad* |
| good d. tha | hat you d.*. . . . . . . . . $16 \mathrm{6I}$ | d. was found. . . . . . . . . . . 559 |
| human face d.**. . . . . . 460 | whichever you do...... 467 | d. will have* $\qquad$ |
| human form d.ll. . . . . . 460 | who dare d............... 289 | every d. his day |
| make one d . | will never d. . . . . . . . . . . 749 | every dog his d.. . . . . . 759 |
| man is d.ll. . . . . . . . . 464 | will to d.................. 18 | haire of the d. that. . . . . 436 |
| men pronounce | Docent-homines dum d. . .217 | his faithful d.. .........198 |
| ght d. of kin | Doctor-dismissing the d...197 | his faithful d. $\ddagger \cdot \cdots \cdots \cdots 385$ |
| ght d. of king | d. and saint. . . . . . . . . . 24 | is thy servant a d......r98 |
| he world forgive | d.'s paid. | let no d. bark*........551 |
| to forgive d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 23 r to forgive d.f . . . . . . . . . 288 | d. takes the fee. . . . . . . . 197 <br> fee the $d$ for |  |
| to forgive d.f. . . . . . . . 288 she's d. . . . . . . . . 79 |  | miner.t.'.'.....526 |
| she's lovely, she's d. . . . 74 I | lately a d............. 197 | ne enemy's d.*. . . . . 198 |
| them seem d.*...... . 740 | pass for a cathedral d. 50 | than d. distract...... 603 |
| we become d.........54a | seize the d. too*.......197 | this d. smarts $\square$ |
| Divineness-participation of | silent d. shook. . . . . . . 366 | the only d.*. |
|  | women have a d.... . . . 118 | throw at a d.*. . . . . . . 747 |
| Diviner's-glad d, theme ${ }^{\text {Divines-philosophers and }}{ }^{71}$ | your patient d.* . . . . . 391 | very handsome d,......321 |
| Divines-philosophersandd.138 | Doctors-amongst the d....297 | your lame d. . ........ 351 |
|  | best d. in the world. . . 197 | Dog-days-shake in d... . . 274 |
|  | d. and imagination.....390 | Dogge-a sleeping d. . . . . . |


| Doggedly-sct himself d. to | Domum-dulce d. resonemus3 59 | Dorion-D. ridiculing the . 667 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Donus-d. sua cuique tutis- | Dorothy-D. Q. strange is . . 533 |
| Doglienza-e cosi la d..... 576 |  | Dotage-streams of d. flow. 221 |
| Dogs-all by the name of $\mathrm{d}^{*} \mathrm{I} 98$ | hic d. haec pat |  |
| ting in. . . . . . 198 | non d. accipiet te laeta. . 360 |  |
| d. are fightin | Dona-et d. ferentes |  |
| d. howl'd* | Donald-think o' D. mair. . 205 | Dotards-d. of us |
| d. of war*. | Done-by men been | Dote-to d. uponi\||. . . . . . . . 555 |
| d. walking on | credits what is d.†.... 46 | they say doth d. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . 464 |
| d. ye have had | dog has d.. . . . . . . . . 606 | those we d. onll. . . . . . . 86 |
| fierceness English d.*. . . 149 | doing | woman madly |
| household |  | -tes-who d |
| let d. delig | d. too late. . . . . . . . . . 547 | ble-palter with us in a |
| little d. and | hath nothi |  |
| ad d. tooth*. . . . . . . 395 | I am d. for. . . . . . . . . . 221 | Doublet-has h |
| more I like d. . . . . . . . 697 | if it were d.*. . . . . . . . 341 | Donbt-all men |
| rain cats and d......... 607 | if it were d.*. . . . . . . . 3 | defects of d.†. |
| unto the d.. .......... . 678 | much to be d. . . . . . . . 40 | d. a greater mischief. . . . 199 |
| Doges-wolves like d. . . . . 273 | never to be d. . . . . . . . 549 | d. thon the stars. . . . . . 199 |
| Dog-star-d. ragest . . . . . . . 578 | of something d.f. . . . . . 479 | faith in honest d. $\dagger$. . . . . 10 |
|  | required to be d........418 | in d . to |
| oing-delightful | something d.§......... 7 | in fear and d. . . . . . . 367 |
|  | something d.§. . . . . . . 411 | learning to |
| d. | that which they have $\mathrm{d}^{\dagger}{ }^{4} 7$ | lies by d. |
| in the d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 604 | to have d. is*. . . . . . . 567 | lives upon |
| learn by d | whatever men have d. . $\quad 1$ | modest d. is |
| outdone by the d... . . . 707 |  | never stand |
| up and d.§............ 7 | 7 | once in d. |
| weary in well d. . . . . . . 289 | wha | Quintus in |
| worth d. at all. . . . . . . 7 | what's d. we partly . . . in 3 | shafts of d. |
| Doings-the day's d.. . . . . . 64 | won are d.*.......... 604 | stand to d. |
| Dolce-d. far niente. . . . . . . 386 | Donne-on croit qu'elle d....291 | than d. one heart. . . . . 253 |
| Dole-be his d.* | qu'elle nous d... ........3ro | than d. one heart . . . . . 700 |
| Doleful-and d. dumps*...5I2 | qu'on croit qu'elle d.....310 | d. would . . . . . . . . . .6x9 |
| Dolef ulle-and d. dumps..-512 | qu'on croit qu'elle d.....459 | hen in |
| Dolendum-vis me flere | Dons-d. d'un envemi. . . . 3 Io | when in |
|  | Don't-damn'd if you d. . . 591 | where d. there. . . . . . . . 199 |
| Dolore-nessum maggior d.656 | Doom-crack of d.*. . . . . . 753 | Doubtful-to d. masters... . 82 |
| Dollar-almighty d. that.. 496 | edge of d.*. . . . . . . . . . 454 | Doubting-d. charms me.. . I99 |
| Dolphin-my d. chamber* . 744 | regardless of their d. . . 46 | d. in his abject spirit†t . 549 |
| Dolphin's-D. anchor forged go | regardless of their d....irs | Donbts-delays and d..... . 429 |
| the d. play. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 64 r | Doomsday-is d. near* . . . 363 |  |
| mermaid on a d.*. . . . .48r | sick almost to d.*. . . . . 543 | d., delays, surprises $\ddagger$. . 470 |
| Domain-right of eminent d,573 | Doomsters-purblind d... . 592 | he who d... . . . . . . . . 356 |
| Dome-d. of many-coloured | Doon-braes o' bonny D... io6 | in d. counsellors. . . . . . 96 |
| glass . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 432 | Door-and open d.t†. . . . . 695 | knows most d. most. . . . 199 |
| d. more vast.. . . . . . . 598 | as a church d.*.......755 | littlest d. are fear†. . . . 452 |
| d. of t | at any d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 371 | our d. are traitors*. . . . 199 |
| d. of thought\||. . . . . . . . . 343 | at the d... . . . . . . . . 25 | saucy d. and fears*. . . . . 269 |
| rounded Peter's d....... 54 | ehind the d.*. . . . . . $555^{2}$ | saucy d. and fears*.. . . . 595 |
| Ephesian d. . . . . . . . 258 | d. of power tott. . . . . 409 | saucy d. and*. . . . . . . . . 355 |
| with starry d. . . . . . . . . . 537 | drove me from the d. . . 636 | ye spectre d. ......... 199 |
| omestic-at d. than at. . . . 525 |  | Dovcenr-plus fait d. . . . . 306 |
| conscience a | hospitable d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 585 | Dongh-cake is d.*....... 270 |
| current of d. joy. . . . . . 339 | show him the d.. . . . . . 22 | Douglas-D. in his hall.... 18 r |
| d. happiness. . . . . . . . 360 | same d. where. . . . . . . ${ }^{24}$ | ke D. conquer. . ..... 134 |
| d. happiness thou. . . . 470 | shut the d.f...... . . . 5788 | uglass-song |
| Domine-D. exaude vocem. . 334 | Door-nail-dead as a d.*. . . 167 |  |
| Domini-misericordia D. | Doors-clap to the d.*.. . . 488 | Douter-apprendre à d..... $\mathrm{x}_{0}$ |
|  | d. all looked. . . . . . . . . . 247 | Doux-du grave au d... . . . 580 |
| sed D. est dirigere . . . . . 601 | d. of death. . . . . . . . . . 169 | ove-any sucking d.*. . . . 438 |
| Dominion-d. absolute**.. .648 | d. to let out. . . . . . . . . 169 | any sucking d.*. . . . . . . 7 I5 |
| d. over palm and pine..316 | his thousand d.. . . . . . . 169 | nish'd d.†.. . . . . . . . 663 |
| traversed a d.. ... . . . 545 | infernal d.**..... . . . . . 303 |  |
| Dominions-on their d... . 673 | out of d... . . . . . . . . . 5222 | springs of |
| slave in thy d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 534 | shut your d... . . . . . . . 27 | than the d.. .in...... 635 |
| sum in mv d. . . . . . . . . 673 | write on your d.s | wings of the d.\|l. . . . . . 406 |
|  | your living d.**........ 150 | Doves-condemn the d.. . . . 416 |
| ominum-d. videre pl | Dore-ded as a d. nayle. . . 67 that same d. . ......... 6 | d. do peck *. . . . . . . . . . . 148 <br> d. do peck*. . . . . . . . . . 524 |


| PAGE | Draws-beauty d. ust. . . PAGE | Dream-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d. draw love*. . . . . . . . . 445 | d. fifty foot of water . . . 358 | that |
| d. will peck*.......... 753 | she d. him8 . . . . . . . . . 737 | we that d. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 362 |
| d. with noisor | Draymen-d. have some- | weary d.t....... . . . 386 |
| fly like d. | thing . . . . . . . . . . . 626 | what my d. was*. . . . . 201 |
| harmless as d.......... 635 | Dread-d, and fear of*.. . . 479 |  |
| oan of d.t..........144 | d. of all who wrong . . . 402 | Dreamed-d. that life was . 546 |
| trembling d. $\ddagger+\cdots \cdots . .212$ | d. of all who. . . . . . . . 602 | Dreamer-of d. turned to |
| Dove-cote-eagle in a d.*.. 212 | d. of something*. . . . . . 671 |  |
| Dove-like-d. sat'st brood- | fear and d............269 | d. yet more spiritless T. . 57 I |
|  | mother of d, and fear*. . 529 | Dreamer's-a d. eyel\|. . . . . 507 |
| d. satst brooding**. . . . 393 | this secret d...........389 | Dreaming-I'm fondly d.. ${ }^{\text {Dreams-beaten }}$ d |
| Dowagers-d. for deans $\dagger$.. -315 | what a pleasing d.. . . . 520 | Dreams-beaten d........-513 |
| Dower-d. finest of \&.. . . . . 394 | what least we d.. . . . . . 266 | d. are but interludes...201 |
| funeral d. ofll | Dreaded-to be d..........350 | d. are made on*. . . . . . 753 |
| Down-beds of d... . . . . . . 338 | Dreadeth-d. the fire. . . . . . 243 | d. are the true |
| his bed of d. . . . . . . . . . 65 | Dreadful-d. as the storm.. 58 | preters . . . . . . . . 202 |
| his silve | less d. than they seem9] $4^{6}$ | d. as in old Galen. . .... 201 |
| that is | of d. note*. . . . . . . . . $5^{\text {I }}$ I | d. books are each ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . 97 |
| that is | Dreads-d. the fire. . . . . . . 243 | d. in their development\||201 |
| world goes | foes he d.............. 273 | d. of those . . . . . . . . 365 |
| Downfall-d. be the deepest 32 | Dream-and to d. . . . . . . . 301 | d. presage some* . . . . . 200 |
| Down-lying-lordly man's 86 | as any d.*........... 458 | d. that wave. . . . . . . . . 388 |
|  | break our d. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .6 .648$ | d. Which are the children*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 200 |
| lawns or level d.* | dare to d. of $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . 146 | early d. of good\||. . . . 451 |
| Downward-a d, age. . . . . 255 | d. and guess. . . . . . . . $733^{2}$ | glimpses of forgetten d. $\dagger_{479}$ |
| d. journey all. . . . . . . . 503 | d. in courtship $\ddagger$. . . . . . $477^{\circ}$ | ground not upon d. . . . . 202 |
| Dowry-his proper d. . . . . 447 | d. in death's eternal. . . . $433^{\circ}$ | it ouly in dreams. . . . . 662 |
| Doxy-orthodoxy is my | d. itself is*.. . . . . . . . 2000 | land of $\mathrm{d}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . . } 24}$ |
|  | d. not half so fair. . . . . 25 | must d. themselves be. : 202 |
| Drachenfels-crag of D.II. . 507 | d. of a d. . . . . . . . . . . 714 | of forgotten d.t . . . . . . 200 |
| Drag-d. the slow barge... 600 | d. of a waking man . . . 365 | of forgotten d.† . . . . . 202 |
| d. thee downt. ........375 | d. of not to tell. . . . . . . 682 | of golden d.l\|. . . . . . . . 623 |
| weight to d, thee $\dagger . . . .13$ | d. of peace. . . . . . . . . . 29 | passing rainbow d...... 202 |
| Drags-ant laboriously d. 4 | d. of peace . . . . . . . . . 202 | pleasing d...... ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . } 263}$ |
| d. at each remove. . . . . ${ }^{2}$ | d. of something . - .. . . . 737 | seuds delusive d...... 200 |
| Dragon-did ever d.*......376 | d. of things thatll. . . . . 558 | some d. we have. . . . . . 202 |
| of d. watch**.......... 77 | d. of those that. . . . . 365 | some brighter d....... 347 |
| swinged the d.*. . . . . . 6288 | d. so sweet. . . . . . . . . . 191 | splendour of strange d.. 467 |
| treasure and d. . . . . . . 244 | d. the fancy*. . . . . . . . 331 | their own d. . . . . . . . . 202 |
| Dragon's-baited with a d. | d. them all day long.. .. 6 | their own d. . . . . . . . . 426 |
| tail... . . . . . . . . 43 | d. then a shadowy lie.. . 548 | to pleasant d. . . . . . . . 172 |
| fabulous d. teeth..... . . 96 | d. which was not all\||. . . 202 | to pleasant d. . . . . . . - 432 |
| Drama-close the d... . . . . . 35 | d, within a d, . . . . . . 430 | thy wise d........... 274 |
| d. has outgrown. . . . . . 665 | empty d.8............ 432 | unsubstantial d....... 636 |
| through all the d.......456 | golden d.f. . . . . . . . . . . 282 | what d. may*......... 671 |
| Drama's-the d. laws. . . . . 200 | golden d. $\ddagger$. ....... . . . 714 | when d. they say. . . . . . 201 |
| Drank-d. in silence. . . . . . 707 | have had a d.*.. . . . . . 201 | wicked d. abuse*. . . . . 529 |
| d. with the king... . . . 642 | hideous d.* . . . . . . . . . . 15 I | Dreamt-d. that I dwelt. . 202 |
|  | house-top d. . . . . . . . . 416 | Dreary-dark and d.8. . . . 367 |
| judicious d. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .190$ | love's young d. . . . . . . 453 | my life is d.t......... 3 |
| Drapery-d. of his couch. . 432 | makes a d.t. . . . . . . . . 699 | my life is d.t.. .. . . . . 302 |
| Drapier-D. Bickerstaff $\ddagger$. . 569 | memory of a d. . . . . . . . 202 | Dredth-child fire d. . . . . . 243 |
| Draught-heaven a d. . . . . 453 | not d. them. . . . . . . . 321 | Dregs-bitter d. . . . . . . . . . 291 |
| nauseous d. . . . . . . . . 610 | old man's d...........714 | d. of life. . . . . . . . . . . 370 |
| Draughts-shallow d. intox- | prodigious d. . . . . . . . . 519 |  |
|  | quiet d.... . . . . . . . . . 692 | Dreme-d. of joye. .. . . ... . 380 |
| where nut-brown d... . 388 | rather like a d.*. . . . . .477 | Dress-character in his d... 203 |
| Draw-d. more than . . . . . 337 | runs my d.t. . . . . . . . 24 | disorder in the d. . . . . . 203 |
| d. true beauty. . . . . . . . 553 | shadow of a d,*...... 33 | d. covers the . . . . . . . . 670 |
| d. you to her. . . . . . . . 337 | short as any d.*. . . . . 435 | d. of no use. . . . . . . . . . 77 |
| glorious precepts d.. . . 34 | silently as a d.. . . . . . 53 | d. of thought. . . . . . . 411 |
| power to d.8......... 337 | spirit of my d.\||. . . . . . . 202 | d. themselves*. . . . . . 487 |
| so forcibly d... . . . . . . . 337 | steadfast to a d........755 | d. us fairly for our end* 237 |
| you d. me* $11 . . . . . . .270$ | still a d.*.'....'il. . . 201 | gaudy d. . . . . . . . . . . 202 |
| Drawing-d. all things*....453 | stirr'd with her d.ll. . . . 282 | in another d. $8 . . . . . . . . .549$ |
| d. up an indictment. . . . 5 Drawn-long d. out** | the Poet's d.f. . . . . . . . . 58 8I | sacrifice to d. . . . . . . . . . 204 |
| Drawn-long d. out**. ....514 never could have d. . . . . 86 | thus to d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 201 <br> thus to d.*. . . . . . . . . . . 26 I | Dress'd-neat and trimly d. 285 plain in d . |


| PAGE | PAGE | G |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dress'd-Continued | Drives-d. fat oxent . . . . . 436 | Drunkard-Continued |
| est d. . . . . . . . . . . . 203 | d. the mill. . . . . . . . . . . $4^{83}$ | 06 |
| pomp of d. . . . . . . . . . 203 | ruin fiercely $\mathrm{d}_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 626 | some frolic d. . . . . . . . 210 |
| this fleshly d. . . . . . . . 380 | ruitu's ploughshare d....626 | Drunken-d. man like*, . . . 206 |
| undress best d......... 325 | Driving-or d. about. . . . .618 | quarrels with a d. man . .206 |
| Dresses-d. for breakfasts . . 205 | Droit-la force et le d. . . . .482 | Drunkenness-d. an expres- |
| Drift-I cannot d.. . . . . . 602 | Drone-lazy yawniug d. . . . 80 | sion. . . . . . . . . . . . . 207 |
| Drifted-d. from thee. . . . 474 | Drones-against hostile d.. 80 | Dry-d, as the remainder*541 |
| Drink-best d. was. . . . . . 72 | Drop-d. of blood* . . . . . . 560 | in the d............... 757 |
| k | d. of rain\\|. . . . . . . . . . 542 | your powder d........ . 482 |
| cool thin d.*. . . . . . . . . 140 | d. of water . . . . . . . . . . . 567 | your powder d........ 482 |
| d. deep . . . . . . . . . . . $4^{2}$ | d. of water as. . . . . . . . 567 | Dryden-D. a coach and six. 210 |
| d. deep or taste $\ddagger . . . . .4{ }^{2}$ | d. to drittk. . . . . . . . . 632 | D. taught to joinf. . . . 210 |
| d. deep untilt . . . . . . . 40 | every d. hinders. . . . . 4 40 | e'en copious D.7......... $210^{\circ}$ |
| d. for the thirsty. . . . . 650 | Drops-d. ebbing show\|l. . . 302 | Dryden's-D. less presump- |
| d. to more that . . . . . . 20 | d. that sacred*. . . . . . . 557 |  |
| d. sparingly of. . . . . . $433^{6}$ | d. the ripe olive. . . . . . 501 | Dubiar-d. m'aggrata. . . . . 199 |
| d. sport for life is. . . . . 545 | like kindred d. . . . . . . 507 | Dubius-dum d, fluit. . . . . 355 |
| d. to-day and drown . . 206 | precious d. are . . . . . . 685 | Dublin-old D. city..... . . 393 |
| d. to me only. . . . . . . . 693 | ruddy d. that. . . . . . . 345 | Ducat-for a d. dead* . . . 241 |
| d. to sweet Narr. . . . . . 584 | ruddy d.* . . . . . . . . . . 345 | Duchess-fright the d.*. . 4338 |
| d. to the lass. . . . . . . . 693 | Dropsies-d. and asthmas** ${ }^{\text {* }} 94$ | Duck-d. with French nods*273 |
| d. the cryst | Dross-ounce of d.**. . . . . 348 | d. with French nods*: 363 |
| d. this health* . . . . . . 693 | your d. behind. . . . . . 311 | Due-give the devil his d.*186 |
| drop to d. | Drove-d. me from . . . . 6.636 | hunger for their d. . . . 707 |
| eat and d. | Drown-pain it was to d.*.,201 | more is thy d.*....... 325 |
| eat and d | Drowned-chance of being | Dues-all their d...... . . . 212 |
| eat and d | d. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 641 | Duke-d, and a' that. . . . . 608 |
| eat, d. a | like a d. man*. . . . . . 206 | indeed the d.*. . . . . . . 426 |
| eat and to d. . . . . . . . . 545 | Drowns-d. a province . . . 358 | marquis, d., and. . . . . 363 |
| eat the | Drowsyhead-land of d...$^{-386}$ | Dukedoms-grant no d... . 425 |
| every cre | Drudge-for a d. disobedi- | Dulce-d. et decorumn . . . . 559 |
| I cand |  | Dulces-interea d. pendent . 360 |
| I can d | Drudgery-dry d. at.. . . . . 750 | nec d, occurrent oscula. . 360 |
| let a sol | make d. divine. . . . . . . 636 | Dulcet-d. symphonies**. . 53 |
| let him d. merri | Drudging-is always d. . .. 66 | such d. and harmonious*481 |
| let them heartily d.....414 | Drugs-what . d., what | Dulcimer-damsel with a d. 202 |
| let us d.\|| . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 73.3 I | charms*........... 68 I | Dull-and venerably d. ...42I |
| meat and d.*........28i | Druid-a. D. lies . . . . . . . . 329 | d. beyond conception, |
| meat and d.... . . . . . 28 si | Drum-alarming d.ll. . . . . . 71 ? |  |
| meat or d............ 281 | call of her morning d.. . 673 | learn the d. : ........... 304 |
| nor atny drop to d. . . . 632 | d. ecclesiastic.. . . . . . . 590 | not only d. himself. . . . . 210 |
| old wine to d......... . rg | d. now to d............ 718 | so d. a kingdom*. . . . . 562 |
| while you live, d. . ...... 209 | not a d. . . . . . . . . . 329 | Dullard-d. and the tame†t526 |
| who always | rumble of a distant d... 61 | Dulness-and gentle d.f...210 of the fool* ${ }^{*}$..... 82 |
| wha always d. . . . . . 6688 | spirit-sirring d.*. . . . . . 263 | d. of the fool* . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| wild anarchy of d. . . . . . 206 why men d.. . . . . . . 209 | Drums-beat the d.. . . . . . 308 | if $d$. see $\ddagger$ |
| why men d............ ${ }^{209}$ | beat the d... . . . . . . . 353 | mature in d. from. ..... 210 |
| rinke-cannot make him <br> d. | beat of d... . . . . . . . . . . 710 <br> d. begin to roll . . . . . . . . 654 | $\text { Dumas-D. when asked.... } 38$ |
| d. when it is . . . . . . . . . . 598 | d. discordatat sound. . . 7 I8 | Dumb-beggar that is d. . 644 |
| Drink'st-thou eat'st and | d. sad roll has beat. . . . 653 | deep are d........... . 643 |
| d.**..............492 | like muffled d.8........ 431 | deeper one are d....... 644 |
| rinking-dancing, d., laugh- | Drum-beat-whose morning | d. dictated it. . . . . . . . 617 |
| ing . . . . . . . . . . . . . 488 |  | d. repeated it. . . . . . . . 617 |
| d. joys did first. . . . . . . 208 | Drunk-aud all d. . . . . . . . 208 | men are d............ 495 |
| d. largely sobers us $\ddagger \ldots . .42 \mathrm{I}$ | and got d. . . . . . . . . . . 208 | mighty griefs are d. . . . 644 |
| harm in d . | gloriously d... ......... . 208 | our lips are d.†....... 558 |
| red-hot with d.*.....i.206 | majestieally d. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .646$ | thou be d.*. . . . . . 496 |
| unhappy brains for d.*.206 | must get | Dumbness-speech in their |
| rinks-d. to Hamlet* . . . 403 | ever was d. . . . . . . . . . 209 |  |
| king d. to Hamlet*.... 693 | pleasure to be d.. . . . . . 208 | Dumps-and doleful d.* . . 512 |
| strongest d. ${ }^{* *}$. ... . . . 207 | to be d............ 653 | and dolefulle d....... 512 |
| whereof who d.**. . . . . 540 | those that are d.*..... 582 | Dumpy-hate a d. womand 70 |
| Drip-d. of the\\| . . . . . . . . 95 | to lead the d...... | te a d. womatill. . . . . 667 |
| Dripping-by constant d. . 567 | Drunkard-d. clasp his | Dunce-a. d. with wits $\ddagger$. . 287 |
| Drive-a coach and six....458 | teeth. : . . . . . . . . . 207 | how mutch a d.. . . . . . 210 |
| hold or d. . . . . . . . . . 25 | d. clasp his teeth. . . . . 730 | nobody calls you a d.... 549 |
| Driv'lier-d. and a show. . 22 I | d. loves another*. . . . . 129 | a d... .... . . . . . 274 |
| Driven-hardly | d. loves another of* . . . . 206 | Dundee-of that D... . . . . 241 |


| Dundee＇s－perhaps D．wild－ warbling． | Dust－Continued <br> in the d | Dwarf－d，on a giant＇s shoulders． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | d．sees farther ．．．．．．．．．．． 308 |
| d．that I＇m．．．．．．．．．． 595 | its petty d．．．．．．．．．． 54 | stirring d．＊．．．．．．．．．． 308 |
| his d．drear．．．．．．．．． 570 | its petty d．．．．．．．．．． 752 | Dwell－aye to d．†．．．．．．． 575 |
| his own | knight＇s bones are d．．． 168 | let them d．＊＊． |
| nor airless d．＊．．．．．．．．． 595 | lie still，dry d．†．．．．．．．．167 | Dwelling－delties of each d．359 |
| scourged to his d．．．．．．432 | lie still，dry d．†．．．．．．． 329 | Godhead＇s d．．．．．．．．．．．507 |
| vapour of a d．＊．．．．．． 395 | mighty d．that．．．．．． 502 | the Deity＇s d．．．．．．．． 314 |
| Dungeons－brightest in d．\｜595 | of animated d．ll．${ }^{\text {a }}$ ．$\cdot$ ． 463 | whose $d$ ．is $\\|$ ． |
| Dunsinane－remove to D．＊600 | precious d．is laid．．．．． 230 | Dwelling－place－blest is thy |
| Dupe－becoming its d．．．．．．734 begins by being a d．．．．301 | resign his very d．．．．．． 22 | d．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．412 <br> were my dill |
| begins by being a d．．．．3301 | resign his very d，．．．． 494 | were my d．｜l．．．．．．．．．．．．． 727 |
| Dupé－commence par etre d． 301 on est aisement d．＊．．．．． 180 | sleeping d．8．．．．．．．．．．．．． 329 | Dwellings－d．of the gods． .506 Dwelt－d among the |
| Durance－d． | sleeps in d．．．．．．．．．．．． 327 |  |
|  | stopt with d．．．．．．．．．．． 24 | Dye－of garish d．．．．．．．．． 509 |
| Duration－d，of the freedomisi | sweep the d．＊．．．．．．．．552 | the Tyrian d．．．．．．．．．．． 205 |
| Durst－d．not venture all．． 146 | the kindred d．．${ }^{\text {c }}$ ．．．． 437 | Dyer＇s－the d，hand＊．．．．．． 33 |
| when you d．do it＊．．．．${ }^{146}$ | the self－same d．§．．．．．． 289 | the d．hand＊．．．．．．．． 159 |
| Dusk－d．in evening skies§3 1 I | the silent d．．．．．．．．．． 497 | Dyet－Dr．D．．．．．．．．．．．． 197 |
| Dusky－the d．hour＊＊．．． 530 | they are d．and．．．．．． 460 | Dying－as a d．man．．．．． 5950 |
| Dust－blossom in the d．．． 327 | to the vile d．．．．．．．．．．．511 | bliss of d．$\ddagger$ ．．．．．．．．． 176 |
| calcined thee to d．．．．．．214 | we are d，and ．．．．．． 4.46 | doubly d．shail．．．．．．．． 56 r |
| characters in d．．．．．．．．． 384 | which d．was Bill．．．． 22 | groaning speechless d．．． 176 |
| characters in d．．．．．．． 740 | ．whose holy d．｜l ．．．．．．． 624 | I am d．Egypt．．．．．．． 177 |
| cinders，ashes，d．．．．．．． 45 x | writes in d．．${ }^{\text {a }}$ ．．．．．．．．427 | is never d．．．．．．．．．．．．． 444 |
| lot of warmer d．†．．．． 346 | Duste－write it in d．．．．．． 238 | of d．men＊．．．．．．．．． 175 |
| come to d，＊ | Dutch－fault of the D．．．．695 | thought her d ．when．．．． 788 |
| common d．T．．．．．．．． 549 | Duties－d．well performed\＄．520 | to be d．so．．．．．．．．．．．．178 |
| crumbled into d．．．．．．． 502 | lowliest d，on herself $\dagger$ T .484 | to－morrow may be d．．．． 546 |
| digg the d．encloased．．． 229 | primal d．⿹丁口．丁．．．．．．．．．．113 | to d．eyest．．．．．．．．．． 177 |
| d．alone remains $\ddagger$ ．．．．． 503 | primal d．shine $7 . .$. ．．．． 494 |  |
| d．encloased heare．．．． 9 9 | receive our d．＊．．．．．．．325 | E |
| d．from whence he．．．． 56 I | Duty－adoration，d．＊．．．．． 444 |  |
| d．is gold＊＊．．．．．．．．．． 665 | between love and d．．．．．ir6 | Eagerness－e．and a |
| d．is lighter than ．．．．． 738 | dare to do our d．．．．．．．483 | Eagle－e．among blinking |
| d．my friend．．．．．．．． 738 | deemed to be his d．．．．472 |  |
| d．of an earthy to－day ．． 694 | divided d．＊．．．．．．．．．．．．．2ı2 | e．eye．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $38{ }_{4}$ |
| d．our paper＊．．．．．．．．．． 502 | done my d．．．．．．．．．． 21 | e．flight＊ |
| d．return to | done my d．．．．．．．．． 687 | e．free．．．．．．．．．．．． 632 |
| d．thou arts． | d．as the su | e．he was lord！．．．．．．．．213 |
| d．that has not．．．．．． 503 | d．hath no | e．in a dove－cote＊．．．．． 212 |
| d．that is a little gilt ．． 52 | d．if that nam | e．in his flight§．．．．．．． 236 |
| d．that rises up $\dagger . . . . .464$ | d．that lies before you．－212 | e．in his flights．．．．．．．．530 |
| d．thou art．．．．．．．．． 210 | d．that lies nearest．．．．．212 | e．pounces on the ．．．．． 463 |
| d．thou arts．．．．．．．．． 432 | d．＇tis to love himself．．． 64 | e．stricken with．．．．．．．． 212 |
| d．thou wouldst not $\dagger$ ．． 329 | d．to his Creator．．．．．． 404 | e．suffers little＊．．．．．．．．．． 212 |
| d，to d．．．．．．．．．．．．． 211 I | he did his d．．．．．．．．．211 | fierce e．f．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．2I2 |
| d．to its narrow．．．．．． 328 | in his d．prompt．．．．．．．I24 | full－wing＇de．； $\qquad$ |
| d．under your feet ．．．． 211 I | life was d．．．．．．．．．．．． 546 | high as the e．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 308 |
| d．we tread upon\｜｜． | path of d．†．．．．．．．．．．．21I | like the e．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 593 |
| d．would hear hert．．．． 329 |  | struck efil．．．．．．．．．．．${ }^{\text {ar3 }}$ |
| earth and d．＊．．．．．．．．． 502 | performing a public | Theban e．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．2I3 |
| fashioned of the self－ same d．$\dagger$ ．．．．．．．．．．． 480 |  | whom th＇e．．．．．．．．．．．．．2I2 young e．who．．．．．．．．213 |
| give to d．＊．．．．．．．．．．．． 523 | preward of one d．．．．．．．．．232 |  |
| grandeur to our d．．．．．21I | sense of d．．．．．．．．． 2 Ir | e．fate and mine ．．．．．．． 213 |
| half d．half\｜．．．．．．．．． 462 | service sweat for d．＊．．．．r9 | e．gaz＇d upon．．．．．．．．．．．． 129 |
| heap of d．．．．．．．．．．．．．．219 | simpleness and d．＊．．．， 212 | e．not be e．t．．．．．．．．．．130 |
| hearts are d．．．．．．．．． 346 | subject＇s d，is the king＇s＊${ }_{4 * 3}$ | e．playmates of ．．．．．． 3 I5 |
| holds the d．．．．．．．．．． 502 | such d．as＊．．．．．．．．． 375 | e．we are still．．．．．．．．．． 593 |
| in glittering d．f．．．．．．． 500 | sweat for d．＊．．．．．．． 635 | on e，wings ．．．．．．．．．．．．．629 |
| in the d．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 238 | their d．to you＊．．．．．． $45^{8}$ | renewed like the e．．．．．．． 756 |
| in the d．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 327 | to do his d．． | where e．dare not＊．．．．．212 |
| in the d | what is your d．．．．．．．． 2 | where e．are not＊．．．．．．284 |
| in the | when d．whisp | Ear－abuses eye and e．．．．．． 306 |
| in the $d$ | whole d．of ma | all eye all e．＊＊．．．．．．．．．．．．．．662 |
| the d | zeal and d．are＊＊．．．．．．547 | an attent e．＊．．．．．．．．．．．． 307 |
| in the d．．．．．．．．．．．．． 606 | Dux－d．femina facti．．．．．．．738 | do mine e．that＊．．．．．．${ }^{\text {a }} 474$ |


| Ear-Continued PA | Ears-Continued PA | Earth-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| drowsy e. of night\\| . . . . 488 | ripen'd e.t. . . . . . . . . . 606 | e. with her. . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| du!] e. of a drowsy man* 429 | short c.*., . . . . . . . . . . 730 | e'er more e. about him. . 1 Ig |
| e. of death.......... 497 | that men's e.*. . . . . . . 27 | ends of the e.. . . . . . . . 483 |
| e. of him that*........396 | things in mine e,*...... 526 | face of the e.. . . . . . . . 535 |
| e. of man hath not*. ... 201 | to e. polite $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . .350$ | fell upon the e. . . . . . . . 88 |
| enchant thine e.*.....551 | walls ha | fertile e.**............ 519 |
| enchant thine e.*.....658 | with ravish' e.. . . . . . . . 3 I7 | foot-stool e.ł. . . . . . . . 593 |
| every man thine e.*.... 56 | wolf by the e.........4 418 | fratne in e........... 523 |
| hearing e...:.........214 | Earth-all on e..........3x6 | frome. to highest skie. . 519 |
| hollow of thine e.*. . . . 532 | all the e.*. . . . . . . . . . . 5xo | fuller's e.. . . . . . . . . . 230 |
| I was all e.**. . . . . . . . 213 | are heaven and e...... 530 | gazing on |
| in the e.*............ 526 | as if e. contained\||. . . . . 501 | gentle e.................. 326 |
| meets the e.**.........213 | ball of $e^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . . 627 | girdle round about the e. 3 Ia |
| nor e. heard. . . . . . . . . 20 20r | bare e.**.............. 32 | goodly frame the e.*. ...214 |
| nor list'ning e........ 530 | barren e.*............ 5 | goodly frame the e,*....475 |
| not to the sensual e.. . . 645 | betwixt the e.... . . . . . 60 | growth of Mother E.T.. 142 |
| of eye and e.T........529 | beyond, O E......... 348 | heaven and e.......... 746 |
| open e...............2r4 | bliss that e. affords. . . . 484 | heaven and $\mathrm{e}_{\text {. }}^{\text {. }}$. . . . . . 753 |
| or e. or sight. . . . . . . . 399 | born of e. | heaven on e.**. . . . . . 347 |
| o'er my e.*. . . . . . . . . . 513 | bosom of the e.*...... 5 | heaven to e.. . . . . . . . . 590 |
| perceived by the e...... 201 | bounding e. and skies. . 379 | heaven tries the e. $\dagger \dagger$.. . . 666 |
| sang to my e.. . . . . . . . 522 | bounty of e. . . . . . . . . 25 | heaven tries e.t†...... 672 |
| sovereign's e. ......... . 626 | can this be e........... 662 | heavens to e.*. . . . . . . 403 |
| steal upon the e.t. . . . . 514 | cause on | heavens to e.*......... 603 |
| the public e..........569 | centre of the e.*.......453 | heavy on him e....... 326 |
| through mine e.**. . . . . 514 | change on e.**. . . . . . . 535 | honorable of the e...... 479 |
| to mine e.*........... . 526 | clasps the e.. . . . . . . . . 4060 | hunting tribes of e......463 |
| to our e,*............. 23 r | confines of e.......... 617 | in heaven and e.*......57x |
| to thine e. is. . . . . . . . . $47^{8}$ | corner of the e. ........ 234 | in the earth*. . . . . . . . 327 |
| upon the e............ 84 | covering the e.**...... 709 | lap of e.......... $\quad .476$ |
| warm e. laystt........672 | cultivation of the e..... 24 | lost nothing under e. $\dagger . .536$ |
| Eare-ith at the one e... . . . 2 I3 | daughter of e. and water.126 | last of e................ri7 |
| in the cats e.......... 5 ro | daughters of e........ 747 | late bare e............ 532 |
| one e. it heard. . . . . . . . 2 23 | daughters of e.. . . . . . 7477 | law of heaven and e.\|| . . 418 |
| Eares-eies and e.. . . . . . . . 249 | did the e. for. . . . . . . . 495 | learned on e.. . . . . . . . 567 |
| woodes have e.. . . . . . . 213 | distribute the e. as. . . . 4ro | light lie the e.. ....... . 326 |
| Eare-witnesses-than ten e. 245 | dreaming e. . . . . . . . . 729 | make e. the. . . . . . . . . 594 |
| Ear-kissing-bitt e. argu- | e. a sphere. . . . . . . . . . 419 | man the e.......in . . . 523 |
| ments*............ 55 | e. a stage. . . . . . . . . . . 664 | marks the e. withll. . . . 524 |
| Earldom-insignificancy and | e., air and ocean. . . . . . . 214 | men call e.**. . . . . . . 751 |
| an e. . ............ 83 | e. all things bears. . . . . 21 IT | meagre cloddy e.*. . . . . 672 |
| Earn-to e. a little. . . . . . . 494 | e. and clay.......... . . 584 | men call e. ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . 214 |
| Earnest-e, a bout some one647 | e. and dust*, . . . . . . . . 502 | mistaking e. for heaven. 40 |
| e. of success*. . . . . . . . 45 | e. and heav'n must. . . . 455 | my footstool e. $\ddagger$.. . . . . . 218 |
| e. of the thingst....... 7 | e. and sky stand. . . . . . 483 | my footstool e. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 706 |
| I am in e.. . ......... 583 | e. changes but. . . . . . . 382 | no felicity upon e.. . . . . 576 |
| Earnings-equal division of | e. doth like a . . . . . . 75 | no forcing e.. . . . . . . . . 62 |
|  | e. felt the wound**.....254 | no hell save e. . . . . . . . 545 |
| Ears-aged e. play*.......219 | e. hath bubbles*. . . . . . 48 | of baser e. didst. . . . . . . 289 |
| all e. took captive*. . . . 747 | e. it the Lord's........214 | on e. join all**. . . . . . . . 39 |
| belly has no e.. . . . . . . . 213 | e. laughs in flowers. . . . $4^{64}$ | on e. peace. . . . . . . . . . . $5^{87}$ |
| by the e.,..........,.213 | e. now seemed**. . . . . . 211 | on the e.*............. 106 |
| creep in our e.*. . . . . . . 513 | e. ocean air. . . . . . . . . 214 | on the e. the broken. . . 321 |
| dull deaf e.*. . . . . . . . . . 20 | e. of a dusty. . . . . . . . 694 | on the e. the. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - $\cdot 34{ }^{\circ}$ |
| e. than eyes.......... 245 | e. or heaven conld. . . 544 r | on the e. doth live*. . . 320 |
| edifies his e. $\ddagger .$. | e. render back\||. . . . . . . 353 | on the e. doth live*.... II |
| e. gushed blood. . . . . . . 459 | e. serves | Out of the e........... 496 |
| e. of men*. . . . . . . . . . 627 | e. serves me | overveil'd the e.*......529 |
| from women's e.. . . . . . 685 | e. seems altogether. . . . ${ }^{214}$ | parts of the e......... 457 |
| gave me e. $\dagger 1 . . . . . . . . . .680$ | e. shall glistern. . . . . . . . 288 | piece of e.*.......... 5 II |
| has no e............... 213 | e. that lightly. . . . . . . 32 | pleasant country's e.*. 327 |
| lend you my e.*. . . . . . 213 | e. the main. . . . . . . . . 314 | poetry of e........... 58 |
| lend me your e.*. . . . . . 684 | e. to earth | powers of the e.........384 |
| my ancient e.*........213 | e. was feverous and*. . . . 543 | region of the e......... 409 |
| nail'd by the e......... 55 | e. was made so various. . Iro | reign upon e........... 69 |
| our human e.**....... 5 I3 | e. was made so........ 709 | return to the e........219 |
| our e. are*.......... 747 | e. was nigher heaven .i. 501 | rise on the e.**........672 |
| porches of mine e.*....5ri | e. where cares abound ${ }^{\text {d. }} 412$ |  |
|  | e. which kept the*....501 | short upon e. our. . . . . 545 |


| Earth-Continued PAGE | Ease-Continued PAGE | Eating-appetite comes PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| so bold, O E. . . . . . . . . 752 | elegance of e.. . . . . . . . 465 | withe.............. 52 |
| sons of e. $\ddagger . \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . .32$ | grief finds some e. . . . . . 489 | appetite comes to me |
| sow'd the e.**. . . . . . . 500 | heightens e. with. . . . . 325 |  |
| sure and firm-set e.*. . . 134 | hours of e.............360 | in the e.............. 236 |
| swept from the e......540 | hours of e............ 737 | Eats-and seldom e.......384 |
| their mother e.**. . . . . 69 | likes his e............ 45 T | heart be e. . . . . ......... 344 |
| the e. bears. . . . . . . . . 34 | live at e............ 82 | Eat'st-what thou e.**....492 |
| the listening e... . . . . . . . 271 <br> the listening e........... 498 | mine e. at mine inn*. ...388 | Eaves-e, were dripping. . . 529 Ebb-all e. and flow. |
| the vilest e.*. | pain to e. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .513$ | Ebon-Hea ven's e. vault. . . 531 |
| things in heaven and | pleasure, e., content $\ddagger$. . . 338 | her e. throne. . . . . . . . . 5330 |
| e. . . . . . .i. . . . . . . . . 4 4 518 | prodigal of e. . . . . . . . . . . 386 some in e | her e. throne. . . . . . . . . 530 |
| this opacous e.**........ 672 | some in e.t. . . . . . . . . . . . 604 | Ecaille-d chacun une e..... 525 |
| tho: 1 wintry e. . . . . . . . . 214 | studious of e. . . . . . . . . . 494 | Ecclesiam-extra e. Catholi- ${ }^{49}$ |
| thy shadow e.. . . . . . . 504 | than lettered e........ . 67 | cam.... ..........622 |
| to e. herself. . . . . . . . . 584 | East-e. is e. and. . . . . . . 483 | extra e, nulla salus....621 |
| to make e. happy. . . . . 699 | e. wind may never b... . 44 | Ecclesiastes-E. said that\||. 708 |
| to man upon e.. . . . . . . 428 | for the e...............412 | Eccentric-centric and ec- |
| to the e. Some*. . . . . . . . 237 turf of fresh e......... 502 | from an e. wind. . . . . . 540 |  |
| upon the e.............. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 58 | from her native e.**....434 |  |
| upon this e.. . . . . . . . . . 560 | gorgeous e.**. . . . . . . . . 887 | ry e.*............ 52 |
| utmost e. can. . . . . . . 348 | in the e.l\|. . . . . . . . . . . $47{ }^{\circ}$ | a dying e................ ${ }^{5} 5$ |
| we are e.. . . . . . . . . . . 504 | in yonder e.*. . . . . . . . 674 | e. answered. . . . . . . . . 216 |
| were it e.t............329 | it is the e.*. . . . . . . . . . 78 | e. answers\\|. . . . . . . . . . . r 85 |
| while e. is e.. . . . . . . . .410 | I've wandered e. . . . . . . 477 | e. answers wherell. . . . . 216 |
| whole huge e. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 528 | no north, no e.. . . . . . . . 35 | e. in the sense..........715 |
| whole round e.t. . . . . . . 589 | not e. nor west. . . . . . . 563 | e. is the voice. .........296 |
| whose table e.\\|. . . . . . . 307 | peeping from the e.... 500 | hounds and e. in*..... 373 |
| worm of the e........:.462 | progress in the e.*..... 7 r | render back an e.ff. . . 656 |
| Earthenware-served up | rejoicing in the e...... 675 | the voice and e.*...... 627 |
| Earthly-enjoyed e. .......447 | touch the e. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .5501$ | where e. lies*. . . . . . . . 516 |
| Earthly-enjoyed e. happi- | wind hlew e.......... 535 | Echoes-bellowing e. broket ${ }_{216}$ |
| Earthquake-gloom of e... . 214 | Easter-alms at E.f....... $56{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| e. and eclipse. . . . . . . . 554 | Easy-everybody should be | light e. of feet. . . . . . . . . . 499 |
| Earthquake's-a young e. | e. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 388 | troop of e..................747 |
|  | e. is the way. .......349 | wild e. flying $\qquad$ |
| Earth's-avid of e. bliss. ... 557 avid of e. bliss. . . . . . . . . 604 | naught so e. but. . . . . . 537 what was e. | Eclipse-dooms-day with |
| e. a thief*. . . . . . . . . . . . $6.68{ }_{7}$ | Eat-and canna e. |  |
| e. beginning now...... 663 | cannot e. but. . . . . . . . . . . 2157 | in dim e ${ }^{*}$ |
| e. biggest country'st†. . 36 | e. and drink........295 | of earthquake and e....214 |
| e. bitter leaven ${ }^{\text {fin }}$. . . . . . 480 | e. and drink as**. .....215 | Eclipses-clouds and e*...267 |
| e. central line\|| . . . . . . . . 459 | e. drink and play. . . . . 545 | Economists-that of sophis- |
| e. insufficiency. . . . . . . 74 r | e. and to drink. . . . . . 545 | ters e . <br> ...............II7 |
| e. noblest †t†. . . . . . . . . 74 I | e. many measures. . . . . 37 r | Economy-e. the poorman's216 |
| e. smoothness rough . . . . 576 of e. mould** | e. not thy...........344 | industry and e..........424 |
| of e. mould**......... 514 | e. of the fish*. . . . . . . . 271 |  |
| Earthy-in e. mire. ........ 572 to their e. mother | e. to live. . . . . . . . . . . . 281 | of political e. ......... ${ }^{583}$ |
| Ease-and arrant e.. . . . . . . . 4299 | e. your words. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {e. }}$, 75 | Ecrits-leurs e. sont dis vols. 573 |
| be at e.. . . . . . . . . . $\quad .537$ | e. to live. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21548 | Ecstasies-dissolve me into |
| bent to e. us. . . . . . . . . . 489 | great ones e. up*........27I | Ecstasy-blasted with e.*. 301 |
| calm he sits at e. $\ddagger$. . . . . 466 | heart you would e....... 344 | seraph wings of e.. . . . . . 484 |
| days of e.t. .............470 | let us e. and drink. . . . . 545 | very e. of love*.......... 449 |
| devoid of e.8. . . . . . . . 579 | lived to e.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 215 nor walk nor | warm as e.. . . . . . . . . . . 645 |
| e.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 465 | nor walk nor e.. . . . . . . . 460 shalt thon e.. . . . . . . . . 409 | Edas-non vivere ut e......215 Eden-border comes of $\mathbf{E}^{*}{ }_{5}^{2}$ |
| doth e. some deal*. . . . 490 | some would e......... 687 | gate of $E$ |
| e. and alternate. . . . . . . 494 | tell me what you e.. . . . . 215 |  |
| e. and speed. . . . . . . . . 34 I | they e they**........ $3^{80}$ | through E. took**.....242 |
| e. af ter warre. . . . . . . . . 61 | Eate-e. thy heart. . . . . . 344 | with lnss of E.**......3393 |
| e. leads to habit. . . . . . . 3838 | Eaten-e. me out of *. . . . . . 2 I 5 e, to death with* | Eden's-E. dead probation- |
| e. with dignity . . . . . . . 9 ¢ | worms have e. them*.. . 4155 | ary $\underset{\text { a }}{ }$.............. . 594 |
| e; would recant**. . . . . 538 | 'Eathen-poor benighted ${ }^{455}$ | Edge-e, is sharper than*.. 647 |
| eer at e.f............. 569 | $.719$ | e. of the sand. . . . . . . . . 535 |


| PAGE | PAG | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Edge-Continued * | Egypt's-Continued | Eloquence-Continued |
|  | when E. fall. . . . . . . . . 604 | e. of eyes. ... . . . . . . . 570 |
| eeth nothing on e.*... 577 | when E. fall. ........ 714 | e. of eyes . . . . . . . . 570 |
| set on e.............351 | Egyptians-E. in their fog*.37\% | e. the soul**. . . . . . . . 54 |
| the precipice's e.tt. . . - 5'7 | E. passed round. ...... 501 | e. to woell. . . . . . . . . . . 748 |
| Edict-spurn at his e*....510 | e. pride. . . . . . . . . . . . . 497 | e. whose power. . . . . . . 78 |
| Edition-in a new e.. . . . . . . 23 3 | e. pride. . . . . . . . . . . . 604 | heavenly e............. 219 |
| more elegant e........ 230 | Eie-please the e.. . . . . . . 519 | most splendid e.. . . . . . 319 |
| Educated-were superior e. | Eies-e. and ears. . . . . . . 249 | of patriot e.. . . . . . . . . 222 |
| men. . . . . . . . . . 217 | fieldes have e.. ., $\ldots, 213$ | ©verwhelming e.\|l..... 655 |
| ducation-by e. most have | Eifer-der Freunde E. ist's2g8 | prose was e...... . . . 398 |
| been. . . . . . . . . . . . . 116 | Eighteen-roses of e. $\ddagger .$. . . 16 | whose resistless e.**. . . 551 |
| e. makes the man. . . . .217 | Ejaculations-e. and im- | Eloquent-makes those e.. . 444 |
| e. Was an ornament. . . 217 | patiences. . . . . . . . . 449 | old man e.**. . . . . . . . 551 |
| left without e.**.......217 | Elapsum-e. non isse possit 547 | so e. as thoul\|. . . . . . . . . . 626 |
| liberal e................ 2 29 | Elated-never e. when $\ddagger$. . . 228 | Eludes-the one e . . . . . . . 746 |
| liberal e.... . . . . . . . . . 305 | Elates-while fame e. thee. 478 | Elves-fairy e.**. . . . . . . . . 251 |
| liberal e.. . . . . . . . . . . . 420 | Elation-e. in prosperity. . . . I4 | the eriticising e.. . . . . . 679 |
| making e. not. . . . . . . . 217 | Elbow-e. at each end. . . . 262 | the e. go............. . 247 |
| noble e.**. . . . . . . . . . 575 | Elbow-chair-snug e. can | Elysian-o'er E. flowers**. 277 |
| part of e............. 696 | afford. . . . . . . . . . 144 | o'er the E. flowerst. .... 277 |
| ,iis an education. . . . . .217 | Elbows-awt at e........ 585 | the life E.§.............. 172 |
| 'tis e. forms $\ddagger . . . . . . . .2129$ | Elder-an e. than herself*. .456 | Elysium-circuit is E.*. . . 625 |
| virtuous and noble e.**. . 217 | Elders-the holy e.t. . . . . 549 | what E. have. . . . . . . . $3^{89}$ |
| Edward-time of E....... . 47 | Eldest-e. of things**. . . . . 529 | Emancipation-e. is but |
| Edward's-of E. reign. . . . 350 | Elect-mark of the e...... 108 | half. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 217 |
| Edwin's-thy E. too. . . . 345 | when to e............. id 8 | of universal e.. . . . . . . . 648 |
| Eel-better than the e.*. . . 204 | Election-e. was forced | Embalmer-soft e. of. . . . . 651 |
| e. of science $\ddagger$.. . . . . . . . 385 |  | Embark-when I embark $\dagger .264$ |
| eris-in cattis e.......... 5 Io | moment of the e.. . . . . . 636 | Embarrassed-awkward, |
| ffect-arguing from cause | Electric-the e. chain\||.. ..680 <br> Electricity-my experiments |  |
| to ense of this e.*......... 4407 | Electricity-my experiments with e. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 292 | Embatteled-e. and rank'd ${ }^{\text {J39 }}$ |
| Effected-been actually e.. . 537 | Elegance-ever so much e. 388 | in Kent*.. . . . . . . . 527 |
| Effectual-the most e.. . . . . 538 | Elegant-e, as simplicity . . 645 | e. farmers stood. . . . . . 74 |
| Effects-close in like e..... 27 | e. sufficiency . . . . . . . 494 | e. hosts, with spear§.. . - 21 |
| Efficacy-more e. in it. . . . 129 | Element-low' ring e.**. . . 125 | Embellit-ll e. tout ce qu'il |
| Effigies-some valuable e.. 98 |  |  |
| Effodiunter-E. opes irritamenta. . . . . . . . . . . . . 405 | Elements-become our e.** 12 conflict of its e.\\|. . . . . . . 462 | Embers-where glowing e. through**.... . . . . . . . . 163 |
| Effort-all human e.......382 | dare the e. to\\|. . . . . . . . 641 | Embittered-not to be e.. . . 494 |
| by great e.. . . . . . . . . . 332 | e. all lay.............46r | Emblem-e. of happiness. 412 |
| vigorous e. . . . . . . . . . . 26 | e. be kind to thee*. . . . 263 | e. of his doctrine. . . . . . $6 \mathbf{r}$ |
| Efforts-by great e. . . . . . . 698 | e. so mixed in*. . . . . . 46 4 |  |
| Effrontery - with more | large e. in ordert. . . . . 105 | Emblems-e. of deeds thatil394 |
| e_\|l. . . . . . . . . . . . . 5552 | mixed the e. did. . . . . . 461 | Embrace-as to e, she**. . 165 |
| Egere-e. liceat niisi peper- | war of e.......... . . . . 381 | in one e.. . . . . . . . . . . . 342 |
| ceris . . . . ${ }^{\text {c..... } 270}$ | wonders of the e........ 3 I 5 | let us e............... . 234 |
| Egg-an unfecundated e....549 | Elephant-e. is never won. . 43 | pity them, e.f.......... 711 |
| e. of democracy | half-reasoning e. $\ddagger .$. . . . 39 x | Embraced-e. the cold sta |
| Eggs-butter and e. and. . . 535 | Elephanto-perfecta nitens e.200 | tue. . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {, }}$. 418 |
| e. of goidtt. . . . . . . . . 694 | Elevate-thoughts more e.**54 | Embroidery-the mind's e. . 485 |
| e. oyster too \||. . . . . . . 553 | Elevation-merit without e.481 | Embryo-and e. goodtt. . . . 508 |
| Eglantine-leaf ot e.*. . . . 327 | no e. without. . . . . . . . 481 | chancellor in e. . . . . . . . 287 |
| sweet is the e........ . . 276 | Elevation-point d'e. sans | yesterday in e.. . . . . . . 501 |
| that be e.. . . . . . . . . . . . 662 | quelque. . . . . . . . . . . . 48 8 | Emendare-quode, nonpossis222 |
| with e.*..............276 | Elf-a limber e. . . . . . . . . 115 | Emerald-e. of Europe. . . 393 |
| Eglentyne-cleped Madame | Elginbrodde-lie I, Martin E. 695 | the E. Isle. . . . . . . . . . 393 |
| E. . . . . . . . . . . . . 622 | Elgin's-in E. place. . . . . 654 | the E. Isle. . . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Eglise-scandale de l'e et...312 | Eliza-take E. and. . . . . . . 637 | Emeralds-grass green e... 397 |
| Egoissme-un e. a deux..... 457 | Elizabeth-no scandal about | Emerson-comes E. first $\dagger \dagger .748$ |
| Egotism-e. of two. . . . . . . 457 | Queen E. . . . . . . . . . 629 | E. first whose $\dagger \dagger . . . . . .557^{\circ}$ |
| e. of woman. . . . . . . . . 219 | striplings under E...... 47 | Emetic-a strong e.\||. . . . . 86 |
| Egress-e. from the world§.430 | times of great E. $\dagger . . . . . .114$ | Emilie-11p rose E.. . . . . . . 674 |
| e. out of the world. . . . 430 | Elm-not to an e. . . . . . . . . 299 | Eminence-that bad e.**. . 187 |
| Egypt-brow of E.*. . . . . 379 | pears from an e.. . . . . . 299 | 'tis e. make envy. . . . . 228 |
| dving E. dying. . . . . . . 177 | Elms-the green e.. . . . . . . 563 | small e. . . . . . . . . . . . . 228 |
| E. from whomil. . . . . . . 605 | those rugged e........ 328 | Eminent-for being e.. . . . . 228 |
| Egypt's-E. dark sea. . . . . 397 | Eloquence-arts and e.**. 333 | for being e... . . . . . . . . 108 |
| E, pyramid. . . . . . . . . 605 | e, and poetry. . . . . : . . 670 | right of e, domain, . . . 573 |


| Emotion-full of e.s.......680 ${ }^{\text {PAGE }}$ | End-Continued PAGE | Ende-good e. he winneth. PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Emotions-e. both of rage | at my e.. . . . . . . . . . . 3 I6 | Endearment-each fond e.. 59 r |
| and\\| . . . . . . . . . . . . .415 | attempt the e..........252 | E |
| Emperor-by e, and clown. 532 | attempt the e.. . . . . . . . 559 |  |
| e. without his crown. . . . 6 | be an e............... 180 | distance sometimes e... 3 |
| noble e. do not*. . . . . . . $490{ }^{\circ}$ | comes to an e.. . . . . . . 366 | Endeavor-were a vain e... 476 |
| vests in the e......... . 573 | cometh a good e. . . . . . . 82 | with vain e. T..........480 |
| Emperors-e. have for so. . . 664 souls of e. | command the e......... 222 confident of no e........380 | Ending-a good e.......... . 222 makes a bad e.. ........ 82 |
| Empire-course of e........ 35 | consider the e.. . . . . . . 219 | Endless-e. and sublime\\|. . 542 |
| e. and victory. . . . . . . 567 | consider the e.. . . . . . . . 219 | Endow-e. a college $\ddagger$. . . . . 728 |
| e. of Charles V. . . . . . . 673 | crown the e.. .......... 220 | Ends-consult our private |
| e. of the land | death is an e.. . . . . . . . 388 | e. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 489 |
| e. of the West. . . . . . . . 34 | e. but never ending. . . . . 443 | are |
| e. system and e.†......419 | e. crowns all* | swered. . . . . . . . . . . 486 |
| e. we inheritף . . . . . . . . 464 | e. crowns every action. 220 | e. I shall aim at. . . . . . . 34 |
| found a great e.. . . . . . 226 | e. in sight. .........$-{ }^{26}$ | e. of the earth. . . . . . . $4^{83}$ |
| is e. and. ............ 288 | e. is know | e. stol'n forth of |
| laws of an e.. .......... 535 | e. is lawful. . . . . . . . . . 622 |  |
| life, joy, e. . . . . . . . . . 290 | e. justifies the . . . . . . . 62 | e. thou aim'st* . . . . . . . 29 |
| l'e. c'est la paix. . . . . . .564 | e. of all yet**. . . . . . . . 4459 | for nature's e. . . . . . . . . 493 |
| lois d'un e............. 535 | e. of it. . . . . . . . . . . . 139 | for noble e. . . . . . . . . . 289 |
| me an e. is. . . . . . . . . . $4^{8} 5$ | e. most sweet*. . . . . . . . 222 | get thine e. . . . . . . . . . 743 |
| star of e.. . . . . . . . . . . 35 | e. must justify | have violent e.* . . . . . 220 |
| survey our | e. must justify | have violent e.*. . . . . . 676 |
| that fearful e.\|| . . . . . . . 47 | e. of the worl | his great e. . . . . . . . . . 700 |
| the e. is peace. . . . . . . $566_{4}$ | e. that cro | in attaining our e...... 147 |
| they miscall e... . . . . . . 563 | e. try the m | more are men's e.*.....175 |
| Empires-game was e.ll. . . 30 r | e. where they began. . . 504 | moreare men's e.mark'd*220 |
| laid e. waste. . . . . . . . 323 | endure unto the e......22I | odd old e.*. . . . . . . . 376 |
| men and e.\\|. . . . . . . . 6666 | finds not here an e...... 85 | shapes our e.*...........60r |
| of dead e.l\|. . . . . . . . . . 624 | forward to their e...... 220 | that e. well. . . . . . . . . . . 222 |
| Employ'd-his sing | from the e............. 22 | that e. well. . . . . . . . . . . . 2222 |
| well e. | good e | these four e.......... . 97 |
| mployment-highest e. of | great | to these e.*. . . . . . . . . 38 |
| which his nature is | higher e, and scope....523 | violent e.*. . . . . . . . . . 575 |
| capable........... $\quad$ I | if the e. | we may our e. . . . . . . 757 |
| Employments-varioushise. 387 | in his e.; ............. 175 | whose e. will. . . . . . . . . 6 |
| Empoison-may e. liking*. . 647 | journey's e..-......... 388 | whose e. will. . . . . . . . 331 |
| Emptiness-e. of ages in. . 750 | knowledge of its e.f....r7x | work to e. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . . 221 |
| his e. betray $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 286 | lamented in thy e. $\ddagger . .1304$ | Endurance-e. |
| his e. betray $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 643 | life and e............. 467 |  |
| sins of e.t. . . . . . . . . . . 4090 | life's gre | e., foresight, strength $¢ . .74 \mathrm{I}$ |
| sins of e.*. . . . . . . . . . . 42 I | life's great e.. .. . . . . . . 433 | of e. borrn.............710 |
| Empty-an e, day. . . . . . . 579 | made a finer e.*. . . . . . . 176 | Endure-first e. their pity $\ddagger .711$ |
| Empyrean-the e. rung** . 674 | make an e.t . . . . . . . . 387 | naught may e......... . 139 |
| Emulation-e. 'twixt ns*..6ro | man's chief e...... . . . 33 I | now they will e... . . . . . . 438 |
| e. in the learn'd $\ddagger$. . . . . . 228 | Milo's e........ . . . . . . 220 | Endured-much is to bee... 43 I |
| pale and bloodless e.*. . .228 | must e. em. | were best e. . . . . . . . . . 222 |
| shouting their e.*. . . . . 52 | must quickly e.. . . . . . 255 | Endures-love e. no tie.... 455 |
| which is e.* | my last e.. . . . . . . . . . . . 220 | En-eglaim-even to E......622 |
| nchant-e. thine ear*....55x <br> I e. a fair. | no private e. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 568 <br> not our | Enemies-count his e....... 228 |
| e. a fair. . . . ............ ${ }^{275}$ | not our e.................. 33 | e. of nations. . . . . . . . 507 |
| Enchanted-e. wicked spells......... 542 whe | our destined e.8....... 597 <br> of hopeless e.**. ........509 | e. were targets. . . . . . . . 292 |
| life's e. cuph. .......... 21 | our journey's c. $\dagger \dagger$ ¢ . . . . . 5 - 509 | even from our e.. .. .... 223 forgive our $e$ |
| Enchanter-ghosts from an | performing e. us**....658 | from my e. . . . . . . . . . . . . 298 |
| E. . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {E }}$, 729 | prophetic of her e...... 53 | hate of e............... 298 |
| Enchanter's-the e. wand $\\| .709$ Enchantment-distance | remember the e., | hated mine e.*. . . . . . . . . 397 |
| Enchantment-distance <br> lends e. | some felonious e.**. . . . 530 | man who has no e....... 223 |
| lends e. . . . . . . . . . 1955 | the writer's e.f. . . . . . . 26 | much from e.. . . . . . . . . . 223 |
| e. softly breathe. . . . . . 660 Enclosure-her e. green | there an e.*...........six | threaten his e. |
| Enclosure-her e. green**. . 554 | there shall I e.*. . . . . . . 429 | to mine e.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 404 |
| Encomium-no e. upon | till his e...................22x |  |
| Massachusetts. . . . . . . 526 | to an e to his | Enemy-able for thine e.*. . 644 |
| e. of facts. $\qquad$ | to sweet e* |  |
| Encyclopedic-e. mind. . . 409 | unto an e.............222 |  |
| End-acts to one e. $\ddagger . . . . . .107$ | works but to this e... . . 13 | become an e.. . . . . . . . . 294 |
| at one e.... . . . . . . . . . . 62 I | End-all-the e.. . . , . . : , , 355 | cunning e,*. . . . . . . . . . . 436 |


| Enemy-Continued | En | Enjor-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | the name of might. . . 673 | whiles we e. |
| 23 | E. what she will.......224 | whiles we e.*........... . 604 |
| devised by the e,*..... 392 | E. with all thy faults. . 2224 | Enjoyed-chased than e.*. .fo4 |
| e. of allf.............. 353 |  | little to be e............431 |
| friend made an e.......422 | France and E...........633 | Enjoying-it worth e... . . 540 |
| e. he kills. . . . . . . . . . . . 686 | gentlemen of E........374 | Enjoyment-benefit and e..132 |
| e. in their mouths*.... 206 | Greece, Italy and E..... 483 | existence by e.f. . . . . . . 433 |
| $e$. is within the gates. . . 133 | homes of E.. . . . . . . . . . $3^{60}$ | not e. and not§. . . . . . . . 597 |
| gifts of an e...........3io | King of E. camnot. . . . . 359 | rose of e. |
| has one en | know of E............ . 697 | serene e. spent........131 |
| hear your | knuckle-end of E.......631 | Enjoyments-all e. else**. 556 |
| him his e.*........... 295 | leads to E..............630 | Enlarge-to e. itself* |
| if thine e. hunger. .....615 | make $E$. proud......... 398 | Enmity-love or e, fulfil**. . 661 <br> Ennemi-les dons $d^{\prime} u n e$ |
| in a single e. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . 2222 inflict not on an e........222 | martial airs of E.......673 | Ennemi-les dons d'un e.... 3 Io |
| invention of the e.......223 | men of E..............440 | Ennoble-do not e. men. . 543 |
| invention of the e...... 392 | no land like E.†........, 226 | Ennobled-e. but by namell. 463 |
| kisses of an e.......... 405 | not suffe | e. by himself $\ddagger$. $\qquad$ |
| let alone thine e........a23 | old E. in the lee. . . . . . . 632 | Ennobles-no po |
| loathed e............. 223 | people of E.............227 |  |
| man's chief e.......... 23 | roast beef of E..........281 | Ennui-e. is a growth\|| . . . . 99 |
| many are the e......... 544 | royal navy of E........ 524 | Ennuyer-le secret d'e..... . 99 |
|  | shires in E............479 | Ennuyeux-hors le genre e.. 99 |
| mine e. my judge..... . 223 | state of E.T........... 225 | Enough-cries hold e.*....155 |
| now my e............. 223 | this realm, this E.*.....223 | e. s sa feast. . . . . . . . . . 492 |
| one thine e............ 445 | unless proud E | having just |
| public e................ ${ }^{665}$ | will visit E.......... 622 | more than e |
| rancorous e.*........... 273 | England's-at E. feet. . . . . . 7 70 | Ensample-this noble e....590 |
| rancorous e.*. . . . . . . . . . 363 | E. greatest son†....... 724 | Ense-calamus saevior e.. .. 565 |
|  | E. head and heart. . . . . 2224 | saevior e. patet......... 755 |
| spoils of the e...........583 | of E. fold. . . . . . . . . . . 3288 | Ensign-beauty's e. yet*. . .271 |
| to thine e.*. . . . . . . . . . $42{ }^{2}$ | with E. chivalry . . . . . . $5^{62}$ | dear e. flying. . . . . . . . . 272 |
| when your e............ 223 | English-an E. | her tattered e. . . . . . . . . 273 |
| wise e................. 298 |  | imperial e.** . . . . . . . ${ }^{272}$ |
| you are mine e.*. . . . . . 223 | ancient E. dower甲. . . . . 2224 | Ensky'd-as a th |
| nergy-affair of e.. . . . . . 304 | by E. pilots. . . . . . . . 3 358 |  |
| e. of the individual. . . . . $4^{66}$ | E. air couldt. . . . . . . . . 3 3II | Enslave-not to e. |
| genius, that e.........305 | E. an article. . . . . . . . 390 | Enterprise-break this e. |
| unremitting e...........3 $3^{14}$ |  |  |
| Enfant-l'e. tou | E. make | e. is sick*. . . . . . . . . . . . $5.55^{2}$ |
|  | E. nation | heroic e........ . . . . . . 118 |
| un fripon d'e........... 116 | E. sovereign's b. $9 . . . . . .225$ | in every e...... . . . . . . 222 I |
| Engage-in bloody fight | E. that of the sea......518 | of noble e.. . . . . . . . . . 731 |
|  | E. soil. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 58 t | Enterprises |
| ngagement-every honor- | E. subject's. . . . . . . . . . 293 | pith*..... . . . . . . . 134 |
|  | the E. winterl\| . . . . . . . .732 ${ }^{2}$ | e. of great pith*. . . . . . . 671 |
| En-gedi-from E. even to. . 622 | lived E. po | of great e............. . 300 |
| Engineer-have the e.*....614 | our E. dead* ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . 717 | to great e. . . . . . . . . . . . 469 |
| Engines-as great e........ 667 | our E. nation*. . . . . . . . 227 | Entertain-to e. strangers. . 39 |
| deep-throated e.**.....ro5 | our E, nation. . . . . . . . . 6 6r | has one e........... . . . 647 |
| his violent e. on. . . . . . . . 473 | surly E. pride. . . . . . . . 631 | Enthusiasm-has one e. . . . 647 |
| your mortal e.*........ 263 | the king's E.*......... 227 | rash e. in good\||. ...... . 227 |
| England-air of E........ . 648 | Englishman-E. being flat- | without e............. 227 |
| away from E..........622 | tered. . . . . . . . . . . . 227 | Enthusiasms-has no e. . . . 492 |
| banner of E.f..........272 ${ }^{2}$ | E. does not travel. . . . . 227 | Enthusiast-no wild e..... . 227 |
| breath in E.. . . . . . . . . . 648 | E. hath three qualities. . 226 | sweet |
| can one E.*...........619 | find the E............. 227 | Entrails-their own e...... 660 |
| comes into E......... 648 | I am an E............. 34 | Entrances-exits and their |
| compelled to forgo E....r3I | I'm an E.............. ${ }^{226}$ | e.* <br> 664 |
| E. can either match. . . 483 | remains an E...... . . . . 686 | Entrate-speranza voi ch'e. 366 |
| E. hath need91.-...... 224 | the dying E...........683 | Entreat-e. for me*... . . . . 572 |
| E. hath need of © . . . . . 488 | thou, O E............ . $3^{69}$ | Entzwei-e. und gebiete. . . . 706 |
| E . is a paradise for. . . . . 514 | Englishmen-E. are we. ... 225 | Envious-an e. fever*. . . . 228 |
| E. is a nation. . . . . . . . . 2226 | Engross-he should e. $\ddagger . \ldots 57^{8}$ | silence e. toncues*. . . . . 20 |
| E . is our home. . . . . . . . . 2225 | Enjoy-better than to e.... 62 | Envy-base e. withers. . . . . 228 |
| E. may as well. . . . . . . . . 294 | can ne'er e. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 4888 | e. assails the noblest. . . . 228 |
| E. model to thy*. . . . . . . 224 | e. thernselves so well . . $3^{88}$ | e. grows. . . . . . . . . . . . 228 |
| E. never did**.... . . . . . 224 | let use.it..............ri66 | e. in her loathsome cave. 156 |
| $E$. the mother | that we may | e. is a coal. . . . . . . . . . 22 |


| PAGE |  | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Envy-Continued | Equi-e. dentes inspicere | Eruptions-in strange e.*. . 214 |
| e. is a kind of...... . . . 228 |  | Erys-wode has e........ . 2113 |
| e. 's a sharper spur. . . . . 2288 | Equinoxial-of e. in thilke | Esau-hands of E.. . . . . . . . 715 |
| $e$. is but. . . . . . . . . . . 228 e. of the small. . . . . 227 | toun...............126 |  |
| e. or scorn, . . . . . . . . 290 | Equitable-e. of men. . . . . 400 | Espy-him may e......... 247 |
| e. to which thef. . . . . . . 228 | Equity-e, is a roguish thing 418 | Esse-nihil e... . . . . . . . . 386 |
| e. want the Patron. . . . 562 | humanity, justice, e....418 | Essence-divine e. is. . . . . 460 |
| e. will merit $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .2288$ | Equivocate-will not e.... .583 | e. of a free government. 543 |
| makes e. rise. . . . . . . . 228 | Era-the e. done . . . . . . . 316 | e. of life is divine. . . . . . 707 |
| motives of e.. . . . . . . . . 56 | Erasmus-E., that great $\ddagger$. 312 | e. that cannot destroy |
| praise without e........ 227 | Erebus-of E.** . . . . . . . . 303 | itself . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 380 |
| that malignant e....... 228 | Erect-e. himself how. . . . 46460 | his glassy e.*.......... $6_{5}$ |
| thy sharp e.* . . . . . . . . . 2228 | e. his stature ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . 459 | our mix'd e.\|| . . . . . . . 462 |
| woman's e............228 | godlike e.**. . . . . . . . 46 ( | their e. pure**....... 661 |
| Envying ee a famous man. 227 | Erection-cost of the e.*. . . 53 | Est-quod non e. . . . . . . . . 425 |
| Epée- d'advantage sur lé. .. 565 | Erin-arm of E. prove....393 | Established-what is e.....40r |
| dadvantage sur le...:..755 | exile of $E$................ 242 | Estate-e. of the world*. . . 475 |
| e perishing | exile of E................. 393 | e. which wits $\ddagger \ldots . . .{ }^{259}$ |
|  | when E. first rose . . . . . 393 | e. in whic thy lot is cast in |
| Ephesian-fired the E.dome 258 | Erin-go-bragh-anthem of | e. of man. . . . . . . . . . 501 |
| Ephesus-dame of E.. . . . . 744 |  | had his e.. . . . . . . . . . . 596 |
| Epic-forgot his e. $\ddagger . . .$. . . . 568 | Eroes-thin red line of 'e... 654 | his high e............. ${ }^{8} 8$ |
| Epicure-e, would say. . . . . 140 | Err-Art may e.. . . . . . . . 523 | his high e,. . . . . . . . . . 254 |
| e. would say.......... 166 | can e. but once. . . . . . . 469 | low e. begant. . . . . . . . . 39 |
| e. would say......... 545 | choose but e.. . . . . . . . . 23 I | meane e... ........... . 492 |
| the judicious e. . . . . . . 497 | dare to e.............. 30 r | of high e............. 497 |
| Epicurean-E. cooks*. . . . 52 | e. in opinion. . . . . . . . 231 | poor e................ 140 |
| glorious e. paradox. . . . 459 | e. with Plato. . . . . . . . 232 | religion for an e.........437 |
| Epicuri-e. de grege porcum. 265 | needs must e.......... 23 I | rescues your e.........420 |
| Epicurianism-the e. of reason | reasoning but to e. $\ddagger .1 .462$ to $e$. is humant | small e.f.................. . . 585 the fourth $e$. |
| Epicurus'-from E. herd... 265 | to e. is humant . . . . . . . . . 288 | this of e................. 295 |
| in E. sty. . . . . . . . . . . 265 | when thousands e.**...408 | to high e............... 65 |
| school of E. . . . . . . . . 536 | Erra Pater-or E.. . . . . . . 473 | to man's e. . . . . . . . . . . . 469 |
| Epicycle-cycle and e.**. . 63 | Errand-e. to fulfil8 . . . . . . 578 | with his e.............. 12 |
| Epiderme-d la seul e.. . . . 76 | no fool's e. . . . . . . . . . . 697 | Estates-titles and e. . . . . . . 733 |
| Epigrams-word e. was sub- | Errare-humanum est e... 23 I | Esteem-e, and lovef. . . . . . . ior |
| stituted........... 70 | Errata-without e. may.. . . 231 | e. and lovef; . . . . . . . . 319 |
| Epilepsies-e. fierce ca- | Err'd-ne'er e. at all. . . . . . 23 I | honest bard's e.......... 319 |
| tarrhs**, ....... 194 | Error-attr ibutus est e...... o8 | to know to e.. ............ . . 555 |
| Epimenides-while E. and. 696 | buries every e.........327 | Esteemed-make him e.... 14 |
| Epitaph-e. of a person of. . 473 | endless e. hurledf..... 462 | person who is e.. . . . . . . . 586 |
| in thy e.*. . . . . . . . . . . 229 | e. and mistake. . . . . . . 7 \% | Estridges-plumed like e.*. 57 |
| or an e.\\| $\\|_{\text {- }}$. . . . . . . . . . . 552 | $e$, is a scribbled one $\ddagger$. . . 232 | Estimable-make a man e., 14 |
| this good e.. . . . . . . . . 480 | e. of opinion. . . . . . . 702 | Estranged-seeming e....... 88 |
| write mine e.*. . . . . . . . 2292 | e. wounded writhes. . . 702 | Esuriens-graeculus e. in |
| write my e. . . . . . . . . 2229 | guilty of no e......... 400 | coelum............350 |
| Epitaphs-in your e........ 229 | hateful e.*............ 232 | Etat-l'état c'est Moino . . . . . . . 218 |
| worms and e.*. . . . . . . 502 | liable to e. . . . . . . . . . 23 I | l'état c'est moi.. . . . . . . . . 667 |
| Epitome-their curious e...438 | many an e.*. . . . . . . . 417 | tout l'état est en lui. ....... 218 |
| Epochs-actions are our e.ll. 9 | uncertainty and e..... 462 | Eteint-il é. le petit. ........ 3 |
| Epocha-memorable e. of. $3^{8} 4$ | what damned e.*..... 49 | Eternal-an e. friendship.. 234 |
| Equal-are created e.......618 | Errors-e. like straws. . . . 232 | an e. now. $\square$ |
| be e. made. . . . . . . . . . . 502 | e. of opinion may. . . . 545 | an e. now............. 233 |
| be his e................225 | own your e. past $\ddagger . . . . . .138$ | being considered e.......536 |
| e. on Sunday . . . . . . . . 425 | profit by his e. . . . . . . . . 244 | e. ferminine . . . . . . . . . 740 |
| e. unto us. . . . . . . . . . . 4098 | some female e $\ddagger+\ldots$ | e. fitness of things. . . . . 552 |
| free and e.............6i8 | stronger e. blind. . . . . . 107 | even e. life. . . . . . . . . . . 233 |
| man mine e. . . . . . . . . 297 | than reasoned e. . . . . . . 609 | night's e. shore. . . . . . . . 562 |
| nor e. nor unequalt. . . . 471 | which e. seem $\ddagger . . . . . . .660$ | their e. home. . . . . . . . . . . 23 |
| seek Alcides e. . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {I }}$ I | your e. past $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 232 | to be e. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 24 |
| Equality-e. of years | Errs-wherein he e. . . . . . 390 | with the e.**.............. 188 |
|  | Errour-bve.we knowthem378 | Eternally-we wake e. . . . . 380 |
| e. with his fellow-man. . 87 | Erubuit-Deun vidit et e... 93 | Eternellement-ne dure é. . , 39 |
| state of e. . . . . . . . . $1_{18} 8_{2}$ | e. salva res est. . . . . . . . . 92 | Eternité-de l'immobile É.. . $=39$ |
| Equalled-e. the most high*i87 | Eruditorum-unus dies ho- | Eternities-between two e.. 233 |
| Equals-but between e.. . . 297 | Eninum $e_{\text {it }}$...........131 | between two e.. . . . . . 233 |
| commerce between e. . . 297 | Erupit-excessit evasit e....275 | between two e......... $43^{2}$ |
| none but e.. ...... . . . 297 | Eruption-e, to our states. . . 543 | conflux of two e. . , , , . . , 233 |


| Eternities-Continued PAGE | PAGE | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eternities-Continued |  |  |
|  | 285 | 36 |
|  | hither E. and* | e. though. . . . . . . . 41 $^{\text {I }}$ |
| Eternity-ages of e.. . . . . . 699 | of E. possest $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .737$ | sans e.*. ..., . . . . . . . 666 |
| can e. belong. . . . . . . . . 372 | on ember e.*......... 71 | Everywhere-he's e., ah me |
| deep as e. . . . . . . . . . . . 645 | our grandmother E.*. .. 735 | he's. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 534 |
| dwellers in e.. . . . . . . . 756 | to dewy e.**........ . 255 | Eves-on summer e.**. . . . 577 |
| e. be | women from E. . . . . . . 739 | Evidence-e. of things. . . . . 251 |
| e. bids thee to \|1. . . . . . . 234 | Eveleen's-to E. bower. . . . 708 | to give in e.*. . . . . . . . 417 |
| e. monrns that. . . . . . . 509 | Even-gray-hooded e.**...235 | Evident-things true and e. 236 |
| e. of moments\|| . . . . . . 262 | nest at e.... . . . . . .i. . $5^{23}$ | Evil-accounts of e.l\|. . . . 137 |
| e. of moments. . . . . . . . 555 | sweet approach of e.**. - $\mathbf{9 r}^{1}$ |  |
| e. thou pleasing . . . . . . . 234 | Evening-came still e. on**. 234 | be not overcome of e.. . . 236 |
| e. thou pleasing . . . . . . . 388 | come in the e..........372 | beginnings of e. . . . . . . . 82 |
| ghost of his e..........630 | dews of the e......... 235 | bent on doing e....... 237 |
| heirs of all e.*. . . . . . . 257 | each e. sees§.... . . . . . 4 I 1 | best known e.. . . . . . . 236 |
| heirs of $11 \mathrm{e} . *$. . . . . . . 348 . | e. bell $\dagger$ | choice of e. . . . . . . . . . . 118 |
| heralds of e | e. beam\\| . . . . . . . . . . . . 608 | choose the least e.. . . . . 118 |
| horologe of e.8. . . . . . . 692 | e. came on . . . . . . . . . 235 | does e. that good. . . . . 2222 |
| image of e.\|| . . . . . . . . 542 | e. shades prevail | domestic e. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 726 |
| intimates e. | long uninterrupted e. . . .732 | dreams of e.ll. . . . . . . . 46 |
| made e | many an e.t. . . . . . . . . . . 406 | e. and on the good. ....60I |
| re to | never e. yet. . ............ . . 236 | e. be thou my good***. . 185 |
| nature to | nor grateful e.**. . . . . . 530 | hoil my good** . . 236 |
| nothing but e.. . . . . . . . 35 | of gratefn] e.**....... 519 | e. comm11nications. . . . . 128 |
| palace of e.** . . . . . . . . . 234 | peacefirl e. in. . . . . . . . . 683 | e. communica |
| parenthesis in e........ 233 | shades of e. . . . . . . . . . 504 | e. fruit of . . . . . . . . . . 237 |
| parenthesis in e........ 69 I | the e. glown . . . . . . . . . . 507 | e. in its . . . . . . . . . . . . 598 |
| pilgrim of e. . . . . . . . . . 402 | was e. here. . . . . . . . . . 528 | e. in its naturett . . . . . 239 |
| portions of e.t†....... 332 | Evening's-at e. close . . . . 235 | e. into the**. . . . . . . . 603 |
| radiance of e.. . . . . . . . 4322 | at e. close. . . . . . . . . . . 235 | e. is half cured. . . . . . . . 237 |
| silence is of e. . . . . . . . . 645 | e. calm and. . . . . . . . . 56 r | e. is null. |
| hrough into e.. . . . . . . . 62 | in e. ear.... . . . . . . . 531 | e. |
| touch of e.. . . . . . . . . 556 | Even-song-hear thy e.**. . 532 | e. is only§ . . . . . . . . . . 237 |
| wanderers o'er e.ll. . . . . .692 | ring to e.. . . . . . . . . . 368 | e. is wrought by. . . . . . 237 |
| what does e........... 692 | ringeth to e.......isk ${ }^{367}$ |  |
| Eternity's-and e. despair. 317 | Event-arbitrate the e.**. 370 | e. news rides postw. . . . 527 <br> e. news fly |
| Ethereal-part e. fire..... 463 | far-off divine e.t..... . 2221 | e. news fly. . . . . . . . . . . 527 e of the dead. . . . . . . . . . 166 |
| th' e. would**......... ${ }^{8} 85$ | not after the e.. . . . . . . 287 | e. of the dead. . . . . . . . . . 566 <br> e of what I purpose . . . 500 |
| Eihiopian-E. change his skin | on the e.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 355 | e. sign* . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 544 |
|  | Events-among possibie e..401 | e. sign* . . . . . . . . . . . . 544 |
| Ethiop's-in an E. ear*... $7^{8}$ | come before certain e... 544 |  |
| Etranger-plius je vis l'é.... 560 | coming e. cast. . . . . . . . 544 | e. that men do*. . . . . . . 238 |
| Etrurian-where the E. | coming e. cast. . . . . . . . . 600 confus'd e.*. . . . . . . . . . 543 | e. that we know. . . . . . . . 236 |
|  | confus d e.*........ . . . . 543 | e. which I would not. . . . 590 |
| Eugh-e. obedient to. . . . . 697 | of great e. . . . . . . . . . . . 544 | e. with which. . . . . . . . . 42 |
| Eunuchs-as e. are the. . 378 | of great e.. . . . . . . . . . 600 | one e.. . . . . . . . . . 269 |
| Euphrasy-purged with e.**247 | of human e.. . . . . . . . . . $3^{884}$ | eming e.. . . . . . . . 237 |
| Euphrosyne-in heav'n 88 | of human e.. . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{88} 4$ | god of e.ll. . . . . . . . . . . . . 450 |
| yclept E.**.......... 488 | view of e....isier est..... 3456 | good and e. . . . . . . . . . . . 594 |
| Euphues-e. I say is the. . 435 | Eventus-e, magister est. ... 243 | good and e.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 37 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Europe-all } \mathrm{E} \text {. rings** } \\ & \text { hetter fifty years of } \mathrm{E} \boldsymbol{T} .123 \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Ever-for e. and a dayt. . . . 164 for e. never§ . . . . . . . . . . 692 | good or e. side $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . 549 |
| hetter fifty years of E.t.13I E. to be worn out. . . . . . . 622 | Everlasting-e. had not | good to e.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 r 6 |
| $\text { fate of E. . . . . . . . . . . . . } 266$ | Evixed*.............67r | half its e............... 7 I |
| kingly line in E..... 37 | an e. now. . . . . . . . . . 233 | have an e. tourne. . . . . . 238 <br> his e. star*. . . . . . . . . . . 39 |
| Euxine-than the E.\\|...... 632 | frome to e. . . . . . . . . . 479 | his e. star*. ..................... 39 |
| Evasion-e. of man | Everlastingness-shoots of 80 | increase his e.*........... 49 x |
| Evasit-3xcessit e.erupit. . 275 |  |  |
| Eve-at e. when**. ***... 532 | Everybody-e. says it . . ....33 ${ }^{32}$ | in things e.* |
| create another e.**. . . . . 85 ear of E † . . . . . . . . . . . . 286 | $\text { work-day world } \dagger \dagger . . .447$ | means of e.**. . . . . . . . 237 |
| E. spane... . . . . . . . . . . . . . 38 | Everyone-e. to his taste. 683 | men's e. mann |
| E. span . . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{8}$ | Everything-e. comes if . . . 550 |  |
| fairest of her danghters | e. comes | not to do e |
| F.**...........13 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | e. is nought . . . . . . . . . . . 690 | of moral e. 9 |
|  | e. that is is. . . . . . . . . . . 550 | only e. that* |
| E.**. . . . . . . . . . . . . 462 | good in e.* |  |


| Evil-Continued PAGE | Excels-everyone e.. ...... ${ }^{\text {PagE }}$ | Exercise-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| or extremely e. . . . . . . . 882 | Excellence-allied to e....711 |  |
| predestined e. round...592 | fair divided e.*.......468 | on e. depend. . . . . . . . 6 . ${ }^{\text {ra }}$ |
| purpos'd e.*.. ........... 5 | neariy allied to e.. ..... . 276 | with this e.*. . . . . . . . . . . 508 Exercises-all customs of $e^{*}$ |
| root of all e. . . . . . . . . . . 69 | taste an e.............. 267 <br> Excellency-bear all e.*. . . . 566 | Exercises-all customs of e.*475 <br> Exeter-Bedford and E.*. . 257 |
| root of all e. . . . . . . . . . . 495 seldom dream on e.*. . . . 243 | Excellency-bear all e.*. . . . 566 witness still of e.*. . . . . . 495 | Exeter-Bedford and E.*. . 257 <br> Exhalation-like an e.**. . . 53 |
| show of e.*............ ${ }^{2} 49$ | Excepted-things not e.. . . 627 | Exhalations-golden e. of |
| show of e.*............419 | Exceptio-e. probat regulam627 |  |
| so much e. is said. . . . . 404 | quod si e. jecit. . . . . . . . 626 | Exhaust-e. the fragrant |
| source of e. one. . . . . . . 108 speak not e. . . . . . . 66 | Exception-admits not some <br> e. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 626 | Exile-an e. from home. . . . 361 |
| than e. fortune........ 14 | e. proves the rule.....627 | e. of Erin. . . . . . . . . . 393 |
| that call e.. . . . . . . . . . 236 | e. proves the validity... 627 | e. of Erin. . . . . . . . . . 242 |
| their deeds were e. . . . . 434 | the e, make. . . . . . . 626 | Existence-condition of e. . . 233 |
| thy e. propensi | Excès-L'e, en tout est. . . . 4922 | death and e.\||. . . . . . . . 20 20x |
| to prefer e. to good. . . . . 188 | Excess-better the e.8. . . . . 6 | death and e.\|| . . . . . . . 651 |
| tonched up with e. . . . . 237 | carry'd to e. . . . . . . . . . 240 | e. by enjoyment\||. . . . . 4333 |
| touched up with e. . . . .6i2 | do anything to e, .....492 | e. doth depend on time.119 |
| war with e.* | e. in anything .. . . . . . . 240 | ocean of e... . . . . . . . 4333 |
| working e. for another. .237 | e, in anything is. . . . . . 492 | our ultimate e.\\|. . . . . . . 734 |
| Evildoing-robs e. of its. . . 5988 | give me e.*. . . . . . . . . 513 | freedom and e......... 293 |
| Evils-apprehension of such | tidiculous e.*......... 675 | struggle for e.... . . . . . 239 |
|  | Excessit-abiit e. evasit. . . 275 | vanity of our e........ 43 I |
| e. from which. . . . . . . . 269 | Exchange-e. of situation. 40 T | woman's whole e.ll. . . . 4.456 |
| e. which h | Exchequer-e. of the poor*. 687 | Exit-make our e., ...... 293 |
| happened. . . . . . . . 46 | Excise-e. our brains. .,..683 | Exits-their e. and*. . . . . . 664 |
| e. that take leave*....367 | Exciseman-awa wi' th' E.. 683 | Exitns-e. acta probat. . . . . 221 |
| fashion of uncertain e.** 45 | Exclamations-cured with e.155 | e. acta probat. . . . . . . . 622 |
| make imaginary e.. . . . 380 | Exclusion-the E. Bill was. 438 | Expanse-one wide e.....362 |
| more and greater e..... ${ }^{22}$ | Excommunicate-outlawed | Expansive-with e. view. . 541 |
| most of those e.. . . . . . . 380 | nor e.. . . . . . . . . . . $4{ }^{16}$ | Expectancy-e. and rose of*390 |
| mother of all e........ 495 | Excuse-bad e. is better. . . 242 | Expectant-e. wee things. .. 25 |
| of $t$ | e. me then. . . . . . . . . . 555 | Expectation-bettered e.*. . 45 |
| of two | e. their faults. . . . . . . . . 242 | bids e. rise. . . . . . . . . . 368 |
| plans e | e. every man will. . . . .416 | 2. and confinement. . . . 366 |
| these fix'd e.*.... ..... 11 | hath no e........ . . . 538 | oft e. fails* . . . . . . . . . . 45 |
| Ewes-see my e graze*....140 | in her face e.**. . . . . . . 242 | tis e.makes . . . . . . 45 |
| Ewig-Weibliche-das | qui s'e. s'accuse. . . . . . . 242 | Expectations-e. in |
| zieht uns hinan.....74 74 | that |  |
| Exact-an e. man . . . . . . . . 96 an e. man. |  | Expects-he who e. nothing $\ddagger 91$ |
|  |  | Expediency-is party e. . . . 583 |
| blime. . .. . ........... 1388 | Excusing-e. of a fault....242 Excuses-accept my e.... 289 | Expedient-e. to forget who 540 <br> is an e.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 582 |
| actness-e. is the sublim- | e. for another........ . 241 | pursue the e. . . . . . . . 102 |
|  | e. for myself. . . . . . . . . 241 | Expedients-accept of e....439 |
| with e, grinds he§ . . . . . 266 | he who e............. 242 | to trust e. . . . . . . . . . . 439 |
| Exaggeration-with no e.. 400 | Execute-e, any mischief. . $\quad$ I | Expedition-e. of my violent 556 |
| Exalteth-whosoever e. him- | hand to e............. 1 | Expell'd-e. from this. . . . 386 |
| self . . . . . . . . . . . . 3732 | so e. laws is..... . . . . 543 | Expended-I have e. . . . . . 2229 |
| Example-by the same e.*.417 | Execution-e. of the laws.. 322 | Expenditure-annual e. . . . 691 |
| by their e.. . . . . . . . . . 240 | parion after e.*.......127 | as of e.............. 495 |
| e. is always more. . . . . 239 | pardon after e.*.......596 | Expenditures-our public e. 537 |
| e. to deter............ 240 | their stringent e. . . . . . .419 | Experience-acting on hu- |
| e. is the school . . . . . . . . 240 | Executioner-its own e.. . . .6166 |  |
| great by your e.*. . . . . 436 | the common e.*. . . . . . . 565 | beyond his e.. ......... 244 |
| let e. be obe | Executive-a political | by another's e.. ....... 243 |
| make him an e.*.......417 | magistracy ${ }_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 543 | e. be a jewel* . . . . . . . . 243 |
| my great e............ 620 | various e. abilities. . . . . 6 r9 | e. is by industry*. . . . . 243 |
| of e. short. . . . . . . . . . 24 | Executors-choose e. and*. 502 | e. is the teacher. . . . . . . 243 |
| take an e......... 487 | to e, pale*............ 80 | e. finds few. . . . . . . . . . 45 |
| Exampled-e. by this hein- | Exempla-efficax par e..... 243 | e. from his folly . . . . . . . 244 |
| ous*. . . . . . . . . . . 570 | Exemplarie-in acts e..... ${ }^{240}$ | e. is like . . . . . . . . . . . . 287 |
| Examples-almost sole e.. 357 | Exemption-an e. granted | e. join'd with. . . . . . . . . 244 |
| e. draw when . . . . . . . . 239 | only . . . . . . . . . . . . . 389 | e. keeps a dear. . . . . . . . 243 |
| e. lead us... . . . . . . . . . . 240 | Exercise-all e. . . . . . . . . .6ro | e. leaves no roomf . . . . 243 |
| learned from e.. . . . . . . 356 | e. of hea | e. makes you sad*. . . . . 243 |
| teaching by e.. . . . . . . 3.56 | is e. not restf. . . . . . . . . 386 | e. must be gathered. . . 356 |
| Excel-shalt not e.. . . . . . . 383 | is e. not rest $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .485$ | e. next to thee**. . . . . 243 |
| 't is useless to e.. . . . . . 13 | $l e$ doux $e$. | his e. old*...........305 |


| Experience-Continued Page | Extremity-e. out of act*. PAGE | Ege-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hope over e. . . . . . . . . $47{ }^{\circ}$ | most dark e.. . . . . . . . 367 | her bright e........ . . 250 |
| in her e.... . . . . . . . . . 244 | pilot in e............. 568 | her e. discourses*, . . . . . 78 |
| in spite of e............758 | much e for love*. . . . . 452 | her e. was bright. . . . . . 79 |
| just e. tells. . . . . . . . . . 322 | shuns all e......... . . . 492 | her troubled e.\|l. . . . . . . . 42 |
| lamp of | Exult-e., despise, laugh, \||. 463 | his glittering e. . . . . . . 247 |
| lamp of e. . . . . . . . . . . 288 | Eye-abuses e. and ear. . . 396 | illumined with her e.*. . 246 |
| long e. made him sage. . 20 | all e. all ear**: . . . . . . 662 | impression of mine e.*. . 46 |
| mordant of e.t†. . . . . . 244 | Beauty's pensive e..... 643 | in a woman's e.. . . . . . . 525 |
| more e. finds you. . . . . 696 | circle of the e., ........303 | in her e.*............. $28{ }_{4}$ |
| o e. of life......... . . . ${ }^{63}$ | contemplation's sober e.504 | in my mind's e. . . . . . . . . 485 |
| nurse e.t.....i...... 243 | critic's e................. 552 | in thine e.*. . . . . . . . . . . 246 |
| old e. do attain**...... 243 | curious e..................... 465 | in thine own e........... 07 |
| part of e................. 696 | curtains of thine e.*....246 |  |
| proof is e............. 243 | dark e, in woman. . . . . 669 | jaundiced e.f. . . . . . . . 436 |
| purchased this e.*. . . . . 541 | dark rolling e.\|l. . . . . . 73 r | jaundiced e.f. . . . . . . . 677 |
| sage e. bids. . . . . . . . . 453 | defiance in their e..... 472 | joyless e. . . . . . . . . . 499 |
| than e. in. . . . . . . . . . . 243 | dims their e...........r07 | let every |
| the e. whichy, . . . . . . . . 55 | dread no e. . . . . . . . . . . . 389 | looks beyond the e.. . . . 485 |
| thorn of e. $\dagger \dagger . . .2 . . .243$ | dreamer's e.l\| . . . . . . . . 507 | man's e. appears\|| . . . . . 685 |
| unless e. be a jewel $\dagger$. . . . 138 | eagle e................. 384 | microscopic e.f. . . . . . 247 |
| what long e. gains. . . . . 244 | e. a terrible aspect*....717 | moist e.*. . . . . . . . . . 18 |
| wise by e. .. . . . . . . . . . 243 |  | murder in my e.*. . . . 246 |
| Experientia-longe optima | e. behind you*........ 287 | not distinguish by the |
| est e. . . . . . . . . . . . 243 | e. brings means of see- | e. . . . . . . . . . . . . : . 485 |
| Experiment-e. is better | ing . . . . . . . . . . . . , 248 | pleasant e. . . . . . . . . . 716 |
| than. . . . . . . . . . . 243 | e. doth please. . . . . . . 245 | the poet's e.* : . . . . . . . 379 |
| Experimenta-praecepta | e. hath not seen. . . . . . . 2018 | rhetoric of thine e.. . . . 246 |
| quam e........... 243 | e. is not satisfied. . . . . . 248 | river in the e.*. . . . . . . . 508 |
| Experto-credite e.. . . . . . 2422 | e. 's an e.\|l. ......... . . 247 | song to my e. |
| e. crede Roberto. . . . . . 242 | e. like Mars*. . . . . . . . 246 | so inquiring e. . . . . . . . . 570 |
| Expletives-e. their feeble $\ddagger .748$ | e. like Mars*. . . . . . . . 460 | a still-soliciting e.*. . . . 658 |
| Exploit-and high e.**... . 49 | e. negotiate for*. . . . . . 602 | strikes the e.. . . . . . . . 250 |
| Exploits-my dread e.*.... 25 | e. nor listening ear. . . . 530 | that inward e.fl. . . . . . . 485 |
| Explored-conquest has e.. 134 | e., nose, lip*. ..........352 | that same e.*. . . . . . . . . 642 |
| Explosive-his own e.....614 | e. of day.............. 177 | the Almighty e. . . . . . . . 540 |
| Exposition-an e. of sleep*.650 | e. of day**. . . . . . . . 532 | the present e.*. . . . . . . . 523 |
| Express-able to e........41] | e. of Greece**. . . . . . . 333 | there is no e. . . . . . . . . 742 |
| e. our wants as..... 659 | e. of heaven. . . . . . . . . . 249 | thine e. be*. . . . . . . . . 572 |
| how e. and admirable*. 460 | e. of heaven. T . . . . . . 389 | twinkling of an e.. . . . . 246 |
| painting can e........ 445 | e. of heaven*.......... 524 | twinkling of an e. . . . . . 246 |
| we e. clearly and. . . . . . 756 | e. of heaven to*. . . . . . 675 | under heaven's e.*.....433 |
| Expressed-cannot be e. . . 645 | e. of home. . . . . . . . . 472 | unforgiving e.......... 249 |
| Expression-beyond e..... 244 | e. of man hath not*. . . 201 | watchful e. . . . . . . . . 601 |
| e. is the dress $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 244 | e. of natureT. . . . . . . 521 | welcome in your e.*. . . 376 |
| of all e................... 645 | e. of pitiful day*. . . . . 530 | wench's black e.*. . . . . 246 |
| thoughts upon e.\|l........756 | e. of stonell . . . . . . . . . 648 | win's the e............. . 250 |
| Exprimer-pour e. ses pen- | e. of the intellect. . . . . . . 485 | with admiring e. ${ }^{\text {I }}$....... 52 I |
|  | e. of the master. . . . . . . . 472 <br> e. reads omens. . . . .... 238 | with equal e.f...........266 with griefless e. . . . . . . . . 509 |
| Extenıate-nothing e.*....305 | e. she hath* . . . . . . . . 246 | with open e. . . . . . . . . 529 |
| Extinguished-never be e.... 83 | e. sublime**. . . . . . . . 461 | with sovereign e.*.... 500 |
| Extinguishes-as the wind | e. that feeling gave. . . . 247 | woman's e.*. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 246 |
| e. candles. . . . . . . . . 3 | e, that scorcheth\||. . . . . 74 | Eyeballs-my e. roll $\ddagger . ; \cdots$. 591 |
| Extol-e. their graces*. . . . 742 | e., tongue, sword*. . . . . 390 | Eyebrow-his mistress' e.*. 457 |
| to extol him**. . . . 319 | e. was in itself\||. . . . . . . 249 | his mistress' e.*. . . . . . . 664 |
| who e. things vulgar**. 49 I | e. where feeling $1 . . .$. | Eyelids-e. heavy and red. . 4 ro |
| Extraordinary-an e. man..ioz | e. will mark\|. . . . . . . 372 | e. of the morn**. . . . . . 500 |
| Extreme-carry'd only to e. 32 | e. will mark\\|. ........ 723 | e. of the morn**. . . . . . 673 |
| each e. to equal. . . . . . 245 | e. would emulate*. . . . 246 | on your e.*. . . . . . . . . . 71 |
| e. Jaw e. injustice..... 415 | fre in each e. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .9578$ | Eye-offenđing-e. brine . . . 684 |
| e. remedies. . . . . . . . . 473 | for our e. we......... 472 | Eyes-and her e.\|l. . . . . . . . 78 |
| few in th' e.f..........713 | from the e.T. . . . . . . . 521 | another man's e.*. . . . . 338 |
| Extremes-avoid e. $\ddagger . . . . .492$ | full e.*............:370 | another man's e.*. . . . . . 602 |
| e. in nature $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .245$ | glancing of an e. . . . . . 589 | attentive e. . . . . . . . . . 465 |
| e. of glory. . . . . . . . . 245 | good e.*. . . . . . . . . . . 246 | avails it to have e.....378 |
| fate of all e. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 245 | half an e.............. 247 | beauteous, lovely e.*. . 525 |
| of fierce e.**...........350 | half-shut e............ 386 | beauty of your e.*. . . . 75 |
| such huge e.......... 245 | hath the e. seen. . . . . . 201 | before mine e.**. . . . . . 514 |
| what e. you can*. .... 453 | heart and e.T. . . . . . . . 4 42 | blacke. and. . . . . . . . . 347 |



| Face-Continued PaGE | Fade-Continued Page | Fair-Continued PAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | . |
| nstruction in |  |  |
| . 49 | Fades-f. the glimmering. . 235 |  |
| more familiar f.\\|....... 53 I | Fading-f. are the joys.... 40 | shall |
| mostly in the f... . . . . . 248 | f. honours of . . . . . . . . 33 | so deadly f.\|| |
| my father's f.\|| . . . . . . . 352 | Faerie Queene-the f. as the | so f. she take |
| my lifeless f. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .569$ | most. . . . . . . . . . . . 660 | sweet and f. |
| music of her f. . . . . . . . . 250 | Faery-f. lands forlorn. . . . 251 | sweet and f.. . . . . . . . . 736 |
| music of his f.; . ${ }^{\text {m }}$. . . . 250 | f. lands forlorn. . . . . . . 623 | the brightest f. . . . . . . . 368 |
| nose on a man's f.*. . . . 396 | Faery's-a f. child. . . . . . . . 25 5 | turn to f .* |
| nose in a man's f....... 535 | Fagots-f, and f. . . . . . . . . . . 196 | was not f. |
| on a man's f .*. . . . . . . . 535 | il y a f. et f.. . . . . . . . . . . 196 | well and f .**: . . . . . . . 685 |
| one fair f. . . . . . . . . . . $44{ }^{6}$ | Faggots-too many f.. . . . . 88 | when f . occasion. |
| or a beauteous f. . . . . . . 465 | Faiblesses-de leurs f.. . . . . . 93 | Fairest-f. of creatio |
| or lovelier f.......... . 79 | Fail-action seldom f.. . . . . 29 | f. things grow*. |
| pass into her f.Tl. . . . . $255^{\circ}$ | if this f .**. . . . . . . . . . . 250 | Fairies-f. black grey*. . . . 250 |
| power of f. $\ddagger$. .-........414 | never f. who die\\|. . . . . . . 250 | f. by moonlight. . . . . . . 638 |
| recognize that f.§...... 692 | they never f.\||. . . . . . . .r68 | Fairness-doubt her f. $\dagger$. . . 604 |
| round unthinking f.ł... 286 | to f. at all $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 250 | Fairs-meetings,markets,f.*396 |
| shining f. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 3 I6 | word as f. . . . : . . . . . . 250 | Fairy -a f. thing. . . . . . . . 115 |
| shining morning f.*... 664 | Failed-f. in the high a.. . . . 26 | almost f. time*. . . . . . . 372 |
| shone on her f.§........ 712 | Failing-every f. but\|l. . . . .48x | bright f. tales.. . . . . . 506 |
|  | Failings-e'en his f. . ..... . . 267 | by f. hands their. . . . . . 328 |
| stand f. to f.. . . . . . . . . $4^{8} 3$ | his f. lean'd to. ......... . 124 | no f. takes* |
| stony f............... 123 | Fails-something in which | realms of f.\|l. . . . . . . . . . . 517 |
| strange f. on*. . . . . . . 495 | another f............ | Fairy-like-what f. music. . 515 |
| such a f. . . . . . . . . . . . 701 | Faint-breathless and f.*. . 285 | Fairy Queene-in thy f. . . . 660 |
| sweat of thy f.. . . . . . . 409 | f. heart faire. . . . . . . . . 145 | Faith-audacity of f.§.... . 759 |
| sweetest f. I ever looked | if thou f........ . . . . . . . ${ }^{14} 4$ | book of f..-............ 87 |
|  | if we f. not. . . . . . . . . . 2889 |  |
| that sweeter $\mathrm{f}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . 695 | with f. praises. . . . . . . . 586 | by f. imputed**. . . . . . . 252 |
| this grained f.*. . . . . . . . 19 | Faints-f. into a.f. . . . . . . 16 | by implicit f.. . . . . . . . . 252 |
| turns his f.. . . . . . . . . . . 33 | Fair-accommodate the f.. . 262 | child of f. is. . . . . . . . . 487 |
| two of a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 544 | a f. ground . . . . . . . . . . 359 | constant f.ł. . . . . . . . . 470 |
| visit her f. too*. . . . . . . 508 | and look f.* ...........363 | cry of f.............. 63 |
| what is f............. 48 | and speak f.* . . . . . . . 273 | defeat, f., victory..-. - 562 |
| white set f.............. $3^{88}$ | all that f. is........... 38 | enormous f. of many*. . 252 |
| whose a | all that f..............320 | erred from the f.. . . . . . 495 |
| will f. me*. . . . . . . . . . . 296 | appear so f.91. . . . . . . . $3^{80}$ | f. always implies... . . . . 253 |
| your f. my*.....-....376 | arms are f.*. . . . . . . . .40r | f. and hope $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 113 |
| your f. my Thane*.....248 | brave deserve the f.....r 45 | f. and morals hold ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . 227 |
| Faces-back in their f...... 557 | brightest f.f.......... 544 | f. and unfaith $\dagger$. . . . . . . 253 |
| f. of the poor. ......... 584 | build the future f. $\dagger \dagger . . .883$ | f. at last worth....... 398 |
| have angels' f.*. . . . . . . $7.7^{2}$ | but so f............... 275 | f. become a passionate ${ }^{\text {If }} .252$ |
| of upturned f.......... $255^{\circ}$ | care I how f. she be. . . . 78 | f. beyond the forms of |
| old familiar f...i...... 85 | distress our f. ones. . . . 527 | f. $\dagger_{\text {i }}$. . . . . . . . . . 252 |
| poor women's f.*...... 5 I | ever yet the f.*........647 | f. builds a bridge . . . . . . 252 |
| touched earthly f.*. . . . . 75 | f. as a star ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . . 28 | f. builds a bridge. . . . . . 252 |
| with ladies'f.*. ..... 57 | f. lady ne'er. ........... 145 | f. fantastic f.. . . . . . . . . 526 |
| Facinore-non alio f. clari..1e6 | f. he sees $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 383 | f. herself is. . . . . . . . . . 325 |
| Fact-as a f. . . . . . . . . . . 402 | f. to no purpose $\ddagger . . . . . . .142$ | f. I would not shake. . . . 253 |
| f. fundamental§ . . . . . . 4 | f. she was not. . . . . . . . 79 | f . is the substance. $\mathrm{c}^{\text {a }}$. $\cdot 25 \mathrm{I}$ |
| wider than f........... $5^{23}$ | f. sex should bell. . . . . . . 247 | f. melteth into blood*. . . 77 |
| Facts-angularity of f.. .... 25 0 | fat, f. and fifty........ 17 | f. melteth into*. . . . . . . 743 |
| en - velopædia of f.......150 | fat, f. and forty . . . . . . . 17 | f. mere folly*...... . . . . 458 |
| f. are stubborn. . . . . . . 255 | from f. to f............. 745 | f. once wedded fast. . . . . 88 |
| heap of f.............357 | gaz'd on the f.. . . . . . . $45^{5}$ | f. shines equal. . . . . . . 200 |
| imagination for his f....477 | gift for my f. . . . . . . . . 3 Io | f. spring the light. . . . . 609 |
| man of f.............. $25^{\circ}$ | guardians of the f......378 | f. that is within. . . . . . . 252 |
| nothing but f.......... $255^{\circ}$ | hath made you f.*..... 38 | f. that is in . . . . . . . . . . 609 |
| of the f.., . . . . . . . . . 4000 | how f. she be. . . . . . . . 6 , | f. triumphant§........ 704 |
| poor men's f.. . . . . . . . . 542 | how f. she he. . . . . . . . 6 ro | f. unfaithful†. . . . . . . . 3 35 |
| world of f.............250 | if f. faced*. . . . . . . . . . $3^{87}$ | f. which is but. . . . . . . . 290 |
| Faculties-fires all the f. . . 424 | if she be not f . to. . . . . 45 I | f. which was......... 25 I |
| Facnlty-infinite in f.*. . . . 460 | libell'd all the f.7. . . . . . , 726 | flower of faith $1 . . . . . . . .2529$ |
| Fade-bright must f.. . . . . 442 | made you f.*. . . . . . . . 320 |  |
| bright must f.. . . . . . . . 504 | most divinely f.†. . . . . . 79 |  |
| first to $f$ | not f. to outward view. . 79 | have all f............... ${ }^{112}$ |
| first to f. away. . . . . . 442 | only what is f.. . . . . . . . 81 . | have f. that. . . . . . . . . $4^{83}$ |


| Faith-Continued PAGE | Fall-Continued PA | False-Continued PAG: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hath denied the f. . . . . . 24 | resaw that you would | f. as dicers' oaths* . . . . 538 |
| his f. perhaps . . . . . . . . 15 I | f.\\| . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16 | f. face must*. . . . . . . . . 256 |
|  | free to f.** . . . . . . . . . . 292 | f. face must*. . . . . . . . . 376 |
| in that f...............483 | great axe f.*. . . . . . . . .401 | f. in one thing. . . . . . . . 256 |
| inflexible in f. . . . . . . . 389 | greatest f.. . . . . . . . . . 254 | had been f. . .i. . . . . . . . 130 |
| loses f. in. . . . . . . . . 4 49r | have a f. . . .i. . . . . . 592 | makes a f. wife. . . . . . . 396 |
| made of $f$. and service*.444 | heavens should f.. . . . . 412 | makes f. true. . . . . . . . . . 396 <br> not then be f $t$........... 458 |
| more $f$. in honest doubt $\dagger 199$ | if they f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 254 impute my f. to. . . . . . . . 592 | not then be f.†. . . . . . . . . 458 or $f$, for truet |
| my childhood's f.. . . . . 455 | impute my f. to . . . . . . . . 592 <br> in Adam's f.. . . . . . . . . . 253 | or f. for truet. . . . . . . . . 49 the f. sincere $\ddagger . . . . . . .$. |
| once broken f.*. . . . . . . . . 490 | liable to f.**. . . . . . . . 483 | thing that's $\mathrm{f} . \\|$. . . . . . . 152 |
| one $\mathrm{f} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .705$ | likely to f. . . . . . . . . . . 275 | true or f............. 527 |
| only f. that wearst†. . . 244 | make him daily f.. . . . . 254 |  |
| pil'd upon his f.*. . . . . 54 4 | mark but my f.*. . . . . . 32 | wonld st not play f.*...355 |
| plain and simple f.*. . . . 232 | most cautious f........ 231 | Falsehood-bait of f.*. . . . 256 |
| points of f.............124 | nodding to her f. . . . . . . 255 | crown of f.. . . . . . . . . . 453 |
| purest f. unhappily*....671 | ride and f. . . . . . . . . . . 370 | f. and fraud. . . . . . . . . 2556 |
| pure-ey'd f.**......... 252 | risk a fall. . . . . . . . . . . 254 | $f$. is worse*. . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {c }} 256$ |
| reasonf. and. . . . . . . . 339 | riska f. . . . . . . . . . . . 670 | f. under saintly show** 49 |
| simple f. than $\dagger . . . . . . .388$ | survived the f.........360 | flattery and f. flourish. . 123 |
| simple f. than*. . . . . . 321 | survived the f... . . . . 47 | for f. framed. . . . . . . . 256 |
| simple f. thant. . . . . . . 533 | the heavens f... . . . . . . 400 | for their f.......... 2727 |
| surpassing common f...742 | the judgment f... . . . . . 40 \% | goodly outside f. hath*. 49 |
| tho' f. and form $\dagger . . . . . . .550$ | the sky f..............40r | goodly outside f. hath*.376 |
| thy new f.............679 | the vulgar f........... . 254 | her and f. grapple . . . . . 702 |
| upon her | they f. successive $\ddagger . . . .5501$. | no f. can**. . . . . . . . . 256 |
| wears his f.*. . . . . . . . 264 | what a f.*........... 255 | f thankful f. . . . . . . . . 261 |
| hen f . is lost . . . . . . . . . 184 | when they f.*. . . . . . . 364 | rte f. leads. . . . . . . . . . 180 |
| whose f. hast. . . . . . . . 253 | whither to f........... 255 | some dear f........... 256 |
| nic f.. . . . . . . . 695 | Fallacy-f. in argument. . . 440 . | than nice f. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .1{ }^{6}$ |
| woman's f. and. . . . . . . 740 | Fallen-be forever f.**. . . . . 7 | than nice f. do. . . . . . . . 426 |
| woman's f . and. . . . . . . $388_{4}$ | f. angel's power. . . . . . . . 184 | than nice |
| woman's plighted f.....383 | f. from heaven. . . . . . 253 | hat splendid f. . . . . . . . 425 |
| aithful-Abdiel f. found.. . 270 | f. from his high. . . . . . . 183 | their f. . . . . . . . . . . . 739 |
| be more f, to ourselves. .485 | f. from his high. . . . . . 254 | thy f. to thy heart*. . . . . 181 |
| f. over a few things. . . . 635 | for the $\mathrm{f} . \dagger \dagger$. . . . . - . . . . 449 | to ntter f... . . . . . . . . . . 313 |
| f. to ourselves. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {I }} 4$ | low-fallen from high. . . 254 | truath in f. . $3 . . . . . . .427$ |
| f. to thee. . . . . . . . . . . 732 | so f. so lost............ 883 | uth with f, $\dagger$ ¢ $\therefore$. . . . . . 54.549 |
| I found f.............. 270 | the mighty f. . . . . . . . . 253 | uths with f.l\|. . . . . . . 647 |
|  | youth is f . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. $\cdot$. . . . 255 | your bait of f.*........ 43 whilst f. trade. |
| he is f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 383 | Fall'st-if thou f.*. . . . . . . . 29 Falleth-just man $f$ | whilst f. trade. . . . . . . . . 626 <br> Falsely-know them f 378 |
| Faith's-f. pure shrine. . . . 526 <br> f, transcendent dowerf. 30 | Falling-just man f. man*. . . . . . . . . 2554 |  |
| men's f. are*..........490 | a f. star**.............. 255 | Falsus-f. in uno f. in. ....256 |
| Falchion-the f. flash. . . . . 354 | a f. world. . . . . . . . . . . 253 | Falter-f. would be sin....619 |
| Falcon-as f. doth the*. . . 376 | f. off his horse. . . . . . . . 480 | nor f. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 290 |
| f. poised on. . . . . . . . . 463 | f. ont of friends . . . . . . . 605 | nor f. nor repent. . . . . . 567 |
| f. tow'ring in*.. . . . . . . 253 | f. ont of lovers . . . . . . . . 605 | Falti-f. maschi ........747 |
| will the f.ł....; ....... 253 | f. out of. . . . . . . . . . 605 | Fama-explorat f. recessus. . 402 |
| Falcons-like tow'ring f.. .. 26 | f. with my weightt. . . . 316 | Famæ-f. mendacia risit. .1.37 |
| the $f$; piercing*. . . . . . . 524 |  | quibus appetentior $f$.... 258 |
| world were $\mathrm{f} \dagger$. . . . . . . . 130 | Failing-off-what a f.*. . . 255 | Famam-si bonam f. mihi..613 |
| Fall-a dying f.*. . . . . . . . . 513 | Falls-f. are means*. . . . . . 255 | Fame-all my f.*. . . . . . . . 148 |
| angels to f........... 32 | f. as I do*. . . . . . . . . . . 254 | all poetic f.t. . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| another thing to f.*. . . . . 400 | f. early or too late. . . . . :363 | all Roman f. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .256$ |
| around mef........... 28 | f. for love. . . . . . . . . . . 255 | and noisy f.............716 |
| before a f........... 592 | f. in honourable strife... 255 | and wild f.*............566 |
| but mistake and f. . . . .429 | f. like Lucifer**. . . . . . 254 | barren f............... 258 |
| by dividing we f.. . . . . , 703 | for his country f.. . . . . . 559 | build my f. . . . . . . . . . . . 256 |
| by virtue f.*. . . . . . . . . 646 | or in proud f.f. . . . . . . . . 568 | build my f. . . . . . . . . . . 623 |
| catch a $f$. | to whose f. . . . . . . . . . . 620 | ause bring f. $\dagger$ ¢ . . . . . . . 549 |
| divided w | when Rome f.l\|. . . . . . . 624 | confounds thy f.*. . . . . 42 |
| divided we f.. . . . . . . . 703 | where he f. short. . . . . . 48 r | contempt of f..........258 |
| every dying f.......... 532 | whoever f... . . . . . . . . 402 | cover his high f........ 257 |
| f. of it. . . . . . . . . . . . . 253 | False-all is not f. . . . . . . . . 49 | create our f.. . . . . . . . . 619 |
| f. no lowe | all was f.**. . . . . . . . . . . 49 | damn'd to f.. . . . . . . . 259 |
| f. out a | as all f. things . . . . . . . . 275 | damn'd to f.ł. . . . . . . . . 259 |
| fear no f. . . . . . . . . . . 255 | by nature f....... . . . . 456 | desire of f. . . . . . . . . . . 258 |
| fear to | f. and hollow | desire of f....... . . . . . . 365 |


| Fame-Continued PaGE |  | Fancy-Cortirued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| end of f.ll. . . . . . . . . . . . 260 | while f. elates thee. . . . . 478 | but interludes which f . |
| king-place f. . . . 402 |  |  |
|  | 228 | ed. . . . . . . . . . 368 |
| f. a breath........... 379 | Famed-wouldst thou be f. 33 | f. and understanding**. 238 |
| f. finds never tomb. . . . . 257 | Fame's-f. best friend. . . . .220 | f. grows colder. . . . . . 336 |
| f. have madef . . . . . . . . 748 | f. eternall beadroll...... 114 | f. like the finger . . . . . . . 262 |
| f. I bear . . . . . . . . . . . .6ı3 | f. eternall beadroll.. . . . . 256 | f. never could have. . . . . 86 |
| $f$. is a revenue. . . . . . . . 259 | f. glorious chase...... 37 | f. reason virtue. . . . . . 520 |
| £. is no plant**. . . . . . . .258 | f. ladder so high. . . . . . . 86 | f. restores what $\ddagger . . . . . .262$ |
| f. is the shade. . . . . . . . 260 | f. loudest trump. . . . . 257 | f. still my sense*. . . . . . 2 or |
| f. is the spur**. . . . . . . . 258 | f. proud temple. . . . . . 260 | home-bound $f$. |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\text {. }}$ is the thirst\\| . . . . . . . 260 | light f. are merry.. . . . . 20 a | home-bound f.. ...... 690 |
| f. is not double fac' ${ }^{* * *} .258$ | on f, eternal. . . . . . . . . 653 | hopeless f. feign'd $\dagger$. . . . 406 |
| f. of having written.-...256 | on f. eternal camping- | ingenious f.. . . . . . . . . . . 262 |
| f. of this great work. . . . 94 |  | let f. still*. . . . . . . . . . . 26 I |
| f. on earth......... 398 | Familiar-f. to the lover. . . 261 | let the f. roam. . . . . . . . . 262 |
| f. sometimes hath. . . . . 258 <br> f. that comes after. . . . . 428 |  | let the f. roam, . most excellent f. . . . 575 m |
| f. then was cheap......257 | love is af.*. . . . . . . . . . 449.5378 | most excellent f.* . . . . 397 most excellent f.*. . . . 646 |
| f. usually comes. . . . . . 259 | old f. faces. . . . . . . . . 85 | not express'd in $f$ |
| fond of f. . . . . . . . . . . . 258 | palpable and the f...... 537 | one's f. chuckle. . . . . . . 415 |
| fond of f. . . . . . . . . . . 258 | played f. with. . . . . . . 542 | our f. aid, . . . . . . . . . 343 |
| hands down f.. . . . . . . 577 | too f. by half. . . . . . . . 26 ( | our f. aid. . . . . . . . . . 683 |
| eir of f .**. . . . . . . . . . 637 | Familiarity-f. begets bold- | separate f. for. . . . . . . 544 |
| high heaven my f.. . . . . . 256 | ness.... . . . . . . . . 26 I | shapes is f .*. . . . . . . . . 26 r |
| his dead f............. $\mathrm{r}_{8}$ | f. breeds contempt. . . . 261 | sweet and bitter f.*.... 261 |
| his high f... . . . . . . . . 496 | f. will grow*. . . . . . . . . 26 x | sweet and bitter f.*. . . 576 |
|  | with half the f........26x | thought and f.t†. . . . . . 97 |
| hunt for f., . . . . . . . . 257 | Famine-die by f.........261 | where is f . bred. . . . . . . 262 |
| immortal f..........260 | f. can smile. . . . . . . . . 26 x | whispers of f........... 132 |
| know naught but f.*... 63 | f . is in thy cheeks*. . . . 26 I | whom f. gains. . . . . . . . 262 |
| knowledge, f. or pelf $\ddagger$. . 142 | imploring f. from. . . . . 636 | youthful poets f. . . . . . . 445 |
| let f. that all*........ 257 | in a time of f. . . . . . . . . 26 2 | Fancy's-f. child**. . . . . . . 577 |
| lives in f.*. . . . . . . . . . 257 | Famish'd-f. at a feast. . . . . 593 | fair f. food. . . . . . . . . . . 261 |
| lives in f.*. . . . . . . . . . 257 | Families-great f. of yester- | f. fondness. . . . . . . . . . . 66 |
| love of f.............. . 32 | day . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 : | f. meteor ray.. . . . . . . . . 103 |
| man dreams of f.t.....457 | most ancient f.. . . . . . 37 | in f. mazet. . . . . . . . . $70{ }^{\text {r }}$ |
| martyrdom of f.ll. . . . . 260 | Famille-linge sale en f. . . . 633 | which f. beams. . . . . . . 202 |
| mistook it for f. . . . . . . . 274 | Family-every f. has a . . . . 647 | young f. rays.... . . . . . 758 |
| monopoly of f., . . . . . . 362 | f. happier............ 494 | Faneuil Hall-to F. . . . . . . 303 |
| naught but f.*. . . . . . . . 408 | f. or household-gods. . . 359 | Fanuy's-pretty F. way . . 465 |
| nor f. I slight $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 259 | f. welcome thee. . . . . . . 360 | Fantastic-alike f. it $\ddagger . . . . .748$ |
| not to f. $\ddagger .$. | hapless f. that. . . . . . . 468 | f. as a woman's. . . . . . . 491 |
| not of f. . . . . . . . . . . 72 | one f. here. . . . . . . . . . 44 | f. fickle fierce. . . . . . . . . 491 |
| not to f. $\ddagger$. | ruddy f. around. . . . . . 360 | such f. tricks*. . . . . . . . 65 |
| of eternal f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 282 | Famous-f. by my pen. . . 258 | Fantastical-is only f.. ....264 |
| of another's f. . . . . . . . . 647 | f. by my sword. . . . . . . 258 | which is f.*. . . . . . . . 475 |
| patch up his f.. . . . . . . 574 | f. by my sword. . . . . . . 564 | Fantasy-by thy f.*. . . . . . $444^{8}$ |
| pretence to $\mathrm{f}_{\text {. . . . . . . . } 575}$ | f. man. . . . . . . . . . . 227 | made of f.*. . . . . . . . . 444 |
| pride, f., ambition\\| . . . . 456 | f. to all ages.......... $6 x$ | Fantasy's-not f. hot fire . . 446 |
| rage for f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 260 | found myself f...... . . . 260 | Far-and f. away. . . . . . . . 275 |
| reward of future f.. . . . . 260 | Fan-tossing of a f.. . . . . . 629 | and f. away. . . . . . . . . . 275 |
| ruins to f... . . . . . . . . 565 | winnow like a f.§...........329 | and f. away . ............ 275 |
| servants of f.. ........... . 543 | Fancie-hold of the f.. .... 262 | and f. away. . . . . . . . . 275 |
| slave to f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 258 | my f. whither. . . . . . . . 64 I | and f. away $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 455 |
| slave to f. $\ddagger$................... 569 | Fancies-f. come from far $\dagger_{44}{ }_{4}$ | at what's f. . . . . . . . . . . 2 I2 |
| splendid is f.............256 | its shifting f.. . . . . . . . . . 665 | f. country. . . . . . . . . . 526 |
| temple of f........... $6 \times$ | our f. are more*. . . . . . . 4.456 | f. as I journey . . . . . . . . 4 |
| thus f. shall be**....... 258 |  | f. from the. . . . . . . . . . 494 |
| to everlasting f. $\ddagger . . . . . . .259$ | reason of his f .**. . . . . . 577 | few and f. between. . . . 369 |
| to find it f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 373 | rest from vain f.........22I | how f. your eyes*. . . . . . 26 |
| too high a f.*. . . . . . . . 257 | sad f. doף. . . . . . . . . 339 | yet so f.t. . . . . . . . . . 4222 |
| towers of f. . . . . . . . . . 257 | thick-coming f.*. . . . . 39 r | Farce-la f. est jouée . . . . . . 431 |
| voice of $\mathrm{f}_{1}$. . . . . . . . . . . 2660 | Fans-f. a fire . . . . . . . . . 3 | f. is played out. . . . . . . 431 |
| t's f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 259 | scarfs and f.*. . . . . . . . . 204 | noble f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 664 |
| at is f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 259 | Fanatic-usual f. terms. . . .482 | Fare-bill of f. . . . . . . . . . 459 |
| hat is f .......... .260 | Fancy-all my f. . . . . . . . . 79 | f. thee well*. . . . . . . . . . . 263 |
| hat is this f.. . . . . . . $25^{8}$ | all my f. painted. . . . . . 741 | f. thee well\|| . . . . . . . . . . 264 |
| while f, elates thee. . . . 312 | betrayed by his f.. . . . . 400 | f. the worse. . . . . . . . . 341 |


| Fare-Continued PAGE | Fashion's-Continued Page | Fate-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f. you well* . . . . . . . . . . 347 | report of t.*. . . . . . . . . . 264 | f. of gods and men** . . . 266 |
| humely f. we dine...... . 608 | words as f. $\ddagger$.............. . 748 | f. of menil . . . . . . . . . . . . 63 |
| is good f. ... . . . . . . . . ${ }^{281}$ | Fast-break their f. and. . 388 | f. of men and empires\\|. . 666 |
| Fares-ill f. the land. . . . . 25 | break their f. . . . . . . . . . 502 | f. of mighty monarchs. . 100 |
| on he $f$.**........... 554 | f. as men run mad. . . . . . 67 | f. of Rome* . . . . . . . . . . 265 |
| Fardels-would f. bear*. . . 671 | f. bind f. find*....... 691 | f. ordains that. . . . . . . . 555 |
| Farewell-as f. and then. . . 263 and now f.* | f. at Rome on Saturday. II father of much f.*. . . . . . 676 | f. seemed to wind....... I75 <br> f. sits on these. |
| and now f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 263 <br> f. a long f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 254 | father of much f.*. . . . . 676 grew f. and furious. . . . . 488 | t. sits on these. . . . . . . . . 266 <br> f. steals along. . . . . . . . . . 266 |
| f. away is gone.... . . . 456 | grew t. and furious. . . . 735 | f. that flings the. . . . . . . 3 370 |
| f. a word that\| . . . . . . . 262 | hermit's f. . . . . . . . . . . 4 45 | fears his f.. . . . . . . . . . 146 |
| f. Cassius*. . . . . . . . . . 262 | makes f. to-morrow . . . 270 | fits for f . . . . . . . . . . . . . 390 |
| f. for in that\| | public f. defied. .'. . . . 588 | fixed f.**. . . . . . . . . . . . . 266 |
| f. goes out sighing | spare f. that oft.**. . . . . 104 | fool-of fate. . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| f. goes out sighing*. . . . 723 | Fasted-f. on Saturday . . . . 1 I | fool of f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 462 |
| f. happy fields**...... 263 | Fasts-with bitter f.*...451 | for me f. gave†t. . . . . . . . 550 |
| f., he is go | Fat-f. and greasy*....... 265 | from f. secures. . . . . . . . . 309 |
| f. if ever\|| . . . . . . . . . . . 264 | f. and shining . . . . . . . 265 | have conquered f. . . . . . 266 |
| f. my friends. . . . . . . . . 263 | f. fair and forty....... 17 | heart for any f.8...... ${ }^{2} 7$ |
| f. of ghosts. . . . . . . . . 729 | f. fair and fifty........ 7 | heart for every f.\||. . . . . . 693 |
| f. to the glorious*. . . . 500 | f. of others'.......... 574 | in one f... . . . . . . . . . . 470 |
| f. the tranquil mind*. . . . 262 | f. oily man of God. . . . . . 124 | in unkno |
| f. thoul art*. . . . . . . . . 2622 | f. oily man of God. . . . . . 265 | know their f., ....... . . 378 |
| f. to Lochaber . . . . . . . . . 263 | feast of f. things. . . . . . 269 | master of my f. . . . . . . . 290 |
| f. to thee. . . . . . . . . . 263 | himself be f.. ........ 436 | master of my f.. . . . . . . . 592 |
| feel f.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . 2664 | is $f$. and grows*. . . . . . 265 | meet his f.. . . . . . . . . . 533 |
| hail and f. . . . . . . . . . 262 | Jeshurun waxed f.. ....265 | my f. extends. . . . . 3.364 |
| sadness of fit........ . . 264 | laugh and be fat. . . . . .4r4 | not over-rul'd by f.**. 2266 |
| sweet friends f. . . . . . . 675 | laugh and be f.. . . . . . . 414 | of time and f.. ......... 497 |
| the wild f.ll...... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 642 | more f. than. . . . . . . . 265 | over-rul'd by f.. . . . . . . 265 |
| Farewells-all $f$. should bell. 262 | resolved to grow f.. . . . 17 | stamp of f............317 |
| f. should be sudden\|| . . - 555 | that are f.*. . . . . . . . . . 265 | stamp of f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 337 |
| Farm-or pelting f........ 224 | Fata-desine f. deum flecti.. 588 | take a bond of f.*. . . . . 109 |
| Farmers-f. therefore are | f. obstant. . . . . . . . . . . 265 | tempted f. will leavel. . . 266 |
| the founders....... 25 | Fatal-by f. naturell . . . . . . . 563 | torrent of his f. . . . . . . 463 |
| Farming-tried at f. . | f. gift of beauty . . . . . . . 77 | true as $\mathrm{f}_{.1}$. |
| Farms-villages and f.**. . 123 | f. gift of beauty | untoward f.\||. . . . . . . . . . . 402 |
| Far-off-for the f.. . . . . . . . . 6ı | f. gift of beanty\|| . . . . . 394 | vulgar f............... . 33 x |
| for the f.. . . . . . . . . . . 441 | f. bell-man*. . . . . . . . . 553 | when f. summons. . . . . 179 |
| Farther-farther the more. 696 | f. to delay . . . .' . . . . 547 | what I will is f .*. ..........525 |
| not an inch . ** . . . . . . $633^{\text {a }}$ | Fate-accursed by f.8....680 | wing'd with f. . ...........527 |
| Farthest-f. way about. . . 245 |  | Fates-f. and destinies* . . . 167 |
| f. way about. . . . . . . . 360 | architects of f.8-... . . 54 | f. have wrapt inf. . . . . 544 |
|  | armour against f.. . . . . 502 | f. say us nay. . ........... 265 |
| Farthingales-f. and things* 204 | book of f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 266 | f. severest rage $\ddagger . . . . . . .513$ |
| Fascinate-will not f. . . . . . . 293 | bows to f.............. 159 | masters of their f.*.... 54 |
| Fashion-f. ever is a. . . . . . 265 | brea thless on thy f.8... . 704 | masters of their f .* . . . 265 |
| f. guide us. . . . . . . . . . 265 | by f. not option. . . . . . . 522 | masters fo their f *. . . . . 472 |
| f. it to what. . . . . . . . . . . . 90 | change his f.-........384 | what f. impose*........ 265 |
| f. of the day $\dagger$. . ............ 265 | conquer our $f$ ¢T. . . . . . . . 266 | whom the f. sever......459 |
| f. of these timest. . . . . . . ig | control his f.*........ 265 | Fether-blessed of my F... 346 |
| f. of this world. . . . . . . 264 | decrees of f . are. . . . . . $33^{\circ}$ | booby f............... 352 |
| f. too often. . . . . . . . . . . 265 | did mv f. . i . . . . . . . . .682 | bosom of his f.. . . . . . . . . 268 |
| f. wears out* . . . . . . . . . 264 | eager f. which. . . . . . . . 86 | copy of the f.*......... 352 |
| glass of f.*. . . . . . . . . . 300 | f. cannot harm me. . . . . 140 | country's f.. . . . . . . . . - 358 |
| glass of f.*. . . . . . . . . . 487 | f. cannot harm me. . . . 166 | deny thy f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . $^{\text {516 }}$ |
| like the f.. . . . . . . . . . . 6 rr | f. has willeत. . . . . . . . . . 265 | deny thy f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 516 |
| not in f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 264 | f. is thine. . . . . . . . . . . r60 | equal f. in . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 700 |
| out of the f. . . . . . . . . . 265 | f. in grounds of tea. . . . rog | f. feeds his flocks. . . . . . . 144 |
| quite out of f.*. . . . . . . 567 | f . is impenetrated. . . . . 266 | f. Harry to that*. . . . . . . . 734 |
| world's new f.*. . . . . . . 285 | f . is most concealed. . . . 266 | f . in the calendar. . . . . . 708 |
| Fashionable-other f. top- | f . is most concealed. . . . 706 | $f$. of a people $f$ 667 |
| ics..... . . . . . . . ${ }^{6} 58$ | f. itself could awe. . . . . . 135 | f. of all $\ddagger$. 315 |
| Fashioned-f of the self- ${ }^{\text {sol }}$ | f. never wounds. . . . . . 284 | f. of his country. . . . . . . . 266 |
| same dust††... . . . . 480 | f. never wounds. ..... 6 67 | f. of his country. $\qquad$ |
| that f, others*. . . . . . 4878 | f. of all8 . . . . . . . . . . . . 367 | f. of lies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 527 |
| Fashion's-f. brightest arts.339 f. brightest a. . . . . . . 399 | $f$. of Cato. | f. of lights. . . . . . . . . . . 3 300 |
| f. brightest a. . . . . . . . . 399 | f. of Europe. . . . . . . . . . 266 | f. of the manఫi. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 6$ |
| old f. please*. . . . . . . . . 264 | f. of fighting cocks.....528, | f. of the man $\square$ . . . . . . . . . 608 |


| Father-Contirued PAGE | Fault-Continued PaGE | Faultless-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f. should be as*. . . . . . . 267 | f. dear Brutus*. . . . . . . . 54 |  |
| brother**. . . 469 | f. dear Brutus*. . . . . . . .472 |  |
| F., Son and. . . . . . . . . 588 | f. for which*. . . . . . . . . . 533 | Faulty-w |
| F. the Word and. . . . . . 700 | f. of such $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . . . .492$ | Faust-so |
| f. to the throne*. . . . . . 344 | f. so nearly allied.......7x | Faute-c |
| f. to a line*. . . . . . . . . . 348 | f. unknown is as*. . . . . 222 | la f. en est aux dieux. . . 670 |
| F. touch thet. . . . . . . . 501 | f. which needs. . . . . . . . 179 | Favor-f. to a poor man. . 309 |
| F. which is in | find a f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 267 | to this f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| F. which is in. . . . . . . . 566 | find or forge a f.\\|. . . . . . . 52 | Favour-for your f.*. . . . . 42 I |
| figure like your f.*. . . . . 307 | for a f. alone*. . . . . . . . 646 | fools out of f.. . . . . . . . . 364 |
| gave his f. grief $\ddagger$. . . . . . 230 | has hisf.*. . . . . . . . . . . 362 | kissing goes by f. . . . . . . 405 |
| genius is the f.. . . . . . . . 304 | hide the f. I see $\ddagger . . . . . . .479$ | nor princely f.*. . . . . . . 5 Io |
| great F. bends . . . . . . . 588 | hint a f.t. . . . . . . . . . . . 133 | popular f. bears. . . . . . . 291 |
| her f. lov'd me*. . . . . . . . 68 x | his worst f.*. . . . . . . . . . 588 | to this f. must*. . . . . . . 646 |
| I see my f.*. . . . . . . . . . 485 | is most in f. . . . . . . . . . . $4^{88} 5$ | Favors-f. are only accept- |
| kills my f.*.. . . . . . . . . . 512 | make the f.*.. . . . . . . . 242 | able |
| merciful F... . . . . . . . 369 | mere want of $4 . . . . . . . . .152$ | f. unexpected doubly . . 595 |
| my f. and my friend. . . 316 | mere want of f. . . . . . . . 564 | God always f. the. . . . . 482 |
| omnipotent F.. . . . . . . 506 | nature's f. alone. . . . . . . 48 x | upon your f.*..... . . . . 491 |
| struck the f.... . . . . . 621 | not a f. to love . . . . . . . . 44.5 | Favours-f. are denied. . . 493 |
| the Almighty F. shines** ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ Ig | o'er my f.* . . . . . . . . . . .6io | f. but on few. . . . . . . . . 401 |
| thy f. lies*. . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{I}^{\text {rim }}$ | one f. at first. . . . . . . . . 426 | f. nor your*. . . . . . . . . . . 600 |
| thy noble f .*. . . . . . . . . 508 | she had a f. . . . . . . . . . . 230 | f. of his lord. . . . . . . . . . 755 |
| when his f. dies. . . . . . . 440 | where the f. springs. . . . 401 | of future f .. . . . . . . . . . 326 |
| wish was f.*. . . . . . . . . . 180 | who hath no f. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 268 | on princes', f.*. . . . . . . . . 254 |
| wise f. that* . . . . . . . . . 267 | wicked heinous f.*. . . . 135 | on princes' f.*. . . . . . . . 40 |
| would be a f.*. . . . . . . . 267 | Faults-all his f.. . . . . . . . . 267 | steep'd in f.*. . . . . . . . . 330 |
| your F. knoweth. . . . . 587 | excuse their f.. . . . . . . . 242 | thy f. are. . . . . . . . . . . 729 |
| Father-in-law-to be f..... 57 | f. can spy . . . . . . . . . . . . 107 | when fortune f. . . . . . . . . 548 |
| Fatherland-f. of a noble | f. conspicuous grow . . . . 130 | where it f. . . . . . . . . . . 4444 |
| sonl. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 143 <br> f. to the brave. . . . . . . . . 143 | f. lie gently*. . . . . . . . . . 326 <br> f. lie gently*. . . . . . . . . 327 | your f. nor** Favorinus-F. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (the philoso- ${ }^{884}$ |
| world is my f. . . . . . . . . . . . 543 | f. of a friend . . . . . . . . . . . . 296 | pher... . . . . . . . . . . 586 |
| Fatherless-f. and widows.. 611 | f. that are rich*. . . . . . . 267 | Favorite-the general f. . . . 20 |
| Fathers-ashes of his f. . . . 560 | f. to scan. . . . . . . . . . . 572 | Favourite-f. has no friend. 298 |
| f. brave and freett. . . . 649 | f. we flatter when alone. 64 | f. was never heard of. . 371 |
| f. have eaten a. . . . . . . 53 I | fewest f. with. . . . . . . . 303 | his f. flies* . . . . . . . . . . 295 |
| f. sorrow. . . . . . . . . . . 267 | finish f. illustrious. . . . . 682 | prodigal's f.9. .. . . . . . . . 596 |
| f. spoke the samett. . . . . 526 | forehead of our f.*. . . . 417 | Fawn-f. on rage with*. . . 405 |
| fills a f. eyes. . . . . . . . . . 115 | free from our f.*. . . . . . . 267 | Fawne-I f. not on. . . . . . . 492 |
| God of our f...........316 | greatest of f.. . . . . . . . . 268 | Fawning-may follow f.*. . 274 |
| his $\hat{\text { in }}$. soul $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 578 | has his own f.. . . . . . . . . 108 | Fayre-f. words fat. . . . . 599 |
| in my F. house. . . . . . . 346 | has no f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 268 | Fays-f, and fairies dwell. 251 |
| iniquity of the f.........359 | have great f.. . . . . . . . 331 | Fear--act of f.*. . . . . . . . . 307 |
| my f. died. . . . . . . . . . . 34 | have greater f.. . . . . . . 33 I | afraid of is f . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{4} 8$ |
| my f. facel\|. . . . . . . . . . 352 | her f. a little blind. . . . . . 1 I3 | all f. none aid $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 733 |
| my f. loss*. . . . . . . . . . 595 | her f. a little blind. . . . . . $x$ I3 | and f. not*. . . . . . . . . . . 29 |
| pious f . shed. . . . . . . . 164 | his f. lie open*. . . . . . . . 4 I7 | be the f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 269 |
| poor f. body*. . . . . . . . . 508 | men make f.*... . . . . . . 267 | blind f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 269 |
| poor f. body*. . . . . . . . . 508 | men's f . do seldom*. . . . 108 | brings forth a f.. . . . . . . 429 |
| sins of the f. . . . . . . . . . . 351 | moulded out of f.*. . . . . 267 | consumption for f. . . . . 468 |
| their f. late return. . . . . . 360 | no f. can spy . . . . . . . . . 267 | continual f.............ixi |
| think our f.f. . . . . . . . . 283 | our own f.. . . . . . . . . . . 107 | converts to f.*: . . . . . . . 1 Ir |
| thy f. spirit*. . . . . . . 307 | own one's f., . . . . . . . . . 133 | cure of f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 269 |
| Fathom-canst not f. it $\dagger . .579$ | see all other's f. $\ddagger . . . . . . .408$ | despatch by f.. . . . . . . . 367 |
| fall f. five.*............rin | some f. so nearly. . . . . . . 267 | dread and f.*. . . . . . . . . . 529 |
| Fathom-line-where f. | their f. to scan. . . . . . . . 124 | exempt from f.. . . . . . . . ${ }^{268}$ |
| could never*. . . . . . 364 | their f. to scan. . . . . . . 267 | farewell f.**. . . . . . . . . . 185 |
| Fatis-tot pignora f.......469 | their own f. books*. . . . 51 | farewell f.** . . . . . . . . . 370 |
| Fatter-would he were f.*. . 677 | thy f. my Lesbia. . . . . . 335 | f. admitted into. . . . . . 268 |
| Fattings-f. for the worms. 497 | thy neighbour's f.. . . . . 108 | f. and bloodshed 4 . . . . . 653 |
| Fatuorum-limbus f....... 282 | to copy f.....; ; f* . . 575 | f. and doubt. . . . . . . . 367 |
| Fault-condemn the f...... 645 | vile, ill-favour'd f.*. . . 496 | f. God and. . . . . . . . . . 3 I3 |
| does one f. . . . . . . . . . . . 179 | with all her f.. . . . . . . . . . 224 | f. hath a $1 . . .$. . . . . . . . . 26 |
| every f. forgive. . . . . . . 446 | with all thy $\mathrm{f} . .$. . . . . . 224 | f. her danger\|| . . . . . . . 731 |
| every one f.*..... . . . . 267 | wilderness of f. . . . . . . 268 | f. his dastard step. . . . . 559 |
| everything a f.. . . . . . . 267 | Faultless-faultily f.t. . . . . 268 | f. in the world. . . . . . . 317 |
| everything a f.. ....... 457 | f. monster. . . . . . . . . . . 268 | f. is like a cloak ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . 269 |
| f, concealed, . . . . . . . . . $3^{2}$ | f. piece to seef. . . . . . . . 566 | f . is my vassal. . . . . . . . 174 |


| Fear-Continued PAGE | Feared-f would happen | Feast-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | numbers of the $f$ $\square$ | Feast-Coninued |
| f. no storm before. . . . . 46 | to be f.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . 626 |  |
| f. not in a world§\%. . . . . 15 | was Peter f.T. . . . . . . . . 269 | Feasted-f., despaired, been |
| i. not them. . . . . . . . . 348 | Fearful-a f, thingll. . . . . 457 |  |
| f. not to. . . . . . . . . . 425 | f. comfortless and*....527 | Feasting-found in f. . . . . . 215 |
| f. of doing ill. . . . . . . . 355 | Fearfully-f. and wonder- | house of f........... 507 |
| f. o' hell. . . . . . . . . . . 269 | filly. . . . . . . . . . . . 459 | through merry f.......120 |
| f. of him whoף. . . . . . . . 471 | Fearless-f. minds climb*.. . 144 | Feasts-f. with simple |
| f. of kings*. . . . . . . . . . 479 | Fears-cares and f.. . . . . . . . 427 | plenty., ........... 360 |
| f. of one evil. . . . . . . . 269 | dangers breed f. . . . . . . 269 | good men's f.*. . . . . . . . 557 |
| f. of some divine. . . . . . . 269 | delicate f.T. . . . . . . . . 680 | in $f$, and**.......... 77 |
| f. of the ill. . . . . . . . . . $6 \mathrm{6I} 2$ | dawns from f.. . . . . . . . 369 | skull at their f.. . . . . . . 5 or |
| f. of the Lord. . . . . . . . 313 | doubts and f.*. . . . . . . . 269 | to public f. . . . . . . . . . 468 |
| f. of what. . . . . . . . 355 | donbts and f.*. . . . . . . . 355 | Feat-no f. which done. . . 62 |
| f. oppresseth strength*. 269 | dombts and f.*. . . . . . . 595 | Feather-as a f.8... . . . . . . 236 |
| i. stared in her eyest. . . 260 | f. a painted devil*. . . . . 268 | birds of a f. . . . . . . . . . . 127 |
| f. that kills ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . . . 185 | f. do make us* . . . . . . . . 268 | birds of a f.. ...........127 |
| f. the birds..............417 | f. do make us traitors*. . 149 | birds of a f. . . . . . . . . . . 128 |
| f. the foe*.... . . . . . . 174 | f. God and. . . . . . . . . . $3 \times 3$ | birds of a f......... . . . 128 |
| f. the last of ills. . . . . . . 269. | f. of old age. . . . . . . . . 23 | blown foam's f. . . . . . . 558 |
| f. the more§. . . ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . 394 | f. our hopes belied.....178 | f. his of own. . . . . . . . 213 |
| f. the only'God**. . . . . 539 | humanity with all its | f. is wafted downward $8.53{ }^{\circ}$ |
| f. the worst*. ., . . . . . 269 | f.§. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 36 | f. that adorns. . . . . . . 150 |
| f. their subjects'*. . . . - 403 | less f. he... . . . . . . . . . 45 | f. whence the pentl. . . . 504 |
| f. to live or die. . . . . . . 372 | man who f, nothing. . . . 268 | lighter than a f. . . . . . . . 738 |
| f. to live or die. . . . . . . 429 | more pangs and f.*..... 254 | of that f.*. . . . . . . . . 295 |
| f. to whom f. . . . . . . . . 212 | more pangs and f.*....405 | viewed his own f.\|l. . . . . 213 |
| Germans f. God... . . . . 313 | most unrighteous f.*...508 | waft a f.. . . . . . . . . . . 279 |
| hate, f. and grieff.. ..... $4^{8} 5$ | nor f. torment. . . . . . . . 140 | waft a f.. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . . 699 |
| homage of a f .\|| . . . . . . 442 | pains and f.. . . . . . . . . 347 | was ever f.*. . . . . . . . . 383 |
| I f. God. . . . . . . . . . 313 | present f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 45 | wealth a f. . . . . . . . . . . 454 |
| imagining some f.*. . . . 379 | taste of f,*............ 269 | wit's a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| imagining some f.*. . . . 134 | to our f. . . . . . . . . . . . 599 | Feathers-animal withont f. 460 |
| innocence a f.ఫ........58I | we with unseen f.. ....53I | be fine f.............. 204 |
| left no f.**..... . . . . . . 366 | when little f. grow*. . . 452 | f. to thy heels*. . . . . . 527 |
| liable to f.*. . . . . . . . . 677 | whom he f. . . . . . . . . . 268 | fine f. make. . . . . . . . . 204 |
| may f. too far*. . . . . . . 253 | with sudden f.\\|. . . . . . . 336 | our own f............. 212 |
| mixed with f...........442 | without our f... . . . . . . 360 | owl for all his f.. ...... . 553 |
| night of f.†........... 550 | without our f... . . . . . . 737 | their own f.. . . . . . . . . 2 2I3 |
| no f . in love. . . . . . . . . . 268 | Feast-at the f.. . . . . . . . . 295 | with my own f. . . . . . . . 2 213 |
| no $f$. in love | beginning of a f.*.....345 | Feats-f. of youth. . . . . . 21 |
| nor love nor f.. . . . . . . 647 | beginning of a f.*. . . . 82 | high f. done*. ........ 39 |
| painting of your f .*. . . . 337 | continual f. . . . . . . . . . . 114 | Feature-form and f.*. . . . . 391 |
| poise of hope and | else a f.*. . . ................. . . 290 enough's a f | the grim f .**..........535 |
| pride and fitt...........3820 |  | virtue her own f.*. ......487 <br> Features-fine f. with base- |
| rash as f.. ............ 269 | famish'd ataf..........r93 |  |
| rage and f.\||. . . . . . . . . 415 | f. for body . . . . . . . . . . 389 | hard f. every. . . . . . . . 553 |
| reverent f.............. 261 | f. in his favorite. . . . . . 270 | homely f, to keep home** 77 |
| shame of f. . . . . . . . . . 385 | f . is finished. . . . . . . . . 732 |  |
| slaves to f. . . . . . . . . . . 269 | f. is spread. . . . . . . . . . . . 23 | February excepting F. |
| taint withf.*... . . . . . . 600 | f. of fat things. ............ 269 | alone. . . . . . . . . . 104 |
| term of f.*............ 269 | f. of nectar'd sweets**. .57I | F. has twenty-eight. . . . 103 |
| them that f. him. . . . . . 479 | f. of reason $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 270 | F, hath xxviit alone..... 103 |
| time to f.*. . . . . . . . . . 3 Ia | f. to-day makes. . . . . . . 270 | Februs-f. tenet octo vicenos. 103 |
| to every f. . . . . . . . . . . 347 | grateful f. $\uparrow$. . . . . . . . . . 495 | Fed-by what it f. on ${ }^{*}$. . . . $5^{2}$ |
| to f. nothing. . . . . . . . . 268 | great f. of languages*. . 4ix | by what it f.*... . . . . . . . 508 |
| trembl'd with fear. .... 86 | imagination of a f.*. . . 379 | f. by spoonfuls \\|. . . . . . . . 282 |
| 'twas a pleasing f.\||. . . . . 542 | makes up his f.. ...... 28x | highly f.t. . . . . . . . . 689 |
| 'twas only f...........317 | merry f.*............. 270 | on honey-dew hath f... , 282 |
| undisturb'd by f....... 140 | merry f.*...... . . . . 723 | Federal-our F. Union. . . . 704 |
| void of f.............401 | old accustomed f.*.....723 | Fee-the golden f.*. . . . . . 551 |
| waits on f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 524 | our joyful'st f.. . . . . . . 120 | Feeble-help the f.*. . . . . . 351 |
| walk in f.. . . . . . . . . . 269 | protracted f... . . . . . . . 207 | Feed-begin to f.......... 28. |
| we often f.*. . . . . . . . 268 | sad birial f.*..........509 | f. my revenge*...... 397 |
| what we $f$ | shall f. as**...........270 | f. on her damask cheek*. 132 |
| work of f.**. . . . . . . . . 570 | shall f. us**. . . . . . . . . . 683 | f. upon my cost*. . . . . . 364 |
| Feare-nor f. to die. . . . . . 29 | share of the f.*. . . . . . .270 | fun and f.. ........... 270 |
| pine with f,..., . . . . . . 8 r | spreads the f. . . . . . . . . . 59 | our Cæsar f.*. . . . . . . . .5x7 |


| Feed-Cantinued Page | Feet-Continued | Female-Continued PAGB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| igeons f. their young*. .527 | wipe his f , on |  |
| to $f$. on flowers...... 5 I9 | with reluctant f.8......3II | gainst f. charms. . . . . . 78 |
| to sleep and f.*. . . . . . 386 | with reluctant f. §. . . . 757 | one fair f. . . . . . . . . . . 188 |
| Feeder-blasphemes his f.**3 ${ }^{\text {\% } 2}$ | Feete-not wet her f. . . . . 107 | son of the f.*........ 636 |
| Feeding-with eager f.*....281 | Feigning-the most f.*... 580 | Femina-dux f. facti. . . . . . .738 |
| Feel-all who f.ll......... 648 | Feinde-der Hass der F.... 298 | qua non f. litem. . . . . . 738 |
| f. another's woe $\ddagger$. . . . . 479 | Feinheit-die weibliche F.. 456 | Femine-parale f. . . . . . . 747 |
| f. 'em mostf......... 679 | Felawe a bettre f.. . . . . . . 564 | Feminine-angels without |
| f. your own $\dagger . . . . . . . . .408$ | Felde-f. has sigt. . . . . . . . 2 I3 | f.**. . . . . . . . . . . . 739 |
| must f. themselves. . . . 679 | Feldys-of olde f... . . . . . . . 574 | the eternal f. . . . . . . . . 741 |
| they inflict they f.\\|. . . . 457 | Felice-del tempo $\mathrm{f}_{\text {: }}$. . . . . . 656 | words are f... . . . . . . . 747 |
| those who f..........-751 | Felicem-inforiunii fuisse $f .656$ | Femme-ou est la f.. . . . . 738 |
| tragedy to those who f., 43 I | Felices-secunda f... . . . . . 14 | souvent f. varie. . . . . . . 738 |
| Feele-I perfectly f. . . . . . 338 | Felici-f. brevis. . . . . . . . . 428 | Fen-f. of stagnant waters ${ }^{\text {T }} 224$ |
| Feeling-bring back the f.. . 448 | Felicitie-what more f. . . . 519 | Fence-cunning in f.*. . . . 148 |
| eye that f. gave:. . . . . . 247 | Felicity-count our f. . . . . . 459 | her dazzling f.**. . . . . 4440 |
| f. and a loveff. . . . . . . 521 | crown my f.......... . 505 | the strongest f.. . . . . . . 4 |
| f. deeper than........ 690 | no f. upon earth. . . . . .576 | yon straggling f. . . . . . . 630 |
| f. deeper than........ 659 | our own f............. 339 | Fend-ete with a f. . . . . . . . 186 |
| f. from the Godhead\|. . . . 443 | prospects of f.. . . . . . . 457 | Feras-trux decet iraf... . . 606 |
| f. is deep§.......... 378 | their green f.. . . . . . . . 478 | Ferrásh-the dark F. . . . . 504 |
| f. the East's gift. . . . . . 690 | Fell-F. was reposing him- | Fervor-f. of intention\\|. . . . 566 |
| fellow f. makes. . . . . . 679 | self . . . . . . . . . . . . 198 | Fesole-top of F.**...... 187 |
| for all f.ll . . . . . . . . . . . . . 463 | I do not love thee, Dr. F. 46 | Festal-the f. mask. . . . . . 656 |
| issues of f.............708 | Fell-f. of hair*. . . . . . . . . 269 | Festina-f. lente. . . . . . . . 341 |
| petrifies the f.......... ${ }^{\text {II }}$ I | f. into a river. . . . . . . . 48 I | Festival-great anniversary |
| want of f... . . . . . . . . 237 | f. like antumn fruit. . . . 175 | f. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 384 |
| where f. plays\\|. . . . . . 247 | f. like a stick. . . . . . . . 102 | in f. terms*.......577 |
| Feelings-f. time cannot | f. like a stick. . . . . . . . . . 256 | that we ordained f.*....ini |
| benumb\\| . . . . . . . . . . 17 | f. of haix*. . . . . . . . 337 | we ordained f.* . . . . . . 509 |
| f. not in figures........ 9 | one f. stroke might $\\|^{\text {a }}$. . 406 | Festivals-sung at f.*. . . . . . $7 x$ |
| f. not in figures. . . . . . 433 | one f. swoop* . . . . . . . . . 85 | Festivity-of all f.. . . . . . .ll709 |
| great f. came. . . . . . . 332 | through thy f......... 255 | Festo-f. die si quid. .....270 |
| great f. came. . . . . . . 690 | to noon he f. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . 255 | Fetlocks-f. shag and long*. 370 |
| own thoughts and f.. . . 457 | we f. outt . . . . . . . . . . 606 | Feth-nele his f. wete. . . . 107 |
| some f. are to. . . . . . . . . 163 | Fellow-any old f. . . . . . . 22 | Fetters-f. are consign'dl\| . 595 |
| waste of f .\| . . . . . . . . . . 387 | f. by the hand of nature*548 | golden f. . . . . . . . . . . . 595 |
| where f. caught. . . . . . 655 | f. of infinite jest* . . . . . 397 | last f. off. . . . . . . . . . 425 |
| Feels-f. another. . . . . . . 737 | f. of infinite jest*. . . . . 646 | loves his f.. . . . . . . . . . 595 |
| f. the noblest. . . . . . . . 433 | hail f. well met. . . . . . 474 | loveth his f........... 595 |
| Feere-childe f: de fire.... 243 | loves his f. men. . . . . . . 29 | our f. please. . . . . . . . . 456 |
| Fees-and flowing f.**. . . . 420 | pleasant f. . . . . . . . . . . 295 | rattling of his f. . . . . . . 204 |
| Feet-bar my constant f.. . . 520 | prettier f. of..........757 | wear the f.. $\mathrm{f}^{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . 614 |
| beneath our f. $8 . . . . . .597$ | testy, pleasant f.. ...... 128 | Feu-allume le f.......... 3 |
| close about his f.. . . . . . $5^{25}$ | want of it the f. $\ddagger \ldots . .7754$ | auf. le vent. . .......... 3 |
| echoes of f... . . . . . . . . 499 | Fellow-citizens-with our f.562 | ce qu'est au f. le vent. . . 3 |
| f. beneath her petticoat. 64 | Fellow-feeling-f. feeling | Fellds-by their f.†. . . . . . . 606 |
| f. fitted with winged.... 547 | makes. . . . . . . . . . 679 | too many f. . . . . . . . . . 88 |
| f. of him that. . . . . . . 526 | out of a f............. 680 | with civil f. . . . . . . . . 704 |
| f. was $f$ to. . . . . . . . . . gr | Fellow-islands-f. a little | Few-f. and far between. . 40 |
| f. was I to. . . . . . . . 245 | more or less nea-. . . . 28 | f. and far between. . . . . 369 |
| friends departing f. $\dagger \dagger$. . 550 | Fellows-all good f. to- | f. there be.......... 348. |
| her pretty f.............161 | gether.......... 550 | for the f.. $\mathrm{f}^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 65 |
| his f. uncovered: . . . . . . 12 | among these f......... 3 I | gain of a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 583 |
| kiss his f.*.......... . 284 | framed strange f.*. . . . 414 | that f. may. .........410 |
| many twinkling f.\\|....r61 | king of good f.*. . . . . . . 287 | Fever-an envious f.*. . . . . 228 |
| many twinkling f.. . . . . . 662 | young f. will be. . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}{ }^{758}$ | drinking in a f. . . . . . 396 |
| my printless f.**.......285 | Fellowship-and bearing f.*485 | f. of the soul.........6in |
| O little f.8............ $\mathrm{I}^{\text {is }}$ | f. in grief. . . . . . . . . . 489 | f. when he was*. . . . . . 642 |
| of innumerable f.. . . . . 162 | f. in misfortune. . . . . . . 489 | raging f. burns. . . . . . . 194 |
| steer their f.......... 464 | f. in shame*. . . . . . . . . 129 | raging f. burns. . . . . . 643 |
| their f. through faithless | f. is shame*. . . . . . . . . 206 | Feverous-all f. kinds. . . . . . I94 |
| leather. . . . . . . . . 204 | f. of grief. . . . . . . . . . 489 | earth was f. and*. . . . . 543 |
| thy innocent f......... 284 | hands of f.. . . . . . . . . 338 | Feyth-f. and ful credence. . 95 |
| those blessed f.*.......rig | titles of good f.*...... 488 | Fezziwig-in came Mrs. F.. 652 |
| time's iron f.. . . . . . . . 542 | Felonious-some f. end** - . 530 | Fib-destroy his f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 655 |
| under our f.. . . . . . . . . 597 | Felt-of something f.† . . . 479 | Fibres-and finer f.. . . . . . 520 |
| under our f. . . . . . . . . 598 | Feruale-a f. or*. . . . . . . . 735 | Fibs-tell you no f. . . . . . . . 155 |
| upon contrary f.*. . . . . 527 | as f, warriors. . . , . . . . . 74 I | tell your no f, . . . . . . . . 426 |


| Fickle-f. as a changeful PAGE | Fierce-Continued Page | Figures-de f. tracées . . . . . 42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ., fierce and vain.. .. . . 49 I | on the whole than f.ll. . . 406 |  |
| erything else....139 |  |  |
| spark too f.f. . . . . . . . 569 | Fiery-a f. soul. . . . . . . . . . 23 |  |
| woman is often f.. ....738 | a f. soul. . . . . . . . . . . . 23 | such heav'nly f.\||. . . . . . 554 |
| Fico-f. for the phrase*. . . 234 | a f. sonl. . . . . . . . . . . 568 | Figuris-sigare f......... 422 |
| Fiction-as improbable f.*. 702 | Fife-ear-piecing f.*. . . . . 263 | Filches-f. from me. . . . . . 613 |
| by fairy f. . . . . . . . . . 701 | fill the f... . . . . . . . . . . 131 | File-the valued f.*. . . . . . 198 |
| f. in a dream*. . . . . . . 9 | sound of f : . . . . . . . . .710 | though with a f.. . . . . . 409 |
| f. lags after truth. . . . . 702 | Fifty-at f. chides. . . . . . . . 17 | Filia-f. pulchrior........ 77 |
| f. may deck. .......... 260 | at f . is a fool. . . . . . . . . 17 | Filial-the f. band. . . . . . . 56 I |
| splendid f.... . . . . . . . . 519 | be at f.t..............759 | f. band. . . . . . . . . . 63 x |
| stranger than f.ll. . . . . . 702 | fat, fair, and f.......... $\boldsymbol{I}_{7}$ | true f. freedom**. . . . 46 4 |
| hath. . . . . . . . . 523 | Fig-a f. for care. . . . . . . . 14 I | Filius- qua pendebat f...... . 505 |
| when f. rises. . . . . . . . . . 702 | f. 's a f.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 748 | Fill-f. the fife. . . . . . . . . 131 |
| Ficus-f. f. ligonem. . . ....... 746 | or a f .. . . . . . . . . . . 182 | Fillpot-once Toby F.i. . . 584 |
| Fiddle-his f. and. .......... 292 | Figs-better than f.*. . . . 4288 | Film-the f. rcmoved**. . . . 247 |
| Fide-Punica f......... 695 | f. of thistles........... 299 | Fin-on peut etre plus f.. . . ${ }^{2}$ |
| Fidele-I live here, F.*..... 327 | f. of thistles. . . . . . . . . .644 | Final-f. goal of ill† . . . . . . 555 |
| Fidelity's-f. a virtue. . . . . 270 | name of the prophet figs 24 I | Find-fast f.* . . . . . . . . . . . . 601 |
| f. may be found. . . . . . . . 289 | Fight-better f.**........... 270 | f. it after many . . ....... 616 |
| for his f. . . . . . . . . . . 270 | better f.**... . . . . . . . . . 635 | f. something blissful.... 3 |
| Fiel-tant de f. entre-t-il. . . 3 I8 | can f. again . . . . . . . . . r93 | f. the only creature. . . 33 |
| Field-accidents by flood | chide and f. .......... 606 | never $f$. it more*. . . $\cdot$. 548 |
| and f.......... 5 | f. an other daie. ${ }^{\text {f. and die is death* . . . } 193} 1$ | Fine-f. by defect $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 182 <br> f by defect |
| Achaians in the f.8..... f. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( fot far off...... 8 | f. and die is death*. . . . 174 f. begins within. . . . . 133 | f. by defect $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 383 <br> f. by defect |
| f. is slain. .. . . . . . . . . . 80 | f. for such. . . . . . . . . . 561 | f. by degrees |
| f. of his fame. . . . . . . 329 | f. for their country. . . . 359 | f. by degrees. . . . . . . . . 736 |
| f. of night. . . . . . . . . . . 675 | f. it out on . . . . . . . . . . 559 | f. tamen laudandus.....175 |
| happy f. or . . . . . . . . . . 389 | f. it out on. . . . . . . . . . .719 | fortes in f. assequendo...147 |
| in the f.t†.. . . . . . . . . 563 | f. was done** . . . . . . . . . 285 | th' action f... . . . . . . . 26 |
| inhabitants of the f..... 644 | give the f. up. . . . . . . . . 180 | too f. a point. . . . . . . . . 56 |
| into the f. . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . 602 | good at a f. . . . . . . . . . 640 | Finem-respice f.......... 219 |
| man for the f $\dagger$. . . . . . . 737 | harder f. . . . . . . . . . . . 333 | Finery-f. on the back. . . . 205 |
| on f . an' hill* $\dagger . . . . . . . . .5351$ | in bloody $f$. engage. . . . . 21 | Fines-certi denique f. . . . . 492 |
| owns the f. . . . . . . . . . 418 |  | Finis-cui licitus est f. . . . . 622 |
| physic of the f.f. . . . . . 59 | man's to f.t. . . . . . . . . 601 | sif. bonus est. . . . . . . . 2222 |
| physic of the f.f. . . . . . 392 | man's to f.ł. . . . . . . . . 670 | Finger-every f. points me. 256 |
| physic of the f. $\ddagger . . . . .4474$ | may f. again. . . . . . . . . r93 | for fortune's f.*. . . . . . . 556 |
| produce of one f. .......493 | not f. bur sea | his ambitious f.*....... 389 |
| rush'd into the f.\|l. . . . . 74 | not the | let our f. ache*. . . . . . . 679 |
| sisters of the f..... . . . . 279 | so cowards f.*. . . . . . . 524 | moving f. writes. . . . . . 185 |
| smell of f. and**. . . . . . 5 zo | the sacredf.. . . . . . . . . 355 | moving f. writes. . . . . . 592 |
| sows a f. . . . . . . . . . 325 | to f. again. . . . . . . . . . . 9.3 | point with silent f..... 661 |
| the f. be lost**, . . . . . . . 880 | to f. are gone. . . . . . . . 718 | pointed out with the f.. 256 |
| verdure of the f.. ......520 |  | silent f. pointsๆ. . . . . . . .66x |
| Fields-babbled of green | too old and weak to f.5. 21 | Fingers-f. of this hand. . . . 406 |
|  | was in f .*............. ${ }^{\text {a }} 48$ | f. weary and worn . . . . . 410 |
| f. have eies. . . . . . . . 213 |  | f. were made. . . . . . . . . 338 |
| farewell happy f.**..... 263 | Fighter- dull f.*........ 82 |  |
| if $f$. are. . . . . . . . . . . . . 595 | Fightin' f. like divils. . . . 393 | on his f. glistre. : ..... 286 |
| in bright f... . . . . . . . . . 58 | first class f. man.......719 | Finished-left to be f . hy*. . 468 |
| nature gave us f. . . . . . . r22 | Fighting-f. and of love. . . 57 7 | Finite-of f. hearts that. . . 557 |
| poetic f. enco | f. cocks or f. kings. . . . . 528 | Finny-the f. prey $\ddagger$. . . . . 3336 |
| what are the $f$ | f. in the street . . . . . . . . 606 | Fins-f. of lead*. .. . . . . . 49 I |
| iend-eagerly the f.**...-597 | foremost f. fell\||. . . . . . . 74 | Fir-f. and branching**. . . 698 |
| f. angelical*.......... 376 | his f. men . . . . . . . . . . . . 292 | Firbloome-sweet is the f.. . 276 |
| frightful f. . . . . . ...... . 269 | want of f.................679 | Fire-all air and f. . . . . . . . 467 |
| marble-heasted f.*....387 | Fights-battle-fields and f..660 | all on f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 396 |
| no f. in hell. . . . . . . . . 233 | cock f. best. . . . . . . . . 359 | a clear $f$ |
| or f. from hell. . . . . . . . 463 | f. and runs away.......I93 | a clear f..............301 |
| spake the f **........525 | f. and runs away . . . . . 103 | be f. with f.*..........436 |
| superior f.**........... 87 | whoever f..... .......402 | burnt child f. dredth. . 243 |
| Fiend-like-f. it is. . . . . . . 231 | Figure-concealed the f.. . 434 | coals of f.. ci $^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . 615 |
| f. is it to $8_{8} . . . . . . . . . . .646$ | f. of the*.............. 300 | compact of f.*........463 |
|  | f. to ourselves. . . . . . . 262 | consumes like f....... 509 |
| juggling f. no more*.... 23 I | the flying f. . . . . . . . . . 547 | convex of f.**..... . . . 350 |
| Fierce-f. and vain . . . . . . 49 r | want of f.*. . . . . . . . . 585 | do not stir the f.. . . . . . 344 |
| f, as frenzy's fev | Figur'd-my f. goblets* | dreadeth the f. |


| Fire-Continued PAGE | Fired-f, the shot heard. PAGE 74 | Fishes-f. first to shipping. - 59 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ads the f. . . . . . . . . . 243 | Fire-hearts-whose f. . . . . 578 | f. that tipple.........271 |
| earth's central f. . . . . . . 424 | Fireplace-the radiant f....652 | how the $f$. liv |
| effect of f.** . . . . . . . 350 F | Fires-altars and your f... 359 | lived like $\mathrm{f}_{1}$. ..........27x |
| either host with f.**. . . . 73 | f. of ruin. . . . . . . . . . . . 62 | men lived like f . . . . . . . 554 |
| fans a f.. . . . . . . . . . . 3 | f. that scor | on other f:. . . . . . . . . . 358 |
| fantasy's hot f. . . . . . . . $44{ }^{6}$ | for violent f.*. . . . . . . . 227 | produced in f.......... 238 |
| feere de f........... . . 243 | from small f. . . . . . . . . $8_{3}$ | tawny finned f.*. . . . . . 43 |
| f. and motion\\| . . . . . . . . . 62 | one whose f.f. . . . . . . . . 13 | worse for the $f$. |
| f. answers f.*. . . . . . . . 592 | puts out our f.......... 205 | Fishified-art thou |
| one f. burns out*......436 | these piercing f.**. . . . . . 12 | Fishing-a f, rod.......... 271 |
| $f$. enough in my braintt. 380 | their wonted f. . . . . . . . 60 | when he goes f. . . .. . . . . 44 |
| f. first. . . . . . . . . . . . 466 | those rolling f. . . . . . . . 609 | Fishlike-and f. smell*. . . . . 651 Fist-children use the f. . . . . 116 |
| f. from the mindll. . . . . 2 I | the radiant f.. . . . . . . . . . $65^{2}$ | Fist-children use the f. . . . . 1 I6 <br> Fit-f. for the business. . . . . 543 |
| f. in antique Roman. . . 434 | Fireside-f. enjoyments. . . . 732 | Fit-f. for the business. . . . . 543 f. is strongest ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . 367 |
| f. in each eye $\ddagger \ldots . . . .578$ | happy f..... . ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . 360 | f. is strongest*. . . . . . . . 367 <br> f. man for* |
|  | no f . howsoe'er§ . . . . . . $8^{8} 7$ to f happiness. . . . . . 360 | f. man for ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . . 5828 |
| f. of some forgotten $\dagger . . .73$ | Firmament-brave o'erhang- | my f. ag |
| f. sparkling in** . . . . . 444 | ing f.*............. 2 | my f. again |
| f. that mounts*. . . . . . . $4^{2}$ | brave o'erhanging f.*...27I | seldom $f$ |
| f. that mounts*, . . . . . . 615 | brave o'erhanging f.*...475 | Fitness-etern |
| f. us hence like*. . . . . . . . 555 | f. showeth his, . . . . . . 27 7 | eternal f. |
| flaming f.. . . . . . . . . 313 | glow'd the f.**. . . . . . . 27 I | Fits-or have her f. . . . . . . 4740 |
| flaming, heat-full f... . . 346 | glow'd the f.**. . . . . . 235 | sad by f.. . . . . . . . . . 334 |
| fretted with golden f.*. . 271 | green $f$. of earth. . . . . 2788 | sad by f....... ${ }^{\text {c.i. }}$. 515 |
| fretted with golden f .*. 475 | in earth's f.§..........278 | Fittest-survival of the f. . . 239 |
| from the f............. 676 | pillar'd f.** | survival of the $f$. |
| glass of liqu | spacious f. | the f. place. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{30}$ |
| glowing of | sun in the | Fitzgerald-F.strungthem $\dagger \dagger 69 \mathrm{I}$ |
| gulfs of liquid f.*. . . . . . . $155^{6}$ | watcher in th | Fix-can f. or change. . . . 384 |
| hasty as f.* | Firmness-who possess f.. 306 | f. all things immutably. 233 |
| hidden | Firre-f. that weepeth. . . . 697 | Fixt-which was f.........138 |
| his cheerf | First-be not the f. $\ddagger .$. | Flag-American f.. . . . . . 273 |
| his shirt of | child's f. lesson. . . . . . 539 | carry the f............ 561 |
| hold a f.*............ . 379 | f. man among these fel- | carry the f.. . . . . . . . . 70 |
| in funeral f.. . . . . . . . . 255 |  | death's |
| injuries takes f. . . . . . . . 740 | f. that ever burst. . . . . 632 | English f |
| is f. yreken. . . . . . . . . . . 60 | for the f. time. . . . . . . 537 | f. of England. . . . . . . . 272 |
| kindle f. with snow*....453 | last shall be f.......... 4 I3 | f. of our Union. . . . . . . 272 |
| like f. and powder*. . . . 2220 | no last or f............ 636 | f. of our union. . . . . . . . 703 |
| like f. and*. . . . . . . . . 575 |  | f. of the free. . . . . . . . . 272 |
| like $f$. and powder*. . . .676 | show from the f.**. . . . 393 | f. to April's breezes . . . . 74 |
| liquid f . . . . . . . . . . . 207 | that f. nothingt. . . . . 536 | f. under which we rally . 34 |
| little $f$. is quickly*. . . . . 83 | title to the f. . . . . . . . . . 608 | her fustian f. . . . . . . . . . 649 |
| little f. kindleth. . . . . . 83 | title to the f.......... 754 | her holy f. . . . . . . . . . . . 273 |
| love is all a f...8...... 444 | wonderful when f......*537 | her holy f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 669 |
| make a mighty f.*. . . . . 83 | Firstlings-f. of my heart**25 | one f. one land........... 704 |
| O love, Of. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . .400$ | Fir-tree-boughs from the f. 433 | our countrys f............ 719 raised their f........... 673 |
| o' nature's 1. . . . . . . . . . . 523 | Fir-trees-f. dark and high. 115 | took the f. . . . . . . . . . . . 710 |
| part ethereal | Fish-all is f. . . . . . . . . . . . 27 I <br> ask a f. . . . . . . . . 28 I | vagabond f .*. . . . . . . . . 491 |
| put out the kitchen f... . 2205 | eat of the f.*. . . . . . . . . 271 | Flagrante-in f. delicto..... 335 |
| right Promethean f.*... 246 | f. in troubled waters. . . . 43 | Flagranti-in f. crimine 335 |
| sea-coal f.*. . . . . . . . . . 744 | f. in troubled waters. . . . 27 I | comprehensi.:........ 335 |
|  | f. not with* . . . . . . . . . 275 | Flagstones-f. of his dungeon |
| shirt | f. not with* . . . . . . . 544 | Flakes-f. were folding it . 329 |
| sparks | f. to the Hellespont....675 | Flakes-f. were folding it. 329 Flame-Atna's breast of $\mathrm{f} . \\|_{450}$ |
| sparks | f. was sold for. . . . . . . 27 II | Flame-Atna's breast of $\mathrm{f} . \mid 450$ characters of f.\||. . . . . . . . 394 |
| stir the f., ........ 683 | f. with the worm*. . . . 271 | characters of t.\||. ........ 394 <br> fetters f. with. ......... 453 |
| tempest dropping f.* . . 668 | f. with a worm*. . . . . . 753 | fetters f. with.......... 453 <br> f that lit. .............. 354 |
| that immortal f.\\||. . . . . 446 | it's no f. ye're. . . . . . . . 4 Io | f. that lit. <br> fuel to the $f$ |
| the celestial f... | salt f . on his hook*. . . 43 | fuel to the f .**. . . . . . . . . $5^{27}$ |
|  | see the f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 43 | his sacred f.. ........... 446 in smoke and f.. ..... . . . 397 |
| their evening f......... 3 | to bait f.* ........... . 397 | in smoke and |
| trains of f.*. . . . . . . . 543 | what $f$. of sense. . . . . . . 144 | its holy f.. |
| who stealest f. $\dagger . . . . . . .479$ | would eate f. . . . . . . 107 | my f. lacks |
| with white f. laden. . . . 499 | Fisherman-single naked f. . 622 | nor public f . |
| Firebrand-as a f.. . . . . . . . 610 Firebrands-f. of the furies.396 | Fishers-f. shall stand......622 | seas of $f . \ddagger$ |


| PAGE | PAGE | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flame-Continued | Fleeth-f. also as a. . . . . . | Flight-Continued |
| spark of heavenly f.f. . . 176 | Fleeting-f. and paltry is . . . 501 | struggle and f. . . . . . . . . . 24 |
| the conscious f. . . . . . . . 93 | f. show. . . . . . . . . . . . 503 | e their f. . . . . . . . . . . 90 |
| the vital f............. 634 | time is f.8. . . . . . . . . . . 43 I <br> Fleets-f and armies. . . . . 482 | takc their f. . . . . . . . . . . 442 |
| wha's raging f. . . . . . . . . 35 I with flying $\mathrm{f} . \dagger$. 53 I | Fleets-f. and armies . . . . . . 482 f. of iron framed. | take their f. . . . . . . . . . . . 604 take thy $f$. |
| with flying f .†........... 53 I wings of f.. ............ . . 666 | f. of iron framed. ....... 354 <br> f. sweep over thee\||. . . . . 542 | take thy f. . |
| Flaming thou f. minister*.511 | Flere-si vis me f.. . . . . . . . 679 | time in your f.......... 478 |
| Flames-crackling of the f.. 83 | Flesh-a little f. . . . . . . . . 400 | thy certain f.. . . . . . . . 60 x |
| from those f.**......350 | collop of my f.* . . . . . . 274 |  |
| Flanders-part of F. hath. $4 \times 1$ | f. and blood so cheap. . $41{ }^{\text {10 }}$ | with no middle f.**. . . - 393 |
| Flashes-f. of silence. . . . . 570 | f. his spirit* . . . . . . . . . . 285 | Flights-swallow f . of songt58r |
| Flashings-quenchless f. ${ }_{\text {f }}$ | f . is but the glass. . . . . . 502 | Flinch f, not, neither. . . . 289 |
| forth. . . . . . . in. ${ }^{\text {a }} 316$ | f . is grass. . . . . . . . . . . 274 | nor t'other fill......... 56 |
| Flat-f. and unpro table*..184 | f. is grass . . . . . . . . . . . 325 | Fling-f. it at thy face*. . . . 181 |
| f. and unprofitable*;..750 | f. of f.**, . . . . . . . . . . 85 | f. out with cheer.......272 |
| Flatter-democrats won't f.\|| 274 | f. and bloodi\|. . . . . . . . 553 | Flippant-wife grows f.. . . $477^{\circ}$ |
| f. and look fair*. . . . . . 363 | f. how art thou*. . . . . . . 274 | Flirt-1 f. with...... . . . . 275 |
| f. and praise* . . . . . . . . . 742 | $f$. on our bones | Flirtation-f. attention with- |
| f. me for*. . . . . . . . . . . 273 | like cumbrous f.**.....66r |  |
| f. the mountain tops*. . 500 | more f. than*. . . . . . . 274 | significant wordf. . . . . . 275 |
| I cannot f.*. . . . . . . . . 273 | one f.**......... . 467 | Flix-blows her f., . . . . . . 374 |
| I cannot f.*. . . . . . . . . . 273 | one f................705 | Float-forever f. that...... 272 |
| think I f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 273 | ont of the $f . . . . . . . . . .3552$ | Floating-f. bulwark of. . . 524 |
| to f. knaves. . . . . . . . . . 274 | own f. and blood. . . . . 4742 | two f. planks . . . . . . . . 474 |
| would not f.*. . . . . . . . . 273 | pretty a piece of f.*. . . . 62 | Floats-f. on the surface§ . 379 |
| Flattered-f. to tears. . . . . 5 r 5 | revealed in the f...... 460 | Flock-fed his f. . . . . . . . . 639 |
| loves to be f.*. . . . . . . 273 | take his f.*. . . . . . . . . . 397 | f. perhaps or, . . . . . . . . 548 |
| Flatterer-be not a f ,*....,572 | take off my f. . . . . . . . . . 346 | infects the f... . . . . . . 639 |
| f, affronts the friend. ... 295 | tell f. it is............. 425 | no $f$. however watcheds. 87 |
| Flatterers-by f. besieged $\ddagger$. 13 | th' owne flesh. . . . . . . 274 | the whole f. . . . . . . . . . 639 |
| f. looke like friends. . . . . 273 | too solid f.* . . . . . . . . 184 | with the $f$. |
| he hates f.*........... 274 | too, too solid f.*. . . . . . . 671 | Flocks-feeds his f.........144 |
| Flattering-a f. painter. . . 554 | unpolluted $f$ *. . . . . . . . 327 | f. grazing the**. . . . . . 519 |
| Flatters-who f . is of all. ... 273 | Fletcher-F. Ben, ........... . 578 | fruits and $f$ **. ........709 |
| Flattery-and tender f.....273 |  | Flog-f. them upon\||.......682 |
| every sort of f. . . . . . . . . 274 |  | Flogged-ne'er been f..... 6.621 |
| f. and falsehood. . . . . . . 123 | Flie-f. within a beade. . . . 31 | Flogging-now less f.....621 |
| f. corrupts both. . . . . . . 273 | the buzzing f.. ......... . 660 |  |
| f . is monstrous. . . . . . . 273 | Flies-and f. apace. . . ....... . . 527 | against the chiding f.*..458 |
| f. is the bellows*........ 273 | as I follow f. . . ......... 379 | and the $f$. $\square$ |
| f. 's the food. . . . . . . . . 274 | attract the f.................228 | before the f. . ................308 |
| f. 's the nurse. . . . . . . . . 273 | catch small f. . ...........44r6 | beyond this f.**. . . . . . . . . 350 |
| let painted f.. . . . . . . . . 274 | f. at the right time. . . . . 193 | chafes the $f .$. .............. 503 |
| not to f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 273 | f. forever buzzing $\dagger$. . . . . 745 | f. of tears . . . . ............ . $5_{4}$ |
| or f. soothe. . . . . . . . . 497 | $f$, of every wind that | o'er a restless f............ 431 |
| the sincerest f.. ........ 484 | blows* | sure another f.*.......... . 283 |
| was $f$. lost Flavia-F.'s a | f. or ants entombed.... 3 I | taken at the f.*. . . . . . . . 547 the great f* |
| Flavor-high celestial f.\||...470 | f.to wanton boys*. . . . . 317 | the main f.*. . . . . . . . . . 153 |
| Flaw-lay the f.. ........56r | he who f., ................. | time of f.才...............128 |
| the winter's f.*. . . . . . . 501 | he who f.. . . . . . . . . . . 1993 | Floods-can the f. drown it. 453 |
| without crack or f . $8 . . .884$ | nest for f. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 451 | f. and streams. . . . . . . . 643 |
| Flaws-dint of $f . \ldots . . . .5562$ | on half-starved f. . . . . . . . 279 | great f. have*. . . . . . . . 486 |
| Flax-the smoking f. \& .... 238 | small f , were caught.....416 | the f. came. . . . . . . . . . 667 |
| Flaxen-f. was his poll*. . . . 336 | time's f.* $\qquad$ | trees, stones and f.*.....513 |
| Flea-cannot make a f....317 | when he $f$. he. $\qquad$ | Floor-f, of heaven*.........5x3 |
| Fleas-great f, have. . . . . 554 | Flight-an eagle f.*........212 | the nicely sanded f.. ... 13 |
| searched for f.. . . . . . . . 535 | bounds her ............36r | Floors-f. of plaster $\ddagger . . . . . .569$ |
| smaller f. that. . . . . . . . 554 | by a prudent f. . . . . . . . . . 193 | Flora-on F. breathes***..726 |
| Flectere-f. si nequeo. . . . 349 | by sudden f..............332 | Florem-carpite f......... 546 |
| Flecti-f. non potest. . . . . . 54 5 | f. is past. . . . . . . . . . . . . 503 | Florence-ungrateful F.ll .. 570 |
| Fled-liphts are f. . . . . . . . 85 | f. of ages past. . . . . . . 504 | Floribus-in ipsis f. augat. 575 |
| Flee-the wicked f......... 148 | f. of years. . . . . . . . . 347 | Flounder-as the f. dooth. . 236 |
| Fleece-bear your f. . . . . . 573 | never-ending f.**.... 300 | Foures-f. gynnen for. . . . 96 |
| love's golden f.. . . . . . . 3 I6 | no thought of f.**. . . . . 634 | Flourish-famously did f. . 332 |
| Flees-he who f.. . . . . . . . . 193 |  | famouslie did f., . . . . . 357 |
| Fleet-f. was moor'd. . . . . 524 | nothing but actual f.. .. 82 | f. of your praise*. . . . . . 77 |
| years f. away\\|. . . . . . . . 406 | prone to f.. . . . . . . . . .193 | f. or may fade. . . . . . . . 25 |


| Flow-deceitful fr... PAGE | Flower-pots-the ft PAGE | Fly-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ebb and f f. . . ......... 503 | Flower-pots-the f.才..... 30a | Fly-Coninnued |
| f. gently . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 620 | awake to the f.......... . 576 | f. that feeds on . . . . . . . . . 397 |
| f. most silently. . . . . . . 643 | beckon to the f......... 502 | f. that sips. . . . . . . . . 279 |
| f. of soulf. . . . . . . . . . . 270 | beckon to the f.. . . . . . . 692 | f. that sips. . . . . . . . . . . 678 |
| the enclasping f. . . . . . . 28 | bridal f. serve*. . . . . . . . 1 II | f. the boar* |
| Flows-love's tide stronger | bring May $\mathrm{f}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . } 6622}$ | f. to heaven*. . . . . . . . . 377 |
|  | called the f.§........ . 278 | f. to others*. . . . . . . . . 671 |
| Flower-a passing f. . . . . . 76 | earth laughs in f.......464 | f. to the uttermost parts457 |
| bright golden f.**. . . . . . 277 | fields or f. . . . . . . . . . . . 128 | f. upon the wings. . . . . 3 I3 |
| bird beast and f........ 522 | f. and fruits of love. . . . . 21 | he cannot f.. . . . . . . . . . 550 |
| crimson-tipped f.. . . . . . . 6 6o | f. and weeds of........ 519 | horse to f. . . . . . . . . . . 370 |
| decorate the f.. . . . . . . . 663 | f. appear on . . . . . . . . . 394 | I f. from pleasure . . . . . 476 |
| dying f. . . . . . . . . . . 515 | f. are dying . . . . . . . . . . 68 | learns to f.. . . . . . . . . . $6 \mathrm{6r}_{4}$ |
| each f. and herb. . . . . . 278 | f. are lovely. . . . . . . . . . 759 | not a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 247 |
| each f. the dews\||. . . . . . 236 | f. are springing. . . . . . . 707 | rock shall f............r8i |
| every opening f........ 81 | f. dead lie*............ 76 | save thernselves and f... 193 |
| fairest f.**............ ${ }^{70}$ | f. in May.... . . . . . . . 278 | seem to f. it. . . . . . . . . 636 |
| f. is dry . . . . . . . . . . . 685 | f. in tears. . . . . . . . . . . 578 | shall I f.**. . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{8} 85$ |
| f. is $i^{\prime}$ the bud. . . . . . . 361 | f. now that* . . . . . . . . . 276 | spider to a f.. . . . . . . . . 660 |
| f. of all the field. . . . . . . . 770 | f. of all hue** . . . . . . . . 277 | they that f.. . . . . . . . . . 504 |
| f. of faithđ . . . . . . . . . . 741 | f. of all hue**..........559 | those that f.... - . . . . r |
| f. of sweetest smelig . . . 373 | f. of all hue**. . . . . . . . . 624 | to thy heels and f.*.... $5^{27}$ |
| f. of sweetest smell9 . . . . 515 | f. of spring . . . . . . . . . . 422 | we f. away. . . . . . . . . 427 |
| f. of virgin light. . . . . . 437 | f. of the forest. . . . . . . . 278 | Flying-down by the f..... 74 |
| f. of wifely... . . . . . . . . 725 | f. of the sky . . . . . . . . . . 279 | f. all abroadf. . . . . . . . . 3 ¢ 3 |
| f. she touch'd ont. . . . . . 285 | f. of the sky.. . . . . . . . . 666 | the f. figure. . . . . . . . . 547 |
| f. that dies*. . . . . . . . . . 76 | f. that are not gather'd*. 546 | only f...... . . . . . . . . 744 |
| f. that is cut down. . . . 50 r | f. that skirt. . . . . . . . . 315 | still a f... . . . . . . . . . 546 |
| f. that once has. . . . . . . 504 | f. to wither. . . . . . . . . . 75 | Foam-mist and cloud and f. 475 |
| f. that smiles. . . . . . . . . 546 | f. took thickest. . . . . . . . 285 | fall back in f. . . . . . . . . . 655 |
| f. they pluck and. . . . 4232 | f. worthy of**. . . . . . . 277 | f. of perilous seas..... . 623 |
| f. they pluck. . . . . . . . 630 | from the f............. 80 | f. on the river. . . . . . . . 503 |
| f. when offered. . . . . . 627 | here's f . for you*. . . . . . 276 | on cocan's f.ll. . . . . . . . . 242 |
| full-blown flower. ..... 17 | juice in poisoned f.. . . . . 81 | on ocean's f. toll . . . . . . 542 |
| garden f. grows wild. . . 124 | like f. $7 . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 494 ~$ | Foam's-blown f. feather . . 558 |
| herself a fairer f.**. . . . 277 | nosegay of culled f.. . . . 574 | f. with mild . . . . . . . . . . 584 |
| like a pale f. . . . . . . . . . . 402 | o'er the f.ll. . . . . . . . . 575 | Focis-pra aris et f.. . . . . . . . 359 |
| man a f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 165 | on chaliced $\mathrm{f}_{*}^{*} . . . . . . . . . .412$ | pro aris atque $\dagger . . . . . . . . .359$ |
| man a f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 545 | our bridal f.*. . . . . . . . . 509 | Foe-angry with my f..... 43 |
| many a f. is . . . . . . . . 707 | raise the f. now $\dagger$. . . . . 575 | breathes the f.. . . . . . . . 272 |
| meanest f. that blows $\mathbb{T} .278$ | rolls o'er Elysian f.**. . . 277 | carne a f.f...... . . . . 297 |
| nipt my f. . . . . . . . . . . . 770 | shed May f.**. . . . . . . . 277 | came a f.f.. . . . . . . . . . . 667 |
| no f. of. . . . . . . . . . . . . 625 | the thirsting f. . . . . . . . . 126 | each brave f.ף...........756 |
| no sister f. would. . . . . 406 | unlocks the f........ . 279 | f. is near. . . . . . . . . . . . . 551 |
| of a f . . . . . . ........ . 607 | unlocks the f. . . . . . . . 663 | f. is now before. . . . . . . . 74 |
| only a maranthine f. . . . 714 | where f. grow. . . . . . . . 635 | f. is now before.. . . . . . . . 293 |
| petal of a f. $\dagger .$. . . . . . . 535 | with fairest f.* ........327 | f. may prove. . . . . . . . . . 298 |
| pluck the f. . . . . . . . . . 546 | with precious f.*. . . . . . 237 | f. to God.. . . . . . . . . . . . 297 |
| purple of Narcissus' f. . . 248 | with vernal f.**. . . . . . . 277 | f. was strong. . . . . . . . . 355 |
| scent to every f.. . . . . . 520 | yef. that droop $\ddagger . . . . . .{ }^{2}$ | fear the f.*.... . . . . . . . . 269 |
| that every f.f. . . . . . . . 278 | Flowre-no daintie f. . . . . . 276 | friend and f... .-....... 617 |
| the blue f............ 685 | Flowres-sweetest f. that. 276 | furnace for your f.*. . . . . $4{ }^{2}$ |
| the bright consummate | Fluctuation-world-wide f. | furnace for your f.*.. . . . 615 |
| f.**.... . . . . . . . . . . . 238 | sway'd $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 105 | 'gainst the f.*. .........562 |
| the innocent f.*. . . . . . . 376 | Flung-f. from the rock\\| . . 542 | half his f.**. . . . . . . . . . . 483 |
| the orange f. . . . . . . . . 549 | matrons f. their gloves*. 52 | is mishap's f. . . . . . . . . . . 290 |
| the summer's f.*...... . 244 | Flunkey-Scotch call f....636 | judge thy f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 373 |
| trains a f. . . . ............. 325 | Flush-f. as May*. . . . . . . . 512 | man my f.t. . . . . . . . . . . 223 |
| tree, fruit and f .**...... 519 | Fluted-that f. note. . . . . 516 |  |
| tree or $\mathrm{f}, . . . . . . . . . . . . . .192$ | Flute-note-velvet f. fell . . 516 | never made a f.f.. . . . . . . 223 |
| tree or f. . . . . . . . . . . . 442 | Flutes-time of f.*. . . . . . . 640 | praise a f. |
| white $\mathrm{f}_{\text {. }}$ of $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 626 | Fluxion-dark f. all. . . . . . 462 | than an old f. . . . . . . . . . 206 |
| whose f. and fruitage . . 464 | Fly-curious thirsty f.. . . . 279 | the insolent f.*. . . . . . . . 68 |
| Flower-de-luce-the f. being | drown a f.. . . . . . . . . . 279 | the manly f. . . . . . . . . . . . 298 |
| one*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 276 | drown a f.. . . . . . . . . . 699 | the vengeful f. . . . . . . . . . 208 |
| Floweret-became a f. . . . . 278 | f. betimes for . . . . . . . . 455 | timorous f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 13 |
| f. of the vale. . . . . . . . 643 | f. dotard f. . . . . . . . . . . 274 | sworn the f. . . . . . . . . . . 703 |
| the fresh f. . . . . . . . . . . 546 | f. in amber . . . . . . . . . . . 30 | who is my f.. . . . . . . . . . . 295 |
| Flow'ring-a f. face*. . . . . 376 | f. like a . . . . . . . . . . . 275 | your greatest f.§.. . . . . . . 223 |

f. no farther* . . . . . . . . . 524
f. that feeds on . . . . . . . . 397
f. that sips. . . . . . . . . . . 279
f. that sips. . . . . . . . . . . . 678
f. the boar* . . . . . . . . . 275
f. to heaven*. . . . . . . . . . 377
f. to others*. . . . . . . . . . . 67 I
.
f. upon the wings. ......3I3
.... . 559
I f. from pleasure . . . . . . 476
learns to $1 . .$.
not a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 247
rock shall f................
save thernselves and f. . . 193
It
shall I f.**................. ${ }^{*}{ }_{5}$
spider to a f................
those that $f$. .........
to thy heels and f.*. . . . 527
.
f. all abroadf. . . . . . . . . . . 3 i 3
the f. figure. . . . . . . . . . 547
still a f ........ 546
Foam-mist and cloud and f. 475
back in 1. . . . .
f. of perilous seas . . . . . 623
on ocean's f. toll. . . . . . . 542
Foam's-blown f. feather. . 558
f. with mild ........... . . 584
pro pri atqu ........ 359
my
breathes the f. . . . . . . . . 272
came a f.t.........
came a f.f............... . . 667
brave $1 .+$.
f. is near. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 551
f. may prove.. . . . . . . . . . 298
f. to God.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 297
f. was strong. . . . . . . . . . . 3.55
ear the f.*
friend and f... .......... . 617
furnace for your f.*.. . . . . 615
'gainst the f.*. . . . . . . . . . 562
half his f.**. ... . . . . . . . . $48^{8}$
judge thy f. $\ddagger$............ - 373
man my f.t. . . .... . . . . . 223
man my f.f. . . ............585
praise a f ............ . 586
than an old f. . . . . . . . . . . 206
the insolent f.*............ 68 I
the manly f. . . . . . . . . . . . 298
vengefulf.
sworn the f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 703
who is my f.. .............. 295
your greatest f.§.. . . . . . . 223

| Foemen-f. worthy of. PAGE | Folly-Continued PAGE | Food-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f. worthy of $\qquad$ | do not my f. . . . . . . . . . $3^{83}$ | homely was their f. . . . . . 320 |
| Foemina-mutabile semper f. 738 | dream of f........... 280 | judge of wholesome f... 81 |
| Foes-are petty f.. . . . . . . . 396 | experience from his f. . 244 | knowledge is as f.**. . . 408 |
| character makes f...... 228 | fabric of his f .*....... 541 | moody f. of us*. . . . . . . . 5 I 2 |
| cornfort friends and f.. . 537 | f. and ignorance*. . . . . 2880 | most delicious f. . . . . . 741 |
| cuts off many f.*..... . 16 | f. doctor like*. . . . . . . 67 r | nature's daily f.ๆ. . . . . 741 |
| even from $f . . . . . . . . . . .223$ | $\mathrm{f}_{\text {. 's all. . . . . . . . . . . . } 246}$ | right choice f......... 395 |
| farewell my f.. . . . . . . . 263 | f. loves the\\|. . . . . . . . . . 260 | struggle for room and f.. 239 |
| his f. he dreads. . . . . . . 273 | f. of others. . . . . . . . . . 243 | sweet f. of. . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| long inveterate f. . . . . . 399 | f. of our pursuits. . . . . . 43 I | the flowery f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 266 |
| my f. tell me*. . . . . . . 40707 | f. to be wise. . . . . . . . . 378 | the same f.* . . . . . . . . 397 |
| my f. whole. . . . . . . . . 342 | fool in his f. . . . . . . . . . 282 | Fool-a motley f.*. . . . . . . 282 |
| of conspiring f. . . . . . . 306 | galled with my f.*. . . . . . 283 | a ramping f.*. . . . . . . . . 148 |
| routed all his f. . . . . . . . 73 | how much f........ . . . 279 | a worthy f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 283 |
| upon thy f.... . . . . . . . 224 | if f. grow $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 2880 | answer a f..............282 |
| Fog-in their f.*. . . . . . . - 377 | into f. glide . . . . . . . . 2880 | at fifty is a f.. . f $^{*}$. . . . . 17 |
| f. in my throat. . . . . . . 733 | is f. then so old. . . . . . . 280 | better a witty f.*..... . 283 |
|  | led by f............. . 33 | born a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . $288_{4}$ |
| Fogs-yon fen-suck'd f.*.. 156 | lives without f.. . . . . . . 2880 | but a f.* ......... . . . 283 |
| Foibles-from our f. springs699 | mixture of f... . . . . . . . 280 | dulness of the f.*. . . . . . . 282 |
| Fol-bien f. est qui. . . . . . . 738 | noise of $\mathrm{f}^{\text {** }}$. . . . . . . . . $533^{2}$ | fortune's f.*. . . . . . . . . . $288_{2}$ |
| Fold-felt it f. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 455 | our own f.. . . . . . . . . . . 133 | f. and knave... . . . . . . 196 |
| not of this f... . . . . . . 639 | shoot f. as $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 280 | f. all that is.... . . . . . . $3^{88}$ |
| of England's f... . . . . . 328 | to his f.............. 282 | f. always finds. . . . . . . . 14 |
| penn'd the f. . . . . . . . . . 639 | to this are $\mathrm{f}_{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . . . . . . 476 | f. and a madman*. . . . . . 206 |
| Folds-f. that look so. . . . . 533 | turn'd to f.*. . . . . . . . . . 448 | f. and jester*. . . . . . . . . 10 |
| Folle-quivit sans f........ 534 | what f. can. . . . . . . . . 600 | f. and sage\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 18 |
| Folio-volumes in f.*... . . . 66 | what f. can be. . . . . . . 734 | f. at forty . . . . . . . . . . . . 17 |
| Folk-f. to go on pilgrim- | whorn f. pleasest. . . . . . 284 | f. at forty* . . . . . . . . . . 733 |
| ages. . . . . . . . . . . 5229 | whorm f. pleases $\ddagger . . . . . . .430$ | f. at the other. . . . . . . . 271 |
| wee $f_{\text {., good }} \mathrm{f}$. . . . . . . . 251 I | wisdorn to f.**. . . . . . . . 408 | f. cannot hold. . . . . . . . 643 |
| Folks-count all the f. . . . . 544 | wise man's f.*... . . . . . 283 | f. doth think*. . . . . . . 408 |
| very good kind of f.. . . , 37 | write a coat of f....... 50 | f. hath said. . . . . . . . . . 63 |
| Follies-faults and f. . . . . . 268 | Folly's-f. all they taught | f. in fashion. . . . . . . . . . 284 |
| f. doth emmew*. . . . . . . 376 | me. . . . . . . . . . . . . $74{ }^{\circ}$ | f. in his folly . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| f. may cease. . . . . . . . . 758 | f. at full length. . . . . . . 280 | f. inherits. . . . . . . . . . 348 |
| shift their f. . . . . . . . . . . 242 | in f. cup $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 399 | f. is happy $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 378 |
| so your f.*............. 174 | is f . circle. . . . . . . . . . 16 x | f. lies hid in $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . . 382 |
| sum of all their f.. . . . . 739 | Fomen-most cruell f. bee. . 298 | f. must now end. . . . . . $288_{4}$ |
| whose f. pleasef. . . . . . 43 \% | Fond-f, and billing. . . . . . 744 | f. not to know. . . . . . . . 455 |
| with his own f... . . . . . 243 | f. to live. . . . . . . . . . . 29 | f. of fate . . . . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| youthful f. o'er. . . . . . . . 23 | Fons-jugis aquae f. . . . . 493 | f. of fate $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 462 |
| Follow-as I f. flies. . . . . 379 | Font-gi ven me at the f.*.403 | f. of nature . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| content to f. . . . . . . . . 240 | Fontarabian-on F. echoes. 623 | f. or knave that. . . . . . . 533 |
| fast they f.*. . . . . . . . . 489 | Fonte-de f. leporum. . . . 575 | f. returneth to......... 282 |
| f. after those. . . . . . . . . 365 | Fontem-inter pontem et f. . . 480 | f. so nicely writ. . . . . . . 288 |
| f. f. me. . . . . . . . . . . . . 729 | Fontenoy-battle of F.. . . 466 | f. some of the people. ... 180 |
| f. thou shalt win $\dagger . . . . . .729$ | Food-and no f.*......... 290 | f. that marries. . . . . . . 469 |
| I f. him to*. . . . . . . . . $472{ }^{\text {2 }}$ | and wanted f.TI.......367 | f. throws up his. . . . . . . 70 |
| I f. wherever - . . . . . . . 394 | are amatory f.\\|. . . . . . . . 553 | f. to make me merry. . . 243 |
| I will f. thee*. . . . . . . . 458 | been Tom's f.*. . . . . . . 5 Io | f. to pleasure $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 569 |
| must f. as*. . . . . . . . . 4.458 | British Christians' f. . . . 459 | f. will laugh............. 413 |
| steeds that f.. . . . . . . . 275 | fair fancy's f. . . . . . . . . . . 261 | f. with judges......... 287 |
| Follow'd-not new and f...264 | f. convenient for me. . . 491 | f. some of the people. ... 2 |
| she f. him† . . . . . . . . . . 454 | f. doth choke*. . . . . . . 281 | for a f. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 594 |
| to be f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 744 | f. for Acheron. . . . . . . . 653 | God Almighty's f. . . . . . 286 |
| Followers-advance her f. . . 29 r | f. for powder*. . . . . . . 653 | gilded f............... ${ }^{885}$ |
| advance her f. . . . . . . . 330 | f. for worms. . . . . . . . 230 | golden f.*. . . . . . . . . . 712 |
| Following-has no f.. . . . . 223 | f. of love* . . . . . . . . . . . 5 53 | great way f... . . . . . . . . 1 I |
| Follows-swallow f. not* . . 677 | f. of sweet*. . . . . . . . . 26 \% | he is a f.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 728 |
| Folly-a little f. . . . . . . . . . 280 | f. of sweet and bitter*..576 | if a $f$. knows: . . . . . . . . 634 |
| a little f. . . . . . . . . . . . 533 | f. that to him now*....281 | is either a f.............. 63 |
| according to bis f.. . . . . 282 | f. the thickets yield $\ddagger . .$. | knave and f............ $28{ }_{4}$ |
| and prudence f. . . . . . . . 194 | f. the thickets yield $\ddagger$. . . 392 | knows a f.. . . . . . . . . . 286 |
| hetray its f .* . . . . . . . . 523 | f. served up in earthen- | langhter of a f.........413 |
| blush, f., blush. . . . . . . 51 | waret†. . . . . . . . . . . 447 | lifetime of a f.. . . . . . . . . 33 I |
| call it madness f. . . . . . 476 | f. to one man.. . . . . . . . 28 r | light Tom F... . . . . . . . 666 |
| characteristic of f......454 | f. the fruits. . . . . . . . . 352 | little as a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 284 |
| committing any f.. . . . . . 534 | he gives f.. . . . . . . . . . 602 | makes him a f.. . . . . . . 29 x |


| Fool-Continued PAGE | Fools-Continued PAGE | Fools-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| makes him a f. |  | Fools-Continued |
| man's a f.... . . . . . . . . . . . . 3916 | f. despise wisdom. . . . . . . 2843 | the bubbled t... . . . . . . 571 |
| marry | f. for arguments. . . . . 301 | this f. paradise. . . . . . 282 |
| marry a f.. . . . . . . . . . 469 | f. ignorance . . . . . . . . 392 | vice of f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 593 |
| more hope of a f........ 132 | f. like you. . . . . . . . . 420 | were ever f. |
| more knave than f.. . . . 635 | f. may not speak*. . . . . . 283 | well held to $f$. |
| not time's f.*. . . . . . . . . 454 | f. may or scorn. . . . . . . . 228 | what f. these* |
| or a f. expires. . . . . . . . 64 | f. mouth. . . . . . . . . . . . 643 | widerness of |
| play the ${ }^{\text {f }}$ *. . . . . . . . . 488 | f. of fortune*. . . . . . . . 554 | Foolscap-in f. uniforms\\|. . 67 |
| play the f.*. . . . . . . . . 733 | f. of nature*. . . . . . . . . 307 | of f . subjects\\|........ 103 |
| play the f. . . . . . . . . . 2880 | f. out of favour. . . . . . . 364 | Foot-better f. before*. . . 284 |
| play the f.*. . . . . . . . . . 280 | f. paradise. . . . . . . . . . 697 | better f. before*. . . . . . 34 |
| play the f.*. . . . . . . . . . 282 | f. paradise $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 7 I 4 | better go on $f$. |
| play the f.*. . . . . . . . . . 283 | f. paradise. . . . . . . . . 282 | both horse and f...... 66 r |
| play the f............ 534 | f. paradise $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . .282$ | f. has music. . . . . . . . . 285 |
| remains a f.. . . . . . . . . 73 | f. rush in $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 283 | f. is on. . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{60}$ |
| remains a f.. . . . . . . . . 735 | f. that crowd thee. . . . . 440 | f . is on my . . . . . . . . . . 56 r |
| shouldest bray a f.. . . . .282 | f. these mortals be*...462 | f. of time* . . . . . . . . . 547 |
| such a f.* . . . . . . . . . . . 449 | f. they know not. . . . . . 473 | f. speaks*. . . . . . . . . . 284 |
| such a f.* . . . . . . . . . . 553 | f. we know . . . . . . . . . 282 | f. in sea*. . . . . . . . . . . $3^{83}$ |
| suspects himself a f. . . . . 17 | f. who came to scoff. . . . 124 | f. more light. . . . . . . . 285 |
| that is not f.......... 283 | f. who came to . . . . . . 588 | her odorous f.. . . . . . . . 285 |
| the $f$. consistent $\ddagger \cdot . . . .556$ | f. who could not. . . . . 259 | let on your f.*. . . . . . . 270 |
| the motley f.*. . . . . . . . 283 | f. who roam . . . . . . . . . . 361 | so light a f.*. . . . . . . . $288_{4}$ |
| what f. is. . . . . . . . . . . 538 | f. will learn | stamp my f. . . . . . . . . . 661 |
| were af.*. . . . . . . . . . 426 | f. will pra | the prettiest f. . . . . . . . . 288 |
| yoked by a f.*. . . . . . . 448 | for all F. day. . . . . . . . 663 | too large for the f. . . . . . . $\mathrm{r}_{2}$ |
| Fooled-we are easily f....iso | gie f., their silk. . . . . . . . 608 | we call a f.. . . . . . . . . . 418 |
| Foolery-f. sir does*......279 | give f. their gold. . . . . 325 | withdraw thy f. . . . . . . 261 |
| f. that wise men*...... 283 | have been f. . . . . . . 37 | Footing-thing in f. indis- |
| little f. governs. . . . . . . 280 | have lighted f.*. . . . . . 429 | pensa.ble\\|. . . . . . . . 162 |
| Fooles-bayte for f. . . . . . . 449 | have lighted f.*. . . . . . . 694 | Footmen-care of his f.... 189 |
| children and f.........425 | how many f.*. . . . . . . 395 | Footprints-f. on the sands $\mathrm{S}^{240}$ |
| children and f........425 | in cheating f..........420 | f. on the sands of time§..614 |
| Fooling-she is f. thee§. . . . 143 | leaves us wretched f....646 | Footsteps-f. in the sea...316 |
| Foolish-f. things of the. . 329 | let f. contest $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 322 | home his f.. . . . . . . . -5.jı |
| f. things of. . . . . . . . . 732 | like f. adore. . . . . . . . . 265 | Footstool-my f. earth $\ddagger$. . . . 218 |
| from the f...........522 | make f. believe. . . . . . . 287 |  |
| never said a f. thing. . . 567 | may live f.. . . . . . . . . . 284 | my f. earth. . . . . . . . . 706 |
| pound f...i ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . . . } 216}$ | meant but f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 408 | Fop-made every f. . . . . . . 286 |
| that mortal f. . . . . . . . . 525 | men are f............ 283 | one f. will. . . . . . . . . . . 286 |
| to be f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 746 | money of f........... . 747 | some fiery f. . . . . . . . . 210 |
| women are f.........740 | nature made you f.. . . . 630 | the solemn f.. . . . . . . . 287 |
| Foolishness-is f. with God. 732 | no f. errand. . . . . . . . 697 | Fopling-Sir F. is. . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. 286 |
| much f............ . 644 | none but f. will. . . . . 5448 | Foppery-f. of the world*. . 666 |
| which being f.. . . . . . . 305 | none but f. would*. . . . 428 | Fops-from such f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 283 |
| which is f.. . . . . . . . . 732 | number of f... . . . . . . 482 | the f . tinsel. . . . . . . . . 4885 |
| will not his f.. . . . . . . 282 | of laborious f......... 42 l | true f. help. . . . . . . . . . 286 |
| Fools-are called f.*....283 | of all the f. . . . . . . . . . . 286 | Forbear-loudly cries f. . . . 33 |
| back of f. . . . . . . . . . .621 | old men are f. . . . . . . . . 757 | occasion to f. . . . . . . . . 288 |
| been women's f. . . . . . . 739 | old m. fools. . . . . . . . . 283 | occasion to f., . . . . . . 722 |
| beggar'd by f. . . . . . . . 5956 | only f. will tell . . . . . . . 702 | Forbeare-Jesus' sake f.. . . 222 |
| best f. be... . . . . . . . . 408 | our fathers f. $4 . . . . . . . . .2833$ | Forbearance-f. ceases to |
| breath of f.. . . . . . . . . 258 | painted f... ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . . . . } 283}$ | . 559 |
| but f. in love. . . . . . . . 449 | paradise of f. . . . . . . . 282 | Forbid-f. a crime. . . . . . . 598 |
| flannelled f. at the. . . . 302 | paradise of $f$.* | Forbidden-f. pleasures |
| food of f. . . . . . . . . . . 274 | paradise of f.**. . . . . . 554 | alone . . . . . . . . . . . 598 |
| food of f... . . . . . . . . . 274 | people f. will be. . . . . . . 608 | things f. have . . . . . . 598 |
| f. are made. . . . . . . . 283 | plain f. at last $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 152 | Force-any material f.. ... 331 |
| f. are my theme\\|. . . . . . . 70 | please the f.. . . . . . . . . 427 | any material f.. . . . . . . 690 |
| f. are my theme\||. . . . . . 284 | poor f. decoyed into. . . 469 | before them in f.. . . . . . 7 |
| f. are stubborn in. . . . . 54 I | poor dappled f.*. . . . . 374 | by f. of arms........ $4^{83}$ |
| f. are the game. . . . . . . 283 | scarecrows of f........ 440 | by f. or slight $\ddagger$. . . . . . 544 |
| f. bolt*. . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{28} 3$ | see we f.*. . . . . . . . . . 743 | c'est la f. et le droit. . . . . .482 |
| f. by heavenly com- | so f. have* . . . . . . . . . . 283 | equivalent to f. . . . . . . 406 |
| pulsion*. . . . . . . . . . 525 | so necessarily f. . . . . . . . 280 | f. and right govern. . . . 482 |
| f. by heavenly com- | sublimity of f.. . . . . . . 138 | f. from f. . . . . . . . . . . inim |
| pulsion*. . . . . . . . . 666 | that are f.*. . . . . . . . . 733 | f. of his own merit*. . . . 39 |
| f. call liberty. . . . . . . . 423 | teacher of $f$ | f. of nature could. . . . . 483 |


| Force-Continued PAGE | Forget-Continued Page | Forgone-f. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | best to f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 288 | Forgotten-and f, nothing. . 536 |
| f. overcome by f.. . . . . . 483 | 536 |  |
| makes by f. $\dagger . .$. . . . . . . 39 | f. and forgive*. . . . . . . . 288 | Fork-knife and |
| only tries f. becanse. . .4833 | f. because we must. . . . 540 | Forks-made before f. . . . . . 338 |
| avercomes by f.**. . . . 483 | f. her prayers $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 544 | pursued it with f. . . . . . 535 |
| plus que f. ni.........559 | fond heart f......... . . 697 | Forlorn-I rest f.. . . . . . . 612 |
| this stormy f... . . . . . . 460 | f. what we know : . . . . . 540 | Form-combination and a |
| time, f. and deat | f. who we are. . . . . . . . 540 | 461 |
| unconquerable f.......424 | go f. me. . . . . . . . . . . . 263 | fairer f.. [ . . . . . . . . . 443 |
| easy f..... . . . . . . . 84 | hardest science to f.\|| ..454 | faith and f.t... '... 555 |
| withont his f.. . . . . . . . 398 | hardest science to f. $\ddagger$. . 540 | flowed to human f. $\ddagger$. . . 554 |
| Forces-f. enough | If. all time**. . . . . . . . 519 | f. divine... . . . . . . . . 714 |
| instant............. 66 I | if I f. thee. . . . . . . . . . 338 | f. of life and lighth. . . . . 446 |
| f. there were to........661 | last to f. thee. . . . . . . . 183 | f. of life and light\||. . . . . 741 |
| Forcibly-f. if we must. . . 147 | lest we f........... . .316 | his f. and pressure. . . . . 487 |
|  | ever can f.......... 477 | his f. had not yet**. . . . 187 |
| Fordoes-or f. me quite* . . 548 | remember to f.. . . . . . 477 | his f. was of.......... 2 21 |
| Forefathers-f. | soon f. affronts. . . . . . 2889 | human f. divinel. . . . . . 460 |
| f. of the | this fond heart f. . . . . . . 4788 | in f. and moving*. . . . . 460 |
| Forehead-f. of the**. . . . 500 | Forget-me-not-root of a f..278 | it lacked f.*.. . . . . . . . . 475 |
| hair on her f.. . . . . . . . 547 | Forget-me-nots-f. of the | most awful f. . . . . . . . . . . 507 |
| his f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 352 | angels§........... 278 | mould of f.*. . . . . . . . . . 390 |
| hold upon his f.. . . . . . 547 | f. of the angels§ . . . . . . . 666 | mould of f.*. . . . . . . . . 487 |
| read on the $f .$. . . . . . . . . 459 | sweet f. $\dagger$. | of finer f.. . . . . . . . . . 79 |
| with unbashful.*... .... 19 | Forgets-f. his loves or | proportion season f.* . . 555 |
| written upon thy f.8..... 394 |  | teem'd with human f. . . 554 |
| your f. lowers. . . . . . . 396 | loved never f... . . . . . 454 | unmatch'd f.*. . . . 391 |
| Foreign-bיf. hands $\ddagger . . . .1 .77$ | state and being f.**. . . 540 | f. divine. . . . . . . . . . 509 |
| f. lands ............. 550 | Forgetfulness - dumb f. a | he f. remainsft. . . . . . . 30 |
| f. nation is. . . . . . . . . . . 584 |  | what is f.... ......... 48 |
| f. strand. . . . . . . . . . . . 561 | f. in thine | here th |
| f. troop was landed. . . . 34 | fuses to f.. . . . . . . . . . . 634 | formil\| . . . . . . . . . . . . . 542 |
| streams of f. gore*. . . . .131 | in f . divine. . . . . . . . . . 65 s | which have no f... . . . . 644 |
| streams of f. gore*. . . . 560 | my senses in f.*. . . . . . . 650 | Formal-grave and f. . . . . . 553 |
| with f. nations. . . . . . 560 | not in entire f. 1 . . . . . . . . 89 | quid f. est. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{76}$ |
| Foreknowledge-f. |  | Forme-for soule is f. . . . . . 49 |
| te** . . . . . . . . . . . . 266 | Forgetting-sleep and a f. 7 . 89 | Former-a f. generation... 22 |
| of providence f.**. . . . . 54 | Forgiven-his sins f. $\\| . \ldots .480$ | Forms-all f. all pressured*. 477 |
| For elock-on occasion's f.**547 | when it says f. . . . . . . . . . 289 | carth's purest f.. ...... 76 |
| parted f.**. . . . . . . . . . . 46 i | Forgo-f. me now. . . . . . . . . 555 | f. I see§ . . . . . . . . . . . . . 662 |
| time by the f.. . . . . . . . 547 | how f. thy**. . . . . . . . . 85 | f. of the departed $8 . .$. . . 87 |
| Foresaw-f, that you would | Forgot-acquaintance be f. . 298 | f. of things nuknown. . 379 |
|  | art not f..', : ....... 3 | f. opens and. . . . . . . . . 520 |
| Foresight-f. strength ${ }^{\text {If. . . } 741}$ | by the world f.t. . . . . . $544^{\circ}$ | f. that once haves . . . . . 479 |
| sagacious f. points..... 287 | remember'd or f .\|l. . . . . 260 | f. though bright. . . . . . 79 |
| than their f. . . . . . . . . . 287 | Forgotter-f. even by God. 180 | from outward f. . . . . . 476 |
| Forest-f. by slow stream. . 251 | have been f.\\|. . . . . . . . 357 | her visible f. . . . . . . . . . 521 |
| hind of the f...........522 | than a great deal f. . . . . 421 | in mangled f.*. . . . . . . . 541 |
|  | Forgive-delighteth to f. . . . 2889 | Forsake-do not f............ 316 |
| Foresters-Diana's f.*. . . . 234 | forgot and f.*...... 288 | Forsaken-when he's f..... 21 |
| Forests-ye f. high. . . . . . . 425 | f. how many will $\dagger$. . . . . 2889 | Forsakes-universe f. thee. 458 |
| Forever-death and that | f. so, men are. . . . . . . . 231 | Foreseeing-in their f..... ${ }^{287}$ |
|  | f. us our debts. . . . . . . . 288 | Forsworn-I have f.*..... 209 |
| f. what abysms. . . . . . 749 | f.. us our. . . . . . . . . . . . . 288 | sweetly were f.*....... 405 |
| man has f.............692 | f. us our sins. . . . . . . . . 288 | Fort-hold the f. . . . . . . . . 74 |
| now and f.. . . . . . . . . . 705 | good to f. . . . . . . . . . . . 288 | la raison du plus f..... 483 |
| that vast f.. . . . . . . . . 32 I | not to f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 343 | Forte-f. ternere evenitunt. . . 109 |
| to-day and t.........75 | perhaps f.. . . . . . . . . . 289 | Forte-spessu è da f....... ${ }^{145}$ |
| Forfeit-deadly f. should re- | power to f. . . . . . . . . . . 288 | Forted-a f. residence*... .48x |
|  | to f. all... . . . . . . . . . 703 | Forteresse-une f. assiegée. 468 |
| if he f.*........... . . 397 | to f. divinet. . . . . . . . . . 231 | Fortes-f. in fine assequendo 147 |
| were f. once*. . . . . . . . . 480 | to f. divine $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 288 | vixere f. ante. . . . . . . . 357 |
| Forge-arms ye f. . . . . . . . 573 | to f. wrongs . . . . . . . . . 2920 | Forti-omne solum f. patria. ${ }^{143}$ |
|  | who f. most. . . . . . . . . . 288 | Fortitude-of f. and delicacy 494 |
| f. a lifelong troublet. . . . 49 | Forgiveness-f, giveand take 280 | Fotiorihns-Deos f. a desse. 482 |
| I f. ahead... . . . . . . . . 596 | f. is better than. . . . . . . . 288 |  |
| Forge's-on the f. brow. . . . 00 | f. is better than... . . . . . 288 | Fortress-beleaguered f. . . . 468 |
| Forget-and we f.. . . . . . . 752 | f. to the injured. . . . . . . 2880 |  |
| best sometimes f.*. . . . .ito | him who asks f. . . . . . . .288 | city and the f, . . . . . . . 667 |


| Fortress-Continued Page | PAG | PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| God is our f.*. . . . . . . . 3 I2 | his own f.. . . . . . . . . . . 54 | our lives our f. . . . . . . . . 539 |
| march up to a f.8..... 745 | hostages to f.. . . . . . . . 469 | our lives our f. . . . . . . . 583 |
| no f. so strong. . . . . . . . 495 | ill f . as contemptible. . . 485 | parcel of their f.*...... 544 |
| some f. that. . . . . . . . . . 457 | in every reverse of f.....656 | rub in your f*......... 295 |
| the city's f. . . . . . . . . . 667 | is f. herself blind. . . . . . . 29 I | sold their f.*. . . . . . . . - 57 |
| this f. built*. . . . . . . . 223 | la f. nous ven | than $f$. before you*..... 287 |
| Fortuitous-combination of | la f. vend | thou f. champion*..... ${ }^{\text {d }} 8$ |
| f. circumstances: . . . . 5 | $l a f$. vend ce q | try our f.* |
| combination of f . | love on $f$. tend ${ }^{*}$ | turns f . |
| cumstances. . . . . . . . 122 | leads on to f.*. . . . . . . . . 547 | when f. malice |
| f. combination of | let f. empty | with our f. change* III |
| stances | make a f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 495 | Fortune-telling-E |
| f. concurren | make our f.............3I9 | f. host. . . . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| f. concourse of | make of his own f. . . . . 54 | Forty-at f. and reforms. . . 17 |
| f. or casual. | maker of his own f. . . . . 54 | come to f. year. . . . . . . 18 |
| f. or casual concourse. . . 122 | making a f............ior | fat, fait and f.. . . . . . . . 17 |
| Fortuna-amni f. animus | modest in good f....... 14 |  |
| 84 | most dejecte | f. years old. . \% . . . . . . . . 22 |
| solum ipsa f. coecaest. . . 29 I | f.* . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 184 | in f. minutes*. . . . . . . . 310 |
| stulium facit f.. . . . . . . 300 | of birth of f. . . . . . . . . . .469 | look young till f........ 17 |
| Fortunae in amne adver- | que la $f$. vend. .........3io | a man of f............ 17 |
| sitate f. . . . . . . . . . . . 656 | rail'd on Lady F.*. . . . . . 282 | Foster-nurse-f. of nature*. 614 |
| quoque f. sux. . . . . . . . 54 | satisfied with his f...... 219 | Fou-f. for weeks. . . . . . . . - 129 |
| sиж quenque f.. ....... 54 | shall see f.. . . . . . . . . . . 29 g | Fought-as they f. . . . . . . . 308 |
| Fortunate-against the f... 228 | sick in f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 666 | f. for Jesu Christ*. . . . . 327 |
| proves the f........... 14 | strive with f.\||. . . . . . . .670 | f. and bled. . . . . . . . . . 34 |
| short to the f..........427 | than evil f...-. . . . . . . 14 | Foul-by f. deeds*. . . . . . . 130 |
| Fortune-arbiter of every- | thus far our f.*. . . . . . . . 709 vicissitudes of f.......... 29 I | f. as Vulcan's stithy*...379 <br> f. deeds will rise*. . . . . 5 Io |
| as good f is relative.....489 | what is your $f$ $\square$ | murder most f.*. . . . . . 5ix |
| care not f. what. . . . . . . 520 | wheel of f.......... . . . 40 x | nothing can seem |
| carves out his f. . . . . . . . 54 | when f. favours. . . . . . . . 548 | paint the devil f...... . . 186 |
| crested f. wears. . . . . . . 685 | when f. flatters. . . . . . . 290 | some f. playt. . . . . . . . . 677 |
| conduce much to f.. . . . 54 | when f. is on our. . . . . . 29 x | Foules-small f. maken . . . 529 |
| easy f. given. . . . . . . . . 469 | when f. means*. . . . . . . 367 | Found-when f. make note. 295 |
| every kind of f.. . . . . . . 484 | where f. smiles. . . . . . . 65 x | Foundation-whose f. is*. . . 54I |
| every man's f.. . . . . . . . . 54 | ill f. never*. . . . . . . . . . 290 | Founded-f. as the rock*... 595 |
| fools of f.*. . . . . . . . . . . 554 | worst of f . . . . . . . . . . . 366 | Founder-f. of his own. . if 54 |
| f. and thy love*. . . . . . . . 192 | who lets slip f. . . . . . . 6.547 | Founder'd-a f. horse |
| f. at her wheel*. . . . . . . . 290 | Fortunes-architect of his | oft debat |
| f. brings in*. . . . . . . . . |  | unders-f. of h |
| f. gives us bir | by f. hand aref. . . . . . . 726 |  |
| f. hath in her | false f. frown* . . . . . . . . 289 | Fount-f. of joys delicious\\| 575 |
| f. in seeming | fell with my f.*. . . . . . . 592 | level with their f.. ....620 |
| f. is like a. | f. angry frown. . . . . . . . 140 | Fountain-bubhle on the f. . 503 |
| f. is like glass. . . . . . . . . 29 I | f. friend is . . . . . . . . . . 200 | desert a f. is\\| . . . . . . . . . . 883 |
| f. is not satisfied. . . . . . 489 | f. highest peaks. . . . . . 402 | Eden's f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 685 |
| f. is painted blind*..... 20 I | f. ice prefers. . . . . . . . . 33 | f. of wit. . . . . . . . . . . . 575 |
| f. knows* . . . . . . . . . . . 289 | f. sharpe adversitie. . . . 656 | f. scaledt . . . . . . . . . . . 409 |
| f. made stich havoc* . . . 20 | f. will ever after*. . . . . 548 | f. seal'd. . . . . . . . . . . . 42 I |
| f. makes him. . . . . . . . . 291 | for f. finger* . . . . . . . . . 556 | f. troubled* . . . . . . . . . 42 |
| f. makes him; . . . . . . . . 390 | giddy f. furious*. . . . . . 29 I . | f. troubled* . . . . . . . . . 735 |
| f. my friend I've. . . . . . 29 I | hearts their f.. . . . . . . . 470 | here a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . in..... 302 |
| f. on my back*. . . . . . 5585 | I am f. fool*. . . . . . . . . . 282 | returns again to the f.... ${ }^{17}$ |
| f. reigns*. . . . . . . . . . . . 290 | if future f.. . . . . . . . . . . 266 | rise like a f.t . . . . . . . . . . 589 |
| f. sells what. . . . . . . . . . 29 I | in f. power. . . . . . . . . . 255 | thou f; at . . . . . . . . . . . 594 |
| f. sells what. . . . . . . . . 459 | in f. smile. . . . . . . . . . . 550 |  |
| f. takes her course. . . . . 3.56 | know their f..... . . . . . . 29 I | Fountains-f. are within . 476 |
| f. the great . . . . . . . . . . . 29 x | let f. bubbles. . . . . . . . 325 | f. murmuring wave. . . . 328 |
| f. the great comman- | man's f. are according - 300 | f. of the pastt . . . . . . . 479 |
| dress...... . . . . . . . . 330 | manners | f. silvery column . . . . . . . 58I |
| f. who oft proves $9 . . . . .290$ | manners with f.f. . . . . . 465 | from little f. flow. . . . . . . II 1 <br> from little f flow. . . . . . . 552 |
| f. will send it . . . . . . . . . 106 | manners with f.f. . . . . . . 556 <br> manners with f I. . . . . . 601 | from little f. fow. . . . . . . 552 |
| f. wilt thou prove. . . . . 4.450 | manners with f.f. . . . . . 691 | Forward-f. and frolic glee .. |
| get a favour from f.. . . . 29 x | mar your f.*. . . . . . . . . . 658 of all our f.*. . . . . . . . . 109 | Forward-f. and frolic glee .. I8 f. let us ranget . . . . . . . . . iro |
| iven hostages to f. . . . . 469 |  | f. let us ranget ........ 369 |
| good man's f.*. . . . . . . . 29x | of f . cup | f. the Light Brigadet . . . 74 |


| Forward-Continued PA | PAGE <br> Franklin-body of Benja- | Freedom-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ould press f... . . . ..... 37 |  | f. leaning on |
| f. top*. . . . . . . . . . 547 | $t$ matchless F....... 292 | f. of men |
| Four-square-stood f. to | Frankness-wrap it up in f. . 191 | f. of religion |
|  | Frau-eine $F^{\text {. mit }}$ in Spiel..738 |  |
| Fourth-the f. estate. . . . . 528 | Fraud-falsehood and f., .. 256 |  |
| Fowl-captured by a f.. . . 639 | Fray-eager for the f.. . . . . 7 I8 | f. shrieked as. |
| falcon doth the f.*.....376 | end of a f .*... . . . . . . 34 x | f. thou art not |
| lord of the f..........473 |  | f. to the slave |
| Fowls-f. in their clay | Freckle-'tis bit a f. . . . . . 226 | f. to worship $G$ |
| nests** | Freckles-in those f*.. . . . 27276 | f. to worship G |
| Fox-Quakerism of F......332 | Fredome-f. is a noble thing 292 | f. which in no |
| Fox-f. barks not when*.. 643 | Free-and half f.. . . . . . . . 649 | f. yet thy banner\|. . . . . 293 |
| f. captured by a fowl...639 | are f................. 649 | f. yet thy banner\|l |
| f. he follows. . . . . . . . . 374 | battle for the f. . . . . . . . 168 | get rid of |
| like the f.*. . . . . . . . . 351 | beautiful and f. . . . . . . .567 | his nare is |
| take it for a f... . . . | be merry and f | idea of f.. . . . . . . . . . . 323 |
| Foxes-fire us hence like | born f. and equal. . . . .6ı8 | if f. fail. . . . . . . . . . . . 294 |
| f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 555 | bound the f. ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . . . } 750}$ | let f. ring |
| f. have holes..........361 | brave and f.tt. . . . . . . 649 | step of $f$ |
| f. lair. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 463 | cost them nothing f.. . . . 309 | the sweet |
| f. rejoice. . . . . . . . . . . 199 | could be f. . . . . . . . . . . 294 | 'tis $f$ to |
| Fox-chase-mad at a f. $\ddagger$. . 382 | die f. men. . . . . . . . . . . 293 | fili |
| Fox-follower-a mere f. . . 374 | else f. will | truth and f. . . . . . . . . . 293 |
| Foxglove-purple of f.. . . . ${ }^{279}$ | flower is f.\$1 . . . . . . . . 294 | virtue, f |
| Fragments-and painted $f . \ddagger 509$ | for the f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 354 | when $f$ from |
| Fragrance-clouds of f. $\ddagger$. . 456 | f. as nature. . . . . . . . . 29 | who deny f. |
| f. smells to heaven. . . . 493 | f. from none. . . . . . . . . 648 | work out your f.t . . . . . 409 |
| f. smells to heaven. . . . 589 | f. government. . . . . . . . 543 | Freedom's-bled in f . cause. 34 |
| fruits of f.\||. . . . . . . . 518 | f. me so far*. . . . . . . . . . 5 | f. banner streaming.'...272 |
| nor f. after showers**. . 530 | f. soil. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 294 | f. battle once\||. . . . . . . . 293 |
| spicy f.............. ${ }^{5}$ | f. trade is not........582 | f. holy flame. . . . . . . . $3^{12}$ |
| Fragrant-f. the fertile**...519 | f. trade one of the . . . . 582 | is f. shield. . . . . . . . . . 74 |
| Frailties-draw his f. from. 268 | freedom to the f. . . . . . . 294 | is f . shield |
| unthought-of f. $\ddagger \cdot . \cdot \cdots \cdot 382$ | generous and f......... 465 | was f. champion\\|. . . . . 293 |
| Frailty-f. thy name is*. . . 508 | himself be f.. . . . . . . . . 436 | was f. home\||. . . . . . . . 334 |
| f. thy name is*. . . . . . . 739 | land of the f........... 272 | Free-land-f. in our beloved 710 |
| his f. find. . . . . . . . . . 23 | land of the f..........333 | Freely-f. they stood**. . . 292 |
| organ-pipe of f.*......677 | leaving f. things*. . . . $44^{5}$ | he got it f.. . . . . . . . . 309 |
| therefore more f.*. . . . 274 | made us f. . . . . . . . . 423 | Freeman-he is the f....... 293 |
| with my f............7740 | majestic f.di. . . . . . . . 484 | Freemen-millions of f..... 217 |
| Frame-could f. in earth. . 523 | make men f.. . . . . . . . . 120 | rule o'er f.*. . . . . . . . . . 436 |
| f. outlines $a^{*}$. . . . . . . . 565 | man and f.t. . . . . . . . . . 84 | rules o'er f. . . . . . . . . 436 |
| member of the f. . . . . . . 314 | must be f. ${ }^{\text {m. . . . . . . . . . } 227}$ | Free-thinking-boast of f.. 159 |
| of the human f......... 539 | none can be f.. ........ 648 | Freeze-f. thy young blood*307 |
| organs of the f. $\ddagger$. . . . . 557 | render'd me f. . . . . . . . . 264 | nothing can f.. . . . . . . 22 |
| that little f. . . . . . . . 330 | ride not a f . horse. . . . . 62 | Freezing-is ever f....... 444 |
| the mighty f.**. . . . . . 63 | f. as. . . . . . . . . . . . . 444 | Fremont-free speech F.... 294 |
| the vocal f., .......... 39 | the truly f. . . . . . . . . 423 | French-F. are with. . . . . 695 |
| this goodly f.*. . . . . . . 475 | themselves be f.*. . . . . 436 | F. have been faithful...139 |
| this mortal f.. . . . . . . 4446 | they are f.. . . . . . . . . 648 | $F$. the empire of the |
| this universal f.**. . . . . 314 | to-day united, f. . . . . . 3 I6 | land...............518 |
| this universal f.. . . . . . 485 | truth makes f.. . . . . . . 293 | much like the F........20r |
| universal f. began. . . . 340 | who leaves us f ..... .4 .458 | not a F. word. . . . . . . 382 |
| France-better in F.......29I | who would be f.\|l. . . . . . 293 | on F. translationt. . . . . 200 |
| between F. and England633 | will be f.. . . . . . . . . . . 425 | the F. guard........466 |
| country of F........... 263 | Free-hooter-f. unrestrain' ${ }^{\text {d }}$ 463 | thousand warlike F.*...527 |
| diadern of F.. . . . . . . . . 32 | Freedom-bastard f. waves . 649 | with F. nods*. . . . . . . 363 |
| eyes of F.*. . . . . . . . . 4335 | birth of f.. . . . . . . . . . $3^{23}$ | Frenchman-F. easy, de- |
| F. robs marshes. . . . . . 4 | blind glimpse of f. $\dagger . . . .419$ |  |
| F. with all her vines. . . . 224 | bounds of $f$. widert. . . . 549 | Frenche-F. of Paris was. . 291 |
| King of $\mathbf{F}$ | cause of f............. 293 | Frende-f, in courte. . . . . . 295 |
| limits of | claimed his f......... . 648 | Frenzy-in fine f.*. . . . . . 379 |
| pays de F......... . . . . 26 | crown by f. shapedit. . . 225 | while f. desolated. . . . 316 |
| Queen of | earns his f. . . . . . . . . . . 293 | Frenzy's-f. fever'd blood. - 49 i |
| a sage in | fort f. only. . . . . . . . . . . . 703 | Frequence-staled by f.t. . .26x |
| sons of F.. | f. and courtesy. .......117 | Frequent-did eagerly f.. . 24 |
| threatenin | f. has a thousand. . . . . 203 | Fresh-f. as a bridegroom*. 285 |
| we conquered F.t. . . . .710 | f. in my love. . . . . . . . 595 | f. in this old*. . . . . . . . . 757 |
| Frangi-f. potest. . . . . . . . 541 | f . is its child. . . . . . . . . . 402 | to f. woods**. . . . . . . . . 519 |


| PAGE | Friend Page | Fiend Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freshness-dewy f. fills. . . 531 |  | Friends-Continued |
| f. in the stream. . . : . . 663 | name the f............. 298 | f. in sable weedst. . . . . 509 |
| Freunde-der F. Eifer ist's. . 298 | nation's f.............56ı | f. in youth. . . . . . . . . 232 |
| Friars-clouds like f. \$. . . . 607 | never lack a f.*........ 295 | f. out of sight. . . . . . . . 86 |
| f. and their hoods. . . . . 88 | no f. at court. . . . . . . . . 562 | f. prophets of the pastll.. 16 |
| Friday-on f. too. .,..... 676 | no f. in hell*, . . . . . . . . . 42 | f., Romans*. . . . . . . . . 684 |
| Friend-all he misle'd a f.. .in3 | old f.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19 | f., Romans, countrymen*213 |
| an easy f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 304 | on $f$. and foe. . . . . . . .6r 7 | f. so link'd together . . . . 28 |
| an old f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 295 | or your f.............422 | f. those relations that. . . 297 |
| and $f$. received. . . . . . 26 r | one $f$, and one. .......6.616 | f. to congratulate . . . . 399 |
| and thy f............ . 297 | own familiar f... c. . . . $297^{2}$ | f. who in our sunshine. . 415 |
| angry with my f........ 43 | philosopher and f. $\ddagger$. . . . 297 | f. with himself. . . . . . . . 494 |
| become your f.......... 222 | pretended f.. . . . . . . . . . 298 | from my f.. . . . . . . . . . . 298 |
| better new f.. . . . . . . . 296 | prove a f. . . . . . . . . . . 296 | gives to f.. . . . . . . . . . . 309 |
| book or f. . . . . . . . . . . 588 | real f. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 294 | have been f.. . . . . . . . . 4322 |
| book or f.. . . . . . . . . . 634 | rejoin its | have no f.............. 298 |
| call them f.t.......... 589 | returned a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 297 | has a thousand f.. ...... 222 |
| departed f.*... . . . . . . . 526 | returned a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 667 | honor f.**... . . . . . . . 4.496 |
| father and my f........356 | steadfast f. . . . . . . . . . 296 | house of my f.. . . . . . . . 298 |
| faults of a f... . . . . . . . . 296 | suspicious f.f. . . . . . . . . 13 | if f. he hadil. . . . . . . . . 555 |
| feet of f. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 550 | the candid f. . . . . . . . . . 298 | in common among f.. . . . 127 |
| flatterer from the f.. . . 295 | the general f.. . . . . . . . . 20 | keep a few friends. . . . . 494 |
| fortune's f. is. . . . . . . . . 290 | think of my f.. . . . . . . . 657 | laugh at your f. $\ddagger$...... . 414 |
| f. after f. . . . . . . . . . . . 85 | thy f. be true. . . . . . . . 2730 | like summer f. . . . . . . . . . 295 |
| f. hath fallen. . . . . . . . . 299 | thy f. has a f...........329 | Tist of f............... . 296 |
| f. in need. . . . . . . . . . . 295 | to find a f.. . . . . . . . . . 2295 | many f. I've met. . . . . . 478 |
| f. in need. . . . . . . . . . . 295 | to lodge a f. . . . . . . . . . . 493 | many f. I've met . . . . . . 697 |
| f. in need. . . . . . . . . . . 295 | treat your f. . . . . . . . . . 294 | more his f.. . . . . . . . . . 273 |
| f. is never knowne. . . . . 295 | without a f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 142 | multitude of f.. . . . . . . 296 |
| f. is one. . . . . . . . . . . . 705 | yet call f. . . . . . . . . . . . 295 | no new f.. . . . . . . . . . . 295 |
| f. is worth all. . . . . . . . 297 | you choose a f.. . . . . . . 66 | of faithful f. . . . . . . . . . 605 |
| f. made an enemy by ...422 | your dear f.*... . . . . . . 296 | of perfidious f. . . . . . . . . 298 |
| f. made this good. . . . . 480 | your departed f........ 297 | of seeming f.. . . . . . . . . 298 |
| f. may well , be. . . . . . . . 299 | Friendly-ever f. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . $45^{\circ}$ | old f.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {I } 9}$ |
| f. most lov'd $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 230 | Friends-adversity of our | old f. are best. . . . . . . . r9 |
| f. of my better. . . . . . . . . 299 | best f. . . . . . . . . . . . 489 | old f. to trust. . . . . . . . . 19 |
| f. judge not me........ 480 | as to thy f.*. . . . . . . . 422 | property of f . is commoni27 |
| f. of every country. . . . 561 | attachment of f........ 8 | prosperity makes f. . . . 295 |
| f. of him , . . . . . . . . . .6ır2 | backing of your f.*. . . . 2296 | reft me so much of f.*. . . 20 |
| f. of my soul. . . . . . . . 298 | banquets of thy f....-. 295 | remembering my good |
| f. of no man. . . . . . . . 561 | beasts to know their f.*. 45 | f.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 296 |
| f. should be the worst*..298 | behave to our friends... 29 | request of f.f. . . . . . . . . 524 |
| f. should bear*. . . . . . 296 | cast off his f...........303 | shall I try f.*. . . . . . . . . . 296 |
| f. so I met and. . . . . . . . 474 | choice of f.*. . . . . . . . . . 20 | sins of our f.,.,......, 108 |
| f. to man. . . . . . . . . . . 75 | choice makes our f..... 297 | such agreeable f.. . . . . . 44 |
| f. to man. . . . . . . . . . 297 | choice of f.*. . . . . . . . 4545 | the best f.. . . . . . . . . . 96 |
| f. who comes. . . . . . . . . 99 | comments of our f. . . . . . 298 | those f. thou hast*. . . . . 296 |
| gave to me a f.. . . . . . . . 89 | cooled my f.*. . . . . . . . 397 | those you make f.*. . . . 295 |
| give up the f. . . . . . . . . 88 | common to f........... 127 | thousand f.t†......... 222 |
| good f.\\| . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 298 | distresses of our f.. . . . .489 | three firm f.. : . . . . . . . . 321 |
| has no f.. . . . . . . . . . . 298 | dearest f. . . . . . . . . . . 19 | three good f.*. . . . . . . . 494 |
| have had a f.......... 87 | dearest f. alas. . . . . . . 555 | to comfort f........... 537 |
| have a f............... 299 | dearest f. must p......555 | treachery of f.\||. . . . . . 86 |
| hot f. cooling*. . . . . . . . 232 | eat and drink as f.*. ....419 | treat my f... . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| I am your f. . . . . . . . . . 297 | even our f............. 223 | trencher f.*. . . . . . . . . 554 |
| ignorant f............... 298 | even our f............. 223 | troops of f.*.. . . . . . . . . 21 |
| in a true f.. ..............273 | faint f. when. . . . . . . . 2088 | truest f... . . . . . . . . . . . 298 |
| is such a f.. .............26ı | falling out of f......... 605 | two f., two bodies.. . . . 296 |
| itself and f .*........... 42 | farewell my f.......... 263 | two f. whose. . . . . . . . . 705 |
| keep thy f | few rea! f. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 298 | wail f. lot*. . . . . . . . . . . 296 |
| keep thy | few the f. . . . . . . . . . . 29 | were long f. . . . . . . . . . . 223 |
| lose a f., | flatterers looke like f.. . . 273 | who gives to f... . . . . . . 2229 |
| lose his | forgive our f. . . . . . . . . 298 | with f.t'. . . . . . . . . . . . 343 |
| lost no | f. and wine. . . . . . . . . . 2 r | ye weeping f.. . . . . . . . . 584 |
| loved my f............ . 297 | f. are all embarking...359 | zeal of f........ ....... ${ }^{298}$ |
| make a f... . . . . . . . 37 x | f. depart. . . . . . . . . . 85 | Friendship-angels from f. |
| makes no f.t. . . . . . . . 223 | f. departing feettt. . . . 550 |  |
| mark a f. remains\||. . . . 463 | f. fall off\|| . . . . . . . . . 295 | an eternal f. . . . . . . . . . 234 |
| my f. profess'd*....... 72 | f. I have made. . . . . . . 2988 | angels from f . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $2 \times 7$ |
| my f. when*. . . . . . . . . . 29 |  | break off a thousand f.. . 222 |

 colour of $f$ endears $f$.
even in their f............ 228 faine not f.. . . . . . . . . . . . 492 fetters of f. . . . . . . . . . . . 209 few f. would . . . . . . . . . . . 298 f. and fidelity . . . . . . . . 289
f. books ease. ..... 494
f. but a name. ..... 297
f. can smooth ..... 297
f. comes nearest to ..... 454
f. is a disinterested ..... 297
f, is a sheltering ..... 759
f. is constant*. ..... 602
f. is constant in* ..... 743
f. is love without ..... 299
f . is more than ..... 295
f. is only ..... 297
f. is seldom lasting ..... 297
$f$. is the ..... 297
f . is the great ..... 590
f. like love. ..... 297
f. mysterious cement
295
295
f. of itself.
295
295
f. of the world.
299
299
f. often ends in
f. often ends in ..... 299
f. the privilege. ..... 298
f. the wine of ..... 295
f. two bodies ..... 705
f. with none but. ..... 297
functions of $f$. ..... 371
honest $f$. with all. ..... 182
in f. birrn ..... 297
in f . name ..... 745
in good f . ..... 299
keep his $f$. in ..... 98
leaves of $f$ fall. ..... 506
love and $f$ ..... 299
of female ..... 299
peace and f . ..... 563
summer f. ..... 295
these $f$. are exposed ..... 97
thing $f$. is. ..... 299
thy $f$. alll ..... 463
'tis $f$. and 'tis ..... 452
to f. name ..... 296
true f. lawsf ..... 371
when did $f$. ..... 392
when didf.* ..... 422
Fright-a perfect f.|| ..... 396
f. the duchess* ..... 438
to f. the souls* ..... 563
Frighted-f. the reign** ..... 272
Frightful-be f. wher one's $\ddagger 569$ f. leap in the dark. ..... 24
Fripon-finit par etre f.... 101
un f. d'enfant ..... 116
Rollet un $f$. ..... 746
Frisk-and his $f$ ..... 292
we f. it near ..... 251
Frith-a narrow ..... 507
Fritters-dish of $f$ ..... 66
Frivolity-irresponsible f. ..... 322
Frock-angel in a $f$. ..... 535
Frog-thus use your f....... 44 Frogs-f. to whom Jupiter. 439
Froid-Dieu mesure le f.... 602

## PAGE

Frons-decipit frons prima PAGE Front-deep on his $f$.** 48
fair large f.**. ..... 461
f. of Jove*. ..... 460
hairy in $f$. ..... 547
hairy in $f$. ..... 547
his wrinkled f.* ..... 563
horrid $f$. they form. ..... 58
with f. serene**. ..... 459
Fronte-f. capillota. ..... 547
ronti-f. 亿ulla fides ..... 386
death's un ..... 170
f. a killing f.* ..... 278
f. had wrought in. ..... 732
hunger $f$. and woe ..... 205
eternal f . ..... 315
like an untimel ..... 17
Frosts-f. do bite the mead* ..... 224
Frosty-a f. night ..... 15
280
fear at your $f$. ..... 86f. at pleasure
575if she do f.*.
I'll f. and* ..... 743
men's $f$. or smile! ..... 260
smitten by God's ..... 484 ..... 484
trick of his f.* ..... 352
yesterday's ..... 111
yesterday's f. ..... 597
Frowns-f. in the storm ..... 266
Frowsy-my f. coutch ..... 595
Froze-f. the genial current37
$f$. the genial current 408
mv blood f. up*. ..... 20
Frugal-f. natire lent him.had a f. mind216
Fruit-be as $f$. ..... 493
earth's sweet $f$ ..... 62
false f. that** ..... 247
flowers and their f.**. ..... 23
f. and success ..... 61
f. of baser quality* ..... 525
f. of piety** ..... 423
f. that can fall ..... 744
f. of that forbidden** ..... 253
f. of that forbidden*** ..... 393
f. which I hore ..... 519
f. with ripeness. ..... 68
gather the $f$ ..... 385
herb tree f.** ..... 519
like ripe f.** ..... 492
like ripe f .** ..... 429
punishment
146
right to the f. ..... 300
than the f. ..... 604
the time that bears no f.
weakest kind of $\mathrm{f} . \dagger$ ..... 300
what f . wonld|| ..... 615
yields bad f.* ..... 80
Fruits-as fairest f ..... 228
by their $f$ ..... 614
Dead-Sea f. that tempt. ..... 192
food the $f$. ..... 352
. and flocks** ..... 700
f. of fragrance|l ..... 518
Fruits-Continued
PAGE
f. of love are gone ..... 21
$f$. of the earth.
know them by their f... 299 ..... 99
pleasant f. do grow.
Fruitage-flower and f . is. ..... 249
464
f. fair to sight** ..... 192

| PAGE | Gain-Continued PAGE | Game-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Furrow-ploughs the f.. . . .4i8 | Glaves of g. . . . . . . . . . . . 123 | Game-Continued . . . . . 506 |
| Furrows-no odious f.. . . . 542 | steady g. of man. . . . . . . 300 | tigour of the g.... . . . . . . . 106 |
| no odious f.. . . . . . . . . . 692 | to glorious g.f\| . . . . . . . .653 | there's no g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 |
| see time's f. . . . . . . . . . . .ro8 | unbrib'd by g. . . . . . . . . 34 | whose g. is whistif. . . . . 371 |
| sowed our f. . . . . . . . . . . 578 | unbribed by g. . . . . . . 528 | Games-bread and the g.. 3 ¢ |
| Furtber-f. off from heaven378 | Gains-counts bis sure g. . . . 300 | g. of children. . . . . . . . . 517 |
| Fury-becomes a f. . . . . . . 396 | g. for all our losses. . . . . 759 | the Olympic g. . . . . . . . 3 30x |
| blind f. with**. . . . . . . 258 | little are our g.. . . . . . . 300 | Gander-sauce for the g. . . 436 |
| fill'd with f. . . . . . . . . . 5 I 5 | mocked at my g.*. . . . . 397 | some honest g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 470 |
| fire-eyed f.*. . . . . . . . . . 42 | Gait-g. of a* . . . . . . . . . 577 | Gangways-they saw the g. |
| f. from your eyes. . . . . . . 606 | g. of a shuffling nag*. . . . 70 | cleared . . . . . . . . . . 524 |
| f. of a disappointed | his veering g. ${ }_{\text {If }}$. . . . . . 513 | Ganymed-G. divinely fair. 70 |
| woman. . . . . . . . . . 42 | manner of his g.*. . . . - 6 x | Gaolers-desolation of g.*. . 705 |
| f. of a disappointed | Gaius'-heard through | Garb-in priestly g.*... . . . 376 |
| woman. . . . . . . . . . . 233 | silencell . . . . . . . . . . . 136 | Garden-begins with a g...I22 |
| f. of a merciless pen. . . 564 | Galaxy-seen in the g.**. . 665 | come into the g.t.....302 |
| f. of a patient man . . . . 42 | Galba-said of G. . . . . . . . 322 | fairest g. in her. . . . . . . 249 |
| f. of a patient man. . . . 555 | Galgacus-phrase to G. . . . 563 | first planted a g.. . . . . . 302 |
| hell a f.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 42 | Gale-and the g. . . . . . . . . 669 | g. in her face. . . . . . . . . 249 |
| impetuous f. smote**. . 105 | at the g.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 668 | g . in the desert waste... $1+2$ |
| storming f. rose**. . . . . . 73 | breeze or g | g. of girlst. . . . . . . . . . 3 I I |
| to his f.*.... . . . . . . . . $55^{8}$ | driving g.f. . . . . . . . . 392 | g. was a wild. . . . . . . . 27 |
| turns to f............. 740 | driving g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 59 | g. was a wild. . . . . . . . 737 |
| Furze-miles of $\mathrm{f}_{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 662 | evening g. . . . . . . . . . . . 453 | God Almighty first plant- |
| Fuisse-die $F$. unbedeckt.... 12 | gentle g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 642 | a g... . . . . . . . . . . 122 |
| Fust-to f. in us unused*. . . I | lightning and the g.....273 | God the first g. . . . . . . . 122 |
| Fustian's-f. so sublimely | partake the g. $\ddagger . .$. | house and g.......... 403 |
| 8 | so sinks the g. . . . . . . . . 177 | into the g. to. . . . . . . . 534 |
| Futur'-ez 'twas f.t† . . . . 694 | stoutest g. | loves a g. . . . . . . . . . . 302 |
| Future-blindness to the f. $\ddagger 266$ | strew the g.ll. . . . . . . . . 542 | once the g. smiled. . . . . 124 |
| both the f.... . . . . . . . . 356 | while g. doth last..... . 548 | rose of the g........... 625 |
| eager for the f. . . . . . . . . 464 | with gentle g. . . . . . . . 641 | the g. fair. . . . . . . . . . . 278 |
| for the f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 244 | Galen-in old G...... . . . . 201 | thy sweet g. . . . . . . . . . . 369 |
| f. may bring forth . . . . . 300 | Wecker out of G.. . . . 630 | unweeded g.*. . . . . . . . . 884 |
| f. possibility or. . . . . . 287 | Galilean-the G. Lake** . . II9 | unweeded g.*. . . . . . . . 750 |
| f. yet unseen. . . . . . . . . 234 | Galileo-the starry G.\|l. . . 570 | your g. grows. . . . . ${ }^{\text {d }}$. 409 |
| judging of the f......... 288 | with starry G.. . . . . . . . 570 | Gardener-g. Adam and his |
| never plan the f........ 288 | Gall-can so much g. . . . . . 3 I8 |  |
| prophets of the f.\||. . . . . $55^{8}$ | choking g.*. . . . . . . . . . 449 | g. Adam and $\dagger . . . . . . .3^{302}$ |
| the f. . . . . . . . . . . . . 233 | g. enough in*. . . . . . . . . 564 | Gardeners-but g., ditchers*302 |
| the remotest f.......... 233 | milk for g.*. . . . . . . . . . 392 | g. ditchers and grave- |
| trust no f.§. . . . . . . . . . . 7 | tie the g.*... . . . . . . . . . 105 | makers*. ... ..... . 37 |
| with the f. . . . . . . . . . . 266 | with g. and honey. . . . . 451 | Gardens-Adonis' g.*. . . . . 599 |
| vawning void of the f...432 | Gallant-this g. pins*. . . . . 285 | g. and shrines. . . . . . . . 499 |
| Future's-f. a sealed. . . . . 694 | Gallants-g., lads, boys*. . 488 | his g. nextt. . . . . . . . . . 302 |
| f. a sealed seed-plot. . . . 433 | Galle-in her honey g. . . . . 291 | my g. end. . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| Futurity-f. forever future.38i | Galligaskins-my g. that | Garland-g. and singing |
| shadows which f. . . . . . 600 | have. ............. 205 | robes**. . . . . . . . . - 577 |
| which f. casts upon. . . . 544 | Gallop-g. of verses*. . . . . 580 | g. of the war*........ 85 |
| Fuzz-wuzzy-'ere's to you, | returns in a g.. . . . . . . . 522 | sweetest g. to. . ....... . 436 |
| F. . . . . . . . . . . . . 7 Ig | Galloped-I g., Dirck g. . . . . 618 | that was your g.*...... 491 |
| Fyleth-f. his owne nest. . 359 | Gallops-g. the zodiac*. . . 500 | Garlands-gather g. there. . 278 |
| f. hys owne nest. . . . . 359 | Gallowses-gaolers and g.*. 705 | whose g. dead.......... ${ }^{28}$ |
| Fyre-into the f. . . . . . . . . 236 | Gallows-maker-g. for that frame*. . . . . . . . . . . . 565 | whose g. dead. . . . . . . . . 85 Garleek-g., oynons and . . 564 |
| G | Gallows-tree-under the g. 488 | Garment-as with a g. .... 3 I 3 |
|  | Galls-bitterness of your g.* 18 | Garments-fathers of their |
| Gaiete-la g... . . . . . . . . . . 197 | Gallum-g. in suo sterqui- |  |
| Gain-cares of g.......... 20 | lino. . . . . . . . . - 359 | g. of the night§ . . . . . . . 530 |
| cares of g.............. 144 | Gambler-g. said of his dice 87 | in their g.*............3 32 |
| desire of g...... . . . . . 70 | Gambols-your g., your | my g. wear**. . . . . . . . . 364 |
| g. ends too. . . . . . . . . . 221 | songs*. . . . . . . . . . . . 646 | our g. poor*. . . . . . . . 204 |
| g. not basefl. . . . . . . . . 300 |  | Garret-born in the g.\||. . . 90 |
| g. of a few $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 583 | g. is not worth . . . . . . . . 301 | g. four stories high*. . . 308 |
| g . of man. . .1. . . . . . . 597 | g . is $\mathrm{up}{ }^{*}$ | living in a g.......... 89 |
| g. or lose it all... . . . . . . 146 | g. was empires\\|. . . . . . . 3 Or | Garrick-G. take the chair. 303 |
| gown, g., gloryll. . . . . . . 456 | losing g. . . . . . . . . . . . 616 | here lies David G....... 303 |
| makes my g.*. . . . . . . . 300 | pieces of the g.........301 | our G.'s a salad. . . . . . 303 |
| oar of g........ . . . . . . 69 | pleasure of the g...... 26 | Garrulous-g. recounts. . . . 2 I |


| Garter-familiar as his g.*.-55I | Gem-Continued PAGE | Gentility-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| her g. saw. . . . . . . . .760 | g. of the old rock. . . . . . 352 |  |
| Garters-scarfs g. gold $\ddagger . \ldots$. 117 | g. of purest. . . . . . . . . 707 | tage of g. . . . . . . . . 593 |
| Garth-G. did not write $\ddagger$. . . 574 | g. that twinkling. . . . . . 685 | Gentilman-the gretest g. 305 |
| Gash-the red g.\|| . . . . . . . 302 | heart of one g. . . . . . . . 406 | Gentle-a g. air. . . . . . . . . . 202 |
| Gasp-the last g.*........ 458 | stolen the g.........482 | g. as brave. . . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Gate-at one g. to make**. . 181 | Gems-g. and golden**.... 272 | $g$. craft. |
| at one g .**........... 303 | g. of heaven**..........519 | g. as zephyrs*. . . . . . . 352 |
| five-barr'd g.. <br> golden orientall $\mathrm{g} . . . . . . . . . . ~$ <br> 13 | General C.-G. C. is a drefflett. . . . . . . . . . . . 583 | g. in manner. . . . . . . . . . 447 <br> g. of speech 8. $\qquad$ |
| heaven's g. sings*. . . . . .412 | General-an ill g. . . . . . . .608 | g. though retired. . . . . . . 466 |
| heaven's golden g. . . . . 328 | caviare to the g.*. . . . . 49 r | g. dedes . . . . . . . . . . . 465 |
| straight the g.......... 290 | over the g............. 466 | g. mind. . . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| he great g............ $3^{385}$ | the g. favorite. . . . . . . . 20 | g. mind. . . . . . . . . 465 |
| 48 | the Roman g......... ${ }^{501}$ | know the g. blood. . . . . 38 |
| g. are passed. . . . . . . . . 340 | Generalities-glittering and sounding g. . . ......... 384 | life was g.*...ibo.. . . . 46 I spring our g. blood. . . 38 |
| g. of burning adamant**350 | Generation-a former g. . . 22 | they are as g.*. . . . . . . 306 |
| g . of heaven $\Gamma$. | and fourth g...........351 | Gentle-folks-old g. are they659 |
| g. of light**. . . . . . . . . 500 | the second g.*. . . . . . . 35 r | Gentleman-became a g.*.. 305 |
| g . of mercy. . . . . . . . . 323 | Generations-by succeeding | braver g.*. . . . . . . . . 305 |
| heaven's | g. | fine puss g. . . . . . . . . . . 567 |
| her golden g,*. . . . . . . . 500 | no hungry g. . . . . . . . . 532 | first true g.............irg |
| two diverse g | Generosity-fits and starts | g. and scholar. . . . . . . . 305 |
| ye everlasting g.**..... 150 | of g. . . . . . . . . . . . 5344 | g. born*... . . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| Gateways-g. of the dayt.-727 | Generons-g. and free. . . . . 465 | g. by nature. . . . . . . . 305 |
| Gath-tell it not in G......325 | Genial-g. spirits fail. . . . . 476 | g. falling off his horse. . 480 |
| Gather-g. honey all the day 8 I | Genii-g. that move. . . . . . . 126 | g. who fell into . . . . . . 48 4 |
| g. in their blushing. . . . 546 | Genius-bane of all g. . . . 539 | God Almighty's g. . . . . . 120 |
| g. therefore the rose. . . 546 | every work of g. . . . . . . 690 | grace a g.*. . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| g. ye rosebuds. . . . . . .i. 546 | g. fit. . . . . . . . . . . . 12 | had written g.\||.. ...... . 305 |
| Gathered-g. not harshly | g. guide the head. ..... 293 | I am a g.* ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . . . . . . 305 |
|  | g. hand in hand. . . . . . . 369 | I was a g.*. . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| together in. . . . . . . 587 | g. has somewhat. . . . . . 305 | Jack became a g.*. . . . . 212 |
| Gatherer-g. and disposer. .514 | g. is mainly . . . . . . . . . 304 | lovelier g.*. . . . . . . . . 305 |
| Gandy-g. dress. . . . . . . . 202 | g . is master. . . . . . . . . 304 | more thorough g....... 306 |
| neat not | g. is that intt. . . . . . . . 304 | name of g.t. . . . . . . . . 306 |
| rich not g.*... . . . . . . . 202 | g. is the father. . . . . . . . 304 | partly g.*. . . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| Gaul-to G. to Greece. : . . . 748 | g. like all heavenly. . . . 304 | right honorable g.. . . . . 477 |
| Gave-that I g. . . . . . . . . . 2229 | g. must be born. . . . . . . 304 | that a g. . . . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| the Lord g. . . . . . . . . . . . 84 | g. must be born. . . . . . . 577 | then the g. .. . . . . . . . $3^{8}$ |
| the Lord g. . . . . . . . . . . 441 I | g. must he born. . . . . . . 638 | Gentlemen-God Almighty's |
| what we | g. that energy . . . . . . . 305 |  |
| What we g.. . . . . . . . 3 309 | g. the Pythian of. . . . . 304 | g, of England. . . . . . . 374 |
| Gawds-praise new-born g**53 | g. to be loved. . . . . . . . . 257 | g. of the French guard. . 466 |
| Gay-busy and the g.......504 | g. was such. . . . . . . . . 102 | mob of g. . . . . . . . . . . 755 |
| g. as soft. . . . . . . . . . . 79 | g. which means. . . . . . . 304 | no ancient g. but. . . . . . 37 |
| grave to g.ł. . . . . . . . . 5880 | g:, wit and.. . . . . . . . . . 601 | three g. at once.. . . . . 305 |
| great or g.. . . . . . . . . . . 501 | his g. drew. . . . . . . . . . 638 | two single g, rolled. . . . . 265 |
| if I could be g........... 476 | impostor g............. 304 | Gentlemen's-to literary g. |
| Gnnprofitably g......... 630 |  | lodgings. . . . . . . . . 466 |
| Gayer-his g. hours. . . . . . 521 | ingredient of g., .... . . . 304 | Gentleness-g. of all the |
| Gayety-g. of nations. . . . . 303 | miracle of g........... 304 | gods* . . . . . . . . . . 306 |
| Gaze-modest g.*. . . . . . . 513 | substitute for g........ 465 | g. shall force*. . . . . . . . 306 |
| should g. forever. . . . . . 476 | no great g. . . . . . . . . . . 304 | g. succeeds..... . . . . . . 306 |
| Gazed-stood and g.......424 | no work of g. . . . . . . . . . 304 | let g. my strong*. . . . . . 306 |
| Gazelle-loved a dear g....442 |  | possess true g. . . . . . . . 306 |
| nursed a dear g........192 | privilege of g. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . .3 .304$ | power of g. . . . . . . . . . $.483^{8}$ |
| Gebir-spells of G......... 542 | true g. kindles $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 13 | Gentlewoman-a g. made |
| Gebiete-entzwei und g..... 706 | where his $g_{1} \ldots . . . . . . . .333$ | ready . . . . . . . 11. |
| Gedanke-und ein G.......705 | will one g. fit $\ddagger$ : . . . . . . 304 | Gentlewomen-her g. like*.641 |
| Geese-g. that gabbled. . . . 235 | your g. is within. . . . . 27 | Gently-speak g. . . . . . . . 306 |
| our g, are swans. . . . $* 50$ | Genoux-nous sommes a g.. 332 | touched me g. . . . . . . 542 |
| Geffrey's-thy brother G.*. 352 | Genres-tous les g. . . . . . . . 99 | Genus-qui g. jactat suum. . 36 |
| Gelebt-ich habe g......... 547 | Genteel-g. in personage. . . 465 | Geometric-by g. scale. . . . 473 |
| Geliebet-gelebt und g......547 | the g. thing ......... 305 | Geometry-leads to g. . . . . 669 |
| Gem-hright g. $T . . . . . . . .5515$ | Gentil-g. that doth g.deeds 465 | George-name be G.*. . . . . 516 |
| brighter than g. . . . . . 406 | he is g. that. . . . . . . . 305 | Saint G. shall. . . . . . . . 709 |
| g. hath dropp'd\|. . . . . . . 680 | Gentility-cottage of g....373 | Saint G. that* . . . . . . . . 628 |
| g. of the ocean. . . . . . . 222 | cottage of g...........373 | eorge's-in G. age $\ddagger . . . . .6{ }^{\text {c }}$ |


| Germ-the g. of our mis- | Gift-Continued PAGE | Girl-graduates-sweet g. in $\dagger 3$ II |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | g. of speech. . . . . . . . 553 | Girls-boys and g. . . . . . . 756 |
| Germans-G. fear God. . . . 313 | g. of which fortune. . . . I 83 | g. blush sometimes. . . . 93 |
| to the G.. <br> -•••....518 | g. that heaven*. . . . . . . 393 | in your g. be courted.... 115 |
| Geronte-asked by G...... 473 | g. to know it* . . . . . . . 736 | rosebud garden of g.†...3 II |
| Gesang-Weib und G...... $73^{\circ}$ | g. which God has. . . . 446 | train of g. and boysin. . . 623 |
| Gestic-in g. lore. . . . . . . . r6I | g. without the giver $\dagger$ ¢ . . 13 | truth of g. and boys*. . 383 |
| Gesture-an invincible g.. 525 their very g.*........4ri | g. without the givertt. . 309 | voice of g.....; .....519 |
| their very g.*.........4ri Get-despair to g. in. . . . 468 |  | Wretch'd un-idea'd g. . . 3 II |
| Get-despair to g. in. . . . . 468 | heaven's last best g.**. 310 | Girlish-in holy g. wiset. . . 742 |
| never g. out. . . . . . . . 4688 | heaven's last best g.**, .726 | Give-better to g.. . . . . . . 309 |
| surest way to g.*. . . . . .483 | nature's noblest g.\||. . . . 565 | g. and it shall. . . . . . . 309 |
| to g. in.... . . . . . . . . . 469 | next best g. . . . . . . . . . 384 | g. ne, kind heaven. . . . 493 |
| to g. what must. . . . . . . 490 | not the g..............309 | g. me, ye gods. . . . . . . . . 493 |
| want to g. out . . . . . . . . 468 | Gifted-some divinely g. | g. what thou canst. . . . 3 IO |
| want to g. in. . . . . . . . . 468 |  | I g. thee all. . . . . . . . . 3 10 |
| wise must.g. . . . . . . . . $34^{8}$ | Gift-horse-look a g. . . . . 309 | more blessed to g. . . . . . 309 |
| wish to g. in. . . . . . . . . 469 | Giftie-the g. gie us. . . . . . 108 | not what we g. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . 309 |
| wish to g. out. . . . . . . 469 | Gifts-dipenses various g... I2 | seeming to g. . . . . . . . . 3 10 |
| Getting-despair of g. out. . 468 | g. of an enemy . . . . . . . 3 Io | - they beg I g........... ${ }^{\text {I }}$ I |
| g. up seems not. . . . . . . 426 | g. of heaven. . . . . . . . 344 | thought to g. . . . . . . . . 459 |
| Ghost a future g........ . 460 | g . she looks from me*. . . 309 | Given-g, my share. . . . . . 2 |
| an ill-used g........... 40 | g . that cost. ............309 | I have g........... . 229 |
| and Holy G.......... 588 | her g. may*. . . . . . . . . 290 | I have g. already*. . . . . 309 |
| Hope's pining g... . . . . 452 | his g. to me..... ${ }_{\text {c* }} \cdots{ }^{8} 5$ | shall be g........... . 44 I |
| moves like a g.*. . . . . . . 529 | meaning in these g.**. . 77 | whatever I have g..... 309 |
| needs no g.*. . . . . . . . . 712 | present their g......... 325 | Giver-and the g. . . . . . . . 273 |
| Scipio's g. . . . . . . . . . . 308 | rich g. wax poor*. . . . . 309 | from the g.... . . . . . . . . 309 |
| some courteous g.......308 | shining g. that....... 325 | makes the g...i. . . . 309 |
| thou poor g.*....... . . 477 | than g. to. . . . . . . . . . 588 | without the g. $\dagger$ +. . . . . 309 |
| vex not his g.*. . . . . . . 429 | they bring g. . . . . . . . . 310 | without the g. $\dagger$. . . . . . 113 |
| what beckoning g.f.... 308 | those g. are ever. . . . . . 309 | Givers-when g. prove* . . . 309 |
| what gentle g.......... 307 | thy precious g.**. . . . . 3 3 30 | vary as the g. $\dagger$. . . . . . ${ }^{309}$ |
| Ghosts-farewell of g......729 | value of all g. $\dagger . \ldots$. . . . 309 | Gives-blesseth him that g.*479 |
| g. from an enchanter. . 729 | win her with g.*. . . . . 398 | but nothing g. . . . . . . . . 387 |
| g. they have depos' $\mathrm{d}^{*}$. . 502 | with shining g.......67x | but nothing g.. . . . . . . . 634 |
| g. wandering here*. . . . 306 | Gigantum-pigmai g. hum- | g. by halves. . . . . . . . 309 |
| of visionary g.......... 306 | eris . . . . . . . . . . 308 | he g. to this. . . . . . . . . 313 |
| Giant-farther than the g. . 308 | Giggle-all g. blushl\|, . . . . . . 3 I | he g. twice. . . . . . . . . 309 |
| g. on the mountain\\|... 74 | Gild-g. but to. . . . . . . . 499 | he has he g.*. . . . . . . . 309 |
| g. upon air. . . . . . . . . 365 | g. refined gold*. . . . . . . 675 | never g.............. . 139 |
| like a g. robe*. . . . . . . . 308 | merchants g. the. . . . . 479 | what man $\mathrm{g}_{1} . . . . . . . . . .317$ |
| my g. goes with me. . . . 697 | Gilded-a g. fool. . . . . . . . 585 | who g. quickly. . . . . . . 309 |
| sleeping g.*. . . . . . . . . . 308 | Gilding-g. pale streams*. 500 | who g. te friends. . . . . . . 229 |
| the g. race. . . ${ }^{\text {g }}$. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 308 | Gilds-love g, the scene. . 456 | who $g$. to friends. . . . . . . . 309 <br> Giveth-he g. oft. . . . . . . . . 309 |
| use it like a g.*. . . . . . . 308 | Gilead-balm in G.. . . . . . 4773 | Giveth-he g. oft. . . . . . . . . 309 |
| when a g. dies*.. . . . . . 45 | balm in G.........473 | Giving-get by g. . . . . . . . . . 309 |
| Giants-ancient g........ 506 | Gilly'Vors-rich in g.*.... ${ }^{\text {a }} 59$ | godlike in g.......... . . . . 639 |
| g. in the earth........ 308 | Gilt-dust that is a little g.* 52 | Glad-g. did I live. . . . . . . . . . 23 I makes the heart g. ..... 64 |
| g. robe*. ${ }^{\text {g. }}$. . . . . . . . . 687 | g. the ocean with*. . . 500 | makes the heart g. . . . . . 64 Gladiator-the g. he\||. . . . . . 301 |
| g. strength*. . . . . . . . 669 | is a little g.*. . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{523}$ | Gladiator-the g. he\|l....... 301 Gladness-g. in every face. . 309 |
| g. unchained strength. 425 | mistakes any g.farthing 50 | Gladness-g. in every face. . 309 half the g.............. 488 |
| like startled g.\|l. . . . . . 605 | than g. o'er dusted*. . . . 523 | half the g. shared each other's g..... 680 |
| on a g. shoulders. . . . . . 308 <br> than the g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 308 | Gimble-gyre and g.. ..... 535 Gin-pit fall and with g.... 592 | shared each other's g. . . . 680 the g. of the world..... . 29 |
| Gibber-squeak and g.*....543 | Ginger-g., nutmegs and | voice of g............ 521 |
| Gibbets-unloaded all the g. 58 | cloves. . . . . . . . . . . . 535 | wi' very g. grat. . . . . . . 520 |
| Gibes-your g. now* . . . . . 646 | sand and g...........719 | Gladstone-is to G... . . . . 5750 |
| Giddy the that is g.*......436 | Gird-g. the sphere**. .... 63 | Glamis-G. thou art* . . . . 335 |
| makes the head g. . . . . . . 64 more g. and unfirm*. ...456 | Girdle-g. the world. . . . . . . 57 r putag.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 310 | Glance-beauty's powerful $\text { g.**. .................. } 556$ |
|  | put a g. . . . . . . . . . 310 | Glances-scornful g. from*. 42 |
| fatal g. of beauty §. . . . 394 | Girl-a beautiful g. . . . . . 249 | meet thy g. . . . . . . . . . . . 9I |
| fatal g. of beauty\\|. . . . . 394 | a fair young g. . . . . . . . . . 204 | stolen g.\||. . . . . . . . . . . . 598 Glare-caught by g.\|. ...... 3 II |
| g . is small........... . 76 | an Indian g. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 386 | Glare-caught by g.\|. .....311 |
| g. for my fair. . . . . . . . . . 310 | an unlesson d g.*.......310 of my soul ......... 88 | ever caught by g.*.... 50 |
| g. from Heaven. . . . . . . 398 g. of heavent. . . . . . . . . 726 | g. of my soul. . . . . . . . . . 8 kiss of one g. . . . . . . . . . 406 | kingly g. will. . |
|  | little cottage g. $\mathrm{T}^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 116 | Glareth-not alle golde that |
| g . of noble origin $\uparrow$. . . . 369 | some mountain g. . . . . . 728 |  |


| Glass-a brittle g. that's | Gloria-cito transit g. nundizII | Glory-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| broken*........... 76 | sic transit g. mundi. . . . 311 | g. to God. . . . . . . . . . . . 587 |
| broken g. no cement*... 76 | sic transit g. mundi......311 | go where g. waits. . . . . 478 |
| excuse for the g. . . . . . . 693 | Gloriæ-cupido g. novissima | gown, gain, g.... . . . . . 4456 |
| g . is good. . . . . . . . . . . . $555^{\circ}$ | exuitur . . . $3 . . . . . . .258$ | greater g. dim*. . . . . . . 130 |
| g. of fashion* . . . . . . . . 39 | g. scilicet cupido...... 259 | heaven of g. . . . . . . . . 312 |
| g. of fashion*........487 | Glories-for their g.*. . . . . 625 | had one g.t†.........4ro |
| g. wherein the noble*...487 | g. like glow-worms. . . . . 195 | his Ciceronian g. ${ }^{\text {d }}$.... . 552 |
| g. which holds our. . . . 502 | g . of our blood. . . . . . . 502 | his g. abides**. |
| image in the g......... 554 | g. of this wold. ......... 6x | horiour, praise and g. . . 316 |
| is like g. . . . . . . . . . . . 298 | g. triumphs spoils*. . . . . 502 | in full-orbed |
| mark and g.*. . . . . . . . 487 | of woman's g. is. . . . . . 457 | into g. peep. |
| my foaming | Glorify-g. your Father. . . 239 |  |
| of many-coloured g..... 432 | and g. himself . . . . . . . . 570 | love and g. |
| sort of g..............629 | Glorious-a g. death. ..... . 559 | man for his g. . . . . . . . 457 |
| through optic g.**.....r8 | g. by my pen. . . . . . . . . 258 | meridian of my g.*. . . . 254 |
|  | g. by my pen. . . . . . . . . 564 | of some for g. . . . . . . . . 3 32 |
| Glasses-the musical | g. by my sword. . . . . . . 258 | paths of g. |
| to yo | make it great and g. . . . $\quad 2$ | paths of g............ . 503 |
| Glaube-fehli der | sweet and g. to. . . . . . 559 | rise in g............... 101 |
| Glanbens-des G. liebstes | Tam was g. . . . . . . . . . 312 |  |
| Kind.................. 48 | Glory-a king's g. . . . . . . . . . 405 | sea of g.*. . . . . . . . . . . 254 |
|  | alone with his g......... 329 |  |
| Gleame-g. and glittering. . | and the g................ 480 | seldom come |
| Gleaming-g. in the pros- | awake to g............ 292 | seldom com |
| Glect. . . . . . . . . . 23 | Columbia to g......... 34 | some g.* . . . . . . . . . 312 |
| Gleams-with mystic g. $\dagger$. . 479 | cross of g. . . . . . . . . . 716 | surpassing g. crown'd**.672 |
| lee-and such g. . . . . . . . 4488 | crown of g.............. 335 | their high g. . . . . . . . . . 733 |
| forward and frolic g. . . . . 18 | days of our g.\\|. . . . . . . 759 | thine the g. . . . . . . . . . 594 |
| noise and g............ 25 | desire for g. . . . . . . . . . . 258 | thirst for |
| Glen-down the rushy g. . . 25 I | desire of g.. . . . . . . . . 258 | thirst of g............365 |
| Glens-sequestered g. of | dying g. smiles\\|. . . . . . . 709 | trailing clouds of g.T... 89 |
| Scotland.......... 2 | extremes of g......... : ${ }^{245}$ | uncertain g. of*. . . . . . . 455 |
| lides-g. in modest inno- | for his g. those. . . . . . . 463 | visions of g. . . . . . . . . . 288 |
| cence | gain g. offerl\|. . . . . . . . 456 | visions of g. . . . . . . . . . 3 I2 |
| still g. the streamす. ... 30 | gleams of g. . . . . . . . . . 58 | visions of g............714 |
| limmer-some fading g.*. 20 | g. and in joy $\\|$. . . . . . . 569 | ware g. waits yett...... 312 |
| some fading $\mathrm{g}^{*}$. . . . . . . 477 | g. and the scandal. . . . - 312 | way to g. $\dagger$ way to ...........2xI |
| Glimpse-gives but a g. . . . . 203 <br> Glistern-an' all +7 |  | way to g.*. . . . . . . . . 312 |
| sten-an all g. $\dagger^{+\dagger}$....... . 53 I <br> listers-all that g*. ... 50 | g. circling from thell. . . 4443 | wealth and g........ 25 |
| not gold that g. | g. dies not. . ............. 3 x2 g. from his gray hairs. . . 183 |  |
| not gold that g. . . . . . . . 50 | g. guards. . . . . . . . . . . 168 | whereg. waits thee. . . . . $3^{32}$ |
| Glittering-gleame and g. | g. guards with . . . . . . . 653 | who pants for g.f......z59 |
|  | g. in his bosom. . . . . . . 120 | whose g. is in. .........312 |
| g. and sounding | g . in the dust. . . . . . . . 327 | whose g. wast. . . . . . . . 7 , |
| ities............. 384 | g. in the skies. . . . . . . 398 | Glory's-or g. gravel\| . . . . 334 |
| g. in golden coats*. ... 57 | g. is like $\mathrm{a}^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . 3 xI | g. thrill is o'er. . . . . . . 515 |
| litters-all they say that ${ }_{50}$ | g . is our motive. . . . . . . 33 | g. voice is. . . . . . . . . . 497 |
|  | g . is the sodger's . . . . . . 653 | in G. lap. . . . . . . . . . . . 255 |
| loaming-when the g. is. . 749 | g., jest and $\ddagger \cdot .$. | o'er g. din\\| . . . . . . . . . . . . 136 |
| Globe-great g. itself. . . . . . 753 great g, itself* | g. like a saint. . . . . . . . . . 589 | through g. morning-gater 78 |
| great g. itself***. . . . . . 7538 | g. made these chiefs $\ddagger . . .716$ g. of God | to g. goall\|. . . . . . . . . . 333 |
| the spotty g. . . . . . . . . 226 | g. of the coming. . . . . . . 6 , 6 5 | Gloss-g. of art. . . . . . .i... 523 shining g. that fadeth* 76 |
| this distracted g.*.......477 | g . of thy prosperous | their newest g.*...... 545 |
| this earthly g.......... 435 | wars. . . . . . . . . . . . 482 | Gloster-Salisbury and G.*.257 |
| this g. the stage. . . . . . . 43 I | g. of the sky $\\| . . . . . . . .521$ | Gloster's-G. show*. . . . . . 684 |
| our gof iron g. | g. of the sun. . . . . . . . 346 | Glove-g. upon that hand*. 78 |
| our g. last verge. . . . . 359 | g . of the well-wonn. . . . . 255 | g. upon that hand*. . . . 338 |
| Gloom-chase my g. away.476 | g . of the world. . . . . . . 3 II | hand and g. . . . . . . . . 338 |
| encircling g. . . . . . . . . . 597 | g. of this life*. . . . . . . . 312 | hand and g. . . . . . . . . . . $33^{8}$ |
| g. of earthquake. . . . . . 554 |  | little g.................. 233 |
| the aery g.**. . . . . . . . . 434 |  | Glow-blended colors g.\\|... 554 |
| the quenching g. . . . . . . 530 | g. revealed in. . . . . . . . . 708 | the evening g.\\|. ....... 507 |
| tis Lethe's g........... 3 | g. shows the way . . . . . 75 |  |
| loomy-double-darken g. skiest+ | g. that was Greece. . . . . 47 | Glow-worme-eyestheg, lend 247 |
| skies†† . . . . . . . . . . . . 550 grand g. and. . . . . . . . . 517 | g. that was Greece. . . . . 624 | Glow-worms-glories like g. 195 |
| grand g. and. . . . . . . . 517 | g. the grape\\|. . . . . . . . . . 208 | upon g. feed. . . . . . . . . 579 |


| Page | PAGE | God Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Glück-das irdische G..... 547 | God-Continued | God-Continued |
| Gluck-est ce G........... 699 | call in G.. . . . . . . . . . . 351 | G. is not mar. . . . . . . . . 3 r 3 |
| Gliucklichen-schlägt keinem | cannot serve G. and. . . 472 | G . is on the side. . . . . . . 482 |
| G. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 372 | cause of G. . . . . . . . . . . 293 | G . is on the side. . . . . . . 482 |
| Glutton-a mere g. . . . . . . . 274 | church to G.f. . . . . . . 497 | G . is our fortress*. . . . . 312 |
| like a g. dies. : . . . . $\mathrm{l}^{4} 45^{8}$ | curse of G.*..........377 | G. is our refuge. . . . . . 312 |
| Gluttonous-not g. delight*492 | darkness up to G.†....316 | G. is our trust. . . . . . . . 272 |
| Gluttony-swinish g.**...312 | devote ourselves to G.. 3 r6 | G . is the perfect. . . . . . 316 |
| Gnash-g. my gums. . . . . . 351 | end to all things-G..... 9 | G. is thy law ${ }^{* * *}$. . . . . . 375 |
|  | ever G. is deprived..... 557 | G. is thy law ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . 726 |
| grey-coated g.* . . . . . . . 200 | false to G.t† . . . . . . . . . 6066 | G. is true. . . . . . . . . . . 416 |
| strain at a g... . . . . . . . 375 | farthest from G.. . . . . . . 12 I | G. is within. . . . . . . . . 27 |
| tiny-trumpeting g. $\dagger . . .648$ | father and his G.. . . . . 268 | G. let the torrents. . . . 3 - ${ }^{\text {r }}$ |
| Gnats-g. are untroted . . . . . 29 | fear God and..........313 | G. made bees. . . . . . . . 189 |
| g. it cobwebs*. . . . . . . . 248 | fears G. and knows. . . . . 313 | G. made him*. . . . . . . .46I |
| Gnostic-g. of church his- | feet of G.. . . . . . . . . . . . 589 | G. made it all. . . . . . . 752 |
| tory : . . . . . . . . . . . . 24 | first creature of G.. . . . 4344 | G. made man. . . . . . . . 889 |
| Go-bid him g. . . . . . . . . 555 | foe to G.. . . . . . . . . . . . 297 | G. made the country... 122 |
| but g. at once*. . . . . . . 195 | foolishtness with G.. . . . 732 | G. makes secht†. . . - . 53 I |
| fain g. out. . . . . . . . . . 468 | fortress is our God. ....313 | G. measures the cold. . . 601 |
| g . on for ever† . . . . . . . . 62 x | freedom to worship G... 293 | G. moves in . . . . . . . . . 316 |
| see ere you go. . . . . . . . 287 | from G. more farre. . . . . 12 I | G. my Father. . . . . . . 316 |
| shall I bid him go*. . . . .195 | further from $G$ | G. never had a church. . 121 |
| Goal-at the g. . . . . . . . . 25 | Germans fear G. . . . . . .313 | G. never made. . . . . . . 610 |
| final g. of $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . $55^{\circ}$ | give to G. each. . . . . . 545 | G. never sendeth. . . . . . 602 |
| g. of war is peace. . . . . 562 | glory of G..... . . . . . . 27 I | G. rejoice over. . . . . . . 72 7 |
| just at the g. . . . . . . . . . 25 | glory to G. it . . . . . . . . 587 | G. of all $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 266 |
| the g. ve win. . . . . . . . . 597 | G. all mercy is. . . . . . . . 480 | G. of allf. . . . . . . . . . . . 601 |
| Goals-oafs at the g.... . . 302 | G. appears $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 314 | g. of evill\|. . . . . . . . . . . 450 |
| Goatish-his g. disposition | G. Almighty first. . . . . 302 | g. of love . . . . . . . . 455 |
| on*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 666 | G. always favors. . . . . . 482 | g. of my idolatry*. . . . . 317 |
| Goats-parts the g.t才 . . . . . 549 | G. and antels. . . . . . . 6 \%3 | g. of my idolatry*. . . . . 538 |
| sheep or g.t. . . . . . . . . $5^{89}$ | G. and Father of. . . . . . 705 | G. of our fathers. . . . . . 3 16 |
| wild g. sporting . . . . . . . 3 I5 | G. and nature. . . . . . . . 664 | g. of our idolatry. . . . . 528 |
| Gobble-uns-G. 'at gits you. 735 | G. and your. . . . . . . . . 359 | g. of our idolatry. . . . . . 594 |
| Goblet-fill the g.\||. . . . . . . . 73 I | G. be merciful to. . . . . 372 | g. of this new world**. . 672 |
| golder g. falling §. . . . . 499 | G. before her moved. . . . 397 | G. said let. . . . . . . 434 |
| parcel-gilt g.*...........744 | G. could have made. . . . 300 | G. save the mark*..... 286 |
| this g. sip. . ............... 208 | G. disposes, . . . . . . . . . . 60 r | G. save the mark. . . . . 428 |
| his g brimm'd\|| . . . . . . . 459 | G. doth not need**. . . . 92 | G. sents a*............ 602 |
| my figur'd g.*......... I | G. from a beautiful. . . . 3 I3 | G. shalt not work. . . . . . 486 |
| the golden g. . . . . . . . 317 | g. from the machine... 317 | G. speed his career. . . . 422 |
| Goblin-or g. damned**. . 307 | G. fulfils himself $\dagger . . . . . .110$ | G. takes a text. . . . . . 559 |
| Go-cart-yet in the g.t....752 | G. give ne. . . . . . . . . . 289 | G. tempers the wind. . . . 601 |
| God-a g. alone. . . . . . . . . 315 | G. gives to every . . . . . . 33 I | G. the best maker*. . . . 468 |
| act of G................ . . 464 | G. gives wind.. . . . . . .602 | G. the Father. . . . . . . 316 |
| all is of G......... . . . 700 | G. grants liberty. . . . . . 424 | G. the Father + . . . . . . 484 |
| all things G. . . . . . . . . . 2222 | G. has given. . . . . . . . . 2 | G. the first garden. . . . . 122 |
| and G. adore. . . . . . . 368 | G. hath chosen. . . . . . . 329 | G. the soul $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 314 |
| and nature's G. . . . . . . 315 | G. hath chosen. . . . . . 732 | G. the soulf. . . . . . . . . 520 |
| art of G............. . 59 | G. hath joined together.467 | G. the soulf. . . . . . . . . 706 |
| art of G.. . . . . . . . . . . . 520 | G. hath made. . . . . . . 606 | G. they serve. . . . . . . . 677 |
| as a g.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 267 | G. hath made. . . . . . . 347 | G. their severance. . . . . 633 |
| as ag.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 547 | G. hath made man. . . . 459 | G. though in the. . . . . . 239 |
| as G. granted. . . . . . . . . 601 | G. hath prepared. . . . . 20 I | G. thought on me. . . . . . 186 |
| as G. shall*. . . . . . . 288 | G. hath sworn. . . . . . . 372 | G. thy country. . . . . . . 270 |
| as if some lesser G.t. . . 150 | G. heals . . . . . . . . . . . 197 | G. to glorify . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{20}$ |
| as if some lesser G.† . . . 382 | G. helps those . . . . . . 351 | G. to mant. . . . . . . . . . 314 |
| asumes the g........3.317 | G. hez sed sott. . . . . . . 719 | G. to glorify . . . . . . . . . 657 |
| atheist half-believes a G. 64 | G. in cursing. . . . . . . . . 750 | G. too much a. . . . . . . . 318 |
| attribute of G........ 402 | G. is. . . . . . . . . . . . . 598 | G. who gave it. . . . . . . . . 2 II |
| attribute to G.t. . . . . . . 479 | G . is above all. . . . . . . 63 | G. who gave us. . . . . . 424 |
| an avenging $G$. . . . . . 592 | G. is G.. . . . . . . . . . . . 619 | G. who is able to prevail ${ }_{4} 76$ |
| bosom of thy G.. ...... 173 | G. is good. . . . . . . . . . . 700 | G. who loveth. . . . . . . 588 |
| breath of G........... 464 | G. is just. . . . . . . . . . . 4010 | G. will estimate. . . . . . . 671 |
| breath of G.. . . . . . . . . . 464 | G. is just. . . . . . . . . . . 316 | G. will help. . . . . . . . . 351 |
| bring in ag............3I7 | G. is law sayt. . . . . . . . 419 | G. sent his singers§. . . . 579 |
| builds a church to G.f. .122 | G. is light. . . . . . . . . . . 434 | grace of G... . . . . . . . 325 |
| but served G.......... 404 | G. is love........... 3 r3 | he for G. only**. . . . . . 461 |
| but the varied G....... 104 | \| G. is not averse. . . . . . . 425 | himself a g. orf. . . . . . . 462 |


| God-Continued PAGE | God-Continued PAGE | God-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| elf from G. . . . . . . . . 54 | sanction of the g.f. . . . 337 | 46 |
| how like a g.*. . . . . . . . . . . 460 | saw G. divide $\dagger$. | who G. doth. . . . . . . . . . 588 |
| I fear G.................3I3 | saw her G. and blush'd . 94 | who G. doth late. . . . . . 634 |
| I fear G.. . . . . . . . . . . . 3 I3 | saw its G. . . . . . . . . . . 730 | whom only G. . . . . . . . . 3 I6 |
| if G. did not exist. . . . . 3 I5 | scourge of G. . . . . . . . . . 4988 | whom G. will ruin . . . . 390 |
| if G. tort it so*. . . . . . . . 544 | seen its G.. . . . . . . . . . . 94 | whoin G. wishes to. . . . 390 |
| if G. were not........ 3 I 5 | seen its G. . . . . . . . . . 730 | whose G. is. . . . . . . . . 312 |
| if knowing G.. . . . . . . . 589 | seen O God beside thee. 201 | with G. he. . . . . . . . . . . 352 |
| image of G............ 520 | sees G. in clouds $\ddagger$. . . . . 385 | with G. may meet. . . . . 752 |
| image of G.. .. .......... . 525 | serve G. well. . . . . . . . . 636 | with G. may ineet. . . . . 522 |
| imitates G.†. . . . . . . . . . 520 | served my G.* . . . . . . . . 404 | word of G............... 61 |
| in G. is our. | servant of G.**. . . . . . . . 635 | work of G. . . . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| inspiring G. . . . . . . . . . 314 | smile of G. . . . . . . . . . . 340 | work of G.ఫ. . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| is not as G.t. . . . . . . . . 464 | so is his G.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 317 |  |
|  | so much of G.†. . . . . . .603 | works of G... . . . . . . . 123 |
| justification towardsG.**252 | soul and G............382 | worshipp'd G. for . . . . . 603 |
| kingdom of G . . . . . . . . 402 | take in G.t† . . . . . . . . . 719 | your trust in G... . . . . . . 488 |
| know thy G.. . . . . . . . . 462 | temple built to G..... . . . 121 | zeal for G. . . . . . . . . . . . 497 |
| law of G.... . . . . . . . . 323 | that deny a G... . . . . . . . 64 | Goddess-god or g. . . . . . . 547 |
| law of G.. . . . . . . . . . . 590 | that G. and nature. . . . 485 | g. excellently bright. . . 498 |
| life a G...... . . . . . . . .632 | the living G. . . . . . . . . . 700 | g. fair and free**. . . . . . 488 |
|  | the only G.**. . . . . . . - 539 | g. of my idolatry. . . . . 317 |
| light said G.**. . . . . . . 4344 | the varied G...... . . - . . $3 \times 5$ | g. violated brought. . . . 424 |
| loses faith | thee great G. . . . . . . . . . 3 55 | moves a g. $\ddagger$. $\cdot . . \therefore$. . . 318 |
| love of G. . . . . . . . . . . . 255 | there is a G.. . . . . . . . . . 63 | Godfathers-earthly g. of*. 63 |
| love of G. . . . . . . . . . . . 393 | there is no G. . . . . . . . . . 63 | Godhead-feeling from the |
| man is a g. . . . . . . . . . 464 | there is no G. . . . . . . . . . 63 | G. caughtl. . . . . . . . . 443 |
| mercy gracious G.*. . . . 480 | there is no G.. . . . . . . . . . 63 | his sole g . . . . in . . . $3 \times 8$ |
| mercy of G........... . 48 4 | those whom $G$. to. . . . - 390 | Godhead's-a g. dwelling. . 507 |
| mills of G.8. . . . . . . . . 26.266 | thou material G.ll. . . . . 673 | Godlike-a g. attribute. . . . 406 |
| mills of G.8........ 615 | thou shouldst be G. . . . 695 | g. erect with ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . . $46 x$ |
| mind of G.**........ ${ }_{\text {mind }}$ mef | thought of G. . . . . . . . . 706 |  |
| mind of G. or**. . . . . . 603 | thoughts of G... . . . . . . 649 | g. is it all $\sin$ ¢ . . . . . . . . 646 |
| moulded by G.†... . . . 447 | throws himsalf on G.... 27 | g. it is . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 231 I |
| name for G.. . . . . . . . d $^{506}$ | thy G. reigneth. . . . . . . . 526 | seeds of g. power. . . . . . 546 |
| nature, the handmaid | 'tis only G.t† . . . . . . . . 348 | seeds of g. power . . . . . . 728 |
| of G. Almighty. . . . 519 | to G. alone**. . . . . . . . 377 | then most g.†......... 464 |
| naught but G. . . . . . . . . $3 \times 6$ | to G. thy . . . . . . . . . . 297 | Gtis g. to ... . . . . . ....483 |
| nearer my G. . . . . . . . . . 3 16 6 | to love God for himself . . 29 | Godliness-cleanliness into |
| nog. dare...........318 | to nature's G.t. . . . . . . . 350 | in g. . . ${ }^{\text {cheerful }}$ - ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . 123 |
| oblest work of G. . . . . . 63 I | to nature's G.f. . . . . . . . 315 | in cheerful g. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . 4848 |
| nor asks of G.7....... 568 | to nature's G.f. . . . . . . 520 | Gods-all the g. assembled. 325 |
| nor is G. to . . . . . . . . . . 21 x | to worship G... . . . . . . 754 | allow the g............ 587 |
| nor G. alone in $\ddagger$. . . . . . . $433^{\circ}$ | trust in G. . . . . . . . . . . 482 | angels would be g. $\ddagger . . . . .32$ |
| not G. to scan $\ddagger$. . . . . . 462 | trust in G.. . . . . . . . . .6ı9 | angels would be g.t. . . . 593 |
| nothing with G. can be | trusts in G. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .230 .20$ | anger of the g.......... 390 |
| accidental§ . . . . . . . 4 | turns on her g. . . . . . . . 454 | as G ambassador. . . . . 124 |
| obedience to G. . . . . . . . 703 | unless $\mathrm{G}_{\text {. send }}$. . . . . . . . 133 | as if his G.t. . . . . . . . . 539 |
| of G. above $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 315 | unto $G$. in the heavens. . 409 | as the immortal g. . . . . $3^{17}$ |
| of nature's G. . . . . . . . . 384 | unto $G$. the things. . . . 322 | bend the g.............317 |
| one G.t. .... . . . . . . . . . $22 \mathrm{2} \mathrm{\pi}$ | us worship G... . . . . 588 | created the g.......... 317 |
| one G. in it . . . . . . . . . . . 706 | usurped from G.**... . . 648 | dwellings of the g. . . . . 506 |
|  | voice of G. . . . . . . . . . . 715 | dwells with g. above*...448 |
| oracle of G;**. . . . . . . 393 | voice of G. . . . . . . . . . . 715 | even G. providence. . . . . 183 |
| our fathers' G. . . . . . . . 316 | voice of G. . . . . . . . . . . 715 |  |
| our fathers' G. . . . . . . . . 3 I6 | voice of G.... . . . . . . . $7 \times 5$ | false g. fell. . . . . . . . . . 318 |
| praise G. from. . . . . . . . 388 | was G. or Devil. . . . . . . 568 | fit for the g.*.......... ${ }^{\text {281 }}$ |
| praising G. and, . . . . . . 587 | ways of G.**. ${ }^{\text {che }}$. . . . 314 | give me ye g.. . . . . . . . 493 |
| praising G. with. . . . . . 589 | ways of G. to**. . . . . . . 314 | g. and poets only..... . 150 |
| praises G. . . . . . . . . . . : 589 | ways of G. to**. . . . . . 393 | g. are just.............711 |
| presume not G. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 407 | we call G.. . . . . . . . . 706 | g. are we. . . . . . . . . . . 728 |
| prove that $G$. is not. . . 252 | were I Lord G. . . . . . . . 695 | g. are we... . . . . . . . . 546 |
| read $G$. aright. . . . . . . . 46 x | what I call G.i. . . . . . . . 3 I6 | g. by man bestow. . . . . $3^{17}$ |
| render to my G. . . . . . . 585 | what G. would. . . . . . 600 | G. eldest d. . . . . . . . . . . 434 |
| reverence to G. . . . . . . . . 123 | where G. huilt a church. 121 | G. finger touched $\dagger$. . . . . 174 |
| sacrifice to G. . . . . . . . 6 rix | wherever G. erects. . . . 121 | G. first creature. . . . . . . 434 |
| same with G....... . . . .636 | where every g. did*....461 | G. great judgment seat. . $4^{83}$ |
| sanction of the g.......3x7 | where G. hath a temple, 121 | G. had made*. . . . . . . . . 580 |


| Gods-Continued PAGE | Ged Page | PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 1 | the g. love. . . . . 169 | e sin with g.*. . . . 40 \% |
| is heaven. . . . . 550 | whom the g. love. . . . . 757 | purple and g.*......... 58 |
| G. justice tardy. . . . . . . 402 | why seek the g. . . . . . . 314 | realms of g. . . . . . . . $3^{62}$ |
| G. love is. . . . . . . . . . . 588 | wise men and g........482 |  |
| g. meet g. . . . . . . . . . . . 474 | with the g. ..... . . . $\mathrm{F}^{317}$ | roots of g. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . 380 |
| g. mills grind. . . . . . . . . 266 | God's Acre-the burial- | saint-seduciag g.*. . . . . 319 |
| G. mouth knows. . . . . 3 I3 | ground, G.8.. . . . . . . 329 | search of g...........459 |
| G. new Messiaht†. . . . . 549 | Godsend-a real g. . . . . . . . 635 | shineth as the g.. . . . . 50 |
| G. prophets.... . . . . 579 | Goe-bid him g.. . . . . . . . . . 195 | slaves to g. . . . . . . . . . 755 |
| g. see everywhere§.... 54 | learne to g.......... . . 882 | thirst for g.\|l. . . . . . . . 70 |
| g . should not talk like. . 1 i2 | shall I bid.her g......... 194 | thirst forg.. . . . . . . . . . 319 |
| g. so speed me*. . . . . . 364 | Goes-g. all the day*. . . . . 487 | thomb of g........... 483 |
| G. sons are things. . . . 747 | useless if it g. . . . . . . . 387 | to glittering |
| G. stars and. . . . . . . . 464 | Goest-than thou g.*. . . . . 493 | touches into g.. . . . . . . 442 |
| g. themselves throw*...627 | Goethe-G. has done. . . . 318 | truth with g.t..........401 |
| g. visit the sins.......35] | poet alluded to is G... 597 | weight in g..... ; . . . . 319 |
| G. will and...........ssix | Goethe's-G. course few . . . 3 I8 | weight in g. . . . . . . . . 7.75 |
| good the g. provide. . . . 549 | G. sage mind. . . . . . . . 750 | wedges of g.*......... 20 r |
| hearkens to the g. . . . 587 | Going-order of your g.*. . . 195 | when $g$. becomes her ob- |
| in G. eternal day . . . . . . 433 | order of your g.*. . . . . . . 262 | ject* . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 |
| inspiration of the g....416 in the world made g. . . 3 I 7 | speed the g.士...... ... 723 <br> where are you g........ 249 | with g . she weighs $\ddagger$. . . . . 260 Golde-alle is not g . |
| is G. miracle. . . . . . . . 487 | Gold-almighty g. . . . . . . . 496 | not alle g. that glareth.. 50 |
| kings ; t makes g.*. . . . 370 | almighty g.. . . . . . . . . 496 | Golden -g. bullet*. . . . . . 3 I9 |
| land of lost g.\|| . . . . . . . 333 | all is not g. . . . . . . . . . . 50 | g. chime was $\dagger . . . . . . . . .579$ |
| like g. they were. . . . . 3 I8 | all is not g. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | g. chords $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 7 |
| like g. together. . . . . . 3 I8 | barbaric pearl and g.**. 187 | g. days**........... 6 |
| live like $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{G}} . . . . . . . . . .7339$ | betrayed for g........ . 682 | g. days fruitful**.....165 |
| making g. by dozens. . . 3 I 7 | bought for $g$ | g. exhalations of the . . 537 |
| mills of the g.........6r5 | bought for g. $\ddagger . .$. . . . . . 3 19 | g. โee*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 551 |
| my country's my G..... 34 | can g. calm..........319 | g. fetters. . . . . . . . . . 595 |
| names of all theg.*....517 | cursed lust of g. . . . . . . 70 | g. keyst . . . . . . . . . . . 37 |
| nature is G........... 59 | dust is g.**. ... . . . . . . 665 | g. keys $\dagger .$. . . . . . . . . . 549 |
| nearest to the g........141 | farthing for a g. coin. . . 50 | g. in show**. . . . . . . . . 403 |
| of all G. works**. . . . . 740 | fools their g. . . . . . . . . 325 | g. mean. . . . . . . . . . . . 492 |
| of all the g.*. . . . . . . . 306 |  | g. mean between. . . . . . 402 |
| of all the g........... 445 | gild refined g.*....... 675 | g. opinions from*. . . . 545 |
| of G. patience*. . . . . . 227 | glisters is not g.*. . . . . . . 50 | g. rules. . . . . . . . . . . - 571 |
| on G, side is. . . . . . . . $533^{8}$ | glitters is not g. . . . . . . . 50 | g. years return. . . . . . 752 |
| other g. are to. . . . . . . 369 | g. bright and yellow. . . 319 | his g. locks . . . . . . . . . . 692 |
| race of G.. . . . . . . . . . 3 I8 | g. could never buy. . . . 319 | music's g. tongue. . . . . 515 |
| rest with the g. . . . . . . 670 | g. in phisike. . . . . . . . 3 I9 | silence is g. . . . . . . . . . 645 |
| smitten by G. frown. . . 484 | g . is the touchstone. . . 319 | schuetig:n ist g. . . . . . . 645 |
| some of $G$. choristers. . . 742 | g. once out of. . . . . . . . 496 | virtue g. through...... 26 |
| table of the g.........317 | g. in fair . . . . . . . . . . 456 | ye g. curls. . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| taik about the g.ll. . . . . 402 | g . is tried by fire. . . . . 14 | Golden-rod-the g. . . . . . . 278 |
| tax G. fulness. . . . . . . . . 416 | g. seed of . . . . . . . . . . . 495 | Goldsmith-G. however . . . 320 |
| temples of his g.. . . . . . 560 | g. that gildst . . . . . . . . 157 | lies Nolly G... . . . . . . . 3 I9 |
| the early g............318 | g. that's put to*. . . . . . 392 | of Dr. G. he [Johnson] |
| the early g........... 659 | g. will be slave. . . . . . . . 495 | said., ..........319 |
| the g. approvef. . . . . 657 | heaps of g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 700 | Goidsmith's-this |
| the g. are*. . . . . . . . . .6rs | hearts of g .*. . . . . . . . 4888 | feast. . . . . . . . . 319 |
| the g. arrive. . . . . . . . . . $3 \times 8$ | heaven's pavement trod- | Gondolier-the songless g-ll. 709 |
| the g. assist. . . . . . . . . 482 | den g.**. . . . . . . . . 69 | Gone-but g. before. . . . . . 166 |
| the g. decreed. . . . . . . 3 I7 | is to be counted g...... ${ }^{\text {c }} 50$ | but g. before. . . . . . . . . 167 |
| the g. of the place. . . . . in | laden with blooming g.** 77 | but g. before. . . . . . . . 167 |
| the g. provide. . . . . . . 493 | like g. nails才f. . . . . . . 570 | dead and g........ . . . 326 |
| the very g...... . . . . . 670 | live by the g.. . . . . . . 319 | dead and g.*. . . . . . . . 326 |
| here should be g.......3I5 | lost his g. . . . . . . . . . . 319 | dead and g........... 558 |
| think G. greatness. . . . 3 I6 | lust of g. . . . . . . . . . . . 70 | g. before to. . . . . . . . 167 |
| thy g. and truths*. . . . . 29 | lust of g.†.......... ${ }^{\text {c }} 84$ | g. forever. . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| to the g.*...........317 | mart your offices for g .*. IOI | he is far g.*. . . . . . . . . 452 |
| upward to G. throne. . . 334 | not covetous for g.*....364 | he is g. . . . . . . . . . . . 275 |
| vaunt themselves $G$. laws 4 | not for g. and. . . . . . 739 | he is g.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 302 |
| whatever g. may be... 290 | opportunity to g. $7 . . .5549$ | on companions g...... 85 |
| where G. omnipotence. 665 | ounce of g.tt........... 348 | past and g.**. . . . . . . 5557 |
| where g. might dwell**. 2 I4 | patines of bright g.*... 513 | thou art g.**. . . . . . . . 328 |
| whom the g. love...... 60 |  | we are g....ic. . . . . . 275 |
| whom the g. lovell. . . . . $\mathbf{F}^{60}$ | plate sin with g.*..... 5I | what's g. and*.........5.57 |


| Gone-Continued | Good-Continued PAGE | Good-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gone-Continued | g. beginning. . . . . . . . . 82 | king so g. . . . . . . . . . . 46 x |
| would have thee g.*....555 | g. beneath the sun. . . . 224 | know the g. . . . . . . . . . 8i |
| Good-a common g. . . . . . 32 | g. deed in*. . . . . . . . . . 130 | know their own g. . . . . 338 |
| a g. diffused. . . . . . . . . 29 | g. deeds past*. . . . . . . . 108 | knowledge of g.**. . . . . 243 |
| ag. man............. . 62 | g. die firstif . . . . . . . . . 170 | let them be g.. . . . . . . . 296 |
| ag. man.. . . . . . . . . . 387 | g. diffused. . . . . . . . . . 320 | love the g..:.......... 590 |
| a g. man*. . . . . . . . . . . 46 r | g. from the bad. . . . . . . 664 | luxury of doing g. . . . . 320 |
| a hatefnl g. . . . . . . . . . 524 | g. great and. . . . . . . . . 567 | luxury of doing g. . . . . 320 |
| all men's g. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .5 .564$ | g. great man. . . . . . . . 321 | luxury of doing g. . . . . . 360 |
| all that's great and g... io8 | g. he made thee**. . . . . 266 | made you g.*. . . . . . . . 320 |
| all the g. we can. . . . . . 29 | g. he scorned. . ... . . . . . 40 | man's g. namet. . . . . . . 629 |
| and captive g.*. . . . . . . 645 | g. horse in . . . . . . . . . 57 x | men most g.* . . . . . . . 367 |
| and captive g.*.......675 | g. in every thing*. . . . . 14 | much of ag. thing*. . . . 675 |
| and embryo g.t†.......598 | g. in everything* ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 519 | must needs be g.. . . . . . 331 |
| and of g.T............ 52 I | g. in friend or foet. . . . . . 700 | my son, be g........... 16 |
| and on the g........60r | g . is often*. . . .......... . 238 | neither g. nor. . . . . . . 495 |
| apprehension of the g.*.379 | g. is the beautiful. . . . . . 77 <br> g. lent to men | neither my g. word*. . . 510 never so g or . . . . . . 545 |
| are truly g. . . . . . . . . $33 \times$. ${ }^{\text {are you }}$.* | g. lent to men. . . . . . . . 343 g. man never. . . . . . . . . 38 r | never so g. or . . . . . . . . . 54 no g . of life. |
| anght so g.*. . . . . . . 237 | g. man prolongs......476 | no g. that we can say*. 237 |
| be g., sweet maid. . . . . . 8 | g. man yields his. . . . . . 38 I | no man so g. .......... 320 |
| be g., sweet maid. . . . . . . 32 I | g. man's sin. . . . . . . . . . 40 | noble to be g.t. . . . . . . . 38 |
| be obscurely g | g. men are............ 32 | noble to beg.t. . . . . . . . 321 |
| bencath the $g$ | $g$ g. men e | noble to be g.t. . . . . . . 331 |
| best g. manf. . . . . . . . 568 | $g$ g. men st | none to g..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 728 |
| bodes me no | g. men will. . . . . . . . . 242 | nor aught so g.*. . . . . . rx |
| blows no man to g.*. . . 728 | g. men's feasts*. . . . . . . 557 | nor g. compensate b....ing |
| bright or g.f. .........74r | g. must associate. . . . . 627 | not in the g. of onef....ioy |
| bringeth g. tidings. . . . 526 | g. must associate. . . . . 70 | not too g. to he. . . . . . . 701 |
| by nature g........... 38 | g. nature $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . .23$ | nothing either g. or*. . 4885 |
| by nature g. . . . . . . . . 320 | g. needs fear no. . . . . . 417 | nothing is sog. . . . . . . 46 |
| call evil g. . . . . . . . . . 236 | g. news baits**....... 527 | of g. works ${ }^{\text {g }}$. . . . . . . . 7 |
| corrupt g. manners. . . . . 128 | g. news from. . . . . . . . 526 | one last g. . . . . . . . . 340 |
| corrupt g. manners. . . . . 128 | g . of the country . . . . . . 543 | one lost g. . . . . . . . . . . 321 |
| change g. to........... 237 | g. old times\\|. . . . . . . . . 558 | one of g. . . . . . . . . . . |
| the chief g. is. . . . . . . . 545 | g. or evil side $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . .5549$ | only noble to be g.†... 533 |
| covers a g. man. . . . . . 465 | g. pleasure ease $\ddagger . . . . . .338$ | only to the g.**........686 |
| cruel to the g. . . . . . . . 480 | g. than evil fortune.... 14 | opinion in g. men**...545 |
| distant g. . . . . . . . . . 287 | g. that I would. . . . . . . 590 | our purpose g.. . . . . . . 33 |
| disinterested $g$ - is not.. 695 | g. the bad.......... 750 | out of g.**. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (.)...... 237 |
| do g. by stealth $\ddagger$. . . . . . 373 | g . the gods provide . . ${ }^{\text {co }}$. . 493 | parent of g.**.........314 |
| do g. for evil*......... 376 | g. the gods provide. "․ . . 549 | preferred to be g...... 49 |
| doth us a g. tourne. ., . 238 | g. the more ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . 320 | proclaim him g.... . . . . 33 I |
| dreams of g. oustripp'dl\|. 19 I | g. the progeny of.. . . . . 602 | right g. from a book. . . 98 |
| dreams of gill. . . . . . . 45 I | g. things will strive*... 50 | said our g. things. . . . . 573 |
| either excellently $g_{i} \ldots . .182$ | g. tidings of . . . . . . . 528 | smallest actual g. . . . . . 8 |
| embryo g. to reachtt. . 239 | g. time coming. . . . . . . 288 | so g, he would. . . . . . . . 113 |
| every g. deed. . . . . . . . 634 | g. time coming. . . . . . . 550 | some fleeting g. . . . . . . . 191 |
|  | g . to do* | some fleeting g. . . . . . . 379 |
| extremes of g. and ill. . 385 | g . to me is**......370 | some special g. doth* ...237 |
| fair enchanting g. . . . . . 78 | g . to me is lost**. . . . . . 236 | some special g*. . . . . . . 320 |
| faster still than g.......527 | $g$ g. touched up with. . . . 237 | speak something g. . . . . 559 |
| fror our country's g. . . . 727 | g. touched up. . . . . . . 6 ¢ 2 | steal a g: thing....... 575 |
| for other's g.f. . . . . . . . 679 | $g$. we never miss. | still educing g.. . . . . . . 237 |
| for our g.*., ......... 587 | g. will be the finalt.....550 | sweet and g...........741 |
| fugitive false g....... . 43 I | g. will toward men. . . . 587 | that g. may com |
| further g. conceivable. . 348 | g. without a name*. . . . 365 | that g. may corne......222 |
| future g, or evil. . . . . . 469 | greatest g. that, . . . . . . 515 | that g. shall fallt. . . . . 369 |
| gathered g........... 38 | has g. nature. . . . . . . . 284 | that g. shall fallt. . . . . 5550 |
| give us real g......... $5^{87}$ | hath made you g.*..... $3^{8}$ | that maketh g. or ill . . . $48^{8} 5$ |
| glass is g. . . . . . . . . . . . 550 | have a $g_{\text {! }}$ thing*.......227 | that primal g.......... 59. |
| glorieth in the g........371 | have their g. points. . . 404 | the common g......... 480 |
| God is g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 700 | his own g, t. . . . . . . . 464 | the publick g.. . . . . . . . 29 |
| g . advice is one. . . . . . . 16 | hold thour the g. $\dagger$. . . . . . 571 | the slighted g.. . . . . . . . 441 |
| g. and bad. . . . . . . . . 36 | impious in a g. man. . . 476 | their g. receivesๆ. . . . . 654 |
| g. and bad together*...526 | is g. without a name.... 6 | these g. nemfl . . . . . . . 564 |
| $g$. and evil. .......... 594 | it is g. news. . . . . . . . . . 526 | to do g.*. . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{6}$ |
| g. are better made..... 15 | it is g. news........... 701 | to the g............. 550 |
| g. as she was fair. . . . . . . 299 | it is never g.*. . . . . . . . . 526 | too much of a g. thing*. 184 |


| Good-Continued Page | Gorgeous-g. as the sun*. PAGE 57 | Government-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rn the g. to evil......416 | .g. fame of summer. . . . . 69 | relating to society and |
| type of g. \$. . . . . . . . . . 570 | Gorgias Leontinas-ancient | g................. . 472 |
| universal g- $\ddagger$ - . . . . . . . 340 | sage G... . ${ }^{\text {a }}$, . . . . 618 | a change of g. . . . . 322 |
| was doing g.. .........320 | Gorgon-G. would disowni\|.648 | ose g. ain't the plant†, 182 |
| we'll be g. | Gorgonized-g. me from†.. 287 | men under g. . . . . . . . 322 |
| we'll be g. . . . . . . . . . . 33 I | Gorgons-G. and Hydras**. 714 | only form of g. . . . . . . . 182 |
| what is g........... . 237 | Gory-thy g. locks*. . . . . 5 | organization of g.. . . . . 323 |
| what's the g. . . . . . . . . . 320 | Goshen-sojourners of G.** ${ }^{\text {8 }} 7$ | people's g. . . . . . . . . . . . 323 |
| when g. men die. . . . . . 30 | Gosling-be such a g.*. . . . 39 I | support the $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{f}}$ - . . . . . . 323 |
| which is g. just. . . . . . . 423 | Gospel-bread and the g...28x | Governments-all free g. . . 323 |
| wish to be g........320 | from the g. . . . . . . . . . . . 402 | g. exist to. . . . . . . . . . 324 |
| with something g.*.....238 | preach the g.. . . . . . . . . 590 | of g. while they. . . . . . . 323 |
| works the g. . . . . . . . . . . 188 | precepts of the g; . . . . 350 | Governors-our suprente g. . 491 |
| worst speak something g. 50 | support of Christ's g.. . .472 | Governs-g. all law .-. . . 4 I8 |
| Good-day-good-morrow nor | the g. trump. . . . . . . . . 600 | g. the whole world. . . . 280 |
| g. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 588 | under g. colours. . . . . . 377 | part which it g...... . . 460 |
| Goodly-each g. thing. . . . 83 | Gossip-g. and spite $\dagger . . . . . .409$ | Gowans-the g. fine. . . . . . . 129 |
| Good morning-bid me g...432 | g. of the air**. . . . . . . . . 216 | Gowd-man's the g. . . . . . . 608 |
| Goad-morrow-g. nor good- | of g. parlance $\dagger . . . . . . . . .727$ | Gown-an alms-man's g.*. . I |
| I baye . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5888 | of emptiness g. $\dagger . . . . . .42 \mathrm{I}$ | any other g. . . . . . . . . 721 |
| - I bade g... . . . . . . . . . 656 | Got-things ill g. . . . . . . . . 300 | black g. of*. . . . . . . . . 363 |
| Good-nature-g. is her scar $\ddagger 569$ | Gothic-in g. letters . . . . - 553 | g. for sicknesst. . . . . . . 16 |
| Goodness-and g. still. . . . . 289 | Gott-Deutschen fuirchten G.313 | g. of garish dye. . . . . . . 509 |
| at a like g. still*. . . . . . . 320 | ist sein G. . . . . . . . . . . . 317 | new g. . . . : . . . . . . . . 77 |
| century of g........... 13 I | Gout-in the g.t. - . . . . . . 382 | sword g. gain \|| . . . . . . . . 456 |
| condition of human g...448 | Govern-as all did g. . . . . . 46 r | thy g.*.............. $2 \mathrm{O}_{4}$ |
| g. and he fill*. . . . . . . . 496 | as all did g. . . . . . . . . . 46 r | Gown-man-g. learnedt. . 57 |
| g . and the grace. . . . . . 120 | divide and g. . . . . . . . . . 322 | Gowns-that hath two g.*. 62 |
| g. growing to* . . . . . . . 676 | does not g... .... . . . . . 404 | Grace-brows of g.*. . . . . . 39 |
| g. never fearful*. . . . . . 7 I2 | each g. himself. . . . . . . 323 | 'cause g. and virtue. . . 324 |
| g. thinks no ill**. . . . . . 733 | farce and right g.......482 | comes into g. . . . . . . . . 264 |
| greatness and g........32x | g. king and people.... 565 | ease with g........ . . . 325 |
| how awful g. is. . . . . . . 639 | g. the most. . . . . . . . . . 644 | every g.- . . . . . . . . . . - 509 |
| much of g. still. . . . . . . 237 | g. the rest**. . . . . . . . . 459 | fallen from g. . . . . . . . . 325 |
| some of g.*. . . . . . . . . 320 | g. the world. . . . . . . . . 322 | gives them decent g. . . . 465 |
| their g. does not perish. . 30 | g. those that toil. . . . . . 322 | God has granted g. . . . $8_{7}$ |
| want of g. and $\ddagger . . . . . .414$ | g. those who toil. . . . . . 688 | good a g.*... . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. $44^{80}$ |
| while g. thinks**. . . . . 377 | g. us below . . . . . . . . . . . 322 | goodness and of g.t. . . 414 |
| wisdom and g. . . . . . . . . 733 | let husbands g. . . . . . . . 470 | goodress and the g..... 120 |
| greatnesse on g. loves. . . 33 | to g. wrong $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . . 323 | g, and boon. . . . . . . . . 589 |
| Good-night-at once g.*. . . 262 | to g. wrongt. . . . . . . . . 404 | g. and good*. . . . . . . . 263 |
| fair g. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 263 | Gouverne-ne g. pas. . . . . . 404 | g. affordeth health. . . . $4^{8} 5$ |
| g. liss was given. . . . . . 432 | Governed-people g. by. . . . 182 | g. me no*. . . . . . . . . . 324 |
| g. parting is*. . . . . . . . . 262 | Governing-capable of g...322 | g. of a day that†. . . . . . 558 |
| g. your vow*. . . . . . . . . 556 | Government-all g. . . . . . $13{ }^{2}$ | g. of God... . . . . . . . . 325 |
| land g.l\|................... $26_{4}$ | arisen up in the g. . . . . . 5833 | g. than gifts to. . . . . . 588 |
| say not g. . . .............. 432 | bees for g. . . . . . . . . . . 80 | g. that lies*. . . . . . . . . . 237 |
| the stern'st g.*........ 553 | best g. which. . . . . . . . . 324 | g. to win. . . . . . . . . . . 325 |
| Goods-for ill-gotten g. . . . 122 | conservative g.........138 | g. to win. .... . . . . . . 671 |
| g. to feed the poor. . . . . . III 2 | end of all g.... . . . . . . 324 | g. was seated on*. . . . . 460 |
| she is my g .*. . . ........ 725 | essence of free g. . . . . . 323 | his g. and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 569 |
| throwing half his g. . . . 479 | for g. though*. . . . . . . 3222 | kinde of g. . . . . . . . . . . . 249 |
| Good-will-professions of g. 8 | forms of g.f. . . . . . . . . . 15 x | more of his g. . . . . . . . . 634 |
| Goose-every g. can. . . . . . $2^{2}$ |  | naiad or a g............ . 79 |
| every g. a swan.......759 | g. arrogates to itself. . . . 324 | noblest g. She ......... 566 |
| every g. is cackling*.... ${ }^{\text {I }}$ I | g. can confer . . . . . . . . . 582 covernment cannot en- | noblest g. she ow d*.... 735 of every g. . . . . . . . . . . . 250 |
| g. a justice. . . . . . . . . . . 56 <br> g., bee and calf. . . . . . . . . 565 | government cannot en- <br> dure. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 649 | of every g. . . . . . . . . . . . 250 once our g.*. . . . . . . . . . 324 |
| g., bee and calf.. . . . . . . . 755 | free g. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 543 | possible with g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 405 |
| g. said why. . . . . . . . . 535 | g . is a contrivance. . . . . . 323 | power of g. . . . . . . . . . . . 260 |
| g. say this. ........... 2 I8 | g . is a trust. . . . . . . . 323 | power of g. . . . . . . . . . . $3^{25} 5$ |
|  | g . is a trust . . ......... 543 g , is of the people. . . . . 323 | purity of g.ll.... **.....249 |
| royal game of g........30r | g. is of the people. . . . . 323 | reception into g.*...... 366 so much g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 324 |
| sauce for the g... . . . . Goose-pen-write with a ${ }^{4}$. ${ }^{46} 64$ | g. like ours. . . . . . . . . 323 g . of all the people. . . .323 | so much g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 324 snatch a g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 60 |
| Goose-pen-write with a g.*s64 Gordian-G. knot of it*. . 55 I | g. of all the people. . . . 323 g . of the people......323 | sweet attractive g.**...46I |
|  | g. of the people. . . . . . . . 323 | that nobler g......... 695 |
| of foreign g.*.. . . . . . . 560 | g. that makes them*. . . 740 | that sweet time of g..... ${ }^{3}$ |
| Gorge $-\mathrm{my} \mathrm{g}. \mathrm{rises*}. \mathrm{}. \mathrm{}. \mathrm{}. \mathrm{}. \mathrm{}$. | g. without a king. . . . . 600 | thousand for g. . . . . . . 325 |


| PAGE | Grapes-Continued PaGE | Grave-Continued Pag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mbought g. of life. . . . 1 I8 | g. are sour. . . . . . . . . . 227 | g. or the prison. . . . . . . 56i |
| with a better g.*. . . . . . 324 | g. of wrath are........6r5 | 5 g. stood tenantless*. . . . 306 |
| Graced-g, with some merit\||552 | Grapple-g. them to thy*. 296 | g. to gay $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 58.58 |
| Graces-all other g.. . . . . . 325 | Grapples-g, with his evil | g. to light. . . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| all other g. . . . . . . . . . 325 |  | g. to mild. . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| all your g.*. . . . . . . . 75 | Grasp-g. the ocean. . . . . 486 | g. where is thy victory. 173 |
| g. in my love*.......45I | within my g.8........ 441 | g. where is thy. ......173 |
| g. might alone his. . . . . 469 | Grasping-g, at air........ 21 | g. Where is thy victory $\ddagger .176$ |
| g . were not there. . . . . 325 | Grasps-g. the skirts of $\dagger . .5549$ | g. Where Laura.......327 |
| g. which no methods $\ddagger$. . 515 | Grass-all flesh is g. . . . . . 325 | g. where our herd. . . . 329 |
| loves and $\mathrm{g}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . 93 | blades of g............325. | g. within its walls8. . . . 329 |
| peculiar g.**........ 324 | flesh is g.......... . . 274 | have not the g.*..... . 396 |
| sacrifice to the G. . . . . . 324 | g. stoops not*. . . . . . . . 285 | honoured in his g. . . . . 257 |
| shocks the g..........45I | or tedded g.**. . . . . . . . 123 | humble g. adorned $\ddagger$. . . 177 |
| Græcas-ad kalendas G.. . . 536 | snake in the g. . . . . . . . 635 | hungry as the g........ 169 |
| Græcia-G. mezonidam....483 | the feather'd g. . . . . . . . 104 | in yonder g............ 3329 |
| Græcum-g. est non potest | the tender g.**. . . . . . 325 | is in her g. . . . . . . . . . 323 |
| legi. . . . . . . . . . . 333 | what is the g.. . . . . . . 325 | laid in my g.*.........327 |
| Gracious-g. message*. . . . 526 | while the g. doth grow*. 548 | little g.* |
| just and g.*. ........ 610 | while the g. grow* . . . . 548 | low-laid in my g.* . . . . 373 |
| Gradation-not by the old | Grasshoppers-chirping like | marches to the g...... 431 |
| g.* . . . . . . . . . . . . . 653 |  | marches to the g.8.....431 |
| Gradum-sed revocare g. | half-a-dozen g. . . . . . . 644 | mattock and the g...... 774 |
| superasque.......-. 348 | like g. rejoice. . . . . . . . . 21 | moral g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |
| Graham-Peel, Stanley, G.. 57 | wings, of g.* . . . . . . . . . . 200 | my g. as now. . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{I}^{2} 2$ |
| Grain-chaff and g.8......329 | Grat-wi' very gladness g. . . 520 | my g. to make. . . . . . . 328 |
| g. over into this. . . . . . . 1 I 8 | Grateful-g. mind**. . . . . . 326 | night of the g..........329 |
| , ripeneth the g......... 15 | g. for the prize. . . . . . . 34 | on my g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 328 |
| smell of g.**........... 123 | Gratitude-g. is a fruit of. . . 326 | one common g. . . . . . . 559 |
| Grained-this g. face*. . . . 19 | g. is expensive. . . . . . . 616 | one small g. . . . . . . . . 464 |
| Grains-or two g. . . . . . . . 544 | g. of menๆ . . . . . . . . . . 326 | passer du g. au doux. . ., .580 |
| two g. of wheat*. . . . . . 55 | g. of most men. . . . . . . 326 | pompous in the g. . . . . 460 |
| Grammar-erecting a g. | g. of place-expectants. 326 | rest in the g............ 504 |
| Grammar-school-erecting | to bear is g. . ....... .. 326 | secret in theg............ . 540 |
| a g.*.......... 217 | unwilling g. of $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 326 | secret in the g. . . . . . . . 707 |
| Grampian-on the G. hills. . 144 | voice of g... . . . . . . . 326 | secrets of the g.*...... 647 |
| the G. lines. . . . . . . . . 563 | Gratuities-and family g. . 537 | sorrow to the g..... . . . 18 |
| Grand-beautiful and g. . . 34 | Gratulation-sign of g.**. . .721 | sorrow to the g... . . . . . 335 |
| g., gloomy and. . . . . . . 517 | Gratulations-our g. blow . . 749 | stands upon the g...... 61 |
| the g. stand in. . . . . . 707 | Grave-an mmade g.*. . . . 327 | step toward the g.. . . . . 431 |
| Grandam's-g. name is*. . 505 | and patriot g......... 561 | the cold g............ 64 |
| Grandeur-ever so much | approach thy g.........172 | the early g. |
| g....... . . . . . . . . . 388 | approach thy g........432 | the g. above. . . . . . . . . 665 |
| g. that was Ronte. . . . 47 | beyond the g......... 452 | the g. forget theell...... 168 |
| g. that was Rome. . . . . 624 | brisk or g. . . . . . . . . 515 | the g. itself8........... 173 |
| g. to our dust. . . . . . . . 211 | but to the g. . . . . . . . . . 166 | the g. unites $\ddagger . . . . . . . .328$ |
| or servile g............ 144 | but to the g........... 503 | the silent g............ 357 |
| Grands-les g. ne sont g. que. 332 | clear of the g. . . . . . . . 464 | thy sad g.*. . . . . . . . 327 |
| Grandisire-g. phrase*....60r | cradle and the g. . . . . . 431 | to be g. exceeds $\ddagger$. ......414 |
| the gay g. . . . . . . . . . . . 16 r | companions in the. . . . 504 | upon his mother's g. $\mathrm{I}^{\text {d }} .630$ |
| Grandsires-and g. hoary. 292 | cruel as the g. . . . . . . . . 169 | upon my g.t.........329 |
| Grange-lovely moated g.t.302 | cruel as the g. . . . . . . . 395 | which the g, despise... 485 |
| Grant-Conkling in nomi- | dark inn, the g. . . . . . 329 | without a g.\\|..........5iI |
| nating G........... 38 | dig the g.............23I | without a g.\\| |
| g. a lover's $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 569 | earliest at his g......... 74 r | Grave-digger-a |
| g. me Heav'n. . . . . . . . 493 |  | even. |
| Granted-as God g. . . . . .601 | from its g. away. . . . . . 369 | Grave-makers-gardeners, |
| Granville-G. the polite $\ddagger$. . . 66 | glory or the g. . . . . . . . . 73 | ditchers and g.*.... 37 |
| Grape-a sour g. . . . . . . . 351 | g. and formal. . . . . . . . 553 | Graves-g. all gaping wide*. 306 |
| burst joy's g. . . . . . . . . . 575 | g., dread thing. . . . . . . 3 | g. are severed. . . ......... 328 |
| glory the g.ll. . . . . . . . . 208 | g.'s a fine. . . . . . . . . . 327 | g. from which............ 225 |
| her purple g.**.......510 | g . is a plain suit. . . . . . 497 | g. most holy place. . . . . 172 |
| life to the g.\|l . . . . . . . 731 | g. is not its goal $8 . . . . . . .219$ | g. of memory. . . . . . . . 53 I |
| the purple g.** | g . is not its goal8. . . . . . 432 | g. of your sires. . . . . . 359 |
| the purple g.**. . . . . . 730 | g. is heaven's. . . . . . . . . 328 | g. stood tenantless*. . 543 |
| Grapes-bunch of | g. it buries every. . . . . . 327 | hair of g. . . . . . . . 325 |
| gather g. of thorns. . . . 299 | g. of himll. . . . . . . . . . . 329 | on king's g,*...... . . . 5588 |
| gatherg. of thorns.....6r4 | g. or mellow. . . . . . . . . . 295 | such g. as his. . . . . . . . . $3^{28}$ |


| Graves-Continued Page | Great-Continued PAGE | Greatest-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| talk of g.*............. . 502 | g. the small $\square$ | make him g..... |
| two g. grass-green†. . . . . 434 | g. thoughts, g. feelings.. 332 | the g. only aret . . . . . . . 645 |
| Gravite-la g. est un mystère 51 | g. thoughts, g. feelings. 690 |  |
| Gravity-buried in his g.*.. 20 | g. to little men. . . . . . . 699 | Greatness-g. and goodness321 |
| g. is a mystery . . . . . . . 5 5 | g. truths aret† . . . . . . . 332 | g . is a spiritual. . . . . . 33 I |
|  | grown so g.*. . . . . . . . . 330 | g. thrust upon*. . . . . . . 330 |
| Gray-lies Catherine G. . . . . 584 | grown so g.*. . . . . . . . . 517 | for wretched g. knows . 298 |
| Gray-good g. head $\dagger . . . . . .22$ | he is g. . . . . . . . . . . . . 332 | her g. on her. . . . . . . . . 626 |
| my g. hairs. . . . . . . . . . 18 | how many g. ones. . . . . 332 | if honour gives g...... . 312 |
| hair is g.li.... . . . . . . . 336 | indigent the g. . . . . . . . 330 | might nor g.*..... . . . . . 105 |
| have g. hairs . . . . . . . . 464 | irregularly g. . . . . . . . . . 56 | more simple than g. . . . 645 |
| in my g. hairs. . . . . . . . 404 | is g. or gay. . . . . . . . . . . 50 I | owes his g. to . : . . . . . . 696 |
| love for the g.... . . . . . 168 | is no g. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 330 | substance of his g.. . . . . 257 |
| my g. hairs. . . . . . . . . . 335 | knew g. men. . . . . . . . 332 | substance of his g.. . . . . 496 |
| the ruins g...........499 | little and the g. . . . . . 442 | think God's g. . . . . . . . . 316 |
| you are g. . . . . . . . . . . . 22 | madness in g. ones*. . . 39 I | thirst for g.. . . . . . . . . 452 |
| Grazing-cattle are g. T. . . 45 | make it g. and glorious. . 2 | thirst of g. |
| g. the tender herb.**... 519. | makes g. the life. . . . . . 26 | to all my g.*. . . . . . . . 254 |
| Greasy-fat and g.*. . . . . 265 | many g. ones. . . . . . . . . 82 | Greatnesse-g. on good- |
| Great-above the g.. . . . . . 33 r | many g. ones . . . . . . . . 357 | nesse loves . . . . . . . . . 33 |
| adversity the g.. . . . . . . 14 | men entirely g. . . . . . . . 565 | Grecian-a G. shore . . . . . . 532 |
| all that's g. and good. . . 108 | misery of being g. . . . . . $33^{2}$ | did G. chisel. . . . . . . . 79 |
| and rudely g.ł. . . . . . . . . 233 | no g. intellectual. . . . . . . $33^{2}$ | Greece-bigots to G. . . . . . 564 |
| and rudely g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 462 | no g., no small $\ddagger$. . . . . . $33{ }^{\circ}$ | eye of G.**. . . . . . . . . 333 |
| are born g.*. . . . ......... 330 | no g. thing. . . . . . . . . . 18 | G. boasts her Homer. . . . $4^{83}$ |
| sublimely g. . ........ 32 | none think the g..... 3 | glory of G......... . . . . 131 |
| both g. and small. . . . . . $5^{88}$ | nor too g | glory that was G..... . 47 |
| but the g............... $33^{2}$ | nothing g. is. . . . . . . . 634 | G., Italy and England.. . 483 |
| but the g.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 332 | of g. heartst†. . . . . . . . . 559 | G. might still bel\| . . . . . 333 |
| by g. efforts . . . . . . . . . . . 698 | of g. events. . . . . . . . . . 544 | in early G............. 515 |
| by g. men§. . . . . . . . . . . 332 | of g . men§ | isles of G.l\|. . . . . . . . . 333 |
| can produce g. things $\dagger \dagger .332$ | on the g.... . . . . . . . . . . . 492 | living G. no more\\|. . . . . 334 |
| compare g. things**...129 | only truly g. . . . . . . . . 33 I | of exulting G. . . . . . . . . 632 |
| compare g. things with. 129 | or rich or g. . . . . . . . . . 339 | orator of G. . . . . . . . . . 551 |
| does g. things**. . . . . . . 33 I | our achievement g. . . . . . 33 | hat wa |
| good and g............ 33 I | rightly to be g.*. . . . . . 605 | to G, and into. . . . . . . 748 |
| good g. man. . . . . . . . . 321 | rule the g............ 330 | Greedy-g. of novelty. . . . . 536 |
| g. man . . . . . . . . . . . 607 | show themselves g... . . . 700 | Greefe-a sugred g. . . . . . 449 |
| g. man. . . . . . . . . . . $33{ }^{2}$ | small the very g.. . . . . . 330 | Greek-above all G. $\ddagger$. . . . . 256 |
| g. and joyous. . . . . . . . . 567 | so just so g............ 46 r | and less G... . . . . . . . . 41 II |
| g. and wise . . . . . . . . . . 576 | some must beg........ 33 I | and less G.... . . . . . . . . 637 |
| g. are the sea and. . . . . 446 | some must beg.. . . . . . 6 I9 | any G. or Roman. . . . . 256 |
| g. by your example*. . . 436 | the g. arell. . . . . . . . . . . 593 | Cronos in G...... . . . . 547 |
| g. fleas have........ 554 | the g. are only . . . . . . . . 332 | could speak G........ 4 II |
| g. from abject things... 83 | the g. are only. . . . . . . . 332 | G. and Latin speaks. . . 411 I |
| g. let me call. . . . . . . . 332 | the g. fleas. . . . . . . . . . 555 | G. and Roman name. . 256 |
| g. man dies§..... . . . . 30 | the g. man. . . . . . . . . . 752 | G. and Roman. . . . . . . 623 |
| g. man's memory*. . . . 332 | to be g.... . . . . . . . . . . 354 | G. to me*. . . . . . . . . . 333 |
| g. men are........... 33 I | to be g. is. . . . . . . . . . . 332 | it is G.... . . . . . . . . . 333 |
| g. men are. . . . . . . . . . 33 I | to be g. be wise. . . . . . . 40 | like the G.. . . . . . . . . . 743 |
| g. men are. . . . . . . . . 332 | to g. ones 'longs*. . . . . . . 480 | or in G.**. . . . . . . . . 577 |
| g. men are. . . . . . . . . . 690 | to g. persons. . . . . . . . 353 | quotations from the G.. 131 |
| g. mer by . . . . . . . . . . . 33 I | truly g. man. . . . . . . . 331 | the G. excel. . . . . . . . . 333 |
| g. men only. . . . . . . . . 33 I | what is great. . . . . . . . 330 | the G. Kalends. . . . . . . 536 |
| g. men to be . . . . . . . . . 707 | whatever was g.. . . . . . 330 | Greeks-fear the G. . . . . . . . 3 IO |
| g. men too often. . . . . 33 3 | would'st be g.*. . . . . . 355 | G. had no Kalends . . . . 536 |
| g. men will. . . . . . . . . 332 | Greater-g. fleas to go on . . 5555 | imitated by the G.. . . . . 492 |
| g. mind knows . . . . . . . . 483 | g. ones devoured. . . . . 27 2 | treachery of the G.. . . . . 333 |
| g. must guide. . . . . . . 322 | g. than the rest $\ddagger$... $\cdot \cdots 552$ | when G. joined G.. . . . . . 333 |
| g . of old\\|. . . . . . . . . . 333 | g. than themselves*....227 | Green-g. as the rushes. . . . 393 |
| g. ones are*. . . . . . . . ${ }^{2} 5$ | g. than the K.. . . . . . . . 404 | g . be the turf. |
| g. ones devoured. . . . . . 554 | g. than we know ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . ${ }^{30}$ | g. in judgment*. . . . . . . . 757 |
| g. ones eat*. . . . . . . . . . 278 I | Greatest-g. can but blaze $\ddagger .258$ | g. in youth $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 501 |
| g. rich men....... . . 388 | g. happiness of the . . . 324 | g. old age. |
| g. so wonderful. . . . . . . 537 | g. happiness for. . . . . . . 324 | g. old age |
| g. souls are . . . . . . . . . . 332 | g. happiness for. . . . . . . . 324 | g. old age. . . . . . . . . . . . 20 |
| g. souls suffer.... . . . . 656 | g. happiness of . . . . . . . 324 | g. old age . . . . . . . . . . . 336 |
| g. spirits never. . . . . . . 38 I | its g. men. . . . . . . . . . 332 | g. You are*.... ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . 757 |
| g. the base. . . . . . . . . . 504 | make him g. | her enclosure g.*. . . . . 555 |


| Green-Continued PAGE | Grief-Continued Page | Groan-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| making the g.*.......5II | my particular g.*. . . . 3,34 | for others g.\||. . . . . . . . 28 |
| memory be g.*. . . . . . 722 | naught but g. . . . . . . . 46 | g. of death. . . . . . . . . 73 |
| memory g. in. . . . . . . . . 685 | nought but g.......... $\mathrm{IgI}^{\text {g }}$ | nor sigh nor g. . . . . . . . 4442 |
| perish'd in the g.t. . . . . 46 | one desperate g.*. . . . 489 | pour'd his g.......... 679 |
| simple village g.t. . . . . 39 | only time for g. . . . . . . 410 | with bubbling gill.... . 542 |
| the g, island. ......... 393 | out of my g.*.. . . . . . . 2828 | Groaning-g. ever for. . . .613 |
| to a g. thought. . . . . . 302 | patch g. with* .......601 | Groans-bridge of g....... 433 |
| when summer is g. ! $1 . . . .558$ | plague of sighing and of | forth such g.*. . . . . . . . 374 |
| with pleasant g.**. . . . . 325 | g.*. . . . . . . . . . . 106 | g. of the dying. . . . . . . . 74 |
| wrestler on the g....... 549 |  | g. ring yet*. |
| Green-ey'd-g. monster*. . 395 | sick and pale with g.*. . .227 | he g. in anguish. . . . . . 374 |
| Green-house-loves a g....302 | smiling at g.*..........I32 | with everlasting g.**...509 |
| Greenwood-the g. tree*. . 698 | smiling at $\mathrm{g}^{*}$. . . . . . . . 558 | with mortifying g.*... 488 |
| Greet-g. her with**. . . . 42x | some g. shows*. . . . . . . 334 | with penitential g.*....451 |
| Grefes-where gripinge g... 512 | speaks our g. . . . . . . . . 536 | Groat-a g. a year. |
| Greta-and G. woods. . . . . 278 | spends a bootless g.*. . 687 | Groat's-to Johnny G. . . . . 528 |
| Grew-g. in beauty. . . . . . . 328 | substance of a g.*. . . . . 334 | Grog-shop-wild-blazing g. . 207 |
| Grey-g. temples at twenty 22 wear hodden g.......... . 608 | surmounts of g. . . . . . . . 413 <br> to that g.*. . ........... . 591 | Groom-g. retails the..... 755 <br> than his g...............407 |
| Grey-hound-g. presses on. 463 mastiff g.*..............198 | warning $g$. when g. hath mates*...431 | Grooms-poor g. are*......129 with g. and porters $\dagger$. . . . 66I |
| Greyhounds-hounds and | when g , hath*. . . . . . . . 489 | Gross-not g. to sink*. . . . 463 |
| Grig.*..............198 | when griping g.*...... 512 | sell hy g.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 396 |
| Grief-a glistering g.*. . . 140 | wisdom is much g . . . . . 378 | Grossness-all its g............7Ix |
| a lonely g. .......... 335 | Griefless-with g. eye . . . . 509 | g. of his nature $\dagger . . . . . . .375$ |
| be past g.*. . . . . . . . . . . 557 <br> bottom of my g.*. . . . . 572 | Griefs-all my g. all my g. to this. . . . . . . . a 2 | the $g$. of his nature $\dagger . . .$. . 13 Grot-her elfin g. |
| bottom of my g.*.......572 | all my g. to this. . . . . . . . 476 great g. I see*. ......... 334 | Grot-her elfin g. . . . . . . , 251 |
| canker, and the g.\\|. . . . 2 2 | g. are silent. . . . . . . . 334 | Grottoes-g. are shaded with520 |
| care and g.*...........106 | mighty g. are dumb. . . 644 | Ground-builds on the |
| excessive $\mathrm{g}_{\text {, the }}$ ( . . . . . 509 | minds his g.. . . . . . . . . 208 | $413$ |
| fellowship in g. . . . . . . . 489 | my old g.. . . . . . . . . . . 455 | call it holy g. . . . . . . . . . 293 |
| fellowship of g. . . . . . . 489 | of all the g.. . . . . . . . . 617 | call it holy g. . . . . . . . . 754 |
| flood of g............. 334 | small g. find tongues. . 644 | dewy g.T.............412 |
| gave his father g. $\ddagger$. . . . 230 | their swelling g.*.....,572 | fair g. . . . . . . . . . . . 359 |
| g. became At. ........53x | Grieve-a nation g. . . . . . 5I8 | g. both seat and. . . . . . . 674 |
| g. best is pleas'd*. . . . . $48{ }^{89}$ | for sin to g.§... . . . . . 646 | g. it rests upon. . . . . . . 498 |
| g. can charm $\ddagger . . . . . . .5513$ | g. for an hour $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 509 | has reached g. . . . . . . . 562 |
| g . fills the room*. . . . . . 85 | should g. thee*. . . . . . . 560 | his own g.t. |
| g . finds some ease. . . . . 489 | subjects may g. . . . . . . 626 | lies upon the g. . . . . . 255 |
| g. goest†. . . . . . . . . . . 399 | Grieves-g. my hear't*. . . . 376 | not go over the oid g.... 7 |
| g. hath know. . . . . . . . 27 | that g. at it. . . . . . . . 646 | on classic g. . . . . . . . . . 394 |
| g. her breast oppresseth . 532 | Grievous-g. word stirreth, 42 | quit the g............ 23 |
| g. his all within*. . . . . . 508 | Griffith-chronicler a G.*. . 357 | return unto the g...... 409 |
| g . is passionless. . . . . . 334 | Grimes-old G. is dead. . . 268 | solid g. of natureף. . . . 486 |
| g . is past. . . . . . . . . . 312 | Grin-by a g. . . . . . . . . . . 56 | stirrup and the g......480 |
| g. is proud*. . . . . . . . . 334 | by a g................ 6 . 8 | stirrup and the g......,48r |
| g . is to man. . . . . . . . . 106 | every g. so merry . . . . . 414 | sweeps the g. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .4 .484$ |
| g. returns with. . . . . . 756 | g. o' the sun . . . . . . . . . 707 |  |
| g. should be. . . . . . . . . 378 | one universal g. . . . . . . . 415 | Groundlings-the ears of the |
| g. still treads upon. . 4.467 | owned with a g. . . . . . . 373 |  |
| g. that does not speak* 490 | sit and g............. 19 | Ground-nest-left his g.*..412 |
| greater g. . . . . . . . . . . 656 | Grind-an axe to g. . . . . . 479 | Grounds-g: of fate in g.... 109 |
| hate, fear, and g.f.....485 | can never g. . . . . . . . . . . 483 | Grove-field and g.**. . . . 520 |
| hearts in g .*. . . . . . . $7^{22}$ | God's mills g. . . . . . . . 266 | g. at the end of........ 499 |
| his date of g.**. . . . . . . 45 | g. exceeding small§ . . . 266 | g . is so called. . . . . . . . . 434 |
| his $g$, beguiled. . . . . . . . 334 | g. the faces. . . . . . . . . $58_{4}$ | g. nods at g. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 302 |
| holy name of g. . . . . . 335 | mill will never g. . . . . . . 483 | Iinnet of the g. ............ 522 |
| hopeless g. is passionless644 | mills of God g.8........6T5 | olive $g$ of Academe**...532 |
| in g. we know. ........ 221 | mills of the gods g......6I5 | teach the g............ 34 |
| in sociable . $^{*}$. . . . . . . . 336 | Grindstone-nose to the g. . 216 | the camp the g........ 446 |
| joy and g,**. . . . . . . . $54{ }^{\circ}$ | noses to the g. . . . . . . . 750. | Groves-g. are of laurel . . . 394 |
| length in g.*......... 6.55 | noses to the g. . . . . . . 750 | g. deep and high. . . . . 451 |
| long g. and pain†. . . . . 86 | Griping-when g. grief*. . . 5 I2 | his loved g............ 578 |
| luxury in g. . . . . . . . . . 334 | Gripinge-where g. grefes. . 512 | Grow-g. upon a spot. . . . . 325 |
| luxury of g. . . . . . . . . . 335 | Grizzled-hair just k. . . . . . 20 | let knowledge g.. . . . . 409 |
| manliness of g. . . . . . . 334 | Grizzling-g. hair the brain. 18 | make g. again. . . . . . . 557 |
| my distracting g.. : . . . 505 | Groan-alike to g. . . . . . . 679 | more thickly we g. . . . .47x |
| my g. in love*. . . . . . . . 490 | feeble sufferers g.\|l. . . . . . 46 | Grown-g. his growth lasts, 464 |


| PAGE | AGE | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grows-g. by kind. . . . . . . 484 | Guiles-no gifts but g.**. . 3 工о | Habit-Continued |
| g. into the soul. . . . . . . 454 | Guilt-by g. untainted. . . . . 140 | costly thy h.*. . . . . . . . 202 |
| Growth-ambition is the g.. 34 | g. of conscience. . . . . . . 510 | h. is a second. . . . . . . . . 159 |
| as quick a g. . . . . . . . . 277 | g. will raise. . . . . . . . . . . 336 | h. is as it. . . . . . . . . . 158 |
| bless thy secret g. . . . . . 493 | if g .'s that. . . . . . . . . . 335 | $h$. is second nature. . . . 335 |
| nobler growth our. . . . . 463 | jealousy is g.*. . . . . . . 335 | h. is stronger. . . . . . . . 158 |
| Grub-old g.* . . . . . . . . . . . 200 | mask of g.*. . . . . . . . . 389 | h. is the approximation. 335 |
| Grudge-a g. against. . . . . 228 | murderous g.*. . . . . . . 4445 | h. with him was.. : . . . 159 |
| g. at kraves.......... 364 | the greatest g. . . . . . . . 399 | leads to h.... . . . . . . . 335 |
| g. I bear him*. . . . . . 342 | wash her g. away. . . . . 173 | links of h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 727 |
| Guard-issuing on the g...653 | who fear not.g......... 258 | the glorious h. $7 . . . . . . . .335$ |
| t'administer to g....... 458 | Guiltiness-g. will speak*. 510 | the outer h.*. . . . . . . . . . 204 |
| the French g. . . . . . . . . 466 | Guilty-g. creatures*. . . . . . 135 | with strange h........... 29 I |
| Guardian-g. of my heart ${ }^{\text {I }} .52 \mathrm{I}$ | g. of no error. . . . . . . . . 400 | Habitat-quisque ubique h.. 144 |
| Guardians-g. of mankind.66r | g. thing surprisedๆ..... 657 | Habitation-a local h.*. . . 379 |
| g. of the fair. . . . . . . . . 378 | let no g. man escape. . . . 159 | h. from eternity. . . . . . 507 |
| g. of state................ ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | let no g. man. . . . . . . . 335 | h. giddy and*......si*.491 |
| Guards-through our g.. .. 275 | the g. mind*. . . . . . . . . . 34 | h. where thou keep'st*. . 428 <br> Hebit's-changing his $h$ |
| Gubernant- populus et regem g. ................ 565 | the g. mind*........... 676 the g , spirit. . . . . . . . . . . 136 | Habit's-changing his h. . . 12 by h. power. . . . . . . . . . . 335 |
| Gubernat-sed non g. . . . . . . 5.404 | Guinea-compass of a g. . . 69 r | h are at first. . . . . . . . . 159 |
| Gude-g. to be merry.... . . 383 | jingling of the g.t. . . . . 496 | ill h. gather. . . . . . . . . . 559 |
| Gudeman's-when our g. | Guineas-g. for groats . . . . . 692 | of h. devil*. . . . . . . . . . . . 559 |
|  | the g. stamp. . .... . . . . 608 | small h. well. . . . . . . . . 699 |
| Gude-nicht-g. and joy. . . 263 | Guitar-her unstrung g.\||. . . 353 | these thin h.* <br> Hetual-from h life 5 |
| Gudgeon-every g.'s nibbling. | touched his g............ . In 8 <br> Gules-threw warm g. . . . . . 589 | Habitual-from h. life $\dot{H} \ldots{ }^{335}$ |
| this fool g .*..............27x | Gulf-g. of civil pensions. . . 537 | Hackney-horses-let out h . 118 |
| this fool g.*........... 544 | g. profound**. . . . . . . . . 350 | Had-h. how sad a passage*197 |
| Gudgeons-swallow g. ere. . 45 | leaps the wide g.. . . . . . 146 | e spent we h.. . . . - . . . 109 |
| swallow g. ere. . . . . . . . 287 | that awful g. . . . . . . . . . 169 | Hades-returned from H...r 68 |
| Guerdon-but the fair g.**. 258 | Gulf-stream-no g. setting | Hzdos-sic matribus $h . .$. . 129 |
| loss or gil. . . . . . . . . . 260 | forevert† .. . . . . . . . . 548 | Hags-and midnight h.*. . 735 |
| Guerra-g. al cuchillo......717 | Gullet-in his g.\|I. . . . . . . . 44 | black and midnight h.*. 517 |
| Guess-dream and g. . . . . .732 | Gulliver-Bickerstaff or G. $\ddagger .569$ | midnight h.*............ 735 |
| is uticertain g. . . . . . . . . 629 | Gum-their medicinal g.*. 648 | Hahnemann's-H. motto for 436 |
| Guessing-better only g. . . . 63 | Gums-gnash my g. . . . . . . 351 | Hail-falls not h.f. . . . . . . 178 |
| Gruest-for another g..... . 504 | Gun-sure as a g. . . . . . . . . 58 |  |
| g. at any door........337 | text of pike and g.... . . 88 | h. fellow well met. . . . . . 474 |
| his parting g.*..........371 | with ag. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 371 | h. master antd. . . . . . . 696 |
| his parting g.*..........723 | Gunpowder-g. ran out at. . 534 | h. of pease $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 466 |
| keen g.*.............. 82 | Guns-as g. destroy. . . . . . 445 | h. to the chief. . . . . . . . 353 |
| many a g.*. . . . . . . . . . . 723 | hlew great g.......... $3^{\text {x }}$ 2 |  |
| more sparing g.*.... . . 723 | these vile g.*........... 286 | whirlwind and dire h.**. 350 |
| the coming g.. . . . . . . 388 | those all-shattering g... 354 | Hails-h. you Tom........ ${ }^{26 x}$ |
| the going g.t. . . . . . . . $37 \times$ | Gust-the eddying g....... 68 | Hailstorm-overtaken by a |
| the going g.t..........371 | Gustibus-de g. non est. . . . . 682 | h. . . . . . . . . . . . . 4430 |
| the going g. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .723$ | Gut-ungerechtes G.verdauen 122 | Hair-a single h.7. . . . . . . . 336 |
| the parting g. $\ddagger . . . . . . .375$ | Gutture-mentiris in g.. . . 426 | a single h . . . . . . . . . . . 337 |
| the parting g...-.... 723 | Guy-County G., the hour. . $1 \times 8$ | beard and hoary h.. . . . . 337 beg h $\mathrm{h}^{2}$........ 326 |
| wedding g. stood. . . . . 247 | my County G.... . . . . . . . 549 Gule Edinburgh's Saint | beg a h.*. ................ 326 |
| Guests-my g. should praiser 5 I unbidden g.*. . . . . . . . . . 723 | Gyles-Edinburgh's Saint <br> G.. . . . . . ................III | bind your h.. . ......... 203 combing her h. $\dagger . . . . .48$. 48 |
| where cheerful g....... 360 | Gypsies-g. do stolen. . . . . 574 | commodity of h.*...... 336 |
| Guidance-swift be their g.\||542 | g. lest the stolen. . . . . 5754 | doth unfix my h.*. . . . . . 45 |
| Guide-an awful g. . . . . . . 397 | Gyre-did g. and gimble. . 535 | even a single h.. . . . . . . 337 |
| best g.**. . . . . . . . . . . . . 243 | Gyves-had g. on*. . . . . . . 58 | every h. a soul. . . . . . . . 336 |
| great must g.......... . 322 | his twisted g.*. . . . . . . . 5555 | fell of n.*. . . . . . . . . . . 337 |
| g . the guardian of $1 . . . . .521$ | took off the g..., . . . . . 294 | fell of h.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 269 <br> h. as free. . . . . . . . . . . . . 203 |
| g. my lonely. . . il . $\mathrm{g}^{3} \mathbf{3 5 2}$ |  | h. as free. . . . . . . . . . . . 203 <br> h. is gray\||. . . . . . . . . . . . . 336 |
| he that made it will g.t.680 | H. | h. is gray\||. . . . . . . . . . . . . 336 <br> h. just grizzled. . . . . . . . 336 |
| lift me, g. mefl. . . . . . . . 4122 | Habeas-h. ut nactus. . . . . . 236 | h . of a woman. . . . . . . . 337 |
| my g. ....................... 297 | Habere-sed oportet $h . . .1 .4 .495$ | h. on end. . . . . . . . . - 337 |
| no better g.**..........423 | Habileté-c'est une grande $h$. $\quad$. | h. on her forehead. . . . . 547 |
| obey their g............... 52 | Habiliments-honest mean | h. on her forehead. . . . . 547 |
| wert my g.t. . . . . . . . . . 297 | h.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 204 | h. to stand on end*.. . . 307 |
| Guides-and wisdom g. . . . 33 | Habit-become so by h.. . . . 58 | h. to stand on*........337 |
| blind g. which........ 375 | breed a h. in*. . . . . . . . . 59 | h. twixt south and. . . . 440 h. upon his chin*. . . . . 336 |
| Guile-hide foule g.*. . . . 376 | civil h................... 465 | h. upon his chin*. . . . . 336 |


| Hair-Continued PAGE | Halter-cut the h.. . . . . . PAGE 469 | Hand-Continuad Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h. veiled the face. . . . . 547 | h. made of silk. . . . . . . . 565 |  |
| h. was thick ${ }_{\text {I . . . . . . . . . . } 1 \text { I }}$ | threats of a h. . . . . . . 2293 | h. that shed this*.....5 5i |
| her fair h .. . . . . . . . . . 337 | Halves-gives by h. .. . . . . 309 | h. to bless. . . . . . . . . . . 573 |
| his h. just grizzled. . . . 220 | nothing here by h......389 | h. to execute. <br> b. to execute |
| his h. stood. . ........ . . . 337 <br> his h. stood. . . . . . . . . . 337 | Hame-h. to my ain countree. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 360 | b. to execute. <br> h. to execute. $\square$ |
| hoary h. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 272 | Hamlet-call thee H.*. . . . 307 | h. was at the latch....727 |
| in whisker'd h. . . . . . . 336 | drinks to H.*. . . . . . . . . 403 | h. where with I write . . . 406 |
| its golden h. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . 86 | drinks to H.* . . . . . . . . 693 | h. you cannot..........263 |
| let not thy h. . . . . . . . . . 203 | good H. cast*. . . . . . . 508 | h. you cannot. . . . . . . . 7 I 5 |
| lines of h.f........... 336 | H. to Yorick's skull. . . . 503 | heart and h.*. . . . . . . . 309 |
| most resplendent $\mathrm{h} . \mathrm{T} . . .336$ | tragedy of H..........638 | his icy h............ 502 |
| my flowing h ..........336 | what H. means. . . . . . 304 | his sovereign h......... 587 |
| sacred h. disseverf. . . . 337 | Hamlets-in h. dances. . . . 4446 | in each h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 578 |
| stood for h., .......... 337 | Hammer-A mboss ocier H.. 7 | in his h.*. . . . . . . . . . 379 |
| the silvery h .. . . . . . . . . 336 | be either anvil or h..... ${ }^{7}$ | in the one h.. ........ 281 |
| the smallest h.. . . . . . . . 337 | h . is the tongue $8 . . . . .$. . 84 | laid my h. uponil. . . . . . 542 |
| thy ** amber-dropping | h. your iron when. .....346 |  |
| h.**. . . . . . . . . . . . . 336 | h. your iron when. . . . . 547 | let my right h. . . . . . . . . 338 |
| $y$ amber-dropping | no h. fell. . . . . . . . . . . . 53 | love's own h. . . . . . . . . 452 |
|  | no sound of h.. . . . . . . 53 | obey'd his h.*. . . . . . . 372 |
| war-dishevelled h.tt. . . . 36 | neither $h$. nor axe. . . . . 53 | on my left h.. . . . . . . . 544 |
| wild h . blows......... 557 | stand with his h.*. . . . -527 | one h ., one nation. . . . . 704 |
| with a single h. $\ddagger . . . . . .78$ | Hammer'd-clash'd a | one whose h.*......... 395 |
| with his h.*. . . . . . . . 57 I | hammer'd $\dagger$. . . . . . . 372 | pawned an open h.*. . . 490 |
| woman's h.8........-337 | Hammers-clink of h. - . . . 592 | red right h .**. . . . . . . $33^{8}$ |
| Hair-breadth-of h. 'scapes*681 | h. closing rivets*...-. 592 | red right h.. . . . . . . . . 338 |
| Haire-h. of the dog that. . 436 | Hammond-used by J. H.H. $5^{83}$ |  |
| Hairs-all his h.*.........656 | Hampden-some village H.707 | the kindlier h.†... . . . . 84 |
| have gray h.. . . . . . . . 464 | Hamstring-lies in his h.*.. 9 | the leader's h.. . . . . . . . 394 |
| his silver h.*. . . . . . . . . 20 | Han-her prentice h.....3ix | this cursed h.*. . . . . . . . 288 |
| h . of your head. . . . . . . 335 | Hand-a brother's h.*.. . . . . 511 | this h. . . . . . . . . . . . . 293 |
| ill white h . become*. ... $\mathrm{yg}^{\text {a }}$ | a dry h.*. ............ 18 | this little h.*........ 53 |
| in her h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 2488 |  | touch of a vanished h. $\dagger$. 86 |
| my gray h. . . . . . . . . . . 18 | a hard h.*............338 | unknowing $\mathrm{h} . \ddagger$. . . . . . 373 |
| my gray h. . . . . . . . . . . 335 | a master's h.. . . . . . . . 553 | upon her $h$ *.........338 |
| than two | a spending h. . . . . . . . . 596 | upon the left h.t†. . . . . 549 |
| those her h.* . . . . . . . 336 | a vanish'd h. $\dagger . .$. . . . . . 633 | upon which h.......... $3^{88}$ |
| Hair's-breadth-h. of time.50r | a vanish'd h. $\dagger . .$. | what mortal h......... 561 |
| Hairy -h. in front. . . . . . 547 | bloody and invisible h .*530 | what you can turn your |
| h. in front. . . . . . . . . . 5457 | by the Almighty's h.. . 338 | h. to............. 2 |
| Hale-you are h......... 22 | cheek upon her h,*.... 78 | whose awful h.........316 |
| Hale's-H. Primitive Orig- | clean from my h.*.......5iI | whose unceasing h...... 520 |
| ination. . . . .......... 720 | dear Juliet's h.*. . . . . . 405 | with one h............. 377 |
| Half-and dearer $\mathrm{h} . * *$. . . . 725 | dear Juliet's h.*. . . . . . 338 | with rosy h.**. . ......5500 |
| h. was more than.....473 | extension of a man's h.. 392 | wizard h. his cold§. . . . . $3^{82}$ |
| how much h. exceeds. . . 473 | frame of h.*. . . . . . . . . 352 | your h. your*. . . ......376 |
| my better h . | from her h.*. . . . . . . . . 555 | Handel-H.'s but a ninny. . 196 |
| other h. liveth. . . . . . . . . 750 | gilded h . may*........417 | he to H.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| Half-gods-when h. go. . . 318 | give me thy h.. . . . . . . 657 | Hand-grenades-as h. flew. 474 |
| Halifax-with Lord H.... 466 | give my h......... . . . . 109 | Handhold-offered a h. . . . 547 |
| Hall-and gorgeous h. . . . . 753 | give my h.*. . . . . . . . . 467 | Handiwork-gone upon my |
| banquet $h$. deserted. . . . 27 | h . and glove. . . . . . . . . 338 | $\text { h.* . . . . . . . . . . . . } 642$ |
|  | h . and glove. . . . . . . . . . 338 | your h. perusell. . . . . . . . 642 |
|  | h. findeth to do........222 | Handker chief-a clean h. . . 496 |
| Hallam-H. Literature of | h. I love so*... . . . . . . . 349 | Hand-kissing-sweet h.... 35 |
|  | h. in h.*. . . . . . ......... 338 <br> $h$. in $h$. through | Handle-taste not, h. not. . . 682 |
| alle-swith it is in h.... . . . 120 is in h................... 20 | h. in h. through . . . . . . . . 493 <br> $h$. is hostile only. . . . . . . 293 | Handless-h. man a. . ..... 617 <br> Handmaid-h. of God A1- |
| Hallelujah-to redeem our | h. just rais'df......... . . 298 | mighty . . . . . . . . . . . . 519 |
| loss, H . . . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$ \% 214 | h. just raised $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 266 | truth is its h.. . . . . . . . 402 |
| Hallelujahs-rung with H.**674 | h. more instrumental* . 344 | Hands-and snowy h.\||. . . . 459 |
| Halloo-h. your name*. . . .216 | h. of little employment*338 | city put into his h.. . . . ${ }^{2}$ |
| Halls-her marble h. . . . . . 530 | by the h . of nature*. . . 5488 | for idle h. . . . . . . . . . . 387 |
| in h . in gay attire. . . . . 446 | h. that dealt the blow. . 73 | h. are pure. . . . . . . . . . . 124 |
| in marble h.. . : . . . . . 202 | h. that gave the blow... gr | h. before knives. . . . . . 338 |
| through Tara's h. . . . . 515 | h. that gives. . . . . . . . . gi | h. of toilt $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 338 |
| Halt-a moment's h.. . . . . . 234 | h. that hath*. . . . . . . . . 320 | h . in mine and swear $\dagger$. . . 539 |
| a moment's h. . . . . . . . . 50 | h, that rocks. . . . . . . . 506 | his shadowy h.. . . . . . 503 |


| Hands-Continued PAGE | Happiness-can enjoy h....338 | Happy-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| horny h. of toil $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . 415 | cause of its own h......484 | and h. shows*. . . . . . . . 485 |
| horny h. of toiltt. . . . . 750 | deviation from h.......522 | are h . nowtt. . . . . . . . 339 |
| Hymen did our h.*....467 | distant views of h. . . . . . 296 | before we are |
| idle hands to do.......I89 | divided h. was. . . . . . . $47{ }^{\circ}$ | but h. they.......... . $47{ }^{\circ}$ |
| in his own h.......... 54 | domestic h... . . . . . . . . 360 | call no man |
| judgment ruled our h.*. 20 | domestic h. thou. . . . . . 470 | despaired been |
| little h, were. . . . . . . . 606 | mblem of | for the h . |
| lodged in the h.. . . . . . . . 543 | enjoyed earthly h......547 | half h . by comparison..r3 |
| lodged in the | even a h.. . . . . . . . . . . 339 | h. am I. ..............I4I |
| y feeble h. § . . . . . . . . 44 I | flaw in h.. . . . . . . . . . . 339 | $h$. could I be with |
| pale, wither'd h.. . . ... 21 | glimpse of h.... . . . . . . . 23 | h. he self-centred |
| right h . of fellowship...338 | greatest $h$. for. . . . . . . . . 324 | h. he |
| sever wedded h........729 | greatest h . of the whole. 324 | h. in a first marriage . . . $477^{\circ}$ |
| shake $h$. with a.... is 560 | greatest h. for . . . . . . . . 324 | h. is he born. . . . . . . . . 363 |
| something from our h. 1.30 | greatest h. of. . . . . . . . . 324 | h. is that city. . . . . . . . . . 562 |
| to use our $h$ *. . . . . . . . ${ }^{8} 8$ | h. consists not . . . . . . . 296 | h. is the dea |
| wants both h..........387 | h. courts thee in**..... 192 | h. man's w h. hate in. |
| warm'd both h.. . . . . . . 522 washing his h.. . . . . . 338 | h. depends as. . . . . . . . . . 339 <br> h. for manl. . . . . . . . . . . 190 | h. hate in $\qquad$ <br> h. that he knows + |
| washing his h.. . . . . . . . 338 washing his h,... . . . . 720 | h. for man\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 190 h. of man. | h. that he <br> h. the man |
| washing his h, . . . . . . . 720 with his h. . . . . . . . . 409 | h. of man. . . . . . . . . . . . 215 <br> h. of society . . . . . . . . . . . 324 | h. the man <br> h. the man |
| with his h. . . . . . . . . . . . 409 with our h. . . . . . . . 409 | h. of society . . . . . . . . . . 324 <br> h. of youth | h. the man <br> h. the man |
| with our h. . . in work for your h. to do... ${ }^{409} 89$ | h. of youth. ............ . . 23 h. seems made......... . 340 | h. the man. <br> h. the mant |
| work for your h. to do. . 189 your little $\mathrm{h} . . . . . . . . . .557$ | h. seems made.......... 340 <br> $h$ the rural maid ..... 403 | h. the mant. . . . . . . . . . . 493 <br> h. the people. ......... 357 |
| Handsaw-hawk from a h.*.3590 | h. the rural maid . . . . . 493 <br> h. too swiftly flies. . . . . . 378 | h. the people <br> h. the people |
| Handsome-everything h . | h. was born a\\|. . . . . . . . . 339 | h. the |
| ut him*........ 62 | h. our being's end $\ddagger$. . . . 338 |  |
| $h$. is that. . . . . . . . . 305 | heap'd h. upon him*. . . . 14 | h. coul |
| Hang-all h. separately...565 | his own h. . . . . . . . . . 339 | h. is he |
| all h. together. . . . . . . . 565 | home-born h.. . . . . . . . 732 | having been |
| all h. together. . . . . . . . . 705 | if h. had not. . . . . . . . . . 339 | just man h . |
| and wretches h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 400 | if not h.\|l. . . . . . . . . . . . . 339 | make the peo |
| few do h.*. . . . . . . . . . 21 | if solid h. we. . . . . . . . 36 I | make yout h........... 695 |
| h. themselves in hope. . 469 | is h . below $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 713 | man lives h |
| to h. us all*....... . . . 438 | look into h.*. . . . . . . . 338 | never so h . |
| would h . on him*...... 52 | look into $\mathrm{h} . *$. . . . . . . . . 602 | never so h.. . . . . . . . . . 339 |
| Hanged-be h . forthwith . . 565 | love of h. . . . . . . . . . . . 340 | $n \mathrm{noman}$ |
| see thee h . first. . . . . . . 565 | de for h. . . . . . . . . . 340 | no man is |
| Hanging-deserve h . ten | 's social h.........736 | none should be h.. . . . . 182 |
| times......... . . . 320 | naked of their h.. . . . . . 21 | ring $h$. bellst. . . . . . . . . 84 |
| h. and wiving*. . . . . . . 85 | no h. which. . . . . . . . . 576 | short to the h... . . . . . . 428 |
| h. and wiving goes*. . . 468 | no mean h.* . . . . . . . . . 676 | the h. time§. . . . . . . . . 656 |
| h. was the worst...... 565 | of inward h. ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . . 224 | they are h. men. . . . . . . 12 |
| marriage and h........ 85 | our felicity and h.. . . . . 459 | arice $h$ is . . . . . . . . . . 469 |
| matrimony and h. go . . 468 | our h. will growf . . . . . 97 | is the $\mathrm{h}_{\text {I }}$...... . . . . . 651 |
| Hangman-even a h. . . . . . 695 | prize of h. must. . . . . . . 469 |  |
| the little h. dare. . . . . 487 | prospects and h........ 77 | to he h |
| tangman's-a h. whip.... 269 | ptarsuit of h..........6I8 | to the h. |
| a h. wisip. . . . . . . . . . 35 I | result h. . . . . . . . . . . . 69 I | too h . for mortality ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . 339 |
| Hangs-h. a tale*. . . . . . . . 428 | so much h., . . . . . . . . 3888 | to what h , accident. . . 4 |
| h. a tale*. | sufficient for h. . . . . . . . . $7 \pm 3$ | touch the H. Isles $\dagger$. . . . . 62 |
| h. upon the cheelk*. . . 78 | the h . of others. . . . . . 476 | when we were h.*. . . . . 338 |
| Hannibal-that H. contains502 | than our h ............319 |  |
| Hannibalam-exprnde H...502 | thought of tender h. T.. 163 | Harbinger |
| Hap-our h . is loss*. . . . . . 185 | thought of tender h. $7 . .654$ | death's h. |
| Happened-could bu't have h. | to fireside h............. 360 to have known h.. . . . . . 656 | h. of early snows. . . . . . . her h.**............... . . 567 |
| Happens-what h. nea*** . 55 | to make his h.. . . . . . . 548 | Harbingers-h. of blood*. . . 717 |
| Happie-better be h. . . . . 378 | too familiar h. $T$. . . . . . . 339 | h. to heaven. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ |
| maketh wretch or h.....485 |  | h. h |
| Happier-h. for his presence. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 494 | we deem our h.\||. . . . . . 339 what h. we justly call $\ddagger$. . 107 | Hard-h. and full of rage*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 I 3 |
| h. than I know. . . . . . . 339 | world of h. . . . . . . . . . 84 | h. features every..... . 5 |
| remembering h . things $\dagger .656$ | youth beholdsh....... ${ }^{23}$ |  |
| remembering h . things $\dagger .479$ | Happinesse-all h. awa | nothing's so har |
| such are h. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . ~ . ~ 552 ~$ | ing. . . . . . . . . . . . . 443 | nothing's so |
| was h. far . . . . . . . . . . . 684 | Happy-a h. accident. . . . . . 4 | times were $h$..........422 |
| tappiest-he is h.. . . . . . . . 358 | a h. accident. . . . . . . . . 4 and are h.............. 522 | what is $h$, for thee master. |

Hare-hold with the $h$
presses on the $h$ ..... 463
run with the $h$ ..... 270
some fearful h.
374
374
you are the h .* ..... 148
Harebell-the azured h.*. ..... 327
slight $h$ ..... 285
Harel-H. the famous fa-
bricator. ..... 658
Harem-pet of the $h$ .....  270Hargrave-H. Somerset'scounsel648
Harlot-gentle h. and ..... 564
Harm-h. done to a* ..... 222to do h. ${ }^{*}$*.......6
win is to our h.* 179
Harmed-no one shall be h. ..... 40
Harmes-of h. two ..... II8
bars a thousand ..... 487
redress their $h_{1}$.* ..... O8
Harms-our own h.* ..... 587
Harmless-h. as doves ..... 635
Harmodius-H. descendedfrom the ancient H... 38
Harmonies-concerted h... 520
Harmonious-dulcetand h. ${ }_{4}{ }^{5} 8$ rh. numbers**577
h. numbers** h. numbers** ..... 580
h. numbers** .....  688
Harmony-a secret $h$.**.hosom of that h........ 516
by h. our souls. ..... 340
drowsy with th .....
flood of $h$. T . ..... 413
from h. divine ..... 658
from heavenly $h$. ..... 340 ..... 340
h. not understood $\ddagger$
h. not understood $\ddagger$
h. of circumstances ..... 40
h . of the universe. ..... 340
h. of the worid ..... 418
h. order or proportion. .....  513
h. whose diapason ..... 78
no tonch of $h$
75
75
soul of h.** ..... 340
soul of h.** ..... I4
spirit of unio ..... 35
such $h$. is in** ..... 5
such $h$. is in*. ..... 66
their $h$. foretells ..... $8_{4}$
touches of sweet $h$ ..... I3
your ninefold $h$.** ..... 13
what h. or** ..... 469
Harness-by the h . ..... 48
h. on our back* ..... 289
helm and $h$. ..... 563
Harn-pan-his $h$ ..... 226
Harns-1'11 clash $h$, from. ..... 226
Haroun Alraschid-good H. $\dagger$ ..... 53
Harp-h. of life $\dagger$ ..... 30
h. of Orpheus** ..... 217
h. of Orpheıs** ..... 57
h. that once. ..... 515
one clear h. $\dagger$ .....  597
Harper-grand old $h$ ..... 732
Harrow -h. up thy s. .....  307
Harry-saw young H.*. ....117
H. the $\mathrm{king}^{*}$ .....  257
to slay, to $h$. ..... 563
Harsh-out of tune and h.*.out of tune and $b$.*.391
PAGE ..... 375 ..... 375
Hart-as the h. panteth
PAGE h. ungalled play*...... 135$h$. would wounde....... $5^{12} 2$ 512
the lowly h . ..... 592
youthful $h$. or roe .....  275
Harts-the swiftest h.* ..... 64 I
Harvest-at the gr
to reap the h . ..... 329
Harvest-fields-h. forsaken 8652
Harvest-home-at h.*. .... 28Harvest-time-h. of love isthereHasard-le h est ...........109Hass-nicht der H. der
Feinde ..... 298
Haste-always in h ..... 341
but make h.* .....  341
$h$. is of the ..... 341
h. hither Eve** ..... 500
h. makes waste ..... 34
h. makes waste ..... 341
h. still pays h.* ..... 341
$h$, to the beginnin ..... 341
his nimble h.* ..... 527
married in $h$ ..... 467
make $h$ ..... 234
make $h$. slowly ..... 341 ..... 341
more h. than.
more h. than.
who woo'd in h.* ..... 467
Hasten-h. 'slowly ..... 34 I
Hastily-at once $h$ ..... 341
well and h. ..... 341
Hastings-I impeach War-
ren H
Hasty-h. marriage seldom* ${ }^{5}$
Hat-broad-brimmed h. ..... 341
brushes his h.* .....  449
fashion of his $h . *$ ..... 264
h. is the ..... 342
h. not much the ..... 341
h. that bows ..... 342
h. upor my head. ..... 341
I had a h. .....  342
old three-cornered h... ..... 19
Hatch-do doubt the h.*. ..... 475
Hatch'd-ere they're, $h$. ..... 287chickens before they are
Hatches-body's under h.... 215 ..... 211Hate-a lodged $h$.*
begets him h.*. ..... $\begin{array}{r}46 \\ 6 \\ \hline\end{array}$
cannot h. mankind. ..... 56 I
fear to h .* ..... 111
h. of h.t. ..... 579
h. a little longer $\dagger$. ..... 289
h. at first* ..... 343
h. fear and grief $\ddagger$ ..... 485
h. for arts $\ddagger$ ..... I3
h. found only|| ..... 343
h. him as. ..... 342
h. in the like ..... 342
h. in the like ..... 342
h. is surprised ..... 342
h. me with* ..... 343
h. those you have. ..... 289
h. thy want ..... 343
h. you while $\ddagger$ ..... 343
hearts that h . thee ${ }^{*}$ ..... 228 ..... 29
Hate-Continued
page
I do $h$. ..... 188
I do h. him* ..... 342

| k-Continued Page | Head-Continued | Health-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | his h. upon. . . . . . 476 |  |
| hears the h. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .253$ | small h.*. . . . . . . . . . 370 | nocence and h.........I4I |
| so from the h.. . . . . . . . 10 d | the h . centre. . . . . . . . 584 | peace and |
| Hawks-h. and hounds*. . 312 . | the $h$. invade. . . . . . . . . 343 | perfect stat |
| Hawthorn-the h. bush . . . 278 | the $h$. invade. . . . . . . . . 683 | poor in h.* |
| the h . hush.......... 682 | the hoary h........... 18 | repair and h.*. ......... 367 |
| he h. bush* . . . . . . . . 403 | the hoary h. is........ . 335 | reverend care of your |
| under the h.**. . . . . . . 683 | the hoary h. . . . . . . . . . 756 | h.*. . . . . . . ........... 17 |
| Hay-by Lord C. H... . . . . . 466 | to the weary h... . . . . . 80 | sickness and h......... 721 |
| Hay-bottle of h.. . . . . . . 44 T | uneasy lies the h.*. . . . 650 | surest road to h.. ........ 380 |
| sweet $h$. hath no fellow* ${ }^{\text {\% }} 84$ | upon your his. . . . . . . . 578 | this h. deny. ........... . 693 |
| the new-mown h.. . . . . 34 I | wear my h.ll. . . ... ..... . 482 | when $h$. is lo |
| make h . while the. . . . 724 | when the h. aches*. . . . 679 | with $h$. are q |
| Hazard-at h. late $\ddagger$. . . . . . 382 | wilful h.. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 541 | youth and h........... 466 |
| h. of new fortunes*. . . . 57 | wise the reverend h..... 22 | youth, h. and.......... 418 |
| $h$. of the die*... ${ }^{\text {c- }}$. . . 109 | with his h.. . . . . . . . . 345 | Heap-drags into a h...... 4 |
| h. of the spotted die*. . . rog | Headache-next morning h. 436 | Hear-but h. me . . . . . . . . . 213 |
| nice h. of*. . . . . . . . . . 109 | Headed-many h. beast. . . .49x | h. a little. . . . . . . . . . . 4 4 ${ }^{\text {OI }}$ |
| Hazards-greatest h. are | many-h. monster $\ddagger$. . . . 49 I | h. a voice. . . . . . . . . . . 263 |
| attained. . . . . . . . . r6z | Heades-so many h.. . . . . . 544 | h. me for my cause*..... 213 |
| azel-nut-an empty h.*. . 200 | Headless-h. man had. . . 617 | h . with the keenest earst $\dagger 97$ |
| He-h. for God only**. . . . 46 4 | Heads-beast with many h.*491 | his "h. hims'll\| . . . . . . . 552 |
| h. that might the*. . . . 480 | h. like a . . . . . . . . . . . 670 | little use to h.*. . . . . . . 20 |
| h. that toss'd. . . . . . . . 602 | h. may sodden\\|. . . . . . . 25 \% | nor h . you. . . . . . . . . . 2 II |
| Head-airiest human h.!l. . .482 | h. replete with thoughts. 408 | still I h |
| all h., all eye**. . . . . . . 6662 | h. sometimes so. . . . . . . 343 | that will |
| at his h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 326 | h. thrust thro'. . . . . . . . 213 | those that h.†...... . . 55 |
| at his h.. . . . . . . . . . . 326 | h. thrust through. . . . . 555 | wants an h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 3 |
| bare and shiny h... ....Ig8 | monster with uncounted | what we h.. . . . . . . . . . 5 5 5 |
| bright insubmissive h... 467 | 627 | will neither h.. . . . . . . . 91 |
| cover my h.. . . . . . . . . 685 | shake their h.*........526 | will not h. |
| crown of his h.*. . . . . 487 | so many h. . . . - - . . . 544 | Heard-eare it h. . . . . . . . 213 |
| cutt'st my h.*. . . . . . . . 565 | their diminish'd h.**. . .672 | men have n |
| good gray h. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .22$ | your houseless h.*. . . . - 537 | shot. h. round. . . . . . . . . 74 |
| good grey h.t.......... 724 | young h. are giddy. . . . 758 | thing when h.. . . . . . . . 245 |
| great h. of things. . . . . 24 | very empty h. . . . . . . . 308 | will be h . |
| hang the h . aside $\ddagger . . .$. . 16 | Headstone-a little h. . . . . . 329 | Hearers-the h. wrist*. . . . 526 |
| h. an index to. . . . . . . 23 I | Headstrong -h . as an alle- | Hearest-news thou h.. . . . 527 |
| h. fantastically carved*.461 | gory on . . . . . . . . . . 54r | when thou h.. . . . . . . . 478 |
| h. hairy in front. . . . . . 547 | Heal-h. their wounds*. . . 572 | Hearing-the h. ear. . . . . . 214 |
| h. is bloody. . . . . . . . . . 591 | physician h. thyself.... 196 | Hearings-younger h. are |
| h. is not more*........ 344 | Healed-h. of their diseases.436 | quite* . . . . . . . . . . . . 219 |
| h. that is royal. . . . . . . 425 | Healing the h.art. . . . . . . 197 | Hearsays-than ten h. . . . . 245 |
| h. the prow........... 59 | Heals-God h.. . . . . . . . . . .197 | Hears-he that h.*. . . . . . . 527 |
| h. to contrive. . . . . . . . I | Health-and h. on both*....215 | him that $\mathrm{h}_{\text {* }}$. . . . . . . . . 396 |
| h. to contrive. ., ...... I | composition of h.. . . . . 1 I4 4 | the monarch h........317 |
| h. was silver'd o'er. . . . . 20 | destroys his h. by . . . . 473 | Hearse-thy grandam's h... 229 |
| h. whicin statuaries. . . . . 103 | drink to h.*. . . . . . . . . . 693 | Heart-a big h.*. . . . . . . . . 363 |
| his guilty h.*. . . . . . . . . 565 | drooping h. . . . . . . . . . . 344 | a feeling h. . . . . . . . . . . 555 |
| his h. unmellow'd*. . . . 305 | enjoyment of h..... . . 343 | a light h.*. . . . . . . . . . . I 14 |
| $i^{\prime}$ the h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 376 | eternal h . goes round. . . . 308 | a man's $h$ |
| is her h.\|| .............736 | for h. unbought . . . . . . .6Ic | a new h . |
| jewel in his h.*......... 14 | grace affordeth h.. . . . . 485 | a woman's h.. . . . . . . 745 |
| lay his h........... . . . 361 | he is in h.. . . . . . . . . . 757 | abundance of the h... . . 657 |
| lay the h.............. 80 | h. and peace and. . . . . . . 631 | along the h. $7 . . . . . . . . .680$ |
| lesson to the $\mathrm{h} .$. | h. and wealth have. . . . 405 | all h. they live**. . . . . . 666 |
| lesson to the h.. ......422 | h. blessing of . . . . . . . . 344 | all the h.............. 433 |
| little h . sunning overt..315 | h. both of body. . . . . . 343 | anger of my h.*...... . 657 |
| lodgings in a h......... . 308 | h. gushes from a $\ddagger$. . . . . 2 I 8 | arrow for the h.ll. . . . . 715 |
| makes the h. giddy..... 64 | h. consists with $\ddagger .$. . . . . 494 | back my h.ll. .. . . . . . . 26.264 |
| man with the h.†......737 | h. is the first. . . . . . . . . 343 | be still, sad h.§......... 367 |
| my h. is hloody. . . . . . 634 | h . is the second. . . . . . . 344 | beating of my own h.. . 346 |
| off with his h.. ....... 565 | h. is the vital. . . . . . . . 344 | book and h.... . . . . . . 345 |
| on my h.*............5il | h. on both*. . . . . . . . . 5 I | break the h.ll.......... 555 |
| over my h............. 524 | h. on the gale\\|\|. . . . . . . . . 663 | break her h.. . . . . . . . . 726 |
| over thy h. return**. .. 492 | h., peace and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 343 | but one h.. . . . . . . . . . . 705 |
| one small h.. . . . . . . . . 56 | h., peace and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 686 | but some h. ${ }^{\text {s . . . . . . . . . } 680}$ |
| e small h............421 | h. to the sick $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .568$ | come from the h.. . . . . . 690 |
| plays round the h......587 | life with h............. 663 | command my h. and...44I |


| Heart-Continued PAGE | Heart-Continued PAGE | Heart-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Heart-Coniznued | Heax-Contin | her $h$, is ever neart†. . . 447 |
| ngenial to my h......-523 | so full†† . . . . . . . . . 339 | eax+... 447 |
| dear to this h.. ........478 | is so full of | her ixon h. . . . . . . . . . 669 |
| deep h . is full. . . . . . . . 278 | h. is true as*. . . . . . . . . 270 | her restless h.. . . . . . . 669 |
| detector of the h.......177 | h. is true $\mathrm{as}^{*}$. . . . . . . . 345 | here the h.. . . . . . . . . . 345 |
| devour thy h........344 | h. kep' goin' pity-pat††.. 745 | here the h. . . . . . . . . . 4.422 |
| doubly wretched, h.8...614 | h. knoweth its . . . . . . . 344 | his child's h...........II7 |
| down a daughter's h.†. . 64 | h. leaps up\\| | his h. allure. . . . . . . . 469 |
| dupe of the h. . . . . . . 703 | h. never changing. . . . . 470 | his h. and hand*. . . . . 309 |
| ease of h. her. . . . . . . . 466 | h. new-fir'd*. . . . . . . . 270 | his h. with his....... 409 |
| eat not thy h.. . . . . . . 344 | h. of a maiden . . . . . . . 346 | his neighbot's h.. . . . . . $3^{89}$ |
| eate thy h............. 81 | h. of man. . . . . . . . . . . 349 | his own h............... 344 |
| eate thy h. . . . . . . . . . . 3444 | h. of mant............729 | hit a woman's h.. ....... 26 hollow h. from paining . 232 |
| every h. whent. . . . . . . 346 | h. of $\mathrm{h} . *$. . . . . . . . . . . 556 | bumble h. . . . . . . . . 373 |
| every living h . . . . . . . 561 | h. of oak. . . . . . . . . . . . 34 | if bursting h.\||. . . . . . . 450 |
| every woman's h.8.... 457 | h. of that cow. . . . . . . 534 | if thy h. fails. . . . . . . . 255 |
| faithful h.f†.......... $8_{3}$ | $h$. of the wooer. . . . . . . 707 | in every h. . . . . . . . . . . 587 |
| faint $h$. faire. . . . . . . . 145 | h. of very h.*. . . . . . . . 344 | in my h.*. . . . . . . . . . 51 |
|  | h. of woman. . . . . . . . . 586 | in my h. . . . . . . . . . . . 75 |
| fill up his h.\||. . . . . . . . 456 | h. on fire* ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 7$ | in my h.*........... 139 |
| firm a h.ł. . . . . . . . . . . 450 | h , on her lips\\|. . . . . . . . 439 | incense of the h........ 493 |
| fond impassion'd h.....463 | h. on her lipsi\|. . . . . . . . 439 | incense of the h........ 589 |
| freshness of the h.\\|. . . . . ro3 | $h$. on the right. . . . . . . . 473 | incernse of the h........589 |
| from his h.8-. . . . . . . 579 | h. or brain. . . . . . . . . . 312 | into his h. ${ }_{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . . 521 |
| full h. reveal. . . . . . . 332 | h. ran o'er\|| . . . . . . . . . . 333 | into their h. ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . . . . 66 |
| furnace-burning h.*....684 | h. ruts away . . . . . . . . 345 | into thine h.8......... 346 |
| gentle h, he had. . . . . . 537 | h. shall be. . . . . . . . . . 263 | it is the h.8.......... 345 |
| gives the h.. . . . . . . . . 299 | h. shall be found. . . . . . 498 | is the $h$. |
| honest h.............. 269 | h. shall break*. . . . . . . 684 | is the h.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 595 |
| great poetic h.†....... 579 | h. shall thank you. . . . . 687 | jealous h. would....... 454 |
| greater is my h. . . . . . . . 446 | h. that bleerds. . . . . . 425 | kind and gentle h.. . . . . . 113 |
| grieves my h.*........376 | h. that gave the blow. . 439 | know my h. . . . . . . . 5555 |
| guardian of my h. $7 . . . .521$ | h. that has truly....... 454 | language of his h.ł.... 568 |
| guiltless h.. . . . . . . . . . . 1 | h. that loved herat. . . . . 523 | leaves the h . sick. . . . . . 451 |
| has a h ...'. '........ 345 | $h$. that loves liberty....425 | lesson to thy h.8.......526 |
| hath not thy h.... .... 561 | h. that's broken. . . . . 748 | life and h.t†.......... 346 |
| heal the throbbing h.... 333 | h. that is humble. . . . . 144 | lock'd up in my h.* . . . . 309 |
| her husband's h.*. . . . . 456 | h. that was humble . . . . 563 | long be my h.. . . . . . . 477 |
| h. and eyetl. . . . . . . . 412 | h. that is soonest. . . . . . 576 | look in thy h.. . . . . . . . . 66 |
| h. as sound as*. . . . . . 487 | h. that not yet . . . . . . 680 | look in thy h,......... $344^{6}$ |
| h. and lute............ 1 | h. the accustomed sight*565 | lose her h. $\ddagger$.. . . . . . . . 544 |
| h. and lute. . . . . . . . . . 3 İ | h. the fountain of 1 . ....680 | love in your h.. . . . . . . . 434 |
| h, be also.. . . . . . . . . . 344 | $h$. to conceiv | lover's h. dost. . . . . . . . 532 |
| h. bowed down. . . . . . . 368 | h. to hold. . . . . . . . . . . 325 | lovelorn h............. 275 |
| h. burn within. . . . . . . 56 5 | h. to hold. . . . . . . . . . . 67 I | makes the h. glad...... 64 |
| h. but one. . . . . . . . . 435 | h. to pity. . . . . . . . . . . 573 | many a h.8........... 74 |
| h. can know. . . . . . . . . 680 | h. to resolve . . . . . . . . . 1 | meek of h.\\|. . . . . . . . 494 |
| h. can ne'er. . . . . . . . . 576 | h. to this vote. . . . . . . . 109 | meet a mutual h.......450 |
| h. cool mite* . . . . . . . . $4^{88}$ | h. unspotted is**.....458 | merry h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 487 |
| h. detests him $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 659 | h. untainted*; ...i-. 137 | merry h................ 487 |
| h. distrusting. . . . . . . . 339 | h. was darken'd with.\||. 447 | merry $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{l}}$. . . . . . in . . . . . . 11 |
| h. distrusting. . . . . . . 399 | h. was hot§̃ . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{ro6}$ | merry h. goes all*. . . . . 114 |
| h. doth ache. . . . . . . . 4 I5 | h. was kind and. . . . . . 2 II | merry h. maketh. . .in . 114 |
| h. doth wound*. . . . . . $5^{12}$ | h. was one of those\\|. . . 2222 | mighty h . is lying still\|. . 105 |
| h. grow fonder. . . . . . . 3 | h. was true to.........345 | mother's h . is weaktt. . 506 |
| h. for every fatell. . . . . . . 693 | h. which by a**. . . . . . 679 | my fond h.. . . . . . . . . 263 |
| h. has learned $\ddagger$. . . . . . 679 | h. which others.......218 | my h. in twain*. . . . . . . 345 |
| h. hath ne'er. . . . . . . . 56 I | h. which others bleed for 452 | my h. is wax. |
| h. hath treble wrong*. . 644 | h. whose softriess\\|. . . . . 249 | my h. of h.*........... 344 |
| h.! h.! h.! ............177 | h. will break\\|. . . . . . . . . 346 | my sad h. . . . . . . . . . . 345 |
| h. in its thirst. . . . . . . . $5^{1} 5$ | h, with h. is $\\|$. . . . . . . . . 680 | my seated h.* ; . . . . . 45 |
| $h$, is a free. . . . . . . . . . 345 | h. with pleasurett . : . . 278 | my h, untravell'd...... ${ }^{2}$ |
| h. is a small. . . . . . . . . 345 | h. within blood-tine- | my very h.*.......... . 64 I |
| h. 's breaking. . . . . . . 555 | tured. : . . . . . . . . 570 | my weary h.. . . . . . . . 634 |
| h. is deceitful. . . . . . . . 344 | h. would hear hert. . . . 329 | my h. is heavy . . . . . . . 656 |
| h . is in a vein. . . . . . . . . 689 | heaviness of $h$.\\|. . . . . . . 86 | naked human h........ 345 |
| h. is like a millstone . . . 344 | heavy h.*. . . . . . . . . . 344 | nature to the h.*. . . . . . 344 |
| h . is like some. . . . . . . 457 | her h. be sure\\|. . . . . . . . 745 | nature's h . in tune. . . . 520 |




Heaven-Continued
in the h.............. 340
in the h.................. 340
it pleases H. . . . . . . . . . . 576
jig to h. $\ddagger$................. 515
joy of $h_{\text {................... } 589}$
kind of h.................. 324
kind of H. ................ 538
King of H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 525
kiss high h.............. . 406
kiss high h................ 507
knows save h.*. ..........5r2
law of h.\|. ................4I8
leave her to h.*........... 134
leave to H. in . . . . . . . . . . 634
light from h................ 103
light from $h .| | . . . . . . . . . . . .446$
light of H. restoref ..... 434
like to h................ . . 699
little $h$. below. ........... 347
look down from. . . . . . . . 347
looks on h. $\ddagger$............... 657
loss of h. 's. ............... 349
made in H ............. 468
make a h . of Hell**. .... 485
makes h. drowsy*. ..... . 444
me kind h................493
music bordering nearest
h.
84
myself am H. . ........... 349
nature hung in h.**....530
not h. can bound $\ddagger$....... 484
not h. itself. . . . . . . . . . . . . 547
not h. itself. .............. 557
not obey in H. ..........3550
of climbing h..
of such is the kingdom of $h$.

II5
one minute of h.........I3I
peopled highest H.f* ... 739
permit to h .**. . . . . . . . . 428
Persian'sh. ............. 347
poetry of h.ll. ........... 63

points of h. and 1 . . . . . . . 413
points to h.T.............661
practise in $h . .$.
providence of H. .......602
quick to h.................380
radiant $h$. survey. . . . . . 450
rain from h.*. . ........... 479
report they bore to h.... 557
requires no other h.... 244
rise to H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . $5^{889}$

sea and the h............ 446
serene of h................531
smells to h............... 493
smells to H. . . . . . . . . . . 589
smells to h.*............. 646
sons of $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{L}}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . 747
sons of h. ................ 747
summit in h.............4IIO
starry cope of h.*....... 665
stars of h.............. 63
survives in H. 9 . ........ 327
taken quick to $h . . . . . .{ }^{61}$
than serve in h.**. . . . . . 350
that purest h............ ${ }^{29}$
the bounteous h.......... 317


| Hell-Continued PAGE | Herbs-Continued Page | Heroes-and h. kill\|l. . . . . . 260 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| or h . a fury . . . . . . . . . 233 | plants, stones*....237 | and noble $\mathrm{h} . . .$. |
| not threatened h.. . . . . 739 | small h. have, . . ${ }_{\text {c }}$. . 722 | bards, saints, h... . . . . 5446 |
| out of h. leads**. . . . . . 349 | Hercules-beards of H.*. . 148 | hail ye, h.. ............. 34 |
| own proper H.. . . . . . . . . 282 | club of H. for. . . . . . . . 398 | $h$. and demi-gods...... 354 |
| pain in h............... 349 | H. himself do. . . . . . . . 164 | h. are much the $\ddagger$. . . . . . 353 |
| powers of $h_{* *} . . . . . . . . . .3179 .3$ | than I to H.*. . . . . . . . 508 | h. as great $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 353 |
| reign in $h . * * . . . . . . . . . .350$ road to h is. . . . . . . . 34848 | with H , and Cadmus*. 374 Herd-a h , confus'd**....49I | h. banner is . . . . . . . . . 659 |
| some of them in h......449 | h. had led. . . . . . . . . . . . 548 | h. it would seem. . . . . . 353 |
| son of h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 717 | h. of such. : . . . . . . . . . 658 | h. little kno |
| sparks of h. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 346 | h. that low'd. . . . . . . . 235 | $h$. of old |
| spawn of H............ 648 | lowing h. minds. . . . . . 235 | make h. ass |
| that inward h.\|| . . . . . . 36 | mothers of the h.. . . . . . 44 | make h . assemble. . . . . 225 |
| thou profoundest h.**. .350 |  | many h. lived. . . . . . . . 357 |
| threats of H........... . 504 | Here-he's h., he's there. . . 534 | not talk like h . |
| 'tis h... . . . . . . . . . . . . 468 | Heredis- H. fletus sub. . . 348 | not the $h$. blame. . . . . . 353 |
| to quick bosoms is a h.. . 62 | Hereafter-have died h.*. . 429 | Heroic-far h. song**. . . . . . 512 |
| unto a h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 4.5 I | in the h.... . . . . . . . . . 369 | h. cannot be the........ 354 |
| me in | points out an h. . . . . . . 2384 | no h. poem . . . . . . . . . . . 58 5 |
| vaults of | points out an h........ 381 | Heroism-of genuine h. is. . 354 |
| vestibule of h.. . . . . . . . 594 | Heretic-h. girl of my soul .. 88 | Heros-combien de h. glori- |
| war is h...; . . . . . . . . 7 7 7 | Heritage-a goodly h.. . . . 359 | eux . . . . . . . . . . 353 |
| way to H. 's. . . . . . . . . . 349 | his h . his lands\|l. . . . . . . 459 | divusne loquitur an $h$....112 |
| what a | h. of woel\|. . . . . . . . . . . 472 | il n'y a pas de h. pour. . 353 |
| Hell-pains-as I do h.*. . . 342 | youth's h..... ...... . 239 | Herostratus-H. lives that |
| Hell-kite-Oh h.*. . . . . . . 85 | Hermit-a sceptred h... . . . 517 |  |
| Hell's-tore h. concave** . 514 | dwell a h.†t. . . . . . . . . 486 | Herself-but $\mathrm{h}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . } 13 \text { x }}$ |
| Help-encumbers him with | h. hoar in . . . . . . . . - 352 | h. a fairer flower**. . . . . 277 |
|  | $h$ of the dale. . . . . . . . 352 | in h. complete** . . . . . . 566 |
| h. me, Cassi | like an h............... 352 | Herte-every gentil h.. . . . . 662 |
| h. refused is | like | fer from |
| h. thyself. . . . . . . . . . . 351 | man the h. sigh'd.... . . 737 |  |
| h . your lame dog. . . . . . 35 I | reverend h.grew. . . . . . 352 | Herz-mein H. ${ }_{\text {ist }}$ schwer. 656 |
| h. yourself and.......351 | wither'd h.*. . . . . . . . . . 77 | Herzen-zwei H. und. . . . 705 |
| to h. the feeble*. . . . . 35 x | Hermitage-for an h.. . . . . . 595 | Hesitate -h . dislike $\ddagger . . . .$. I $^{\text {a }}$ |
| what's past h.*. . . . . . 557 |  | Hesperian-fair H. tree** . . 76 |
| with speedy h.*. . . . . . . 5in | Hermodorus-when H. in his3 53 | Hesperas-H. entreats thy . 498 |
| Helper-is our h.. . . . . . . 351 | Hero-a h . bold. . . . . . . . . 7313 | H. that led**. . . . . . . . 271 |
| Help-meet-a h. for him. . . 27 | a h. perish $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 266 | H. that led**... . . . . . 235 |
| Helps-God h. those. . . . . 351 | a h. perishf. . . . . . . . . 601 | Heterodoxy-h. is another |
| Hen-h. that crowes..... 468 | aids the h.. . . . . . . . . . 443 | man's doxy. : . . . . . 555 |
| Henpecked-h. you all\||. . . 740 | appears a h.. . . . . . . . . 353 | Heureux-jamais sih.ni...339 |
| Hent-more horrid h.*. . . . 512 | aspires to be a h. . . . . . 209 | Hexameter -h . is an exotic. 58 x |
| Her-live with h.**.......488 | be a h. to... . . . . . . . 353 | in the h.. . . . . . . . . . . 581 |
| Heraclitus-H. says that. . . 288 | conquering h. comes. . . 353 | to the h.§...........58r |
| H. would not laugh. .. 61 | conquering h. comes . . . 7 ro | Hey-day-the $h$. in the |
| Herald-h. of a noisy world. 528 | every h. becomes...... 99 | blood*. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ - . . . . . . . ${ }^{17}$ |
| h. of the morn*. . . . . . .412 | god-like h. . . . . . . . . . . 145 | Hide-h. myself in thee . . . 589 |
| no other h.*. . . . . . . . . 357 | h. and the man. . . . . . 145 | let me h. ...........; ; 3 16 |
|  | h. that here lies*. . . . . . 647 | stars h. their diminish'd |
| Heraldry-boast of h......503 | h. in the strife§. . . . . . . 354 | heads**. . . . . . . . . . . 672 |
| coast in h.*. . . . . . . . . 705 | h. is not fed. . . . . . . . . 344 | tender h .*............... 370 |
| Herald's-h. coat without | h. like an angel.. $\mathrm{w}^{\text {c }}$. .353 | well-cared for h......... 265 |
| sleeves*.......... 58 | h. the Conqueror Worm. 753 | Hideous-h. when adorned |
| love's h. should be*. . . . 445 | h. to his own. . . . . . . . 353 | most. . . . . . . . . 203 |
| that h , rake\\| . . . . . . . . . 238 | I want a h.\|| . . . . . . . . . . 353 | makes night $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{f}} \ddagger \ldots$. . . . 529 |
| Herb-flower and h. . . . . . . 278 | make the h.. . . . . . . . . 33 I | making night h.*. . . . . 529 |
| h. true fruit**. . . . . . . 519 | millions a h. . . . . . . . . . . 19 | Hieron-as H. observes. . . 256 |
| the tender h.**: . . . . . 519 | never h . more\\|l. . . . . . . . 539 | Hierophants-h. of an un- |
| Herba-Latet anguis in h. . 635 | no h. this. . . . . . . . . . . 438 | apprehended. . ... . . . 544 |
| Herbe-flowre or h. . . . , . . 276 | no man is a $\mathrm{h} . . . . . . . . . .353$ | $h$ of an . . . . . $2 . . . . .660$ |
| Herbert-H. of Cherbury . . 720 |  | High-and h. thinking ${ }^{\text {fl } . . .494 ~}$ |
| Sir H. Stanley is. . . . . . 586 | our h. we buried. . . . . . 329 | and h . thinking ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . 689 |
| Herbless-a h. plain for. . . . 515 | round the h . | boon for h . and $9 . . . . . .494$ |
| Herbs-as bees of h.. . . . . . 81 | to make a h.. . . . . . . . 354 | failed in the h, aim . . . . 26 |
| dinner of h....... . . . . . 269 | to the h................ 668 | Fame's ladder so h.. . . . 86 |
| from poisonous $\mathrm{h}_{\text {, }}$. . . . . 391 |  | h. ancestral spaces..... 62 |
| grace that lies in h.*. . . 11 | Herod-out-H. H.*... . . . . | h , and low mate...... 456 |
| $h$, and other co | it out-Herods | h. and palmy state*. . . 543 |


| High-Continued PaGE | Himself-Continued Pag |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h. as we haveף. . . . . . . 576 | - | naturalist and h.. . . . . . 320 |
| h. though his titles $\dagger . . .561$ | does not know h. . . . . . . 407 | 58 |
| h. life h. characters $\ddagger . .$. . 57 | each on h.**. . . . . . . . 634 | Historici-Physici, H. . . . . 320 |
| h. to higher $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 39 | empire of h.. . . . . . . . . 133 | Histories-h. make men wise 06 |
| in all things h. $\dagger . . . . . . .506$ | for h . weaves. . . . . . . . 614 | Historiker-der H. ist ein . $35^{8}$ |
| no h. no low ${ }_{+}^{+}$. . . . . . . . 330 | friends with | History-anything by h. . .357 |
| nothing but h. life. . . .658 | ha | call the rant a h.. . . . . 357 |
| of h. estate. . . . . . . . . 497 | has defeated h.........134 | dignity of h.......... 358 |
| raised to $h$. estate. . . . . 65 | h. can fix. . . . . . . . . . $3^{84}$ | dignity of h.......... 358 |
| so $h$. above. . . . . . . . . 404 | h. first to subdue . . . . . 333 | has invented h.. . . . . . 357 |
| this $h$. man . . . . . . . . 26 | h. his maker and. . . . . . 32 I | have no h......... . . . 358 |
| Higher-h, much than he. . 26 | h. must either. . . . . . . . 25 | H . a distillation of. . . . 357 |
| the h . next $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 239 | knoweth not h. . . . . . . . 706 | H. hath triumphed. . . . 356 |
| the h. next $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 598 | lives unto h.. . . . . . . . . . . 27 | h. in all men's*. . . . . . . . 558 |
| , | lord | H . is only . . . . . . . . . . 357 |
| Highest-h. suffer | lord of | H . is only . . . . . . . . . . 357 |
| Highlands-heart's in the h.63I | lord of | H. is Philosophy . . . . . . 356 |
| Highway-and heaven's h..385 | lord of | H . is Philosophy . . . . . 356 |
| Hill-breezy h. that. . . . . 328 | nature | H . is the. . . . . . . . . 358 |
| call a h. to . . . . . . . . 506 | neighbor with h. $\ddagger$. . . . 219 | h. must be false. . . . . . . 357 |
| heaven-kissing h.*. . . . 460 | none is except h........ 13 I | H. repeats itself. . . . . . 356 |
| high eastern h.*....... 500 | of h . is king. . . . . . . . . . 333 | h. with all herll. . . . . . . 356 |
| highest peering h.*. . . . 500 | passes into h. . . . . . . . . 686 | h . of America. . . . . . . $38_{4}$ |
| h. dale and**. . . . . . . . 620 | Richard's h. again. . . . 335 | its h. outwrought. . . . . 545 |
| if Sion h.** . . . . . . . . 393 | Richard's h. again. . . . I34 | love of h........... . 357 |
| if the h. will not. . . . . 506 | ruins of h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 79 | materials for h.. ... . . . 357 |
| Mahomet will go to the h. iz | shallow | my h. useful. . . . . . . . 356 |
| on field an' h.t†. . . . . . . 531 | shallow in h.**. . . . . . $522^{8}$ | - |
| set on a h.. . . . . . . . . . 420 | striving to overcome h...133 | read their h.. . . . . . . 323 |
| the highest h.. . . . . . . 499 |  | What's her h.* . . . . . . 68 I |
| went up the | 8 | History's-h pen its praisel\|. 357 |
| wind-beaten h.......393 |  | h. purchased pagell . . . . 357 |
| Hillock-or palmy h.**...519 | to h. he lives. . . . . . . . 585 | Hit-as it may h.. . . . . . . 553 |
| Hills-across the h.t. . . . . 455 | to h . is la | just to h. $\ddagger$., . . . . . . . . 391 |
| amid the h . | to h. unknown . . . . . . . 407 | h. a woman's heart. . . . 745 |
| climb stecp h.*. . . . . . . 4 r | to nature and h.. . . . . 463 | never $h$. the mark . . . . . . 26 |
| heaps of h.. | nknown to h.. . . . . . . . 407 | Hive-about the h.**. . . . . . 80 the $h$ defend |
| h. are white | unless above h ,. . . . . . . 460 | the $h$. defend. . . . . . . . . 80 |
| h. of snow | when not h . he's. . . . . . 461 | Hoary-h. head. . . . . . . . . . 18 |
| $h$. peep o'er | who conquers h.. . . . . 133 | h. head is. |
| h. rock-ribbed. . . . . . . 522 | who finds h. . . . . . . . . . 634 | Hoarding-for his h. went*. 300 Hoarse-bondage is $h$.* |
| h. where his life.... ${ }^{\text {c }}$. 382 | Himselven-h. k | Hoarse-bondage is h.* . . . . 516 Hobbes-H. clearly proves. 718 |
| h. whose heads touch*. .68x | Hind-h. of the forest. . . . 522 | Hobbes-H. clearly proves. 718 made old H |
| like all h.\\|l........... 260 | $h$, that would be*..... 44 r | made old H 718 Hobgoblin-h.of little mindsi38 |
| over low'rin | Hindrance-h. sought and | Hobgoblin-h. of little mindsi38 Hobson-Tobias H. was.. . II 8 |
| o'er the h.. . . . . . . . . . . 275 o'er the h. . . . . . . . . 275 |  | Hobson-Tobias H. was. . . II8 <br> Hobson's-'tis H. choice. . . 1 I 8 |
| o'er the h.. . . . . . . . . . 275 | Hinges-on golden h. mov- | to say H. choice. . . . . . 118 |
| o'er the h. and $\dagger . . . . . . .455$ | ongolden $\stackrel{1}{\mathrm{~h}}$ - $\cdot \cdots \cdot \cdots \cdot 303$ | oc-post h. ergo propter h. 440 odgson-when Captain |
| over the over the | on golden $h$ | H.** . . . . . . .......... 603 |
| over the h.... the everlasting | on their h.**........... 303 <br> Hint-h. a fault $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 13 | Hoe-upon his h. . . . . . . . . 6035 |
| ye swelling h.7. . . . . . . . 66 . 61 |  | Hog-fattest h. in Epicurus' 265 |
| Hillside-conduct ye to a | Hip-on the h.*.......... 400 | go the whole h...; . . . . 678 |
| h.** . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 571 | Hippocrates-refers it to |  |
| Hill-top-h. high. .i. . . . 535 | H................... 436 | h. that ploughs not $\ddagger$. . . 678 the whole h. to be. $\qquad$ |
| Him-absent from H. . . . . 597 before ye ask H..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$, |  | Hogs-than h. eat acorns. . 411 |
| before ye ask H....... . 587 <br> H. who form'd thell . . . . 443 | the blushful H... . . . . . . . . . 73 . 73 | thrown $h$. eat acoms. 411 |
| H. who is a ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . . . . . . 4748 | Hire-this is h. and*......-512 | Hoist-h. with his own*. . . 614 |
| H. that sent me. . . . . . . 528 | His-for h. own. . . . . . . . 476 | Hoke-by h. ne by croke. . . 604 |
| H. which is able. . . . . . 348 | h. love and care. . . . . . 602 | Hold-cries h. enough*. . . . 155 |
| lose myself in H. . . . . . - ${ }^{15} 5$ | Hiss-h. of fiery darts** . . 73 | have and to h.. . . . . . . 721 |
| reveals $H$. to the. . . . . .522 | h. of rustling wings**. . . 80 | h. of nature . . . . . . . . 358 |
|  | people h. me. . . . . . . . . 488 <br> they h. at me........... 488 | $h$. or drive is the only |
| to H . H | they h. at me. . . . . ...... 488 <br> Histoire-l'h. n'est que le | $\text { dog*. . . . . . . . . . . . . } 490$ |
| Himself-and glorify h..... 570 | itableau. | Hole-hath one h.......... 5 10 if there's a h. . . . . . . . . . . . 528 |


| PAGE | Home-Cont | Homines-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | I | id |
|  | Im going h.. ...........752 | tot sententice. . . . 544 |
| stop a h. to*, . . . . . . . . 5 隹 | love is h..............36r | Homini-os h, sublime de- |
| to one h. only. . . . . . . . 510 | nearer h.. $\mathrm{C}^{\text {. . . . . . . . . } 597}$ |  |
| Holes-foxes have in.. ...... 361 | never is at $\mathrm{h} . . . . . . . . . .5575$ | Hominis-cor h. disponet. . . 601 |
| b. upon a table.......618 | next way h. 's..........360 | militia est vita $h . . . . . . .428$ |
| oliday-a Roman h.\|l. . . . 302 | no place like $h_{\text {.........36I }}$ | Hominum-natura $h$. novi- |
| a Roman b.\\|. . . . . . . . 358 | only one the h. $\dagger$. . . . . . 361 | tatis. .......... 536 |
| make h.*...i. . . . . . . 358 | own calm h.... i. . . . . 507 | sermo h. mores . . . . . . . . 659 |
| in a b. humor*. . . . . . . 358 | pilgrim's going h.. . . . . 3888 | Homme-est l'h. meme . . . . 756 êtude de l'h. c'est l'h..... 462 |
|  | provides a h............ 54 | l'h. est toujours enfant. . $1 \pm 6$ |
| Holiness-bent to h.*.....628 | rests ath...... . . . . . 506 | style est l'h.. ........ 670 |
| Holland-character of H...359 | shall I never feel at h. . . . 537 | Homœopatbic-H. school of |
| H. that scarce. . . . . . . . 358 | song of h... i ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 359 | medicine : . . . . . . . . 436 |
| re H. lies. . . . . . . 359 | their eternal h ........ 23 | Honest-be h. is. . . . . . . . . 363 |
| Hollander-H. had not been359 | their eternal h.........22I | by h. means. . . . . . . . 495 |
| Hollanders-H. as of the | warm at h.*...........375 | commanding what is h.. 416 |
| Spaniards . . . . . . . 673 | was at h.*. . . . . . . . . 359 | direct and h.*.........363 |
| Hollow-false and h.**. . . 49 | way $h$. 's the. - . . . . . . 245 | good just and h.. . . . . . 423 |
| Hollows-h. of the grove. . . 68 | welcome thee h.. . . . . . 360 | gude to be h....... . . . 383 |
| h. out a rock..........567 | without the h... . . . . . . 360 | guid to be h........... 631 |
| Holly-every post with h.. . 120 | without the h.......... 737 | his h. thought. . . . . . . . 634 |
| the h. branch. . . . . . . . . 12 I | Homeless-h. near a thou- | his h. thought. . . . . . . 363 |
| Holly-hedge-the h. . . . . . . 698 | sand ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . 36 x | h. exceeding poor*.....363 |
| Holly-tree-see the h.. ....698 | Homely-h. features to keep | h. in deed*. . . . . . . . . 580 |
| stood to see the h.. . . . . . 64 |  | h. in disgrace . . . . . . . . 364 |
| Holme-the carver h. . . . . . 698 | never so $\mathrm{h}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . } 3615}$ | h. man . . . . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| Holy-died to make men h. . 220 |  | h. man. . . . . . . . . . . . . 36 |
| h. time is ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . . . . 606 | Homes-a thousand h. $\mathrm{T}^{\text {a }}$. . 361 | h. ma |
| of h. writ* . . . . . . . . . 3776 | h. of England. . . . . . . 360 | h. man's a boon . . . . . . . 363 |
| that which is h........ 678 | Homer-Achilles or H.. . . 301 | h. man's the. . . . . . . . 363 |
| Holy-day-keep H. . . . . . . 603 | deep-brow'd H. . . . . . . . 362 | h. man's $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| Holy Ghost-the H. . . . . . . 700 | e'en good H...... . . . . $36 \mathbf{3 6}$ | h. men esteem. . . . . . . . 294 |
| Homage-do her h........4r8 | for H. dead. . . . . . . . 362 | made me h............363 |
| h. of a tearll. . . . . . . . . . 442 | Greece boasts her H. . . 483 | myself indifferent h.* . . 320 |
| h. only to eternal. . . . .424 | H . being dead. . . . . . . 362 | myself indifferent h.*. . 363 |
| Home-are from h .*. . . . . . ${ }^{2}$ | H. himself must. . . . . . 70 | no h. touch. . . . . . . . . 687 |
| behold our h.\||. . . . . . . . 628 | nor is it H. nods $\ddagger$. . . . . . 60 | of h. men . . . . . . . . . . 533 |
| call it h............. 4 | nor is it H. nodsf. . . . . 362 | poor but h.*... .-. . . . 363 |
| confess her h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 657 | old H. blind. . . . . . . . . 362 | though it be h.*. . . . . . . 526 |
| dear hut our h.. .......36x | read H . once . . . . . . . . 362 | to be h. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 494 |
| dream of $h$..........361 | steal from H. . . . . . . . . 573 | truly h. man. . . . . . . . . 364 |
| draw near h.\|l. . . . . . . . . 723 | Homer's-ere H. lamp. . . . . 483 | very h. men. . . . . . . . . . 44 |
|  | great H. birthplace.. . . . 362 | well to be h.. . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| ever is as h.. . . . . . . . 560 | H. angry ghost. . . . . . . 333 | wor'd's grown h.* . . . . . 363 |
| every land's a h.. . . . . . . 443 | H. golden chain. . . . . . 590 | Honesty-great as his h.*..197 |
| far from $\mathrm{h}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . } 597}$ | H. rule the best. . . . . . 723 | h. be no puritan*......363 |
| filled our h.. . . . . . . . . 328 | sage H. rule $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 371 | h. is his*. . . . . . . . . . . 362 |
| hastening fondly h.....361 | vied for H. birth. . . . . 362 | $h$. is often in. . . . . . . . 363 |
| have a h... : . . . . . . -3.36 | Homerus-bonus dormitat | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {L }}$ is the best. . . . . . . . 362 |
| hearth and h.........359 | H.............36x | h . is the best policy..... 362 |
| hearth and h..........359 | Homeward-ploughman h . | more than h.*. . . . . . . . 29 |
| heaven and h.t. . . . . . . 413 $^{\text {3 }}$ | plods. . . . . . . . . . 235 | party $h$, is . . . . . . . . . 583 |
| here our h . . . . . . . . . 359 | Homo-aut insanit $h . .$. . . . 577 | rich h. dwells*.........362 |
| hie him h............ 235 | carior est illis h. . . . . . . . 587 | rich h . dwells like a |
| his h. . . . . . . . . . . . 2226 | ecce h.. ................ris9 |  |
| his h. his heritagell. . . . 459 | h. doctus in se. . . . . . . . 407 | so rich as h.*..........362 |
| his native h........... 360 | h. unius libri. . . . . . . . 98 | so strong in h.*. . . . . . . 137 |
| h. even in. . . . . . . . . . . 143 | h. proponet et. . . . . . . . 601 | strong in h.*..........363 |
| h. his footsteps....... 56 I | h. sum. . . . . . . . . . . . . 460 | transform h.*........ 77 |
| $h$ is all the world. . . . . . 444 | h. trium literarum. . ....746 | Honey-bees made h......189 |
| h. is h.. . . . . . . . . . . . 36 I | Hominem-h. memento te..501 | gall and h doth. . . . . . 45 I |
| h . is on the deep. . . . . . 524 | in h. dicendum. . . . . . 419 | gather h . all the day... 8 x |
| h . is the sailor. . . . . . . 23 I | quит h. nominavi. . . . . 5士6 | gather h. from the weed*237 |
| h. keeping youths*. . . . 696 | Homines-candida pax h. . ..606 | h in the flowing stream. 299 |
| h. of the brave. . . . . . . 225 | facinore clari h. alio.....196 | h. make. . . . . . . . . . . 573 |
| h. of the brave: . . . . . . . 225 | h. dum docent discunt. . .217 | h. of his music-vows* . . 390 |
| $h$. on the rolling deep... 54 | non dii non $h . . . . . . . .5{ }^{\text {b }}$ | kneading up the h.*.... 80 |


| Honey-Continused PAGE | Honour-Continued PAGE | Hooping-out of all h.* PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| haking | in peace with h.*. . . . . . 563 | Hoop's-the h . bewitching ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| the sweetest h.*. . . . . . . 676 | eep mine h.*. . . . . . . . 357 |  |
| Honey-comb-not worthy | keeps h. bright*. . . . . . 567 | Hop-h. a little from*. . . . 555 |
| of the h.*. . . . . . . . . . 80 | lose mine h, ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . 364 | Hope-abandon h . all ye . . 366 |
| Honey-dew-he on h. . . . . . 282 | loved I not h.. . . . . . . . 365 | all h. abandon§ . . . . . . . 366 |
|  | man his h........ . . . 584 | all h . is lost**. . . . . . . . . . 366 |
| Honey-love-my h,*..... 204 | mine h. is my life*. . . . . 613 | auspicious h.. . . . . . . . . . 369 bottom and the soul of |
| Honi-h. soit qui mal. . . . . 236 | name of h. . . . . . . . . 460 | bottom and the soul of h* |
| Honor-a roll of h.. . . . . . . 566 | not without h.........599 |  |
| bed of h. . . . . . . . . . . . . full 80 86 | new-made h. doth*. . . . .5I6 our h. at the height. . . . . 546 | break it to our h.*. . . . . . 23 I builds his h.*. . . . . . . . . 627 |
| gilded h.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 671 | our h. ends. . . . . . . . . . 364 | but earthly h.. . . . . . . . 368 |
| his true h.. . . . . . . . . . 584 | peace with h... . . . . . . 563 | but only h.*. . . . . . . . . $377^{\circ}$ |
| h. hath humility . . . . . . 4 r 3 | pluck bright h *. . . . . . 364 | congenial h.. . . . . . . . . 368 |
| h., love, obedience*. ... 21 | post of $h$. is. . . . . . . . . 40 | cozening h .*. . . . . . . . 367 |
| h. may be crowned*. . . . 639 | post of h . sha | death is $h . . . . . . . . .368$ |
| h. the brave and*......584 | robe of h. . . . . . . . . . . 73 | dwelleth kindly h.. . . . 369 |
| h. turns with. .-.......226 | set h . in one eye*. . . . . .364 | entertaining h.. . . . . . . 199 |
| hurt that h. feelst. . . . . 496 | sodger's wealth is h. . . . 653 | even $h$. is denied. . . . . . $444^{2}$ |
| money brings $h$ | sons of h... . . . . . . . . 365 | excite fallacious h.**. . 290 |
| my mother's h.* . . . . . 505 | stain her h. $\ddagger$.. . . . . . . 544 | fair $h$. long leisure $\ddagger$. . . . $477^{\circ}$ |
| our sacred h. . . . . . . . . . 583 |  | fond $h$. of manyll. . . . . . . 168 |
| our sacred h. . . . . . . . . . . 539 public h. is security. . . . I50 | thy dear h.*. . . . . . . . . . 30433 | fool'd with h. . . . . . . . . . . 429 |
| she gives $h$.. . .......... 29 r | to covet h.* . . . . . . . . . . 364 | fooled with h.. . . . . . . 370 |
| with native h. clad**..46r | top | forks and h . |
| when h . dies. ........ $8_{4}$ | tru | 析 |
| Honorable-h. of the earth. 479 | virt | from h. deferred. . . . . . 366 |
| Honores-tulit alter h. . . . . . 573 | hat | gay h . is theirs . . . . . . . 368 |
| Honoribus-plenush.. . . . . 22 | when h. 's lost. . . . . . . . $3^{64}$ | have recovered h.. . . . . 185 |
| Honorius-H. long did | when h. bids him. . . . . 29 | high h. for*. . . . . . . . . 367 |
| dwelll\|. . . . . . . . . . . 353 | wound my h. . . . . . . . . . 364 | h. against $h$ |
| Honors-full of h.. . . . . . . . 22 | your h. grip. . . . . . . . . . 269 | h. and love ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| h. a lease. . . . . . . . . . . 259 | your h . grip . . . . . . . . - 35 T | h. deceitful as |
| h. fairest aim. . . . . . . . 32 | Honorable-Bru | h. deferred maketh . . . . 366 |
| $h$. of the housell. . . . . . . 162 |  | h., eager h.. . . . . . . . . . 367 |
| more substantial h. . . 32 I | good nor h........... 495 | h. ever urges on . . . . . . . 366 |
| space of our large h.*...ror | Honour'd-makes him h.*. . 629 | h. for a season. . . . . . . . 293 |
| Honour-a dropsied h.* . . .365 | Honour's-can h. voice . . . 497 | h. for the living . . . . . . . 365 |
| an outward h.*.......625 | for h. sake. . . . . . . . . . 745 | h. grown wise. . . . . . . . 2200 |
| ancient Roman h.*. . . . 296 | for those h .* . . . . . . . 364 | h. hath happy place. . . . 369 |
| bed of h . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 | his blushing h.*. . . . . 254 | h. humbly then + . . . . . . 368 |
| chastity of h.........rı8 | his h . to the world*. . . . . 776 | h. is brightest. . . . . . . . 245 |
| conscious h . is to feel $\ddagger$. .137 | h. are shadows . . . . . . 365 | h. is brighest. . . . . . . . . 369 |
| give the h. due**. . . . . 488 | h. of the dead.. . . . . . . . 33 | h . is but the dream. . . . 365 |
| hath any h.* . . . . . . . 364 | h. thrive*...id . . . . . . 364 | $h$. is the.... . . . . . . . 367 |
| his h . rooted $\dagger . . . . . . . .365$ | h . to the world again*.327 | h. laid waste. . . . . . . . 27 |
| h. alone we......... 365 | new h. come upon him*. 158 | h. like the gleaming. . . . 366 |
| h. and shame from $\ddagger \ldots 365$ | no h. awaited. . . . . . 58 | h. may vanish. <br> h. never comes**. ....... 350 |
| h. but an............ 7 I 8 | when h. at stake*. . . . . . 605 | h. never comes**. . . . . . . 350 h. rever comes**. . . . . . . 366 |
| h. comes . . . . . . . . . . . 328 | Honte-le crime fait la h. . . . 151 | h. never comes**. . . . . . - 366 <br> h. not for . . . . . . . . . . . . 382 |
| h. far more precious | Honteux-h. comme un renard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 639 | h. not for. . . . . . . . . . . . . 382 <br> h. of all ills. . . . . . . . . . . 370 |
| h. his own word ast... 539 |  | h . of all who. . . . . . . . . 402 |
| h. 's a fine. . . . . . . . . . . 365 | Robin H... . . . . . . . 7 I | h . of all who. . . . . . . . . . 602 |
| is a baby's. . . . . . . . . 365 | page of H..............28I | h. of being good. . . . . . 366 |
| h . is a public. . . . . . . . . 365 | Hood-that wears a h..... 215 | h. shines dimly... . . . . . 106 |
| h. is like a widow. . . . . 365 | wears a h........... 207 | h. springs exultant. . . . 368 |
| h. is the subject* . . . . . . . 364 | Hoof-beat-h. in their§ . . . 580 | h. springs eternal $\ddagger$. . . . 368 |
| h. peereth in the ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . 204 | Hoofs-h. of a swinish mul- | h. tells a. . . . . . . . . . 368 |
| h., praise and glory. .....3x6 | titude........... 49 I | $h$. that is unwilling ${ }^{\text {din }}$. . . 585 |
| h. pricks me on*. . . . . 365 | Eook-bait thy h.. . . . . . . 436 | ${ }_{H} \mathrm{H}$. the charmer. . . . . . 369 |
| h. that spark of. . . . . . 365 | his h. was such. . . . . . 43 | H. thou murse of. . . . . . 368 |
| h. to whom h. . . . . . . . . 2 2 2 | leviathan with a h.. . . 43 | h. though h. were. . . . . 366 |
| h. untaught*. . . . . . . . 352 | should have a h.\\|...... 44 |  |
| h. was there . . . . . . . . 365 | Hooks-my bended h.*. . . 438 | H. told a <br> $h$ will make thee. . . . . 360 |
| h. without deserving . . 330 | Hookahs-divine in h.\\|.... 693 | ${ }_{H} \mathrm{H}$. with eyes so fair. . . . 368 |
| gives greatness . . . 3 | Hooke-by h. or by crooke.604 | H. withering fled\\|......415 |


| Hope-Continued PAGE | Hopes-Continued PAGE | Horse-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| l may not h.. .. .. .. . . . . 476 | neither h . deceive. . . . . 140 | one $h$. was blind. . . . . 37 r |
| in faith and h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 113 | our h. like towering. . . . 196 | on his pale h .**. . . . . . -37x |
| is there no h.. ......... 366 | our hearts our h. 8..... . 704 | ride not a free h. . . . . . . 62 |
| leaves of h.*. . . . . . . . . 254 | our h. then cease. . . . . . 23 | run their h.*.......... $8 \mathbf{8}$ |
| light of h. . . . . . . . . 369 | pays our h........... $3^{68}$ | rub a galled $\mathrm{h}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . 135 |
| lined himself with h.*. . 367 | these $h$. and. . . . . . . . . 365 | some in their h.*. . . . . 312 |
| live without h.........142 | upon her h.f. . . . . . . . 356 | talk of his h.*. . . . . . . 375 |
| lively $h$. designs. . . . . . 45 | vain h. are. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ w . . . . . . 365 | the gall'd h.. . . . . . . . . 135 |
|  | with better h.. . . . . . . 602 without our h........360 | the h. strength . . . . . . . 370 to his h. . . . . . . . |
| Love, H., and Joy $\ddagger . . . .485$ | without our h.. . . . . . . 360 without our h. | to his h.. . . . . . . . . . . . 407.698 want of a |
| lovely as h......................53x | Horatius-how well H. kept | want of a h. . ............. 699 |
| mother's secret h.. . . . . . 506 | the bridge... ........ ${ }^{6} 5$ | whip for the h.......... 621 |
| never bade me h....... 599 never h. too mucht. . . . . 369 | Horizon-above the h. . . . . 435 mind hath no h.. $\qquad$ 485 | wild h. without. . . . . . . . 41 what a h.*. . . . . . . . . . . 370 |
| none without h........368 | the $h$. vergell. . . . . . . . . 432 | Horseback-beggar on $\mathrm{h} . . .8 \mathrm{~s}$ |
| nor h. nor joy. . . . . . 647 | Horloge-cette h. existe et . . .720 | gar on h.......... 8 x |
| of $h$. deferred. . . . . . . 366 | Horloger-n'a pas d'h.. . . .7.720 | Horse-laugh-quaver out a |
| of right or h.**. . . . . . . . 290 on h. the wretch. . . . . . . 368 | Horn-all of h.. . . . . . . . . . . 200 <br> $h$. of the hunter. | Horse-meat-calls it h. . . . . . 630 |
| one only $h . \ldots . . . . . . . . . .33$ | plenty with her fiowing 68 | Horsemanship-with noble |
| once most h., ...... . . 24 |  |  |
|  | that dread h.. . . . . . . . 623 | Horsepond-a muddy h....471 |
| pillar of a people's h.†.. 39 | that wild h.... . . . . . . . 623 | Horses-given to h...... . 630 |
| property of $h$. . . . . . . 368 | the mellow h.. . . . . . . . 476 | hell for h...... . . . . . . . 518 |
| poise of $h$. andt*. . . . . . 370 | those of h... . . . . . . . 200 | h. oxen have . . . . . . . 3 3r |
| recollections of h.. . . . . 23 | Hornbook-its plain h.... 304 | h. hot at hand*. . . . . . . 232 |
| should $h$. be. .'. . . . . . 545 | Hornets-wasps and h.. .. .416 | paradise for h..........518 |
| so farewell h.**. . . . . . . 185 | Horns-by his h.* . . . . . . . . 186 | whipped his h. . . . .'. . 351 |
| so farewell h.**. . . . . . . 370 | cow, short h.* . . . . . . . . 602 | Hortensius-his friend H.\\|.. 570 |
| sweet h. lies. . . . . . . . . 369 | h. o' the moon*. . . . . . . 52 | Hortus-h. ubi et tecto. . . . . 493 |
| sweet H..... . . . . . . . . 369 | with h. as were* ${ }^{\text {* }}$, ...389 | Hose-his youthful h. well |
| there is h.. . . . . . . . . 366 | Horo-quae vitam didit $h . .43 \mathrm{I}$ | sav'd* . . . . . . . . . . . 20 |
| the swiftest h.*. . . . . . . 368 | Horologe-h. of Eternity§ . . 692 | Hospes-h. comesque cor- |
| triumph of h. . . . . . . . . 470 | Horrebow-Danish of H. . . 635 | poris..... . . . . . . . . 175 |
| this pleasing h.........38r | Horrible-comfortless and | tempestas deferor h.....371 |
| through h. f. . . . . . . . . 30 | $\mathrm{h}^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . . . 527 | Hospitable-h. thoughts**..372 |
| thus heavenly h . . . . . 368 | Horrid-h. image doth*. . . . 45 | the b. end. . . . . . . . . 723 |
| till h. creates. . . . . . . . 290 | Horror-death is h........327 | Hospital-but an h........ 388 |
| to weakest h.. . . . . . . . 368 | h. heavy sat. . . . . . . . . . 269 | Hospitality-deeds of h.* . . 371 |
| true h. is*. . . . . . . . . . 370 | inward h . of. . . . . . . . . 3818 | Hospitis-h, adventus. . . . . 209 |
| what h . was. . . . . . . . 365 | of bragging $h$.*. . . . . . .436 | Host-a fashionable h.* . . . 371 |
| when H. was born*. . . . 501 | screams of h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 509 | a fashionable h .*. . . . . . 723 |
| white-handed H.**. . . . 252 | Horrors-full with h.*. . . . 269 | a niggardly h .*. . . . . . 723 |
| who against $\mathrm{h}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . 366 | hail, h., hail**. .......350 | h. with their bannersil. . 58 |
| with fresh h.**. . . . . . 533 | of undistinguish'dh.... 73 | the heavenly h.. .......587 |
| Hopeless-all h. mortals. . 508 | Horse-a dark h.. . . . . . . 37 r | the purple h... . . . . . . . 710 |
| we are most h. . . . . . . . . 24 | a dark h. which . . . . . . 707 | the starry h.**. . . . . . . . 235 |
| Hopes-according to our | but his h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 37 7 | the starry h.**. . . . . . . . 271 |
|  | can't judge a h. . . . . . . . 48 | the vulgar h. $\ddagger$. . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . 420 |
| by H. perpetual breath. ${ }^{\text {I }} 369$ | change my h.*. . . .......370 | uni versal h. set np**. . . . 272 |
| cherish long h. . . . . . . . 427 | dearer than his h.t. . . . 37 I | without their h.. . . . . . 388 |
| flattering h.. . . . . . . . . 427 | falling off his h . . . . . . . 480 | ye heavenly h.. . . . . . . . . 588 |
| fondest h. dceay........19 | founder'd h. will. . . . . . . 33 | Hostages-h. to fortune. . . . 469 |
| fondest $h$. decay . . . . . . 442 | full hot h.*. . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 4.41 | h. to fortune. . . . . . . . . 469 |
| he who h. . . . . . . . . . . . . 180 he who h. this. . . . . . . . . 290 | give me another h.*...370 | Hostess-h., clap to the |
| he who h. this. . . . . . . . . 29. . 636 | good h. in 'mire*. . . . . . . . . 7271 |  |
| h. belied on fears. . . . . . 178 | his taxed h.. . . . . . . . . 683 | Hostility-open and de- |
| h. to scorn | h. and foot. . . . . . . . . 66 I | clared h........ . . . . 298 |
| h. of all men\\|. . . . . . . . . 208 | h. in better condition. . .472 | Hosts-embattled h.8.... 2 2 |
| h. laid upon. . . . . . . . . . 384 | h . is rubbed. . . . . . . . . 135 | God of h........ . . . . . 584 |
| h. laid waste. . . . . . . . 27 | h. may starve while. . . 548 | shock of charging h. . . . 466 |
| h. like tow'ring falcons. . 26 | h. of that color*. . . . . . 370 | Hot-love is soone h.. . . . . 455 |
| h . of future years§ . . . . 36 | h. to fly. . . . . . . . . . . . 370 | h. love soon colde. . . . . 455 |
| H. pining ghost. . . . . . 452 | h. to the water. . . . . . . 541 | iron is h. . . . . . . . . . . . . 547 |
| instead of h.. . . . . . . . 23 | h. with wings*. . . . . . . 370 | is glowing $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{h}} . . . . . . . . . .3 .346$ |
| lost by $h_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . 367 | h. was lost. . . - . . . . . . 699 | it is glowing h.. .i. . . . 547 |
| mortal's $h$, be long. . . . 42 | kingdom for a h.* | Hotspur-H, of the North*. 100 |


| Hound-h. or spaniel*. Page | Hours-Continued PAGE | Horland-mage Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| run with the h.......... 375 | Hours-Continued ${ }_{\text {our }} \mathrm{h}$ in love....... 2 | Hoyland-made an H....... 640 <br> Hub-Boston State-house |
| slow h . wakes the. . . . . 463 | our past h.. . . . . . . . . . . . 557 | Hub-Boston State-house is the h.. |
| whelp and h.. . . . . . . . 198 | so many h.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 s | h. of the universe. . . . . . . . 99 |
| with his h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 371 | steal a few h. . . . . . . . . . 531 | h. in America. . . . . . . . . . 99 |
| Hounde-holde with the h.. 270 | such h. 'gainst. . . . . . . 433 |  |
| sleping h. to wake. . . . . 199 | the circling h.**. . . . . . . 500 | Hue-h. like that |
| Hounds-hawks and h.*...312 | these h. and\\|. . . . . . . . . 453 | Hues-h. like hers. |
| h. and echo*......... 373 | what peaceful h.. . . . . . 478 | Hugged-h. th' offender. . 646 |
| h. and grey hounds*. . . . 988 | House-a fair h.*. . . . . . . . 360 | Hugs-h. it to the last. . . . . 256 |
| h. of Sparta*. . . . . . . . 374 | a handsome $\mathrm{h} . \mathrm{}$. . . . . . . . 734 | Huitre-l'h. etoit bonne. . . . 419 |
| h. shall make* . . . . . . . . 216 | a smoky house* . . . . . . . . 99 | Huldy-sat H. all alone $\dagger \dagger$. . 745 |
| h. should dine*. . . . . . . $3^{89}$ | all through the h.. . . . . . 121 | Hum-h. of bees. . . . . . . . 5 I9 |
| Hour-a dark h.* | any $h$. to which........371 | or hideous h.**. . . . . . 55 I |
| and holy h. . . . . . . . . . . 561 | beat upon that h....... 667 | Humain-que d'estre $h$. .. . . 153 |
| and tort'ring h......... 15 | figure of the h.*. . . . . . . 53 | Human-airiest h. headll . . $4^{8} 2$ |
| blest h. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 459 | heard in the h. . . . . . . . . 53 | all h. things. . . . . . . . . 754 |
| bounties of an h....... 372 | his h. his home\\|. . . . . . . . 459 | at least h . |
| catch the transient h.... 165 | his own h.......... . . 599 | base for h. breast. . . . . 489 |
| consecrated h......... 602 | h. and garden. . . . . . . . 493 | characteristic |
| darks h . or twain $\ddagger$. . . . . 529 | h. be divided against. . . 649 |  |
| dies in an h....;. . . . . .657 | h . is to be let. . . . . . . . 345 | ontrivance |
| from childhood's h..... 442 | h. not built with h.. . . . 758 |  |
| from h. to h.*. . . . . . . 372 | h. of every one. . . . . . 359 | re h. statute*..... . . . . 511 |
| from h. to h.t. . . . . . . 372 | h. of laughter.........414 | estimate of h . depravity.489 |
| from h. to h.*. . . . . . . . 428 | h . of life*. . . . . . . . . . 404 | flowed to h. formf. . $\mathrm{il}^{\text {a }}$. 554 |
| had my h........... . . . 166 | H . of Lords $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 2 2t9 | founders of h . civiliza- |
| had my h........... . . 547 | H. of Lords $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 571 | tion. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 25 |
| had my h....... .-.... 557 | h. to lodge a friend. . . . 493 | from h. nature. . . . . . . . 357 |
| h. in each man's life. . . 548 | h. was known. . . . . . . . 81 | from h. mould. . . . . . . . . 503 |
| h. is nigh . . . . . . . . . . . . 549 | h. where nut-brown . . . 388 | high h. scheme. . . . . . . 504 |
| h . is migh . . . . . . . . . . . 623 | h. with Montaigne $\ddagger$. . . . 371 | h. affairs . . . ${ }^{\text {c* }}$. . . . . . . 24 |
| h. of glorious life. . . . . . . 131 | h. with starry dome....537 | h. face divine** . . . . . . 460 |
| h. o' th' day. . . . . . . . 473 | lower'd upon our h.*. . 563 | h. form divine\\|. . . . . . 46460 |
| h.when from the boughs $\\|_{23} 6$ | man's $h$. is ; . . . . . . . . . 359 | h. left from h. free** . . . 648 |
| h. which gives us...... 431 | my Father's h.. . . . . . . 346 | h. nature's daily food ${ }^{[1]}$. 741 |
| my secure h.*.........5II | my h. my*. . . . . . . . . . 725 | h. nature is. . . . . . . . . 536 |
| nature lent him for an h.. 22 | nae luck about the h.... 3 | h. race from. . . . . . . . . . 54.4 |
| now's the h. . . . . . . . . . 549 | no private h . in. . . . . . 388 | h. thought is.. . . . . . . . 486 |
| one little h. . . . . . . . . . 475 | the dark h.*. . . . . . . . . 468 | h. wisdom acting on. . . 416 |
| striking the h.8........ 499 | their golden $\mathrm{h} . \dagger_{\text {. . . . . . . } 318}$ | in h. affairs. . . . . . . . . . 279 |
| tenant of an h.ll. . . . . . . 463 | this hallow'd h.*. . . . . . $55^{2}$ | in the h. breast. . . . . . . 554 |
| th' appointed $\mathrm{h} . . . . . . . .671$ | to his h...... . . . . . . . 359 | in the h . breast. . . . . . . 557 |
| the crowded h.. . . . . 372 | welcome to our h.*. . . .723 | lords of h . kind. . . . . . 472 |
| the darkest h.. . . . . . . 366 | your ancient h. . . . . . . . 36 | march of the h. mind. . 486 |
| the dusky h.**. . . . . . . . 530 | Houses-h. thick and | milk of h . kindnesi*. . . 355 |
| the fatal h............... 86 | sewers** . . . . . . . . . 233 | nor h . spark $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 1 II |
| th' inevitable h. . . . . . . . 503 | old h. mended. . . . . . . . 54 | nothing h. alien. . . . . . . 460 |
| he present h... . . . . . . . 367 | the h. walls.......... 501 | of h . clayll ${ }_{\text {- }}$. . . . . . . . . 533 |
| the transient h.. . . . . . . 545 | Household-make the h. $\dagger \dagger .361$ | our h. ears**. . . . . . . . 5 13 |
| time and the h.*. . . . . . 366 | religion breathing $h$. | of h. events. . . . . . . . . 384 |
| wee short h. . . . . . . . . 372 | laws $\ddagger$ | of h. kind. . . . . . . . . . . 533 |
| with the crowded h. . . . 429 | study h. good** | of h. life........... . . 360 |
| witching h. of night. . . 529 | Household-gods-family or | of h. offspring**. . . . . . 469 |
| witching h . of night. . . 529 | H.... . . . . . . . . . . 3 | of the h . Irame. . . . . . . 539 |
| Hour-zlass-life's h. a shake 299 | Households-h. | redressing h. wrongs $\dagger$. . - 539 |
| Houris-H. and of palaces.. 735 | great. . . . . . . . . . . 322 | stars of h. race. . . . . . . 420 |
| Hours-consecrates his h... 26 | House-wife-h. that's | step aside is b.. . . . . . . . $\pm 13$ |
| daies and h. . . . . . . . . . 433 | thrifty . . . . . . . . . . . . 693 | suffering h. race. . . . . . 318 |
| days and h.. ......... 3 | or busy h.. . . . . . . . . . . 25 | teem'd with h. form. . . 554 |
| golden $h$. on angel | or busy h.. ....... . . . 360 | the h. breast $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .368$ |
| wings.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 446 | Housewifery-players in | the h. heart. . . . . . . . - 480 |
| his gayer $\mathrm{h} . . . \mathrm{}$. . . . . . . . . 52 I | your h.* . . . . . . . . . . 736 | the h. heart. . . . . . . - - 582 |
| his godlike $h$. $\\|$. . . . . . . 464 | Housewives-h. in your | the h. knowledge. . . . . 57 I |
| h. and weeks*. . . . . . . . . 454 | beds* . . . . . . . . . . . 736 | the $h$. mind. . . . . . . . . . 24 |
| h. will take care. . . . . . 216 | How-and h. and when. . 658 | the h. racell. . . . . . . . . 727 |
| jolly h. lead** . . . . . . . . 532 | Howell-widow of Mr. Rob- | the $h$. soul. . . . . . . . . . 24 |
| me the h . will bring. . . 422 | ert H........... 484 | to err is h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 23 I |
| my latest h . to crown... 3 | Howl-whose h.'s his watch529 | two $h$. love |
| wearisome h. . . . . . . . 576 | Howlings-h, attend it*... 72 | was h. powerl. . . . . . . . 6 \% |


| Human-Continued | Humours-Continued PAGE | Husband'g-Continued PAg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ature. 268 | thy h. . . . . . . . . . .ra 8 | ber b. hear |
| breast\||...472 |  |  |
| Humane-more h. more**. . 570 | Humylite -h . is a thing. . . 372 | let h. know*. . . . . . . . . 725 |
| Humanite-h. d'estre cruel. . 53 | Huncamunca's-in H. eyes. 749 |  |
| Humanity-all h. as. . . . . . 623 | Hungary-if a H. failt. . . . 680 | when $h$. or when $\ddagger . . . . .5509$ |
| a veined h . . . . . . . . . 570 | Hunger-gnawed by h . . . 550 | Hush-and h. while...... 657 |
| condition of h... . . . . . 46 r | h. after labor hard. . . . . 25 | Huswife's-tease |
| discipline of h... . . . . . 469 | h., frost and woe.. . . . . 2205 |  |
| h. always becomes. . . . . 480 | h . is the best sauce. . . . . 52 | Hut-h. by the Danubell. . . 302 |
| h. to be cruel......... 53 | h . is the teacher of.. ....524 | h. of stone. . . . . . . . . . $14 \times$ |
| h. with all its fears§. . . . 36 | h . revenge to sleep.... 396 | $h$. of sto |
| h. with all its fears§. . . 667 | obliged by h.t. . . . . . . 524 | h. of th |
| law of h.............418 | who bears $h$. best. . . . . 222 |  |
| music of h.ll. . . . . . . . . 464 | Hungering-h. for ber face. . 557 | that dear |
| music of h.T. . . . . . . . . 52 L | Hungry-a h. belly . . . . . . . 205 | Huzzas-of loud h. . . . . . . . |
| music of h.J...........716 | cottage is h...........45 4 | Hyacinth-h. with |
| suffering, sad h.§...... 15 | every h. mouth. . . . . . . 602 | lay** . . . : . . . . . . . 277 |
| that dignifies h. . . . . . . . 509 | h. as the grave. . . . . . . . . 169 h. sinner | Hyacinthine-h.locks**. . . . . $46 x$ Hybla-the H. bees* |
| traitor to $\mathrm{h} . \dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . 696 | h. sinnerl . ${ }^{\text {Hunt-h. of the bear. . . . . . . . } 490}$ | Hybla-the H. bees*. . . . . . 8 r Hydra-mouths as H.* |
| Humble-but the | Hunter-a mighty h. $\ddagger . . . .374$ | Hydras-Gorgons and H.**. 714 |
| ever so h...............36x | horn of the h.. ... . . . . . 374 | Hyen-laugh like a h.*. . . . 743 |
| fond of h. things. . . . . 494 | h. and the deer. . . . . . 308 | Hyena-voice of the $h$ |
| he of h. birth. . . . . . . . . 65 | h. and the deer. . . . . . 374 | Hylas ne vous aim |
| neither too $\mathrm{h} . . . . . . . .4493$ | h. before the Lord. : . . 374 |  |
| not therefore h. $\ddagger . . . . .$. | $h$. home from the hill...23 | Hymen-arch flamen of H.. 628 |
| one may be h., ........373 | Hunter's-the h. aim had*. 374 | H. did our hands*. . . . . 467 |
| shall $h$. himself . . . . . . . . 114 | the h , dart. . . . . . . . . 374 | H, holds by Mammon's. . 123 |
| too h . to aspire. . . . . . . 463 | Hunting-h. was the labor. 374 | officious H. carres. . . . . 456 |
| Humble-bee-dozing $\mathrm{h} . . . . .88$ | Huntress-queen and h... . 498 | sacred H. these $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 470 |
| Humbleness-all h., all pa- | Huntsman-h. his pack. . . 303 Hurled-power $h$. head- | Hymen's-to H. flame. . . . . 425 Hymn-h or psalm affords. |
| tience*. . . . . . . . . . . 444 and whispering h.*. . . . 373 | Hurled-power h. head- 108 | Hymn-h. or psalm affords. 72 <br> h. loud as thell. <br> .377 |
| umbletb-he that | Hurly-burly-when the h.'s | low perpetual $\mathrm{h} . \mathrm{}$. . . . . . . . 441 |
|  |  | low perpetual h........ 61 |
| nbug-the word h... . . 748 | Hurricane-a tropical h. . . . 466. | solemn h. thats........ 520 |
| Humili-asperius nikil est | Hurricanes-cataracts | Hymns-hear savage h.. . . 629 |
|  | h.*.............. 668 |  |
| umility-by true h.......372 | Hurry-never in a h....... . 341 | our solemn h.*. . . . . . . 111 |
| honor hath h.. .........413 | Hurt-got a h... . . . . . . . . 755 | Hyperion-H. to a satyr*. . 508 |
| $h$. is a virtue. . . . . . . . . 373 | h. that honor feelst . . . . 496 | Hyperion's-H. curls* . . . . .460 |
| h. that low sweet. . . - - 373 | ta'en a h.* . . . . . . . 374 | Hypermnestra-H. alone of |
| many Christians want h.373 | Husband-as the h.†....... ${ }^{\text {r }} 3$ |  |
| pride that apes h.......373 | below her h. or. . . . . . . 469 | Hypocrisie-l'h. est un hom- |
| pride that apes h.......373 | by her h.**............ 375 |  |
| proud in $\mathrm{h} . \mathrm{\prime}$.'.'. . . . . . 373 | commandeth her h... . . 725 | Hypocrisy-except h.. . . . . 377 |
| proud of his h.*. . . . . - 373 | goes thy h.**. . . . . . . . 375 | h , is the homage**.. . . . 377 |
| stillness and h.*........562 | governs her h. . . . . . . .725 | h. the only evil**. . . . . . 377 |
| surplice of h.*. . . . . . . 363 | her h. to promote**. . . . . 726 | thy praise, H.\\|. . . . . . . . 377 |
| that apes h.. ......... 593 | h. and the wife. ... . . . . 605 | thy smiles h.\\|......... 463 |
|  | h. frae the wife. . . . . . . 16 | Hypacrite-h. had left. . . . 377 |
| what is his h.*.........6r6 | h. 's sullen, dogged, shy 470 | Hypacritical-be h. be cau- |
| with base $\mathrm{h}^{*}$.........405 | h. to the wife. . . . . . . 470 |  |
| Eumor-every h. hath*. . . 312 | lover in the h.........375 | Hypocrites-cant of h. . . . . 153 |
| h. was the only . . . . . . 618 | made away with her h., . 135 |  |
| more upon $\mathrm{h} . *$.. . . .ith 404 | no worse a h,*......... 375 |  |
| Humors-h. turn with | such h, , such wife. . . . . 635 | I-Rome and I .........ar8 |
| climes $\ddagger$. . . . . men's unreasonable h. . . . 250 2 | the h. gaine'd. . . . . . . . 469 | I-Rome and I . . . . . . . . . 218 |
| men's unreasonable h. . 259 | thy h. is* . . . . . . . . . 374 | State it is I. . . . . . . . . 218 |
| noxious h. that infect . . . 201 | till a h. cools $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 375 | thou wert I. . . . . . . . . . 695 |
| take their h.*. . . . . . . 404 | to her h.*.... . . . . . . . 375 | wert thou I. . . . . . . . . . . 695 |
| Humour-career of his h.*. . 468 | truant h, should\||..... 375 | Iag0-pity of it, I*. . . . . . . $57{ }^{7}$ |
| every h. hath*: . . . . . . 399 | woman oweth to her h.*.212 | Iago's-I. soliloquy . . . . . . 638 |
| in this h.*. .......... 742 | Husbandinan-life of the h.. 25 | Iam-magno i. conatu. . . . 698 |
| poor h. of mine*. . . . . . 50 | Husbandry-h. in heaven*. . 665 | Ice-deep snow and i.**. . . . $35^{\circ}$ |
| with nature h. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 303 | Husband's-even her h . | Fortune's i, prefers. . . . . 33 |
|  |  | i. in Junel\|. . . . . . . . . . . 152 |
| Humours-according as his | he h . best his life. . . . . . 29 | not of i.\|| . . . . . . . . . . . . 745 |
|  | her h . heart*. . . . . . . . 4.456 | of colored i. . . . . . . . . . . 270 |


| Ice-Continued Page | PAGE | Ills_Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| smooth the i.*. . . . . . . . 675 | where i. is bliss........378 | 1. to come. . . . . . . . . . . . 46 |
| starve itr i.**.........350 | with very i.*. . . . . . . . . . 4449 | i. to come. . . . . . . . . . . . . 115 |
| Icicles-i. hang by the wall*732 | your i . is the. . . . . . . . 378 | life's worst i.. . . . . . . . . 509 |
| Iceland-Natural İstory | Ignorant-conscious that you | love on through all i....470 |
| of I. . . . . . . . . . . . 635 | 408 | mortal i. prevailing. ...313 |
| Ice-plains-i. echo God. . . 3 I5 | i. as loud. . . . . . . . . . 123 | o'er a' the ills. . . . . . . . 710 |
| Idea-the general i........489 | i. of a matter than. . . . 424 | solemn scorn of i. $\dagger . . .5531$ |
| teach the young i.. . . . . 217 | i. of otre's ignorance. . . 408 | the i. of life . . . . . . . 312 |
| the American i.. . . . . . . 323 | i. itn spite of.......... 758 | those i. we have*. . . . . . 236 |
| Ideas-divine i. below. . . . 579 | malady of the i........408 | through all i. . . . . . . . . 454 |
| the greatest i.. . . . . . . . . 60 | Ignoscito-i. saepi altere . . 24 4 | unnumbered i.. ......... 495 |
| Ides-i. of March. . . . . . . . 662 | Ignosco-egomet mi i. . . . . . 24 I | vanquished i....... . 598 |
| i. of March are. . . . . . . . 662 | Ignoto-omne i. pro.......706 | what mighty i.. . . . . . 739 |
| Ide -all the day i.. . . . . . . 386 | Ignotus-I. moritur sibi. . . 407 | when i. betide. ....... 493 |
| an i. burden. . . . . . . . . 386 | Пliad-beheld the I. . . . . . . 362 | Ill-set-at i. book . . . . . . 267 |
| for i. hands. . . . . . . . 387 | Ilium-fuit I. . . . . . . . . . . 5 57 | Ill-thought-i. on of her* 409 |
| i. deserve no crutches . . 388 | fuit $I .$. | Illumine-in me is dark i.**314 |
| world calls i. . . . . . . . -387 | towers of I.. . . . . . . . . . 77 | is dark i.**. . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Idlentess-i. is an appendix. 56 | Ill-an i. word*. . . . . . . . . 647 | only way to i., ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 432 |
| i. is an appendix. . . . . 386 | attending captain i.....645 | Illusion-for man's i. given. 503 |
| no i.. . . . . . . . . . . . 596 | attending captain i.*...671 | nothing but i. true. . . . 173 |
| of your i.* : $\because$. . . . . . 386 | better made by i....... 15 | Illusions-the i. o'er\|l. . . . . . 18 |
| penalties of i.ఫ. . . . . . . 386 | denounce as i.......... 237 | wander in i.*. . . . . . . . 378 |
| seed of i. . . . . . . . . . . . . 385 | do i. deeds*. . . . . . . . . 5488 | world calls i.8 . . . . . . . 379 |
| sluggish i... . . . . . . . 387 | done them i.t........ 700 | Illustrious-make places i. . 543 |
| with sleepless i.*. . . . . . 606 | fears not to do i. . . . . . . 258 | Image-a two fold i.9l. . . . 636 |
| Idler-an i. is a . . . . . . . . . 387 | feel the i.. . . . . . . . . . . 430 | horrid i. doth*. . . . . . . 45 |
| an i. too. . . . . . . . . . . $38{ }_{7}$ | goal of i.t. . . . . . . . . $555^{\circ}$ | i. charms he must be- |
| Idly-thus i. busy . . . . . . . 387 | good and i. . . . . . . . . . 385 | hold $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 2 |
| Idol-also an i. . . . . . . . . 647 | hours of i.§......... 578 | i. in the glass. . . . . . . . 554 |
| misshapen i.. . . . . . . . . 622 | i. fares the land. . . . . . 25 | i. of God. . . . . . . . . . . . 520 |
| Idolatries-to its i.ll. . . . . 752 | i. fortune as contemp- | i. of God......... . . 525 |
|  | tible..... . . . . . . . 75 | i. of his Maker*. . . . . . 32 |
| god of my i.*...........538 | i. fortune as. . . . . . . . . $4^{85}$ | i. of myself**.........725 |
| god of our i................. 527 | i. news hath. . . . . . . . . . 527 | i. of their glorious**. . . 46 4 |
| goddess of my $\mathrm{i} . . . . . . .3 \mathrm{l} 7$ | i. news is wing'd. . . . . 527 | scorn her own i.*. . . . . . . 487 |
| Idomeneus-bold I.8...... 21 | i. we have done....... 612 | shows his i.. . . . . . . . . . 465 |
| If-with an i.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 55 | i. whose only cure. . . . . 379 |  |
| with an if*............... 23 r | i. wind turns . . . . . . . . 728 | Images-golden coats like i.* 57 |
| Ignoble-i. mind's a slavet, 228 | instruments of i. $\ddagger$. . . . 237 | i. and precious thoughts 1478 |
| Ignominy-i. sleep with | let i, tidings* . . . . . . . 526 | i. and precious thoughts ${ }^{6} 689$ |
| thee* - .-. . . . . 2229 | life's years of i.f. . . . . . . 453 | Imaginary-make i. evils. 380 |
| Ignorance-audacious i. . . 283 | looking i. prevail. . . . . . 451 | Imagination-a disturbed i.38o |
| be i. thy choice . . . . . . 378 | not the i . wind*. . . . . . 728 | an egotistical i.. . . . . . . . 570 |
| by i. we know . . . . . . . . 378 childish i. . . . . . . . . . . . 378 | nothing i. can dwell*. . 50 <br> of doing i................ 355 | and i. flow. . . . . . . . . . 380 are of i. all*. . . . . . . . . 379 |
| continues in i. . . . . . . . . . 378 | progeny of i............602 | bare i. of a feast*. . . . . 379 |
| discover our i. . . . . . . . 408 | sorest surest i. . . . . . . . . . 463 | can i. boast. . . . . . . 520 |
| folly and i.*. . . . . . . . 280 | things i. got. . . . . . . . . 300 | if i. amend them*. . . . 378 |
| from i. our comfort. . . . 378 | things i. got*. . . . . . . . 300 | i. cold and barren . . . . . 702 |
| hide its i.............. 629 | t'is an i. cure. . . . . . . . 509 | i. to give them*. . . . . . 363 |
| i. is a blank sheet. . . . . 232 | to joy in i. . . . . . . . . . 490 | to fond i.T. . . . . . . . 380 |
| i. is not . . . . . . . . . 378 | transmuted i.......... 559 | to his i. for his facts. . 477 |
| i. is the curse**.... . . 377 | unthwarted by the i....700 | tricks hath strong i.*. . 379 |
| i. is the mother . . . . . - 378 | we shall be i.. . . . . . . . 380 | with great i.*. . . . . . . . 367 |
| i. is the root of . . . . . . 377 | what is i.. . . . . . . . . . 237 | Imaginations-1. as one |
| i. of better things. . . . . 442 | when i. indeed. . . . . 197 | i would . . . . . . . . . . 427 |
| i. of the law . . . . . . . . 416 | when i. we call themll. . . rg 8 | i. of one mind . . . . . . . 304 |
| ignorant of one's i. . . . | where no i. seems**...3777 | my i. are as*. |
| in i. again. . . . . . . . 67 | where no i. seems*** . . 733 | Imaginings-horrible i.*. :. 45 |
| in i. sedate. . . . . $*_{*} \cdot 463$ | Ill-doing-doctrine of i.* . . 389 | Imago-vagans formatur i.. 110 |
| let me not burst in $\mathrm{i}^{*}$ * . . 307 | Ilicita-praevalent i..... . 598 | Imbecile-par un grand i...271 |
| news only to i... $\because \cdots \cdots 414$ | Iliterate-i him quite. . . 477 | Imitated-i. the nightingale ${ }_{4} 8_{4}$ |
| no darkness but i.*....r ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Ills-bear the i.... . . . . . . 236 | Imitation-i. is the sincerest 484 |
| no darkness but i.*. . . 377 | bear those i.*. . . . . . . . . 671 | through i. err. . . . . . . . . 484 |
| only to i.. . . . . . . . . . 397 | fesperate i............I94 | Immanuel-his name I. . . . . 712 |
| putting, us to i........ 657 | extremest i. a joy. . . . . 490 | Immaterial-it is i. . . . . . . 482 |
|  | i. a prey . . . . . . . . . . . 25 | Immortal-and beauty i. . . 380 |
| thou monster, I.*. . . . 377 | i. that men endure....37 | and grew i. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 638 |



| PAG | E |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infect-one i, anothe | Injure-could i. you . . . . . 256 | Inquire-to i. what is be- |
| Infected-all seems i.f..... 436 | liz. se grave en metal. . ...238 |  |
| all | Injured-those you have i....289 to the i. does. | Inquirer-not the pr |
| Infections-all the i.*....-156 | they have i . . . . . . . 2889 |  |
| Infelicity -1 . of man. . . . . 514 | Injuria-summa i........415 |  |
| Inferior-wrangle | Injuries-crop of i.. . . . . . . 340 | Insane-call me i. . . . . . . . . 390 |
| ings**. . . . . . . . . . 25 | from i. takes. . . . . . . . 740 | the i. root*. . . . . . . . . . 39 9 |
| Infested-th' i. part. . . . . . 474 | i. are writ in brass*. . . . 238 | Insanire-i. jucundum est. . 534 |
| Infidel-a daring i. . . . . . . . 64 | i. that they themselves*. 243 | i. me aiunt. . . . . . . . 390 |
| i. I have you*. . . . . . . 400 | ne'er prefer his i.*. . . . 2222 | i. paret certa. . . . . . . . 390 |
| if he be an i........... 64 | to revenge i. . . . . . . . . . 616 | Itnsanit-aut i. homa. ..... 577 |
| or | Injury-an i. graves itselî. . 238 | Inscription-i. in St. Panl's |
| played the i............731 | Injustice-extreme i. . . . . . $4{ }^{15} 5$ | church. . . . . . . . . . 497 |
| worse than an i....... 24 | i. swift erect...... . . 387 | Inscription-no i. upon my |
| Infidels-and i. adore $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 398$ | mortgage his i.. . . . . . . 270 | tomb. . . . . . . . . . 2229 |
| Infinite-i. passion and. . . 557 | of suffering $\mathrm{i} . . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 401 | Inscriptions-in lapidary i. . 229 |
| ees the I.............7544 | often rigorous i. . . . . . . 415 | Insect-i. 'midst his works. 80 |
| 34 | Ink-dipt me in i. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 66 | winged $i$. |
| finitude-vast i.confined**552 | drop of $i . \mid$ <br> from i and paperf … 689 | Insects-1. futtering by\||...485 <br> i. gilded wings $\ddagger$ |
| Infinitum-and so ad i..... 554 | in thy i.*. . . . . . . . . 564 | i. of the hour. . . . . . . . 644 |
| proceed ad $i_{\text {a }}$ | i. were temper'd*. . . . . 564 | Inseparable-one and i.....705 |
| Infirmities-of all i... . . . . 259 | not drunk i.*. . . . . . . . . 96 | Inside-his own i. . . . . . 534 |
| Infirmity-last i. of |  | Insidious-with i. joy . . . . 4459 |
| mind*** $\cdot \cdots . . .{ }^{2} 5^{8}$ | Inmate-some i. of the skies 39 | Insipidity-to whose glori- |
| last i. of noble minds. . 258 | Inn-a good tavern of i....388 | ous i.. . . . . . . . . . . . 683 |
| Inflame-more or less i.f. . 557 | as an i... . . . . . . . . . . 388 | Insisture-i., course, propor- |
| Inflexible-i. in faith.....389 | at mine i.*. . . . . . . . . . 388 |  |
| Inflict-what they i.\||. . . . . . 457 who i. must. <br> .615 | common i. of rest. . . . . . 166 ease $i^{\prime}$ their i. . . . . . . . . . . 388 | Insolence-i. and wine**. . . 530 musk and i.†. . . . . . . . . 287 |
| Infliction-dead to i.*....401 | not an i. but. . . . . . . . 388 | Inspiration-an unappre- |
| Influence-all i.. . . . . . . . 363 | should be an i.. . . . . . . . 388 |  |
| i. and her glory . . . . . . 622 | that dark i.. . . . . . . . . 329 | an unapprehended i.... 600 |
| love's sweet i.. . . . . . . 4449 | the Bell I. . . . . . . . . . 388 | i. of the gods. . . . . . . . 416 |
| rain i.**. . . . . . . . . . 247 | the timely i.*. . . . . . . . 234 | without the i.. . . . . . . 380 |
| their bad i... . . . . . . . 654 | the wayside i.8........115 | without the i, . . . . . . 3 380 |
| unawed by i.. . . . . . . . 34 | welcome at an i.. . . . . . 388 | without the i.. . . . . . . 380 |
| unawed by i.. . . . . . . . 528 | world's an i. . . . . . . . . . 388 | without the i.. . . . . . . 398 |
| whose i. if now*. . . . . . 548 | Innocence-attribute of i.\||. 389 | Inspired-rapt i. . . . . . . . . . 515 |
| Influences-and strained i. . 399 | best companions i.. . . . 14 I | Inspires-i. easy my**. . . . 512 |
| the skyey i.*..........428 | but in i. . . . . . . . . . . 389 | Instances-and |
| Inform-comes to i. you ...423 | conscious of i. . . . . . . . 137 |  |
| Inforned-where we desire | her i. a child. . . . . . . 303 | wilderness of single i. $\dagger .418$ |
| to be i............. 54 | her i. a child. . . . . . . . 389 | Instant-i. made eternity . 618 |
| Infortune-worst kind of i.. 656 | ignorance is not i.. . . . . 378 | seize the i. time. . . . . . . 483 |
| Ingeniun-иullum magnum | i. a fear $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 58 I | take the i. by* ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 547 |
| i. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 304 | i. and modesty . . . . . . 202 | Instinct-an invisible i.* . . 352 |
| Ingle-his wee-bit i. . . . . . . 25 | i. and youth. . . . . . . . 389 | but honest i. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 391 |
| Ingle-nook-hearth or i.... 359 | i. is as an armed. . . . . .389 | by nat'ral i. taught. . . . 463 |
| Ingratitude-i. of those who387 | i. is not accustomed. . . . 93 | dog by i. . . . . . . . . . . . 33 |
| I., thou marble-hearted ${ }_{3} 87$ |  | how i. varies $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 39 l |
| mext thing to i.. . . . . . 326 | in modest i. . ; . . . . . . . 20 | how i. varies $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 678 |
| $\sin$ of my i.*........ 325 | $l ' i$ a rouger n'est. . . . . . 93 | i. and reason.....e. - 392 |
| Ingratitudes-monster of i.*.ro8 | mirth and i.\|l. . . . . . . . $3^{89}$ | i. is a great matter*. . . 391 |
| Ingress-i. into the world \$.430 | O white i.* $\because . . . . . . . . . . .3898$ | i. is intelligence. . . . . . 392 |
| i. into the world. . . . 430 | Our fearful i. $7 . . . . . . . . .494$ | i. is intelligence. . . . . . 392 |
| Inhabitants-i. of the earth*734 | prerogative of i.. . . . . 389 | i. of the one true. . . . . . 62 |
| i. of the field. . . . . . . . 644 | stumbles on i......... 40 4 | regulated by i.. . . . . . . . 522 |
| Inheritor-as his i.*. . . . . 489 | was i. for i.*. . . . . . . . $3^{89} 9$ | swift i. leaps. . . . . . . . 609 |
| Inherits-the fool i........348 |  | to obey i.*....... - 391 |
| Inhuman-thet's done i. $\dagger \dagger$. . 410 | Innocency-the next thing | Instincts-few strong i. $\downarrow$. . . 392 |
| Inhumanity-i. is caught | to $\mathrm{i} . .$. . . . . . . . . . . . 133 |  |
| from | Innocent-an i. name . . . . . 5 | like i................. 332 |
| i. to man . . . . . . . . . . . 53 | i. though free. . . . . . . . 389 | like i, unawares . . . . . . . 690 |
| man's i. to man. . . . . . 463 |  | on his i. . . $\because$ ? . . . . . . 559 |
| not the i. . . . . . . . . . . . . 603 | within $\ddagger . . . . r^{\text {a }}$. . . . 37 | Institution-an i. is . . . . . 332 |
| Iniquity-i. devours*. . . . . 237 | Innocuous-almost i. desue- | in the i. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 469 |
| i. of the fathers. . . . . . 35 I | nde.............. 4 48 | Instruct-1. me, for Thou**. 393 venture to i............. 223 |
| Initia-alia i.e fin | Inn's-wọrst i. worst $\ddagger$. , , , , 569 | venture to 1............223 |


| Insturtion i ${ }^{\text {PAGE }}$ | PAGE | Iron-a Pad Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Instruction-i. ot their | Interval-the interval that | Iron-a rod of i.. . . . . . . . . 322 |
| youth . . . . . . . . . . 357 |  | clods of i.**... . . . . . . . 90 |
| weet i. flows. . . . . . . . 5 59 | Intimidate-a halter i.c...293 | hammer your i... . . . . . 346 |
| wisdom and i.. ........313. | Intoxicate-crude or i.**. . .528 | hammer your i. when. . . 547 |
| Instructions-bloody i.*...355 | i. the brain $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 429 I | i. did on the anvil*. . . . 90 |
| his own i.* . . . . . . . . . 590 | Intoxicated-wine i. both**. 207 | i. did on the anvi**. . . . 527 |
| thy i. takef. . . . . . . . . 59 | Intoxication-continual i. . - 757 | i. entered into. . . . . . 334 |
| Instructor-i, of the wisell : 378 | is but i.\\|. . . . . . . . . . 208 | meddles with cold i...... 254 |
| Instrument-any stringed i . ${ }^{2}$ | Intreasured-lie i.*. . . . $: 5.558$ | of i. globes**. . . . . . . . . 105 |
| mighty i. ofll. . . . . . . . 565 | Intricacies-no pleasing i.f.302 | the i. age. . . . . . . . . . 3 I8 |
| most awful i. ${ }^{\text {In }}$. . . . . . . . 718 | Introduction-better i. than 75 | Time's i. feet. . . . . . . . . 542 |
| some great i.8. . . . . . . 729 | i. to any literary work. . 67 | tool of i.... : ........ 53 |
| sound of an i... . . . . . . $45^{2}$ | Intrude-hope I don't i. . . . 390 | whilst the i. is hot. . . . . 547 |
| Instruments-i, of cruelwar*523 | Intruder-i. as thou art*. . 390 | Irreligions-view an i. ore . . 64 |
| i. to melancholy bells*. . 1 II | Intuition-a passionate i.fle 252 | Irren-wage du zu i....... 3 or |
| i. to scourge us*......77I | Intuitions-sanctuary of the | Irritable-those i. folk.... 576 |
| our i. to * . . . . . . . . 509 | i.... . . . . . . . . . . . . 160 | Is-everything that i.....550 |
| Insult-a blockhead's i.....617 | Invading-country from i. . 649 | nay it is*. . . . . . . . . . 508 |
| one more i. to God. . . . 183 | Invectives-breathe out i.*. 524 | nothing is but what* ... 45 |
| Insults-or i. unavenged $7 . .616$ | Invention-allied to i.. . . . 524 | something i. or seemst . -479 |
| Insurrection-the nature of | as of i. . . . . . . . . . . . 524 | was or i. or will be.....518 |
|  | bestower of i... . . . . . . . 524 | whatever i. i. right $\ddagger$. . . 340 |
| Intellect-all i. all sense**. 662 | draw on his i.. . . . . . . . . 607 | whatever i. i. right $\ddagger$. . . 550 |
| eye of the i...........485 | eat up my i.* . . . . . . . 20 | whatever i. i. rioht.....6ı8 |
| I can raise ${ }^{1}$. . . . . . . . . . 7488 | i. all admir'd**. . . . . . 392 | whatever i, i. in its.... 550 |
| i. that bred them...... 96 | i. is unfruitful. . . . . . . 702 | Isabel-crown'd I. through $\dagger 727$ |
| march of i., ...........486 | i. of the enemy. . . . . . 392 | you were I.*. . . . . . . . . 695 |
| Intellects-highest of hu- | i. of the enemy. . . . . . 223 | Iser-I. rolling rapidly . . . . 620 |
|  | merit of i....... . . . . . . . 514 | Iseult-I. watched him $\ddagger . . .742$ |
| Intellectual-no great i. | mother of i............524 | Isis-Cam and I.f. . . . . . . . 323 |
| thing . . . . . . . . . . 332 | mother of i. . . . . . . . . . 524 | the I. screens. . . . . . . . 304 |
| of ladies i.\|| . . . . . . . . . 7740 | or less i...............607 | Island-bulwark of our i.. . 524 |
| Intelligence-characters of | prompter of i..........524 | the green $\mathrm{i}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . 393 |
| beauty and i. . . . . . 435 | Inventions-for old i.*. . . . . 110 | i. of bliss. . . . . . . . . . . . 225 |
| i. incapable of. . . . . . . 392 | for odd i.*. . . . . . . . . $266_{4}$ | i. unto i. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .727$ |
| i. so wise. . . . . . . . . . . 698 | sought out many i... : . . 459 | the i . is queen $\dagger$. . . . . . . 225 |
| i. whose flame. . . . . . 314 | Inventor-plague the i.*...355 | tight little i............. 225 |
| Intend-more than they i. +26 | plague th i.*.........6i4 | Islands-his i. lift. . . . . . . . . 253 |
| Intende-what it might in- | to be th' $\mathrm{i} .{ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . . 392 | his i. lift. . . . . . . . . . . 602 |
| tende ..' '............ 6 | Inventors-seldom or never | many western i.........362 |
| Intense-a life i.\|l. . . . . . . . 150 |  | the i. feel....;........ 28 |
| Intent-action the intent. . 26 | Inventoried-it shall be i.*. 75 | Isle-fast anchor'd i........ 225 |
| sides of my i.*........3I | Inventory-a three-fold i... 164 | i. of the ocean. ....... 394 |
| Intention-fervor of i.\\|. ... 566 | Invents-i. a machine. . . . 392 | i. which stands*........225 |
| Intentions-devour second i. 534 | Investigarie-quaerendo i. | our i. indeed.......... 385 |
| full of good i. . . . . . . . . . 348 | possit.............. 559 | Scio's rocky i.\|| . . . . . . .362 |
| with good i.. . . . . . . . . 348 | Invincible-i. in arms . . . . . 389 | silver-coated i.f. . . . . . 225 |
| with good i... . . . . . . . 348 | Invisibility-into air and i. 460 | the Emerald I. . . . . . . . . 393 |
| Intents-be thy i.*........307 | Invisible-is not i.. . . . . . . 29 ga | the Emerald I... . . . . . . 393 |
| Intercourse-soft i. from | the choir i............. 29 | this scepter'd i.. . . . . . . . 223 |
|  | the i. alone. . . . . . . . . . 507 | Isles-far sunny i........ . 641 |
| Interest-he calls i,*. . . . . . 342 | throne of the i.\||. . . . . . 542 | her hundred i.\||. . . . . . . 709 |
| I $d u$ in i.t†... . . . . . . 392 | through the i........ . 349 | i. of Greecel\|. ......... . . 333 |
| i. always will prevail. . 29 | Invite-when lips i.. ...... 555 | the British i. . . . . . . . . . 226 |
| i. of the stronger. . . . . .482 | Invites-i. my steps $\ddagger . . . . . .308$ | the sprinkled i........ 437 |
| love, $i$, and admiration..33I | Inward-do draw the in- | Isocrates-I. adviseth De- |
| nor any i.f...........521 | ward* . . . . . . . . . . 544 | monicus . . . . . . . . . . 11 |
| Interested-i. bim no more . 222 | of i. less exact**. . . . . . 556 | I. the celebrated.... . 55 I |
| Interesting-an i. situation. 505 | the i. man. . . . . . . . . . 590 | Isolations-pair of infinite i. 28 |
| Interests-and powerful i.. . 583 | Iona-ruins of I. . . . . . . . . 560 | Ispaban-the city I. . . . . . . . 270 |
| cares for thy i. . . . . . . . . 458 | Ionia-in I. or Smyrna. . . . 11 | Israel-when I. of . . . . . . . . . 397 |
| Interference-by superia- | Iphicrates-be reviled I..... 38 | when I, was. . . . . . . . 338 |
| tural i... $\mathrm{H}^{\text {. . . . . . . . } 401}$ | Ira-i. furor brevis est. . . . 41 | Israfel-where I. hath. . . . . 695 |
| Interpretation-i. will mis- | lenta i. deorum est. . . . . 615 | Issues-but to fine i.*. . . . 239 |
| quote* . . . . . . . . . . 49 | trux decet i. feras. . . . . 606 | joined great i. . . . . . . . 654 |
| Interpreter-be his own i...15r | Iræ-anantium i. amoris...605 | Isthmus-i. of a middle |
| best i. a sigh\|| . . . . . . . . 452 | animis colestibus i...... 42 | state $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 462 |
| his own i............... 252 | Ire-full of i.. . . . . . . . . . . 41 | this i. of a $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 233 |
| Interpreters-i. of our in- | Iris-a livelier i. $\dagger . . . . . . . .663$ | this narrow i... . . . . . . . 233 |
| clinàtions. . . . . . . . . 2022 | i. all hues**. . . . . . . . . . . 277 | weak-built i, . . . . . . . . . 233 |


| PAGE | PACE | PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| lia-I. thou who hastll | Japan-madman in J.. . . . 734 | Jest-a mirth-loving j.*. |
| talian-and I. song $\ddagger$. . . . . 200 | Jar-frail china j. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . 544 | a scornful $\mathrm{j}_{\text {. . . . . }}$. . . . . 617 |
| in choice $I^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 681 | united j.... . . . . . . . . . 468 | fellow of infinite j.*. . . . 397 |
| Italians-as the I. say. . . . 128 | Jargon-noisy j. of the | for a j..... . . . . . . . . . 396 |
| Italy-any part of 1.......66x | schools. . . . . . . . . . . . 42 I | glory j. and $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . . 462 |
| Greece, I. and England. 483 | j. o' your schools. . . . . . .630 | had his j. . . . . . . . . . . . 596 |
| in proud I.*. . . . . . . . . 264 | sounding j. of . . . . . . . 630 | in the |
| I. a paradise . . . . . . . . 518 | Jaundiced-the j. eye $\ddagger . . . .443^{6}$ | in the $j$. |
| I., my I. . . . . . . . . . . . . 394 | Jaws-j. of death*.... . . . . 74 | j. and youthful jollity** ${ }_{4} 88$ |
| I. thou who'rt§ . . . . . . 394 | j. that bite. . . . . . . . . . 535 | j. be laughable |
| masque of 1.\|l. . . . . . . . 709 | Jay-admires the j.f......253 | j. loses its point |
| slope to 1. . . . . . . . 394 | is the $j$.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 204 | j. unseen, inscrutable*. 535 |
| Itch-i. of scribbling. . . . . 65 | shrubs the j............ 68 | j. which would not. . . . . 6 I 8 |
| i. for scribbling..... . . 755 | that a j . | life is a $j . .$. . . . . . . . . . 431 |
| the i. on purpose . . . . . . 56 | Jean-farewell to my J. . . . 263 nae sorrow there, J. . . 347 | may j. with saints. . . . . . 196 of infinite j.*. . . . . . . . . . 646 |
| have an i. palm*. . . . . . . 69 | Jealous-a j. love. . . . . . . . 396 | Oj. unseen** |
| Iter-longam 2. est per pre- | a j. woman*. . . . . . . . . . 395 | virtue in a j............702 |
| cepta. . .............. . 243 | a j. | we can. |
| er i. tenebricosum . . . ${ }^{168}$ | are to the j.*. . . . . . . . 395 | Jester-a fool and j.*. . . . . . . 19 |
| tion-hast damnable i.*128 | he was j.\\|..... . . . . . - 396 | scurril j. is. . . . . . . . . . 437 |
| Itinerary-eyes and i.. . . . 697 <br> Itself-none but i............I3I | j. of the other* more $j$. of thee*. . . . . . . . . 718 l | Jesters-buffoon |
| solely for i | not easily | j. do oft pro |
| Ithuriel-1. with his spear**256 | potter is j. of. . . . . . . . . 228 | Jest's-a j. prosperity* . . . 396 |
| Ivie-no i. out to sell. . . . . 730 | the $j$. eyes can. . . . . . . 396 | j. or pranks. . . . . . . . . 360 |
| Ivory-done in i. . . . . . . . . - 525 | with j. eyes $\ddagger . . . . . . . .{ }^{13}$ | his j. are coarse $\ddagger$. . . . . 37 I |
| of sawn i. . . . . . . . . . . . 200 | Jealousies-j., conjectures*.627 | memory for |
| with i. gleams.. . . . . . 200 | Jealousy-as seldom cures | Jessamin roses and j.**...277 |
| Ivy-clasping i. twin'd $\ddagger$. . . 395 | j.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . 396 | Jessamine-and pale j.**. . 277 |
| courtly i: joinf. . . . . . . | distrust and j....... . . . 469 | Jessica-sit, J.*......... 5 I3 |
| creeping i. clings . . . . . . 395 | effect hath j......... . . 396 | Jesu Christ-for J in* . . . 327 |
| i. thy home is . . . . . . . . 395 | in $\mathrm{j}_{\text {: }}$ there is more . $\ldots .396$ | Jesus-but J. said. . . . . . . Irs |
| pale i. creeps $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 395 | j. dislikes the world toll.396 | came to J. . . . . . . . . . . . 696 |
| room with i. leaves. . . . . I20 | j. is always born. . . . . 396 | for J. sake. . . . . . . . . . . . 229 |
| the i. branch. . . . . . . . 730 | j. is cruel as. . . . . . . . . . 169 | J. said unto. . . . . . . . . 599 |
| the i. green. . . . . . . . . . 395 | j. is cruel as. . . . . . . . . 395 | J. said unto. . . . . . . . . . 696 |
|  | j. is the bellows. . . . . . . 396 | just I. instant. . . . . . . . ${ }^{27}$ |
| J. | j. lives upon doubt. . . . 396 | said J. unto him. . . . . 678 |
|  | j. of some one's heir. . . . 233 | Jessy-the world beside J..452 |
| Jabberwock-beware the J.. 535 | j. thou magnifier. . . . . . 395 | Jeux-la j. de prince. . . . . . 404 |
| Jacinths-j., hard topaz... 397 | my lord of j.*. . . . . . . . 395 | Jew-a J. eyes** . . . . . . . 3 |
| Jack-every J. became a | nor j. was**. : . . . . . . 396 | an Ebrew J.*. . . . . . . . . 397 |
| gentleman* . . . . . . . . 212 | self-harming j.*. . . . . . . 395 | Iama J |
| J. shall pipe. . . . . . . . . . 60 | serve mad j.*. . . . . . . . 395 | idea of a J. . . . . . . . . 397 |
| J. was embarrassed\|| . . . 539 | tincture of j. . . . . . . . . . 228 | is the $\mathrm{J}_{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . . . . . 397 |
| J. was so comely. . . . . . 3 I2 | Jealonsy's-j. peculiar na- | J. dripping with blood. .317 |
| since every J.*. . . . . . . . 305 | ture............... 395 | J. wrong a Christian*. . .6I6 |
| Jackanapes-young j...... 22 | Jeffersonian-J. simplicity 645 | therefore J* though*. . 479 |
| Jacks-insinuating J.*. . . . 363 | Jeffrey-J.completely failed 750 | wrong a J.*. |
| these bragging J.*....757 | Jehovah-J. has triumph'd. 397 | Jewel-consistency's a j. . . . 138 |
| Jackson-J. Standing like. 570 | J., Jove or Lordt. . . . . 3 I5 | experience be a j.*.... ${ }^{\text {r }} 38$ |
| Jackson's-Stonewall J.way' 19 | J. said to Moses . . . . . . . 3 I4 | j. in a*..........6r3 |
| Jacob-and J, said. . . . . . . 40 | J. they depose.. . . . . . . 465 | $j$. in a Ethiop's ear* |
| Jacob's-is J. voice. . . . . . 715 | Jejuno-non $j$, sabbato. . . . 11 | 3. of gold in........... 130 |
| of J. ladder. . . . . . . . . 155 | Jelly-almost to j.*.......307 | j. of their souls*. . . . . 613 |
| of J. ladder. . . . . . . . . 255 | hands a $\mathrm{j} . \mid$. . . . . . . . . - 553 | j. which no Indian mines 139 |
| Jactat-genus j, suun. . . . 36 | Jenny-J. causes his. . . . . 275 | precious $j$. in his head*. . I4 |
| Jade-a fickle j........... 265 | J. kiss'd me . . . . . . . . . 405 | precious $\mathbf{j}$. of their. . . . 660 |
| j. on a journey. . . . . . 571 | Jeptha-J. was judge of. . . 163 | such a j.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 725 |
| the galled ji*.. . . . . . . . 35 | Jephthah-J. judge of Israelx63 | this $\mathbf{j}$. his. . . . . . . . . . . 361 |
| Jail-and the j.... . . . . . . . 562 | Jephtha's-J, when he | Jewels-dumb j. often*. . 398 |
| being in $j . . . . . . . . . . . . .641$ | sacrific' $\mathrm{d}^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 5388 | her precious j.*. . . . . . 308 |
| miscalls a j. . . . . . . . . 595 | Tericho-tarry at J........336 | I'll give my j*. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {r }}$ |
| James-and our J.......637 | Jerkin-like a leather j.*...544 | j. five-words long† . . . . 748 |
| King J. us'd to call for . . 19 | Jerome-St. J. tells us. . . 573 | j. in the carcanet* . . . . 398 |
| Jame's's-King J. men . . . . 7 r6 | Jerusalem-1 forget thee, O | j. of the mine. . . . . . . . . 526 |
| Jamie-O. J. Thomson. . . 749 | J. . . . . . . . . . . . . 338 | j, orators of love. . . . . . 398 |
| Jangled-sweet bells j.*.... 83 | Jeshurun-J. waxed fat. . . 265 | these are my j.......... ${ }^{\text {II } 5}$ |
| swect bells j.*. . . . . . . 39 I . | Jessie-world beside J... 4421 | unvalued j.*.. . . . . . . . . . 20 \% |


| Tewish-his J. heart* . . Page | Page | Joy-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jewry-in sturbborn J.*....223 |  |  |
| Jews-J. might kiss....... 398 | 〕. laughs.............. 4545 |  |
| J. one heavy $\ddagger . . . . . . . .6674$ | J. or Lordt.... . . . . . . . . . 315 | 4 |
| Jig-dancing a j. . . . . . . . 55 I | J. thou regentf. . . . . . . 499 | such perfect j.......... 484 |
| j. to heav'nf. ........ 515 | my king! my J.*. . . . . . 19 | taking his $j$. . . . . . . . . 550 |
| you11 j., you amble*. . . . 739 | near to J. . . . . . . . . . . 404 | the bubble |
| Jigging-j. veins of. . . . . . 523 | or J. for*. . . . . . . . . . 273 | the vernal |
| Jill-J. shall dance. . . . . . . . 160 | say J. laughs*. . . . . . . 4555 | this be j . |
| Jo-my j. John. . . . . . . . 557 | throne of J......... . 59 | thought and j.T.......680 |
| Job-good J. of old $\ddagger$. . . . . . 686 | when J. doth*. . . . . . . 396 | thought and j......... 706 |
| poor as J.t. . . . . . . . . . 585 | when J. gave ns. . . . . . . 409 | 'tis little j. . . . . . . . . . 378 |
| Joblil es-Picninnies and | wrath of J.......... 94 | to j . in |
| the J... . . . . . . . . - 534 | Jovem-eripuii $\mathrm{F}_{\text {, fulwen. . } 292212}$ | triumph over |
| Jockey-J. was a bonny . . . 275 | Jove's-by J. high throne. .108 | what little j . |
| Joe-Macaulay, Old J... . . 57 | J: dread clamonrs*. ... 263 | which perfect j.t..... 643 |
| John-to J. I owed. . . . . 32 I | Jovi-eripuit fulmenque f...292 | who j. would win\\|. . . . . . 33 |
| John, St.-awake my St. J. $\ddagger 32$ | vix 7 . conceditur. . . . . 448 | with glorious $\mathrm{j} . .1$. . . . . 424 |
| Johnny Groats-to J.. . . . . 63 l | Joy-a j. forever . . . . . . . . . 74 | with j. and love**. . . . . . 6 |
| Johnson-here J. lies. . . . 398 | a j. possess. . . . . . . . . . 490 | Joye-dreme of $j$............ 380 |
| J. said it. . . . . . . . - $477^{\circ}$ | and $j$. and sorrow 8 . . . . 346 | Joyes-all j., all sweetes.... 443 |
| J, the great moralist\|| . . 398 | and truth and j. . . . . . 645 | Joyful-j. to live |
| hies poor J............398 | apprehend some j.*....379 | Joyous-be henceforth j., ${ }^{\text {did }}$ |
| Johnson's-J. morality was 399 | assassin of our j........367 | j. beautiful and....... 567 |
| of Dr. J. style. . . . . . . . 398 | at passing j.. . . . . . . 399 | Joys-all my j. to this. . . . 4746 |
| J. turgid style........398 | bliss and j.*. . . . . . . . .625 | and visionary j........ 463 |
| Joined-God hath j, to- | can make me j.*.......429 | be our j.............. 576 |
| gether . . . . . . . . ${ }^{466}$ | forever in j.. .........433 | die their j.*. . .........383 |
| Joins-inward dignity | forgets both j. and**...540 | great j. like griefs. . . . . 334 |
| Ontward state. . . . . 33 | glory and in j.71. . . . . . . 569 | half our j. renew. . . . . 477 |
| Jointress-imperial j. of*...722 | hath a j............ 413 | hence guilty j. $\ddagger .$. |
| Joke-a j. 's a very serious. 397 | heighten all his j.......731 | hide our j.*. . . . . . . . . 500 |
| ever loves a $j, \ddagger . . . . . . .210$ | if this be j..... ; \%*. . 339 | imaginary j.. . . . . . . . 699 |
| get a j . well. . . . . . . . . . 631 | inmortality and j.**...380 | its aching j.Tl. . . . . . . . 521 |
| many a j. . . . . . . . . . . . 630 | impair this j.,........ 546 | j. are bubble- |
| rather than a ${ }^{\text {r }}$, ..... 396 | is j. begun. . . . . . . . . . 315 | $j$. are never |
|  | i. above the rest. . . . . . 399 | j. delicious\| |
| Jollity-and youthf ul $j^{*}$.*. 488 | j. and sorrow. . . . . . . 244 | j. give most. . . . . . . . . . 576 |
| tipsy dance and j.**. . . 161 | j. be uncornfined\||. . . . . . . 6 61 | j. mist flow. . . . . . . . . 361 |
| Jolly-every man be j. . . . . 120 | j. comest† . . . . . . . . . . . 399 | j. of meeting |
| griefs to this are j......476 | j. cometh in . . . . . . . . . 366 | j. of other yea |
| j. hours lead**. . . . . . 532 | j. crown him. . . . . . . . 422 | j. only flow. . . . . . . . 706 |
| Jonson-is not J. ours. . . . 638 | j. delights in. . ${ }^{\text {V }}$. . . . 678 | j. only flow. . . . . . . . . 266 |
| to labouriag J, art. .. .. 637 | J., Empire, and Victory.567 | j. soul his*. . . . . . . . . 604 |
| Jonson's-J. learned s.**. . 577 | j. for ever. . . . . . . . . . 340 | j, therein I find. . . . . . 484 |
| Joris-and J. and he. ....618 | . is the sweet. . . . . 3 . 399 | f. too exquisite. . . . . . . 339 |
| Journees-perdue de toutes | j. of elevated thoughts 1.521 | j. too exquisite. . . . . . 399 |
| les j.................165 | j. of heaven. . . . . . . . . 589 | my plerteous j.*...... 684 |
| Journey-company in a $\mathrm{j}_{\mathrm{j}} . .128$ | j. of thy lord. . . . . . . 635 | of j. departed. . . . . . . . 656 |
| distant j. through | j. of youthful sports\\|. . . 542 | other j................ 4 |
| skies. .ri j . . . . . . . . 80 | 1. or woe . . . . . . . . . . . 680 | our j. below $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 513 |
| downward j. all. . . . . - - 503 | j. rises in me, . . . . . . . 399 | present j. are. . . . . . . . . 287 |
| far as I j.............. 4 | j. shall be in heaven. . . .6ı2 | pursues imaginary j....380 |
| his j. spent. . . . . . . . 507 | j. that is felt. . . . . . . . 708 | rob us of oitr j..........115 |
| jade on a j...........571 | j. where misery is. . . . . . 656 | should watch j.........280 |
| Journeymen-some of na- | j. whose hand. . . . . . . 575 | sickly j. fall off. . . . . . . 21 |
| ture's j. made men*.. 10 | j. would soon. . . . . . . . 368 | some new j...........37 |
| Journeys-our first j.. . . . . 697 | Life, J., Empire . . . . . . . 290 | storehouse of her j.... . 452 |
| j. ending in*. . . . . . . . 696 | life's one j. ...'. . . . . 754 | to former j...... . . . . 4777 |
| ourr j. endtt. . . . . . . . . 5550 | love, hope, and j. $\ddagger+\ldots .485$ | Jubeo-hoc voles hoc j. . . . . 728 |
| the 3 . end. . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 388 | no such $\mathrm{j}_{\text {; on*. . . . . . . . } 451}$ | Jubet-cum possit j....... 598 |
| Jove-as J. himself*. . . . . . 65 | no truer $\mathrm{j}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . }} 586$ |  |
| by great J. designed. . . . 661 | nor $j$. nor love. . . . . . . . 647 | Jucundum-insanire j. est. . 534 |
| by J. the strangerf $\ddagger$. . . 572 | of domestic j... . . . . . 339 | Judas-J. betrayest thou. 696 |
| even to J. himself. . . . . . 448 | of imparting j......... 244 | J. kissed his*............ 696 |
| front of J*.. | one inch of j...........413 | Iudases-three J.*............156 |
| if J. would but . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . 558 | paths of j........... 493 | Judee-wild J, stretches. . . 121 |
| J. alone endues $\ddagger$. . . . . . 754 | save the man's j. . . . . . . 447 | Judea-down in J.t+..... 583 |
| J. and Mars. . . . . . . . . 624 | silertriess o' j. . . . . . . . 520 | Judex-bonus $j$. damnat . . . 645 |
| J. but laughs. . . . . . . . 455 | silly j, at silly things. . . . 4T4 | j. damnatur cwm. ...... 399 |


|  | Judgment-Continued PagE | Jupiter-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| a righteous 1.9 .........47 an impartial j........... . 400 | sound 1. is <br> spirit and j.**...............42I | J. gave the stork. . . . . . . 439 <br> J., hang out.. ......... 693 |
| an upright | surrender j............ 260 | s loaded us. . . . . . 108 |
| be a j.*.............. 695 | suspension of the j..... 545 | truth......... 3 I4 |
| better that a j.,....... 399 | sway thy j.**. . . . . . . . 556 | overwhelmed by J.. . . . 506 |
| ny my j........... ${ }^{223}$ | the $\mathbf{j}$. free. . . . . . . . . . . . 57 | possit '7. reprehendere...547 |
| I j. people............ 26 | top of j.*.............480 | ridet amantum $7 . . . .4 .455$ |
| j. a country by . . . . . 538 | unto a fearful j........ 512 | Jura-and J. answers\|| . . . . 669 |
| j. all things justly . . . . . 645 | Judgment Book-leaves of | Juris-mensuraque $j$. vis. . 482 |
| j. condemns the crime. 645 | Jthe J.............. 745 | Jurisprudence-light of $j_{V} .416$ |
| j. in his own. . . . . . . . . 400 | Judgments-in our very j.. . 720 | Jury-j. passing on*. ....400 |
| j. in his own canse. . . . . 400 | $j$ as our watches $\ddagger . . . . .720$ | Jurymen-j. may dinet. . . . 400 |
| ${ }_{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{j}$. is condemned. . . . . . . 399 | like our j.*.......... 338 | Jus-summum j.. . . . . . . . . 415 |
| j. not according . . . . . . 48 | men's j. are*. . . . . . . . . 544 | Just-a j. man. . . . . . . . . 254 |
| j. not me . . . . . . . . . . . 480 | our very j............. 545 | actions of the j.........327 |
| j. of all things. . . . . . . 462 | sentinels unto our j..... 245 | actions of the j........ . 437 |
| j. that no*............ 602 | the $j$. weak. . . . . . . . . 606 | as j. and*..............610 |
| j. that pardon'd. . . . . . 399 | with our j. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 545 | as well as j............ 289 |
| j. whose dictate. . . . . . 503 | whose j. are*.......... 19 | as well as $j . \dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . 48 41 |
| j. you as you are*. . . . . 480 | Judicio-modesto et circum- | ashes of the j. $\ddagger .4 . \cdots .437$ |
| justly to j.* .......... 436 | specto j..............108 | be j. and fear not*. . . . . 29 |
| offend and j.*. . . . . . . . 400 | Jug-a j. of wine. . . . . . . . 554 | bearing them is j.*.....40r |
| proper j . of the man....485 | his brown j.......... . 584 | but the j.. ............327 |
| shail not be my j.*. . . . 223 | Juges-de j. à Berlin. . . . . 404 | dare to be j. to........401 |
| sole j. of truth $\ddagger$. . . . . . 462 | Juice-j. in poison-flowers. $28 x$ | God is $\mathrm{j} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .316$ |
| the indifferent j........ 650 | j. in poisoned flowers... 8x | God is j... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . 4 OI |
| wary how ye j......... 59 I | i. nectareoust......... 218 | gods are j.*. |
| wise young j.*.......... 399 | meant to feed. . . . . . . 663 | good, $\mathbf{j}$. and honest. . . . . 423 he more j |
| Judged -have j. otherwise.60x | Julia-lips of J. . . . . . . . . 439 | he more j.............540 |
| Judge's-a j. taskt. . . . . . 40008 | Julia's-J. lips do smile . . . 439 |  |
| fool with 1. <br>  | Juliet's-dear I. hand**...405 | j- are the ways**. . . . 314 |
| hungry j. soont . . . . . . . 400 | Julius-great J. on...... 548 | 1. men but. . . . . . . . . . 402 |
| j. all ranged. . . . . . . . 420 | mightiest J. fell ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . 543 | 3. men by . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {\%* }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }} 591$ |
| j. and senates $\ddagger . . . . .$. . ior | July-ending in J.\|h. .....732 | loyal j. and puree**. . . . 469 |
| j. and senates $\ddagger . . . . . . .319$ | second day of J., 1776. 384 | I made him j,**. ${ }^{*}$...... 292 |
| j, conmissions be. . . . . 400 | warmth of its J......478 | memory of the j9...... 327 |
| j. must beware. . . . . . 399 | Juments-fitter j. than.... 630 | memory of the j.......327 |
| j. steal themselves* . . . 687 | Jump-to $j_{\text {. }}$ or slide . . . . . 534 | on the $\mathbf{j} . . . . . . . .6019$ |
| just j. will. . . . . . . . . 220 | June-April, J., and September. . . . . . . . . . . . 103 | prosperous to be $\mathrm{j} . \dagger \dagger$. . 549 remembrance of the j. .-327 |
| sit her j. . . . . . . . . . . . . 389 the $j$. robe*. . . . . . . 480 | tember . . . . . . . . . . . . . 103 April, J., and Novemberio3 | remembrance of the j..-327 sleep of the j........... 65 I |
| the $j$. robe*............ 480 when j. steal* . . . . . . . . 399 | April, I., and Novemberio April, J., and Novemberic4 | so good, so j. . . . . . . . . 46 I |
| who are j. alike. . . . . . 400 | as rose in J. . . . . . . . . 555 | soon be j.... . . . . . . . . . 4 401 |
| Judging-in this j . world. . 480 | day in J.††. . . . . . . . . . . 166 | the pure, the j... . . . . . . 465 |
| j. of the future....... 288 | day in J.†† . . . . . . . . . . . . 6728 in flowery J. . . . 328 | thou art j. $\dagger$. <br> Justes-du somneil des $j$..... 65 I |
| j people by appearances 48 Judgment-and i. given**. 646 | in flowery J................ 328 I may be hadt†. ....... 348 | Justes-du somneil des j . . . . 65 I Justice-course of j.*. ..... 479 |
| Judgment-and j. given**. 646 better of my j.. . . . . . . 590 | J. may be hadtt.......348 | crown oj justice and. . . . 480 |
| tter of | month of J.. . . . . . . . .672 | even-handed j.*. . . . . 355 |
| come to j.*. . . . . . . . . . . 399 | month of J. . . . . . . . . . 620 | even-handed j.*........615 |
| critic j. scan. . . . . . . . 481 | month of J. ${ }^{\text {\% }}$. $\cdot$. . . . . 620 | foundations of j....... 400 |
| great j. seat. . . . . . . . . 483 | morning of J.§.......382 | God's j. tardy . . . . . . 402 |
| green in ${ }^{\text {.* . . . . . . . . . } 757}$ | sprung in J. .. ${ }^{\circ}$. . . . . 624 | humanity, j., equity....418 <br> j. and discernment. .... 584 |
| have j . here? . . . . . . . . 355 | twenty-first of J.\|l. . . . . 499 <br> June's-J bridesman poet $\dagger \dagger 654$ | j. and discernment. ....584 <br> j. cannot sleep. . . . . . . . . 4 I I |
| his j. ripe*. . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {che }} 305$ | June's-J. bridesman poet $\dagger \dagger 654$ Juniata-the blue J......... 386 | j. cannot sleep. . . . . . . . . 40 . <br> j. conquers. . . . . . . . . . . 402 |
| his j. ruled our hands*. . 20 | Juniata-the blue J........ 386 | j. conquers. . . . . . . . . . . 402 <br> j. indeed. . . . . . . . . . . . . 401 |
| his j . sound. . . . . . . . 757 | Junipre-sweet is the j... ... Junius-J., Aprilis, Sep- |  |
| influence onr j........... 400 <br> j. difficult. .............. . $5^{8}$ | Junius-J., Aprilis, Sep- | j. in fair round*. ....... . 664 |
| j. difficult. ............ 58 <br> j. falls upon. . . . . . . . . . 47 | Juno-J. ruffies the. . . . . . . 693 | j. is a virtue. . . . . . . . . 4 OI |
| 1. guide his bounty*...309 | on, J. smiles**. . . . . . . 125 | j. is blind. . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {j }}$. 5015 |
| j. thou art fled*. . . . . . . 609 | Juno's-J. unrelenting hate716 | 3. is feasting*. . . . . . . . . . 59.401 |
| let the j. fall.... . . . . . 401 | lids of J. eyes*. . . . . . . . . 276 <br> like J swans*.......... 296 | is like the. $\qquad$ |
| make the better j. . . . . 390 | Tunot-J. a soldier. . . . . . . . 38 | j. is what is. . . . . . . . . 401 |
| s erring j.f. . . . . . . . . 5938 | $\text { Jupiter-as J.**. . . . . . . . . . . } 125$ | j. may wink. . . . . . . . . 401 |
| 398 | as J. on**. . . . . . . . . . . 277 | j. of it. . . . . . . . . . . . 420 |
| reserve thy j.*.......... 19 | F. est quod cunque vides. 314 | j. of |


| Justice-Continued Page |  | Kind-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| j. rails upon*. . . . . . . . 399 | on even k . . . . . . . . . . . . 641 |  |
| j. shall be done. . . . . . . 402 | with upright k...... . . . 641 | O |
| j. shall be done. . . . . . . 702 | Keep-k. our secret. . . . . . 034 | one wondrous k. . . . . . . 679 |
| j. the interest of the | k. what you have. $\qquad$ | only to be k.* ...... $I_{53}$ |
| stronger. . . . . . . . . . . $48^{8}$ | k. ever at his side. . . . . . 33 they shonld k. I. . . . . . . 483 | prey upon his $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{k}}$. . . . . . . 463 spares his own $k$. |
| j. to all men. . . . . . . . . . . 182 | they shonld k. 1 ........ . 483 Keeping-lose by k........ . . 309 | spares his own k. . . . . . 463 spouse too k.ł. . . . . . . . . 560 |
| j. to be honoured. . . . . 257 j. turns the scale. . . . . 578 | Keeping-lose by k.. . . . . . 309 | spouse too k. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 560 <br> that every k. . . . . . . . . . . 430 |
| j. wakes\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . 616 | Ken-a vert their $\mathrm{k} . . . . . . . . .318$ | thinks him |
| j. while she winks. . . . .401 | swims into his $\mathrm{k}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . 362 | 4 |
| j. with grave j.. . . . . . . 400 | Kent-rank'd in K.*. . . . . . 527 | was he $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{i}}$. . . . . . . . . . . . 630 |
| lance of j.*. . . . . . . . . . 40.4 | Kept-a little well k.. . . . . . 42 I |  |
| lengthen simple j... . . . 420 | I have k..... . . . . . . . . 2229 | Kinde-k. wil creepe. . . . . 597 |
| let j be done. . . . . . . . 400 | Kerke-to k. the narre. . . . 12 I | Kindle-k. such a torch. . . . 83 |
| let j. be done. . . . . . . . . 400 | Kettle-calls the k. black . . 107 | Kindled-k. a mighty con- |
| love of j. . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 4 |  |  |
| love j. greatly. . . . . . . . 402 | k . to the trumpets*. . . 693 | Kindleth-little fire k. . . . . . 83 |
| of criminal | let the k.*....... . . . . 403 | Kindred-his k. they . . . . . 509 |
| of piety, of j.**.. . . . . . . 423 | Key-k. of knowledgett. . . 409 | k. with thy spirit. . . . . . 498 |
| wild j... . . . . . . . . . 6 6r6 | k. o' love. . . . . . . . . . . . 405 | love of k.. . . . . . . . . . . 454 |
| plucks j. by*. . . . . . . . 401 | k. which admits usit . . 97 | Kindly-loved sae k. . . . . 86 |
| poetic j. with $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 260 | k. which Passions move. 78 | Kindness-bow |
| poetic j. with $\ddagger$. . . . . . . .40x | own life's k.* . . . . . . . . . 644 | K. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 479 |
| principles of eternal j...323 | this same k. . . . . . . . . . . 654 | by your k. . . . . . . . . . . 422 |
| sad-ey'd j.*. . . . . . . . . . 80 | with this k. T. . . . . . . . 654 | deeds of k. . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| says j. take ye. . . . . . . 420 | Keys-k. of all the creedst. 637 | done you a k . . . . . . . . . 326 |
| shall temper so $j$. with mercy** $\qquad$ | k . of this breast. . . . . . . 75 the golden k.†. . . . . . . . . 37 | k. counterfeiting absent love. $\qquad$ |
| shove by j.*. . . . . . . . .417 | the golden k.t. . . . . . . . 549 | milk of human k.*.... 355 |
| strong lance of j.*. . . . . . 51 | Kiaugh-his weary k...... 25 | think it $k$. $0 . . . . . . . . .5560$ |
| sword of j ............. 40 c | Kick-he will k. . . . . . . . . . 135 | who does a k.ł........ 5 5 |
| tardy | he will $\mathrm{k}_{\text {.. . . . . . . . . . . . . }} 135$ | Kine-grass or k.**. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {r } 23}$ |
| sk of j | k. his heels in... . . . . . 465 | home-bred k. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 636 |
| that $j$. sei | k. me down stairs. . . . . 195 | kithe nor k. . . . . . . . . . . 6 ¢1 |
| that of $j$ | k. that scarce would. . . . 224 | plough, O k. . . . . . . . . 573 |
| then the j.*. . . . . . . . . . 400 | k. the beam. . . . . . . . . 454 | King-a gray-beard k..... 759 |
| thief and f. . . . . . . . . . . 196 | no bodies to k........ . 416 | a k. iııdeed. . . . . . . . . . . 417 |
| to sell j........... . . . . . ior | stab and k. . . . . . . . . . 147 | a k. is made |
| to strictest $j_{2} . . . . . . . . . .363$ | Kill-kill the bady... . . . . 348 | a mighty k............. 445 |
| uncompomising as j....583 | licens'd to k. .. . . . . . . . 197 | a sick k. |
| what is j............ ${ }^{\text {a }} 402$ | may k. with right. . . . . 4880 | an anointed k.*... . . . . . 403 |
| when mercy seasons j.*.479 | not to. $\mathrm{k} . . . . . . . . . . . . .4883$ | and the k . |
| where $j$, reigns........423 | pardoning those that k.*480 | as a $k$ |
| where $j$. vindicates. . . . 33 | past power to k. . . . . . . 374 | as his |
| Justify-j. the ways**...314 | they k. us*. . ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . . . } 317}$ | as Sparta |
| justify the ways of**. . 393 | to cramp and k. . . . . . 416 | brightly as a k.*........130 |
| must j. the means. . . . . 221 | to $k$. the time. . . . . . 386 | cottor is k . . . . . . . . . $588_{3}$ |
| Justitia-fiat j. et pereat. . . 400 | Killed-I scotched, not k.\|l.. 63 I | daughter of a k.*... . . 684 |
| flat i ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | k. with report**......55I | deny it to a k.*. . . . . . . $65^{\circ}$ |
| pretio vendritur j......... 101 | some sleeping k.*. . . . . 502 | drank with the k...... 642 |
| Jnstitiæ-fundamenta j. - | Killeth-the letter k. . . . . . . 415 | every inch a k.*........ 667 |
| sunt . . . . dari. . . . 400 | Kills-k. a reasonable crea- | excellent a k.*......... 508 |
| Tustle-j. in the dark. . . . 474 |  | for a k.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 626 |
| Justled-j. in the dark. ${ }_{\text {Juvenal }}$ most bucolical j 474 | k. me some* | for a k. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 460 |
| Juvenal-most bucolical J. 44 | Kin-degrees of k. . . . . . . . . 324 more than k.*. . . . . . . . . 6 xI | govern k. and people. .. 565 great as |
| Juvenes-viderint j........ 547 | more than k.*. . . . . . . . . $6 x$ I no other k.*. . . . . . . . . . . 391 | great as k.. ............312 greater than the k...... 404 |
| K. | whole world k.*. . . . . . 523 | greater than the k......4804 |
|  | Kind-and dying k. . . . . . . 224 | have me k.*. . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| Kalendas-ad K. Grabcas. . 536 | and so k. . . . . . . . . . . . 656 | hedge a k.*. . . . . . . . . 403 |
| Kalends-Greeks had no |  | if a k. more wise $\ddagger$. . . . . 57 |
|  | confident and k.*. . . . . .6ro | k. and the beggar*.... 71 |
| the Greek K.......... 536 | grows by k............ 484 | k. can make a . . . . . . . 363 |
| Kärrner-die K. zu thun. . . 626 | he was k............. . 421 | k, do now*. |
| Kate-swear me, K.*.. . . . 538 | is not therefore k. $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 383$ | k. doth wake*. . . . . . 730 |
| Katerfelto-K. with his hair337 | k. as kings. . . . . . . . . . 404 | k. drinks to Hamlet*. . 403 |
| K. with his hair. . . . . . 742 | k. hearts are more† . . . . . 38 | k. drinks to Hamlet*. . . 693 |
| Kathleen-K. Mavourneen. 374 | less than k.*..........6xi | k. grew vain. . . . . . . . 73 |
| Keats-K. whe was killed\||. 402 | newest k. of ways*. . . . 537 | k. is dead. |


| King-Continued PAGE | Kings-Continued Page | Kiss-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 1. of day........ . . . . 675 | due to k.†............ 539 | k. was given. . . . . . . . . . . $43^{2}$ |
| k. of infinite space*. . . 493 | duty is the k.*. . . . . . . 403 | k. will stay. . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| k. of intimate delights. 732 | hand on k............ 502 | let us k . |
| k. of k. hath*. | if k. unquestioned. . . . 417 | like Dian's. k.f.. . . . . . . 444 |
| k. of poet | kind as k. upon. . . . . 404 | long, long k.\||. . . . . . . . . 406 |
| k. so good. . . . . . . . . . $4^{69}$ | k. are like. . . . . . . . . . 403 | may k. a bonny lass. . . 405 |
| k. upon his throne. . . . 560 | K. Bench walks. . . . . 571 | more orthodox k.. . . . . . 88 |
| k. Who loves the law ...458 | k. can have.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 402 | mountains k. high |
| mockery k , of snow*....403 | k. for such a tomb**. . . 497 | en ... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ¢ . . . . . . . . . 406 |
| more than k. . . . . . . . . 405 | k. glorious day*..... . 129 | one long k.t. . . . . . . . . . 406 |
| name of k.*. . . . . . . . . 348 | k. it makes gods*. . . . . 370 | orne soft k.*. . . . . . . . . 586 |
| name of k.ఫ. . . . . . . . . 667 | k. may be blest. . . . . . . 710 | princes k, obedience*. . . 539 |
| never k. dropped. . . . . . . 404 | k. may love. . . . . . . . . 646 | she k. these lips. . . . . . 662 |
| not to be a k. . . . . . . . . . 543 | k. misdeeds cannot*. . . . 403 | sweetest the k. . . . . . . . 598 |
| O my k. . . . . . . . . . . . $45^{8}$ | k. must have slaves. . . 719 | the envied kiss. . . . . . . 25 |
| obsequious to their k... 80 | k. of Brentford.. . . . . . 705 | the envied k . to . . . . . . . 360 |
| office of a k.**. . . . . . . 403 | k. pretend to reign.....418 | the first k. . . . . . . . . . . 360 |
| our rightful k. . . . . . . . . 63 I | k., queens and states*.. . 647 | the kind k. . . . . . . . . . . 263 |
| pageantry of a k.. . . . . 600 | k. to sit in soverainty. . . 313 | thing you k.... . . . . . . 38 r |
| reverence the k. $\dagger$. . . . . 539 | k. will be tyrants. . . . . 703 | thou 1. not me. . . . . . . 406 |
| served the k........... 404 | knowledge of k. . . . . . .r8o | though unfelt a k,..... 505 |
| served my k.*... . . . . . 404 | model of k...........312 | to k. them all\| . . . . . . . 406 |
| sovereign lord the k.. . . . 567 | not the k. crown*. . . . . 480 | tyrants seern to k.*. . . . 3 Io |
| stork as their k.. . . . . . . . 439 | of k. makes peasants . . 370 | with a k.; . . . . . . . . . 6696 |
| than ever k. did........363 | of royal k.*........... 223 | with trait'rous k.......741 |
| the best k.*. . . . . . . . . $28{ }_{7}$ | on k. graves*. . . . . . . . . 558 | words and k... . . . . . . . 47 4 |
| the first $\mathrm{k}, ~ . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 37 ~$ | or fighting k... ..528 | Kissed-and k. him. . . . . . 696 |
| the greatest k. . . . . . . . . 403 | palaces of k.......... . 501 | first time he k. me. . . . . 406 |
| the k. reigns but. . . . . . 404 | pride of k.f......... 32 | Jenny k. me. . . . . . . 405 |
| the true k.. . . . . . . . . . . 81 |  | Judas k. his master** . . . 696 |
| to be a k.. . . . . . . . . . 402 | ransom great k . . . . . . . 398 | k. again witht. . . . . . . 606 |
| to be your k.. . . . . . . . 294 | right divine of k. $\ddagger$. . . . 323 | k. away his*. . . . . . . . 285 |
| true-born k. . . . . . . . 438 | scavenger and k. . . . . . . 608 | k. the rodi. |
| under which k.*.......24I | sons were k. . . . . . . . . 479 | we have k. away*. . . . . 449 |
| was k. in heaven. . . . . 3 18 | these miserable k.. . . . . 404 | Kisses-k. and welcome. . 724 |
| watch the k.*........ 403 | tired of k ........ . . . . . 626 | k. of an enemy are. . . . 407 |
| what is a k. . . . . . . . . 404 | to k. that fear*. . . . . . . 403 | k. balmier than $\dagger$. . . . . . 406 |
| whatsoever k. shall. . . 583 | twist k. and tyrants. . . . 703 | k. bring again*. . . . . . 405 |
| wisdom of their k......747 | two k. of Brentford. . . 404 | k. from a femalell. . . . 394 |
| wish to be thy k.. . . . . . 49 I | what have k.*....... 403 |  |
| without a k.... . . . . . 6000 | when $k$. are building. . . 626 | lips whose k. psutll . . . . 406 |
| Kingcups-cowslips and k..376 | wherein k . republics. . . . 664 | melts like $k$.\||.........4rr |
| Kingdom-k. be divided. . 649 | which k. or laws. . . . . . 339 | playd at cards for k..... 54 |
| k. for it was*. . . . . . . . . 3x | Kirch'-die K. allein. . . . . . 122 | pluck'd up k. by*. . . . . . 405 |
| k. of God. . . . . . . . . . . 402 | Kirk-to the k.... . . . . . . 588 | remember'd k.†....... 165 |
| k. was lost. . . . . . . . . . .699 | Kirkconnel-fair K. lee . . . 328 | share his k.. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{25}$ |
| me a k. is. - . . . . . . . . 484 | Kirk-hammer-the auld k..392 | stolen k. . . . . . . . . . . . 687 |
| my large k.*.......... ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Kiss-a k. too long. . . . . . . . 699 | their own k. sin*. . . . . . 405 |
| possesses a k...........484 | a fond kiss. . . . . . . . . . . . 263 | with $k$. four.... . . . 25 I |
| prepared for you. . . . . . 346 | as they k.*. . . . . . . . . . 575 | worth a hundred k.†. . . . 13 I |
| to me a k. is . $\because . . \cdots, \cdot$. | bound by a k. . . . . . . . . 209 | Kissin'-k. is the key. $\because . . .405$ |
| Kingdom-come-kin' ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{k}$. $\dagger$ +745 | climbing for a k.. . . . . . 360 | Kissing-k. full sense into. 217 |
| Kingaom's-a k. bulwark. . 405 | first k. of lovel\|. . . . . . . 406 | k. goes by favour. . . . . 405 |
| kiss'd away k.*. . . . . . . 449 | immortal with a k. . . . . 77 | k. with golden*. . . . . . . . 500 made for $k$ * |
| states and k. . . . . . . . 362 | immortal with a k.. . . . . 406 | made for k.*........ ${ }^{405}$ |
| who rawag'd k.. . . . . . 3233 | k. a body . . . . . . . . . . . 405 | Kissings-all these k. Worth406 |
| Kingly-k. glare will . . . . . 626 | k. but in the cup. . . . . . 693 | Kitchen-around the k . fire735 |
| longest k. line. . . . . . . 37 | k. from my mother. . . . 553 | in the k. bred\|| . . . . . . . . 90 |
| King Pin-the k.... . . . . 584 | k. had won. . . . . . . . . . 50 s | Kite-although the $\mathrm{k}^{\text {m }}$ * . . 342 |
| Kings-argument of k....718 | k. high heaven. . . . . . . 507 | Kite-although the k.*.... 236 hawk or $k$ |
|  | k. no men . . . . . . . . . . . . 742 | Kite's-a k. dinner . . . . . . . . 345 |
| breath of k.............. 303 breath of k............. . . 608 | k. rhymes to blissin. . . . - . 406 | Kithe-neither beene k. . 6 II |
| reath of k. . . . . . . . . . .63x | k, snatch'd hasty. . . . . 405 | Kitten-be a k.*. . . . . . . . 577 |
| breath of k.*.......... 747 | k. the book's outside. . . 539 | k. and cry mew*. . . . . $7^{70}$ |
| curse of $\mathrm{k}^{*}$ | k. the place to. . . . . . . . 505 | Knack-merry tender k. . . 2 r 7 |
| court of $k$ | k. the rod* . . . . . . . . . . 405 | Knave-a double k.... . . . . 364 |
| death of k.*. . . . . . . . . 502 | k. the rod*. . . . . . . . . . . 405 | against a k.. . . . . . . . . . 687 |


| Knave-Continued Page | Knoll'd-k. to church*, . PAGE 557 | Knowledge-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| an arrant k.*....... . . .712 | Knolling-k, a departed | k. and wisdom for. . . . . 408 |
| defence against a .....436 | friend*........... 526 | k. but grieving . . . . . . . 142 |
| endures a k.f. . . . . . . . . . $3^{83}$ | Knot-Gordian k. of it*. . . 55 5 | k. comes, but wisdom $\dagger . .408$ |
| fool and k..... . . . . . 196 | k. of roots. . . . . . . . . . 464 | k., fame or pelf $\ddagger$. . . . . 142 |
| fool or k. that. . . . . . . 533 | Knots-true-lover's k. .... 209 | k . in the making**. . . . 545 |
| if a k. knows. . . . . . . . . 63 | Know-ado to k. myself*. 475 | k. in truth is......... 407 |
| k. and fool..... . . . . . . 284 | all that we k. is\\|]. . . . . 40407 | k . is as food**. . . . . . . . 408 |
| k. hath made. . . . . . . . 695 | attribute to k. . . . . . . . 406 | k . is more than. . . . . . . 406 |
| more k. than. . . . . . . . . 635 | by ignorance we k. not. .378 | k. is now no more $\dagger . . . . .409$ |
| rid of a k,*, . . . . . . . . . 583 | didn't k. everythin' $\dagger$ ¢ . . 583 | 1k. is now not. ......... 421 |
| told me he's a k.. . . . . . 64 | few sometimes may k.**408 | k. is proud that. . . . . . . 733 |
| Knavery-k. is the best | forget what we k.... . . 540 | itself is power. . . . . . 406 |
| fence . . . . . . . . . . 436 | I k. everything except $\dagger .407$ | k. of good and. . . . . . . . . 594 |
| Knaves-arrant k. all*. . . 363 | if I k. myself. . . . . . . . 407 | k. of good bought* . . . 243 |
| at k. in place. . . . . . . . 364 | I k. nothing . . . . . . . . 407 | k. of his destiny. . . . . 706 |
| hold k. thrive . . . . . . . 95 | k . not anything ${ }_{\text {i }}$. . . . . 369 | k. of itself is. . . . . . . . . 407 |
| by k. is made. . . . . . 319 | k. not anything $\dagger . . . . .550$ | k. of man is as. . . . . . . 407 |
| call'd them untaught k.*285 | k. the mostll. . . . . . . . 378 | k. of myself*. . . . . . . . . 407 |
| k. laugh in. . . . . . . . . 2884 | k. then thyself $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 407 | k. shall be increased. . . 696 |
| k. their power. . . . . . . 325 | k. thyself. . . . . . . . . . 407 | k. the wing*. . . . . . . . 377 |
| k. their wine. . . . . . . . . 608 | k. ye the land\||. . . . . . . . 394 | k. to their eyes. . . . . . . 378 |
| of flattering k......... 258 | little mortals k. . . . . . . . 42 I | k. to their eyes. . . . . . 408 |
| share with k..........420, | more I know . . . . . . . . 4088 | k. under difficulties....408 |
| which k. pursue. . . . . . 283 | not to k.**. . . . . . . . . . . 258 | let k. growt. . . . . . . . 4409 |
| Knead-k. two virtuous | not to k. me. . . . . . . . . 7 a6 | literature of k........ 439 |
| souls\| . . ........... 47 I | one did not k., . . . . . . 4079 | little k. is dangerous. . . $42 \mathrm{4I}$ |
| Knee-cap and k. slaves*'. 554 prattling on his k. $\qquad$ 25 | ourselves to k.. ....... 407 ourselves to k.. .........713 | love and k.*. . . . . . . . . . . 347 $\operatorname{man}$ of $k$ |
| Kneeling-take aim k.... 26 | pretend to k.... . . . . . . . . 322 | man without $k$.. . . . . . . . . . 377 |
| take aim k..... . . . . 745 | safe to k.. . . . . . . . . . . 378 | must adorn k. . . . . . . . . . 465 |
| Knees-k. beneath a table $\ddagger 37 \mathrm{x}$ | seek not to k. . . . . . . . . 266 | must carry k...... . . . 697 |
| climb his k...... ${ }^{\text {chay }}$. . 25 | seek not to k. . . . . . . . . 706 | no man's k. here. . . . . . . 244 |
| Knell-k, of parting day... 235 | seeking to k. . . . . . . . . 199 | not less than k. . . . . . . 198 |
| k., the shroud. ..... . . . . 174 | so much do I k. . . . . . . . 244 | out-topping k. . . . . . . . . 639 |
| k. that summons*. . . . . 83 | than half $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{it} . . . . . . . . .42 \mathrm{~m}$ | price of k. . . . . . . . . . . 59 s |
| our last k. . . . . . . . . . 497 | there is to $k$. . . . . . . . . 433 | pursuit of $\mathrm{k}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . }}$ Igo |
| the sound of a k. . . . . . 84 | 'tis but to k. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 408 | sorrow is $\mathrm{k}\\|\\| \cdot \mathrm{l} \cdot \ldots \ldots 378$ |
| their $k$. is rung. . . . . . . 328 | to k., to esteem. . . . 555 | spouseless virgin, K.\|| . . 734 |
| Knells-k. call. . . . . . . . 350 | to k. her was to. . . . . . 299 | step to k..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 408 |
| k. in that word. . . . . . . 27 | to k. little . . . . . . . . . 677 | sweetly uttered k. . . . . . . 580 |
|  | to k. one's self , . . . . . . 407 | since k . is but. . . . . . . . 378 |
| Knew-before I k. thee*. . . r 28 | to k. that which**. . . . . 373 | the human $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{l}} . . . . . . . . .575$ |
| carry all he k. . . . . . . . . 56 | to k. thyself. . . . . . . . 4074 | the price for k.. ....... 13 |
| k. thee but to. . . . . . . . 2999 | too much to k.*. . . . . . . . 63 | this is k............ 407 |
| much he k............42I | too much to k.*. . . . . . . 408 | timorous k. stands. . . . 283 |
| they k. before. . . . . . . . $5^{88}$ | you k. a thing. . . . . . . 407 | too much k. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 462 |
| thought I k...........408 | Knowe-can himselven k. 407 | tree of k............... 195 |
| what before they k. $\ddagger+.378$ | on the k............. 520 | tree of k.:............409 |
| Knife-my k. and fork. . . 676 | Knowest-for thau k.**. . . 313 | tree of k . isin. . . . . . . . . 378 |
| to the k.\\|. . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . .717 | k. thou the. . . . . . . . 394 | when half our k. $\ddagger$. . . . . 408 |
| Knight-a belted k. . . . . . . 363 | less than thou k.*... . . 493 | where k . leads . . . . . . . 378 |
| a belted k..... . . . . . . 608 | Knoweth-what he k.. . . 4.407 | woman's happiest k.**. 726 |
| a noble k. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .549$ | Knowing-not worth the | Known-as good not k.**. .421 |
| a true k.*............. 117 | k. $\dagger$ ¢ . . . . . . . . . . . . . 422 | k. by all. . . . . . . . . . . 407 |
| k . of the shire. . . . . . . 286 | who k. nothing knowst. 539 | little to be k. . . . . . . . . 408 |
| own ideal k. $\dagger . .1 \%$. . . . 7 II | Knowledge-all our k. is $\ddagger .407$ | to be forever k......... 61 |
| very parfit gentle k. . . . . ¢ 7 | all our k. is $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 713 | Knows-he half $k$. every- |
| Knights-and carpet k.....216 | and all $\mathrm{k} . . . . . . . . . . . . .112$ | thing . . . . . . . . . . 409 |
| and courteous k. . . . . . . 660 | beginning of $\mathrm{k}, . . . . . . .313$ | he k. about it. . . . . . . . . 602 |
| Knits-k, me to thy. . . . 56r | book of 1.**.......... 92 | just k. and. . . . . . . . . 347 |
| k. two human hearts. . .489 | comes to our k. for. . . . 537 | k. himself to be*. . . . . . 408 |
| that k. up*..........650 | desire of k . in excess. . . 32 | k. no more. . . . . . . . . . 408 |
| Knitters-k. in the sun*. . . 71 | desire of k.............im2 | k. the universe. . . . . . 407 |
| Knives-hands before k. . . 338 | diffused k, immortalizes 408 | that he k . no moref. . . 378 |
| Knock-k. and it shall. . . 587 | he that increaseth k. . . 378 | that k . nothing. . . . . . . 460 |
| Knock-down-a k. argu- | innocent of the k.*....389 | who k. most . . . . . . . 199 |
| ment.......... 56 |  | who k . save heavent. . 512 |
| Knocker-tie up the k.f...578 | k. advances by steps...is r | Knuckle-end-k. of Eng- |
| Knocks-blows and k..... 552 | k. and timber. . . . . . . 409 | land..............66I |


| Kaln-in K., a town . . . . . 6 PAL | Labour-Continued PagE | Lady |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | to 1 in his* |  |
| König-der wahre K....... ${ }_{82}$ | to 1 . is the lot. . . . . . . 409 |  |
| Konige-went die $K$. bau'n. 626 | Labourer-a true 1.* . . . . . . $144^{\circ}$ | Lady's-a 1. chamber*. . . . 563 |
| Kosciusko-as K. fell. . . . . . 293 | Labours-children sweeten | 1. in the case. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 736 |
|  | 5 | 1. which is nice*. . . . . . . 475 |
| L. | 1. of the lengthen' $\mathrm{d} \ddagger . . .507$ | my l. chamber* . . . . . . 503 |
|  | our fruitless l. mourn... 258 | Lady-smocks |
| 9 | x 1. bath*. . . . . . . . . 650 | Læseris-odisse quem i.. . . . . 2889 |
| but 1. and sorrow. . . . . 427 | the mountain 1. . . . . . . 69 | Læserunt-quos l. et oderuni289 |
| crushed and starving 1.472 | Laburnum's-1. dropping | Lagoon-of the 1.§. . . . . . . . 709 |
| days of $1.8 .{ }^{\text {. . . . . . . . }} 579$ |  | Lags-s |
| difficulty and 1. hard**. 189 | Labyrinth-her watery 1.**. 540 |  |
| every 1. sped. . . . . . . . 360 | 1. of the mindt. . . . . . . 422 | Lake-a stormy 1........ 47 m |
| hunger after 1.. . . . . . . 25 | 1. without a clew. . . . . . 385 | bosom of the 1.†..... . 437 |
| important 1. of man.... 24 | Labyrinths-love in these | bosom silver 1.. . . . . . . 678 |
| 1. and tediousness. . . . . 409 | 1.7. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 336 | desert and the l....... 522 |
| 1. conquers all things. . 409 | Lace-and brussels lacet. . . 569 | in burnin' l.. . . . . . . . . 35 I |
| 1. is the seed of....... 385 | 1. the severing clouds**500 | 1. that to the**. . . . . . 5 I9 |
| 1. of the savases. . . . . . 374 | Lacedæmonian-said to a L. 2 | lit 1. shines\\|. . . . . . . . . 666 |
| l. omnia vincit.. . . . . . 409 | Lacedæmonians-L. do not | Lamb-figure of a 1.*. . . . . . 45 |
| 1. wide as the | .$^{144}$ | 1. appears a lion. . . . . . 134 |
| 1. with what ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 382 | Lacht-Spassmacher selber l.414 | 1. may get*. . . . . . . . . . 548 |
| learn to 1.8 | Lackeying-1. the varying*.491 | 1. thy riot $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 266 |
| life all l. bet. . . . . . . . . . 4 Ix | Ladder--Fame's 1. so high. . 86 | one dead 1.8....... . . . . 87 |
| limee l. et mora.. . . . . . . 409 | 1. if we will§ . . . . . . . . 597 | pounces on the 1.......463 |
| men who | 1. is easy to climb. . . . . 259 | skin of an innocent l.*..419 |
| only 1. was . . . . . . . . 386 | 1. leaning on§ . . . . . . . . 759 | steal the 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 643 |
| their strength 1. and. . . 427 | 1. of fame only. ....... 256 | the shorn |
| to 1 . is | 1. to all high designs*...552 | the shorn 1.. ......... 602 |
| to painful 1.*. . . . . . . . . 374 | lowliness is young | wolfish-ravening 1.*. . . 376 |
| works of 1. or. . . . . . . . 387 |  | yoked with a 1.*. . . . . . 42 |
| Laborando-orando l.. . . . . . 409 | of Jacob's 1. . . . . . . . . . 155 | Lambs-my 1. suck* . . . . . . 140 |
| Laborare-l. est orare . . . . 409 | of Jacob's 1. . . . . . . . . . . 250 | twinn'd 1. that*. . . . . . . 389 |
| Laborat-qui orat et l.. . . . 409 | of them a 1........... . 597 | Lame-justice is 1. . . . . . . . 401 |
| Laboratories-epitome | Laden-are heavy $1 . . . . . . . .6 x_{3}$ | to the 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . 245 |
| all 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 742 | Lading-and wealthy l.... 641 | who reprozes the 1. . . . . 107 |
| Laborem-alterius spectare | Ladies-beauteous l. eyes*. 525 | Lament-weaker to 1..... .6ı2 |
|  | if l. be but*. . . . . . . . . 736 | Lamentable-1. strain of . . . 532 |
| aborin'-1. man an' $\dagger$ ¢. . . 4180 | 1. call him*. . . . . . . . . . 284 | Lamentation-1, and an an- |
| Laboring-your 1. people\\|.. 282 | 1. come to see. . . . . . . 245 | cient $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 429 |
| Laborious-l. indeed at**. 57 I | 1. like towns. . . . . . . . 745 | 1. for thee |
| live 1. days**. . . . . . . . 258 | 1. like variegated tulips $\ddagger$ ı10 | moderate 1. is*. . . . . . 508 |
| Laboris-non plena l... . . . 409 | 1. most deject*. . . . . . 390 | Lamentings-1. heard $i$, the |
| Labour-and 1. hard**. . . . 597 | 1. ride with§. .. . . . . . .623 |  |
| by his 1. gets. . . . . . . . 384 | 1. spend their time. . . . 470 | Laments-manners and 1.*.508 |
| by 1. and intent**. . . . . 380 | 1. whose bright**..... 247 | Lamp-but one 1. . . . . . . . . 288 |
| ease and alternate 1. . . . 494 | lion among 1. is*. . . . . . $43^{8}$ | ere Homer's l. . . . . . . . . 483 |
| for thy 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 5 50 | of 1. intellectuall\| . . . . . $744^{\circ}$ | 1. of nightf. . . . . . . . . . 498 |
| forget his 1.. . . . . . . . . . 25 | Lads-gallants, 1., boys*. . . 488 | 1. holds out to. . . . . . . 6 ¢ 2 |
| honest l. bears. . . . . . . . 409 | Lady-a gentle 1.*. . . . . . . 343 | no 1. so cheering . . . . . 367 |
| if little 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 300 | comes the l.*. . . . . . . . . 744 | smell of the 1........ 60 |
| in cheerful 1. . . . . . . . . 493 | every l. would bef. . . . . 736 | smell of the 1.*. . . . . . . 669 |
| 1. and are heavy laden. .613 | every 1. would bet......457 | the unlit l. . . . . . . . . . . 26 |
| 1. and rest that $\ddagger . . . . . .5540$ | faire 1. ne'er could. . . . . 145 | with a 1.8 |
| 1. for their travaile. . . . 410 | 1. as thou art*. . . . . . . $533^{8}$ | Lamps-filled their 1.**. . . 530 |
| 1. his business......... 140 | 1. in the meads. . . . . . .259 | like hidden 1.. . . . . . . . 43 |
| 1. in this country is. . . . 410 | 1. of the merell. . . . . . . . . 623 | my wasting 1.*. . . . . . . 20 |
| 1. itself is but a. . . . . . 410 | 1. so richly clad. . . . . . . 79 | my wasting 1 |
| 1. itself is. . . . . . . . . . 750 | 1. with§....... . . . . . 570 | the l. expire. |
| 1. we delight in*......410 | 1. within call $\dagger . . . . . . . .79$ | those glorious 1.. . . . . . . 666 |
| 1. we delight in*. . . . . 750 | lent his 1.\||. . . . . . . . . 727 | Lance-helm and 1.8..... 623 |
| land to 1............4io | lent his l.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 570 | 1. ill headed*. . . . . . . . 387 |
| learn to 1. and | lovely 1. garmented. . . . 79 | 1. thrusteth su |
| many still must 1.\|| . . . . 410 | my l. sweet arise*. . . . 412 | Land-a bit of 1. . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| mighty 1. his. . . . . . . . 349 | sweet 1. mine. . . . . . . . . 546 | across the 1.t. . . . . . . . 564 |
| my 1. for my travail*. . 409 | thrust the 1. from. . . . . 743 | and my l.*. . . . . . . . . . 505 |
| the 1. done............. 220 | thy 1. does*...... . . . 526 |  |
| their l. for their pains . . . 409 | thy 1. thy wife*. . . . . . 744 | bowels of the 1.*. . . . . . 596 |


| page | Lands_Contivued PAGE | Lark-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| came unto a 1.†. . . . . . . 386 | over many $\qquad$ | 1. whose notes* |
| 24 | am'd o'er many l. . . . . 697 | not the 1 |
| empire of the 1.........518 | Landsmen-ye 1. all. . . . . . 632 | precious than the 1.*. . . 204 |
| every 1.'s a home. . . . . . . 143 | Land-thieves-l. and water- | sweetly as the 1,*....... im |
| gone by 1.............r64 | thieves*. . . . . . . . . . . 641 | the herald 1,**.........412 |
| ill fares the 1.. . . . . . . . . 25 | Landscape-in a 1. . . . . . . . 636 | thy song, 1.T.. . . . . . . . 412 |
| infinitely distant 1.. . . . 657 | 1. lay as if§ . . . . . . . . . . . 69 | 10 springs th |
| kernnst du das L.. ...... 394 | 1. of a layl\|. . . . . . . . . . 507 | wak d by the 1.*. |
| 1. of bondage came. . . . 397 | 1. of mild earth\|| . . . . . . 33.9 | within the little l......-413 |
| 1. of brown heath.. . . . . 63 I | love is like a 1.. [. . . . . . 195 | Lark-like- . nests npon... . 593 |
| 1. of cakes. . . . . . . . . . 528 | the glimmering 1... . . . . 235 | Larks-1. are ploughmen's |
| 1. o' cakes. . . . . . . . . . 631 | the pleasing 1. . . . . . . . 660 |  |
| 1. of drowsyhead. . . . . . 386 | will the 1. tire | to catch 1 if |
| 1. of last godst\| . . . . . . . 333 | Lane-1 of beamst. . . . . . . 564 | Lash-1. of film*..............200 |
| 1. of liberty. . . . . . . . . 34 | Language-entrance into | Lash'd-1. into Latin...... . 4 I 1 |
| 1. of my sires. . . . . . . . $5^{61}$ | the 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 696 | Lashes-teary round the |
| 1. of pure delight. . . . . . 347 | find his love a l. . . . . . . . 447 |  |
| 1. of pure delight . . . . . . .628 | in every 1. I. . . . . . . . . . 627 <br> 1. in her eye* | Lass-drink to the 1....... 693 |
| 1. of spirits.............481 | 1. in their eye*. . . . . . . . 284 | every 1. a queen . . . . . . . 759 |
| 1. o' the leal. . . . . . . . 347 |  | kiss a bonny 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 2405 |
| 1. that rides at. . . . . . . 358 | 1. is declin'd........... 659 | 1. is good. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 550 |
| 1. where the cypressi\\|. . 394 | 1. is the dress.........4II | 1. wi' a lang pedigree... . 38 |
| 1. where the lemon-trees394 | 1. of another world\||. . . . . 53 I | lover and his 1.*........ 662 |
| leans against the 1......541 | 1. of his heart $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 568 | the worth of a 1........ 18 |
| love their l. . . . . . . . . . 560 | 1. of the nation. . . . . . . . 749 | Lasses-made the 1......... 3 Ir |
| loyal to our 1........... 3 16 | 1. of the sensefl. . . . . . . . 52 I | Last-breathe their 1. $\ddagger . . . .5509$ |
| my native l.............264 | 1. of their own. . . . . . . 629 | cannot l. ever*..........4ro |
| my native 1............56i | love the 1.\||.... .-.....4ir | could not 1... . . . . . . . . . . 192 |
| my native $1 . . . . . . . . . . .34$ | no 1. but a cryt...... . . . 24 | his own 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 12 |
| name of 1.............358 | no 1. may declaret. . . . . 479 | is the 1.... . . . . . . . . 35 |
| no 1. beside*. . . . . . . . $47{ }^{2}$ | our 1. spoken ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . $4 \mathrm{4I}$ | 1. and best of**.......... 740 |
| no l. can compare. . . . . 225 | strangled his 1.*. . . . . . . 684 | 1. not least. |
| of 1. set ont. . . . . . . . . . 493 | tanght me 1.* . . . . . . . . 555 | 1. not least*............ 413 |
| one 1. one heart. . . . . . . 704 | those lips had 1.. . . . . . - 439 | 1. long lingering. . . . . . . 264 |
| or 1. or life. . . . . . . . . . 294 | various 1............52r | 1. shall be first |
| problem of 1...........410 | Languages-feast of 1.* . . . 4 II | 1. the best reserv'df.....737 |
| sea or 1.T. . . . . . . . . . . . 58 r | feast of 1.*.. . . . . . . . . . . 749 | no 1. or first. . . . . ....... 636 |
| shakes a guilty 1.. . . . . 466 | in several 1. | nor yet the 1. $\ddagger$. ............ 537 |
|  | 1., especially the dead\||. . . 422 | stick to his 1.. ......... 642 |
| smiling 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{23}$ sojourning in a strange | Languish-his eyes $1 . . . . . .287$ | stick to his 1. . . . . . . . . . . 694 |
| sojourning in a strange <br> 1...................... 428 | with another's 1. $\dagger . . . . .4889$ Lansdowne-satire against | that comes 1 . that 1 nothing* |
| sprightly j. of mirth....2292 | Lord L. . . . . . . . . . . 397 | that that will $1 . \dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 5358 |
| such a 1...............56x | Lantern-bear yout the 1.*. .582 | though 1. not. . . . . . . . . . 413 |
| the pleasant 1. . . . . . . . . 699 | thy dark 1.**. . . . . . . . 530 | were thy 1 . $\qquad$ |
| the silent 1. . . . . . . . . . 348 | Lap-in the 1..................500 | Lasts-1. ever past. . . . . . . 382 |
| this broad 1... i . . . . . 56 5r | in Thetis' 1. . . . . . . . . . . 500 | Latch-hand was at the l.'. 727 |
| this delicious $1 . \\|_{1} . . . .558$ <br> this delightfull ${ }^{*}$ | 1. Me n soft**........... 514 | the clinking l.t.. |
| this delightful 1.**. . . . . . 519 thro' the $1 . t$ | the flowery 1.** . . . . . . . 5 Ig | Late-better 1. than never . .413 |
| thro the $1 . \dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 606 <br> 1o, 1., and\||............ 628 | thy mother's $1 . * *$. . . . . .492 | comes too 1.*.......... 596 |
| to virtue's land.......... . . 33 | Lapdogs-er when 1.f. . . . . 4.5096 | done too 1.. . . . . . . . . . 5477 |
| yard of 1, to .......... 4 Io | Lapland-from frozen L', to.54x | repent too ................. 467 |
| your native 1..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 359 | Lapse-your slight l.\\|. . . . . 16 | Latin-and L. speaks. . .. . . 41 I |
| Landlord's-good old 1.ł.. . . 585 | Lard-1. their lean books. . . 574 | come in L.**..............577 |
| 1. laugh was.... . . . . $4 \times 5$ | Larder-keeps our 1. lean. . . 205 | is L. names.. :...................6a |
| 1. of their rental\||. . . . . . 446 | Large-1. streams from... . 552 | lash'd into L... . . . . . . . . . . . 4 II |
| other 1, are but . . . . . . . 389 | Lark-awaken'd by the 1..519 | L. names for. . . . . . . . . 630 |
| Landor-L. replies. . . . . . 573 | busy $\mathrm{I}_{1}$.-...........44II | Saturn in L. . . . . . . . . . 547 |
| Land-rats-there be $1 . *$. . . 641 | gentle 1 *. . . . . . . . . . . 412 | small L. and less. . . . . . 4 4II |
| Lands--faery 1. forlorn.. . . .623 | 1. a heaven's gate*......4iz | soft bastard L.\|l. . . . . . . 394 |
| his heritage his 1.\|l. . . . 459 | 1. and nightingale......413 | that L. was..........4ix |
| in distant 1. . . . . . . . 532 | 1. begin his flight**.....412 | Latrat-vehementius l. quam |
| 1. intersected by . . . . . . 507 | 1. now leaves his. . . . . . 412 | mordet. . . . . . . . . ... . 148 |
| 1. our lives*......... . 502 | 1. so shrill and. . . . . . . . 4 42 | Latter-our 1. stages. . . . . . 23 |
| new 1 , to rise. . . . . . . . . 638 | 1. that sings*. | Latyn-no word but L..... 564 |
| not of 1............... 472 | 1. the herald of the*. . . . 412 | Laudable-in 1. things**... 588 5 |
| of foreign 1. . . . . . . . . . 560 | 1. the herald of*. . . . . . . 674 | Laudant-tacent satis l... . . . 586 |


| GE | PA | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Laudari-l. a laudato viro.. . 580 | Laughter-Continued | Law-Continued |
| Laudator-l. temporis acti. 557 | mirth and 1. let*. . . . . . 488 | 1. of God. . . . . . . . . . . . . 590 |
| Laudum-l. que immesna.. 560 | mirth and 1.\||. . . . . . . . 730 | 1. of heaven and\||. . . . . 418 |
| Laugh-and if I 1.\|| . . . . . . . 415 | much lies in 1......... 415 | 1. of the Medes. . . . . . . . 415 |
| angels 1. too..... . . . . . . 114 | our sincerest 1. . . . . . . . . 575 | 1. that I'll. . . . . . . . . . . 583 |
| because to 1 . is. . . . . . . .413 | peals of 1.7. . . . . . . . . . 284 | 1. what plea*.......... . 49 |
| despise 1. weep \|l . . . . . . . 463 | restrain your 1......... 413 | 1. which moulds. . . . . . . 419 |
| do we not 1.*. . . . . . . . 307 | shake with | 1. which moves his. . . . . 449 |
| fool will 1. . . . . . . . . . . 413 | tends to 1... . . . . . . . . 414 | life of 1............. . . . 416 |
| Heraclitus would not-i... 61 | Laughters-1. for all times. . 638 | loves the l.. . . . . . . . . . 4.458 |
| I did l.*............... 283 | Laura-grave where L.. . . 327 | love's 1 . is out. . . . . . . . 4.455 |
| its dread 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 617 | Laurea-concedat l. linguc. 55 x | necessity has no 1.. . . . . . 525 |
| knaves 1... . . . . . . . . . 284 | Laureate-his 1. pension\\|l| . . 566 | necessity has no 1... . . . . 525 |
| landlord's 1. was.......445 | Laurel-Apollo's 1. bough. . 255 | no 1. can possibly.. . . . . . 4 r6 |
| 1. and be fat. . . . . . . . . .414 | groves are of 1. . . . . . . . 394 | no more than 1. . . . . . . . 586 |
| 1. and be fat. . . . . . . . . $4^{\text {I } 4}$ | 1. greener from $\dagger$. . . . . . . 750 | notion of a 1 |
| 1. and the world. . . . . . . $4^{\text {I } 5}$ | 1. ever grows........ . 386 | nothing is 1. that. . . . . . 416 |
| 1. at those that.. . . . . . . 490 | 1. of the warrio | observers of his 1.. . . . . 506 |
| 1. at your friends $\ddagger . . . . . .414$ | Lawre11-a l. crowne. . . . . . 660 | of 1. there can be. . . . . .417 |
| 1. like parrots*. . . . . . . . 4 I 4 | 1. need of mightie. . . . . . 697 | one 1.t. |
| 1. not too much. . . . . . . 397 | Laurels-crowns, sceptres, | one 1 |
| 1. not too much. . . . . . . 414 | 1.* . . . . . i . . . . . . . 552 | one 1. for |
| 1. were want $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 414 | what are the 1.\|l. . . . . . 626 | or parchme |
| 1. will cut the. . . . . . . . 4 I 3 | Laurence-at L. cell*. . . . . 494 | point of 1. is. . . . . . . . 123 |
| loud 1. that spoke. . . . . 235 | Laurie-all sang "Annie | quillets of the 1.*..... 477 |
| man who cannot 1.. . . . 415 |  | Religion, Liberty and L. 34 |
| most must 1.* . . . . . . . . 283 | Lava-the 1. floodll . . . . . . 450 | Religion, Liberty and L. 528 |
| never heard to l........4I4 | Lavender-hot 1. mints*....276 | rigorous 1. is often. . . . . 415 |
| they 1. that win*.......4I4 | Law-adversaries do in 1.*..419 | rule the |
|  | all be 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 419 | ruled by 1...........448 |
| to l. if for. . . . . . . . . . 413 | be as a 1.... . . . . . . . . 588 | scarecrow of the 1.*. ....417 |
| try to make myself 1....415 | bidding the law* . . . . .419 | science of our l.t. . . . . . 418 |
| we must l. before. . . . . . 4I 4 | bloody book of 1.*. . . . . 417 | seven hours to 1.. . . . . . 165 |
| who but must 1. $\ddagger . . . . .$. . 13 | break Diana's 1.ł.. . . . . 544 | sovereign 1. . . . . . . . . . 667 |
| why do you 1..... . . . . . $4^{13}$ | buys out the 1.*......417 | table of his 1.*. . . . . . . . 5 Io |
| with a 1.............. 629 | delivered from the 1. . . 415 | that is 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 4 I 6 |
| Laughable-jest be 1.*.... . 414 | do in 1.*.... . . . . . . . . 215 | the British 1.. . . . . . . . 648 |
| what they think 1...... 415 | extreme 1., extreme. . . 415 | the English 1. . . . . . . . . . 648 |
| Laugh'd-I 1 . and danced. . 758 | father antic the 1.*....416 | the highest 1 . . . . . . . . . 322 |
| 1. free. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 549 | fear no 1............. 417 | this 1. the . . . . . . . . . $433^{\circ}$ |
| one has not 1. . . . . . . . . . 165 | first gave to the 1.......4r8 | to himself is $1 . *$. . . . . . . 417 |
| they 1. consumedly......4I4 | fix'd the l.. . . . . . . . 503 | to 1. system and $\dagger$. . . . . . 419 |
| Laugher-the 1. weep*.....219 | flagrant violation of the | toils of 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 420 |
| Laughing-having men- |  | toils of 1 . . $\qquad$ |
| tioned 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 4 II 4 | for 1. we have. ........ 418 | truant in the 1.*.........4I7 |
| 1. like a boy. . . . . . . . . . 4 I 5 <br> 1. quaffing. . . . . . . . . . . . . 488 | glorious uncertainty of the 1 | trumpets under the 1.8. . 84 unchangeable 1 . |
| 1. quaffing. . . . . . : . . . . . . 488 no l. matter. | the J.. ............... . $4^{20}$ God is l.† . . . . . . . . . . . . . 419 | unchangeable 1.......... 596 understand a 1.*. ....... 404 |
| Laughs -he who 1 . too much4i5 | God is thy 1. .2. . . . . . . . . . 3745 | unwritten 1 . |
| Jove but 1. at . . . . . . . . . 455 | God is thy 1.**. . . . . . . 7278 | victory and |
| Jove 1. $\begin{array}{r} .455 \\ .455 \end{array}$ | goes to the $1 . . . . . . . .448$ | virtue of the 1.*. . . . . . . 572 |
| 1. and light echoes. . . . . 499 | hath resisted 1.*.......417 | what is 1.**..... . . . . . . 3 I4 |
| 1. are hearty $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 371 | Heaven's first 1. $\ddagger .$. | what is a $1 . . . . . . . . . . . . .497$ |
| 1. in the teeth. . . . . . . . . 555 | higher 1. than. . . . . . . 416 | where 1. ends.......4r8 |
| say Jove 1.*. . . . . . . . . 45.5 | ignorance of the 1.. . . . 416 | windy side of the 1.*. . . . 4 I7 |
| that loves and 1.t.. . . . . 414 | in 1. what plea*. . . . . . 419 | Lawe-hap no 1....... . . . 525 |
| when the jester l... . . . . 414 | is this **............-417 | Lawes-love knoweth no 1. 456 |
| Laughter-her lovely 1. . . . 249 | keep the 1.............419 | knoweth no 1.. ... . . . . . 388 |
| house of 1... . . . . . . . . . 414 | keeps the 1.9......... 654 | Lawful-end is 1.. . . . . . . . . 622 |
| 1. almost ever. ., . . . . . . 413 | kept the 1.**.. . . . . . . . 4 I5 | it is 1. there. . . . . . . . . . . 626 |
| 1. and tears are.. .......485 | known a l... . . . . . . . - 456 | let it be 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 417 |
| 1. hath only. . $\because . .6 .413$ | knows no l... . . . . . . . . 525 | when 1. they.-. . . . . . . . 598 |
| 1. holding both his ${ }^{* *}$. . . 414 | 1. at reason* .. . . . . . . . 548 | Law-maker-notion of a 1...418 |
| 1. holding both**. . . . . . 488 | 1. can do no right* . . . . . 417 | Lawn-saint in l.ఫ.. . . . . . . 57 |
| 1. of a fool . . . . . . . . . . 413 | 1. hath not been*. . . . . . 419 | Lawns-1. or level downs**. 519 |
| 1. shakes the skies......413 | 1. is a sort of . . . . . . . . . . 420 | woods and 1... .. . . . . . 520 |
| 1. under a vizard. . . ... . 348 | 1. is blind. . . . . . . . . . . 415 | Laws-actions to the 1... . . 320 |
| loud 1. is the. . . . . . . . . 414 | 1. is nothing but.. . . . . . 416 | as for Thy l. . . . . . . . . . 26 |
| lovely 1 l leaps . . . . . . $\mathrm{i}^{72 \mathrm{I}}$ | 1. is the last result. . . . . 4116 | bad or obnoxious 1.1.e.419 |
| midriff of despair with $1 . \dagger_{4}{ }_{5}$ | 1. it has honored. . . . . .418 | breathing household 1.71.494 |


| Laws-Continued PAgE | Lead-Continued PagE | Learned-Continued | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| by gen'ral 1.ұ. . . . . . . . . 107 | 1. Thou me on.. .... . . . 594 | 1. by being singular |  |
| contine the l. . . . . . . . . . . 562 | to stone or 1.\\|| . . . . . . . . 482 | 1. from examples |  |
| curse on all 1. butt...... 456 | Leaden-her 1. sceptre. . . . 530 | 1. man has.... | $107$ |
| devise 1. for*............417 | Leader -1. in the deed. . . . 738 | 1. without sense |  |
| execution of the 1........322 facts and the 1 . | 1. of the Britons. . . . . . . 563 1. mingling with $\ddagger$........ 420 | less is 1 . there. life of a $1 . \operatorname{man}$ |  |
| facts and the 1. ......... . 400 <br> for thy 1.... ............ . 636 | 1. mingling with $\ddagger$........ 420 <br> Leader's-our 1. bells. . . . . . I 59 | life of a 1. man. loads of 1 . lumb |  |
| give us new 1. . . . . . . . .4r ${ }^{7}$ | the 1. hand. . . . . . . . . 394 | the 1. reflect + . | 378 |
| golden and sanguine 1...225 | Leadeth-1. me beside. . . . .6ar | things 1. on earth |  |
| her sober 1.**. . . . . . . . . 686 | Leading-man of light and | thy 1. task. |  |
| interpreter of 1.. . . . . . . . 58 |  | very 1. wornen |  |
| kings or 1 can. ........ 339 | men of light and 1......420 | Learneter-pass for |  |
| 1. are like cobwebs. . . . . 41 | Leads-that Brutus 1. me*..270 | Learning-a the 1. I |  |
| 1. are like cobwebs.. . . . . 4 r 6 | Leaf-1. has perished $\dagger$. . . . 46 | by false 1. is $\ddagger$. |  |
| 1. are vain ............4r7 | 1. is in the bud. . . . . . . . 663 | enough of 1.\|l. |  |
| 1. confine his. . . . . . . . . 562 | 1. is on the tree. . . . . . . 369 | fraught with |  |
| 1. grave study. . . . . . . . 665 | 1. was darkish**........277 | it is not 1. . | 5 |
| 1. grind the poor......418 | on the $1 . \\|$. . . . . . . . . . 236 | kind of 1. wh | 385 |
| 1. of an empire. . . . . . . 535 | sear, the ellow 1.*..... 2 r | knight of $1 .$. |  |
| 1. of nature. . . . . . . . . . 384 | the yellow 1............ 2 I | 1. by study must |  |
| 1. sleep\||. . . . . . . . . . . .6ı6 | vain as the 1.........4.491 | 1. doth make the |  |
| 1. were given. . . . . . . . . 59 y | where the dead 1........ro4 | 1. hath gained. |  |
| 1. were like cobwebs. . . 416 | League-half a $1 . \dagger$. . . . . . . 74 | 1. is but an*. |  |
| liberty and 1........... 594 | many a 1.**.......... . 54 x | 1. itself receiv | 8 |
| little senate l. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 255 | Leagues-a thousand 1.. . . 584 | 1. once and |  |
| nature's 1. lay hidf. . . . 528 | Leak-spring a 1.. ... . . . . . 358 | 1. teacheth mo |  |
| no 1. in awell | Leal-land o the 1. . ;'...347 | 1. will be cast in | 1 |
| open to the $1 . *$. . . . . . . .417 our established 1.........401 | Lean-1. and slipper'd*.... 20 Leans-1. against the land | 1. wiser gro | 45 |
| our established 1... . . . . . 4 or the 1. delay*. . ......... . 671 | Leans-1. against the land. . 54x neither 1. on $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 492 | 1. wiser gro <br> 1. unrefin'd | $\begin{aligned} & 422 \\ & 422 \end{aligned}$ |
| the same 1............418 | Leap-ere you 1. . . . . . . . . 287 | 1. without thow | 42 I |
| the same 1.\||. . . . . . . . 418 | 1. in the dark. . . . . . . . . 24 | little 1. is $\ddagger$. | r |
| these 1. are brought.. . . 418 | Leape-before thon 1. . . . . . . 287 | love he bore |  |
| to e ernal 1 | ere you 1..............287 | love he bore t | 630 |
| to exec | look ere ye 1..........287 | love of 1.8 | 99 |
| torture of 1............ 399 | Leaping-1. from rock to | men of polit | - |
| use of good 1. . . . . . . . . 4 I' $^{6}$ | rock. $.433$ | much 1. shows | 421 |
| vaunt themselves God's <br> 1..................... 4 | Leaps-not by 1............... 8 I not proceed by 1.......... 8 r | of polite 1 .. palace of 1 . | 305 385 |
| Lawyer-crafty 1. . . . . . . . . 196 | proceed by l. ...........i88 | pride of | 593 |
| 1. is a gentleman. . . . . .420 | Leap-year-1. that's the | proud o | 552 |
| of an unfee'd1.*. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. $\cdot$. . 419 | time . . . . . . . . . . . 103 | proud of his |  |
| scarce hurts the 1.7.... rion | Learn-better 1. late. . . . . . . 413 | scraps of 1. | 607 |
| skull of a 1.*.......... . 646 | better to 1. late. . . . . . . .- 10 | study of 1.** |  |
| Lawyers-l. are met. . . . . . . 420 | can 1. nothing. $\qquad$ | seern to inhale 1. |  |
| let's kill all the 1.*. . . . . 419 | 1. a thousand things . . . 464 | their 1. and wisdo |  |
| Lawyer's-1. which is politic*. ...................475 | 1. from the beasts $\ddagger$. . . . . 474 <br> 1. from the birds $\ddagger$. $\qquad$ 392 | this 1. what*. too much 1. . |  |
| our wrangling 1... . . . . . 419 | 1. in suffering. . . . . . . . 5788 | whence is t | 421 |
| the 1. jest... . . . . . . . 718 | 1. more than*........ 493 | wbence is thy | 669 |
| Lay-landscape of a 1.\||.. . . . 507 | 1 much from enemies. . . 223 | would be 1 . still. | 422 |
| 1. me down. . . . . . . . . . . 3 | 1. too late**. . . . . . . . . 408 | Leas.-choose the 1. |  |
| 1. me down . . . . . . . . . 588 | 1., nor account. . . . . . . . 576 | last not 1.*... | 413 |
| 1. on Macduff* . . . . . . 155 | 1. one earthly thing $\ddagger$. . . 322 | last not 1.* | 413 |
| 1. on Macduff*. . . . . . . . 24 I | 1. to live wellt $\dagger . . . . . . . .428$ | last not 1. | 413 |
| the sweeter 1. . . . . . . . . 340 | 1. to live well. ........ 428 | Leather-but 1. or pr | . 754 |
| trust a larger 1.t. . . . . . 72 | live and 1..... . . . . . . . 42 I | like a 1. jerkin*. | 544 |
| unpremeditated 1.\||..... 5788 | may wisdom 1....... . . . 223 | Leave-all to 1. | 460 |
| Lays-by heavenly 1.9....5578 | nor 1. anything. ....... 536 | most we 1. behin |  |
| Lazar-house-1. it seemed** 94 | safe to 1...............223 | Leaven-earth's bitt | . 480 |
| Lazarus-L. in the painted cloth* | she may li*.............3ro | Leaves-are like $1 . \ddagger$. |  |
| Laziness-no 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 595 | 1. by doing . . . . . . . 420 | e |  |
| Lea-left the 1.. . . . . . . . . 549 | Learned-all 1. and all. . . . . 217208 | 1. and covers of | 437 231 |
| Lead-fins of 1.*. . . . . . . . . 49 T | best become 1......... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ : 98 | 1. at the first\||. |  |
| heaved the 1........... 358 | has 1. so much. . . . . . . . 408 | 1. have their time | 175 |
| 1., ki dly light. . . . . . . 597 | hast thou not 1. . . . . . . . 482 | 1. in wintry weath |  |
| 1. philosophers astray.. . 408 | have 1. nothing . . . . . . . 536 | 1. of the forest\||. |  |
| 1. the way, . . . . . . . . . . 240 | 1, are blind $\dagger$, . . . . . . . . .604 | 1, on a thick tree. | 508 |


| Leaves-Continued Page | Page | Letters-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ike 1 , on trees $\ddagger . . . . . . . .501$ | Leke-not worth a l.,. . . . . . 5 510 | man of thrie 1. . . . . . . . . . 746 |
| like withered 1. . . . . . . . 581 | Lekes-and eek 1... . . . . . . 564 | men of 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 602 |
| of 1. dead. . . . . . . . . . . 68 | Leman-how thy l. does. . . 526 |  |
| russet 1. obstruct. . . . . . . 68 | Lemonade-eyes and 1. . . . 347 | pause a while from 1. . . . 66 |
| the 1. dead. . . . . . . . . 729 | Lemon-trees-1. bloom. . . . 394 | Levait-il ne l. de ban. . . . . 292 |
| the trembling l.**. . . . . 520 | Lend-I'll 1. you something. | Levee-the throng'd 1. . . . . 274 |
| the yellow 1.8... . . . . . . 520 | 1. less than*. . . . . . . . . 493 | Level-to 1. down. . . . . . . . 182 |
| thence the 1.**........ 238 | 1. me the money*.. . . . . 18 | Levell'd-are 1., death con- |
| thick as autumnal L.**. . 887 | to 1. a hand. . . . . . . . . . 351 |  |
| yellow 1. from trees. . . . . 2 I | what you 1... . . . . . . . . . 422 | Leveller-l. of mankind. . . . 445 |
| yellow 1. or none*. . . . . . 2 I | will not 1. thee*. . . . . . . 553 | Levellers-your l. wish.. . . . 882 |
| your bright l.\\|. . . . . . . . 63 | wilt 1. this money*. . . . . 42 | Lever-mind is the great 1... 486 |
| when great l. fall* . . . . 543 | Lender-or a 1. be*. . . . . . . 99 | Leviathan-draw ont 1...... 43 |
| Leaving-the l. it*. . . . . . . 175 | servant of the 1.. . . . . . . 99 | Lex-populi supremo l.....322 |
| Leavings-the devil's 1. . . . . 23 | Lendeth-1. unto the Lord. . 572 | Lexicography-lost in l. as. . 747 |
| the devil's $1 . \ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 6 II | Lends-1. out money*.. . . . . 342 | Lexicon-1. of youth. . . . . . 250 |
| Lecture-dreads a curtain | Lengths-1. unknown before ${ }_{4} 83$ | Lexington-Concord and L.. 526 |
| 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .726 | Lenient-become very 1.... 703 | Liar-every man's a l... . . . 416 |
| Led-but eas'ly 1. . . . . . . . . 54 I | Lenity-respective l.*.. . . . . 42 | from a 1....... . . . . . . . . . . 426 |
| 1. by folly . . . . . . . . . . . . 33 | Lent-Jove is l. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 572 | 1. is always lavish. . . . . . 539 |
| the way .............. 240 | Lente-festina l. . . . . . . . . . . 34 x | 1. of the first. . . . . . . . . . . 426 |
| Lee-John L. is dead. . . . . . 68 | Lentement-hatez-vous l. . . 341 | 1. ought to have . . . . . . . 425 |
| moorland and l........4r2 | Lentos-excito l. . . . . . . . . . 83 | notorious 1.*.. . . . . . . . . II |
| Leech-like-l. to their faint- | Leopard-1. his spots. . . . . $5^{25}$ | to be al. $\therefore$. . ....... 425 |
| ing | Leperous-the 1. distilment*5 I | Liars-1. are always . . . . . . . 539 |
| Leesing-more in l... . . . . . . 444 | Leporum-medio de fonte l. . 575 | Libel-convey a l. in.. . . . . . 629 |
| Left-go to the 1........... 618 | Leprosy-the hoar 1.* . . . . . 496 | Liberis-pro l. pro aris. . . . 359 |
| goats upon the 1. hand**. 549 | Lere-science that men l.... Ig | Libero-sine cerere et l. . . . . 45 5 |
| locks which are 1.. . . . . 22 | time to 1............ 217 | Libertas-l. et natale solumn. . 574 |
| on my l. hand. . . . . . . . 544 | Lerne-gladly wolde he $1, \ldots 420$ | Libertate-placidam sub $l$. |
| that I I.................... . . 229 <br> what we l................ . 229 | Lesbia-faults my L. . . . . . . 335 <br> L. let us live.. . . . . . . . . . 443 | quietom. . . . . . . . . . . 293 <br> sub l. расеш. . . . . . . . . . 703 |
| what we 1.... . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 309 | Less-and beautifully 1.. . . . 182 | Libertatem-quam stulti l. . .423 |
| Leg -a decreasing l.*. . . . . 88 | and beautifully 1..... . 736 | Liberté-l'arbre de lo l..... . 425 |
| one 1. as if.. . . . . . . . . . . 466 | better the more than l.§. 6 | Liberticide-which 1. |
| upon one 1.. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{2}$ | know the 1........... . 408 |  |
| Legacy-a rich 1.*.. . . . . . . 326 | 1. said the better. . . . . . 555 | Libertie-delight with 1.... 5 59 |
| nol. is*. . . . . . . . . . . 362 | the little 1. i i . . . . . . . . 699 | Liberties-1. of his country. 630 |
| Lege-consuetudo pro l. ser- | Lesson-an old 1.\||. . . . . . . . 745 | never give up their 1.....424 |
| vatur. . . . . . . . . . . 158 | child's first l. be.. . . . . . 539 | Libertine-a charter'd 1 . is |
| Legend-city's ancient 1.†. . 66 r | doth l. happier menl\| . . . 30 | still* . . . . . . . . . . . . . 55 I |
| fables in the 1....... 313 | 1. to the head. . . . . . . . 422 | and reckless l.*......... 590 |
| Legends-fables in the 1....485 | 1. to thy heart \$ . . . . . . 526 | Liberty-author of 1.. . . . . . . 316 |
| Legible-makes them 1.. . . 540 | most difficult 1. . . . . . 407 | bread a d 1. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 4 I |
| Legion-1. 's his name.... 286 | Lessons-of two such 1.\\|. . . 4233 | cradle of American 1.... 303 |
|  | Let-1. for life or. . . . . . . . . 345 | crust of bread and 1. $\ddagger \ldots .424$ |
| the Roman 1. . . . . . . . . . 563 | 1. us alone $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 4 II | enjoy such 1... . . . . . . . . 595 |
| Legisl ition-morals and 1.. . 324 | or 1. alone. . . . . . . . . . . . 345 | fatal to l.**.. . . . . . . . . . . 55 I |
| Legislative-l. power vested | to be l. unfurnished. . . . 308 | fools call 1. . . . . . . . . . 423 |
| in it. . . . . . . . ......... $3^{22}$ | to be 1. alone. . . . . . . . . 384 | friendship, love and 1.. . 759 |
| Legislator-dawdled into a 1.102 | Lethe-in L. steep*. . . . . . . 201 | gave us 1.............. . 424 |
| Legs-and making 1... . . . . 599 | in L. steep*. ..... . . . . . 261 | give me l. or. . . . . . . . 42424 |
| its hind 1.... . . . . . . . . 390 | L. the river of**.... . . . $54{ }^{\circ}$ | give up essential l... . . . 424 |
| straight l.*. . . . . . . . . . 370 | Lethe's-'tis L. gloom . . . . . 3 | God grants 1.. $\quad . . . . . .424$ |
| Legum-l. interpres con- | Letter-bondage to the 1...-416 | God hath given l. . . . . 424 |
| Leg suetudo............. 158 | by 1. and affection*. . . . 653 | hard 1. before**........ 423 |
| Leicester-came to L.*. . . . . 776 | made this l. longer. . . . 423 | heart that loves 1. . . . . . 425 |
| Leighton-Archbishop L. | my lord's 1.... . . . . . . . 495 | hour of vzituous l. . . . . . 13 I |
| Leigused. . . . . . . . . . . . . 388 | o'erlooked the 1.*. . . . . . 533 | in dungeons l.\||. . . . . . . . 595 |
| Leisten-wird wenig l. . . . . 355 | oldness of the 1.. . . . . . . 415 | immortal ............. 424 |
| Leisure-at 1. parfitly.. . . . 34 I | the bitter 1.*.. . . . . . . . . 417 | innocence my l.. . . . . . . 595 |
| hope long 1. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 470 | the l. killeth. . . . . . . . . . . 415 | is lawful $1 .$. .......... 293 |
| 1. answers 1*. . . . . . . . . 341 | write the l.* . . . . . . . . . 397 Lettered-than 1. ease. . . 67 | jealous of his 1.*.. . . . . . 555 land of 1. |
| meaning of 1. . . . . . . . . 386 | Lettered-than l. ease..... . 67 | land of 1 . large 1. of others. |
| never less at 1. . . . . . . . . . 27 no blessed 1. | Letters-first taught l.f. . . . 423 in Gothic 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 553 | large 1. of others. . . . . . . . . large 1. of others. . . . . . . 107 |
| no blessed 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 410 of business 1............ . 562 | in Gothic 1. . .f 1. . . . . . . . . . 5590 | let l. make use of*. . . . . . . 595 |
| repent at 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . 467 | 1. Cadmus gave\\|.. . . . . . 162 | libation 1. draws. . . . . . 425 |
| to wed at 1.*......... . . 467 | 1. Cadmus gavel. . . . . . . 423 | 1, and law. . . . . . . . . . . 34 |


| Liberty-Continued PAGE | Lie-Continued PAGE | Life-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. and laws . . . . . . . . . . . 594 | give the 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 425 | both 1. and sense**. . . . . 238 |
| 1. and the pursuit. . . . . 618 | give the 1.............147 | business of your 1.. . . . . 457 |
| L. and Union . . . . . . . . 705 | harmless 1. is. . . . . . . . 426 | but his 1... . . . . . . . . . 255 |
| 1. commensurate with. . 648 | he should 1.. . . . . . . . . . 313 | careless of the single 1.*..430 |
| 1. exists in proportion. . .423 | he will 1.*. . . . . . . . . . . 426 | clear for 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| L. how many crimes.... 424 | if I tell thee a l.*. . . . . . 426 | completer 1. of one. . . . 518 |
| 1. is but restrain'd\\|.....418 | 1. as low as ours. . . . . . 22 | consume my 1.\||. . . . . . . 174 |
| 1. is lash'd with woe*. . . 423 | 1. beneath the church- | count l. just. . . . . . . . . 433 |
| 1. Like day. . . . . . . . . . . 424 | yard. . . . . . . . . . . . 426 | death in 1.†. . . . . . . . . . 558 |
| 1. my spirit. . . . . . . . . . . 424 | 1. circumstantial*. . . . . 55 | death, l., and sleepgl . . . 86 |
| 1. of the subject . . . . . . 722 | 1. direct*.. . . . . . . . . . . 23 I | deem not 1. a. . . . . . . . 432 |
| 1. plucks justice*. . . . . . 40 r | 1. down in . . . . . . . . . . . 60 x | depths of 1.\||.... . . . . . 433 |
| 1. to that only . . . . . . . 423 | 1. is the handle...... . . 427 | doctrine and whose 1...124 |
| 1. to follow my. . . . . . . 322 | 1. may do thee*. . . . . . 426 | dost thou love 1.. . . . . . 432 |
| 1. wherewith Christ. . . . 423 | 1. may keept†. . . . . . . . 517 | dregs of 1. . . . . . . . . . . 370 |
| love of 1. with. . . . . . . . 423 | 1. never lives to. . . . . . . 425 | each day a 1.. ... . . . . . 651 |
| must have 1.*. . . . . . . . . 283 | 1. which is half $\dagger$. . . . . . . 427 | each day's 1.* . . . . . . . . 650 |
| must have 1.* . . . . . . 423 | love the 1.. . . . . . . . . . 702 | each man's 1. . . . . . . . . 548 |
| of religious 1.**. . . . . . . 603 | magnanimous l... . . . . . 425 | earn 1. and. . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| of virtuous $1 . . .$. . . . . . 424 | mixture of a 1.. . . . . . . 427 | end of 1.... . . . . . . . . 368 |
| patriotism and 1.. . . . . . 498 | no 1. that many men . . . 2 | end of 1.†........ . . . . $41 \times$ |
| peace with 1. . . . . . . . . 679 | no 1. that many men . . . . 880 | end of his 1. . . . . . . . . 490 |
| price of 1... . . . . . . . . . 424 | odious damned 1.*. . . . . 426 | essence of 1. is. . . . . . . 707 |
| quiet under 1... - . . . . . 293 | oft telling a l. . . . . . . . . 426 | even eternal l. . . . . . . . . 233 |
| Religion, L. and Law . . . 528 | tell where I 1, $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 540 | ever dying, ... . . . . . . . 449 |
| religious and civil l... . . 424 | tells a 1... . . . . . . . . . . . . 880 | every man's l. . . . . . . . . 480 |
| service perfect 1. . . . . . .423 | to 1. abroa | every moment of 1. . . . . 43 I |
| spirit of divinest l... . . . 425 | use not to 1.. . . . . . . . . . 426 | fancied 1.f.. . . . . . . . . . . 259 |
| strangers to 1.. . . . . . . . 442 | what is a l.\\|l. . . . . . . . . 427 | fear of 1... . . . . . . . . . . 6 \% 1 |
| sun of 1. is set. . . . . . . . 424 | world the 1........... 425 | feeds my 1.. . . . . . . . . . 345 |
| tree of 1.. - . . . . . . . . . 42 | you 1. under a . . . . . . . 427 | fire of 1... . . . . . . . . . . 93 |
| truth and | you 1. under a mistake. 426 | fire of 1... . . . . . . . . . . 522 |
| unless that | Lied-he 1. with \||. . . . . . . . 566 | first part of l. . . . . . . . . . 430 |
| valor, l. and virtue.. . . . 533 | Lies-brew'd with 1. . . . . . . 427 | foes to 1.*. . . . . . . . . . .6ro |
| when they cry L..**. . . . 423 | confusion and 1.. . . . . . . . 888 | for human 1.T. . . . . . . 471 |
| where is L. . . . . . . . . . . . 595 | full of forged 1... . . . . . . 458 | for 1., for death.. . . . . . . . 454 |
| where 1. dwells. . . . . . . . 424 | here he 1....... . . . . . 23 | fresh from 1.\||. .. . . . . . . . . 454 |
| where L. is . . . . . . . . . 649 | if a clergyman he 1.\\|. . . 427 | from habitual 1.. .. . . . . 335 |
| Liberty's-in 1. defence**. . .423 | 1. down to... . . . . . . . . 432 | from high l. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 57 |
| in L. unclouded blaze.. . 424 | 1. like truthll. . . . . . . . . 357 | gate of 1.**. . - . . . . . . 773 |
| L. form stands. . . . . . . 225 | 1. to hide it. . . . . . . . . . . 79 | greatest love of 1....... . 23 |
| L. ruins to fame. . . . . . 56 r | 1. to hide it. . . . . . . . . . 426 | harp of 1. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . . .330$ |
| of L. tree | 1. upon this side.......427 | he that(in case) despises |
| of L. war. . . : . . . . . . 149 | no man who does not | 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 29 |
| Libitanum-mei vitabit l....380 | believe many 1...... 2 | her light, her 1.8.. . . . . . . 457 |
| Library-an old 1.. . . . . . . 96 | rest is $1 . .$. . . . . . . . . . . . 504 | him into 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 331 |
| half a 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 67 | these 1. are like*. . . . . 426 | his 1. a breath. . . . . . . . . 464 |
| smallest chosen 1.. . . . . . 97 | where 1. are. . . . . . . . 527 | his 1. has flowed. . . . . . . 432 |
| Libri-homo unius l. . . . . . . 98 | Liest-thou 1. in thy throat. 426 | her 1. did close. . . . . . . . 431 |
| License-1. of a hundred. . . 683 | Lieb-wenn ich dich l......446 | his 1. he: . . . . . . . . . . . . 59 y |
| a poet's 1........** . . 579 | Liebe-die L. vermindert. . 456 | his 1. I'm sure. ... . . . . .isy |
| 1. they mean when**. . . 432 | Life-a blameless 1.t.. . . . . 626 | his 1. will shortly cease. 429 |
| 1. which fools call.. . . . . 423 | a blameless 1.. . . . . . . . . 629 | his own 1.*........... 417 |
| Licentia-usus poetae ut | a charmed 1.*. . .i. . . . 23 I | hour of glorious 1.. . . . . 131 |
| moris est l... . . . . . . 579 | advantageous to 1.*....428 |  |
| Licentix-alumna l., quam. 423 | all covet 1.......... . 430 | how human 1. began**. 429 |
| Licere-necesse est l. ubi non626 | an action of 1......... 469 | human 1. is at.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . $43^{\circ}$ |
| Lick-1. their cubs. . . . . . . 89 | as for 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 428 | husbands best his 1.. . . . . 29 |
| Licking -1. it in shape. . . . . 89 | as light and 1.. . . . . . . 446 | in daily 1.**. . . . . . . . 373 |
| Licks-1. them gradually | bankrupt of 1.......386 | in her 1.8....... . . . 382 |
| into . . . . . . . . . 89 | beauty in his 1.*........ 429 | integrity of 1.. . . . . . . . . 220 |
| Lids-thy vailed 1.*. . . . . . 508 | been a 1.... . . . . . . . 728 | into each 1.8. . . . . . . . . $3^{667}$ |
| Lie-a shadowy 1. . . . . . . . . 546 | belief and 1.*........ . 655 | is 1 . so dear. . . . . . . . . . 424 |
| also 1. tool\|. . . . . . . . . . 427 | between 1. and death. . 196 | is mortal 1. . . . . . . . . . . 505 |
| bade them 1... . . . . . . . 540 | bitterness in 1. . . . . . . . . 546 | is my 1.*. . . . . . . . . . . 613 |
| can need a 1.... . . . . . . 179 | bivouac of 1.8.. . . . . . . 354 | Jove gave us 1. . . . . . . . 409 |
| credit his own 1.*. . . . . 426 | blandishments of 1.. . . . 67 x | judge man's 1. . . . . . . . 220 |
| degrees of the 1,*.. . . . . 55 | blest one's 1... . . . . . . . . . 700 | jump the 1.*. . . . . . . . . 355 |
| first a 1... . . . . . . . . . . . 49 | blight of 1.\||. . . . . . . . . . 689 | know what 1. means. . . . 220 |



| Life-Continued | Page | Life-Continued PAGE | Light-a better l.\\|. . . . . . . . . 53 I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sea of l. . . . . | 28 | what is your 1. . . . . . . . . 427 | ages would its 1.8.. . . . . 30 |
| secret of | 209 | when I consider I. . . . . . $37{ }^{\circ}$ | all was 1.†. . . . . . . . . . . 528 |
| seek his 1. | 633 | when 1 . is lost. . . . . . . . . 64 | and that 1.t†... . . . . . 549 |
| set gray | 434 | where his l. rose. . . . . . 382 |  |
| shoals of | 609 | where 1 . is more. . . . . . . 145 | bereft of 1.**. . . . . . . . . . . 92 |
| short is huma | 43 I | wherefore not l. . . . . . . . 435 | birth to 1. ... . . . . . . . . 636 |
| short span of 1. | 427 | where l. and trath. . . . . 645 | celestial 1.** ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 92 |
| sins against this 1. | 347 | which gives us 1........ 43 x | commands all 1.. . . . . . 363 |
| sins against this 1. | . 428 | while there is $1 . . . . .^{\text {. }}$. 366 | common as 1. is . . . . . . 447 |
| so runs the round | 434 | who can get another 1... 193 | crying for the 1. $\dagger . . . . .24$ |
| soften'd into 1.t. . | 55 | who gave us 1. . . . . . . . 424 | dear to me as 1. . . . . . 446 |
| speck of 1. . | 33 | whole 1. dies . . . . . . . . . 435 | dim religious $1 .{ }^{* *}$. . . . . . 124 |
| spice of 1. | 709 | wine of 1 . is drawn*. . . . 185 | dreamy and magical 1.8. 69 |
| spirit giveth 1. | 45 | with 1. all.......... 454 | entreats thy 1.. . . . . . . 498 |
| spy l. appearing*. | . 380 | with 1. and hearttt. . . . 346 | excess of 1.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . $48_{4}$ |
| staff of 1. . | 281 | with 1. and heartt† . . . . 752 | fair power of 1.. . . . . . . . 530 |
| sting of | 26 | with 1. is given. . . . . . . 423 | far more than 1.. . . . . . . 3 |
| storms of 1 | 608 | with 1. to lie. . . . . . . . . 649 | fierce 1. which $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 403 |
| story of my 1.* | 681 | wreck of 1...... . . . . . . 497 | fierce 1. which beats $\dagger$. . . 620 |
| struggling for 1. | 562 | years of 1.\|l . . . . . . . .433 | flash of 1.... . . . . . . . . . 247 |
| sunset of l. gives. | 544 | Life-blood-this 1. with . . . 460 | flower of virgin 1........ . 437 |
| sunset of 1...... | 600 | Life's-are 1. victors. . . . . . 7 ro | for ever in the 1.§.. . . . . 44 I |
| sweet in 1 . | 453 | blotted from 1. pagell. ... 86 | for sense or $1 . .1$ iil. . . 627 |
| sweet 1. bloom | 450 | each 1. unfulfilled.. . . . . 549 | form of life and 1.\|| . . . . . 446 |
| take 1 . from m | 169 | for 1. worst. . . . . . . . . . 509 | fountain of 1.**. . . . . . . 150 |
| tears of all m | 455 | in 1. feast. . . . . . . . . . . 650 | from that 1. . . . . . . . . 399 |
| than those of | 470 | is 1. gate. . . . . . . . . . . 173 | gates of 1.**. . . . . . . . . 500 |
| that 1. is fair | $5{ }^{\circ}$ | 1. a long tragedy . . . . . . 43 I | gates of 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 685 |
| that 1 . is long |  | 1. actual mean. . . . . . . 523 | grave to $1 . .$. . . . . . . . 580 |
| that l . is long | 433 | 1. arrears of. . . . . . . . . . 433 | green 1. that lingers. . . . 476 |
| that of 1 . | 384 | 1. but a means. . . . . . . 9 | give due l.**.. . . . . . . . 530 |
| the round of 1.t | . 32 | 1. but a walking shadow. 429 | heaven's own 1. . . . . . . . 86 |
| the thin-spun 1.* | 258 | 1. common way $9 . . . . . .484$ | heaven's own 1. . . . . . . . 3 co |
| the idle l.... | 386 | 1. dull round. . . . . . . . . 388 | her 1., her life§.. . . . . . . 457 |
| them into | 573 | 1. dying taper . . . . . . . . 663 | her sacred 1.7. . . . . . . . 498 |
| there my 1 . centres | 479 | 1. evening gray. . . . . . . 352 | her silver 1... . . . . . . . . 499 |
| thing of $1 . l \mid$ | 641 | 1. fading space. . . . . . . 476 | if 1. can thus. . . . . . . . . 435 |
| this alone | . 290 | 1. hour-glass. . . . . . . . . 299 | implore your 1... . . . . . 412 |
| this l. as | 388 | 1. journey just. . . . . . . 505 | in supernatural l... . . . . 609 |
| this 1. flies | 504 | 1. last scene. . . . . . . . . 221 | is like l... . . . . . . . . . . . 603 |
| this little 1 | 172 | 1. little cares. . . . . . . . . 432 | lead, kindly 1. . . . . . . . 597 |
| this our 1.* | 519 | 1. little day . . . . . . . . . . 504 | let there be 1.**. . . . . . . 434 |
| threatened | 535 | 1. little stage. . . . . . . . 665 | let there be 1.. . . . . . . . . 434 |
| , | 64 I | 1. meanest mightiest | lets in new 1... . . . . . . . 23 |
| through 1 befo | 430 | things.... . . . . . 528 | life and 1.\\|.... . . . . . . . . 741 |
| through 1. hes | 411 | 1. means*... . . . . . . . . . . 33 | 1. a candle of understand- |
| through I. we'll | . 493 | 1. one joy. . . . . . . . . . 754 | ing. . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 |
| thus with | 428 | 1. poor play $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 117 | 1. and sweetness to the. 435 |
| till 1. can | . 509 | 1. rough sea. . . . . . . . . 627 | 1. and will aspire*.....4建 |
| time of 1 . is | 428 | 1. tremulous ocean ... . . 531 | 1. dies $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 112 |
| tired of 1. | 440 | 1. tumultuous sea.. . . . . 655 | 1. from heavenill. . . . . . . 446 |
| 'tis second | 454 | 1. unresting sea... . . . . . 598 . | 1. God's eldest daughter. 434 |
| to busy 1. | . 264 | 1. whose progress. . . . . . . 106 | 1. he leaves behindş. . . . 240 |
| to cut li up | . 217 | 1. work well done. . . . . . 173 | 1. heart lives*. . . . . . . . . 114 |
| to let out | 169 | 1. fears of ill\||. . . . . . . - . 453 | 1. is come into.. . . . . . 434 |
| trust flattering | 429 | 1. young day.. . . . . . . . 477 | 1. ne'er seen before. . . . 86 |
| unhappy in his | 467 | love is I. end. . . . . . . . . 443 | 1. o'er its palaces. . . . . . 499 |
| useful | . 494 | make up 1. tale. . . . . . . 555 | 1. of day fl . . . . . . . . . . 380 |
| vale of 1 . | 25 | on 1. vast ocean $\ddagger$. . . . . 430 | 1. of heaven restore $\ddagger$. . 434 |
| vale of 1 | . 494 | our 1. a clock. . . . . . . . . 43 I | 1. offspring of heaven**. 434 |
| vale of rural | 25 | own 1. key*.. . . . . . . . . 644 | 1. of morn. . . . . . . . . . . 501 |
| vanities of | 23 | their 1. bloomil. . . . . . . . . 232 | 1. of nature. . . . . . . . . . . 407 |
| voyage of their 1. | . 548 | to 1. decline. . . . . . . . . 614 | 1. of other days. . . . . . $477^{8}$ |
| was his 1.\\|. | .447 | was 1. retreat . . . . . . . . 647 | 1. of the bright world... 435 |
| was his 1.\|l | . 690 | will 1. stream $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 408 | 1. of the heaventt. . . . . 87 |
| wastes his |  | Life-tide-ebbs the crimson 1177 | 1. of the moon. . . . . . . . 535 |
| we | . 368 | Lift-1. me, guide meT.. . . .412 | 1. of the sense. . . . . . . . . . 434 |
| web of our |  | to 1. from earth $\\|$. . . . . . 446 | 1. of the world. . . . . . . . 420 |
| what is |  | to 1. on high. . . . . . . . . 37 | 1. of thy countenance. . . 248 |


| Light-Continued PAGE | Lightning-Continued Pa | Lily-Continued PAct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sho | flash of the 1 . | sweet the 1. grows . . . . . 437 |
| 1. so shine. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23 | 1. and the gale......... 273 |  |
| 1. such a candle. ....... $8_{3}$ | 1. and the gale. . . . . . . . 669 | Lily's-white l.breezy tent**279 |
| 1. that led astray. . . . . . 103 | 1. from her eyesf . . . . . . 509 | Lima-traveller from L. . . . 622 |
| 1. that led $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 549 | 1. my pilot sits . . . . . . . . 266 | Limb-every flowing 1..... 325 |
| 1. that lies. . . . . . . . . . 246 | 1. or in* | make a body of a 1..... 82 |
| 1. that makes things. . . 435 | 1. or in rain* . . . . . . . . 735 | some cureless 1.. . . . . . 473 |
| 1. that never was ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . 585 r | the fateful 1. . . . . . . . . 6 5 5 | strength of 1.*.... . . . . 20 |
| 1. that shines | the | vigor from the 1.. . . . . . 21 |
| 1. that shone | too like the 1.*. . . . . . . 435 | Limbeck-a 1. only*. . . . . . 206 |
| 1. that visits . . .i** . . 345 | vanish like 1.*........... 435 | as from al. |
| 1. the prime work**.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Lightning's-1. darts aside. 292 | Limbo-l. large and broad**282 |
| 1. through yonder*. . . . 78 | 1. the dread arrows. . . . 3 I5 nimble l. dart ${ }^{*}$. . . . . 556 | 1. large and broad**. . . 554 Limbs-decent 1. composed $\ddagger$ r7ク |
| 1. which heaven. . . . . . . . . 367 | Lights-and celestiai i... . . . 665 | her polish'd 1.......... 203 |
| 1. within his own**. . . .724 | bear all 1. $\qquad$ | 1. be strung to\\||. . . . . . . . $25^{\circ}$ |
| love and 1.. . . . . . . . . $32 \mathrm{3I}$ | father of 1.. . . . . . . . . . 309 | 1. can bear. . . . . . . . . . 585 |
| man of 1 . an | fcllow'd false 1.. . . . . . . 594 | my cold 1. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 569 |
| men of inward 1.. . . . . . 247 | 1. are fled............ 85 | the tired 1..... . . . . . . 80 |
| men of 1. and leading. . 420 | 1. her name... . . . . . . . 425 | these 1. whence. . . . . . . 460 |
| my eyes than 1........ . 453 | 1. of the village§ . . . . . . 44 r | thy massive 1.. . . . . . . 294 |
| my 1. is spent**. . . . . . 92 | 1. of the villages . . . . . 4746 | whose trembling l. . . . . 113 |
| noonday l. to thee. . . . 546 | 1. of the world. . . . . . . 420 | Limbus-l. fatuorum. . . . . 282 |
| of glorious 1.f. . . . . . . . 413 | 1. sank to rest. . . . . . . .6r8 | Limes -1 , and citrons. . . . . 270 |
| of 1. and lea | 1. that do mislead*. . . . 405 | Limits-1. on either side . . . 492 |
| one true 1. | 1. that shone. . . . . . . . . 558 | modest 1. of order*. . . . 552 |
| purple 1. of love. . . . . . . 445 | of heaver's I.*. . . . . . . . . 63 | stony 1. cannot*.. . . . . . 595 |
| putout the | out are the $1 . . . . . . . . . . .753$ | Lincoln-Abraham L. . . . . 437 |
| remnant of une | stern 1. of a ship. . . . . . 287 | Linden-L. when the sun.. . 620 |
| shake and 1.ll. | the highest 1... . . . . . . 636 | Line-carved not a 1.. . . . . 329 |
| shaft of l. a | whose 1. are fled. . . . . . . 28 | for 1. a cable. . . . . . . . 43 |
| shaft of 1. | Ligna-in silvam now l. . . . 675 | full resounding l.f. . . . . . 2 Io |
| shining | Ligne-la l. avec sa... . . . . . 271 | 1. n pon 1..... . . . . . . . 18 I |
| so heavenly | Ligno-ne r quovis l. . . . . . . 1 I | Marlow's mighty 1. . . . . 467 |
| spirits of 1.* | Ligonem-1.l. vocat. . . . . . 746 |  |
| sweetness and 1.. . . . . . 435 | Like-1. cures 1. . . . . . . . . . 436 | progress through the l.. 37 |
| sweetness and 1........ .678 | 1. in differencet. . . . . . . 738 | slender red 1........ . . 74 |
| ach 1. to ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . . . r63 | 1. readily consorts with. 435 | their red 1. streak. . . . . 74 |
| at fierce $1 . \dagger . . . . . . . .719$ | 1. will to l... . . . . . . . . . 436 | thin red 1. of 'eroes . . . . . 654 |
| that tender 1.\||. . . . . . . 78 | 1. will to l........... 437 | well-ordered 1. . . . . . . . 579 |
| the living 1............ . 579 | look upon his 1.*. . . . . . 460 | Linea-nulla dies sine l. . . . 164 |
| the morning l. . . . . . . . . 272 | look upon his 1. . . . . . . . 460 | Lineage-of his l. boasts . . 36 |
| to be a l. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 727 | the 1. himself* . . . . . . . . 558 | Lineaments-in my 1.\||. . . . 352 |
| to officiate 1.**. . ....... . 672 | Likeness-my 1. that. . . .. . 637 | its natural 1.......... 487 |
| thyself with $1 . . . . . . . . . .3{ }^{\text {I }} 3$ | thy l. thy fit help**. . . . . . 726 | Linen-find 1. enough* . . . . 58 |
| towards sweetness and 1..... | Like ihoods-poor l. of modern seeming* | it is not 1 . old 1. wash whitest...... Ig |
| was airy l.**.......... 500 |  | wash his soiled 1....... 633 |
| weak and glimmering 1. 429 | may empoison 1.*. .... . 647 | Lines-eight 1. a year. . . . . 568 |
| were it all 1... . . . . . . . 540 | Likings-our timid l. kill ${ }^{\text {I . . } 593}$ | life has 1............. 492 |
| which was $1 . . . \cdot{ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 434 | and loved 1.. $\mathrm{i}_{\text {i }}$. . . . . . . 276 | 1. are fallen unto me... 359 |
| whose borrow'd 1. . . . . 503 | Lilies-and loved 1... . . . . . 276 | 1. of hair $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 336 |
| whose l. I hailed『'. . . . . 103 | braids of 1.**. . . . . . . . 336 | 1. that from. . . . . . . . . 605 |
| with borrowed 1.**. . . . 498 | consider the 1..........437 | wrote these 1 . $; 573$ |
| with excess of $1 . . . . . . . . .928$ | 1. are still 1... . . . . . . . . . 437 | Linge-il faut laver son $l$. sale . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 633 |
| with inward 1.. . . . . . . 362 | 1. of all kinds*. . . . . . . . . 276 | sale . $\because$. . . . . . . . . . . 633 |
| worlds of 1.......... 435 | 1. that fester*. . . . . . . . 244 | Lingers- 1 . in the west. . . . 476 |
| Lightbeam-her 1. charac- | 1. white prepared.. . . . . . 437 purple 1. Dante. . . . . . . 437 | 1. out the day . . . . . . . . . . 388 <br> Lingua-juravi l. . . . . . . . . $53^{8}$ |
| Lighthouse-l. looked lovely | the I. say. .......... 437 | Linguae-concedat laurae l.. 55 I |
| as. . . . . . . . . . . . . 53 I | twisted braids of 1.**.. . . 437 | Lining-clouds a humorons |
| 1. of hell. . . . . . . . . . 207 | we are fair.......... 437 |  |
| ightning-are near to 1....404 | Lily-every rose and 1 . . . 437 | forth her silver l.**. . . . 125 |
| be thou as ]. in*. . . . . . . 435 | folds the 1. all $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 437 | her silver 1.**. . . . . . . . . 367 |
| break the 1.... . . . . . . . 83 | like a l. . . . . . . . . . . . . 43 4 r | Link-1. is broken . . . . . . . . 264 |
|  | 1. I kiss . . . . . . . . . . . . 275 | the silver $1 . . . . . . . . .44^{6}$ |
| ef as the | 1. on l. that. . . . . . . . . 437 | Linked-1. in one |
| brief as th | 1. that once was*. . . . . . 437 | - |
| defence aga | paint the | 1. us one with... . . . . . . 540 |


| Links-1. of iron*. . . . . . PAGE 595 | Lips-Continued PAGB | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Linen-is like 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 4555 | 1. never err. . . . . . . . . . . 644 |  |
| Linnet-1. of the grove. . . . . 522 | 1. of Julia. . . . . . . . . . . 439 | Litter-have 1. spread. . . . 361 |
| the l. sing. . . . . . . . . . 579 | 1 suck forth my soul. . . 77 | Little-and too 1......... 492 |
| Linnets-the 1. sing $\dagger$. . . . . . 579 | 1. taught to writhell. . . . 450 | blessedness of being 1.*. . 14 |
| Lion-a dead 1............. | 1. that are for otherst...406 |  |
| a hungry 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 534 | 1. that he has prest $\dagger$. . . 85 | from 1. fountains. . . . . . 552 |
| a living 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 198 | 1. that I have*. . . . . . . 646 | have 1. fleas. . . . . . . . . 554 |
| a roaring 1.. . . . . . . . . . 186 | 1. we are near. . . . . . . . 744 | I l. have.............. 141 |
| beard the l............r81 | 1. were four red*. . . . . . 439 | in 1. things. . . . . . . . . . $188_{2}$ |
| chafed 1. by*. ..........r8ı | 1. were red. . . . . . . . . 439 | 1. and the. . . . . . . . . 4.492 |
| feats of a l.*. . . . . . . . . 45 | man of unclean 1... . . . . 439 | 1. do we need. . . . . . . . . 141 |
| hear a 1. in............. 438 | my 1. tremblef. . . . . . . . 59 s | 1. here below............ 734 |
| hungry l. roars*. . . . . . . 529 | ope my 1.*. . . . . . . . . . $55 \times$ | 1. I ask................ 141 |
| I. among ladies*......... 438 | our l. are dumb†........4II | 1. I ask. . . . . . . . . . . . 734 |
| $1.10{ }^{\text {a }}$ stoat have isled $\dagger$. . 128 | our 1. are dumb $\dagger_{\text {. . . . . }}$. 558 | 1. said is soonest....... 644 |
| 1. drop his crested. . . . . 513 | smile round the $1 . \dagger \dagger$. . . 745 | love me 1. . . . . . . . . . . 453 |
| 1. dying thrusteth*.... 438 | steeped to the 1.8.......439 | love me 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 453 |
| 1. in the lobby . . . . . . . 439 | take those 1. away*. . . . 405 | love me l............. 453 |
| 1. in the lobby . . . . . . . . 439 | talk of the l. . . . . . . . . 439 | man wants but 1 |
| 1. is beyond. . . . . . . . . . 438 | teach not thy 1.*. . . . . . 405 | man wants but 1 |
| 1. is couched. . . . . . . . . 433 | the 1. we love. . . . . . . . . 3 | man wants but 1....... . 494 |
| 1. is not so fierce. . . . . . . . 186 | the 1. we love. . . . . . . . . 744 | not he who has 1. . . . . . . .rg2 |
| 1. roaring fromt. . . . . . . 531 | those 1. had language. . . 439 | pleas'd too 1.f. . . . . . . . 492 |
| 1. woos his bride.. . . . . . 745 | though rosy l.*. . . . . . . . 454 | suffer these 1.. . . . . . . . . . ims |
| mated by the 1.*: . . . . . 4415 | through my 1.† . . . . . . . 406 | the l. ones*.. . . . . . . . . . 271 |
| play the 1.*. . . . . . . . . 438 | thy 1.*............. 248 | these 1. things. . . . . . . 699 |
| reclaim a 1.. . . . . . . . . . 43 | thy set 1.††. -. . . . . . . 36 | to earn a 1.. . . . . . . . . . 494 |
| rouse the 1.i . . . . . . . . . 439 | to the very 1.*........439 | wants but 1 |
| the chafed 1.*. . . . . . . . . $4^{2}$ | touching of the l.t. . . . . 406 | wants but 1.......... . . 494 |
| the 1. heart. . . . . . . . . $3^{88}{ }_{4}$ | when 1. invite. . . . . . . 555 | whatever wa |
| the tawny l.**. . . . . . . 438 | you your l. . . . . . . . . . 658 | who with a 1 |
| weapons has the 1... . . . 439 | Liquid -1. amber drop $\ddagger . . .624$ | Littleness-is 1.ๆ. . . . . . . . : 593 |
| when a I. roars*. . . . . . . 438 | sage and venerable 1... .683 | there l. was notๆ....... 252 |
| who nourisheth a 1. . . . . 438 | thy 1. notes**. . . . . . . . 532 | Littlenesses-thousand peer- |
| Lions-bears and 1... . . . . . 606 | Liquor-mounts the 1.*. . . 6 I5 | ing 1.t.. . . . . . . . . . 626 |
| dead 1. by the beard*...548 | such a 1. as........... . 741 | Liturgy-a Popish 1........ . 600 |
| heard 1. roar*. . . . . . . . . 739 | that ardent 1. . . . . . . . . 379 | Live-and dead men 1.. . . . 564 |
| of roaring l.*. . . . . . . . . rao | the same 1. . . . . . . . . . 436 | and 1. cleanly*.........6 6 |
| Lion's-sell the 1. skin*.. . . . | Liquors-hot and rebellious | anything but 1.........6r2 |
| wear a l. hide*. . . . . . . . 5 I |  | as 1. to be*............ 365 |
| wear a 1. hide*. . . . . . . 148 | Lisp-and you 1.*. . . . . . . 739 | ask how to 1.. . . . . . . . . 527 |
| winged 1. marble piles\\|. . 709 | carve too and 1.*.......285 | ate to L................ 2 |
| with a 1. whelp*. ....... 438 | I. of children. . . . . . . . . 519 | bear to |
| Lioness's-1, rage. . . . . . . 233 | practis'd to 1.7........ 16 | beginning to 1.7. . . . . . . 368 |
| Lip-a contumelious 1. $\dagger . . .287$ | run to 1. their. . . . . . . 25 | choose to 1,**......... 476 |
| anger of his 1.*. . . . . . . . 42 | Lisp'd-I 1. in numbers $\ddagger$. . . . 66 | come 1. wi |
| cup and the 1... . . . . . . . | Listen-for what 1.. . . . . . . 529 | do not 1........ . . . . . . . 358 |
| eye, nose, 1.*.. . . . . . . . 352 | nor 1. to itt. . . . . . . . . . 539 | do not |
| her cheek, her 1.*..... 284 | world would 1. then.... 488 | eat to 1... . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 2r5 |
| 1. of hisll ...... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 648 | Listened-1. intensely $\mathrm{II}_{\text {. }}$. . 639 | fear to 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . 372 |
| vermeil-tinctur'd 1.**. . 77 | Listening-1. to himself $\ddagger$. .421 | for ever shall it 1. . . . . . 94 |
| Lippes-dasht her on the 1...439 | Listens-1. like a . . . . . . . . 247 | glad did I 1.............231 |
| Lips-are sever'd 1.*. . . . . . 248 |  | haste enough to $1 . . . . . .429$ |
| by female 1.\||. . . . . . . . 4 4I | Literary-any 1. work. . . . . . 67 | hope to I.. . ............. 368 |
| from her 1.*. . . . . . . . . 405 | let our 1. compositions.. 65 | how can I 1.**. . . . . . . . 85 |
| from my 1. wonld. . . . . . . 488 | let your I. compositions. 65 | how long we 1, . . . . . . . . . 433 |
| from whose 1.. . ........ . 570 | 1. men are. . . .......... . 67 | how to 1., . . . . . . . . . . . 240 |
| grew upon my 1.*. . . . . 405 | of 1. men . . . . . . . . . . . . . 607 | how to 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 5 5i |
| heal his 1........... 576 | to 1. gentlemens' lodgings 666 | I cannot 1. . . . . . . . . . . 589 |
| heart on herl.\||. . . . . . . . 439 | Literato-dulcis otio l..... 67 | I I. not in myselfil. . . . . . 123 |
| her 1. are roses. . . . . . . . 439 | Literarum-homo trium l. . . 746 | if 1. you cannot. ...... 428 |
| her 1. are roses. . . . . . . . 439 | Littérature-s'arrete a la l.v. 602 | is not to 1.............. 452 |
| her l. suck forth. . . . . . . 406 | Literature-Cham of 1. . . . 398 | is to 1. twice. . . . . . . . . 476 |
| her 1. whose kisses\\|. . . . . 406 | 1. of knowledge. . . . . . 439 | joyful to 1.............. 12 |
| Julia's 1. do smile.. . . . . . 439 | 1. is a very bad crutch. . 439 | knows to 1f........... 492 |
| kiss'd these 1. . . . . . . . . 662 | 1. is the thought of....440 | learn to 1.\|f. ........... 240 |
| 1. are roses . . . . . . . . . 248 | not 1. unless.. . . . . . . . 440 | learn'd to 1............ 240 |
| 1. did from their*. . . . . . 642 | rule in 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 573 | let me not li*............ |
| 1. ne'er act. . . . . . . . . . 588 | wherever 1. consoles. . . 334 | let us 1. and love. . . . . . 443 |


|  | page |  | Pag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| learn to 1 . well $\ddagger$ | 428 | Livelong-the l. nighit*. . . . 543 | with thee. . . . . . . . 128 |
| learn to 1. well. | 428 | Lively -1. to severe $\ddagger$. . . . . . 58 c | no 1. with thee. . . . . . . . 295 |
| learn to 1. . | $.522$ | Liver-declaring that the 1.0473 | no man l................... 227 |
| 1. in Roman fashion. | ., 11 | 1. rather heat with*. . . . 488 | O 1. poets§. . . . . . . . . . . 578 |
| 1. or die | . 109 | Livers-free 1. on a small . . . 69 I | plain 1. and ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . 494 |
| 1. or die | 109 | heat of our 1.*. . . . . . . 18 | plain 1. and ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . 689 |
| 1. or die | . 109 | 1. white as milk*. . . . . . 49 | terrots of the 1... . . . . . . 174 |
| 1. rationall | 501 | Livery-her vestal 1.*..... . 78 | the 1. only8. . . . . . . . . . 16 |
| 1. for ever. | .381 | light and careless 1.*... . 12 | when the 1. might. . . . . . 166 |
| 1. like a wretch. | 488 | light and careless 1.*. . . . 203 | wild joys of 1.. . . . . . . . 433 |
| 1. not in myself\|l | 706 | 1. of a nun*. . . . . . . . . 712 | Livor-summa pet |
| 1. past years. | 370 | 1. of hell* . . . . . . . . . . . 376 | Load-endure the 1.*. . . . . 558 |
| 1. till I were n | 468 | 1. of the court. ... . . . . . 377 | heavy 1. on thee. . . . . . . 326 |
| 1. to eat. | 215 | Lives-all men's 1.*. . . . . . . . $55^{8}$ | 1. becomes light. |
| 1. to | 281 | all that 1.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 502 | 1. of sorrow*.. . . . . . . . . 558 |
| 1. to Thee | 546 | all that l. must*. . . . . . . 508 | 1. his little thighs. . . . . . . 80 |
| 1. we how* | 502 |  | Loaf-a 1. of bread. . . . . . 554 |
| 1. well how long | 28 | forty thousand 1.*. . . . . 616 | of a cut J.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 483 |
| 1. well or $\ddagger$. | $0$ | hairs been l.* . . . . . . . . 616 | Loam-gilded i. art. . . . . . . 6 т 3 |
| 1. while y | $545$ | he l. by rule. . . . . . . . . . . 335 | Loan-1. oft loses* $\qquad$ |
| 1. with her**. | 488 | he 1. long. . . . . . . . . . . 433 | 1. oft loses both* |
| 1. with thee an | 44 | he l. twice $\ddagger . .$. . . . . . . . 476 | lose your 1. |
| 1. with those that | 478 | he l. who............ . . . 257 | Loath-1, to part.... . . . 468 |
| man desires to l. long | 23 | he most 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 9 | Loathing-a certain 1.*. . . 46 |
| man to l, coeval... . | 422 | he most 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 433 | mad in l. ${ }^{\text {m }}$. . . . . . 444 |
| may he l.*. | . 496 | he rightly l. . . . . . . . . . . 29 | Loaves-smells of buttered 1.3 I I Lobby-in the l. roar. . . . . . 438 |
| place not please to 1 | $.388$ | he who 1 . hopeless of their 1.*. . . . . . 524 | Lobby-in the 1 . roar. . . . . . 438 lion in the 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 439 |
| rather to | 145 | human creature's l... . . 4 40 | lion in the 1. . . . . . . . . . . 439 |
| rule to 1 . | 322 | it's men's $1 . . . . . . . . . . .4 .410$ | Lobster-a boiled 1. . . . . . . 500 |
| shall I 1. now | . 487 | last our l..............455 | like a l. boiled. . . . . . . 500 |
| shouldst 1. fore | 431 | lengthened out your l... 22 | Lochaber-farewell to L. . . . 263 |
| sol. and act ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 1. a prayer. . . . . . . . . . 589 | Lochiel-L. beware of. . . . 600 |
| so 1 . in hearts | 30 | 1. are better than. . . . . . 376 | Lochinvar-quoth young L. 275 |
| so 1. my Lucili | 428 | 1. are but our. . . . . . . . . 43 I | Lock-as well as l.†t.. . . . . 409 |
| sol. that when | 432 | 1. contentedly between. . 492 | clappin' is the l... . . . . . 405 |
| sol. with then i | 477 | 1. not alone.. . . . . . .e. . . 30 | single 1. in front. . . . . . . 547 |
| so may'st thon | 429 | 1. of great men§ . . . . . . . 240 | Locke-now with L. $\ddagger .$. . . . . 371 r |
| so mayest thoul. | 492 | 1. of men. . . . . . . . . . . 487 | vice Mr. L . . . . . . . . . . . 466 |
| still shall | 94 | 1. of ment . . . . . . . . . . . 606 | Locks-and frozen 1. . . . . . 528 |
| taught us |  | 1. of these good men\#1 - - 564 | and hyacinthine 1,**. . . 461 |
| them to 1. | 240 | 1. in these touches*.... . 553 | combined l. to part*. . . 307 |
| they may | . 215 | 1. through all life $\ddagger$. . . . . 314 | fair 1. andu. . . . . . . . . 457 |
| thousand poun | 192 | 1. true life. . . . . . . . . . . 458 | few 1. Which are left you . 22 |
| thus let me $1 . \ddagger$ | 540 | 1. unto himself. . . . . . . . 27 | his golden 1.. . . . . . . . . 6922 |
| tol alone |  | nine 1. instead of one. . . 107 | his hoary 1... . . . . . . . . . 542 |
| we 1 . and le | 421 | our 1. and all*. . . . . . . 502 | her jetty 1. . . . . . . . . . . 386 |
| we 1. by the | . 3 I9 | our 1. our fortunes. . . . - 539 | his 1. before. . . . . . . . . 547 |
| we 1 . in. | . 433 | our 1. sublime§..... . . .6.4 | 1. to part**. . . . . . . . . . 337 |
| we never | . 368 | our 1. we payt†. . . . . . . 348 | 1. were like the raven. . 558 |
| while we 1 . | . 568 | place he l. in . . . . . . . . . 4885 | loose yellow 1.. . . . . . . 336 |
| who 1, weil | 590 | she 1. whom§. . . . . . . . -38i | magic of her 1.. . . . . . . 337 |
| will to | . 634 | so our 1.............. . 240 | those curious 1.. . . . . . . 336 |
| willing | . 23 | than their l.*. . . . . . . . . 220 | thy gory l.*. . . . . . . . . 5 |
| withont thee can | . 128 | their two $1 . . . . . . . . . . . . .512$ | two 1. which graceful $\ddagger$. 336 |
| with thee l. nor y | I28 | two 1. bound fast*. . . . 434 | whose 1. outshine§. . . . 311 |
| would not l. alwa | . 428 | two 1. that. . . . . . . . . . 474 | ye auburn 1........... 579 |
| Lived-as I have 1.. | . 244 | who well 1. . . . . . . . . . . 433 | Locum- $l$. immeritum cau- |
| he has I. $\mathrm{T}^{\text {d }}$. | . 521 | yet madly l.. ..........429 4 | satur. . . . . . . . . . . . . 485 <br> Locnsts-luscious as 1.*. . . .281 |
| havel. my tim | . 547 | Living-art of l. lies.. . . . . . 141 | Locusts-luscious as 1.*....281 Locust's-fesh-1 steeped in |
|  | . 140 | call the l.. ............. . . 83 | Locnst's-flesh-1. steeped in the pitcher. . . . . . . . . . 433 |
| I have l. and loved | . 547 | great art of $1 . . . . . . . . . . .{ }^{22}$ | the pitcher. . . . . . . . . . 433 <br> Locuta-Roma l. est. . . . . . . 622 |
| I have l. long*. | 2 I | hope for the 1.. . . . . . . . . 365 | Locuta-Roma l. est. . . . . . . 622 Lodge-1. in some vast. . . . . 727 |
| I have l. to-day. ... | 140 | in l. just as. . . . . . . . . . . . 3 I6 | Lodge-1. in some vast.. . . . 727 Lodging-hard was their $1 . .320$ |
| 1. and loved together | 680, | 1. are to the dead. . . . . . 217 | Lodging-hard was their $1 . .320$ Lodging-place-a 1. of . . . . . 727 |
| 1. to write | 200 | 1. shall forfeit. . . . . . . . . . 561 | Lodging-place-a 1. of . . . . . 727 <br> Lodgings-1 in a head. . . . 308 |
| my life is l . |  | men 1. dead. . . . . . . . . . 564 my l. sentiment. . . . . . . . 385 | Lodgings-1. in a head..... 308 Loftiness-1. of thought sur- |
| Livelier-l. than |  | my 1. sentiment . . . . . . . . $3^{85}$ no 1. none if*, . . . . . . . . . 44 I | Loftiness-1. of thought sur- <br> passed. . . . . . . . . . . . 483 |


| PAGE |  | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ofty-1. designs. . . . . . . . . 27 |  | whisper of a 1.†. . . . . . . 652 |
|  | Lookers-on-the 1.0 the. . . . . 73546 | ks of the L............ 627 |
| Logic-in 1. a great critic. . . 440 | Looks-assurance given byl. 249 | your 1. is a. . . . . . . . . . 608 |
| 1. and rhetoric able. . . . 96 | Looking - l.before andafter* 1 | Lord's-as great l. stories. .682 |
| talk 1. with* . . . . . . . . 670 | 1. before and*. . . . . . . . . 386 | as men do l........... 388 |
| ggs-1. into the hall*. . . . 732 | 1. well can't move. . . . . 458 | battle is the L........... . . 482 |
| 1. into the wood. . . . . . 675 | Looking-glass-in a 1.. . . . . 487 | House of L.............. 537 |
| Loin-the ungirt 1........ 26 | Looks-have her I. . . . . . . . 275 | House of L. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 571 |
| Loisir-le l. de la faire plus | her modest 1. . . . . . . . . 495 | L. of Hell $\dagger$ |
| courle.............. 4 | in her 1....... . . . . . . . 249 | 1. of human-kind. . . . . . 472 |
| Loll-they sit, they 1..... $3^{8}$ | 1. are merchandise. . . . . 755 | 1. of ladies\\|. . . . . . . . . . 740 |
| Lombardy-all over L. . . . . 601 | 1. commencing**. . . . . . 247 | 1. o' the creation. . . . . . 463 |
| London-a L. pride. . . . . . . 593 | 1. had something§ . . . . . 79 |  |
| is tired of L. . . . . . . . . . . $44{ }^{\circ}$ | 1. in the clouds* . . . . . . . 33 | L. of the wide world*...375 |
| L. haunts me still. . . . . 440 | 1. were fond. . . . . . . . . 748 | 1. who lay ye low.. . . . . 41 \% |
| L. is the epitome. . . . . . 440 | love fair l.*. . . . . . . . . . 375 | 1. whose parents were. . 37 |
| L. langh at me. . . . . . . . 440 | man 1. aloft. . . . . . . . . 459 | love their l............ 505 |
| L. shall be a. . . . . . . . . 622 | misquote our l.*. . . . . . 49 | my l. letter. . . . . . . . . . 495 |
| L. that great sea........440 | of your good l.*. . . . . . . . 627 | new 1. may give. . . . . . . 417 |
| L, the needy villain's. . 4440 | stolen 1.............. 687 | princes and 1.. . . . . . . . . 25 |
| arch of L. bridge. . . . . . 622 | their l. divine**. . . . . . . 46 x | princes and l. . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| Lonely-each 1. scene. . . . . 509 | were woman's 1........ 246 | princes and 1...... $\cdot$. . . 608 |
| how 1. wè are. . . . . . . . . 28 | were woman's 1...... . . 740 | princes and l. . . . . . . . 63 m |
| 1. as a cloud ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . 278 | with heavy l.*.........445 | seemed 1. of all*** . . . . . 46 x |
| 1. because I am miserable 476 | Lorbeer-der L. steht . . . . . . 394 | should 1. engross $\ddagger$. . . . . 568 |
| Long-art is l.§. . . . . . . . . - 43 I | Lord-a certain l.*. . . . . . . 285 | Lore-a restless 1. . . . . . . . . 655 |
| day is 1.*.. . . . . . . . . . . 487 | a fallen 1.*........... 458 | give me mystical 1..... . 544 |
| hopes be 1. . . . . . . . . . 427 | coming of the L....... 615 | mystical |
| how 1. or short**. . . . . . 429 | day's bright l. . . . . . . . 609 | Lose-easier far to 1... . . . . $44{ }^{2}$ |
| 1. lingering view. . . . . 264 | elected by the L.*. . . . . 403 | gain or 1. it all. . . . . . . . 146 |
| 1. to the wretched. . . . . 428 | fear of the L. . . . . . . . . 313 | 1. an oath to*. . . . . . . . . 538 |
| love me 1. . . . . . . . . . . . 453 | from the L............416 | 1. with pleasure. . . . . . . 3 O1 |
| love me 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . 453 | her loving l.*........ 375 | no man can 1.. . . . . . . . . 442 |
| man desires to live I. . . . . 23 | his L. is cricified $\dagger \dagger$. . . . 549 | one life to 1.. . . . . . . . 560 |
| nor for l. . . . . . . . . . . . 494 | his L. to see. . . . . . . . . . 155 | to 1 . thee were*. . . . . . . 467 |
| nor that little l. . . . . . . . 21 | Jove or L.ఫ. . . . . . . . . . $3{ }^{15} 5$ | year by year we 1.. . . . . . 86 |
| nor that little l. . . . . . . . 494 | 1. among wits. . . . . . . . 287 | Losel-one sad 1.\\|. . . . . . . 238 |
| sha'ri't be l........... 71 | L. be thanked. . . . . . . . . 687 | Loser-neither party 1.*. . . 562 |
| thing we 1. fortt. . . . . . 44 T | L. descentied from. . . . -313 | Losers-1. must have. . . . . 442 |
| onging-feeling of sadness | L. directeth his steps. . . 60 I | with the 1.*. . . . . . . . 710 |
| and 1.8............44x | L. dismiss us. . . . . . . . 589 | Loses-man 1. nothing. . . . . 441 |
| 1. for superfluities.. . . . 459 | L. God of Hosts. . . . . . . . 584 | Loseth-he soonest 1.. . . . . . 184 |
| 1. of a mother . . . . . . . . 506 | L. hear my voice . . . . . . 334 | Losing-a 1. office* . . . . . . . 526 |
| more 1. wavering*. . . . .456 | L. in my views. . . . . . . . 546 | by 1. rendered\||. . . . . . . . 301 |
| why thus 1............. 61 | L. is crucified. . . . . . . . . 703 | 1. he wins. . . . . . . . . . 218 |
| why thus $1 . .$. . . . . . . . . 44 4 | L. is risen . . . . . . . . . . . 214 | 1. is true dying . . . . . . . . 86 |
| Longings-immortal 1.*....44x | L. knows who........ . 37 | the other 1.\\|.... ....... 301 |
| Long-suffering-meekness 1.479 | 1. may be an owl....... 56 | Loss-as l. or guerdon\\|l. . . . 260 |
| Longue-celle-ci plus l... ...423 | L. my pasture. . . . . . . 60 ( | down with 1.. .........387 |
| Look-as stars 1 . on the sea. 3 | 1. of all the workes of..-519 | 1. which is unknown. . . 442 |
| first last 1.\||. . . . . . . . . 177 | 1. of all thingst $\dagger$. . . . . . 462 | that 1. is commont. . . . 86 |
| 1. about us and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 462 | I. of himself . . . . . . . . 472 | wail their 1.*......... 508 |
| I. before you. . . . . . . . . . 287 | L. of himself\||. . . . . . . . 472 | what 1, feels he....... 687 |
| 1. behind you......... 501 | 1. of the fowl.. . . . . . . . 473 | yet l. of thee**........ 85 |
| 1. before thou leap. . . . . 287 | 1. of the valley.... . . . . 708 | Losses-gains for all our 1. . 759 |
| 1. drew audience and**. . 888 | L. of thy presence*....4.472 | laughed at my 1,*..... 397 |
| 1. ere ye leape. ........ . 287 | 1. once own $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 57 | same as 1.............300 |
| 1. ere ye leape.. . . . . . . . 287 | love my 1 $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .517$ | Lost-a battle 1.. . . . . . . . 710 |
| I. in thy heart.........346 | made a 1............363 | all is not 1.**. . . . . . . . . 180 |
| I. then into thine. . . . . . 346 | mercy of the L. . . . . . . . 479 |  |
| one longing, ling'ring 1. . 177 | my bosom's 1*. . . . . . . . . 200 | hopelessly are $1 . .$. . .......576 |
| only a 1 . and§ु........... 474 | no man's l.* . . . . . . . . . . 403 | I have 1. . . . . ... . . . . . . . 229 |
| tender 1. reprove. . . . . . 446 | one L... . . . . . . . . . . . . 705 | if 'tis lost\||. . . . . . . . . . 454 |
| to l. up...............35I | sought the L. . . . . . . . . . . 587 |  |
| with erected l. . . . . . . . 399 | the Almighty L.......-519 | loved and 1.† . . . . . . . . 442 |
| Looked-and l. unutterable | the dying L... . . . . . . . . 505 | 1. but once your prime. . 546 |
| things. F . . . . . . . . 643 | the L. gave. . . . . . . . . . 84 | 1. it forever. . . . . . . . 4442 |
| no sooner 1. but*. . . . . . 443 | their 1. and. . . . . . . . 358 | 1. one moment knelled.\||. 442 |
| sigh'd and 1. . . . . . . . . . 452 ) | met the youthful 1.*. . . 494 | 1. to sight. . . . . . . . . . . 4 |


| Lost-Continued PAGE | Love-Continued Page | Love-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. to virtue. . . . . . . . . . 28 | cannot quench 1.. . . . . . 453 | I 1. thee still. . . . . . . . 448 |
| must be l. again.. . . . . . . 490 | capacity for l.\||. . . . . . - 191 | I 1. thee to. . . . . . . . . 454 |
| sooner 1. and won*. . . . 456 | change old 1. for. . . . . 383 | if I 1. you. . . . . . . . . . 446 |
| that day 1............ 6 | chain of 1.7. . . . . . . . 59.5 | if L. be ourst. . . . . . . . . 253 |
| thing is $1 . \ldots . . . . . . .442$ | clad in 1. . . . . . . . . . .472 | if you do 1 . old men* . . . 20 |
| to have loved and l.†... 87 | common as light is 1. . . 447 | in 1.f. . . . . . . . . . . . . . I $19^{\text {r }}$ |
| we left, we 1..........309 | connubial l. turned. . . . 553 | in 1. and sacrifice. . . . 700 |
| when wealth is 1.. . . . . 44 r | conquer 1. that. . . . . . 455 | in 1. of thee. . . . . . . . 3335 |
| Lot-a glorious 1.\||. . . . . . . 260 | constancy in 1.. . . . . . . 139 | in my 1............. 595 |
| bleak our 1....... . . . . 50 5 | could not bnt love. . . . $3^{83}$ | in my 1. alike*. . . . . . . 560 |
| her 1. is. . . . . . . . . . . . 454 | course of $1 . *$. . . . . . . .681 | in peace L. tunes. . . . . 446 |
| 1. assigned to. . . . . . . 6 I9 | course of true 1.*. . . . . . 450 | in redeeming 1.... . . . . 589 |
| 1. be cast. . . . . . . . . . . . 504 | crossed in 1.. . . . . . . . 534 | in sign of 1**. . . . . . . . . 490 |
| 1. in life . . . . . . . . . . . . . 192 | crossed in 1. . . . . . . . . . 553 | in the 1. of nature. . . . . 521 |
| 1. is fallen to me. . . . . . . 359 | cull'd by l. . . . . . . . . . . 576 | inly touch of 1.*. . . . . . 453 |
| 1. of man below. . . . . . 409 | cure 1. with 1.......... 436 | innocence of 1.*....... 71 |
| the common 1......... 21 | dear I 1. him**. . . . . . . 454 | human 1.\\|. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 450 |
| the common 1........ 637 | death for 1.'s no. . . $\quad .47 \mathrm{4}$ | is 1. thoughๆ. . . . . . . . 454 |
| their 1. forbade . . . . . . 323 | death to those who 1.7. . 2 | is there 1........... 346 |
| thy 1. is cast. . . . . . . . . 11 | did she 1, him\\|. . . . . . . 4550 | it is not 1.\|. . . . . . . . . . . 32 |
| Loth-1. and slow. . . . . . . . 23 | deep as first 1.† . . . . . . . 166 | jealous l. ${ }^{\text {jx* }}$. . . . . . . . - 396 |
| you the $1 . . . \cdot]^{\prime} \cdot \cdots 746$ | delight in 1............ 218 | joy and 1.**. . . . . . . . . 6 |
| Lots-admiring other's 1.... 192 | delight in 1.......... 452 | keep 1. out*.. . . . . . . - 595 |
| Lotus-land-hollow L. $\dagger$. . . 318 | descends in 1.\||. . . . . . 4443 | key o' 1...... . . . . . . 405 |
| Loud-as the 1. had spoken. 545 | disappointment of 1....457 | kindle to 1.. . . . . . . . . . 103 |
| Louis XI-L. asked what he needed. | dissemble your 1........ 195 divine is L. . . . . . . . . . 444 | kindness counterfeiting absent 1. |
| Louis'XV-closed by L. . . . $4^{86}$ | do not 1. thee, Dr. Tell. . 46 | learn to 1.f.......... 521 |
| Love-a woman's 1.tt.. . . . 506 | ecstasy of 1.*. . . . . . . . 449 | leave my 1. alone*.... . 671 |
| absence conquers 1.... . 3 | effect of 1.... . . . . . . . 675 | leisure for 1 . or hope. . . 4 Io |
| affairs of 1.*.......... . 602 | ends in 1........... 299 | let thy 1. be*. . . . . . . . 456 |
| affairs of 1.*. . . . . . . . . 743 | esteem and 1.£.........ror | let thy 1. be*. . . . . . . 722 |
| akin to 1............ 572 | esteem and 1. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 310 | life but 1.............. 457 |
| alas for 1............. 348 | even like L.......... 278 |  |
| all for 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . 4444 | everlasting 1. restrain. . 483 | life without 1. is . . . . . . 445 |
| all for 1... . . . . . . . . . . . 4449 | feed pure 1......... 29 | light of 1-\|| . . . . . . . . . 249 |
| all 1. begins. . . . . . . . . . . 506 | feeling and a 1.T.......52I | lips that we 1.......... 3 |
| all who 1........... 579 | fell in 1............... 275 | little less in 1.*. . . . . . 505 |
| and comely $1 . *$. . . . . . 7477 | few to 1.T. . . . . . . . . . . 28 | little whimpering L. . . . . 693 |
| and his 1.............416 | fight for 1.*. . . . . . . . . 743 | live and 1..-........ 443 |
| and I 1................ 342 | fine in 1.*. . . . . . . . 445 | live withont 1.. . . . . . . . 142 |
| and 1................ 290 | first kiss of 1.\|| . . . . . . . 406 | looks of 1............ 458 |
| and of 1.............575 | flame of 1.*. . . . . . . . 320 | loss of 1.\|| . . . . . . . . . . 86 |
| and practice 1. . . . . . . . 40 | flowers and fruits of love 21 | 1. a lover. . . . . . . . . . 4548 |
| arms of my true 1.. . . . . 86 | foe to 1..............450 | 1. all*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| as 1. doth. . . . . . . . . 743 | food of 1.* . . . . . . . . . $5^{13}$ | 1. alone can. . . . . . . . . 456 |
| as woman's 1.*. . . . . . . . iox | but fools in 1.......... 449 | 1. always makes. . . . . 444 |
| be in 1............... 448 | for contemning 1.*.....45I | 1. and bear.. . . . . . . . 290 |
| be my 1............... 443 | for my 1............. 3 Io | 1. and friendship. . . . . 2299 |
| be thy 1.......... 444 | God is 1...............313 | 1. and joy and§ . . . . . . 346 |
| be wise and 1.*........ 448 | God's 1. is . . . . . . . . . . 589 | 1. and light. . . . . . . . . 321 |
| beams my 1..... . . . . . 446 | good that 1. me. . . . . . 296 | 1. and not proud reason. 446 |
| becoming 1: I*. . . . . . . 494 | graces in my 1.*. . . . . . 45 x | 1. and roses. . . . . . . . 21 |
| believer in 1.. .............. 730 | greatest 1. of life. . . . . . 23 | 1. and scandal. . . . . . . 629 |
| benevolence and $1 . \ddagger$....6I9 | grief in 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 490 | 1. and theell. . . . . . . . . 264 |
| best of passions 1.......443 | happy 1........... 453 | 1. and there to.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 555 |
| beist to 1. wisely . . . . . . 442 | has equal 1. and. . . . . 469 | 1. and thought and 1 . . . 680 |
| better to 1. amiss. . . . . . 87 | he would $1.1 . . . . . . . . . .742 ~$ |  |
| better to 1. amiss than. 442 | heart's 1. will. . . . . . . . 346 | 1. asleep within the. . . 754 |
| better to 1. wisely..... 87 | hearts that 1... . . . . . . . 233 | 1. bade me write. . . . . . 639 |
| between 1. and duty . . . . 156 | his 1.**............. . . 270 | 1. begun . . . . . . . . . . $744^{6}$ |
| beyond His 1......... 253 | holds in 1...-...... 62 | 1. betters what is bestf 0.443 |
| born with l.. . . . . . . . . 396 | honor, $1 .$, obedience*. . . 21 | 1. bless him.........422 |
| bud of 1.*.............roz | Hope and L.T.. . . . . . . 597 | 1. breaks through*.... 445 |
| building of my 1.*. . . . 453 | I am in 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 444 | 1. by another's eyes*. . . 602 |
| but haughty 1.. . . . . . . 456 | I do 1.* . . . . . . . . . . . 4542 | 1. by 1. repaid. . . . . . . . 452 |
| but 1. can every. . . . . . 446 | I do 1. thee*. . . . . . . . . 445 | 1. can die. . . . . . . . . 454 |
| but 1: fair*. . . . . . . . . 375 | I 1. thee. . . . . . . . . . . 335 | 1. can do. . . . . . . . . . . 337 |
| but to 1, thee. . . . . . . . 299 | I l. thee most. . . . . . . . . 34 | 1. can hope. . . . . . . . . . 368 |


| Love-Continued | PAGE | Love-Continued PAGE | Love-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. can hope. . . |  | 1. is not 1.*... . . . . . . . . 455 | 1. that makes me.... - . 4445 |
| 1. can scarce deservel\|. | 450 | 1. is not to be. . . . . . . . 452 | 1. that would seem*.. . . . 445 |
| 1. can transpose*. . | 154 | 1. is not to be. . . . . . . . 454 |  |
| 1. cannot be mixed. | 442 | 1. is not where. . . . . . . 4444 |  |
| 1. comforteth like*. | $.458$ | 1. is soone hot. ........ 455 <br> 1. is strong. . . . . . . . . . . . 169 | 1. the sole diseasef. . . . . . 452 <br> 1. the whole. . .......... . 560 |
| 1. conquers all. <br> 1. delights in* | $\begin{array}{r} 443 \\ .273 \end{array}$ | 1. is strong <br> 1. is strong as death. . . 395 | 1. the young and*... . . . . $44^{8}$ |
| 1. divine all $1 .$. | . .589 .506 | 1. is sweet. ${ }^{\text {d }}$, . . . . . . . 447 | 1. thee dear so.......... 36 <br> 1. thee less |
| 1. droops. . . . | 506 | 1. is the mind's. ... . . . . 45 4 I | 1. thee less8.. . . ........ 394 <br> 1. thee not, Sabidius. . . . . 47 |
| 1. endures no tie | 5 | 1. is the tyrant of. . . . . 449 <br> 1. is too young to*. . . . . . 456 | 1. thee not, Sabidius. . . . . 47 <br> 1. thee still. . . . . . . . . . . 224 |
| 1. extinguish'd. | 455 | 1. 's well-tim'd. . . . . . . . 4445 | 1. thee to-day......... 442 |
| 1. for man.. | 7 | 1. is your master*. . . . - 448 | 1. their conntry $\ddagger . . . . . .560$ <br> 1. their land |
| 1. for the sa | 8 | 1. itself shall. . . . . . . . . 477 | 1. their land. . . . . . . . . . 560 <br> 1. their lords. . . . . . . . . . . 505 |
| 1. fram drom l . toward |  | 1. kisses tearsq]........74 ${ }^{\text {1. }}$ knoweth no lawes. . . 3888 | 1. their lords. . . . . . . . . . . 505 |
| 1. gilds the scen | 456 | 1. knoweth no..,..... 456 | 1. thou art\\|. . . . . . . . . . 450 |
| 1. gilds the scen | 6 | 1. lessens woman's. . . . . 456 | 1. thy neighbor. . . . . . . 29 |
| 1. gives itself§ |  | 1. like death. . . . . . . . 445 | 1. thy neighbor........ 525 |
| 1. goes towards |  | 1. lingers still\||. . . . . . . . 18 | 1. thy neighbor........ 525 |
| 1. gushed from. |  | 1. made those*. . . . . . . 248 | 1. thyself last*. . . . . . . . 29 |
| 1. had no return |  | 1. may transform me* . . 449 | 1. to hatred turned.... 42 |
| 1. has a thous |  | 1. may transform me* . . 553 | 1. to hatred. . . . . . . . . . . 233 |
| 1. has mad | 6 | 1. me little........... 453 | 1. to taste... . . . . . . . . 754 |
| 1. has never kn | 6 | 1. me little | 1. too much. . . . . . . . . 342 |
| 1. has no gift soll |  | 1. me not*. . . . . . . . . . . 565 | 1. too wellt. . . . . . . . . . 450 |
| 1. hath chas'd sleep* | 45 I | 1. moderately*. . . . . . .676 | 1. took upt........... 3 3 |
| 1. hath undergone. | 87 | 1. most concealed. . . . . 444 | 1., true 1. . . . . . . . . . . 458 |
| 1. He stood alone | 318 | 1. must be sustained\\|. . 553 | 1. was in. . . . . . . . . . . 572 |
| 1. his affections do* | 475 | 1. must needs. . . . . . . . . 555 | 1. was liberty $\ddagger . . . . . . . .667$ |
| L., Hope and Joy $\ddagger$ | 485 | 1. my lord $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 517 | 1. was like. . . . . . . . . . . 233 |
| 1. in a cottage. | 451 | 1. my neighbor as. . . . . 485 | 1. was minell. . . . . . . . . 450 |
| 1. in a hut | 45 I | 1. O fire† $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 40.406 | 1. was the very root\\|. . . 232 |
| 1. in these | 336 | 1. of all. . . . . . . . . . . . 37 | 1. were ever like*. . . . . . 448 |
| 1. in your 1 | 434 | 1. of all. . . . . . . . . . . . 592 | 1. were young. . . . . . . . 444 |
| 1. indeed is. | 444 | 1. of his country . . . . . . . 560 | 1. what hours were $\dagger . .$. . 447 |
| 1. indeed is light | 446 | 1. of 1.† . . . . . . . . . . . 579 | 1. when you get. . . . . . . 448 |
| 1. is a familiar*. | 44 | 1. of money. . . . . . . . . . 495 | 1. will creep*......... . 597 |
| 1. 's a mighty lord | . 45 | 1. of money. . . . . . . . . . . 495 | 1. will not ben......... 455 |
| 1. is a smoke* | . 44 | 1. of money. . . . . . . . . . . 69 | 1. with fear the only**...539 |
| 1. is a sour. . | 44 | 1. of the turtle\||. . . . . . . 394 | 1. with gall and. . . . . . 451 |
| 1. is a spiritual | 44 | 1. of wicked men*......ini | 1. with somre worran*.. 4449 |
| 1. is all a fire. | 444 | 1. of women\\||. . . . . . . . 4.457 | 1. with those.. . . . . . . . 263 |
| 1. is an. | 741 | 1. on fortune tend*.....295 | 1. without his wingsi\|. . . . 299 |
| 1. is an April |  | 1. on through. . . . . . . 454 | make after 1. the**....342 |
| 1. is an egotism | 457 | 1. on through . . . . : . . . 470 | makes 1. with $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 37 T |
| I. is blind*. |  | 1. one another . . . . . . . 178 | man's 1 . is off\|| . . . . . . . . 456 |
| 1. is blind* | 44 | 1. one maiden onlyt.. . . 539 | marriage from 1.\||. . . . . .470 |
| 1. is but a $\ddagger$ | . 44 | 1. or crime. . . . . . . . . 555 | match her 1... ., . . . . . 469 |
| l. is disguised | . 34 | 1. or hate. . . . . . . . . . 265 | men 1. in haste\||. . . . . . 343 |
| l. is done. |  | 1. or reason. . . . . . . . . . 1 II | ministers of L. . . . . . . 446 |
| 1. is don |  | 1. our conntry......... 560 | mixed with 1.**......726 |
| 1. is doome | -368 | 1. our hearts*......... . 467 | more capacity for $1 .\| \|$. . . 451 |
| 1. is flower-lik | 579 | 1. reflects the $\dagger . . . . . . . . .748$ | more 1, and*.. . . . . . . . . 347 |
| 1. is heaven. | 446 | 1. repulsed. . . . ........... ini | more we 1. a. . . . ........ 342 |
| 1. is his own aveng | 447 | 1. rules the court. . . . . 446 | mother even 1..... i $\cdot 369$ |
| is indestructible | 454 | 1. sacrifices all. . . . . . . 4444 | much extremity for $1 . *$. 452 |
| 1. is life. . . . | . 454 | 1 . should have no wrong . 742 | much in 1. as*......... 444 |
| 1. is life's end. <br> 1 is like a dizo | 443 | 1. soon colde. . . . . . . 455 | must die for 1.*....... 44 4 |
| 1. is like a dizz <br> ]. is like a land | 450 | 1. sought is*. . . . . . . . . 744 | mutnal 1. may. . . . . . . 468 |
| 3. is like a land |  | 1. still burningt . . . . . . 727 | my l. as deep*......... 444 |
| 1 1. is like our life | 455 | 1. stops at nothing. . . . . . 4.448 | my former 1.*.. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 509$ |
| is 1 forevernoret | 455 | 1. surfeits not. . . . . . . . 458 | my 1. to se*. . . . . . . . . 165 |
| 1. is loveliest when | 245 | 1. tanght him shame. . . 443 | my only 1.*........... 223 |
| 1. is maintained by | 45 I | 1. that of every§....... 457 | my violent 1.*. . . . . . . 555 |
| 1 , is merely ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 448 | 1. that two hearts. . . . . 344 | necessity is 1.. . . . . . . . 313 |
| 1. is nature's | 444 | 1. that's half refused. . . . 598 |  |
| is not $1 . *$ | 453 | 1, that shall not die,....745 | never told her 1, 米, . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |


| Love-Continued Page | Love-Continued PAGE | Love-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| no cure for 1.. . . . . . . . . . 34 | sweet sympathies of 1...470 | whom the gods |
| no cure for 1.. . . . . . . . 452 | sweet to 1.. ...........6ı6 | wise and 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 448 |
| no fear in 1.. . . . . . . . . 268 | sworn my 1.*. . . . . . . . . 516 | wish to 1....... . . . . . 247 |
| no fear in 1.. . . . . . . . . 442 | talks of 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 456 | with 1. and wine. . . . . . 452 |
| no 1. so true. . . . . . . . . . 447 | tell l. it is but. . . . . . . . . 425 | with one l.ஏ. . . . . . . . .471 |
| no partner in his 1...... 226 | terms of 1........... 506 | woman's 1. can win**...456 |
| no perfect 1......... . . 457 | power that combats l.. . 34 | woman's 1. is . . . . . . . . . 384 |
| none can 1........ . . . 387 | that plighted 1.. . . . . . 360 | who 1. too much $\ddagger$. . . . . . . $34{ }^{2}$ |
| none can 1.. . . . . . . . . . 634 | that they l.. . . . . . . . . 347 | words of 1. . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| not for 1.*. . . . . . . . . . . 455 | test that thy 1.*. . . . . . 383 | words of 1. then. . . . . . . 478 |
| not for 1.*.. . . . . . . . . . 455 | test that thy 1.*. . . . . . . 498 | words of 1.. . . . . . . . . . 759 |
| not in 1.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 653 | that we l. . . . . . . . . . . . 446 | works of 1. or**. . . . . . . 661 |
| not if 1.* . . . . . . . . . . . 470 | the grape 1.\||.... . . . . . . 208 | world in 1.. . . . . . . . . . $7^{8}$ |
| nothing in 1.*. . . . . . . . 308 | them that l. him*......201 | worthy to excite 1..... . 331 |
| O L., whatt. . . . . . . . . 698 | things they do not 1.*...343 | wrath of 1.*. . . . . . . . . 443 |
| of 1. divine. . $\because . . . .6$. 6 I2 | they 1. indeed who*.. . . 450 | wroth with one we 1.. . . . 232 |
| of 1. the food**........652 | they 1. least*. . . . . . . . . . 332 | you speak 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 744 |
| off wi' the auld 1........383 | thine altar 1.. . . . . . . . . . 446 | young 1.\||. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 453 |
| off with the old 1... . . . . 383 | thing I 1.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 395 | your life is 1... . . . . . . . . . 457 |
| Oh 1. all . . . . . . . . . . $45^{2}$ | this foolish 1.*. . . . . . . 405 | your true 1... . . . . . . . . 205 |
| old 1. is little. . . . . . . . 455 | this foolish 1.*. . . . . . . . 533 | youth and 1.\||. . . . . . . . 406 |
| one I 1.§............. . 53 I | this is 1.. ..... . . . . . . 533 | Loved-better to have i. and |
| only parents' 1. . . . . . . . 455 | those in 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 457 | lost $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87 |
| our first 1. .... . . . . . . . . 443 | those 1. now. - . . . . . . 443 | better to have l.†.. . . . . $44^{3}$ |
| our hours in 1. . . . . . . . ${ }^{2}$ | thou without 1.. . . . . . . 445 | fatal to be l.\|| ... . . . . . 452 |
| pain to 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 87 | though 1. repine. . . . . . . 702 | fear'd than 1.\||. . . . . . . 626 |
| pains of 1 . be. . . . . . . 452 | though 1. use*......... 448 | heart that has truly 1... . 454 |
| pangs of despised 1.*...671 | thoughts of 1.t... . . . . . 663 | I have lived and 1.. . . . . 547 |
| perfect 1. implies. . . . . . 445 | through 1.9T...... . . . . 30 | I have 1.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . 731 |
|  | thy 1 . is best\||. . . . . . . . . 463 | I saw and 1. . . . . . . . . . 443 |
| pleasure of 1 . is in loving. 447 | tide of 1............ . . . 572 | lived and 1. together. . . .680 |
| poet without 1.. . . . . . . 579 | 'tis to 1.* . . . . . . . . . . . . 444 | 1. all the more. . . . . . . 395 |
| poetry and 1........... 338 | to a woman's 1. . . . . . . . 572 | 1. and rich. . . . . . . . . . 324 |
| O powerful 1.*. . . . . . . 449 | to conquer 1. . . . . . . . . 453 | 1. but one . . . . . . . . . . . 745 |
| prancing to his l.*..... 500 | to 1. again\||. . . . . . . . . . 456 | 1. my country. . . . . . . . 565 |
| presence of the l........ 132 | to 1. and. . . . . . . . . . . . . 721 | 1. my own country . . . . 560 |
| present 1. demands. . . . 436 | to 1. her. . . . . . . . . . . . . 299 | 1. one only $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 711 |
| purple light of 1....... 445 | to 1. her. . . . . . . . . . . . 299 | 1. ones who've. . . . . . . . 167 |
| recruits of 1...... . . . . . 605 | to 1. her is . . . . . . . . . . . 217 | 1. not wisely* . . . . . . . . 395 |
| renewal of 1. . . . . . . . . . 605 | to 1. is in . . . . . . . . . . . . 743 | never 1. sae kindly... . . . 86 |
| renewing of 1... . . . . . . 605 | to make us 1.. . . . . . . . 612 | no sooner 1.*. . . . . . . . . 443 |
| renuying of 1. . . . . . . . . 605 | too divine to 1. . . . . . . . . 632 | none ever 1. but. . . . . . . 443 |
| rose of 1. while. . . . . . . . 546 | trade in l.*... . . . . . . . . 512 | pain to 1......... . . 4452 |
| sang of 1............. 72 | true 1. in this. . . . . . . . 447 | play'd and 1. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . $43^{\circ}$ |
| scorn no man's 1. . . . . . 4445 | true 1. is . . . . . . . . . . 45 t | she l. me for*. . . . . . . . . 744 |
| seals of 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 405 | unhappy in her 1.. . . . . 457 | she never 1............ 146 |
| self-love than 1. . . . . . . . 396 | united in 1. . . . . . . . . . . 706 | some we 1... . . . . . . . . . 85 |
| servant unto l... . . . . . . 572 | wakes to l.†. . . . . . . . . . 457 | souls we l.t... . . . . . . . . 86 |
| serve l. and. . . . . . . . . 375 | way of 1.. . . . . . . . . . . . 743 | that 1. not at first |
| shall he 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 50 0r | we 1. and trust. . . . . . . . 11 I | sight*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 443 |
| shall 1. too journey..... 4 | may 1............... 456 | that 1. not wisely*. . . . . 450 |
| she loves is $1 . \\|$. . . . . . . 457 | weigh 'gainst 1.. . . . . . 454 | that 1. or. . . . . . . . . . . . 682 |
| shuts l. out $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 447 | weigh l. against the.. . . 454 | to be 1........ . . . . 257 |
| silence in 1. . . . . . . . . . 644 | what a heaven is $1 . .$. . . 452 | to be 1. needs. . . . . . . . 701 |
| since neither 1. . . . . . . . . 239 | what is 1.* . . . . . . . . . . $455^{\circ}$ | to find the 1 . one. . . . . 382 |
| slighted 1 . is sair. . . . . . 452 | what is 1.......... . . . 452 | we 1. sir. . . . . . . . . . . . . 475 |
| smiles of 1. adorn. . . . . . 463 | what is $1 . \ldots . . . . . . . .705$ | when I 1.. . . . . . . . . . . 342 |
| so 1. by which. . . . . . . . 262 | what 1. can do*. . . . . . 595 | Love-ditty-his latest 1.... 709 |
| so much in 1.*. . . . . . . . 580 | when 1. begins*. . . . . . . 232 | Love-in-idleness - maidens |
| something to l... . . . . . . 448 | wher 1. could. . . . . . . . . 600 | call it l.*. . . . . . . . . . 276 |
| spirit of 1.. . . . . . . . . . 278 | when 1. once. . . . . . . . 355 | Love-light-for the 1. . . . . . 567 |
| spirit of 1.* . . . . . . . . . 4445 | when 1. speaks*. . . . . . . 444 | Loveliness-approach her |
| spring of 1.*. . . . . . . . . . 455 | when they 1... . . . . . . . 445 | 1.**. . . . . ${ }_{\text {c }}$. . . . . 566 |
| strength of 1... . . . . . . . . 605 | where l. draws. . . . . . . . 342 | approach her 1.**. . . . 740 |
| sublimes my 1. . . . . . . . . 446 | where 1. has . . . . . . . . . 5722 | dim and solitary 1.\|| . . . 53 I |
|  | where 1. is. - . . . . . . . . . . 269 | its 1. increases..... . . . . 74 |
| sweet converse and 1.**, 85 | where 1 . is great*. . . . . . 452 | long'd for 1. . . . . . . . . . 566 |
| sweet 1. I see*. . . . . . . 342 | which we 1.. . . . . . . . . . 180 | 1. I never knew. . . . . . . . 79 |
| sweet 1. were $\dagger . . . . . .7387$ | who 1. are severed. . . . . 3 | 1. needs not the. . . . . . . 203 |



| Lurking-place-every 1.Fame enters. . . . . . . . . . . . . 402 | M. PAGE | Madness-Continued <br> m. does incline. $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Luscious-1. as locusts. . . . . 28 I | Mab-Queen M. hath been*200 | m. in great ones*......391 |
| Lust-cursed 1. of gold. . . . . 70 | Macassar-incomparableoil, | m. most discreet. . . . 449 |
| 1. of gold. . . . . . . . . . . 70 | M. ll . . . . ............ . $5^{6} 7$ | m. of poetry. . . . . . . 3880 |
| it is but 1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 425 | Macaulay-M. is like. . . . . 570 | m . of the many $\ddagger . . . . .588_{3}$ |
| 1. was driven from**. . . 469 | Russell, M., Old Joe... 57 | may call it m. folly. . . . 476 |
| thy love is $1 . \mid l$. . . . . . . . . . 463 | Macheth-meet with M.*..474 | mere m. . . . . . . . . . . . 488 |
| Lustre-and golden 1.**...272 | Macedon-river in M.*....620 | merely a m.*. . . . . . . . 448 |
| in its own 1...... . . . . 434 | to M. and**.......... $55^{1}$ | mixture of m.... . . . . . 304 |
| 1. in its sky . . . . . . . . . . 68 | Macedonia's-M. madm | mixture of m........ 304 |
| 1. that surrounds. . . . . 402 |  | moon-struck m.**. . . . 194 |
| Lustrous-1, name of patriot ${ }^{6} 6 \mathrm{I}$ | Macedonians-these M....746 | order of m...........391 |
| Lust's-l. effect is*. . . . . . . $45^{8}$ | MacGregor-name is M....36I | such harmonious m. . . . 488 |
| Lusty-a 1. winter*. . . . . . . r9 | Machiavel-he said in M.. 37 | sure to m. . . . . . . . . 304 |
| Lute-Apollo's 1.**. . . . . . . 217 | M. had ne'er. . . . . . . . 888 | that fine m.. . . . . . . . 467 |
| Apollo's 1.*. . . . . . . . . 57 I | war says M... . . . . . . . 7 I 8 | that fine m. . . . . . . . . . 577 |
| Apollo's 1.**..... . . . . . 571 | Machina-deus ex mi.. . . . 317 | that way m. lies. . . . . . 39 I |
| melodies my 1... . . . . . . 514 | Machine-astronomical m. 720 | this be m.*. . . . . . . . . . 390 |
| my heart and 1.. . . . . . . $\quad$ I | god from the m.......317 | this is m. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . .556$ |
| my heart and 1.. . . . . . 3 Io | m . is but a complex tool 392 | thro' m. hated byt. . . . 419 |
| pleasing of a 1.*....... 563 | Machinery-m. of the state. 400 | to desperate m. . . . . . 449 |
| rift within the 1.†..... 699 | Machree-Widow M. . . . 724 | very midsummer m.*. 672 |
| Luther-L. entered the. . . . 446 | Mächte-ihr himmlischen M.318 | was not like m.*. . . . . . 475 |
| reformation of L......332 | Macklin-M. established his397 | work like m..........232 |
| Luther's-of L. words. . . . 748 | Macro-upbraided M.... . 673 | Madonnas-used to draw M. 447 |
| Luve-1. of life's young | Mad-as men run m....... 67 | Madrigal-this m . would be $\ddagger 57$ |
| $\text { day . .............. } 477$ | certainly, stark m.......317 | Madrigals-airs and m.**. .514 |
|  | dog thats m.*......... 559 | bircs sing m............ 620 lips in m . |
| sacramenti ita est ut l. . .603 | I am but m.*. . . . . . . .390 | Mæcenas-does it happen, |
| Luxuries-give us the 1.... 459 | in being m...........391 |  |
| falsely 1. . . . . . . . . . . 459 | is either m........... 577 | Mænad-as a M. its.... . . 437 |
| Luxury-by a foolish 1.....459 | learning become m..... 240 | Mæonidam-Græcia M. . . 483 |
| 1. in self-dispraise ${ }^{\text {fl }}$. . . 495 | m. world. . . . . . . . . . 390 | Mæonides-and blind M.**. 577 |
| 1. thou curs d by . . . . . 459 | m. world. . . . . . . . . . 390 | Mæror-ut m. comes.. . . . . 5776 |
| 1. of doing good. . . . . . 320 | made me m.*. . . . . . . . 2886 | Maggie-M. has written. . 693 |
| 1. of doing good. . . . . . 320 | make thee m......... 420 | Maggots-their doctrines and |
| 1. to be . . . . . . . . . . . . 459 | not to be m..........391 | their m..... . . . . . - 88 |
| 1. was doing good. . . . 320 | sad and bad and m.....475 | Magic-by m. numbers. . . $5^{13}$ |
| our own 1............. 133 | try to be m. $\mathrm{m}^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 390 | m. potent over f. . . . . 454 |
| thinks it l. . . . . . . . . . 459 | went m. and bit. . . . . . 198 | m . sound to me\\|.......517 |
| to 1. invite\\|. . . . . . . . . 459 | Madame-m. the best of | of m. bias. . . . . . . . . 5 -517 |
| what will not l. taste...459 | possible. .-....... 550 | Shakespeare's m. could. 637 |
| where 1. dwells . . . . . 3 Io | Mädchen-wanderndes $M$. | the m. string. . . . . . 716 |
| Lycurgus-said L.........i82 | ist. . . . . . . . . . . .613 | wand of m. power§ . . . . 382 |
| Lydian-soft L. airs**....5514 | Madding-the m. crowd. . . 25 | what mighty m.* .....68x |
| Lye-children and fooles | Made-and wonderfully m.. 459 | Magician-wise m. with. . 570 |
| cannot l............ 425 | Madeline's-M. fair breast. 589 | Magister-m. artis ingenique 524 |
| Lyfe-1. so short. . . . . . . . 58 | Madest-thou m. man $\dagger$. . . 550 | Magistracy-political execu- |
| Lying-by half as 1. . . . . . . $4^{26}$ | Madman-fool and a m.*. 206 | tive m.... . . . . . . . 543 |
| easy as 1.*..... . . . . . 426 | m. in Japan. . . . . . . . 374 | Magistrates-m. correct at |
| given to 1.*. . . . . . . . . 426 | m . of another order. . . 391 | home*.......... 80 |
| 1. rich man .... . . . . . 585 | play the m........... 534 | Magistri-jurare in verba m.371 |
| 1. than the Parthians . . 696 | that is the m.*. . . . . . 379 | Magnanimous-m. to cor- |
| privilege of 1.......... 19 I | thinks him a m....... 449 | respond with. . . . . . 459 |
| this vice of 1.*. . . . . . . 426 | Madmen-as m. do*. . . . . . 448 | Magnificence-with econ- |
| trade of 1............ 425 | buries $m$. in the heaps $\ddagger .32$ |  |
| yet is ever l.. . . . . . . . 444 | none but m...........391 | Magnificent-taken to bem. 706 |
| Lyke-1, will to 1......... 436 | of all earth's m.. . . . . . 64 | Magnos-adversa m. pro- |
| Lym-brach or 1.*........ ${ }^{\text {a }} 8$ | proper to m.*........367 | bent........... 14 |
| Lyre-l. within the sky... 695 | stuff as m.* ......... 201 | Mahomet-M. made the . . 506 |
| mode of the 1......... 640 | worst of m. is $\ddagger . . . . . . .628$ | M. will go to the hill. . . 12 |
| sequacious of the l.... 39 | worst of m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 760 | M. will go to. . . . . . . . 506 |
| the Æolian 1......... 660 | Madnes-dayes of m..... 390 | moon of M............ ${ }^{153}$ |
| Lyræ-Romance fidice l.....256 | Madness-both to m. and. 734 | Mahometans-pleasures of |
| Lyric-splendid ecclesiasti- | despair and m . please $\ddagger$. 5 I3 | the M . |
|  | fetter strong m.*....... 59 I | Mahu-and M.............. 188 |
| Lyrist-l. of the Roman . . . 256 |  | Maid-achieved a m.*. . . . 566 |
| Lyveth-as long 1.. . . . . . . $33^{8}$ | like m , is**.... . . . . . 3i2 | be good, sweet m.....321 |


| Maid-Continued Page | Maistery-compel'd by m. PAGE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Maitre-tel m., iel valet. ...472 | Mammon-and M. wins\\|...3II |
| behold this m.*. . . . . . . 595 | Maitresse-un amant d'une | cannot serve God and M.472 |
|  | 6 | M. led them on**. . . . . . 69 |
| each m. a beraine§ . . . . 759 | Maize-m. and vine $\dagger . . . . .477$ | M. wins his wayll. . . ..... 50 |
| fair cruel m.*. . . . . . . . 327 |  | Mammonite-a M. |
| faire m. quoth. . . . . . . 5 516 | m. though in ruin**. . . . 188 |  |
| from weeping m....... 598 | Majesty-awe and m,* . . . . 479 | Mammon's-by M. charter. 123 |
| m. at your window*. . . 708 | busied in his m.*. . . . . . 80 | Man-a bad m............237 |
| m. of Athensin. . . . . . . . 264 | in naked m.**. . . . . . . . 46 I | a falling m.*.. . . . . . . . . 255 |
| m. or motheril . . . . . . . . 736 | in rayless m...........530 | a full m. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 609 |
| m. that* | m. when thou dost*... 626 | a good m. . . . . . . . . . . . 387 |
| m. that has bewitched. . 730 | meaning of dangerous | a great m.. . . . . . . . . 3 32 |
| m. who modestly. . . . . 203 |  | a great m.. . . . . . . . . 3.332 |
| m. whom therefl. . . . . . 28 | next in m.............483 | a m.'s no horse.. . . . . . . . 56 |
| music, heavenly m.....515 | to his m. . . . . . . . . . . 560 | a patient m.. . . . . . . . . . 559 |
| my pretty m.......... 249 | Majores-abiit ad m.. ..... 166 | a ready m. . . . . . . . . . . . 609 |
| rural m. attends. . . . . . 493 | Majority-by the m. or. . . 538 | a wise m. never. . . . . . 524 |
| some captive m. $\ddagger . . . .4 .423$ | death had the m.. . . . . 166 | a young m. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . .759$ |
| sphere-descended m....515 | gone to the m. . . . . . . . 166 | ambition is to m.8... . . 457 |
| such mistress, such m. 635 | is a m . . . . . . . . . . . 538 | an old m..............460 |
| the sidelong m........ . 405 | m. should deprive.....656 | and charming m... . . . . 188 |
| the Spanish m.\|l. . . . . . 353 | to the m............. 416 | and wisest m... . . . . . . 337 |
| the sweetest m......... 436 | Make-a breath can m..... 25 | apparel oft proclaims |
| thou her m.*.......... 227 | never did m..........300 | the m.*. . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . 202 |
| thou loveliest m....... 585 | Maker-his M. and. . . . . 32 I | apparel than the m.*...264 |
| wedded m............724 | image of his M.*. . . . . . 32 | arms and the m.......716 |
| Maiden-archly the m.8...743 | m. bids increase**.....729 | as a m. is. . . . . . . . . . 317 |
| cost the m. her. . . . . . . 533 | m. of his own fortune. . . 54 | as a m. speaks. . . . . . . 487 |
| heart of a m.. . . . . . . . 346 | see the M.........59I | as a wise m. . . . . . . . . . 562 |
| little youthful m....... 446 | their glorions M.**. . . . . 46 I | as befits a m.. . . . . . . . 4.428 |
| love one m. only $\dagger$. . . . . 539 | Maker's-the M. mind. . . . 3 I I | as if a m.*... . . . . . . . . 391 |
| m. of bashful fifteen. . . 693 | Makes-either m. me*. . . . 548 | assigned to every m.. . . . 619 |
| m. true betrayed...... 682 | him that m. it*. . . . . . . 396 | assurance of a m.*.. . . . .46r |
| m . with the ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . 3 II | Mal-sonvent la peur d'un m. 269 | awe a m. from*. . . . . . 468 |
| orbed m. with. . . . . . . 499 | Mala-nota m. res optuma 'st236 | be a m... . . . . . . . . . . 505 |
| village m. sings. . . . . . 58 5 | Maladies-all m.**. . . . . . . 194 | be the m. and. . . . . . 4.447 |
| Maidenkirk-frae M. to. . . 528 | Malady-the infinite m.* . . 554 | befooling m. it. . . . . . . 396 |
| from M. to . . . . . . . 63 I | worse than the m.....473 | behold the m........... 19 |
| Maiden's-country m. fright653 | Malcolm-the boy M.*. . . 600 | being a young m.......758 |
| m. like moths\\|. . . . . . . . 50 | Male-m. parta m. dilabun- | being simply m.*.. . . . . 364 |
| m. like moths\\|. . . . . . . 3 II | tur. . . . . . . . . . . . . 300 | believe the m......... 538 |
| m. why should you. . . . 722 | shadow of the m.*. . . . .636 | best good m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 568 |
| m. withering on $1 . . . .-712$ | Malheurenx-ni sim. . . . . . 339 | best humour'd m. . . . . . 568 |
| true m. breast. . F . . . . . 45 I | Malbeurs-crimes et des m..357 | better a m. is. .. . . . . . 603 |
| Maides-m. must | Mali-non ignora m......679 | bit the m. . . . . . . . . . . . 198 |
| men............. ${ }^{742}$ | Malice-aught in m.* ..... 395 | blest the m.. . . . . . . . . . 696 |
| Maids-free m. that weave*. 7 I | continuance of hatred | bleed for m... ......... 591 |
| her m. were old\||. . . . . 396 | turns m............ . 4 II | blind old m.\||. . . . . . . . 362 |
| m. are May........... 743 | m. live in man. . . . . . . 490 | bold bad m..... . . . . . . 95 |
| m., matrons*... . . . . . . 647 | m. to conceal**. . . . . . . 49 | bold bad m.*. . . . . . . . . 95 |
| m. must be...in..... 506 | m. toward none.........II3 | bold m. that. . . . . . . . . 553 |
| m. ways are nothing. . . 5.53 | m . towards none. . . . .6r9 | brave foreseeing m. $\dagger \dagger . . .438$ |
| m . romantic wish $\ddagger . . . .282$ | no levell'd m.*. | bràve m. choosest†.. . . 549 |
| m. romantic wish $\ddagger . . . .4 \times 4$ <br> since $m$, in modesty*. | no m . or ill-wil to m | brave m. struggling....255 |
| to youths and m.......756 | Malicions-animal is very | breathes there a m.......56I but a m. |
| Mail-a rusty m. $\dagger$. . . . . . 567 | m. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 181 | but m. alone. ........... 480 |
| Main-amidst the m.......64 |  | call no m. happy........ 22 |
| earth the m.. ......... 314 | Malignity-of a motiveless | can any m. be said. . . . 538 |
| so rich a m. | m......... . . . . . . 638 | cannot make a m. $\dagger \dagger$. . . 464 |
| the m . chance of *. . . . . 558 | Malis-de duobus m.. . . . . . . 18 | caused m. to fall. . . . . . . 1 rı |
| tear the m........... 490 | quibus ipse m..........490 | child imposes on the m..rı6 |
| with might and m.. . . . 212 | melius in m. sapimus. . . 14 | chimera then is m..... 462 |
| Mainspring-the m. $.1 . . .584$ | Mall-Monday in the M. . . 425 | command shows the m.. 322 |
| Maintain-the people's right | Malmsey-M. and Malvoisie73 | covers a good m....... . 465 |
|  | Mala-m. cum Platone . . . . 130 | covers m. all. . . . . . . . . 649 |
| Maintained-single hast $\mathrm{m}^{* *}{ }_{2} 70$ Maintenance-for thy $m * * 374$ | M. cust Platone . . . . . . 232 | decipher the whole m...4r5 |
| Maintenance-for thy m.*. 374 | Malum-majus ne veniat m. 236 | defined $m$. to be a. . . . . 460 |
| Maister-mı. leseth time...217 | Malvoisie-Malmsey and M.731 | dissolute m. . . . . . . . . . . 672 |


| Man-Continued PAGE | Man-Continued Page | Man-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dreffle smart m.†† . . . . . 583 | granted to a m. . . . . . 413 | lived a mortal m. . . . . . 192 |
| duty of m.............313 | great m. dies§. . . . . . . . 30 | looking for a m. . . . . . . . 460 |
| each m. a friend§. . . . . 759 | great m. dies§. . . . . . . . . 240 | love for mı. . . . . . . . . . . 497 |
| each m. feared. . . . . . . 490 | great m. down*. . . . . . 295. | lying rich m........... 585 |
| each m, gains or sustains 133 | half part of a blessed m.*468 | made of m.... . . . . . . . 736 |
| each m. think. . . . . . . 464 | handsome m.. . . . . . . . 383 | made m. upright. . . . . . 459 |
| ear of a drowsy m.*.. . . 429 | handsome m. . . . . . . . . . 383 | makes m . who. . . . . . . . 442 |
| envying a famous m.... 227 | happiness for m.\\|. . . . . . 190 | makes the m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 754 |
| estate of m............ 5 ¢ ${ }^{\text {ar }}$ | happy the m. . . . . . . . . . 140 | malignant be than m. . . . 463 |
| eternity to m..........381 | happy the m. . . . . . . . . . 140 | m. a beast*. . . . . . . . . . 449 |
| evasion of m.*. . . . . . . . 666 | happy m. 's without. . . . 14 4 | m. a dunce. . . . . . . . . . . 703 |
| ever-trusting m........463 | happy the m.. . . . . . . . r 66 | m. a flower. . . . . . . . . . . 165 |
| every m . after his desert* 48 x | happy the m. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .493$ | m. a flower. . . . . . . . . . . 545 |
| every m. alive*. . . . . . . 548 | haughty insulting m.*. 403 | m. after his. . . . . . . . . 344 |
| every m. by one....... 274 | he was a m............ 239 | m. alone at.. . . . . . . . . . 88 |
| every m. has. . . . . . . . 682 | he was a m............461 | m. always knows.. . . . . . 429 |
| every m. hath. ........ 39 | he was a m.* '.......461 | m. always worships. . . 754 |
| every m. his........... 584 | heart of m.. . . . . . . . . . . 52 | m. and a brother. . . . . . 525 |
| every m. is like. . . . . . . 127 | heart of m.. . . . . . . . . . . 20 r | m. and bird. . . . . . . . . 588 |
| every m. is the son.... 54 | heart of m............. 316 | m . and his wife. . . . . . 537 |
| every m. who.. . . . . . . . 648 | heart of m. . . . . . . . . . . 349 | m. and wife. . . . . . . . . 468 |
| every m. with. . . . . . . . . 568 | heart of amm..........737 | mm . and wife\\|..........47I |
| evils for a m.. . . . . . . . . 390 <br> exact m. 600 | hearty old m... . . . . . . . ${ }_{363}$ | m. and woman*‘. . . . . . .6r3 m. armed to the teeth |
| exact m. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 609 exceeding poor m.*. . . . . 363 |  | m. armed to the teeth. . . 294 m . be more of $\dagger$ <br> 73 |
| exceeding poor m.*.... 363 excuses no m........416 | honest m... . . . . . . . . . . . 364 honest m. 608 | m . be more oft. . . . . . . 738 m . be the heavens. . . . 706 |
| extraordinary m... . . . . . 102 | honest m.'s............ 363 | m. be valiant. . . . . . . . 406 |
| extremes in m... ....... 245 | honest m.'st... . . . . . . . . 363 | m. behind the book.. . . . 67 |
| eye of m. hath not*..... 201 | honest m.'s............. 363 | m. being reasonable\||. . 208 |
| falls on m. the. . . . . . . 390 | honest m.'s the. ....... 630 | m. by age is. . . . . . . . . 18 |
| falls upon a m... . . . . . . 47 | I am a m. again*. . . . . . $14^{6}$ | m. by m, was. . . . . . . . . 460 |
| false to any m.*. . . . . . . 458 | I am a m..... . . . . . . . . 460 | m. by nothing. . . . . . . . 305 |
| fat oily m. of God. . . . . . 124 | I would be m. . . . . . . . . 695 | m. can die............ 30 |
| fat oily m. of God. . . . . 265 | if a m.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 496 | m. can do better. . . . . 505 |
| father of the m.9....... $\mathrm{I}^{16}$ | if a m. were. . . . . . . . . . 380 | m. can keep. . . . . . . . . . 633 |
| father of the m.f... .. . . 608 | if any m . obtain. . . . . . 48 x | m. cannot cover. . . . . . 600 |
| feet of m.T. . . . . . . . . . 494 | if m. loses all. . . . . . . . . 64 | m. cannot have. . . . . . . 566 |
| felt as a m.............. 68 a | if m. were wise to. . . . . 476 | m. clings because. . . . . 457 |
| felt as a m. . . . . . . . . . . . 733 | if the single m... . . . . . . . 559 | mi. complete ; . . . . . . . 145 |
| first made m. . . . . . . . . 292 | impious in a good m....476 | m. condemn'd to bear. 404 |
| first m. among these fel- | in m . is wise. $\mathrm{TI}^{2} . . . . . .47 \mathrm{I}$ | m. convinced against. . . 54 I |
| lows . . . . . . . . . . . . 31 | inconsistent m. . . . . . . . . . 388 | m. could be put to. . . . . 565 |
| first spell m... . . . . . . . . 461 | infelicity of m... . . . . . . 514 | m. do a-land*. . . . . . . . 27 I |
| for a m. by . . . . . . . . . . . . 465 | inward m.*........... 204 | m. dreams of fame $\dagger . . .457$ |
| for a thoughtless m.. . . .656 | is a m... . . . . . . . . . . . . 646 | m., foolish m. . . . . . . . . 168 |
| for m. to tell**. . . . . . . . 429 | is Plato's m... . . . . . . . . 460 | m . for aye removed. . . . 239 |
| frail a thing is m... . . . . 427 | just m. happy. . . . . . . . . $4^{69}$ | m . for his glory . . . . . . 4547 |
| frail a thing is m... . . . . . 503 | knew a m. who. . . . . . . . 490 | m . for the field $\dagger . . . . . . .737$ |
| full in m............... 340 | knew any m.. . . . . . . . . 490 | m. for the sword $\dagger$. . . . . 737 |
| gain of m... . . . . . . . . . 300 | knowledge of m. is. . . . . 407 | m. forget his woe. . . . . 73 I |
| gain of m... . . . . . . . . . 597 | knows her m........... 337 | m. forget not . . . . . . . . . 5 I |
| gently scan your brother | labor of m............ ${ }^{24}$ | m. forgot . . . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| m. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . I I3 | laborin'm. an'††.......410 | m. from his sphere. . . . 257 |
| give me that m.*....... 555 | large hearted m....... . 570 | m. gan then avise. . . . . 444 |
| gives to every m... . . . . . 33 I | learned m. has. . . . . . . . 407 | m. had fixed his『]. . . . 52 5 |
| gives to every m... . . . . .6r9 | less than a m.*... . . . . . 336 | m. has an axe. . . . . . . 479 |
| God to m... . . . . . . . . . . . 2 II | let a m. contend. . . . . . 26 | m. has forever. . . . . . . . . 692 |
| God to m. F . . . . . . . . . . 314 | let a m keep. . . . . . . . 419 | m . has of fortitude. . . . 494 |
| good great m.......... 321 | let not m............. ${ }^{\text {a }} 467$ | m. has three characters. II 2 |
| good m.*. . . . . . . . . . . 46 4 | life of a learned m...... 13 x | m. hath no better. . . . . 545 |
| good m. never. . . . . . . . 38 x | life of a m.... . . . . . . . . 58 sI | m. having once. . . . . . . 573 |
| grood m. never dies. . . . 381 | life of m... . . . . . . . . . . ITI $^{\text {m }}$ | m. he was to........... 124 |
| good m. prolongs. . . . . 476 | life of m. is but. . . . . . . 166 | m. his life hath* ${ }^{\text {\% }}$. ... 50 |
| good old m.*. . . . . . . . . 19 | life of m. less . . . . . . . . 427 | m . in all the world's*. . 285 |
| grod old m.*. . . . . . . . 2 2I | like a m.*.......... . . . 51 | m . in arms . . . . . . . . . 78 |
| good old m.*. . . . . . . . . 635 | like a m. made*. . . . . . 46 4 | m. in benediction. . . . . 750 |
| goodliest m.**. . . . . . . . 131 | like master like m......472 | - m. in his pridet. . . . . . . 301 |
| goodliest m.**.........462 | like master like m...... 635 | m . in the bush with. . . 522 |
| goodly frame of m.. . . . .462 | lived a m.. . . . . . . . . . . 504 | m . in the bush with. . . 752 |


| Man-Continued | PAGE | Man-Continued PAGE | Man-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | 726 | 8 | ill not trust. . . . . . 383 |
| m . is a bundle of | 464 | m. of Ross $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 568 | m. will only wait. . . . . . 559 |
| m . is a creature of | 54 I | m. of sense. . . . . . . . . . 203 | m. with the head $\dagger . . . . \cdot 737$ |
| m . is a carnivorous! | 282 | m . of virtue. . . . . . . . . 13 I | m. without knowledge. 377 |
| m , is a god in. | . 464 | m. of wisdom. ........ 20 | m . without religion is. . . 122 |
| m . is a name | 460 | m. on anvils. . . . . . . . . 606 | m. wise in his own....132 |
| m . is a noble. . m . is a restless thing | 460 | m . only mars. . . . m . over m. he made**. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 648 | m. wonld die*. <br> m. would find. |
| m . is a restless thing m . is a restless thing | 464 | m. over m. he made**. 648 |  |
| m . is a substance. . | 460 | m , rules in science.. . . . . 457 | manners makyth m ... . 465 |
| m . is a tool-making | 463 | m. seeks his own. . . . . . 464 | manufacture m....... 282 |
| $m$. is a tool-nsing. | 463 | m. severe. . . . . . . . . . 630 | many a m... . . . . . . . . 353 |
| m . is but. | 407 | m. shackled to his. . . . 637 | mean m. or. . . . . . . . . 742 |
| m . is | 460 | m. she loves. . ........586 | meet a m............. 282 |
| m . is but | 462 | m. should be ever. . . . . 49 | members of a m. . . . . . . 705 |
| m . is but m | 462 | m. should choose. . . . . . 534 | memory of a m. . . . . . . 497 |
| m . is certainly | 317 | m. should ever | might be in m.., .. . . 464 |
| m . is creation' | . 219 | m. so stationed. . . . . 54 | mildest manner'd m.\\|. . 148 |
| m . is dead. | 184 | m. sprung from himself. 38 | mildest manner'd m.\\|. . 466 |
| m . is dearer t | 587 | m. struggling for life. . 562 | milk liver'd m.*. . . . . 149 |
| m . is his own | 223 | m. that but m. is* . . . . . 536 | mind of desultory m....709 |
| m . is his own | . 363 | m. that has...........562 | mind of m.T.........521 |
| m . is his. | . 363 | m . that is born. . . . . . 50 5 ( | mind that makes the m.. 484 |
| m . is immort | . 750 | m. that lays. . . . . . . . 449 | mind that makes the m. 486 |
| m. is known | 127 | m . that loves and $\ddagger . . . .414$ | miracle to m. is m......463 |
| m . is made great | 54 | m. that loves thee. . . . 2223 | money makes the m....495 |
| m . is man's A. B. | 461 | m. that's ne'er. . . . . . .621 | more of m.T. . . . . . . . 521 |
| m . is more than $\dagger$ t | 606 | m. that mourns $\ddagger$. . . . . . 314 | more than m..........389 |
| m . is never deceived | 180 | m. that wrongs........435 | more than m..........737 |
| m . is not as God $\dagger$. | 464 | m. the disappointment.457 | much of m.*.......... 684 |
| m . is not completely | 2 | m . the hermit sigh'd. . 272 | must helpless m.. . . . . . . 463 |
| m . is not the creat | . 122 | m . the hermit sigh'd...737 | nae m. can tether. . . . . 548 |
| m . is not m . | 598 | m . the monarch of. . . . 485 | never m. was true. . . . . 742 |
| m . is of soul | 460 | m. the moth. ....... 57 T | no guilty m. escape. . . 335 |
| m . is of a kin | 64 | m. the post. . . . . . . . . 543 | no m.*.............. . 555 |
| m . is one wor | 461 | m . the tyrant m. . . . . . 463 | no m. at one time. . . . . 448 |
| m . is the. | 39 | m . the voice of nature $\ddagger .59$ | no m. bnt. . . . . . . . . . . . 439 |
| m . is the creature. | 122 | m . then the image $\dagger$.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 3 | no m. can............... 332 |
| m . is the nobler | 463 | m . thou feeble tenantil. 463 | no m. can work. . . . . . . 528 |
| m . is the only. | 460 | m. thou pendulum\\|. . . 463 | no m. can serve. . . . . . . 472 |
| m . is the whole | 150 | m. though dead. . . . . . 380 | no m. happy . . . . . . . . . . 220 |
| m . is the whole | 239 | m. to arise int. . . . . . . 611 | no m. is bornt†. . . . . . . . . 412 |
| m . is thy ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | . 718 | m. to command $\dagger$. . . . . 737 | no m. knows. . . . . . . . . . 407 |
| m . is to m . | . 463 | m. to conquer. . . . . . . . . 415 | no m. till thirty\|l. . . . . . . 247 |
| m . is very apt | . 37 | m. to fall. . . . . . . . . . 32 | no m. who believes only.r80 |
| m . is woman§. | . 737 | m . to labour in*......410 | no true m.*. . . . . . . . . 582 |
| m. lives happ | 140 | m. too much a God. . . . . 318 | nor m. nor. . . . . . . . . 3 I6 |
| m . looks aloft | 459 | m . to the last is. . . . . . 464 | not a m. $\mathrm{I}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . . 464 |
| m. low-fallen fro | 254 | m . wants but lit | not as frail m,**.......661 |
| m . made money | 189 | m. wants but | not $m$. for the. . . . . . . . . 6.674 |
| m . marks the ear | 542 | m. wants but. . . . . . . 494 | not undevelopt m. $\dagger$. . . 737 |
| m . may confide | 289 | m. wants but......... 734 | of God or m.**.......603 |
| m. may cry chur | 377 | m. was made. . . . . . . 3 II | of God to m.**. . . . . . . . 393 |
| m. may kiss a | 405 | mi. was noble*. . . . . . . 696 | of heaven is m. . . . . . . . . 464 |
| m. may last. | 387 | m . was not formed\\|. . . . 27 | of one m............... 332 |
| m. may last. | 634 | m. we find. . . . . . . . . . 33 | of m. and beast*. . . . . 554 |
| m. may rangel | 456 | m. were taken......... 6 6 | of m. below. . . . . . . . 409 |
| m. may receive | 614 | m. while. . . . . i . . . . . 596 | of mankind is m.t. . . . 407 |
| m. may well brin | 541 | m : who cannot laugh. . 415 | old enough for a m. $\dagger$.... 3 Ir |
| m. might play* | 508 | m. who can't use it. . . . 549 | old m , eloquent**......55r |
| m. mine equal | 297 | m. who consecrates. . . 26 | old m. to have*. . . . . . . 511 |
| m. must bet | 713 | m. who keeps up. . . . . . $3^{89} 9$ | old m. who said. . . . . . . 534 |
| m. must bear h | 746 | m. who m.............. ${ }^{3} 3$ | once a m.. . . . . . . . . . . 584 |
| m. never is $\ddagger$. | 368 | m. who of. . . . . . . . . . 133 |  |
| m. of baser earth | 289 | m. who once. . . . . . . . . 66 | one m.'s oppress'd $\ddagger$.....228 |
| m . of mean. | .354 | m. who turnips cries. . . 440 | one strong m. $\dagger \dagger . . . . .1538$ |
| m of one book |  | m. whose borrow'd. . . 503 | only m . is vile. . . . . . . . . 464 |
| m. of pleasure |  | m . whose heart is warm. 124 | only perfect m. . . . . . . . . . 363 |
| m. of peace and war | 196 | m. whose heaven-erected463 | open m. to m. . . . . . . . . 659 |



| Mankind-Continued PAGE | Manners-Contiuned Page | Man's-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| delight of m. $\dagger$ †. . . . . . . 304 | 5 |  |
| deserve better of m.....325 | m. of all nations. . . . . . . 664 | a m. life. . . . . . . . . . $46{ }^{6}$ |
| destruction of m.7....336 | m. of the day . . . . . . . 465 | of a m. life. . . . . . . . . . 645 |
| for all m.t+. . . . . . . . . 695 | m. of the time. . . . . . . . 264 | of m. life. . . . . . . . . . . 602 |
| guardians of m. . . . . . .66r | m. were gentle $\ddagger . . . . . .5569$ | of m . ravagell. . . . . . . 542 |
| leveller of m........... 445 | m, with fortunes $\ddagger . . . . . .110$ | old m. dream. . . . . . . . 7 I4 |
| little set m...........259 | m . with fortunes $\ddagger . . . . .465$ | old $m$. eye*. . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 6.650 |
| makes m, aspire. . . . . 365 | m. with fortunest. . . . . 555 | old $m$. twice a child. ... 22 |
| m . are always happier. 477 | m , with fortunes $\ddagger . . . . .69 \mathrm{rax}$ | old m. wit m . . . . . . . . . 759 |
| m. from Adam. . . . . . . 739 | mildest m., . . . . . . . . . 147 | one m. poison. . . . . . . . 28 r |
| m. from Adam. . . . . . . 739 | not good m. to. . . . . . 350 | one $m$. wickedness. . . . 237 |
| m . only hadl\|. . . . . . . 406 | nothing settled in m. . . 466 | one m. will. . . . . . . . . . . 322 |
| meanest of m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 259 | of m. gentle $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 230 | one $m$. wit. . . . . . . . . . . .60x |
| meant for m............IO2 |  | poor m. day. . . . . . . 674 |
| mercy on m. . . . . . . . 323 | our m. count for more. . 465 | rich m. door. . . . . . 492 |
| of all m.f. . . . . . . . . . 353 | saw the m. in . . . . . . . . 465 | security of every m. life. 480 |
| of base m.f. . . . . . . . . $3^{2}$ | system of m, in. . . . . . 560 | sheddeth m, blood. $\cdot . .510$ |
| opinions of m. . . . . . . . 384 | these external m.*. . . . 508 | sick m. appetite*......49x |
| or subdues m.\|l. . . . . . . 228 | uncouth m............ 35 | strengthen's m. heart. .28ı |
| rights of m............182 | with m. may*.........586 | 'tis m. to fight $\dagger$. . . . . . . 601 |
| satire on m............. 486 | Man's-a m. vanity . . . . . . 402 | to a m. face. . . . . . . . . 427 |
| spirit of m.............425 | and increases m...... . 456 | to m. estate. . . . . . . . . 469 |
| study of m.f. . . . . . . . 407 | art is m. instrument. . . 59 | took a m. life. . . . . . . . . $63 \times$ |
| study of m. is mant. . . . 462 | bad m. awe. .........4r7 | were a m. sorrows. . . . . 490 |
| survey m. from. . . . . . . 54 I | bad m. death is. . . . . . 327 | when m . eye appears $\mathrm{l}^{\text {. }}$. 685 |
| that all m . fall | busie m, best recreation. 96 | while m. desires.......23x |
| to shnn m.ఫ. . . . . . . . . . 604 | each m. burden lies**. .403 | wise m. folly*. . . . . . . 283 |
| tramples o'er m.........387 | each m. life. . . . . . . . . 548 | with m. nature*. . . . . . 553 |
| well-being of m.. . . . . . 392 | each m. shoe | young m. fancy $\dagger . . . . .663$ |
| with all m........... 563 | every m. a liar.. . . . . . 416 | young m. neck....... 337 |
| words among m........58x | every m. reason. . . . . . 609 | young m. vision. . . . . . $7 \times 4$ |
| Mankind's-all m. wonder. 454 | exceeds m. might*. . . . $44^{8}$ | Mansfield-Lord M. first. . 648 |
| Man-like-m, it is to. . . . . 23 I | for m, illusion. . . . . . . . 503 | Mansion-back to its m....497 |
| m . is it to $8 . . . . . .2 . . .646$ | fulfil a m.*. | his noisy m....... . . . . 630 |
| Manliness-his fair m.*...742 | great m. memory*. . . . 332 | what a m. have*. . . . . . 376 |
| wrongs his m.........415 | great m. overfed. . . . . . 636 | Mansions-are many nı...346 |
| Manly-anything that's m., 15 | if a m. belief is . . . . . . . 565 | m. built by |
| anything that's m......485 | inadequate as m......416 | m . in the skies....... 347 |
| drop of m. blood. . . . . . 455 | judge m. life. . . . . . . . 220 | more stately m; . . . ${ }^{\text {m }}$. 598 |
| the m. part. . . . . . . . . 212 | lordly m. down-lying. . . 86 | Mansionxy-his lov'd m.*. 677 |
| Mann-der rechte $M$ | m. a fool. . . . . . . . . 616 | Man-slayer-and m...... 196 |
| Manna-m. of a day. - . 527 | . as man for . . . . . . . 608 | Mantica-m. quid in tergo |
| tongue dropped $\mathrm{m} . * * \ldots 55$ | m. art huilt cities. . . . . 122 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Manner - awfully } \text { stupen- } \\ & \text { dous } \mathrm{m} . . . \\ & \text { c. . . . . . } 325\end{aligned}$ | m. best things. . . . . . . 525 <br> m. erring kind $\square$ 563 | Mantle-a golden m........ 336 Aurora displayed her |
| dous m............325 | m. erring kindil. . . . . . . . 563 <br> m. first disobedience**. 393 | Aurora displayed her |
| gentle in m...........147 | m. heart . . . . . . . . . . . 601 | her silver m.**..........27x |
| m . is all in all. ....... 465 | m. house . . . . . . . . . . 359 | in russet m.*........ 500 |
| mild and agreeable m...147 | m. imperial race $\ddagger . . . . .336$ | night's black m... . . . . 529 |
| to the m. born*. . . . . . ${ }^{158}$ | m . ingress into....... 430 | the prophets m... . . . . 600 |
| Mannered-mildest m, man\\| 50 | m . inhumanity, . . . . . 153 | black m.*.....'.....5529 |
| mildest m. manll. . . . . . 1488 | m . social happiness. . . 736 | whose pitchy m.*. . . . 529 |
| Manners-by his m...... . 305 | m. state implies. . . . . . 46 m | Mantuan-the M. swan. . 483 |
| by his m............. 465 | m. tender $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . .339 ~$ | Manufacture-thy m. man $\ddagger 462$ |
| catch the m. $\ddagger$.... . . . . 280 | m. that savage. . . . . . . 463 | Manus-m. haec inimica. ... 293 |
| corrupt good m. . . . . . . 128 | m. Jaw of life. . . . . . . 237 | haec inimica yyronnis. .703 |
| corrupt good m........ 128 | m . life is . . . . . . . . . . 502 | obscuras injicit illa m.. 503 |
| dignity of m...... . . . . 190 | m. life's but a span*. . . 653 | Many-as m. men so..... 544 |
| fine $m$. need. ........ 466 | m . love is of\\|. . . . . . . . 456 | attempt of m......... 518 |
| good m, and soft. . . . . . 147 | m. maturer nature. . . . 626 | madness of the m. $\ddagger \ldots . .58_{3}$ |
| he chastises m......... 629 | m. rebellious sin. . . . . 571 | m. faint with toil. .....410 |
| her air, her m... . . . . . . 466 | m. secret thonght. . . . . 322 | m, still must labour\|| . . 410 |
| improving the m.......471 | m. the best cosmopolite $\dagger 56 \mathrm{x}$ | m. there be........... 348 |
| it's m............... 465 | m . the good for . . . . . . . 608 | so m. and so m. . . . . . . . 488 |
| m. alone beam. . . . . . . 465 | m. worth something. . . . 133 | wisdom of m. . . . . . . . . 601 |
| m. had nott | measure of a m. life . . . 4.33 | Maple-m. seldom inward. . 698 |
| m . in the face. . . . . . . . 249 | my m. cheeks*. . . . . . . 684 | Mar-oft we m.*. . . . . . 26 |
| m. make the man. . . . . 465 | no m. pleasure. . . . . . 548 | Marasmus-m. and wide |
| m. makyth man. . . . . 465 | nose on a m. face*. . . . . 53 | wasting**. . . . . . . . . . 194 |


|  | Mark-Cantinued PAGE | Married--Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ain of M. |  |  |
|  |  | n you m. me*...... 683 |
| Marble-a m. white§..... 238 | m. the archer. . . . . . . . . 53 |  |
| does m. good. . . . . . . . . 720 | save the m.*.......... 286 | Marries-fool that m...... 469 |
| forget thyself to m.**...497 | the m. and glass*. . . . . 487 | Marry-about to m., don't. . 47 x |
| left it of m. . . . . . . . . . 623 | Marked-least is he m..... 264 | doant thou m. for mun- |
| many a braver m........ 364 | m. him for her own. . . . 4746 |  |
| m. piles let no man. . . . 230 | m. him for His own . . . 476 |  |
| m. soften' ${ }^{\text {d }}$ into $\ddagger$. . . . 554 | Markets - meetings, | if thou wilt needs m.*. . 124 |
| m. soften'd into life $\ddagger$. . 632 | - fairs* . . . . . . . . . . 396 | if your shall m.*........721 |
| m. to retain . . . . . . . . . 2222 | meetings, m., fairs*. . . . 396 | m. ancient people . . . . . 469 |
| m . to reta | Marks-at fairer m. . . . . . . 775 | m. too soon. . . . . . . . . . 467 |
| mark the m. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . 497 | In. the earth with\\|. . . . $544^{2}$ | may go m.. . . . . . . . . . . 546 |
| men have m.*. . . . . . . . 485 | titles are m. . . . . . . . . 533 | men often m. in. . . . . . 467 |
| more the m. wastes. . . 63 I | Mariborough-trophies of M. 660 | time to m............ 721 |
| specimens of m....... . 501 | Marlborough's - from M. | to m . me an |
| the cold m. . . . . . . . . . 632 |  | ¢m. or ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . 46 |
| the hard m. . . . . . . . . . . 698 | great M. mighty soul. . . 466 | when shall I m.. . . . . . . 476 |
| the m. mer | Marlowe-M. bathed in. . . 467 | whom you should m....722 |
| this in | M. was happy . . . . . . . 467 | Mars-and frowning M.*.. . . 148 |
| tender | M., Webster. . . . . . . . . 578 | eye like M.*. . . . . . . . . . 246 |
| whole a | Marlowe's-M. mighty line.467 | Jove and M........... 624 |
| write it in | Marmion-last words of M..177 | M. with Saturn. . . . . . . 62 |
| wrongs in | Maronem-sibi Roma M...483 | planet M.8....... . 3 I |
| wrongs in m. | Marquis-a m., duke and. . 363 | seat of M.*. . . . . . . . . . 223 |
| wrongs in m.. . . . . . . . . 707 | Marred-man that's m**...468 | where M. might quakell. 284 |
| Marbles-mossy m. rest. . . 85 | Marriage-curse of m.*. . . 395 | Marshal's the m. trun- |
| Marcellus-M. and Bernardo*. | had been very unhappy in m..................470 | cheon* <br> Marshes-robs m. of . . . . . . 459 |
| M. exiled feels. . . . . . . . 53 I | happy in a first m. . . . . 470 | Mart-to sell and m,*... . . . Ior |
| March-day's m. nearer. . 597 | hasty m. seldom*. . . . . 467 | vessel and the m.\||. . . . 456 |
| ides of M.. . . . . . . . . . . 662 | his m. does. . . . . . . . . . 469 | Martial-m. airs of England673 |
| ides of M. are . . . . . . . . 662 | in true m. lies $\dagger . . . . . . . . .4797$ | m. airs of England. . . . 673 |
| long majestic m. $\ddagger . . . . . .210$ | in true m. liest . . . . . . . . 468 | melting airs or m...... . 515 |
| m. in tune. . . . . . . . . . 552 | is not m. an. . . . . . . . . 469 | Martlet - temple |
| m. is o'er the. . . . . . . . . 524 | makes m. vows*. . . . . . 538 |  |
| m. of intellect. . . . . . . . 488 | m. and hanging. . . . . . 185 | Martyr-a blessed m.*. . . . . 29 |
| m. of the human. . . . . . . 486 | m. from love\\|. . . . . . . . 470 | m . in a sheet of. . . . . . . 472 |
| m. quoth I. . . . . . . . . 365 | m . is a desperate. . . . . . 470 | m . in his shirt of fire . . . 472 |
| whose pathless m......424 | m. is a serious thing . . . 467 | m. oft when\||. . . . . . . . 505 |
| with solemn m.*...... 307 | m. is like a . . . . . . . . . . . 46 I | m. to what. . . . . . . . . $47^{2}$ |
| Marched-m. a league from292 | m. may often. . . . . . . . 478 | Martyrdom-no |
| m. back again. . . . . . . 292 | m. must be a. . . . . . . . . 471 | m. |
| m, forth in . . . . . . . . . 292 | queen of m.†. . . . . . . . 727 | ith their m.\||... . . . . . 595 |
| Marches-creadful n1. to*. . 563 | railed so long against m.*467 | Martyred-m. men have |
| Marching-boys are m.... 719 | second m. in. . . . . . . . 73 I | made. . . . . . . . . . . 29 |
| Marcia-the virtuous M....676 | stairs to m.*......... 443 | Martyrs-blood of the m...47I |
| Marcius-my good M.*. . . 560 | summon him to m.*. . . 72 I | blood of primitive m....471 |
| the noble M.*... . . . . 45 | that second m. move*. . 470 | blood of m............471 |
| Mare-a tired m.*. . . . . . 558 | throw bit of m. . . . . . . 47 I | book of m. $\ddagger$ : . . . . . . . . . 569 |
| qui trans m. current. . . 697 | Marriage-merry as a m.\\|... 6 I | m . worthy of the. . . . . .472 |
| Margaret-as M. draws. . . 74 I | Marriage-bond-the m. di- | the m. or Nera. . . . . . . 710 |
| Marge-page having an |  | Marvel-cease to m. at it . . 537 |
| ample m. $\dagger . . . . . . . .998$ | Marriage-feast-the m. . . . 588 | this m. to you*. . . . . . 307 |
| Margin-meadow of m.... . 98 | Marriages-if m. are made | Marvell-patriot Andrew |
| Mari-sauve m, magno. . . . 490 | in . . . - . . . . . . . . . - 468 |  |
| Mariage-le $m$. est comme | maker of all m.*. . . . . . 468 | Marvellous-does not ap- |
| une fortress?. . . . ..... 468 | no more m.*. . . . . . . . . 739 | pear m... in i. . . . 537 |
| Mariana-this dejected M.*302 | so few m. are happy . . . . 470 | Mary-name of M.\|l. . . . . 5 I7 |
| Marie-souvent on sem.....467 | Married-Benedick the m. | on the stile, M.... . . . . . 448 |
| Marigold-m. that goes to |  | Philip and M... .... . . . . 744 |
|  | in the m . state. . . . . . . 470 | sweet. Highland M. . . ... 446 |
| Mariner-m. of old. . . . . . 668 | live till I were m.*. . . . 468 | Mary-buds-and winking M. |
| Marius-M. said. . . . . . . 473 | m. and $\mathrm{a}^{\prime}$. . . . . . . . . . . 744 |  |
| Marivaux-romances of M. 98 | m. immediately after. . .470 | Mary's-blessed M. Son* . . 224 |
| Marjoram-mints savorym.276 | m. in haste. . . . . . . . . . 467 | Queen M. saying . . . . . . 394 |
| Mark-ever fixed m.*.....453 | m. past redemption....72I | Maschi-falti m. . . . . . . . . 747 |
| God save the m.........428 | m. to immortal verse**..514 | Masculine-deeds are m.. . . 747 |
| hit the m.............. 26 | what delight we m......469 | with spirits m,**, . . . . 739 |


| Mask-left his m. . . . . . $\mathrm{PAGE}^{\text {P }} 377$ | Master's-Continued Page | May-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mask of guilt*. . . . . . . . . . . 389 | the m. spell . . . . . . . . . 639 | M. when they are*.. . . . 743 |
| m . the Gorgon would\||. . 648 | their m . fa | meads in M........... 451 |
| m. without it. . . . . . . . ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | Mastery-'tis greatest m... 29 |  |
| the festal m,... ${ }^{\text {a* }}$. . . . 656 | Mastiff-a m. dogt. . . . . . 526 |  |
|  | m., greyhound* Masts-high m. flickered $\dagger$ ¢ . . 568 \% |  |
| $\text { wright* . . . . . . . . } 565$ | Mat-way of $\mathrm{m}_{.} . . . . . . . .5 .534$ | the flowery M.**..... 663 |
| Masons-m. building roofs* 80 | Match-m. her love. . . . . ${ }^{469}$ |  |
| Masque-m. of Italyll. . . 709 员 | Matches-m, are made in | mother . . . . . . . . . . . . . 663 |
| Masquerade-miss a m. $\ddagger$. . 544 | heaven. . . . . . . . . . . 185 | when he m . |
| Mass-combined into one | Mate-a proper m.......... 721 and low m. ill. . . . . . . . . 456 | Mayfly-M. is torn by $\dagger . . . .239$ Mayne-eye to the m....... 73 |
| m.................... 583 | and low m. ill. . . . . . . . . 456 for her m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 470 | Mayne-eye to the m...... 73 Mayor-Joh. M. in the. . . . 630 |
| models for the m.......5I8 | Mated-m. with a clownt... I3 | Maypole-m. in the Strand. 700 |
| rude unprofitable m....408 | Mater-m. ait nates. . . . . 23 | May's-in M. new-fangle |
| with blackest m. $\dagger . . . . .302$ | m. artium necessitas....524 | mirth* |
| Massachusetts - encomium | m. pulchra. stabat $m$. dolorosa...... 505 | Maystre-whan m. cometh. 455 Maytime-M. and the cheer- |
| Masses-that of m . $\square$ | Materia medica-whole m. |  |
| Mast-nail to the m..... . 669 | m. could be. ........474 | Maze-a mighty m. $\ddagger . . . . .4330$ |
| strain'd m. should\|| . . . . 542 | Material-any m. force, . 33 I | m. of schools $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 408 |
| the gallant m. . . . . . . . 632 | Materials -m . with which | the mirthful m........ 161 |
| Master-Asia two m.......619 | wisdom . . . . . . . . 408 | Mazes-in wandering m.... 54 |
| eye of the m......... . 472 | Mates-grief hath m.*... . 485 | Me-chaste to m. . . . . . . . 6 6xo |
| hard for thee | when grief hath m.*. . . 489 | judge not m........ . . 480 |
| is your m.*. . . . . . . . 448 | Mathematics-in m. he was. 473 | m. ye have not. . . . . . 585 |
| kissed his m.*. . . . . . . . 696 | m . and the metaphysics*670 | round our ME........ 460 |
| like m. like man. . . . . 472 | m. subtile. . . . . . . . . 96 | so to me.. . . . . . . . . . 610 |
| like m. like man. . . . . . 635 | Matin-each m. bell. . . . . . 84 | still remember m.. . . . . 478 |
| m. go on*. . . . . . . . . . 454 |  | thee and me. |
| m . looks sharpest to. . : 472 | Matrimony-don't think m.722 | undervalue $m$ |
| m. of all. . . . . . . . . . . 640 | m . and hanging go.... 468 | Mead-walks the m.t. . . . 13 |
| m. of my fate. . . . . . . 290 | penance and m.are. . . 468 | Meadow - flower - m. |
| m. of my fate. . . . . . . 592 | Matron-m. all in black*. 529 | bloom unfold ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . 2.294 |
| m. of the show. . . . . . 3 Or | the modest m.......... 242 | Meadows-lover of the m. 7.521 |
| m. smil'd to see. . . . . . 572 | Matter-conceive of m . | m. brown and sere..... 68 |
| m. swes to her*. . . . . . . 396 | being . . . . . . . . . . 536 | paint the m.*......... . 662 |
| measure of a m.. . . . . . 420 | great a m........... ${ }^{83}$ | the m. green*. . . . . . . 500 |
| mind is the m. . . . . . . . 484 | mass of m. lost $\ddagger . .4 .6 .420$ | the m. green. . . . . . . . 522 |
| my m. still. . . . . . . . . . 313 | mi. being considered eter- | Meadow-streams-sing, ye |
| never gud m.........472 | nal. <br> 536 | Men m. m .................. 315 |
| one $m$. passion in $\ddagger . \ldots . .557$ opinions of any m.. . . . 37 I | $\mathrm{m}_{\text {. which weighs upon*. } 39 \mathrm{I}}$ mind moves m. . . . . . . 484 | Meads-flowery m . in May. 78 m . in May. $\qquad$ |
| opinions of any m. . . . . 37 I slave or m. . . . . . . . 495 | mind moves m.......... 484 no laughing m..........413 | m . in May m , of asphodeli+........... 610 |
| some unhappy m.*. . . . 184 | no m............. $4^{82}$ | the dewy m... . . . . . . 5.520 |
| such m. such man. . . . 635 | no m. what he saidll. . . 482 | Meagre-m. were his looks*. 48 |
| sworn to no m. $\ddagger$. . . . . 371 | pack of m. to mine*. . . 526 | Meal-and sober m.. . . . . . 384 |
| the common m........639 | sea of m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 503 | one m. a week. . . . . . . . 696 |
| th' eternal m......... 1 | such m. for all\|l. . . . . . 463 | the frugal m.. . . . . . . . 674 |
| th' eternal m......... 682 | the m. that is then born* in | Meals-must have m.\||. . . . 282 |
| the m. work**. . . . . . . . 459 | turned the m. over in . . 4886 | unquiet m. make*. . . . 215 |
| the village $\mathrm{m}_{\text {, . . . . . . . . } 630}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | was no m.\|| . . . . . . . . . . 482 | Mean-a m. man. . . . . . . 742 |
| who's m. who's man. . . 474 | what is m.. . . . . . . . . . 482 | go with m. people. . . . 354 |
| will be m. of* . . . . . . . . $7^{25}$ | wrecks of m... . . . . . . $38 \mathrm{3r}$ | golden m. between. . . . 492 |
| Master-hand-m. alone can $\ddagger 515$ | Matters-for choice m.**. . 528 | in m. men*. . . . . . . . . 559 |
| Master - passions - two m. | read strange m.*. . . . 376 | life's actual m........ 523 |
| cannot........ 557 | shatter gladly all m.\\|. . 482 | m. in all things. . . . . . 492 |
| Masterpiece-made his m.*.510 | with m. hid**. . . ${ }^{\text {m }}$. 673 | m. in morals......... 492 |
| m. of nature. . . . . . . . 299 | Mattock-the m. and the | meanly admires a m. |
| Master's-a m, hand. . . . . 553 | grave. . . . . . . . . . . . 174 | thing. . . . . . . 652 |
| cannot all be m.*. . . . 4772 | Matures-the mind m..... 9 | not what we m.*. . . . . 659 |
| deem a m, presence...-472 | Maud-the garden M. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - . 302 | praise a m. estate. . . . 492 |
| mi. of all these*. . . . . . 375 | Maxim-leading m. in life. 492 | seated in the m.*.... 676 |
| m. of their f .*........ 54 | Maxims-with a little hoard | the golden m.. . . . . . . 492 |
| m. of their fates*...... 265 | of m.† ... . . . . . . . . 164 | to endure the m........ 222 |
| m, of their fates*. . . . . 472 | May-bring M. flowers. . . 662 | Meaner-all m. things $\ddagger . . . .32$ |
| name of their m.. . . . . . 322 | flush as M.*. . . . . . . . . 512 | Meanest-m. have their |
| serve two m......... . 472 | lap of M.... . . . . . 663 | day $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 259 |
| the m. requiem. . . . . . . 645 | lead on, propitious M.**532 | m, of mankind $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 259 |


| Meaning-a m. suited $\dagger$. . PAGE $\mathrm{I}_{3}$ | Meat-Continued PAGE | Meetings-m. markets, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bout a m.. . . . . . . . . . . 568 |  | irs* |
| and honest m...... . . . 284 | Heaven sends us goodm.142 | merry m.*. . . . . . . 563 |
| finds its m............... 752 | Heaven sends us good m.3ig | Melancholy-and curs'd m*. 475 |
| is inexhatrstible m.. . . . 248 | is my m. and drink. . . . 2 | charm in m.. . . . . . . . . 476 |
| tale of little m.†......429 | it is m.*. . . . . . . . . . . 28 I | chord in m...........575 |
| to f | loves the m.*. . . . . . . . 647 | duill m.*. . . . . . . . . . . 6 10 |
| to some faint m.... . . . 567 | man loves the m.*. . . . 52 | full of m............. $4^{27}$ |
| Meanings-good m. and wishings. . . . . . . . . . . . 348 | m. and drink. . . . . . . . . . 281 m . for the hungry. . . . . 650 | green and yellow m...... 132 loathed m. of Cerberus**476 |
| great dark m...........6096938 | of strong m... . . . . . . . . . 28 I | m . days are come. . . . . 4768 |
| my best m. $\dagger . . . . . . .384$ | sendeth the | m. into all our. . . . . . . 657 |
| Means-ability in means*. 20 | some hae m..........415 | m. mark'd him. . . . . . . 476 |
| admit the m.*. . . . . . . 486 | some hae m........... 687 | m. of mine own* |
| by any m.:. . . . . . . . . . . 495 | upon what m.*.......330 | m. ont of a song*. . . . . . . 71 |
| by honest | Meats-with bak't m...... 120 | ing m.**. . . . . . . . . . . 4196 |
| by what m...........495 | Meccas-M. of the mind....328 | moping m.**. . . . . . . . . . 476 |
| havoc of my m.*. . . . . . 20 | Mechant-est très $m . . . . .$. . 18 I | most m. . . . . . . . . . . . 84 |
| healed by the same m.*.397 | Med-bloweth m. . . . . . . . 672 | most m.**. . . . . . . . . 84 |
| if he want m... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 70 | Medal-breaks not the m...704 | most m. bird. . . . . . . 532 |
| if the m. be just $\ddagger$. . . . . . 152 | Medecins-il y a trois m... 197 | musical, most m.**. . . . 5332 |
| justifies the m..... . . 622 | Medendo-agrescitque m...473 | O sweetest m.. . . . . . . 476 |
| justify the m.......... 22 I | Medes-law of the M.. . . . . 415 | o'er which his m. sits*. ${ }^{\text {\% }} 475$ |
| levelling our m... . . . . . 493 | Media-etiam licent m.. . . . 622 | of spirit's m.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 317 |
| m. but scanty. . . . . . . . 140 | Mediæval-m.scholastic dis- | pleasures m. give**. . . . 476 |
| m . intensely and m. good $2^{2}$ | putations . . . . . . 534 | said m. men are . . . . . . 476 |
| m. not but. . . . . . . . . 568 | Medicina-est perfecto m...-575 | scholar's, m. which*. . . 475 |
| m. of seeing. . . . . . . . . 485 | Medicine by m. life may | so damn'd as m. . . . . . 476 |
| m. thereto are........ 622 | 197 | sweet as m.. . . . . . . . . 476 |
| m. to do ill deeds*. . . . . 548 | m. for the soul. . . . . . 95 | to be m.*. . . . . . . . . . 452 |
| m. unto an end. . . . . . 222 | m . of the mind. . . . . . 57 I | used against m.**. . . . . 437 |
| money m. and*. | m. to make me love*...209 | veiled m. has. . . . . . . 575 |
| money m. and content. 141 | m. worse than the. . . . 473 | very m. disposition*... . 475 |
| place and m. for*. . . . . 548 | no m. for a | we bem. . . . . . . . . . . . 654 |
| save m. to live*........428 | no other, m.*. . . . . . . . 370 | we be m........... . . 654 |
| Meant-more is m. than**. 213 | one desp'rate m. more . 473 | Meliora-video m. proboque. 590 |
| Measure-and m. might..-575 | out, loathed m.*. . . . . . 473 | Melodie-foules maken m. 529 |
| changes of a m....-... 449 | shall ever m.*... ${ }^{\text {a }}$, . 209 | like the m........... 446 |
| Cromwell's m. or degree 407 | Medio-m. tutissimus ibis. 492 | Melodies-breast of m.... 378 |
| good m. pressed down. .309 | Mediocribus-m. esse poetis:. 577 | heard m. are sweet. . . . 645 |
| knows no m.......... 5 | Mediocritatem-auream | m. of love arise§...... 564 |
| m. of a man's life . . . . 4333 | quis m... . . . . . . . 492 | m. the echoes of. . . . . 399 |
| m. of a master . . . . . . 420 | Mediocrity-excellent m. of 492 | m. unheard before. . . . 639 |
| m . of right. . . . . . . . 482 | Meditation-worth my m.. 467 | of mournful m... . . . . . 514 |
| m. still for m.*.......34I | Mediterranean-the blue M. 729 | sweetest m. T. . . . . . . . .196 |
| m . we call. | Medley -m . of disjointed |  |
| m. yemete. . . . . . 614 |  | Melodious-in m. time**. . . 5I3 |
| m . yonr mind's height. 486 | Meed-m. of his sweet§ . . . 238 | most 'm. sound. |
| most moderate m..... 492 | merres his m.. . . . . . . . . . 38 | Melody-dark with m.. . . . . 53 in m . back. |
| shears and m.*. . . . . . . 527 <br> sighed to m. $\mathrm{T}^{2} .$. . . . . . . 98 | not for m.*. . . . . . . . . not for m.*. n | in $m$. back. . . . . . . . . . . 581 kind of $m$.. . . . . . . . 568 |
| standard for the m...... 418 | Meek-for m. of heartๆl. . . . 494 | m. of every grace. . . . . 250 |
| this little m.*. . . . . . . 502 | Meekness-m.long-suffering479 | mortal m........... 695 |
| wind to m........... 602 | Meet-hope to m, again . . . 4 | of sweetest m.*. . . . . . . 650 |
| with what m........ . 29 | if you m. her. . . . . . . . 547 | to love's m.. . . . . . . . . 449 |
| Measured-m. by my soul.486 | in the hope to |  |
| m. to you again. . . . . . 29 | m. and part on.. . . . . 474 |  |
| Measures-in short m.....330 | m. me by moonlight. . . . 499 | with charmed m...... 515 |
| m. all our time. . . . . . 502 | part to m. again. . . . . . 555 | Mellow-goes to bed m. . . . 208 |
| m. not men. . . . . . . . . 582 | three m. again*. . . . . 474 . | grave or m.......... . 295 |
| not men but m. . . . . . . 582 | to m, again . . . . . . . . . 263 | Melrose-view fair M.. . . . 499 |
| to delightful m.*. . . . . . 563 | to m. no more. . . . . . . 475 | Melt-m. myself away*. . . 403 |
| urges desperate m..... 525 | twain shall m........483 | to m. a noble. . . . . . . . 250 |
| wild-warbling m. rise. 0.472 | used to m........... 475 | Melting-m. airs or..... ${ }^{515}$ |
| eat-another's m. or drink281 | we m. with champagne. 474 | Melts-m, with unp |
| th mouth and the m.. 142 | we three m. again*. . . . 735 |  |
| choleric a ma.*. . . . . . . 28 T | Meetest-praise thou m...-478 | then m. forever. . . . . . 575 |
| dish of m............ 44 | Meeting-joys of m...... . 474 | Member-on the |
| eat but little m.. . . . . . 207 | our m, was. | 3 |


| Members-all the m.*. . PAGE . 679 | Memory-Continued PAGE | Men-Continued PAgE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| law in my m. . . . . . . . . 590 | vibrates in the m......477 | eat m. will |
| m. of a man. . . . . . . . 705 | when m. plays. . . . . . . 4788 | great m. will. . . . . . . . 332 |
| other healthful m.*. . . . 679 | where m. slept. . . . . . 84 | great rich m. . . . . . . . 388 |
| Meminisse-quam tui m....478 | while m. holds*. . . . . . 4777 | hearts of m .8 |
| Memnonium-M. was in all. 504 | who has not a good m...425 | hearts have m.t...... 741 |
| Memorem-mendacem m. | Memphian-his M. chival- | his fighting m.. . . . . . . . 292 honest $m$ esteem |
| Memorial-sweetest m. the ${ }^{425}$ | Memphis-temple of Apollo ${ }^{187}$ | mest m. esteem. . . . . 294 |
| Memorials-themselves m. | at M. . . . . . . . . . . | if m. will cali. |
| need. . . . . . . . . . . . 497 | Men-affairs of m.t†. . . . . 548 | if m. will call. . . . . . . . 628 |
| Memories-and m. of men . 497 | all m. are. . . . . . . . . 57 I | if you were m.*. . . . . . 343 |
| extend our m. by. . . . 497 | all m. commend. . . . . 558 | in m. we $\ddagger . . \times \cdots$. . . . . 556 |
| night of m. and. . . . . . . 509 | all m. | in mean m.*. . . . . . . . 559 |
| set off his m. . .il. . . . . 496 | all things to all m. . . . . . 11 | in other m . |
| with such m. filled. . . . 477 | all vagrom m.*....... 582 | its greatest m.........332 |
| Memorize-name forever m .357 | alone forms m.. . . . . . . 324 | its greatest m.. . . . . . . . 707 |
| Memory-and sacred m.**. 540 | among the dead m.... 693 | just m.............. . 59. |
| blessed m. on a throne. . 479 | and impious m........ 494 | just m. but. . . . . . . . 402 |
| expense of his m.......477 | and m. arel\| . . . . . . . . 462 | justifiable to m |
| fond m. brings. . . . . . 312 | and $m$. decay. . . . . . . ${ }^{25}$ | kiss no m............ 742 |
| fond $m$. brings. . . . . . 478 | and young m.......... 634 | knew great mi. . . . . . . . 332 |
| graves of m..........531 | are but m............ 353 | let the young m... . . . 547 |
| great man's m.*. . . . . 332 | are our | level now with m.*. . . . 84 |
| have a good m. . . . . . . 425 | are selfish m. $1 . . . . . . . . . .224 ~$ | like young m.*........757 |
| life some m.*. . . . . . . . . 20 | as many m.... . . . . . . . 544 | literary m. are....... 67 |
| life some m.*. . . . . . . . 477 | association of m.. . . . . . 606 | lives of coarsest m. $\dagger \dagger$. . 588 |
| m. be green*. . . . . . . . 722 | bad m. combine. . . . . . 705 | lives of great m.8. . . . . 240 |
| m. blushes at . . . . . . . . 226 | beacons of wise m..... 440 | lives of great m.8. . . . . 614 |
| m. excellent tol\|. . . . . . 552 | best of m............119 | lives of m........... $4^{87}$ |
| m. fuses to . . . . . . . . . 634 | best m. are moulded*. 267 | lives of m.†. . . . . . . . . . 606 |
| m. green in . . . . . . . . 685 | best of m.*.......... 375 | living to he brave m.... 61 |
| m . is necessary . . . . . . 425 | binds m. to be traitors. . 401 | love of wicked m.*......rir |
| m. lends her light. . . . . 23 | black m. are pearls*. . . 525 | majority of m......... 4 ( |
| m. of earth's bitter ${ }^{\text {m }}$. . . 480 | brave m. werell. . . . . . . 357 | make m. expect a*. . . . 544 |
| m . of man runneth. . . . 692 | brave m. would act. . . 33 | make m. free. . . . . . . . . 120 |
| m. of the just. . . . . . . 327 | breath of m..........275 | make m. wise. . . . . . . 96 |
| m. of the just $9 . . . . . . .3279$ | bringing all m.........420 | makes m. poor. . . . . . . 585 |
| m . of a man m $^{\text {ci }}$. . . . . 497 | but hollow m.*. . . . . . . 232 | makes m. living. . . . . . 564 |
| m. of what he**. ...... 349 | by great m. \$. . . . . . . . 332 | many worthy m......613 |
| m. writes her lightbeam. 540 | chances rule m.. . . . . . . 122 | measures not m....... 58. |
| m. serves him . . . . . . . 607 | children of m...... . . . 6 r2 | measures not m.. . . . . 58.5 |
| m. takes them. . . . . . . 85 | company of the wisest | melancholy m. are . . . . 476 |
| m. the warder of*.....477 | and wittiest m..... . 97 | memories of m.. . . . . . . 497 |
| . the warder of the | crowd of common m....218 | melancholy m, are. . . 476 |
| brain* ......... . 206 | dark insidrous m.......420 | m. and beasts his prey. 463 |
| m. will bring back....448 | do not ernnoble men. . . 543 | m. and empires\\|l . . . . . . 666 |
| morning star of m.\|....446 | do not trust all m.. . . . 490 | m. and such as*. . . . . . . 265 |
| morning-star of m.\|l. . . 741 | educated m. were. . . . . 217 | m . and women merely*. 664 |
| mystic chords of m.... 56 T | exceedingly tall m.. . . . 308 | m . are a little breed $\dagger$. . . 301 |
| naught in m. live. . . . . 446 | fear of little m........ 25 I | m. are always. . . . . . . 364 |
| O m., thou fond. . . . . . 477 | fighting m. are the. . . . 667 | m. are as much . . . . . . 245 |
| lace in thy m........478 | for m, to. . . . . . . . . . 659 | m. are at the*. . . . . . . . $48{ }^{8}$ |
| pluck from the m.*. . . . 391 | for this m.ll . . . . . . . . . . 260 | m. are born...........618 |
| quite from your m. . . . . . 4777 | for most m.\||. . . . . . . . 3 | m. are but children of. . 116 |
| quite from your m. . . . . 477 | free $m$. | m. are but children. . . 464 |
| shore of m.I. . . . . . . . 4788 | full rights of m........323 | m. are but *... : . . . . . 613 |
|  | good m. and true*. . . . 320 | m. are created equal....618 |
| sinner of his m.*. . . . . 426 | good m. are. . . . . . . . 320 | m. are liable............ 231 |
| slave to m.*. . . . . . . . . 590 | good m. starve. . . . . . . 95 | m. are mad. . . ........... 391 |
| son of m, ${ }^{* *}$. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 637 | great m, are. . . . . . . . 33 I | m. are m............... 231 |
| sweet their m. still . . . . 4788 | great m. are. . . . . . . . 33 | m. are m*........ 540 |
| table of my m.*. . . . . . . 4777 | great m. are . . . . . . . . 332 great m. are. . | m. are never so good. . . 545 |
| the m, of it. . . . . . . . 4777 | great m. are. . . . . . . . . . . 690 great $m$ by small | m. are so. . . . . . . . . 280 |
| thoughts to m. dear. . . . 478 thy m. shall not fail. . . 408 | great m. by small. . . . . . 33 I | m . are the sport\||. . . . . . 122 |
| thy m. shall not fail. . . . 498 to his m. for his jests. . 477 | great m. may jest*. . . . 196 | m . are twice boys...... 22 |
| to his m. for his jests. . . 4778 | great m. only.......33x | m. are twice children. . 22 |
| to m. | great m. to be.........707 | m. are ised.i. . . . . . . ${ }^{29}$ |
| to m. dear. . . . . . . . . . . . $688_{9}^{4}$ | great m. too of ten. .......33 I |  |


| Men-Continued Page | Page | Men-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m. at some time*. . . . . 54 | m. of polite. . . . . . . . . . . 305 | old m . sleep longest. . . . 430 |
| m . at some time*. . . . . . 265 | m. of polite learning. . . 420 | opinion in good m.**. . 545 |
| m. at some time*. . . . . 472 | m. of sense . . . . . . . . . . 283 | ordinary sort of m... . . . 659 |
| m. be so strong. . . . . . . 427 | m. of sense. . . . . . . . . . . 6 I 1 | part for m... . . . . . . . . . 209 |
| m. below and. . . . . . . . $444^{6}$ | m. of wit. . . . . . . . . . . 274 | pawns are m. . . . . . . . . 301 |
| m. blush less : . . . . . . . 93 | m. of your large profes- | peace becomes m.. . . . . 605 |
| m. but like visions. . . . 257 | sion. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 419 | Philip fought m. . . . . . 333 |
| m . by their exampie. . . . 240 | m. often marry in. . . . . 467 | race of miserable m.†. . . 49 |
| m. call him lowly..... 533 | m. only disagree**. . . . 463 | reasoning of m........ . 741 |
| m. can cover crimes*. . 5 I | m. point at me. . . . . . . . 484 | respects self-ma |
| m . deal with life.......430 | m . ready to defend. . . . . 667 | rich m. rule. . . . . . . . . 418 |
| m . denounce as ill. . . . . 237 . | m. scarce seem in . . . . . 517 | roll of common m.*. . . . 218 |
| m. dig the earth. . . . . . 495 | m. should be what*.. . . . 49 | rough to common m. $\dagger . .652$ |
| m. eat and drink. . . . . 215 | m. should do to you. . . . 28 | self-made m.......... . 218 |
| m. entirely great. . . . . 565 | m. should press. . . . . . . 37 | sensible m, ne |
| m. everywhere could. . . 294 | m. show their. . . . . . . $4{ }^{1} 5$ | sent a few m. . . . . . . . . . 332 |
| m. favor the deceit. . . . 370 | m. smile no. . . . . . . . . . 388 | sensible m. and. . . . . . .6ı2 |
| m. for their sins\\| . . . . . . 505 | m. some to bus'ness $\ddagger . .457$ | shadows of us m. . . . . . . 744 |
| m. grow virtuous. . . . . 23 | m. some to business $\ddagger \ldots .736$ | shall free-born m. . . . . . 418 |
| m. have a right. . . . . . $3^{23}$ | m. soon give.. . . . . . . . 289 | shame to m.**. . . . . . . 463 |
| m. have all these\\|. . . . . 4545 | m. strive for right. . . . . 454 | slaves of m... . . . . . . . 539 |
| m. have died* | m. that cheered. . . . . . 524 | small number of m... . . 67 |
| m. have lost* . . . . . . . . . 609 | m. that fishes gnawed*. . 201 | some m. there are*.... . 46 |
| m. have marble*. . . . . .485 | m. the most. . . . . . . . . . 258 | sons of m... . . . . . . . . . . 401 |
| m. have not heard. . . . 201 | m. the solemn owl. . . . . 553 | speak to m.. . . . . . . . . 579 |
| m. high-minded m.. . . . 667 | m . to do to mie.. . . . . . . 28 | steppe in other m. . . . . . 354 |
| m. in great place. . . . . . 543 | m. upon the whole. . . . 518 | stories of savage m.. . . . 35 |
| m. in great place. . . . . . 635 | m. use thoughts. . . . . . 659 | strong m. stand. . . . . . 483 |
| m. in common . . . . . . . . 503 | m. were deceivers*. . . . 383 | subjeet we old m. are*. . 426 |
| m . in reason's s | m. were first. . . . . . . . 238 | such m. as hett. . . . . . . 36 |
| m in troubles. | m . while teaching. . . . . 217 | such m. as he*. . . . . . . . 227 |
| m . incredulous of. . . . . 334 | m. who attend**. . . . . . . 23 | tastes of m.. . . . . . . . . 683 |
| m , into the world ready | m. who can make. . . . . 55 | teach m. to. . . . . . . . . 4186 |
| booted. . . . . . . . . . . . 56 | m. who grasp at. . . . . . 503 | m. what. . . . . . . . . 582 |
| m. learn to hate. . . . . 455 | m. who in our mornd. . . 30 | than most m. dream†t. . 517 |
| m. like bullets. . . . . . . . r9r | m. who labor. . . . . . . . . 593 | that m. $\mathrm{do}^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . 238 |
| m. lived like..........27I | m. will later. . . . . . . . . 537 | that m. lere . . . . . . . . . 574 |
| m. lived like fishes. . . . 554 | m. will wrangl | that m. should do..... 28 |
| m. loved darkness. . . . 434 . | m. with sisters. . . . . . . 4 40 | the wisest m. . . . . . . . . . 258 |
| m. made us citizens $\dagger \dagger$. . 464 | m. would be af. . . . . . . 32 | the wisest m. . . . . . . . . 408 |
| m. make faults*....... 267 | modest m. are dumb... . 495 | the wisest m.......... 534 |
| m. may be read $\ddagger$. . . . . 245 | more I see of m... . . . . . 697 | these good m. 7. |
| m. may comet. . . . . . . . 62 I | mortal m., mortal m.*. . 653 | they are happy m..... 12 |
| m. may construe*. . . . . $444^{\circ}$ | most equitable of m... . 400 | this happy breed of m.*. 223 |
| m. may live. . . . . . . . . 284 | most m. do.. . . . . . . . . 264 | oughts of m.t. . . . . . . 596 |
| m. may rise $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 597 | most m. employ . . . . . . 430 | thoughts of other m... . . 408 |
| m. met each. . . . . . . . . 399 | most wretched m. . . . . . 578 | to little m. . . . . . . . . . . 330 |
| m. might live . . . . . . . . 739 | nation of gallant m..... 117 | to little m. |
| m. more divine*. . . . . 375 | not m. but. . . . . . . . . $5^{82}$ | to match m |
| m. most famed. . . . . . . 258 | O mortal m. . . . . . . . . . 50 5 | to try m.............319 |
| m. must reap. . . . . . . . 1 II | oak of m... . . . . . . . . . 344 | true authority in m.**. 461 |
| m. must needs abide*...265 | of bearded m. . . . . . . . 685 | trust m. and. . . . . . . . 700 |
| m. must work | of honest m... . . . . . . . . 533 | twelve good m. into. . . 400 |
| m. must work . . . . . . . . 750 | of honest m... . . . . . . . .6r9 | twelve honest m. . . . . . 400 |
| m. my brothers $\dagger . . . . . . .97$ | of little m.\|| . . . . . . . . . 565 | unexperienced m.... . . . 365 |
| m. not afraidf..........z18 | of mice and m... . . . . . . . 46 | venerable m... . . . . . . . 22 |
| m. of age. . . . . . . . . . . . 18 | o' mice an' m. . . . . . . . . 19 y | very honest m...... . . . 44 |
| m. of books . . . . . . . . . . 98 | of old m... . . . . . . . . . . 756 | we petty m.*. . . . . . . . 330 |
| m. of books. . . . . . . . . 378 | of private m. . . . . . . . . 298 | we rich m. ${ }^{\text {min }}$. . . . . . . . 459 |
| m. of England. . . . . . . . 410 | of speaking m... . . . . . . 318 | were m. to live. . . . . . . . 422 |
| m. of England. . . . . . . 420 | of such m. . . . . . . . . . . 578 | what are m.†......... 589 |
| m. of genius are. . . . . . . 49 I | of wayfaring m.. . . . . . 727 | what m. and women. .. 613 |
| m. of judgment. . . . . . . 283 | of worldly m.†. . . . . . . 403 | what m. assume to be. . . 49 |
| m. of judgment. . . . . . . 398 | of young mı............ 756 | what m. assume. . . . . . 646 |
| m . of light and leading. . 420 | old m. and beldams*.. . . 526 | whatever m . do... . . . . 460 |
| m . of low degree. . . . . . 7 | old m. are testy. . . . . . . 2 I | when bad m. combine. . 627 |
| m. of might\||. . . . . . . . 333 | old m. grow . . . . . . . . . . 22 | good m. die. . . . . 30 |
| m . of most renowned**..415 | old m. know. . . . . . . . . . 757 | when m . are arrived. . . . 25 |
| m . of much haste. . . $3^{85}$ | old m. sicken. . . . . . . . . 7 | when m. grow $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 61 |


| Men-Continued PAGE | Mental-m. and physical. PAGE 76 | Merit-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | the m. breadth $\dagger . . . . .738$ | I |
| th angels**. 238 | Mentem-m. injuratam gero. 538 | 87 |
| where m. may read*. . . $37{ }^{6}$ | Menteur-un m. est toujours. 539 | him $\mathrm{m}_{\text {d }}$ if. $\ldots . . .48 \mathrm{~m}$ |
| where net-maskt m | Mention-what you m.... 658 | displays distinguished |
| do.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 664 | Mentiris-m. in gutture....426 |  |
| wheresoever among m.. 498 | Mentitor-presti $i \quad m$. son |  |
| which old m, huddle ${ }^{\text {fl }}$. . 269 | sempre. . . . . . . . . . . 539 | force of his own m.*... 39 |
| wicked m. be bold. . . . . 185 | Menzogna-magnanimue m.425 | graced with some m.\\|. . . 552 |
| wicked m. from. . . . . . 440 | Merchandise-m. and trad- | his m. knownt. . . . . . . 39 |
| windy ways of m. $\dagger . . . .+6{ }^{4}$ | ing..............64r | m.'s all his own. . . . . . . 481 |
| wise m . and God's.. . . . 482 | Merchant-m. over-polite to479 | m . not their own. . . . . . 401 |
| wise m. do*......... 283 | Merchants-m. most do con- | m. wins the soul $\ddagger . . . .779$ |
| wise m. have said*....42I | gregate*.........342 | m . Without elevation...48x |
| wise m. know | m. venture trade*. . . . . 80 | oftener than m. itself. . .48r |
| wise m. ne' | whose m. are princes. . . 479 | or amplest m.*... . . . . 456 |
| wise m. put off. . . . . . . . 258 | whose m. sons were.. . . 4799 | or any m. that.........48i |
| wise m . put on | where m. gild the.....479 | simpleness and |
| worst of m... . . . . . . . 740 | Mercie-who will not m. . . 479 |  |
| worth a thousand m.... 229 | Mercies-and tender m... . . 479 | that patient m.*. . . . . . 671 |
| ye go for m.*...........r98 | bowels of m. kindness. . 479 | to buried m......... 66 |
| young m. think. . . . . . . 283 | tender m . of the wicked. 44 | true m . to befriend $\ddagger$. . . 55 s |
| young m. think. . . . . . 757 | Merciful-blessed are the m. $\mathbf{~} 479$ | withont some m........48x |
| Mend-again and m.. . . . . 255 | He that's m. . . . . . . . . 480 | your great m......... 26 I |
| man to m.............6ro | let us he m.8.......... 289 | Mérite-les apparances de |
| they are to m.8.... . . . 366 | let us be m.t†r.......489 |  |
| thought an' | m. to me a . . . . . . . . . 372 | Merits-careless their m. . . 572 |
| time tó m. . . . . . . . . . . 509 | Merciless-a m. pen. . . . . . 564 | him who m...........617 |
| to m, it*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 | Mercurius-ligno M, fiat.... 1 I | m. or their faults. . . . . . 267 |
| Mendacem-m. memorem | Mercury-a statue of M.... 1 I | m. or their faults. . . . . 124 |
|  | - be M. set feathers*. . . . 527 | m. to disclose. . . . . . . 268 |
| Mendacia-famae m. risit.. . 137 | like a M.......... . . 637 | on their own m. . . $3 . . .4 .495$ |
| Mendacior-parthis m .... 696 | like feather'd M.*. . . . . rı7 | that which he m.. . . . . 48 m |
| Mendacity-m. of hints\\|.. . . 647 | the herald M.*. . . . . . . 460 | Mermaid-a m. fairt . . . . .48r |
| Mendax-splendide m, et...425 | Mercy-as m, does*. . . . . 480 | heard a m.*. . . . . . . . .48r |
| Mended-is soonest m..... 644 | attribute of heaven is m.480 | the M. Tavern. . . . . . . 389 |
| old houses m . | becomes a ruler than m..480 | Mermaids-so many m.*. . 641 |
| Mendici-m. m | excites our m..........401 | Merriest-men are m.*. . . . 2 |
| tranes..............491 | gate of m.*.. . . . . . . . . . 480 | Merriment-flashes of m.*. 646 |
| Menelaus-M. Odysseus8.. . 21 | gates of m. . . . . . . . . . . . 323 | m. wild exercise. . . . . . 197 |
| Menenius Agrippa-M. con- | God all m. is . . . . . . . 4880 | mirth and m.*. . . . . . . 487 |
| cluded. . . . . . . . . . 705 | have m. shown\\|. . . . . . . 480 | Merry-a m. heart. . . . . . . . 114 |
| Menial-a pampered | I m, asked. . . . . . . . . .48ı | a m. heart*.......... 487 |
| drove. . . . . . . . . . . .636 | justice with m.**......480 | a m: heart. . . . . . . . . . 487 |
| Men's-adorn m. ashes. . . 497 | love m. and delight. . . 480 | call it being m. . . . . . . 414 |
| all m. good $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 564 | m. but murders*. . . . . . 48 | disposed to be m... . . . 743 |
| all m. office to ${ }^{*} . . . . . . .558$ | m. I found | fool to make me m.*. . . 243 |
| at good m. feasts*. . . . . 557 |  | forge a m. face . . . . . . . . 51 |
| bringeth m, minds. . . . 421 | m . is for the merciful\||. . 579 | gude to be m..........383 |
| forget m. names*. . . . . 516 | m.'s indeed the. . . . . . 480 | have they been m.*. . . 487 |
| in all m. lives*. . . . . . . 5558 | m . is not itself | I am not m.*. . . . . . . . 415 |
| it's m. lives. . . . . . . . . 4 40 | m. of God | I'll be m. and free. . . . . 1411 |
| m. behaviour . . . . . . . 293 | m . of the Lord is ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 479 | let's be merry . . . . . . . 106 |
| m. faith's are*. . . . . . . 490 | m. sigh'd farewell\||. . . . 415 | m . as the day is*...... 475 |
| m. faith do seldom*. . . . 108 | m. to him : . . . . . . . . . 479 | m. as the day is*......487 |
| m. judgments are*.... 544 | m . which is weakness...480 | m. heart goes all*. . . . . . 114 |
| m . noses as they lie*. . . 200 | no m.'s shown . . . . . . . $37^{6}$ | m. beart maketh. ....... 114 |
| m. privilege of*. . . . . . 743 | on others' m. . . . . . . . . . 12 | m. swithe |
| old m. prayers. . . . . . . . 23 | peace and m.. . . . . . . . $3^{669}$ | m, note*............ 553 |
| other m. stuff. . . . . . . . 574 | pray for m.*........ 479 | never m. when*. .......513 |
| out of m. minds, . . . . . . 427 | quality of m. is*.......479 | shall we be m.*. . . . . . . 488 |
| poor m. facts. . . . . . . . 542 | shall obtain m.........479 | three m. boys. . . . . . . . 488 |
| that m. ears*. . . . . . . . . 273 | so much as m.*. . . . . . . 4880 | 'tis m. in hall. . . . . . . . 120 |
| to m. eyes*.. . . . . . . . . 5 \% ${ }^{\text {co }}$ | sweet m.T. . . . . . . . . 480 | to be m. . . . . . . . . . . . 545 |
| Mens-conscia m. recti. . . . 337 | whereto serves m.*. . . 480 | to be m. and wise. . m .6 .631 |
| m. agitat molem. . . . . . . 314 | Mere-Lady of the M. 7 , . . 623 | to be m. best becomes*.487 |
| m. agitat molem. . . . : . . 484 | Meretrice-quid m. . . . . . . 738 | very m. dancing. . . . . . 488 |
| m. regrum bona passidet. 484 | Meridian-m. of my glory*. 254 | well to be m.. . . . . . . . . 383 |
| in. sana in corpore. . . . 343 | Merit-all m. place. . . . . . $5^{52}$ | Merryman-Doctor M. . . . 197 |
| Mensch-es irrt der M...... 23 I | all m. place. . . . . . . . . 564 | Dr. M.. . . . . . . . . . . . 197 |


|  | Michael-M. from Adam's eyes**. .............247 there is said M.**. . . . . 402 | Militare-mi Lucili m. est. . 428 Militia-m. est vita hominis. 428 m. of the lower sky $\ddagger$. . . 66 I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Merve-M., Nilotic isles**. 636 | Middle-go in the m. . . . . . 492 |  |
| Mery-the m. man . . . . . 338 | m. age by no.. . . . . . . . 18 | rude m. swarms. . . . . 653 |
| Mesh-a golden |  | Milk-adversity's,sweet m.*571 |
| Messuge-a gracions m.*. . 526 | m . age of manil. . . . . : . 18 | Milk-his mother's m.*. . . 3 II |
| told thy m.**. . . ...... 658 | m . of the night*. . . . . 5229 | 0 m . and water\|| . . . . $3^{89}$ |
| Messages-fair speechless m.* | m. of the road. . . . . . . . 492 <br> m. state. <br> 462 | m. comes frozen* . . . . . 732 m. of human kindness* |
| m. İ | m. | m. of Paranise |
| essenger -m . of day....411 | the m . state $f$. | m . of Paradise. . . . . - 746 |
| m. of mo | with no m. fligh | m. though spilt. . . . . . . 720 |
| esses-all the m.......... . 2 I5 other country m.**. . . . 635 | Middlingness-content with | my m. for gall*. . . . . . . 392 need of m. . . . . . . . . . . . 281 |
| essiah-God's new M. $\dagger \dagger . .549$ | Midnig | tyrant-hating m. $\dagger \dagger$. ${ }^{\text {a }} 526$ |
| et-fellow well m.. . . . . . 474 | blackest m. born**. . .476 | Milking-a m., sir. . . . . . . 249 |
| ne | blown at m........... 559 | going a m.... . . . . . . . 249 |
| no sooner | bridge at m.§... . . . . . 499 | Milkmaid-as the m. Sung.. 235 |
| so I m. and | bndding morrow in m... $53 \times$ | m. shocks the graces...45r |
| that first we | chimes at m.*........372 | Milky-m. mothers |
| we m.--twas in a. . . . 4744 | into the 1 |  |
| etal-breed for barren m.*392 | m. brough | or m. |
| breed of | m. dark an | that milky w.**. . . . . . . 665 |
| bright m. | the m. oil. . . . . . . . . . 666 | the m. mothers. . . . . . . 44 |
| clang of | the still m....... . . . . . 651 | Mill-drives the m....... 483 |
| graves itself in m.......238 | this dead | glideth by the m.*. . . . 483 |
| make the m........... 608 | is m . | goes by his |
|  | tongne of. | goeth by the m.. . . . . . $44^{83}$ |
| sonorous m. blowing**. . 272 | Midriff-m. of despair $\dagger$. . . ${ }^{115} 5$ | impel the m...........483 |
| Metals-books like m...... 98 | Midsummer-m. madness*.672 | m . can neve |
| Metaphor-into no m. . . . . 400 | Midwife-the fa | m . will never grind. . . . 483 |
| Metaphysics-and the 1n.*. . 670 | Mien-her | Miller-jolly m. once...... $\mathrm{I}_{4} \mathrm{I}$ |
| Metaphysics-this is M....48I | Mienx-tout | m. knoweth not of. . . . 4843 |
| Letaphysique-c'est de la m.48x | Might-and measure m...571 | m. sees not all. . . . . . $44^{88}$ |
| Mete-what measure ye m. . 29 | m. have been. . . . . . . . . 612 | than wots the m.*.... 483 |
| measıre ye | m. hav | Milliner-perf |
| was his |  |  |
| Meteor-fast-flitting | m . is right . . . . . . . . . . 4882 | Millinery-mass of m. $\dagger . . .28{ }_{7}$ |
| harmless flaming m.... 337 | m . that makes a. . . . . . 482 | Million-pleased |
| like a red m.......... 337 | m . was the | 1 |
| m. flag of England. . . 272 | no m. or greatness*. . . 105 | think for the m....... 67 |
| m. streaming to ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . 272 | spell of m.8.......... 53 I | Millions-m, for defence. . . 18 r |
| streamed like a | that right makes m.....483 | m . for defence. . . . . . 560 |
| stream'd like | this overcome m.*. . . . 482 | m . yet to |
| ethod-certain | at the m. be. . . . . . . 26 | Mills-God's m. grind. . . . 266 |
|  | with | m. of God grind§. . . . . 266 |
| m . in man's wickedness. 182 | with | m. of God grinds. . . . .615 |
| in man's wickedness. 724 | Might-Have-Beens-poorm. 756 | m. of the gods. . . . . . 615 |
| there's m. in it* ${ }^{*}$, . . . 390 | Mightiest-m. in the m.*...479 | Millstone-is like a m....344 |
| Methodism-M. of Wesley. 332 | Mighty-better than the m.I33 | looke through a m. . . . 247 |
| Methods-no m. teach $\dagger$. . . 515 | shrine of the m.l\|. . . . . 334 | Milo's-M. end. . . . . . . . . 222 |
| Metier-chacut son m. . . . . 694 | them. fallen. . . . . . . . . 253 | remember M. end. . . . . 6r 5 |
| Metre-slaves in m. . . . . 577 | the m. fallen. . . . . . . 253 | Milton-as M. . . . . . . . . 288. |
| Mettle-promise of their m.*232 | things that are m......330 |  |
| self m. tires him*.... 41 | things which are m....732 | M. thon shoulds'tif. . . . 224 |
| eum-omne m. est autem | Milan-at M. they did not | M. thon shonldst be ${ }_{\text {d/ }}$. . 484 |
| tuom. . . . . . . . . . . 599 | fast or Saturday. . . . II | M. was for 1 s . . . . . . . . . 83 |
| eurt-celuy m. tous les j..473 | fast at M. or Rome. . . . 1 I | mute inglorious M..... 707 |
| m. il n'est pas ainsi. . . . 193 | that of M........... ${ }^{\text {r }}$ I | path of M.fl. . . . . . . . 654 |
| Mew-and cry m.*. . . . . . 577 | Mild-grave to m.........580 | rustic M. has . . . . . . . . 707 |
| Me-wards-m. youraffection453 | m . in our method..... 147 | the sightless M.. . . . . . 639 |
| exico-Virgil at M. . . . . 622 | Mildest-m. mannered man\|| 50 | which M. held $1 . . . . . . .227$ |
| Mice-all the m, desert. . . . 183 | m. with manners. . . . . . 447 | Milton's-at M. side. . . . . . 750 |
| like little m..........r6i | Mildress-ethereal m. come663 | in M. fame. . . . . . . . . . 483 |
| m . and rats | m. hath allay'd*. . . . . 572 | M. strong pinion $\ddagger$. . . . . 484 |
| m. will pla | Mile-importance of a m. . 398 |  |
| m. and m.. . . . . . . . . 46 | M | Miltonum-Anglia M. jactat ${ }_{4} 8_{3}$ |
| o'm. an' men. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\prime} 9$ I | Miletus-man | Milıo-neque m. . . . . . . . . 416 |
| ratons and | Milieu-le juste n | Mimetic-strong m. art. . . 304 |


| Mimi-mendicim, balatrones 49 I | Mind-Continued | Mind-Continued Pagr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mimsy-all m. were. . . . . . 535 | $m . . .486$ |  |
| Mince-dined on m..... . . 535 | meaning suited to his | the gentle m. . . . . . . . 305 |
| Mind-a bashful m.......437 |  | the human m.\|| . . . . . . 486 |
| a brave m.*.........338 | medicine of the m.....571 | the human m. in ruins. 391 |
| a mighty m.ł. . . . . . . . 667 | melts the m. to. . . . . . 572 | the immortal m........ 380 |
| a m. forever ${ }^{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . . 689 | m. a thought. .... ${ }^{\text {m }}$. 464 | the larger m.t........ 738 |
| a noble m.*........... 3 | m . can weave itself $\dagger \dagger . .486$ | the m. abovel\| . . . . . . . . 443 |
| a noble m. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . - 486 | m. content. . . . . . . . . . . 140 | the m. matures. . . . . . . 9 |
| a troubled m.........39x | m. diseased. . . . . . . . . 746 | the noblest ... . . . . . . 139 |
| absence of m, we. . . . . 486 | m . forever voyaging $\dagger .-528$ m . hath no horizon. . . 485 | the m. oppress*......512 |
| as of a m.f. . . . . . . . . 544 | m. by nature weak....408 | the refined m.. . . . . . . . 443 |
| balance of the m. $\ddagger . . . .485$ | m. conscious of virtue..137 | the spotless m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 540 |
| beast whose m......... 463 | m. from a muddy spring 224 | the tranquil m.*. . . . . 262 |
| beauty of the m....... 79 | m. has a thousand eyes. 435 | th' unconquerable m...312 |
| blotted from his m.. . . . 540 | m . is its own**.......349 | the vacant m......... 235 |
| by the m. $\mathrm{m}^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . 4885 | m . is the great lever. . . 4886 | the vacant m.........4r4 |
| but the m.* . . . . . . . . . 485 | m . is the master . . . . . . 484 | the wiser m.\||. . . . . . . . . 23 |
| call your m........... 486 | m.'s the standard of. . . 486 | then the m.*..... . . . . 489 |
| change her m. like\\|. . . 736 | m. may well contain**. 408 | thy fair m.*. . . . . . . . 364 |
| change his constant m. ${ }^{* *}{ }_{27}{ }^{\circ}$ | m. moves matter. . . . 484 | thy great m.. . . . . . . . . 245 |
| change the m.......... 339 | m . not to be changed**.485 | 'tis the m. that*. . . . . 485 |
| change your m.*. ${ }^{\text {che. }}$. 49 y | m . of mand. . . . . . . . . $52 \mathrm{5I}$ | to a m. diseased*. . . . . 391 |
| but chang'd his m. $\ddagger$. . . . III | m. of mant. . . . . . . . 730 | to conceal the m.. . . . . 659 |
| cheer of m.*....... . . . 19 | m. quite vacant. . . . . . 387 | to corrupt the m.. . . . . . 422 |
| common his m......... $43^{8}$ | m. or body tot. . . . . . . 462 | to thy m. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| communicate their m... 659 | m. serene for. . . . . . . . . 140 | tortuosity of m.\||. . . . . 427 |
| conformation of his m..330 | m. serene for. . . . . . . . . 493 | tranquillity of m.. . . . . 46 |
| contented m.. . . . . . . . . 139 | m . that builds for aye 9.486 | tranquillity of m.. . . . . . 545 |
| defects of the m....... 51. | m. that everyT. . . . . . 356 | well-formed m........ . 560 |
| desert of the m.\||. . . . . $3^{87}$ | m . that makes the body*204 | who quiet m.......... ${ }^{\text {m }}$ ¢ |
| destroys their m...... . 390 | m. that makes the.....486 | what is m. . . . . . . . . . . 482 |
| each separate m...... . 544 | m. that very fiery\\|....402 | whose untutored m. $\ddagger . .385$ |
| encyclopedicm... . . . . . 409 | m. thro' all her**. . . . . 92 | with careless m.......318 |
| erect the m.**. . . . . . . . 5880 | m . to me a kingdom is. . 484 | with m. sere |
| every one's m. . . . . . . . 289 . | m . to me a kingdom . . . 484 | without a m |
| feast for m...........389 | m . to me an. . . . . . . . 485 | woeful m. |
| fire from the m.\\|. . . . . . 21 | m. with noble and | woman's fickle m......738 |
| frame your m. to*. . . . 487 |  | woman's m...........7738 |
| from his m. they. . . . . . 390 | monarch of his m. . . . . . . 485 | your absence of m..... 3 |
| gentle m. by . . . . . . . . 465 | never m. . . . . . . . . . . 482 | Minde-a m. content. . . . . 492 |
| gives to her m. . . . . . . . 332 | no blemish but the m.*. 79 | burden of a doubtfull m. 485 |
| good m.. . . . . . . . . . . . $48{ }_{4}$ | no m. to. . . . . . . . . . . . 646 | cleane through the m... 247 |
| grateful m.**. . . . . . . . 326 | not their m. . . . . . . . . . . 697 | her earnest m......... 6 |
| great m. knows . . . . . . . 483 | of one m.. . . . . . . . . . 304 | Mindes-of vanished m.... 96 |
| greatness of m. . . . . . . . 330 | out of m.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 | Mindful-m. what it cost. . 34 |
| had a frugal m. . . . . . . . 216 | out of m... . . . . . . . . 4 | Minds-and corrupted m...739 |
| is out of m......... 4 | passions of her m.t.... 573 | balm of hurt m.*. . . . . 650 |
| 俍 | peace of m . dearer. ....36I | bringeth men's m.......42I |
| human m. . . . . . . . . . . . 24 | pleased to call your m... 486 | great m. are carry d.... 32 hobgoblin of little m... 138 |
| humbleness of m.. . . . . 479 | policy of m.*...... . . . . 20 | in my m. eye*........485 |
| ill may a sad m........ 5 I | prerogative of m. . . . . .689 | infected m.*............ . . 136 |
| impotence of m. $\ddagger$. . . . . 569 | presence of m.........in45 | m. innocent and. . . . . . . 595 |
| in her m............. 249 | quiet m . is richer. . . . . . 440 | m. all-gentle graces. . . . 79 |
| infirmity of noble m.**. 258 | reason rules the m.....563 | m. and memories of . . . 497 |
| injures his m......... 390 | sea of the m......... 65 s | m. are not ever. . . . . . . 97 |
| is without a m..... . . . 4885 | simplicity of m.7. . . . . 389 | m . attentive to their own408 |
| it is the m. that. . . . . . . 484 | sort of m............. . 604 | m . of old. . . . . . . . . . . 96 |
| journey from my m..... 4 | sound $m$ in a . . . . . . 343 | m. for ever bright at- |
| labyrinth of the m.t. . . 4222 | stands a lofty m.\||. . . . . 4868 | tire.............. 485 |
| law of my m. . . . . . . . . . 590 | steal away thy m. . . . . . 298 | m. strong physic.....4.45 |
| let the m.............6ro | strength of m.t. . . . . . . 386 | my m. unsworn. . . . . . . . 538 |
| lib'ral and enlarged m..56I | strength of m. is $\ddagger$. . . . .485 | of roble m. . . . . . . . . . . . 258 |
| lives in thy m.*........477 | strong and sound m....330 | out of men's m. . . . . . . . . . . . 4278 |
| magic of the m.\\|. . . . . .689 | suffers most i' the m,*..485 | religion of feeble m.. . . 676 |
| man's m. is known $\dagger \dagger$. . . 127 | temper of his m.*. . . . . 144 |  |
| march of m. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 727 | the bravest m. . . . . . . . 447 | the m. construction*. . 49 |
| march of the human m .486 | the chainless m.\||. . . . 595 | the m. construction*... 248 |



Misfortunes-Continused m. hardest to bear $\dagger$. . . 490 most of our m.. . . . . . . . 298 sour m. book*. ........ . . 15 to their m. . . . . . . . . . . . 295
Misgivings-m. of a creatureโ. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 65
Misgrafféd-m, in respect of years*
Mishap-no small m.. . . . . . 83
Mishap's-is m. foe. . . . . . . 290
Misquote-learning to $\mathrm{m} .| | .{ }^{5} 52$
Miss-your budding M.|...3II
Miss'd-have m. me...... 405 m. it, lost it. therefore never m.......... . . 442
Mist-and ugly m.*.......6ro follows a m.. . . . . . . . . . 699 m. and hum............ 62 I m. in my face. m. resembles rain§..... 44 no m. obscures. . . . . . . . 53 I rain and the m.§......476 the purple m .§. 623 through m............. 475475
turns mere m .istake-but m, and lallerror and $m$.429
701
lie under a m. lie under a m . ..... 426
lie under a mistake. ..... 427
under a m .ll ..... 427
Mistakes-make two m .m. for manhood to758
Mistletoe -m . hung in. ...I2x
Mistress-court a m. she. ..... 744
his m. orders to $\ddagger$. ..... 466
humbly call'd m.*. ..... 66
lover of his $m$ ..... 496
m . of herself $\ddagger$ ..... 736
m . of mine own self $\dagger$. ..... 384more from m .

more we love a m
such m. such maid ..... 342
such m. such Nan. ..... 635
to his m. eyebrow* ..... 457
Mistresses-young men's m ..... 725
Mistrustful-to rest m.*. . ..... 490wind.
Mists-m. from an east
540
season of $m$. ..... 68
Misunderstood-to be m . ..... 332
Mite-inspect a m. $\ddagger$ ..... 247
Mither's-frae my m ..... 351Mitre-beneath the m...';'s
Mixture -m . of earth'smould** . . . . . . . . . . . 5 54
Moan-a m. a sigh ..... 505
Moaning-bar and its m...4IO
Moat-m. defensive to ahouse*.

Mob-governors the m.......223manner in which the m..414
Mockeries-m. of the pastalonel|

Mockery-in monumental m.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 56
m. king of snow*. . . . . 403

Mockful-in m. play . . .....296
Mocking-bird-m. wildest of singers §. .654
page
Mode-m. of the lyre .640 Model-draw the m.* ..... 53
m. of the barren* ..... 502
n. of kings ..... 12
Models-m. for the mass. . 5 I
Moderate-the most m. mea sure ..... 492
Moderation-m. is best ..... 491
m.'s best ..... 493
Moderns-m. in their sense $\ddagger 748$
Modest-her m. looks ..... 495
in $m$. innocence. ..... 20
looks so m. ..... 499
m . limits of order*. ..... 552
m. men are ..... 495
zealous yet m ..... 389
Modesty-bounds of $m$ :*. ..... 494
downcast m . concealed ..... 495
innocence and $m$. ..... 202
maids.in m. say no* ..... 533
nor than $m$. ..... 586
pure and vestal m.*. ..... 405
the $m$. of nature* ..... 10
Modele-des rois le m. ..... 312
Modo-M. he's called* ..... 188
suaves in $m$. ..... 147
suavitcr in $m$. ..... 147
Modus-est $m$. in rebus. ..... 492Mogul-M and Mugwump.584Moine-l'habit ne fait le m.. 5 I
Moise-ne pas croire ceux de
M...... . . . . . . . . . ... 150
Moist-m., unpleasant body 539
the m . $\mathrm{star}^{*}$. ..... 543
Moldavia-our green M.... 299
Mole-learn of the m. $\ddagger$ ..... 59
the m , to plough $\ddagger$. ..... 392
Molem-meus agitat $m$ ..... 484
Moloch-M. sceptred king**i88
Molly-true to his M. ..... 312 ..... 276
Moly-sweet is M.
Moly-sweet is M.
Moment-as a m. ..... 756
bright m . of promising. ..... 26
but a little m.* ..... 548
critical m. when. ..... 547
every m . diest ..... I 73
every m. of life ..... 43 I
improve each m. ..... 165
improve each m. ..... 545
mercies of a m . ..... 596
m . as it fies. ..... 546
m . between two eterni-ties.432
m. may contain ..... 692
m. of our talking ..... 545
m. to decidett. ..... 549
m. when I ought ..... 546
one m. may contain ..... 433
one transcendent m. $\dagger \dagger$. ..... 441
present m. is. ..... 548
some awful $\mathrm{m} . \mathrm{II}^{1}$ .....  54
the (right) $m$ ..... 549
Moments-eternity of $\mathrm{m} . \|$ ..... 555
m. make the year. ..... 699
Monarca-di quel $m$. ..... 673
Monarch-a merry m. ..... 403
becomes the throned m.*479Britain's m, once. ..... 34 I
Monarch-Continued
misbecome a ..... 280
m . of a shed. ..... 360
m . of all I survey ..... 473
m. of her peopled\| ..... 641
m . of his mind ..... 485
m . of mountains ..... 507
m . of the brook ..... 44
m . to be wise ..... 600
not misbecome a m . ..... 534
richest m . in ..... 673
sole m. of* ..... 639
that m . to whom ..... 673
to be a m
403
403
Monarchs-m. ill can ..... 620
m. seldom sigh ..... 745
m. must redress. ..... 626
m. rule must ..... 626
righteous m .* ..... 436
the $m$. bags ..... 496
Monarchy - m. tempered by 7
trappings of a m ..... 182
Monastic-heart m. aisles. ..... 125
Monday - a Saturday and M. 64cat on M674

| Mongrel-m, grim* . . . . . . 198 | Mood-a sunny m. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . .ixt | Moonlight-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m., puppy, whelp...... 198 | a woman's m....... . . 49 I | sweet the m. sleeps* . . . 513 |
| Mongrels-m., spaniels*. 198 | the melting m.*. . . . . . . $688_{4}$ |  |
| Monitor-the m. expressed 639 | Moods-through the m....545 | Moonlit-the m. sea. . . . . . 499 |
| Monk-dress does not make | Moon-and the m........552 | Moons-ere suns and m... . . 186 |
|  | behowls the m.*......529 | five m. were seen*. . . . . 498 |
| m. who shook. . . . . . . 600 | chaste mistress the m.*. 234 | m. an arrant thief. . . . . 687 |
| Monkey-or m. sick. . . . . . 603 | cold fruitless m.*.....712 | m. meek shine. . . . . . . . 504 |
| than a m.*. . . . . . . . . . 743 | cold fruitless m.*. . . . .712 | m. unclouded grandeur. 27 I |
| Monks-m. of old. . . . . . . 125 | devil's in the m.\||. . . . 4999 | Moonshine-hours of m.\|| . 499 |
| Monmouth-river at M.*. . 620 | dwell in the m........ . 571 | m. an' snow†t . . . . . . . . $53 \times$ |
| Monopoly-a close m.. . . . 650 | envious m**........ $7^{8}$ | Moonshine's-m. watery |
| Mons-m. parturibat. . . . . 698 | glimpses of the m.*. . . . 307 |  |
| Monseigneur-chateau of m . the baron. . . . . . . . . . 550 | glory of the m.......... 346 horns o' the moon* | Moon-struck-and m. madness**. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 476 |
| Monsieur-a fasting m. . . . 350 | kill the envious m.*....227 | Moorland-o'er m. and lee.412 |
| m. the nice*....... . . 285 | light of the m. . . . . . . . 535 | Moors-blackness in m. . . . 12 |
| Monster-a faurtless m.... 268 | m. above the to | the blackest m. . . . . . . 525 |
| green-ey'dim.*. . . . . . . 395 | m. and stars. . . . . . . . 609 | Mora-nec m. nec requies. . . 34 I |
| many-headed m.......49r | m. and stars. . . . . . . . 655 | Moral-all my m. being $\mathrm{I}^{\text {. . - } 52 \mathrm{I}}$ |
| m . of so frightfult. . . . . 7 II | m. and the stars* ${ }^{*}$. . . . 666 | his m. pleases $\ddagger$. . . . . . 568 |
| m . with uncounted**...627 | m. being clouded*. . . . 33 I | in m. height $\dagger . . . . . . . . . .738$ |
| what a m............ 462 | m. from the wolv | is ever m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| Monsters-m. of the deep ${ }^{\text {a }} 542$ | m. had climbed. . . . . . 499 | make a m. of*. . . . . . . 237 |
| Montaigne-house with M. $\ddagger 37 \mathrm{I}$ | m. in dim eclipse**. . . . . 887 | m. cannot find\|| . . . . . . . 427 |
| M. had said. : . . . . . . . 489 | m. looked forth. . . . . . . 529 | m. on the time*. . . . . . . 283 |
| M . is wrong in. . . . . . 158 | m. looks | point a m. . . . . . . . . . . 260 |
| Montenotte-comes from M. 38 | m. looks up | point a m.. . . . . . . . . . 517 |
| Montes-parturiunt m..... 698 | m. of Mahomet. . . . . . . 53 | point a m. . . . . . . . . . . . 682 |
| Montesquieu's-aphorism of | m. put forth. . . . . . . . 499 | to be so m.*. . . . . . . . . 558 |
|  | m. refulgent lamp $\ddagger$. . . . 498 | to m. purposes ${ }^{\text {T }}$. $1 . . . .335$ |
| Month-a little m.*. . . . . . 508 | m. rising in**. . . . . . . . 27 I | Moralist-great English m. 399 |
| second m. alone. . . . . . 104 | m. rose o'er§ . . . . . . . . . 499 | the great m.\\|. ., . . . . . . 398 |
| Months-O perilous m.* | m. shall rise. . . . . . . . 655 | Morality-Johnson's m. was. 399 |
| Monument-as a m.*. . . . - 496 | m. sweet regent. . . . . . . . 498 |  |
| (Bunker Hill) b | m. takes up the. . . . . . 271 | m . is perplexed. . . . . . . 367 |
| this m.. . . . . . . . . . . . 34 | m. takes up the. . . . . . 498 | never teach false m..... 77 |
| behold his m........... 497 | m. their mistress\\| . . . . . . 163 | Moralize-m. my song . . . 501 |
| d'un tel m............... . . 53 | m . was made of. . . . . . . 498 | Moralized-m, his song + . . 701 |
| early but enduring m. . . 402 | m. went up the sky... 499 | Morals-book of m. . . . . . 87 |
| fill up one m.*.........496 | mortals call the m. . . . . 499 | faith and m. holdๆ . ..... 227 |
| memories by m......... 497 | nor walk by m.**. . . . . 530 | foundation of m.. . . . . . 324 |
| m . more lasting $t$ |  | mean in m.. . . . . . . . . . 492 |
| brass. . . . . .. . | orbed is the m..........529 | mends their m.\|| . . . . . . 621 |
| m. of vanished. . . . . . . 96 | overhead the m.**.....25I | more than our m.. . . . . 465 |
| needs a m:. . . . . . . . . 497 | pale-faced m.*. . . . . . . 364 | what m... . . . . . . . . . 69 y |
| no longer in m,*. . . . . . 496 | saw the new m. . . . . . . . 498 | Mordant-m.of experience $\dagger \dagger 244$ |
| only deserve a m.......497 | she's the m.. . . . . . . . . . 726 | Mordre-m. wol out. . . . . . 5 50 |
| patience on a m.*. . . . . . 32 | stood the m.t . . . . . . . . . 386 | More-are no m. |
| patience on a m.*. . . . . . $55^{8}$ | sun and m. . . . . . . . . . . . 720 | better the m . |
| reared a m. alone. . . . . 94 | sun the m. . . . . . . . . . . 75 | fromi m. to m. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 400 |
| rich m. is........... 497 | the inconstant m.* | m. I know. . . . . . . . . 408 |
| sight of such a m. . . . . . 53 | the inconstant m.*. . . . 498 | m . is mea |
| this m. may. . . . . . . . 498 | the little m. $\mathrm{m}^{\text {. . . . . . . . . } 531}$ | m. we disco |
| your m. shall be*. . . . . 94 | the lonely m.. . . . . . . . 499 | m. we study . . . . . . . . . . 408 |
| Monumental-in m. mock- | the neighboring m.**. . 408 | the little m.. . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| ery*. . . . . . . . . . . . 567 | the wintry m.. . . . . . . . 589 | to seek for m. |
| Monuments-gilded m. of | this fair m.**. . . . . . . . . 519 | to seek for m |
| princes*. . . . . . . . . . 94 | till the m.**. . . . . . . . . 234 | wishes for m...'.i. . . 692 |
| hung up for m.*. . . . . . 563 | to the m.*. . . . . . . . . .6r4 | Morea's-along M. hillsill . . 675 |
| let m. and. . . . . . . . . . 497 | when the m. shone*. . . rio | Mores-castigat ridendo m. 629 |
| m. of death. . . . . . . . . 497 | yon peeping m........ 498 | Otempora, 0 m. . . . . . . 691 |
| m. of the safety. . . . . . . 545 | yonder blessed m.*. . . . 498 | sermo hominum m. . . . . 659 |
| m. shall last. . . . . . . . 604 | yonder m. divine. . . . . 53 I | temporibus m. sapiens... 12 |
| m . themselves memo- | Moonbeams-m. kiss the sea406 | vitia m. sunt. . ....... 465 |
|  | Moone-m. is made of . . . . 498 | Morgan-and Lady M. . . . 393 |
| m. upon my breast. . . . . 498 | saw the new m.. . . . . . . 498 | Mori-memento m.. . . . . . . 501 |
| mortal m. a date. . . . . 497 | Moonlight-meet me by m. . 499 |  |
| Monumentum-exegi m. ere 94 | m. o'er a troubled. . . . . 499 | Moriar-non omnis m. . . . . 380 |
| si m. requiris. . . . . . . . 497 | see it by m.. . . . . . . . . 4 | Morire-pui che il m.. . . . . . 145 |


| Moritur-di diligunt adoles- | Morning-star-bright m.**. 663 | Mortius-de m. nil nisi. Page 166 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cens m...-.......... 757 | m. of memory\||. . . . . . 446 |  |
| Morituri-m, salutamus | m. of memoryll . . . . ${ }^{\text {m }} 7{ }^{74 \mathrm{x}}$ | Mosaic-and wrought m.**. 277 |
| .m. te salutant. . . . . . . . . 170 | Morn's-the m. approach** ${ }_{4}$ I2 | m. art.......... . 574 |
| Morn-another m | Morrow-a rainy m.* . . . . . 656 |  |
| bre | bid good m.**. . . . . . . 412 | Moslem's-M. ottoman\||. . . . 693 |
| breath of $m$ | budding m. in. . . . . . . 53 S | Moss-and furr'd m.*.....327 |
| dewy m. wit | night for the m......... 61 | bare of m........... . 497 |
| each m. are......... 65 | on every m........... . 74 | m. his bed. . . . . . . . . 325 |
| eyelids of th | the m. morn. . . . . . . . . 378 | Mot-a famous m..... . . 658 |
| happy m.** | their good m. | Mote-m. that |
| herald of the $m$ | thought for the m.......r64 |  |
| incense-breathing m.... 501 | Mors-m. gravis incubut. ...407 | m. that is |
| laughs the m........ . . 758 | m. importuna profanat. . 503 |  |
| light of m . . | Ofortuna m.......... 560 | Moth-man the m........... 571 |
| meek-eyed | pallida m. equo.......501 | m. for the star. . ...... 610 |
| messenger of m.......442 | Mort-un pas vers la m..... 431 | Mother-a m. still. . . . . . 506 |
| mislead the m.*. . . . . . 405 | Mortal-can any m. mix- | all my m.*........... 505 |
| m . and cold indiffer- |  | all my m. came*. . . . . . . 684 astonish a m.* |
| m. | couldst m. be. . . . . . . . 504 | beautiful m............ 77 |
| m, her rosy | informs our m. part $\ddagger$. . 314 | before thy m......... 505 |
| m. in russet* | is m. life. . . . . . . . . . 505 | better my m.* . . . . . . . 363 |
| m. not waking | life is m.. . . . . . . . . . . . 545 | Childe Harold had a m.\\|. 555 |
| m. set a- | more than m. . . . . . . . . 23 I | children of one m......369 |
| m . to noon he f | m. howe'er thy . . . . . 504 | found a m.. . . . . . . . . 505 |
| m. wak'd by** | m. made of clay*.....567 | good my m.*. . . . . . . . 373 |
| m. without eve.......38i | m. shall have put on . . . 773 | kiss from my m........ 553 |
| or of m,**. | m. to the skies. . . . . $\quad 3$. | longing of a m........506 |
| rose the morrow m. . . . . 689 | my brethren m.*. . . . . .523 | loving to my m.*.....508 |
| salutation to the m.*. . . .126 | my veil no m..........706 | maid or m.\||. . . . . . . . . 736 |
| salutes the m.*.......500 | of m . be proud. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . 594 | nan before your m.. . . 505 |
| salutes the m.*.......672 | of m. change on**. . . . . 535 | m . is th |
| seems another | part m. clay.........463 | m. kills her babet . . . . . 719 |
| such awful m. could\\|. . 555 | spirit of m. be. . . . . . . 504 | m. meets on high. . . . . 347 |
| that sacred m........... | that m. foolish. . . . . . . 525 | m. of all evils . . . . . . . 4.495 |
| the morrow m. . . . . . . . 378 | thou art m........... 501 | m. of arts**. . . . . . . . 333 |
| the morrow m........ 656 |  | m . of courage. . .-. $\cdots$. 524 |
| trumpet to the m.*. . . . . 126 | wondering eyes of m.*. . 78 Mortalia-quid non m. pec- |  |
| orning-alw |  | m. of devotion.......... 378 <br> m. of dews. . . . . . . .... 500 |
| here . . . . . . . . . . 369 | Mortality-can immense m. 504 | m . of dread and fear*...529 |
| always m . somewhere 8.369 | child of m. . . . . . . . . . 685 | m. of invention . . . . . . 524 |
| always m . somewhere. . 501 | m . too weak to bear. . . 40 | m. of invention. . . . . . 524 |
| as m. shewes**........ir6 | nothing serious in m.*..184 | m. of mankind**. . . . . $18{ }_{7}$ |
| at odds with m.*......528 | set up against m.*......197 | m. of the world. . . . . . 525 |
| breaks the m.. | thoughts of m......... 502 | m. of your devotion. . . 378 |
| come in the m.. . . . . . 372 | till our m. predominates. 462 | m. only knows. . . . . . 505 |
| cometh in the m....... 360 | to frail m, shall. . . . . . 427 | m. said to her daughter. 23 |
| each m. sees | too happy for m. 7 . . . . . . 339 | m . to her daughter. . . . 23 |
| every m. brought*. . . . . 549 glorious m, have*. . . . . . 500 | Mortais-a m. hopes . . . . . 427 <br> all hopeless m.. .. . . . . . 508 | m. wandered with..... 506 m. who talks |
| life's m. march | fools these m. be*. . . . . 462 | nouraful m. weeping. .. 505 |
| m . of June§. | good that m. know. . . . 515 | my m............... 505 |
| m . of the wor | know the m........... 5 5 . | my m. when........ 505 |
| m. opes her*. |  | no more a m.......... 523 |
| never $m$. wor | m. bend their willt. . . . 237 | Pembroke's m.. . . . . . . 2220 |
| praise a | m. call the moon. . . . . . 499 | such a m.t. . . . . . . . . 506 |
| th | pique all m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 569 | that of m............. 506 |
| the m . | pours on m........... 515 | the mortal m......... 304 |
|  | raise $m$. to the skies.... 40 | their Dacian m.\||. . . . . 302 |
| th | these m, be*.......... 279 | their earthly m....... 459 |
| th | 'tis not for m. . . . . . . . . . 15 | title of a m.*. . . . . . . . . 505 |
| the m. ray, ..........625 | we poor m. . . . . . . . . . 380 | Motherhood-means onlym. 506 |
| till | Mortar-bray you in a m. . . 55 | Mother's-all the m.*. . . . . 352 |
| 'tis almost m.*. . . . . . . 555 | Morte-O m. ipsa mortis. . . 176 | beside my m. knee. . . . 700 |
| wakes the m.*. . . . . . . 412 | qui m, decora. . . . . . . .175 | into thy m. lap**. . . . 492 |
| wings of the m.........457 | Mortem-at newo m.. . . . . . 699 |  |
| with the m............689 | Mortify-m. a witt. . . . . . . 49 I | m. heart istt . . . . . . . . 506 |
| Mornings-his hat o' m.*...449 | Mortis-nisi mortis i.. . . . . .649\| | m. secret hope. . . . . . . . 506 |


| Mother's-Continued PAGE |  | Mouth-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m. wag. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 267 |  | sends th' |
| my m. womb. . . . . . . . . 537 | Mountains-beautiful upon | the m. speaketh . . . . . . 657 |
| thy m. honor*. . . . . . . . 505 | m.. . . . . . . . . . . 526 | to the m.*. . . . . . . . . . 344 |
| thy m. lap**. . . . . . . . 429 | clouds and m. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 507 | with open m.*. . . . . . . 527 |
| upon his m. graveף. . . . 630 | every m. head $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 498 | th open m.*. . . . . . . 90 |
| with m. and wives.....4ro | monarch of m.\\|. . . . . . . 507 | Mouth-honor-m., |
| other-tod | m . are a feeling\|l. . . . . . 123 |  |
| Mother-tongue-his | m. interpos'd........507 | Mouths-an enemy in their |
| Mother-wit-by herm.. ... . 523 | m. kiss high heaven. . 406 |  |
| nature's m. . . . . . . . . . 39 | m. kiss high heaven. . . 507 | made m. in*. . . . . . . . $4^{87}$ |
| Mother-wits-of thyming m. 523 | m. may press it. . . . . . . 424 | m. are stopt. . . . . . . . . 24 |
| Moths-maidens like m.*.. 50 | m. of Switzerland. . . . . . 294 | m. as Hydra*.... . . . . 206 |
| maidens like m.\||. . . . . 3 II | m . piled on m. $\ddagger$ | poor dumb m.* . . . . . . 755 |
| Motion-but in his m.* .. . 665 | m. sultry brow $\ddagger$. . . . . . 568 | Moutons-revenons à nos m. 56 |
| in his m.*. . . . . . . . . . 513 | m. too at a distance. . . . 195 | Move-do we m. ourselvest. 301 |
| it is but m. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 425 | m. weep in. . . . . . . . . . 578 | do women m. . . . . . . . . 398 |
| m. and a spirit¢..... .521 | nature m. more. . . . . . . 560 | is to m. . . . . . . . . . . . . 439 |
| m. of his starry train \\|. .513 | on the m. bred. . . . . . . 548 | those m. easiest $\dagger$. . . . 666 |
| rot itself with m.* . . . . 49 I | sands the m.......... 699 | Moved-woman m. is like* $4^{2}$ |
| source of m........... . 346 | snow-shining m.ll. . . . 53 r | Movement-their awkward |
| with a perpetual m.*. . 4 ro | the green m. round. . . . 328 | m. tires. . . . . . . . * 465 |
| world in m. . . . . . . . . . 495 | woods and m. 7 . . . . . . . 525 | Moving-in form and m.* . 460 |
| Motions-for various m. . . 720 | Mountain-tops-ascends to | of m. gracefully . . . . . 465 |
| these needful m.. . . . . . 608 | m. $\\|$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 228 | Mow-more you m. . . . . . 4741 |
| Motive-glory is our m. . . . 33 | Mourn-a time to m.. . . . . 10 | Much-m. I want which...484 |
| Motley - historian (John | countless thousands m..463 | m. I want that. . . . . . 485 |
| Lothrop Motley). . . 459 | lacks time to m.. . . . . . 509 | m. may be said. . . . . . . 56 |
| M's. the only* . . . . . . . 283 | m. a mischieft . . . . . . . . 557 | m. might be said. . . . . . 56 |
| Motley-m. to the view*. . 637 | m. a year $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 500 | m . is wanted. . . . . . . . 494 |
| Mots-et les m. pour . . . . . . 756 | m. first yourself. . . . . . 679 | not too m |
| Motto-be our m..... . . . . 272 | m . the dead. . . . . . . . 83 | not too m.* |
| Mould-a heavenly m. . . . . 523 | must m. the deepest\\|. . 378 | not too m. |
| a living m. . . . . . . . . . . 63 r | skies to m.. . . . . . . . . . 339 | or too m. $\dagger$ |
| broke the m.. . . . . . . . . 640 | thinks must m. . . . . . . 89 | saying too m. |
| from human m. . . . . . . . 503 | Mourned-m. with thou- | some have too m.. .....14r |
| m. a mighty state's $\dagger$. . . 549 | sands『1 . . . . . . . . . . . . 103 | too m. of a good thing*. 184 |
| m. of a man's fortune . . . 54 | the m. in silence . . . . . 509 | Mud-m. of strands . . . . . 603 |
| m. of form*. . . . . . . . . 390 | Mourners-m. at his head. . 437 | Mugwump-Mogul and M. . 584 |
| m. of form*. . . . . . . . 487 | musical of m. weep. . . . 402 | m. is a person. . . . . . . 584 |
| nature's happiest m....503 | Mournful-enongh of m. | Mulciber-M. into Apelles. . 553 |
| of earth's m.**. . . . . . 514 |  | Mulier-aut odit m. . . . . . . . 342 |
| th' ethereal m.**. . . . . 185 | Mourning-house of m.... 507 | Muliere-quid m.. . . . . . . . 738 |
| Moulder-than | Mourns-but something m.\||509 | Mulieres-nawn ut |
|  | Mouse-a hardy m.. . . . . . 5 ro | dicuntur. . . . . . . . . . 203 |
| Moulds-these noble m. . . . . 533 | a wylie m. that. . . . . . 5 50 | Multitude-a swinish m. . . 491 |
| Moulin-respecte un m. . . . 404 | consider the little m... 510 | as this m.*. . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| Mound-a rural m.**. . . . . 554 | killing of a m. . . . . . . . 674 | m . is always in. . . . . . . . 49 r |
| m. in sweet Auburn. . . 329 | m . is born. . . . . . . . . . . 698 | not a m. butt†. . . . . . . . 538 |
| Mount-dread and silent | m. that always trusts $\ddagger .5$ ro | Multo-nec m. opus est : . . . 494 |
|  | m. that hath. . . . . . . . 5 ro | Multos-necesse est m.time at 268 |
| the Aonian mount**....393 | m. was born. . . . . . . . 698 | Multum-libere cum m. licet. 308 |
| ountain-dale or piny m..259 | not a m.*. . . . . . . . . . . 552 | Mumbling-in m. of $\ddagger$. . . . . 286 |
| dew on the m......... 503 | not even a m..........r2x | Mummy-to-morrow a m . 501 |
| every m. now\\|. . . . . . . . 669 | playing with the m.*...107 | Mundi-cito transit gloria m. 3 I I |
| from every m. side. . . . 34 | Mouse's-a m. wit not. . . . . sro | Munditiis-m. capimur. . . 203 |
| land of the m........ . . 63 I | Mouth-a fernale m.\|| . . . . 394 | simplex m....... . . . . . 203 |
| misty mı. tops*. . . . . . . 500 | a fool's m. is . . . . . . . . . 643 |  |
| m. groaned in. . . . . . . . 698 | both m. and the meat. . . 142 | Mundus-et pereat m.. . . . . 400 |
| mounting some tall m.. 507 | every hungry m. . . . . . . 602 | noster m. regitur. . . . . . . 280 |
| of m. majestyll. . . . . . . 507 | gift-horse in the m.. . . . 309 | prudentia m. regitur. . . 280 |
| one $m$. one | if you m. it*. . . . . . . . . 9 | Munera-m. sunt auctor |
| robes the m........... 195 | kisses from a female m. $\\|_{4} \mathrm{ra}$ | quat . . . . . . . . . . . . 309 |
| tall rock the m. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . 52x | large m. indeed*. . . . . . . 100 | Munich-wave M... . . . . . . . . 73 |
| the airy | made thy m........... 538 | Munny-goa wheer m. is $\dagger .471$ |
| the m. lab | m. of brass§. . . . . . . . . . $8_{4}$ | doant thou marry for m. $\dagger 471$ |
|  | one rosy m.H. . . . . . . . 406 | Mure-m. that should con- |
| the m. tops*. . . . . . . . . 50 | purple-stained m.. . . . . 209 |  |
| with every m......... . 507 | purple-stained m.......73x | Murder-call it m. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . 719 |
| yon purple m..........550 | satisfieth thy m. . . . . . 756 | do no m,*, . . . . . . . . . 515 |


| Murder-Continued Page | Music--Continue | Musical-Continued PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| every unpunished m.....480 | with m.91. . . . .595 |  |
| her husband's m....... 335 | is like m............515 |  |
| m . and commit the*... 537 | its m. and sunshine§. . . 382 | Musician-the divine |
| m. by the law......... 196 | like perfect m.†. . . . . . 738 | 49 |
| m. had not come*. . . . . . 548 | melting m. steals $\ddagger$. . . . . 64 I | thought no better a m.*. II |
| m . in mine eye*....... 246 | m . and poesy $11 \mathrm{se}^{*} . . . .6 .670$ | Musician's-nor the |
| m . 's out of tur | m. arose witht. . . . . . . . 61 | which* . . . . . . . . . . - 475 |
| m. 's out of tu | m. bordering nearest. . . 84 | Musick-m. to a woeful. . . . $5 \times 2$ |
| m. may | m. but our. . . . . . . . . 497 | Music's-m. force can. . . . 513 |
| m. most fo | m. even in the beauty.. . 452 | m. golden tongue. . . . . 515 |
| m. out at last | m . even in the beauty.-.513 | m. melting fall.... ${ }^{\text {m }}$. 326 |
| m. though it hat | m . for the time doth*.. 5 53 | Musik-eine estarrte M.... 53 |
| m. though it have*..... 135 | m . from their boughs. . 729 | Musing-to thick-ev'd m.*.475 |
| m. while I smile*.... . 376 | m. had the. . . . . . . . . . 557 | Musings-into his darker |
| one m. made a villain. . . 196 | m. hath charms. . . . . . 513 |  |
| sacrilegious m. hath*...5ro | M., heavenly maid. . . . . 515 | Musique-m. continuelle . . . 53 |
| to m. thousands. . .-. 196 | m. in itself\||. . . . . . . . . $4 \mathrm{4x}$ | Musk-m. and amber. . . . . 286 |
| that m. could not kill. . . 5 I2 | m. in space.. . . . . . . . . . 53 | m. and civet. . . . . . . . . 286 |
| where m. h | m . is nothing else. . . . . 514 | smelling of m. $\dagger$. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . 287 |
| wither'd m. alarumed*. . 529 | m. meets notll. . . . . . . . 709 | Musk-rose-the m.**. . . . . 277 |
| Murder'd-all m.*.. . . . . . 502 | m. moody fon | sweet m,*............ 276 |
| Murd'rer-by a pardon'd m. 399 | m . of a summer birds. 71 f | Musselman-good M |
| Murderer-hate the m.*...550 | m. of his own*. . . . . . . 285 | stain |
| Murders-all m. past*. . . . 5 Io | m. of humanity T. . . . . 464 | Muster-roll-m. of riames $\ddagger . .638$ |
| mercy but m.*.....; 480 | m . of humanit | Musters-defences, |
| m. have been perform'd* 5 Ir | m . of hum | arations*. . . . . . . . . 562 |
| Murd'ring-wi' m. pattle. . 510 | m . of still hours. . . . . . . 655 | Musty-proverb is some- |
| Murem-at ille m. peperit. . 698 | m. of the union. . . . . . 561 |  |
| Murmur-gentle m.glides*.620 | m . of those village bells. 84 | Mutability-endure but m. . 339 |
| m . invites | m. pours on mortals. . . 515 | Mutantur-omnia m. nos. . . 110 |
| m . of the world $\dagger$. . . . . . 322 | m . religious heat. . . . . . 515 | omnia m.............. 69 r |
| m . on a | m. resembles poetry $\ddagger$. . 515 | tempora m |
| the shallow m. . . . . . . . 643 | m soars withi | tempora m.. . . . . . . . . . 691 |
| village m. rose. . . . . . . . 235 | m. sphere-descended. . 515 | Mute-as the m |
| Murmurings-m. whereby 1.639 | m. that he dances to. . . 449 | thought. . . . . . . . . . 545 |
| Murmurs-in hollow m..... 515 | m. the fiercest grief $\ddagger$. . . 5I3 | be henceforth m. . . . . . . 514 |
| Mury-m. hit is in halle. . . . 120 | m.. the greatest good. . $5 \times 5$ | Mutton-eating-m. king. . 567 |
| Mus-nascetur ridiculus m..698 | m . the mosaic of | Muttons-return to our |
| Muscles-m. of his brawny | m . to the lonely ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 236 | m................... . 56 |
| armss .his buskin M.... . . . 90 | m . when soft voices. . . 477 m . which is divine. | Mynd-it is the m. that. . . . 485 |
| Muse-his buskin M....... . 467 m he lovedt |  | Mynde-the m, oppresse. . 512 Myrrh-gift of $\mathrm{m} \dagger$ |
| m. he loved $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 568 rise honest $\mathrm{m} . \ddagger$. . . . . . . . 568 | m. With her silver*. . . . 512 m . with her silver. . . . 512 | Myrrh-gift of m. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 549 Myrtle-and m. and rose. . . 394 |
| rise honest m.t. . . . . . . . 568 said my m. . . . . ......... 346 | m. with her silver. ......5I2 nor leave his m.t........ 629 | Myrtle-and m. and rose... 394 <br> brigh test m. wove. . . . 576 |
| sing, heavenly M.**. . . . 393 | ofte in m. | cypress and m.\|l. . . . . . . . 394 |
| the tragic M. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 10 | power of m.*.........513 | die M. still und. . . . . . . . . 394 |
| the tragic m.t. . . . . . . 200 | quirks of m | with m. crowned**. . . . 519 |
| worst-humour'd m..... 568 | render'd you | Myrtles-grove of m. made, 662 |
| worst-natured m.f.... 568 | soft is the m. I . . . . . . . . 373 | Myself-ado to know m.*. . 475 |
| Muses-all the M..........637 | soft is the m. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . 5 5 | everything except $\mathrm{m} . . . .407$ |
| door of the M..... . . . . 280 | softest m. to* | give away m.*.......... 721 |
| sacrifice to the | soul of m. shed. . . . . . . 51 | if I know m............. 407 |
| the M. painting. . . . . . 515 | soul of m.. . . . . . . . . . . 639 | I m. alone. . . . . . . . . . 479 |
| the M. patrimony. . . . . 585 | soul the m . | knowledge of m.*..... 407 |
| Music-air of m**.....513 | sounds of m | neighbor as m... . . . . . 485 |
| architecture is frozen m .. 53 | strain of m.f. . . . . . . . 513 | take all m.*..........5156 |
| as healthful m.*.....391 | sweet m. with* . . . . . . 62 | to lose m.** . . . . . . . . . . . 467 |
| ceasing of exquisite m. 8.515 | tale their m. | were for m.*. . ............... 551 |
| ceasing of exquisite m. \% -712 | the m. mute $\dagger$ | when by m............ 28 |
| continuous and stable m . 53 | the m. t | when m.am. . . . . . . . 554 |
| die in m.*. . . . . . . . . 677 | the m. theref. . . . . . . . 51 | Mysteries-conquer all m. . 572 |
| fading in m.* . . . . . . . . 677 | the sea-maid's m.*. . . . 48 r | understand all m.......im2 |
| fairy-like m. ........ 515 | their m. in them. . . . . . $7 \times 6$ | Mystery-m. hid. . . . . . . . . 605 |
| floods of delirious m.8..654 | tidal m. one......... 655 | m. of mysteries. ....... 87 |
| for madder m... . . . . . 732 | wilt thou have m**. . . . 532 | no.m. is heref. . . . . . 494 |
| hear sweet m.*. . . . . . . $5^{13}$ <br> if $m$ be the* | with jocund m.**. . . . . 251 | Mystic-m. chords |
| if $m$. be the**. . . . . . . . . . 513 in general frozen $m$ | Musical-most m.**. . . . . . . 84 |  |
| general rrozen m.... 53 | most m.**. . . . . . . . . . . 532 | Mystical-gives me m. lore. 544 |
| in m. lie**...........514 | most m. most. . . . . . . . 532 | Myth-the m. belongs. . . . 506 |


| N. | Name-Continued | Narrow-n. and pedantic. . 401 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n. of wretched picturell. . 260 | n. is the way......... 348 |
| Nächte-die kummervollen | n. at which the world. . .517 | Natæ-mater ait n. . . . . . . . 23 |
| .....318 | $n$. forever memorize. . . 357 | Natale-et $n$. solum. . . . . . . 574 |
| body-n. cares for me . 14 I | $n$. in the scroll of youth* 18 | Nation-a foreign n . is. . . . 584 |
|  | n . is never heard. . . . . 5 I 7 |  |
| Nag-a shuffling n.*. . . . . , 70 | n. of Mary $\\|$. . . . . . . . . $5^{17} 7$ | earth's greatest n.t† . . . 36 |
| Naiad-guardian N........2I3 | n. that has become.. 260 | every man and $\mathrm{n} . \dagger \dagger$. . . 549 |
| Nymph a N.... . . . . . 79 | n. that were not. ......381 |  |
| Naiads-the dancing N.... 520 | n. was given me at*...403 | n. of shopkeep |
| Nail-adds a n. no doubt. . 414 | n. was writ. . . . . . . . . . 238 | $n$. shall not lift |
| as one n.*.... . . . . . . . 436 | nothing by n.........746 | ever use the word n. . . 704 |
| want of a n.. . . . . . . . . . 698 | not his n.t...........517 | 4 |
| want of a n........... . 699 | omen in the $\mathrm{n} . .1 \mathrm{C} . . .5543$ | our Eng |
| Nails-broad flat n.. . . . . 460 | one n . above all. . . . . . 119 | preserved us a n...... . . 272 |
| like gold nt†t. . . . . . . 570 | one, patriot n.... . . . . 56 I | preserves us a n...-... . . 272 |
| n. in templest†........ 748 | one's n . in printil. . . . . . . 67 | scorned my n.*. . . . . . 397 |
| pared its n............397 | or Roman n........... 256 | of a n . |
| rend it with my n.. . . . . 32 | Phobus what a n......517 | than a nn.grieve. . . . . . 518 |
| the rusted n.†........302 | proud his n ............56ı | fine |
| with my n.*.......... 249 | refuse thy n.*........516 |  |
| Naked-can figure a n. . . . . 537 | should that n.*.........5I6 | Nation's-a $n$. friend. . . . . 56 5 among the |
| n. came I........... 537 | sound of my n........... 478 | among the n.t†......... 36 |
| n. came we into. . . . . . 537 | stone a n. $\ddagger: . . . . \cdot . \cdot . \cdot .503$ <br> take not H is n .... 538 | alone among n.......... 623 confederacy of n...... 606 |
| n. every day he clad. . . . 113 n. every day he clad. . 537 | take not His n.......... . 538 what is thy $n$. ....... 516 | confederacy of n.. ..... 606 enemies of |
| n . every day he clad. . . 537 | what is thy n............516 | enemies of n.. .. ........ . 507 enrich unknowing $n$... 35 |
| n. of their happiness. . . . 21 <br> n . to mine enemies* <br> .404 | what is your n.*. . . . . . 516 | enrich unknowing n.... 35 fawned on the younger $\mathrm{n}_{302}$ |
| n. to mine enemies*  <br> poor n. wretches*. . . . . .537 | what's in a n.*. ..........5I6 | fawned on the younger n. 302 gayety of n.. . . . . . . . . . 9303 |
| poor n. Wretches*......537 ${ }_{\text {were both n........ } 537}$ | with his n.f............. 497 | gayety of n.. . . . . . . . . 9303 <br> inan. eyes. $\qquad$ |
|  | whistling of a n. ....... 259 | in a n. eye manners |
|  | whistling of a $\mathrm{n} \ddagger \ddagger$...... 259 | manners of all n . . . . . . . . 664 $n$ echo round |
| Name-a deathless n . $8 . . .257$ a good n .*.........217 | whose n. has been \\|. . . . . 260 | n. echo round <br> n. like men ha |
| a good n.*........... 217 a lasting $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . .257$ | your $n$. if you will. . . . . . 129 | n. like men have. . . .....II7 n. right to speak. ....... 518 |
| a lasting n.............. 257 | Named-n. the man........516 | n. right to speak. ....... 518 <br> n. what they would. . . 5 5I 8 |
| a mighty n.............516 | Nameless-n. in dark oblivion** | n. what they would....518 nature and n...........418 |
| a terrible n. . . . . . . . . . . 517 affect a n. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 569 | Names-commodity of good ${ }^{\text {ion }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | nature and n...........418 news from all n......... 528 |
| age without a n .........i3I | n.*..............613 | round of $n$. |
| ambush of a n.*........5r6 | distinguished $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . .517$ | the happiest |
| an innocent n.. . . . . . . . 5 | force in n . $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . . .5179$ | the $n$. care, |
| and a n.*............379 | forget men's n.*. . . . . . 516 | the tuneful |
|  | good or bed $n$.... . . . . . 517 | with foreign |
| and Roman n. . . . . . . . 256 | his n. sake. . . . . . . . . $60 \mathrm{6r}$ | waked the n.............. 626 |
|  | is Latin $n . . . . . . . . . . . .630 ~$ | Native-I am here n.*. . . . . 58 |
| reathe not his n...... 517 | most serious n........ 629 | loves his $n$. country. . . 561 |
| builds his n........... 647 | n. he loved to hear . . . , 85 | my n. heath........ 561 |
| by any other n.........5r6 | n. inscribed in History's ${ }^{\text {page . . . . . . . . }} 5$ | my n. land. ............ 34 my n. land. . . . ....... 561 |
| change but the n.......4I3 Corsair's n. toll. . . . . . . 517 | n. of all the gods*. . . . . . 5177 | my n. land. . . . . . . . . . . 561 <br> n. mountains more. . . . . 560 |
| Corsair's n. toll.........5I7 died without a n.*. . . . . . 5 I 7 | n. to their books. . . . . . . 2565 | one n. charm.......533 |
| ennobled but by n.\|l. . . 463 | urselves good n.. . . . . 240 | Natura-aliud n. aliud sa- |
| fascination of a $n$........ 260 | shall our n.*. .......... 257 | 2 |
| for that n.*. ..............5I6 | the immortal n.......... ${ }^{2} 57$ | n. dedit agros...........122 |
| goad n. in $\dagger . . . . . . . . . .613$ | Nan-such mistr | n. enim in suis. ......181 |
| her Norman n... . . . . 533 |  | n. hominum novitatis. . . 536 |
| his n. is* | to sweet N.. in . . . . . . 584 |  |
| his n . be*.........516 | Nap-taken out his n.... ${ }^{500}$ | H. Hon facit saltus. . ....181 |
| impeach him in the n... 58 | Naples-dream that at N... 697 Napoleon-N. made a kin- | Natural-do it more n.* . . . 324 drive out the n........... 522 |
| in My n................ . . 587 left the n . $\qquad$ | Napoleon-N. made a kindred reply. . ........ - 38 | drive out the n.......... 522 has become n.. . . . . . . . 335 |
| left the n . . . . . . . . . . . . . 682 | N, of the realms\\| . . . . . . N . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | has become n.. -. .- . . 335 |
| lights her n ..........425 | Napoleon's-considered N . | term of N, Selection.... 239 |
| lustrous n, of patriot. . 561 | presence. . . . . . . . . . . I 129 | Naturalist-N. and Histor- |
| agic of a n.. .......... . 260 <br> aagic of a n.. . . . . . . . . 325 | N. troops fought........ 58 <br> Narcissa-poor N spoke $\ddagger .{ }^{-569}$ | Naturam-....expellas' furca. 522 |
|  | Narcissa's-N. nature $\ddagger$. . . 569 | Nature-a second n........ 558 |
| my good n............6i3 | Narcissus- N . is the glory . 386 | a second n. . . . . . . . . . . 159 |
| my n. shall live. . . . . . 255 | purple of N. flower. . . . 248 | above n. makes. . . . . . . 365 |
| my n. shall never. . . . . 94 | Narr-bleibt ein N........730 | accuse not n .**. . . . . . 523 |
|  | Narrative-n, with age. . . . . 2 I | affrighted n. recoils. . . 357 |


| Nature-Continued PAGE | Nature-Continued PAGE | Nature-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ancestors of n .**. . . . . . 36 | link of n. draw**. . . . . $8_{5}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | n. sink in years. . . . . . 38 x |
| ancestors of n.**. ..... III | long as n.*. . . . . . . . . . 508 | n. sloping to $\ddagger \ddagger . . . . . . .55{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| art quickens n........ . 59 | look on n.9.. . . . . . . . . . 52 I | n. so far ast. . . . . . . . . 520 |
| and $n$. law $\ddagger$........... 667 | looks through n.f......315 | n. stamp'd us..... . . . 523 |
| as n. shows... . . . . . . 339 | looks through n.f. . . . . 520 | n. stood recovered. . . . . 260 |
| auld $n$. swears. . . . . . . 3 II | love of n .............521 | n. strives to find. . . . . 655 |
| beyond ev'n $n$. warm. . . 554 | masterpiece of n....... 299 | n . that's an art to n . that is kind ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $\cdot .447$ |
| blessings n. pours. . . . . 707 | mirror up to n.*. . . . . . . ro | n . that is kind ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 475 |
| body n. is $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . $3^{14}$ | mirror up to n.*. . . . . . 487 | n . that is ours ${ }^{\text {I }}$. $\cdot$. . . . 752 |
| body $n$. is $\ddagger$, . . . . . . . . . 52 | muse on n ............ 578 | $n$. the handmaid. . . . . 5 I9 |
| body n. is $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 706 | n. and himself. . . . . . . 388 | n. there's no blemish*. . 79 |
| book of $n$. is. .........552 |  | n. they say dothtt. . . . 464 |
| breeze of $n$. stirring ${ }_{\text {Wl }}$. . 522 | N. and Nature's God. . . 3 I 5 | $\pi$. to be commanded. . . 725 |
| built by n.*...........223 | $n$. by her mother-wit. . . 523 | n. to him. . . . . . . . . . . 60 |
| but n . methodis'd\||....448 | n. cannot miss. . . . . . . 59 | n. to take her own. . . . 522 |
| by fatal n.\\|. . . . . . . . . 563 | n. daes not proceed. . . 181 | n. to unkind.........392 |
| by n. all as one. . . . . . . 37 | $n$ does require*. . . . . . 583 | n. vicayre of the. .....5I9 |
| by n. curst. . . . . . . . . . 22 | n. drawing of an*. . . . . 387 | n. wakes her genial $\ddagger$. . . 218 |
| by n. 's formed. . . . . . . 533 | n. exerting an ........520 | n. was but............3Ix |
| by n, vile\\|l. . . . . . . . . . 463 | n. failed in me**. . . . . 556 | n. was her teacher. . . . 708 |
| change his n.*.........513 | n. falls into revolt*. . . . 69 | n. wears one. . . . . . . . 415 |
| characteristic of human | n. fits all $\dagger$ ¢ . . . . . . . . . .4ri | n. which is above. . . . . 158 |
| n.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 289 | n. formed but one. . . . . 640 | n. which is the.......522 |
| combats n............. 33 | n. from her seat**. . . . . 254 | n. who loves. . . . . . . . 463 |
| course of n............ 59 | n. gave us fields. . . . . . . 122 | n. will betray*........523 |
| course of $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . .5^{20}$ | n. great parent. . . . . . . 520 | n. without voice. . . . . 3 I4 |
| Dame N. doubtless. . . . 485 | n. has built. . . . . . . . 343 | nothing in n.. . . . . . . . 523 |
| darling of n..........218 | n. has in worth $\dagger . . . . . .593$ | nor man nor n........3I6 |
| debt of $n$. for. . . . . . . . . 560 | n. has proved him. . . . .523 | of excelling n .*........5Ir |
| debt to n.'s. . . . . . . . . . 677 | n. hath framed*.......4r4 | of human n........... 268 |
| deviation from n......522 | n. having wrought. . . . 640 | of languid n..........521 |
| divine n.*............352 | n. held us forth. . . . . . 437 | of our n...............56r |
| does mend n.*. . . . . . . . 59 | n. him began. . . . . . . . 46 r | of that n. as. . ......415 |
|  | n. I loved. . . . . . . . . . 522 | one touch of n.*. . . . . 523 |
| eye of $n$.T. . . . . . . . . . 525 | n. in hir corages. . . . . . 529 | onr mortal n.9. . . . . . . 657 |
| expelling n. from. . . . . 634 | $n$. in her operations. ... $\mathrm{I}_{\text {I }}$ |  |
| extremes in n. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . 245 | $n$. is mutable cloud. . . . . 522 | pangs of $n . \dagger . . . . . . . . . .5550$ |
| fool of $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . . . . . .2828$ | n . is but art. . . . . . . . . 59 | part of our n.......... $5_{5} 8$ |
| fools call n .. . . . . . . . 316 | n. is but art $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 340 | part of our n.. . . . . . . . 335 |
| force of $n$. could. . . . . . 483 | n . is fine in love*. . . . . . 445 | passing through n.*. . . 508 |
| foster-nurse of n.*. . . . .614 | n . is God's. . . . . . . . . . 59 | paths of peevish n......iv3 |
| from human n. . . . . . . 357 | $n$. is not at variance.... 58 | perfection of n........ 58 |
| from n. up to. . . . . . . . . 315 | n . is one with rapinet...239 | perfections of n........520 |
| frugal $n$. gave......... 522 | n . is seldom, in. . . . . . . . 599 | prerogative of n....... 60 |
| frugal n. lent him. . . . . 22 | n . is subdu'd* . . . . . . . . 13 | prodigality of n.*. . . . . 596 |
| Godn. lent him . . . . . . . 22 | n. link'd with art. . . . . 303 | prompting of $n$. . . . . . 46460 |
| God and N........ . 485 | n. made a panse. . . . . . 530 | propensity of n .**. . . . . ${ }^{\text {818 }}$ |
| God and N.......... 664 | n. made every . . . . . . . . 286 | rank in n.. . . . . . . . . . . 576 |
| good $n$, and good $\ddagger$. . . . . 23 I | n. made her . . . . . . . . . 299 | rest on n. fix. ......... 65 |
| great n . madett. . . . . . 464 | n. made him........ 640 | seems to be n.. ......... 58 |
| grossness of his n.†.....375 | n. meant but fools $\ddagger$. . . 408 | solid ground of n. ${ }^{\text {g }}$. . . . 486 |
| habit is second n......335 | n. might stand up*....46I | something to $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . . ~ . ~ 59 ~$ |
| hand of $n$.*. . . . . . . . . 5488 | n. mourn her. . $\dagger$. . . . 578 | spoils of $n$.. . . . . . . . . . 378 |
| has good n. been. . . . . . 284 | n. must give way $\ddagger . . . .534$ | spoils of n.. ............. . . 408 |
| his n . is too*. . . . . . . . 273 | n. must produce. . . . . . 59 | sparks of n.*.......... 523 |
| his true $n$.*. . . . . . . . . 417 | n. never did betray $1 . . .523$ | strength of n. $1 . . . . . . . . .464$ |
| hold of n.............. 358 | n. never lends*. . . . . . . 239 | stronger than n . . . . . . 158 |
| human n. is. . . . . . . . . 536 | n. never says. . . . . . . . 522 | that n. hung in**. ....530 |
| human $n$. itself. . . . . . . 6 | n. never sends. . . . . . . 332 | than against $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . .$. . 58 |
| If fear thy $n$ *. . . . . . . . 355 | n. of the times*. . . . . . . 558 | thou and $n$, can*....... 170 |
| if $n$. be a phantasm....519 | $n$ n. oft the cry.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 63 | the same n.. . . . . . . . . 356 |
| if $n$, wishes.......... ${ }^{1} 4$ | n. oftentimes breaks* $\because .214$ | 't is their n. to. . . . . . . 606 |
| immortal n. lifts. . . . . . 666 | $n$ n. points the way.....4770 | to carry n. lengths. . . . 483 |
| in n . there is.........532 | n. pour her**. . . . . . . . 709 | through n. to*. . . . . . . 502 |
| it tutors n.*......... . 553 | n. round him. . . . . . . . 253 | through n. up $\ddagger . . . . .6 .150$ |
| law of $n$. and. . . . . . . . $4{ }^{\text {I }} 8$ | n. seems at work, . . . . 750 | touch of n............ 523 |
| laws of $n$. and. . . . . . 384 | n. seems dead*. . . . . . 529 | traffics with man's n .* . 553 |
| light of n.......... 407 | n. selfe had..........637 | trust in $0 . . . . . . . . . .6619$ |
| linger yet with n.\|l. . . . . 531 | n. signs the lost release. . 22 | turn n. out of doors....52a |


| Nature-Continued Page | Nautilus-Continued | Neck-brake his n. . . . . . . . 480 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66 | little n. to sailf. . . . . . . 392 | one $n$. which hell. . . . . . 406 |
| unjust to n.. . . . . . . . . . 463 |  | smooth ivory n.f. . . . . . 336 |
| visitings of n.*. . . . . . . 392 | Naughty-a n. world*. . . . . 130 | n.*...... $5^{6}$ |
| voice of n.t. . . . . . . . . 59 | Navee-rulers of the Queen's | Necklace-or n. at a ball $\ddagger$. 544 |
| voice of n . . . . . . . . . . . . 60 | N. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 633 | Necks-trust our n........ 584 |
| voice of n... . . . . . . . . 626 | Navigators-the ablest n...482 | Nectar-age of our n.\||. . . . 73 I |
| what he is from n ......331 | Navy-and the n.. . . . . . . .6r9 | beside their n.t. . . . . . . 318 |
| while $n$. kirtdly bent. . . 489 | a woman's n.. . . . . . . . 532 | n . of good writs. . . . . . . . 730 |
| wise n. did never*. .....308 | royal n . of England. . . 524 | the n. pours. . . . . . . . . . 452 |
| wise n. ever............ I2 | say thee $n$.* $\qquad$ | Need-been by n. . . . . . . . . . 524 |
| with n, never. . . . . . . . . 522 | Nayle-ded as a dore $n .1 .1 .167$ | friend in n. . . . . . . . . . . . . 295 |
| wo | Nays-maids $n$. are nothing 533 <br> Neaera's-of N. hair** . . . . . 336 | friend in n. . . . . . . . . . . . . 295 <br> have $n$. of. |
| Naturel-chassez le n. il. . . 522 | Neaera's-of N. hair**....336 | 7 |
| Nature's-attired by n. hand 437 | Near-ever absent, ever n.. 3 | n, felt which. . . . . . . . 683 |
|  |  | we n, in war. . . . . . . . . 562 |
| can heavenly $n . . . . . . . . .318$ | slight not what's n. . . . . 26 | Neede-man have n.. . . . . . 295 |
| dearth of noble n.. . . . . 75 | slight not what's n. . . . . 212 | Needle-for the n.†. . . . . . . 737 |
| eye $n$. walks $\ddagger$ | Nearer-n. my God. . . . . . 316 | lost her n.... . . . . . . . . . 640 |
| eyes on $n$. plan. . . . . . 3 | Nearest-are n . $\mathrm{him} . . . . . .525$ | n. in a hottle . . . . . . . . 44 I |
| falling into n . . . . . . . . ${ }^{88 \mathrm{I}}$ | best which lieth n.§.....526 | $n$. to the pole......... 139 |
| for human n. daily | what is $\mathrm{n} . .$. . . . . . . . . . . . 525 | plying her n . and thread. 410 |
| food 1 | Neat-n, not gaudy. . . . . . 202 |  |
| for $n$. ends. . . . . . . . . . . 493 | Neatness-n. of apparel. . . . 123 | touched ni. trembles $\ddagger$. . . 680 |
| free n. grace . . . . . . . . . 520 | $\mathrm{n}_{\text {. of person. . . . . . . . . . } 203}$ | Needs-must n. keep ever. . 33 |
| from ni. rulet. . . . . . . . . 157 | plain in your n.. . . . . . . 203 | n. he must. . . . . . . . . . . 586 |
| in n. plan§ . . . . . . . . . . 457 | Neats-leather-trod upon | who notn.*. . . . . . . . . 295 |
| is n. text $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 239 | n.*............... 642 | Negare-docet $n . . . .1 . . . . . . .82$ |
| is n. textt†........... 598 | Necessaire-chose très n.... 459 | Negata-sape n. dedit. . . . . 309 |
| it is n. possible : . . . . . . 523 | Necessaries-dispense with | Negatives-twon, make an. 533 |
| kind n. plan. . . . . . . . 463 | its n... . . . . . . . . . . . 459 | Neglect-most faint n.*. . . 155 |
| lift your n. upt........409 | want of n... . . . . . . . . 459 | n. can kill§ . . . . . . . . . . . 578 |
| like n. bastards. . . . . . . 519 | Necessary-know not things | silence of n.. . . . . . . . . . 540 |
| men, whose | n.... ${ }^{\text {chin }}$. . . . . . . 378 | such sweet $\mathrm{n}_{\text {, }}$. . . . . . . ${ }^{203}$ |
| men's n . wrangle*. . . . 25 | those n. things. . . . . . . 459 | Negligences-noble n . teach. 60 |
| n. calls are few. . . . . . . 14 4 | very n. thing. . . . . . . . . 459 | Negro-n. in chains. . . . . . . 525 |
| n. eldest law. . . . . . . . 634 | Necessitas-mater artium n.. 524 | Neighbor-love my n. as. . 485 |
| n. genial glow. . . . . . . . 523 | Nécessite-faisoit den. veriu524 | seldom we weigh our n.. 107 |
| n. handmaid art. . . . . . 59 | vertu of n . . . .i. . . . . . 524 | Neigbbour-change his n. $\ddagger .219$ |
| n. happiest mould. . . . . . 503 | Necessity-and with n.**. . 525 | love thy n...... . . . . . . . 29 |
| n. happiest touch. . . . . 40 | her stern $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . . . .522$ | love thy n............. . 525 |
| n. infinite book*. . . . . . 523 | his n . to glorions ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . 653 | our bad n.*. . . . . . . . . . 237 |
| n. law to change. . . . . . 139 | n. and chance**....... . 525 | our n. for God. . . . . . . . . 29 |
| n. laws lay hidf. . . . . . 5 528 | n. doth front. . . . . . . . . 525 | love thy n. as. . . . . . . . . 525 |
| n. learned breast. . . . . . 519 | 7. has no law. . . . . . . . 525 | to do our n........... 29 |
| n. mother-wit | n . is the argument. . . . . 525 | Neighbour's-his n. heart. . 389 |
| n. noblest gift\|l. . . . . . . 565 | n . is the mother of.. . . . . 524 | our n. shame . . . . . . . . . 629 |
| n. not honour's law. . . . . 193 | n. knows no law...... 525 | thy $n$. faults. . . . . . . . . . 108 |
| n. own creating. . . . . . . 37 | 7. makes even the | thy $n$. house.. . . . . . . . . 261 |
| n. own creating. . . . . . . 533 | coward brave.......148 | Neist-n. we never saw.. . . . 548 |
| n. richest sweetest. . . . . 640 | $n$ n. mother of invention. . 524 | Neode-n. hap no lawe. . . . 525 |
| n. so easy but. . . . . . . 537 | n. my friend is. . . . . . . 524 | Nereids-like the $\mathrm{N}^{*}$ * . . . . 64 I |
| n. second course*. . . . . 650 | n. never made. . . . . . . 525 | Nelson-N. gave orders for. 710 |
| n. soft nurse*. . . . . . . . 650 | n. the proper parent. . . . 524 | Nemesis-inappeas'ble N . |
| n. spacious sphere. . . . 720 | n. thou best of. . . . . . . . 524 | W within.......... 134 |
| n. works far lovelier. . . . 59 | $n$ n. thou mother........ 525 | N. who should requitel\|. 157 |
| o' $^{\text {n. fire . . . . . . . . . . . . } 523}$ | n. urges desperate. . . . . 525 | Neptune-N. for his trident*273 |
| one of $n . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | n. will teach......... 524 | of watery N.*. . . . . . . . . 224 |
| passing $n$, bounds . . . . 638 | refuses any third to n ... 524 | said to N |
| simple noble n. $\dagger$. . . . . . 700 | stress of $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . . . .525$ | Neptune's-great N. ocean*. 5 II |
| 'tis n. fault alone. . . . . 48 r | strive against n.. . . . . . 525 | in N. park* . ........... 225 |
| 'tis n. treasure. . . . . . . . 452 | than dread n.... . . . . . 524 | N. deep invisible paths. 310 |
| to n . teachings. . . . . . 522 | to $\mathrm{n}_{\text {. }}$ the praise....... 524 | N. empire stands*. . . . . . 543 |
| trangressing $n$. law. ....742 | villains by n.*..........525 virtue like $n{ }^{*}$. .......... 524 | Nero-martyrs or N........710 Nerve-strength of n. $\mathbb{\pi}$. . . . 454 |
| violence to n. self**. . . 32 where n. heart. . . . . .522 | virtue like $n{ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 524 <br> virtue of $n$.*. . . . . . . . . . . 524 | Nerve-strength of n. $1 . . . .454$ Nerves-health my n. ...... . 520 |
| with n. heart. . . . . $\mathrm{m}_{\text {- }}$. 520 | virtue of n ... . . . . . . . . . 524 | strengthens our I.... . . . 223 |
| utilus-in | wars with n... . . . . . . 265 | Nest-her lowly n. . . . . . . . 413 |
|  | ecessity's- | his owne n... . . . . . . . . . 359 |


| est-Continued PAGE | News-Continud Page | Night-Continsted Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | good n. baits**. . . . . . 527 | 60 |
| hys owne n.. . . . . . . . . 359 | good n. from . . . . . . . . . 526 | await the n........ . . . . 503 |
| in her n.*. . . . . . . . . . . 505 | ill n. hath. . : . . . . . . . 5 527 | azure robe of n... . . . . . 272 |
| in $h$ | ill n. is wing'd. . : . . . . 5.527 | beanties of the n... . . . . 665 |
| last year's n.8. . . . . . . 756 | it is go | beautiful is n.......... 53 I |
| this delicious n .. . . . . . . 386 | is good | beantiful this n........ 531 |
| with thy n. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . .412$ | mouth full of n.*. . . . . . 527 | beyond the n.t....... 455 |
| Nest-eggs-like n, to make. . 420 | nature of bad n.*.. . . . . 526 | black bat n.† . . . . . . . . 302 |
| Nestor-though N. swear*. . 414 | n. fitting to*.... . . . . . 527 | black by n........... 64 |
| Nests-build your n........ 573 | n. from all nations. . . . 528 | borrower of the n.*....372 |
| have n .. $\ldots$...........361 | $n$. in the citi | borrower of the $\mathrm{n} . \ddagger . . .9529$ |
| n . of the last...... . . . 756 | n. much older than. . . . 388 | by n. comes counsel. . . 528 |
| 7. were couch'd**..... . 530 | n. much older than. . . . 527 | candles of the n.*......665 |
| ether-secrets of | $n$ n. old | checks the n.**........498 |
| world. . . . . . . . . . . . 389 | n. the ma | ek of n.*. . . . . . . . . . 78 |
| Nets-in making n.. . . . . . . 470 | n. thou hea | come civil n.*.........529 |
| n. not stretched to.....416 | printer of | come seeling |
| spreading of n.........6.622 | so it be | contagion of the n.*...643 |
| wash his n...... . . . . .6.62 | some joy | dark and stormy |
| Nettle-underneath the n.*.300 | what's the n.*. . . . . . . 363 | dark n. withdr |
| Neutral-loyal and n.*. . . . 556 | write n . | darker grows the n.... 366 |
| Neutrality-cold n. of. . . . . 400 | villainous | darker the n.§......... 366 |
| Never-hetter late than n...413 | wit is n . only | day and n.... . . . . . . 399 |
| day after n........... 536 | Newspaper-most n . critics.518 | death, n. and chaos. .. 666 |
| n. for ever§. . . . . . . . . . . 602 | never to look into a n.. -527 | discouraged into n. §...441 |
| n. n. more. . . . . . . . . 84 | Newton-Jet N. bef. . . . . . 230 | divide the $n$. witht. . . . 53 I |
| Nevermore-quoth the rav- | let N. be $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . - 538 | drives n, along. . . . . . 675 |
|  | N. at Peru | drowsy ear of m.\||. . . . . 488 |
| w-all but n. things*. . . . 19 | N. that-proverbll. . . . . . 528 | each n. we die. . . . . . . 651 |
| and pastures n.**. . . . . 519 | statue stood of N.7. . . . 528 | ear of |
| ever charming, ever n : $\cdot .520$ | New York-Xenophon at N.622 | eldest n.**............ 530 |
| ever reaping something | New Zealand-some traveller | empty-vaulted n.**. . . 39 |
|  | from N.. ${ }^{\text {Next-n, unto the farthest }}$ ( 6238 | field of $n$... : . . . . . . . . 675 fitting to the $n *$ |
| is nothing n.i. ${ }^{\text {n. . . . . . . }}$ - 536 nd valuable. . . . 537 | Next-n. unto the farthest.. 238 | fitting to the n.*........ 527 <br> for the $n$.ll $\qquad$ |
| n. are tried $\dagger$ | the higher n. $\dagger$ | garments of the n.8.... 530 |
| n. are triedf. . . . . . . . 748 | Nez-ce petit $n$. retrousse... 535 | give not a windy n.*. .. 656 |
| n. broome sweepeth. . . 537 | Niagara-N. stems with.. . .224 | in empty n.. . . . . . . . . 86 |
| n. opinions are always. .537 | Nice-lady's which is $\mathrm{n} . *$. . 475 | in endless n. . . . . . . . . . 484 |
| n. things succeed....... ino | monsieur the n.*. ...... 285 | in pagan n............ros |
| n. things succeed.. . . . . 264 | Niche-n. he was ordained.. 33 I | in the stilly n.........478 |
| n. world whicht. . . . . . 4555 | n . he was ordained....619 | infart crying in the n.t. 24 |
| no n. thing under.. . . . . 536 | Niches-n. round the hearth ${ }_{3} 59$ | lamp of n.t........... 498 |
| nothing n. except $\dagger$. . ...536 | Nicholas-hopes that St. N..I2I | look for n.*. ......... 543 |
|  | Nichtgown-in his n....... 116 | love's n . is noon*..... 445 |
| ring in the $n$. $\dagger . . . . . . .{ }_{8}$ | Nickie-Ben-auld N.......bir | loving blackbrow'd n.*.529 |
| saw the n. moon. . . . . . 498 | Nickname-n. God's creat- | low'ring n. her**.....530 |
| saw the n. moone. . . . . 498 |  | makes n. hideous $\ddagger . . . .559$ |
| scorning what is n . $6 . . .227$ | $n$. is the hardest stone. . 5x | making n. hideous*....307 |
| starting n. propositions. 537 | Nicknames-n. and whip- | may endure for a n.... 366 |
| the threshold of the n... 23 | pings..............5x7 | middle of the n.*........307 |
| this n. departure. . . ....537 | Nicodemus'd-N. into noth- | most glorious n.\||...... . 669 |
| this $n$. science. . . . . . . . 19 | ing. . . . . . . . - 517 | my $n$. of life* . . . . . . . . . 20 |
| to something n. | Nick o' Teen-great god N. 693 | my n. of life*..........477 |
| what is $n$. is $n$ | Nieges-ou sont les 32. d'au- | noon of n............... 528 |
| what was |  | n. and storm!!. .......... . . 668 |
| when it was n......... 537 | Niente-dolce far $n$. ... . . . 386 | n. begins to fall. . - . . . . . 530 |
| when $n$. is preferr'd.. ... 455 | Nieuwentyt - Dutch theo- | n. brings out stars.. . . . . 701 |
| which is notn.... ${ }^{\text {m }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }} 264$ | logian N............720 | n. cometh when.......528 |
| Newcastle-coals to N... $\quad .675$ | Niger-quamvis ille $n . . . . .648$ | n. congratulating con- |
| New England's-N. airtt ${ }^{\text {a }}$-526 | Night-a fearful $\mathrm{n}_{\text {, }}$. . . . . . . . 660 | science. . . . . . . . - 20 |
| Newest-n. kind of ways*. . 537 | a miserable n,*. | n. darkens the streets**. 63 |
| Newness-in $n$, of spirit. . . . 415 | a watchful n.*. . . . . . . . 625 | n. eldest of things**....529 |
| News-a tailor's n.* . . . . . . . 90 | and old n.**. . . . . . . . . .272 | n. followed . . . . . . . . . . 235 |
| bring bad n,*..........526 | and old n.**. . . . . . . . . 514 | n. for the morrow. . . . . 61 |
| bringer of unwelcome | and silent $n . .$. . . . . . . . 624 | n. has a thousand eyes. . 435 |
| n.* . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 526 | as n. follows*. . . . . . . . . 575 | n. has been unruly*. .. . 543 |
| vil n. fly. . . . . . . . . . 527 | as n. the.... . . . . . . . . 665 | n. in Russia*, . . . . . . . $533^{\circ}$ |
| evil n. rides post**, ....527 | as n . to stars. . . . . . . . . 14 | n. is come§. . . . . . . . . . 53 I |


| Night-Contiuue | Nightingale-Continued PAGE | Nobility-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n. is dark. . . . . . . . . . . . 597 |  | n. of birth.......... 56 |
| n. is fled*.......... . . . . . 5959 | n. doth sing . . . . . . . . . . . 533 5 2 | .... 56 |
| n. is long*. . . . . . . . . 366 | 7. had made..........235 | our old n . |
| $n$ n. is the lime......... 80 | n. if she should sing*. . . 1 | n. of nature. . . . . . . 76 |
| $n$. is the time to. . . . . . 53 I | n. that on yon bloomy** 532 | Noble-a n. chance $\dagger . . . . . . .549$ |
| n. of cloudless climes\\| . . 78 | n . the tawny-throated. 532 | a n . deed 8 |
| n. of fear† . . . . . . . . . . 5550 | no n look*. . . . . . . . . . 674 | a n. deed |
| n. of memories. . . . . . . 509 | On, cease. . . . . . . . . . 532 | a n. knigh |
| n. of tears. . . . . . . . . . 529 | one $n$, in............. 532 | a n. soun |
| n. or day. . . . . . . . . . . 550 | pause the $n$. had made. 414 | be n . and |
| n. sable goddess. . . . . 530 | singing of the n.......339 | call him n.* |
| n. shall be filled with§ . 236 | the ravish'd n........532 | do $n$. things. . . . . . . . . 8 |
| n. shows stars\\|. . . . . . 53 I | the wakeful $n$. | do n. things |
| n. that first we. . . . . . . 474 | 'twere any n.*. . . . . . . 4388 | every n. work. . . . . . . 645 |
| n. the day*. . . . . . . . . 458 | was the n.*. . . . . . . . 5322 | for n . deed |
| n. unto n.. . . . . . . . . . . . 164 | were I a n.. . . . . . . . . . in | is |
| n. was drawing . . . . . . 529 | Nightingales-as $n$. do upon579 | in n . breas |
| 7. will hide*. . . . . . . . 500 | n. high note is\\|. . . . . . . 236 | man was n.*. . . . . . . . 696 |
| n. with her sullen wings* 530 | n. hymn from. . . . . . . 49 | n. and nude and. . . . . 538 |
|  | the n. song . . . . . . . . . . . 235 | n. by heritage. . . . . . . 465 |
| O thievish n.**. . . . . . . 530 | twenty caged n.*.....532 | n. of nature's own. . . . . 533 |
| out of the n.......... 290 | Night-invasion-a $n$. and $\ddagger .726$ | n. to be good $\dagger$. . . . . . . 38 |
| pass in the $n .8$.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 474 | Nights-and sleepless n.**. 403 | n. to be good $\dagger . . . . . . . . .3$ |
| presence of the n .8. | a n. reposeş..........4xx | n . type of |
| regent of the $\mathrm{n} . . . .18 . . .499$ | God makes such n. $\dagger \dagger$. . 531 | not be n.t.... . . . . . . . . 409 |
| sable $n$., mot | n. are wholesome*.....121 | of n. birth..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 36 |
| sad as $n$ | n. black ma | only $n$. to be goodt . . . . 33 r |
| slepen a | n. candles are*. . . . . . 500 | only n. to be good† . . . . 533 |
| spirit of $n$.......... 53 | n. candles are*. . . . . . 674 | than not be n. $\dagger . . . . . . . .53$ |
| stillness and the n.*...513 | n. devoid of§ . . . . . . . . 579 | their n. rage. . . . . . . . 585 |
| summer n. did. . . . . . . 498 | n. eternal stars........ . 562 | to be n....jil. . . . . . . 33 x |
|  | n. in careless slumber. . . 140 | to be n |
| the livelong n.**. . . . . 543 | n. of pleasure $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 470 | too n. for*. . . . . . . . . . 273 |
| the $n$. in storms*. . . . . . 375 | n. of waking. . . . . . . 653 | very n., $n$. certes. . . . . . 533 |
| the sable $n$.; . . . . . . . . 649 | n. swift dragons*.... 306 | years of $n$. deedst. . . . . 539 |
| the summer's n . . . . . . . 699 | of $n$. and days.......30r | Nobles-r. look backward. . 37 |
| the watchful $\mathrm{n}_{* *} . . . . . . . . .347$ |  | Noblest-n. work of God...63r |
| then silent $\mathrm{n} . * *$. . . . . . 519 | Night-shriek-hear a n.*. . . 269 | two n. of things. . . . . . 678 |
| this is then.*........ 548 | Night-watches-lone and | Nobly-die n . for* $^{*}$. . . . . . . 560 |
| this n . methinks is*. . . 530 |  | is n . born. . . . . . . . . . . 533 |
| time of $n$.* . . . . . . . . . . 306 | Night-winds-n. sigh\|| . . . . 264 | n. born must n.. . . . . . . 533 |
| time of $n . *$. . . . . . . . . 307 | Nibil-de ninilo n........i. 536 | n. born must n. . . . . . . 533 |
| upon In. so sweetll. . . . . 555 | Nihilum-redit ad n. res alla 536 | so n. sing. . . . . . . . . . 564 |
| voices of the $n$. 8 . $\ldots \ldots . . .87$ | Nile-banks of the N.. . . . . 54 x | that $n$. dies . . . . . . . . 29 |
| watchman what of the n .528 | the Eternal N.... . . . . . 605 | Nobody-I care for n ...... 14 r |
|  | waters of the N.. . . . . . 2943 | n. at homeఫ. . . . . . . . . 284 |
| when n. darkens**. . . . 530 | waters of the N.. . . . . . 294 | Nocens-cum n. absolvitur . 399 |
| whern n . is nigh. . . . . 589 | worms of N.* . . . . . . . . 647 | Nad-affects to n. . . . . . . . 3 I7 |
| where eldest ri.**..... 36 | Nile's-N. famous floodill . . 605 |  |
| where eldest n.**......iri | Nilo-fieri de n. posse. .-...536 | gives the n............3I |
| wings of n .8 . . . . . . . . . . 236 | Nimrod-N. the mighty | gives the n.ł.......... 337 |
| witching hour of $n$. $\ldots$. 529 | hunter . . . . . . . . . 374 | smile and n.......... . . 35 |
| witching time of | Nine-last hut $n$. daies. . - 742 | Noddin'-we're a n.. . . . . . 65 I |
| witching time of n.*....529 | Ninety-eight-speak of n...56x | Nodosities-n, of the oak. . . 398 |
| witching time of n.....529 | Niobe-had answered N . . 533 | Nods-n. and becks**.. . . . 4 T4 |
| Wrapt in n .7. . . . . . . . . . 544 | in modesty say N.*. . . . 545 | ni. and becks**. . . . . . . 488 |
| Night-bird's-the $n$. singing424 | like N. all tears*. . . . . . 508 | Homer n. but $\ddagger . .$. |
| Night-cap-n. deck'd his | like N. all tears*. . . . . . 739 | love with n. $\ddagger$.........371 |
| brows. . . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{r}_{3}$ | N. of nations\|| . . . . . . . 624 | with French n.*. . . . . . 273 |
| Night-crow-the $n$. cried ${ }^{*} .544$ | this like N.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 230 | with French n.* ....... ${ }^{363}$ |
| Nighted-thy n . colour**. . 508 | thundering N. §. . . . . . 733 | with n ., with rollingeyes*527 |
| Night-flowers-upon many | that syllable N... . . . . . 532 | Noes-ayes and n.. ...... 602 |
|  | Noah's-into N. ark. . . . . . 748 | Noise-flichterin n . and glee 25 |
| Nightingale-feathers from | Nobility-appendix to n .... ${ }_{56} 6$ | nor catch at 1 n. . . . . . . . 493 |
| off a n ............715 | appendix to, n.......... 386 | such an. arose*. . . . . . . 52 |
| heard the n, itself. . . . 484 | destroy man's n.. . . . . . 64 | the least n............ 644 |
| in lark and n.........4r3 | mind and his n.*. . . . . 285 | Who make the n.... . . . 644 |
| leave to then.T........4r3 | my $n \ldots . . . . . . . . . . .38$ | Noiseless-n. tenor of. . . . . . 25 |
|  |  | Norsy-a. n wo |


| Nom-qu'un $n$. trop tot <br> fameux. $\qquad$ .260 | Noses-n. to the grindstone. 750 <br> n. to the grindstone. . . . 750 | Nothing-Continued out of $n$. n. can come. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nomen-et venerabile n.....516 | Nostril-and $n$. wide*. . . . . 370 | that first $\mathrm{n} . \dagger$. . . . . . . . . 536 |
| n. atque omen, : ...... 543 | his n. wide into**. . . . . 535 |  |
| \%1. que erit indelibile..... 94 | the n . wide*. . . . . . . . 717 | to speak n,*........... . 536 |
| Nomine-muiato n. de te . . . . 413 mutato n. de te. . . . . . . . . 68 $\mathbf{r}^{2}$ | Note-a merry $n^{*}$. . . . . . . . 553 among you taking n..... 528 | was'nt for $n$. the raven. . 544 who does n. with. . ..... 386 |
| Nonum-n. que prematur | be of n.................. 33 his merry n.*. . . . . . . . . . 608 | who knowing n.†. . . . . . 5.539 with being n.*. . |
| Notitiam-n. serae posteri- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - ${ }^{\text {and }}$ | his merry n.*. . . . . . . . 6988 |  |
| tatio. | n. from heaven. . . . . . . 522 | Nothingness-bearable than |
| Nonentity-wash away into | n. of praise..... . . . . . 515 | n. ...........351 |
| n.................. 549 | m. that swells : . . . . . . . 643 | first dark day of $n$.\||. . . . 167 |
| Noune-also a n.. . . . . . . . . 622 | n. which Cupid strikes. 452 | pass into n... . . . . . . . . . 74 |
| Nonsense-a little n.. . . . . 280 dullest $\pi$ a | 7n. which Cupid. . . . . . . 5 I3 | proceeds from n.. . . . . . . 536 |
| dullest $n$. has. . . . . . . . . 280 <br> idle $n$. of. | that fluted $n$.. ............516 <br> Notes-compass of the n. . . . 340 | resolution in 1 ... . . . . . . . 536 |
| little $n$. in it. . . . . . . . . . . . 42154 | deposit our n.............. 342 | Nothings-life of mi.t. . . . . . . . 536 |
| little n, now and. . . . . . 280 | in n. with**............ . 5 ¢ 4 | such labour'd n.t.. . . . . . . 748 |
| n. now and then. . . . . 533 | loosen the n........... 5 I5 | that two n. ever.. . . . . . . . 733 |
| n now and then. . . . . . . 53 | molten golden $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . .88$ | Noticeable-a n. man. . . . . . 337 |
| $n$. thron'd in | n. by distance made. . . 196 | Notion-higher n. of. . . . . . . . 552 |
| now n. leaning. . . . . . . . 568 | n. came soften'd. . . . . . 235 | Notoriety-ends in n . . . . . . . . 5525 |
| sense and n.... . . . . . . 568 | n. do beat* . . . . . . . . . . 4 4 2 | November-dayes hath N... ro3 |
| Nooks-sequestered 11.8 . . . 99. | n. of woe. . . . . . . . . . . 576 | Nought-flee from doing $\mathrm{n} . .386$ |
| Noon-by n. most. . . . . . . 502 | still your n. prolongll.. . . 642 | n . is everything. . . . . . . 690 |
| even at n .............701 | thick-warbled n.**. . . . 532 | out of n . |
| love's night is n.*. . . . . 445 | thy liquid n,**. . . . . . . 532 | Nourisher-chief $n$. in*..... 650 |
| n. of night. . . . . . . . . . 528 | various $n$. to move. . . . 444 | Nourishment-n, not glut- |
| $n$. of thought. . . . . . . . 528 | Nothing-a wild of n .*.... 52 | tonous delight**.... 492 |
| n. quick dried. . . . . . . 379 | and needy n.*. . . . . . . 6 6 ${ }^{\text {x }}$ | Nourse-n. of sin.. . . . . . . . 387 |
| n. to dewy eve**. . . . . 2555 | bolt of n.*.... . . . . . . . . 338 | Novels-loving $n$. full. . . . . . 292 |
| risen on mid-n. ${ }^{\text {d. . . . . . } 500}$ | can do n. at. . . . . . . . . . 460 | Novelty-greedy of n.... . . . 536 |
| risen on mid-n.**. . . . . . 500 | can love ri.l\|.. . . . . . . . . 56 I | pleased with n..........isio |
| the shameless n. $\dagger . .1 .372$ | delightful doing n... . . . 386 | we most prize is n......-536 |
| Noonday-truth and n . light546 | everything through n...I4I | what a ת.............. 462 |
| Noontide-our m: majesty -314 | for saying n.*. . . . . . . . 644 | November-June and N... . . 104 |
| Norfolk-hath banish'd N.*.327 | formed from n........536 | no buds N.. . . . . . . . . . . . 68 |
| Norman-her N. name. . . . 533 | gets thee $\mathrm{n} . . . . . . . . . . . . .538$ | N. to May... . . . . . . . . . . 69 |
| than N. blood $\dagger$. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | gives to airy n... . . . . . . 379 | November's - ${ }^{\text {N, }}$, surly blast 68 |
| Norman's Woe-reef of N. $\$ .642$ | has n. left............ 568 |  |
| Norval-name is N........II44 Norway ambitious N.com- | having n. yet.... . . . . 472 | Novitas-n.carissima rerumi 536 |
| Norway-ambitious N.com*ated*. . . . . . . . . . . 306 | he who expects n.f. . . . . 9 I I know л.................. 407 | Novitatis-hominum n.avida 536 |
| Noose-gripe of n... . . . . . . . . 584 | 1 that am n ................ 130 | Now-an eternal n......... 233 |
| North-entreat the N *. . . . . . 883 |  | an everlasting 7 |
| frozen regions of the N...424 | known. at all. . . . . . . . 407 | leave $n$. for dogs............. 692 |
| I know no South no N. . 355 | let n. pass............ 547 | n. ain't justtt............ . 694 |
| North America-Savages of ${ }^{\text {N }}$ | n. behind but.... . . . . . . 581 | n. and forever. . . . . . . 705 |
|  | n. but what has <br> $n$. is said | n . is the accepted time. . 545 |
| Nor'wester's - strang ${ }^{\text {a }}$, $\mathrm{n}^{3}{ }^{374}$ | n. can be known\||. . . . . . . 4.407 | n. might 1 do*. . . . . . . 5 5II |
| blowing . . . . . . . . . . . 669 | n. can come from n.. . . . 536 |  |
| Nose-a bloody n... . . . . . . 605 | n. could be read.. . . . . . 540 | Now's-n. the day. . . . . . . . . 549 |
| a wrythed n........... 286 | n. goes for sense. . . . . . 627 | Nox-omnes una manet n .. . 503 |
| any n. may ravage..... 535 eye, n., lip*. . ........... 352 | n. is so difficult. . . . . . . 559 | Noyance-n. or unrest. . . . 386 |
| her slender n. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 3535 | n. s so hard. . . . . . . . . 559 | Nude-n. and antique..... 538 |
| jolly red $n$..............5355 | n. is there to come... . . . 233 n. it set out from. . . . . . . . 234 | Nugas-conatu magnas n... 698 Nuit-lan, porte conseil. |
| justice by the $n$,*......401, | n. left remarkable*. . . . . ${ }^{234} 8$ | Null-splendidly |
| n. in a man's face. . . . . 535 | n. of my own. . . . . . . . . . . 5 I4 | Number-the greatest n.... . 324 |
| n . of Cleopatra....... 535 | n. proceeds from. . . . . . . . . 536 | the greatest n . |
| n. on a man's face*. . . . 396 |  | Numbers-by magic in. . . . . 513 |
| $n$ n. to the grindstone. . . 2129 | n. shall be pleas'd*.... 536 | delights in oddn... . . . . . 1 Io |
| n. upon his face. . . . . . 356 | n. shall be to.......... 233 | harmonious n.**......... 577 |
| retroussé n . would. . . . . 1765 | n. therefore returns to . 5366 | harmonious n.**. . . . . . 580 |
| to hern............... 5355 | n. thou elder brother . . 536 n , to write about. | I lisp'd in $n . \ddagger . \ldots . . . . . .66$ |
| Nosegay-n. of culled flow- | n. was bornt... . . . . . . . . . 5356 | in mournful n.8. . . . . . . . 432 in n . warmly |
| ers. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5741 | n. will die† . . . . . . . . . . . 536 | luck in odd n...............sıo |

Nothing-Continued
that first n.t. ..... 536
to be $n$. ..... 32
was'nt for $n$. the raven544
who does. with
539
with being $n$.* ..... 536Nothingness-bearable thanfirst dark day of n.||.......... 67
pass into $n$. ..... 74
resolution in $n$. ..... 536
Nothings-life of n.f. ..... 536
that lwour 0 n. ..... 748
Noticeable-a n. man ..... 127
Notoriety-ends in $n$ ..... 259
Nought-flee from doing $n$.386
$n$ is everything
395
in492
of $\sin$292
Novelty-greedy of $n$ ..... 536we most prize is $n$536
November J........ 462
no buds $N$ ..... 68
Noven
68
the drear N.
$.53^{6}$
Novitatis-hominum n.avida 53
an ..... 233an everlasting $n$.233
an. for dogs .....
n. and forever705
I. is the accepted time
511
we are $n$ ..... 502
Nowhere-ah me, he's n
549
Nox-omnes una manet $n$386
Nude-n. and antique ..... 538
698
Nuit-lan, porte conseil. ..... 28Number-the greatest n324
the greatest $n$ ..... 513
delights in odd $n$. ..... IIO
harmonious n.** ..... 580
in mournful n. 8 .432
luck in odd $n$. ..... rio

| Numbers-Continued PAGE | Oar-Continued PagE | Obliged-o. by hungerł. . . . 524 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 627 | 95 |  |
| n. soft and clear $\ddagger$....... 514 | d $0 . . . . . . .$. . 95 | Oblique all is o*. . . . . . . 712 |
| odd n. are the most. . . . . imo | Oar'd-o. himself with*. . . 668 | Oblivion-after is o. . . . . . . 428 |
| odd n. are the. . . . . . . 538 | Oars-o. keep time. . . . . . . 95 | alms for o.*.... . . . . . . 108 |
| the greatest n.. . . . . . . . 3 | o. were silver*. . . . . . . . . 640 | and mere o.*. . . . . . . . 664 |
| Numero-nel maggior $n$. . . 324 | Oat-cakes-o. and sulphur. 631 | bestial o.*. . . . . . . . . . 355 |
| Nun-quiet as a n. $ๆ$. . . . . . . 236 | Oaten- of o. bread. . . . . . 630 | briry in o.... . . . . . . . . 540 |
| livery of a $n$.* $\qquad$ | Oath-a sinful o.*. . . . . . . . . 538 | in dark o.**. . . . . . . . . 540 |
| Nunc-n. est profecto.. . . . . $\cdot 546$ | a terrible 0.*.......... . 538 | o. is not to be. . . . . . . . . 540 |
| Nunnery-get thee to a n.*. 124 | corporal o. on it. .....538 | o. is the dark page. . . . 54 \% |
| to a n.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 739 | hard-a-keeping o.*. ....538 | razure of o.*. . . . . . . . 4 481 |
| Nuptial-the n. bower**. .72x | imposes an o. makes it. . 538 | razure of $0^{* *}$. . . . . . . . 540 |
| Nurse-nature's soft n.*... $655^{\circ}$ | it is not the o........ . 538 | river of $0 . * *$. . . . . . . . 5.540 |
| $n$ n. of crimes. . . . . . . . 273 | lose an o. to win*. . . . . 538 | Oblivious-sweet o. |
| n. of second woe*. . . . . 480 | mouth-filling o.*. . . . . . 538 | - dote*.... . . . . . . . . 391 |
| $n$, of young desire.. . . . 368 | my holy o.*..... . . . . . 538 | Obscure-that clear o.\||. . . 236 |
| scratch the n.*......... 405 | o. in heaven*. . . . . . . . . 538 | Obscurus-o. foo. . . . . . . . тох |
| scratch the n.*......... 533 | or by o. remove*. . . . . . 54 5 | Obsequies-celebrates his 0.578 |
| the 11. the guideๆT. . . . . . 52 I | swear an o.t. . . . . . . . 318 | Observance-all trial, all 0.444 |
| what the n . began. . . . . . 16 | that a terrible o.*. . . . . 538 | duty and o.*. . . . . . . . 444 |
| Nursed-be slowly n.\||.. . . . 282 | Oaths-as dicers' o.*. . . . . 538 | Observants-silly ducking |
| Nursery-n. still lisps\\|. . . . . 3 IT | full of strange $0 . * . . . . .664$ | o.*................. 191 |
| Nurses-n. in sickness. . . . 97 | lavish of o.. . . . . . . . . 539 | Observation-for o. stay $\ddagger$. . 408 |
| d men's n.. . . . . . . . . 725 | many o. that | o. copied there* ${ }^{*}$. . . . . 477 |
| the n. arms*.. . . . . . . . . 664 | o. are but wor | o. the which he*. . . . . 541 |
| Nursing-n. her wrath. . . . 43 | o. are straws | o. with expansive view. . 54 r |
| Nursling-n. of the sky.. . . . 126 | o. like rivet | penny of $0 . *$. . . . . . . . 541 |
| $n$, of thy widowhood. . . . 402 | the strongest o. are*. . . 556 | smack of o.*. . . . . . . 540 |
| Nut-sweet is the n... . . . . 276 | Oats-cockle wild o. . . . . . . . 722 | Observations-o. which our- |
| Nutmegs-m. and cloves. . . 535 | fed on o. . . . . . . . . . . . . 630 | selves $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 218 |
| Nuts-mellow $n$. have. . . . . 50 | o. a grain which. . . . . . 630 | Observatories-laboratories |
| Nut-shell-bounded in a n.*. 493 | Obedience-and true o.*. . 375 | 2 |
| Nymph-haste thee, n.**...488 | contenting ourselves | Observ'd-o. of all observ- |
| n. a. naiad......... 79 | with o.t. . . . . . . . . . $544^{\circ}$ | ers* |
| n. had seen her God. . . . . 94 | men in 0.. . . . . . . . . . . 269 | Observer-waited six thou- |
| n. saw her god... 'ji. ...'s 94 | o. bane of all. . . . . . . . . 539 | sand years for an 0... 63 <br> Observers-observed of all |
| n. shall break Diana's law $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 544 | 0 . is the bond $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 539 <br> 0 . is the courtesy of $\dagger$. . . . 539 | Observers-observed of all $0^{*} \therefore \cdot \operatorname{H} \cdot \text {. . . . } 487$ |
| this n. to the $\ddagger . . . . . . . .336$ | o. pay to antcient. . . . . . 564 | 0. of his law. . . . . . . . . 506 |
| Nympha-n. pudic | princes kiss 0.*. . . . . . . 539 | the o. sake $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 218 |
| vidit. . . . . . . . . . . 93 | Obedient-and not o.* . . . . 375 | Obstant-fata o.... . . . . . . 265 |
| ymphs -n . of the Emerald | Obey-all did o.. . . . . . . . 461 | Obstinacy-o. fixes there. .f 33 |
|  | but to o.t. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 539 | Obstinacy's-o. ne'er so stiff 54 I |
| n. that reign. . . . . . . . . 620 | could not o. . . . . . . . . . 350 | Obtain-o. that which he. . 48 4 |
| n. that nightly**. . . . . . 620 | did all $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .4461$ | Obtains-which he o. . . . . . .48x |
| these fresh n.*., . . . . . . $35^{8}$ | for to o. the moon*. . . . . 541 | Occasio-deliberando sape perit o................. 354 |
|  | freedom to 0. . . . . . . . . . 423 | perit o.. . . . . . . . . . . . 354 <br> o. prima sua.. . . . . . . . . . 547 |
|  | let them o.* . . . . . . . . . . . 539 | post est o. calva. . . . . . 547 |
| afs-o. at the goals. . . . . 302 | love and o.*....... . . . 375 | Occasion-also personifiedo. 547 |
| Oak-a sturdy o.. . . . . . . . 43 | to 0 , is best | fair o. calls tis fatal. . . 547 |
| bend a knotted o.. . . . . 513 | woman to 0.t... . . . . . . 737 | o. byr the hand $\dagger . . . . . . .549$ |
| heart of | Object-a most hideous o.*. 46 | o. hath all her hair. . . . 547 |
| hearts of | an o. finds . . . . . . . . . 530 | 0. must be gripped from .547 |
| hearts of o | are their object*. . . . . . 25 | o. once past by is. . . . . 547 |
| nodosities of the o....398 | in every o... . . . . . . . . . 248 | o. smiles* |
| o. and brass. . . . . . . . . 627 | o. of universal. . . . . . . . . 496 | with the o. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .$. Occasions-o and causes* |
| o. that grew rends the solid . . . . . . . . . . . 4988 | o. too much. . . . . . . . 18 | Occasions-o. and causes*. 5 0 . bald behind |
| rends the solid o. . . . . . . . 642 the British o. . . . . . . . . . . 644 | such o. to sustain**. . . 556 the present o.*. . . . . 523 | o. bald behind. . . . . . . . 547 on o. forelock** . . . . . . . 547 |
| were British o... . . . . . . 344 | Objects-a few dear o.ll. . . 555 | Occident-yet unformed O. 35 |
| aks-hews down o.*....491 | all o. of al19. . . . . . . . . 52x | Occupation-absence of o. |
| knotted o. adorn $\ddagger$. . . . . 624 | different o. strike $\ddagger . . . .557$ | is not. . . . . . . . . . 387 |
| o. in deeper .......... 578 | extracted from many $0 . * 475$ | whirl of varied o......457 |
| tall o. from little. . . . . . 1 r 6 | o. in an airy height. . . . 26 | Occupied-let every man be |
| the knotty $0 . *$. . . . . . . . 668 | sees in all o. . . . . . . . . . . $4^{8} 5$ |  |
| ar-o. of gain . . . . . . . . . . 69 | Obligation-owed great 0...325 | Ocean-an |
| o. or sail, | Oblige-o. her and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 343 | s o. lab |


| Continued Page | Odious-are always o......129 | Office-Continued PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bosom of the o.*. . . . . . 563 | comparisons are o......129 | d the 0.. . . . . . 619 |
| oad o. leans. . . . . . . . 54 | Odisse-ingenii est o. quew | sacred o. spare. . . . . 503 |
| caves of 0.. . . . . . . . . . 707 | laeseris . . . . . . . . . . . 289 |  |
| deeper than o...... . . . 657 | Odit-aut o. muiler. . . . . . 342 |  |
| earth, air and o....... 214 | Odor-half song, half 0.... 516 | till by high o...........322 |
| earth, o., air . . . . . . . . 214 | that sweet o.*. . . . . . . . 624 | virtue of your o.*. . . . . 582 |
| first beheld the 0...... 541 | Ocorem-servabit o. testa | Officer-each bush an o.*. .676 |
| gilt the o.*. . . . . . . . 672 | $\text { diu. . . . . . . . . . . . } 625$ | huffing 0 . and a . . . . . . . . 96 |
| grasp the o. with. . . . . 486 | Odors-like precions 0..... I5 | 0 . and the office. . . . . . . 619 |
| great Neptune's o.*. . . 511 | o., fruits and*** . . . . . . . 709 | o. of mine*. . . . . . . . . . . 195 |
| great o. of truth. . . . . . 528 | o. when sweet violets . . 477 | Officers-gainst the o.*. . . 524 |
| great o. truthl\|. . . . . . . . 528 | Sabean o.**. | o. of the government. . . 323 |
| heart of the o. 8 . . . . . . . 69 | Odour-and giving o.*. . . . 5 53 | O. of the government are543 |
| illimitable 0.**........III | o. of her wild hair. . . . . 557 | Offices-considering o. as. 543 |
| life, on the o. wave. . . . 543 | radiance and o........278 | great o. will. |
| life's tremulous | Odours-as o. crushed are | great o. will |
| life's vast o. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 430 | weeter | keep out of pu |
| like the round o.. . . . . . 53 I | Sabean o.from**. | longing eye on |
| - loved thee, o.\|l. . . . . . . 542 | shook thousand o......488 | mart your o. for gold*. 101 |
| o. as their road. . . . . . . 225 | Odysseus-O., Ajax the | Offspring-her shadowy 0. ** $_{530}$ |
| o. into tempest. . . . . . . 699 | great§ . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 I | of human o.. . . . . . . . . . 469 |
| o. leating on. . . . . . . . 359 | Odyssey-and the O.. . . . . 362 | o. of a dark. . . . . . . . . . . 594 |
| o. may overwhelm. . . . 424 | O'ershoot-never to $0 . \ddagger \ldots 39 \mathrm{I}$ | time's noblest o. . . . . . . 35 |
| o. murmurs there. . . . . 639 | O'ertook-never is o'ertook* 25 | Oglings-sweet o. I see. . . . 744 |
| o. of existence. . . . . . . 433 | D'erwhelm-earth o. them*510 | Oil-flame lacks o.*....... 19 |
| o. of years. . . . . . . . . 692 | Off-o. with his*. . . . . . . . 565 | incomparable o.ll. . . . . . . . 567 |
| o. swell and*. . . . . . . . . 668 | o. with his head | midnight o............ . . 669 |
| o. to the river of\\|. . . . . 4447 | o. with the old............ ${ }^{\text {d }} 83$ | o. on the sea. . . . . . . . . . 66 |
| o. wild and ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | o. with the old. | o. which I give. . . . . . . . . 668 |
| o. wild ands | Offence-detest th' o. $\ddagger .$. | our wasted o. |
| o. with his bea | every o. is not*.. . . . . . . . . 343 | pouring o. on the sea... 104 |
| old o. smiles | for man's o.**.. . . . . . . . 277 | the midnight o...... 421 |
| on the o of lifes. . . . . . 474 | for my $0 . .$. . . . . . . . . . 623 | throw o. on troubled. . . 668 |
| painted o. . . . . . . . . 641 | forgave the $0 . . . . . . . . . .646$ | with everlasting o.**. . $533^{\circ}$ |
| retreats of the o.. . . . . 707 | my o. is rank*. . . . . . . . . 646 | Oile-still with 0......... 104 |
| the broad o. leans. . . . . 359 | pardon one o.. . . . . . . . 4848 | Oily-fat o. man of God. . . . 124 |
| the mighty 0.... . . . . 541 | retain the o.*............ 289 | fat o. man of God. . . . . . 265 |
| the mighty o.. . . . . . . 6999 | to take o. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . . .699$ | Ois eaux-aux petits des o...602 |
| the round o.d.........529 | visage of o.*.. . . . . . . . . . . 480 | Oke-the tallest o.. . . . . . . . 698 |
| thou vast o............ 542 | where the o. is*......... 401 | Old-accompany o. age*... 21 |
| Ocean's-o. gray and melancholy. . . . . . . . . . . . 522 | Offences - forgiveness for his o. | an o. friend <br> and grows 0 |
| old o. gray . . . . . . . . . 542 | made old o.*.............. 638 | any o. fellow. . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{262}$ |
| on o. foam tol | many giddy o.*. . . . . . . . . 739 | are an o. man. . . . . . . . . . . 297 |
| the o. mane. . . . . . . . 5423 | o. at my beck. ................363 | every o. man's eye*. ...650 |
|  | o. gilded hand may*....417 | fears of o. age. . . . . . . 23 |
| uus-of great O.**. . . . 620 | Offend-more o, by want. . 237 | forty years o.......... 22 |
| Ocean-waves-ye o. that . . 424 | o. her and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 343 | good o. man* |
| O'clock-what's o. <br> O'Connell-hear | to o. we should.. . . . . . . 396 | good o. man*. . . . . . . . . 21 |
| - | to o and judge*. . . . . . . 400 | good o. timell. . . . . . . . . 558 |
|  | Offender-hugged the o..... 646 | hope to grow 0.. . . . . . . 23 |
|  | love th' o. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 646 | how to be o.. . . . . . . . . 22 |
|  | o. never pardons. . . . . . . 289 | how to be 0.. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{22}$ |
| the 0. proof . . .... 236 <br> Oculis-quantum o........ 4 | the rich o........... 123 | how to grow 0.... .... 22 |
| Odd-in o. numbers. . . . . . . . . ¢ ${ }^{4}$ | Offending front of my o.*. ${ }^{242}$ | I am or and...... in $\mathrm{I}^{484}$ |
| luck in 0. numbers. . . . 110 |  |  |
| luck lies in 0. numbers*. 100 | Offer'd-once 'tis o.*.. . . . . . 5438 | if you do love o. men*.. 20 |
| o. numbers are . . . . . . 538 | Offering-o. heaven holds | lay the o. aside $\ddagger . . . . . .537$ |
| 0. numbers are the most |  | lay the o. asidet. . . . . . 748 |
| ds-at ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | though poor the o. be.... 1 | leaving the 0.......... 23 |
| dds-at o. with morning*. 528 | Door the o. be......... 3 Io | minds of $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . .96$ |
| facing fearful $0 . . . . . . . . . .560$ | Office-a losing o.*. . . . . . . . . 526 | no man would be o..... 23 |
| o. is gone*. ......... 85 | all men's o. to*. . . . . . . . . . 558 | not yet so o.*. . . . . . . . 310 |
| would allow him o.*. . . .18x | Circumlocution O. Was..478 | of o. men, . . . . . . . . . . . 756 |
| Ororunt-quos laeserunt et 0.28 g | destin'd o. bears....... 80 | o. age comes on........ 23 |
| Odi-o. et amo. . . . . . . . . 3 | insolence of o.*.. . . . . . 67 I | o.ace is an |
| Odia-accerima proximorum | is a royal o... . . . . . . . 543 | o. age is still 8 . . . . . . . . . . 23 |
| 0.................. . . 342 | o. and custom*. . . . . . . 552 | o. age makes me. . . . . . 547 |


| Old-Continued PaGE |  | Opinion-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Old-Continued |  |  |
| o. age so sad. . . . . . . . . 23 |  |  |
| o. and formalt . . . . . . . .r64 |  | 32 |
| o. and well stricken. . . . r8 | Omens-eye reads 0.. . . . . 238 | purpose and o.. . . . . . 545 |
| o. as I am. . . . . . . . . . 78 | black 0 , threat $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 544 | rivals o. and\||. . . . . . . . . 693 |
| o. friend's are best. . . . . 19 | Omnes-nemo o. neminem . . 80 | round to his 0. . . . . . . . . 420 |
| o. love is. . . . . . . . . . . 455 | Omnia-non o. possumus. . . 7 | some o. still. |
| o. man eloquent**. . . . . 551 | o. mutantur nos. . . . . . 1 Io | scope of my o.*. . . . . . . 543 |
| o. man's derling. . . . . 757 | Omnipotence-to span O...571 | this o.* |
| o. man's twice a child. . 22 | Omnipotency-higheststrain | to err in opinion $\ldots . . .231$ |
| o. man's witt. . . . . . . 759 | of o............380 | Opinions-and establish our |
| o. men and beldams*. . 526 | Omnipotent-defy the O.**. 187 |  |
| o. men are testy....... 21 | On-o. wi' the new. . . . . . . 383 | as their o........... 545 |
| o. men are twice boys. . . 22 | on with the. . . . . . . . . 383 | between two o........ 354 |
| o. men are twice. . . . . . 22 | upward and 0.. . . . . . . . $74^{\text {I }}$ | golden o. from* . . . . . . . 545 |
| o. men know. . . . . . . . 283 | Ondines-sylph and o... . . . 709 | new o. are always. . . . . 537 |
| o. men know. . . . . . . . . 283 | One-are but o.. . . . . . . . 522 | o. of mankind. . . . . . . . 384 |
| o. men know . . . . . . . . . 757 | beat as o. . . . . . . . . . . . 705 | popular o. on. . . . . . . . 545 |
| o. men sicken. . . . . . . . 70 | bell strikes o.. . . . . . . . 372 | their own o. wi |
| o. men too 0.8....... 21 | better o. suffer. . . . . . 5 I 8 | two o. alike |
| o. men's prayers. . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ | better than o.......... 127 | vain o. |
| o. order changeth $\dagger . . .$. rio | but o. life to lose. . . . . . 560 | Opponent-malign an o....570 |
| o. time is a liar | for number O.. . . . . . . . 324 | Opportunities-o. lost can |
| o. wine wholesomest... r9 | for o. only . . . . . . . . . 447 | never . . . . . . . . . . . . 547 |
| o. wood best to burn. . . . 19 | labour for the o.ll. . . . . . 410 | small o. are. |
| only o. in judgment*. . . 18 | o. and inseparable. . . . 705 | Opportunity-age |
| out of o. fieldes. . . . . . . 19 | o. on God's side. . . . . . 538 | less§ . . . . . . . . . . . . 549 |
| praising what is 0..... 227 | o. with another. . . . . . 540 . | idiomatic English o.. . . 547 |
| rodigious o. age . . . . . 492 | these three are 0.......700 | ill-annexed o.*. . . . . . . 237 |
| revives the o.lli. . . . . . .73I | three are o.. . . . . . . . . . 700 | of servile o. tof . . . . . . . 549 |
| ring out the o.f. . . . . . . 84 | we are o.**. . . . . . . . . . 467 | o. has hair on. . . . . . . . 547 |
| say I am growing 0.. . ... 405 | wit of o.. . . . . . . . . . . 601 | o. is often lost. . . . . . . . 354 |
| says that o. men. . . . . . 22 | One-half-o. the world. . . 750 | o. transient. . . . . . . . . 58 |
| things grow 0.. . . . . . . . 264 | Ones-distress our fair $0 . .527$ | o. thy guilt is great*. . . 548 |
| things grow 0.. . . . . . . 264 | sweet little o. . . . . . . . 360 | time's o. we made. . . . . 558 |
| things grow o.. . . . . . . . 69 x | Onjon-an o. will do*. . . . . 684 | what is o. to. . . . . . . . 549 |
| though I look o.*. . . . . . r9 | live in an o.*. . . . . . . . . 684 | Opposed-and usually o... 537 |
| time to grow o.........758 | Onus-bene fertur o... . . . . 114 | Opposites-by o. are cured. 437 |
| virtuous in their o. age. . 23 | Onward-half a league o $\dagger$. . 74 | Oppress'd-one man's o.f. . 228 |
| as an o.man who....534 | Opal-mind is a very o.*. . . rro | Oppressor-o. of all. . . . . . 6 |
| we are o.*. . . . . . . . . . . 547 | Opals-fiery o., sapphires. . 397 | the o. feeds. . . . . . . . . 596 |
| when an o. man dances. 16x | Ope-o. my lips, let**. . . . . 551 | Oppugnancy-in mere o.*. . 552 |
| which is the o.†. . . . . . 455 | Open-and o. doort†. . . . . 695 | Optics-but o. sharp. . . . . 247 |
| you are o.* . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {s }} 8$ | o. as well as locktt. . . . 409 | finer o. given $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 247 |
| u are o. | Open-mouth'd-and 0.... 401 | turn their o.. . . . . . . . . . 247 |
| you, that are o.*. . . . . . . 18 | Opens-o. and gives scent tos20 | Optimus-quisque est vir o.. 603 |
| Older-o. than their. .... 527 | Operis-facito aliquid o..... 189 | Option-fate not o.. . . . . . . 522 |
| Oldness - o. of the letter. . . 415 | Opes-o. irritamenta malo- | Opus-habeo o. magnum in 750 |
| Olive-drops the ripe o... . 501 | rum ........... 495 | quando o. est........ . 536 |
| of o., aloe, daisyt... . . 447 | Ophelia-the fair O.*. . . . . 67 r | tamque o. exegi. . . . . . 94 |
| o. grove of Academe**. . 532 | Opiate-o. of the soult $+\ldots .569$ | Or-tout n'est pas o...... . . 50 |
| the fruitful 0 , Olympia-O bards who 570 | Opinion-a good o.*. . . . . . . 20 <br> Bessy's ain o.......... . . . 219 | Oracle-an o., within . . . . . 284 every man's o.. . . . . . 609 |
| the O. summit . . . . . . . . . 506 | diversity of o. raises. . . . 97 | I am Sir O.*. . . . . . . . . 218 |
| Olympic-the O. games . . . 301 | error of 0.. . . . . . . . . . . . 702 | I am Sir O**. . . . . . . . . 551 |
| Olympo-Pelion imposuisse | errors of o. may. . . . . . . 545 | O. of God**. . . . . ${ }^{\text {cex }}$. . . 94 |
| O............. 2 | expression of his o.. . . . 420 | Oracles-o. are dumb*** . . . 55 I |
| Olympus-dwellers in O.. . 318 | for his false o. pay. . . . . 420 | the Delphic o......... 550 |
| heaved on O. . . . . . . . . . 240 |  | Oracular-a voice o. hath. . 659 |
| leafy O. roll. . . . . . . . . 240 | gudgeon this o.*. . . . . . 544 | Orando-o. laborando. . . . . 409 |
| made O. tremble. . . . . . 506 | his own o. still . . . . . . . 541 | Orange-gold o. glows . . . . 394 |
| of blue O.*....... . . . 240 | last o. right ${ }_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . - 545 | of o. aloe†. . . . . . . . . . . 698 |
| on O. tottering Ossał. . . 506 | -. agrees with mine. . - 21 | o. flower perfumes. . . . ir 8 |
| Ossa upon O. . . . . . . . . 506 | o. in good men**. . . . . . 545 | o. flower. . . . . . . . . . . 623 |
| Ossa upon O.. . . . . . . . . 506 | o.'s but a fool*. . . . . . . . 204 | the o. flower. . . . . . . . 549 |
| Ossa upon O.. . . . . . . . . 506 | o. is truth filtered. . . . . 545 | Orange-blossom-and o.†..698 |
| Pelion on O. . . . . . . . . 240 | o. of the strongest. . . . 483 |  |
| the shady O.. . . . . . . . 506 | o. on the conduct of . . . 108 | Orangen-die Gold-O. gluhn. 394 |
| to O. fled. . . . . . . . . . $3^{69}$ | O. which on crutches . . . 545 | Orange-peel-o. and water.379 |
| Omar-the diver O.*†... . . 69 I | \| plague of o.*. . . . . . . . . 544 | Orare-laborare est o...... . 409 |


| PAGE | Organ-Continued | Others-as they inse o.... 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Orat-qui o. et laborat. . ....409 |  |  |
| Oratis-o. etiam incompta delectat. . . . . . . . . . . 203 |  | do not do to 0.. . . . . . . . . 29 for o. build. . . . . . . . . . . 573 |
| иum o, argumentationem419 | Organic-system to the 0...335 | for o. good $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 679 |
| ation-o. fairly spoke*. . . 52 | Organize-o., organize. . .. 6 | for o. woe. . . . . . . . . . . 614 |
| this subtle o.. . . . . . . . 203 | Organ-pipe-dreadful o.*. 668 | for o. woes. . . . . . . . . . . 685 |
| Orations-look for o. . . . . . 551 | Organs-o. of the frame $\ddagger . .557$ | from 0. to take. . . . . . . 487 |
| Orator-friend O. Prig . . . . . 555 | swelling o. lift $\ddagger . . . . . . .456$ | have o. perfect. . . . . . . 107 |
| no o. as Brutus*. . . . . . . igi | Orgon-the me | pportable in 0...... 108 |
| o. fit. . . . . . . . . . . . . 577 | Orgunjè-past O. . . . . . .62I | unes of $0 . . . . . . . .490$ |
| o. here concealed the. ..434 | Origen-thought great O...6xi | more restraint on 0.. . . 423 |
| o. of Greece. . . . . . . . . . 551 | Original-great O. proclaim. 275 | seeing o. suffer........ 489 |
| play the o.*. . . . . . . . . 551 | more 0 , than. $\because . . . . . .573$ | se of others. . . . . . . 108 |
| poet, o., or sage§. . . . . . 23 | more o. than his. . . . . .639 |  |
| tongue of the o.. . . . . . 5.55 x | of o. writing. . . . . . - 573 | d admonish. 108 |
| Orators-famous o. repair** 55 I | Originality-his own 0....597 | 3 |
| o. are dumb*. . . . . . . . . 77 | Originals-than his o.. . . . 573 |  |
| o. of love. . . . . . . . . . . 398 | than his o............ 639 | Otherwise-by seeming o.*.415 |
| o. of love. . . . . . . . . . . 398 | Originator-o. of a good. . . 607 | have judged o.........601 |
| Oratory-first part of o.....55I | Orion-fierce winds O. arm- | Otio-dulcis o. literato. . . . 67 |
| first part of 0......... 55 I |  | Otinm-o. cum dignitote...x90 |
| flowery 0 . he despised. Ior | look on great O.†. . . . . 666 | quid sit o............383 |
| the first part of o.. . . . . 6 | Orison-poured the | Ottomans-Sultan of the 0.535 |
| virginity of o.\||. . . . . . . . 552 |  | Ours-they are o,.........jio |
| Orb-her circled o.*. . . . . . 498 | Orleans-O. territory . . . .704 | Ourself-adjunct to o.*. . . .420 |
| most glorious o.\|| . . . . . . 673 | Ormus-wealth of O.**...187 | Oursel's-to see o... . . . . . . 108 |
|  | Ornament-a moment's 0. $\mathrm{T}^{\text {4 }} 4 \mathrm{I}$ | Ourselves-but in o.*. . . . . . 472 |
| the smallest | deceiv'd with o.*...... 49 | do not feel in 0... . . . . . . 108 |
| Orbaneja-O., p | defence and 0.... . . . . . 524 | faithful to 0... . . . . . . . $48{ }_{5}$ |
| Ubeda... . .in . . . . . 553 | o. is birt the* . . . . . . . . 49 | feel o. alone. . . . . . . . . . . 509 |
| painter O. of Ubeda,...553 | too much of $0_{0}^{* *}$. . . . . . 556 |  |
| Orbi-contrarius evehor 0..576 | Ornaments-o. had been | ignorant of o.*.. . . . . . . 587 |
| Orbs-and lessening o. . . . . 666 | neglected. . . . . . . . . . 203 | keep it 0... . . . . . . . . . . 634 |
| in whose 0.8 . . . . . . . . . 3 Ir | o. of rhyme. . . . . . . . . 54 | not be corrected o... . . . . 107 |
| such countless o.. . . . . 434 | Ornata-che quant' era pino. 203 | o. to know $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 407 |
| Orchard-fair with o. lawnsij8 | o. hoc ipso quod........203 | o. to knowf. . . . . . . . . . . 713 |
| sleeping within my o.*. . 5-1 | Ornate-o. for the very | than for 0... . . . . . . . . . 733 |
| the happy o.......... 97 | reason. :. . . . . . . . 203 | value on 0... . . . . . . . . 54 |
| Orchestral-0. silences. . . . . 665 | Ornavit-tetigit non o......320 |  |
| Orchis-and the o........ 278 | Orphan-the o. pines. . . . . 596 | Out-fain go 0... . . . . . . . . . 468 |
| Ordained-what is 0....... 525 | Orphans-o. of the heartll. . 624 |  |
| Order-art of 0.*. . . . . . . . . 80 | wronged o , tears......757 | of getting o... . . . . . . . . . 468 |
| built in 0.............. 552 | Orphens-feign that O.*... 513 | o. accursed spot. . . . . . . 155 |
| harmony, 0. | harp of $0, * *$ | o. damned spot*. . . . . . . 155 |
|  | harp of O.**. . . . . . . . 57 r | o. of mind.. . . . . . . . . . . 4 |
| limits of o.*. . . . . . . . . 555 | O. cou'd lead. . . . . . . . 39 | o. of sight |
| line of o.*. . . . . . . . . . 555 | Orthodox-their doctrine 0. 88 | o. of sight. . . . . . . . . . . 4 |
| o. confounded lies. . . . . 530 | their doctrine o........ 550 | place or 0.ł............382 |
| o. from disorder sprung*552 | their doctrine o... . . . . 552 |  |
| 0. in variety see $\ddagger$. . . . . 340 | Orthodoxy-o. is my doxy. 552 | to get o......... . . . . . . . 468 |
| o. in variety we seet... 552 | Os-cordis o. loquitur ..... 657 |  |
| o. is heaven's first $\ddagger$. . . . 552 | Oscula-circum o. nati. . . . 360 | Ontface-o. |
| o. of your going*. . . . . . . 195 | o. nati preripere. . . . . . . 360 | Ontlawed-n |
| o. of your going*. . . . . . 262 | Osity-words in 0.. . . . . . . 749 | Outlaws-what |
| wretch in o... ; . . . . . . 35 I | Osprey-an o. aloft. . . . . . . . 581 |  |
| Orders-Almighty's 0 . to perform . . . . . . . . . . . 466 | Ossa-and Mount O... ..... 506 from O. hurled. . . . . . . . 506 | Outrage-done the o..........614 4 o. of the poor. . . . . . . . 626 |
| mistress' o. to perform $\ddagger .466$ | heave up O........... . 5.506 | Outside is but o.*. . . . . . . . . 5.553 |
| to execute o......... 543 | O. on Pelion. . . . . . . . . 240 |  |
| Ordinary-mindes best o... 96 Ordnance-o. in the field* 739 | O. upon Olympus. . . . . 506 | swashing and a martial |
| Ordnance 0 . in the field**. 739 | O. upon Olympus. . . . . 506 |  |
| Orient-his o. beams**. . . 519 |  | Outsides-their painted o... 739 |
| the o. to the*..... . . . 627 | . | Outward-from o. forms. . . 4776 |
| yonder shining o.f. ....727 | tott'ring O. stood $\ddagger$. . . . 506 | in o. show**. . . . . . . . . . 556 |
| rient's-O. mission of g | Ossibus-nostris ex o. ulior..615 | things o. do draw*..... . 544 |
|  | Oswego-O. spreads her , , 242 | Outweighs-surging sea 0... 455 |
| rgan-heaven's deep o.**.5I3 | Other-bear o. people's | Onvrage-emettez votre 0... 34 I |
| o. of the tendencies. . . . 323 |  |  |
| the pealing o.**. . . . . . . 514 | bids each on o. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 705 | Overboard-then some leap'd |
| the silent o......... . . . 645 | never tired of each 0...457 | \| o.||.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .642 |


|  | O | Pain-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overcome-be not o. of evil. $23{ }^{6}$ | Oysters-eggs, o., too\|| . . . . 553 | Pain-Continued |
| not to be o. ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . . . . 180 | if you're ready o....... 282 | 1i |
| thus o. might*. . . . . . . . $4^{82}$ |  | like weig |
| vercomes-who 0 | $P$ | loves his p.**.. . . . . . . 350 |
| ce** |  | Love's very p. . . . . . . . . 452 |
| Over-civil-or o........... 568 | Pabulum-Acheruntis p.... 653 | medicines all p... i. . . . 172 |
| Overdone-anything so o.*. Io | Pace-in p. ut sapiens. . . . 562 | never mind the p.\\|l. . . . 621 |
| Overlooks-0. the highest*.500 | requiescat in p........326 | no weariness nor p... . . 388 |
| Overthrow-his o. heap'd | his stealthy p.*. ........ 529 | not worth the p....... 473 |
| happiness*. . . . . . . . . . 14 | Pacem-faciunt p. adpellant.563 | of $p$. darkness. |
| Overthrown-oft are o..... 33 I | qui desiderat p.........562 | one p. is lessened*. . . . . 436 |
| Over-violent-so o. or over- | sub libertate quietum. . . . 703 | $89$ |
|  | Paces-two | p. is fraught. . . . . .-...-575 |
| tis o................375 | Pacific-stared at the P... 362 | p. is perfect misery**. . . 139 |
| Ovid-as O. be an*.. . . . . . 670 | Pacify-p. the quarrelsome. 83 | p. lays not its. . . . . . . . . 174 |
| Owe-I can o. . . . . . . . . . . 141 | Pacings-p. to and frot. . . 434 | p. to love.. . . . . . . . . . 87 |
| o. no man. . . . . . . . . . . . 178 | Pack-huntsmen his p.i. . . 303 | p. to love it is. . . . . . . . . 452 |
| o. you one. . . . . . . . . . . 1 | p. of matter to mine*. . . 526 | p. |
| o. you one. . . . . . . . . . 68 | Paddle-y. your own canoe. 634 | p. |
| Owest-less than thou 0.*. . 493 | Padlock-wedlock and a p.\\|.470 | 79 |
| Owl-a mousing o.*. . . . . . 253 | Pady-remains of James P. 23 I | passion and the p.......44r |
| afraid of an o.. . . . . . . . 553 | Pagan-from p. slumber. . .600 | past |
| against the | Pagans-against black p.*. . 327 |  |
| o.for all his feathers. . . . 553 | p. in those holy fields*. . 1 I9 | physics p.*. . . . . . . . . . . 410 |
| o. shriek' d at** | Page-a printed p.\\|. . . . . . 18 | pilgrimage as p........ 592 |
| o. that shrieled*...... 553 | beattiful quarto p..... 98 | it |
| solemn o. desipse...... 553 | but one p.\|l. . . . . . . . . 356 | leasure after |
| the clamorous o.*. . . . . . 255 | for the p. alonef. . . . . . 554 | er |
| the staring o.*. . . . . . . . 553 | her ample p:. . . . . . . . . . 378 | pl |
| ring | her ample p... . . . . . . . . 408 | reliev'd their |
| Owlet-the 0. Atheism. . . . . 64 | my little p.\\|. . . . . . . . . . 668 | is p . |
| Owlet's-an 0. 'laruml\| . . . . 354 | new p. opened in. . . . . . 537 | sense of p............ . 2339 |
| Owls-answer him, ye o.f. .. 529 | p. having an | sense of p.*........... . 679 |
| eagle among blinking 0..127 | marget............ 98 | short-lived p... . . . . . . . 745 |
| no o. of any kind. . . . . . 635 | p. whereon memory.... 540 | 5 |
| o. to Athens. . . . . . . . 675 | p. with the dimpled chin. I8 |  |
| Owl-songs-sadder than $0 . \\| 16$ | the p. prescribed**..... 266 |  |
| Own-but his o... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 56 I | Pageant-this insubstantial | reats of p. and ruin ...219 <br> ree parts p... . . . . . . . . 576 |
| call our o. but* $\therefore . . .$. . . . 502 $\qquad$ | Pageants-more woeful p.*. 664 | urns to p.. . . . . . . . . . . . 576 |
| for His o.. |  | nder p. pleasure. . . . . 576 |
| ill-favoured thing sir but mine o.*. . . . . . . . . . . 50 | aid-he p.Paul. ............4I2 well p. that*.. . . . . . . 6 r 7 | ows made in p.**. . . . 538 |
| is their o.............. 560 | Pain-all the p. to pain....477 | when p. and anguish.. . 737 |
|  | and the p... . . . . . . . . . 557 | when p. can't bless. . . . . 15 |
| my o., my native. . . . . . 565 | bed of p... . . . . . . . . . 643 | hen p. ends. . . . . . . . . . 221 |
| nothing of my o....... . 574 | but grief and p. . . . . . . . 191 | hom through p....... 578 |
| Ox-brother to the 0......750 |  |  |
| more than an 0......... 271 | capacity for p. . . . . . . . 576 | Paine-felt but $p$. |
| stalled o. and. . . . . . . . . 2696 |  | to pleasing p... . . . . . . . . . 7376 |
| Oxen-drives fat 0...... . 436 | doth inherit p.*. . . . . . . . 576 | Paines-p. for their sweate. 409 |
| horses o. have. . . . . . . . 361 | every p. ands........... 614 family of p.t. . . . . . . . . . 485 | Pains-according to his p. . 300 |
|  | feel no p... .. . . . . . . . 476 | and p. of others. . . . . . . 489 |
| oke of 0.8.. . . . . . . . . 337 | el no p... . . . . . . . . . . 643 | for $p$. and fears.. . . . . . 347 |
| Oxlip-where o.*......... 276 |  | has its p... . . . . . . . . . . 298 |
| Oxlips-bold o.*.... . . . . . 276 | feels pleasure and p.... . 576 | in poetic p......... . . . 391 |
| xus-O. forgetting. . . . . .621 | first fee | labour for their P...... . 409 |
| Oynons-garleek, o. and. . . 564 | for all our p,.. . . . . . . . . 759 | less art and p... . . . . . . . 574 |
| Oyster-first eat an 0......553 | for another's p. . . . . . . . 679 | little p. refuse. . . . . . . . . 432 |
| into an o.*...... . . . . 553 | greatest p. in . . . . . . . . . 349 |  |
| -. may be crossed in. . . 534 |  | and |
| $0 . \mathrm{may}$ be crossed in....553 |  | p. of love be. $\qquad$ |
| pearl in your foul $0, *$. . ${ }^{50}$ | heart then knew of p.....II5 | aint-best can p. 'em $\ddagger$. . . . 679 |
|  | heedless of your p... ...539 |  |
|  |  | p. an inch thic |
| world's mine a.*. . . . . . 553 | in aromatic p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 567 |  |
| world's mine o.*. . . . . . 750 | in aromatic p.f........624 |  |
|  | in company |  |


| Painted-well that p. it* PAGE | Palms-p. in air. . . . . . . $\mathrm{PAGE}^{\text {Pat }}$ | Paradise-Continued PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Painter-a flattering p.....554 | Palmy-p. state of Rome*. . 543 | in p. of all ${ }^{\text {** }}$. . . . . . . . 469 |
| made me a $\mathrm{p}_{*} . . . . . . . . . .553$ | Palmyra-Baalbec and P... 622 |  |
| made the p.*. . . . . . . . 553 | Palodes-are arrived at P.. . 551 |  |
| p . is hinted and. . . . . . . 708 | Palpable-form as p.*. . . . . 48 | no P. on earth. . . . . . . . 136 |
| p. of Ubeda. . . . . . . . . 553 | p. and the familiar. . . . 537 | only bliss of P....... . 470 |
| sculptor, p., poet§.. . . . . 526 | Pamere-mountain | p. for horses. . . . . . . . . 5 I8 |
| when some great p. . . . . 554 | I | p. for women |
| Painter's-p. magic skill . . 59 | Pan-or brown p. . . . . . . . . 584 | p. is that place. . . . . . . 249 |
| Painting-p. is almost the*. 553 | $P$. is dead..........317 | p. of fools. . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| p . is silent poetry . . . . 553 | great god P. is dead. . . 551 | p. of fools**. . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| than p. can express. . . . 445 | great P. is dead. . . . . - 317 | p. of fools**. . . . . . . . . . 554 |
| Simonides calls p. . . . . . . 53 | P. was dead...........318 | taught in P.. . . . . . . . . 578 |
| the muse's p. . . . . . . . . 515 | Pandora-more lovely than | the fool's p.t. . . . . . . . . 282 |
| Paintings-your p. too*. . . 739 | P.**. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 203 | the fool's p. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . . 714 |
| Paints-bravely autumn p. . 69 | Panegyric-p. drags at.. . . . 586 | their own p.. . . . . . . . . . $288_{2}$ |
| Pair-loving modest p.....453 | Panem-p. et circenses. . . . 301 | this fool's p.. . . . . . . . . 282 |
| loving modest p. . . . . . . 744 | Pang-account the p... . . . 576 | this fool's |
| that humble p. . . . . . . 469 | each hath his p.l\|. . . . . . 46 | walked in P.. . . . . . . . 178 |
| the happiest p. . . . . . . . 289 | his bitterest p. . . . . . . . . 566 | walls of P...... . . . . . . 628 |
| Paired-and blithely p.....759 | no future p.\|| . . . . . . . . . 136 | were p. eno |
| Paix-l'empire c'est la p... 564 | only.p. my bosom\|| . . . . 540 | were p. enow . . . . . . . . 727 |
| Palace-and stately p... . . 343 | p. all pangs above. . . . . 50 | where delicious P.**. ... 554 |
| dwelleth in a p.. . . . . . 4494 | p. of all the partings . . . 555 | will p. be. . . . . . . . . . . 347 |
| fair p. doo | p. of hope deferred. . . . 366 | wim a p.*. . . . . . . . . 538 |
| love in a p.. . . . . . . . . . -45x | Pangloss-mouth of Dr. P. 550 | Paradises-are eight P.... 554 |
| p. and a prison\\|| . . . . . . . 709 | Pangs-hold out these p.*. . 22 I | Paradisiacal-p. pleasures of |
| p. for a hermitage*. . . . . I | more p. and fears*..... 254 | the Mahometans.... 98 |
| p. of the son11\||. . . . . . . . 3433 | more p. and fears*. . . . 405 | Paradox-glorious |
| p. of the soul. | p. of absence. . . . . . . . 474 |  |
| $p$. of the soull | p. of naturet . . . . . . . . . 550 | Paragon-an earthly p.*. . 78 |
| the haughty | p. that rendl\| | p. of animals*. . . . . . . 460 |
| Palaces-and of | p. which it hathat. . . . . 656 | Paragons-that p. descrip- |
| gorgeous p.* | ome bitter p.......... 457 |  |
| gorgeous p. . . . . . . . . . 753 | the keenest p.\\|. . . . . . . 387 | Parallel-admits no p...... 13 I |
| light o'er its P | Panjandrum-the great P... 534 | be its p...............x3I |
| p. and towers.. . . . . . . .729 | Pansies-p. that's | their p. decline. . . . . . . 605 |
| p. are crumbling\||. . . . . 709 | thoughts*....is* . . 276 | Paramotrs-of forlorn p... 697 |
| p. of kings . . . . . . . . . 501 | Pansy-p. freakt with**. . . 277 | Parasites-smooth detested |
| pleasures and p....... 361 | Pantaloon-and slippered |  |
| princes p . ${ }^{\text {those golde }}$ | p.*. . <br> lean and slippered p.*.. . . 664 <br> 10 | Paratus-semper p..........592 |
| Palais-nous vivons aup.. . . 419 | Panteth-as the hart p..... 61 |  |
| Pale-p. for weariness. . . . . 499 | Panther's-is any p.. . . . . . . 233 | Parchment-1 |
| why so $p . . . . . . . . . .451$ | Paper-dust our p.*. . . . . . . 502 | be made p.*.........419 |
| Palestines-the P... Theo. ${ }^{\mathbf{3 2 8}}$ | from ink and p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 578 | pen, wax and p.. ........ 755 |
| Paley's-P. Natural Theol- ogy. . . . . . . . . . . 720 | not eat p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 96 | Pardon-first begs p,*. . . . 565 |
| $\text { Palfrey's-arms and p......... . . . } 720$ | p. bullets of**. . . . . . . .6I 78 | grant a p... . . . . . . . . . 288 |
| Pall-the p. from our dark. 660 | snows of p.ł. . . . . . . . . 466 | I p. him*. <br> pafter axcen.......... 288 |
| Pall Mall-shady side of P.. 123 | built a $p$ | p. after execution*. . . . . 506 |
| shady side of P.......... . 440 | Papers-read the p........ 527 | p. is still the nurse* $\qquad$ |
| Pallas-bust of P $\underset{P}{ }$. . . . . . . . . 608 | p. in each hand $\ddagger . . .$. | p. one offence... . . . . 480 |
| Pallets-upon uneasy p.*.. . 6240 | your folded p. . . . . . . 579 |  |
| Palliate-attempt to p.....758 | Papists-whether P. or Prot- | Pardoning-p. those that |
| Palm-an itching p ${ }^{*}$ *.....r rox and branching * **.... 698 | estants . . . . . . . . . . . 6 II |  |
| and branching p.**. . . .698 | Parade-on life's p. shall. . 653 | Pardonner-c'est tout p. . . . 703 |
| bear the p........... .617 | with pomp and p.......384 | Pardons-offender never p . 289 |
|  | Paradise-a fool's p. . . . . . . 697 | Parem-ullum inveniet f...461 |
| have an itching p.*. . . . . 698 | are opening p.. . . . . . . . 643 | Parens-conmunis omnium |
| his sweating p.*........338 ${ }^{8}$ | bliss of P.. . . . . . . . . . . 360 |  |
| ands of p.t. . . . . . . . . 4447 | but in P ${ }_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . 685 | Parent-a kind p. . . . . . . 523 |
| lands of p. $\dagger 1$. . . . . . . . 698 | destroy their p........378 | nature great p. . . . . . . . 520 |
| like some tall p. . . . . . . . 53 | e'en in P.t.. . . . . . . . . . 737 | p. of all. . . . . . . . . . . . 560 |
| alman-p. qui meruit ferat.6ı5 | ev'ru with P.. . . . . . . . . 289 | p. of an ar |
| p. qui meruit ferat. .....617 | fool's p. . . . . . . . . . . . . 2828 | p. of good* |
| almer's-a p. walking- | grows in P.. . . . . . . . . . 86 |  |
|  | Hell with P.t. . . . . . . . 377 | p.* . . . . . . . . . . . . . 305 |
| in p. weed**. . . . . . . . . 235 |  | nthesis-p. in eternity. 691 |


| Parents-ces p.quel'on se fait 297 | Parted-met or never p... . 86 | Passenger-p. e'er pukes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| chance ma | shall be p.**. . . . . . 85 |  |
| ait les p.............. 297 | p. for ever. . . . . . . . . . 45 I | Passengers-laden with p..55I |
| only $P$. love. . . . . . . . . 455 | hen we p........ . . . . . 233 |  |
| towards thy p........ 29 | we p................ 233 | Passeth-soon p. it away..427 Passing-speak each other |
| which in p. shine...... 37 ares-p. autem vetere pro- | Parthenon-wears the P... 54 | Passing speak each other in p................ . . 474 |
|  | Parthians-lying than the P. 696 |  |
| s-a Sir P.......... 268 | Parthis-P. mendacior . . . 696 | Passion-affection mistress |
|  | Particular-bright p. star*. 6x |  |
| Park-charming is a p. $\ddagger . \ldots 383$ | p. with thee** . . . . . . . . 508 | an old p. . . . . . . . . . . . . 732 |
| Parle-an angry p.*. ......307 | the $p$. has over the general. | by $p$. driven. . . . . . . . . 103 catching all p,*.........2I9 |
| исоир. . . . . . . 644 | Parting-our p. was. . . . . . . 233 | control your p......... 4 I |
| arler-de p. aux yeux. . . 422 | p. is such | enchantment over p.ll. 655 |
| arley-admit a p.. .......223 | p. was well made | gold calm p....ir.....319 |
| arliament-Act of P.....418 | the p. guest $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 37 I | govern my p. with. . . . 556 |
| the Common House | Partings-p. gone and p. yet555 | her p. suggests. . . . - . 395 |
| arliaments-mother of P.. 226 | . such p. break\|| . . . . . . . 555 | haunted me like a p. $9 . .521$ |
| Parlour-walk into my p. . 660 | were sudden p.\| . . . . . . . 555. | in her first p.\||. . . . . . . . 00 |
| Parmaceti-was p. for*. . . 286 | Partington-beat Mrs. P.:..r37 | in her first p.l. . . . . . . . 457 |
| Parnasse-tout le P... . . . . 699 | Partisanship-p. was in- | in p. we propose*. . . . . 556 |
| Parnassus-Bedlam or P. $\ddagger .578$ | stalled. . . . . . . . . . . . 584 | infinite p. and. . . . . . . 557 |
| thou P. whom\||. . . . . . . 307 | Partner-his loved p. . . . . . 360 | its burning p.. . . . . . . $464^{60}$ |
| rnell-P. substituted as | p. in the trade. . . . . . . 695 | made of p.*. . . . . . . . . 444 |
| watchword. . . . . . . 6 | Partridge-finds the p.*... 236 | my p. begun. . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| arole-la p. a été........ 658 | neither p. nor quail. . . . 28 I | now p. burns $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 569 |
| la p. a été............. 658 | Parts-all p. are played. . . 664 | one master p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 557 |
| $p$. femine | do act the p.......... 665 | one p. doth expel. . . . . 436 |
| peindre lap | he that p. us*. . . . . . . . 555 | p. and prejudice. . . . . . . 609 |
| p. of literary men . . . . . 607 | if p. allure $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 259 | p. and the life . . . . . . . $47{ }^{6}$ |
| arrot-more clamo | in p. superior $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 733 | p. and the pain. . . . . . 44 r |
| than a p.* | p. and proportions of...314 | p. crowns thy hopes\\| . . 743 |
| aroles-p. que pour | p. and spreads.........642 | p. first I felt**. . . . . . . . 556 |
| guiser . . . . . . . . . . 659 | p. of one stupendous $\ddagger$. 314 | p. is the gale $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 430 |
| p. may rehearse. . . . . 658 | p. of one stupendous | p. like the. . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 343 |
| arrots-laugh like | whole $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 520 | p. of great heartst†.... 559 |
| arson-forty p. po | p . of one stupendous $\ddagger$. . 706 | p. put to use. . . . . . . . 455 |
| forty p. power | play their p........... 664 | p. seeks aid from. . . . . . 342 |
| p. much be-muse | played their p........ 664 | . shall have spent†.... 371 I |
| p., oh illust | plays many p.*.......664 | slain. . . . . . . . . . . . . 598 |
| p. owned his skill. . . . . 56 | uttermost $p$. of the .... 457 | storm'd the. . . . . . . . . 638 |
| art-alas must p.. . . . . . . 555 | Parturition-whole with p.\||505 | $7$ |
|  | Party-but with a p.......583 | to proceed. . . . . . . . . . 693 |
| better p. of me*...... . 754 | individual or a p....... 543 | p. we feel |
| bid us p................ . . 450 | neither p. loser*. . . . . . 562 | patroned by p.......... 605 |
| dearest friends must p.. 555 | p. honesty is......... 583 | quite my p.......... 546 |
| done her p.**. .......... 523 | p . is the madness $\ddagger$. . . . . 583 | ruling p. conquers $\ddagger$. . . . 557 |
| for better p. $\ddagger$. . . ............725 | serves his p........... 583 | ling p. strong $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 556 |
| forgot my p.*........... 10 | snug and pleasant p....692 | hocks of p. T. . . . . . . . 336 |
| hard to $p$. when. . . . . . 43 I | to no p....... . . . . . . . 704 | ake heed lest p.**. . . . 556 |
| his blessed p. to*. . . . . . 327 | to p. gave up. . . . . . . . . roz | at sweet p............ . 443 |
| if we must p . forever. . 555 | to no p. that. . . . . . . . 56I | he motive and the cue for $p^{*}$ |
| kiss and p..ick $\cdots$. . . . 263 | rue to one p.t†. . . . . . . 138 | for p.*. ............ . ${ }_{556}^{9}$ |
| left some p. | parum-non qui p. habet.... 1982 | he ruling p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 556 heir first p.. . . . . . . . . . . 457 |
| es that | Parvis-p. componere magnaige | thought and p. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .462$ |
| love and then to p......555 | Pas-le premier p........ 83 | till our p. dies. . . . . . . . 40 |
| loves no p.............. 56 | Pass-let nothing p... . . . . 547 | turns to p.*. . . . . . . . 59 I |
| meet and p. on. . . . . . . 474 | never comes to p.. . . . . 382 | vows with so much p....324 |
| must we p... . . . . . . . . 555 | p. and speak one§. . . . . 474 | hate'er the p. $\ddagger . . . . . .1542$ |
| only p. to meet. . . . . . . 555 | shall p. away . ........ 746 | where p. leads. . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 5557$ |
| p. at once\\|l. . . . . . . . . . 555 | ships that p. in§. . . . . . 474 | whirlwind of your p.*.. 9 |
| p. of allt . . . . . . . . . . . 123 | things $p$. away. . . . . . 220 | with a p.*. |
| p. of allt. . . . . . . . . . . 707 | Passage-a p. broad**. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 349 | with p. clasps........... 346 <br> with so much p........ 538 |
| p. to meet again. . . . . . 263 | p. o'er a restless flood. . . 43 I | with so much p.........53 Passionate-this p. dis- |
| D. which it governes. . . 4646 | p. to the realms of $\ddagger . . .591$ season'd for his p.*....5I2 | Passionate-this p. discourse*. |
| the manly |  | Passionless-hop |
|  | when she had p.8......7 | is |


| Passions-absence dimin- PAGE ishes little p............ 3 | Past-Continued <br> upon the p. has. | Patient-Continued <br> preacheth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| all other p. fly. . . . . . . . . . $454{ }^{3}$ | voice of the p... . . . . . . . . 5597 | provok'd my p............ 5593 |
| all p., all delights. . . . . . 446 | when she is p...... . . . 547 | the gradual p.. . . . . . . 329 |
| and p. host\\||. . . . . . . . . . 647 | winter is p.......... 394 | to speak p.* . . . . . . . . . 558 |
| angry p. rise..........557 | Paste-p. and cover to* . . . . 502 | to speak p.* . . . . . . . . . 59 s |
| angry p. rise. ........ 606 | Pasterns-on four p.*....370 | we entitle p.*. . . . . . . . . 196 |
| contending p. jostle.... 248 | Pastime-make itself a p.*.523 | we entitle p.*, . . .** . . . 559 |
| different p. more $\ddagger$. . . . . 557 | our p. and ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . . 97 | with stubborn p.**. . . . 290 |
| key which p. move. .. . 78 | Pastorals-pelfered p. re- | with stubborn p.**. . . . . 559 |
| les médiocre p............ 3 not p. slave*. | nown. . . . . . . . . . . . 568 Pastors-ungracious p. do*. 590 | with wanderful $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{L}} . . . . . .472$ year gracious p.*. . . . . 681 |
| p. are likened best. . . . 643 | Pasture-Lord my p.. . . . . . $60 x$ | Patient-p. man. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 559 |
| p. are no more. . . . . . 556 | one narrow p... . . . . . 639 | Patient-liringeth his p....473 |
| p. cramped no longert. . 727 | Pastures-and p. new**. . . 519 | fury of a $\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{man}_{4} . . . . . .42$ |
|  | in green $p_{*}$. . . . . . . . . . 60 x | how does your p.*. . . . . 391 |
| p. of her mind $\dagger$. . . . . . . 573 | Pat-do it p.*. . . . . . . . . . 5 5I | let 11 s be p.8........... 15 |
| p. of our frame. . . . . . . 365 | how very $\mathrm{p} .11 . . . . . . . . . .534$ | let us be p.8. . . . . . . . . . 587 |
| p. rise higher. . . . . . . . 525 | Patch-p. a wall to*. . . . . . 50x | must be p.*. . . . . . . . . 88 |
| ruled by his | Patches-p., bibles, billet- | not so p.* ............ 585 |
| slave to one's p........ 556 | doux $\ddagger$. . . $*$. . . . . . . 708 | p. dies while*. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {. } 596}$ |
| the p. oft. . . . . . . . . . $5 \times 5$ | p. set upon a*....; ; . 242 | p. though sorely trieds. . 15 |
| the tiger p...... ${ }^{\text {c }} 745$ | Patch-work-to p. learn'd. .607 | p. When favours are. . . 493 |
| various ruling p. find $\ddagger . .556$ | Patent-right-monopoly by | while the p, has...... . 366 |
| your mighty p.\|l. . . 1.339 | 650 | Patienta-lasa sapius p... 559 |
| Passion-waves-p. are lulled346 | Pate-bald p. I long . . . . . . . 524 | Patients-though p. die . . . 197 |
| Past-and the p... . . . . . . . 356 | beat your p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 284 | Patines-p of bright gold** 665 |
| anticipate the p....... 288 | perfectly bald p....... . 547 | p. of bright gold*. . . . .5x3 |
| by the p . | the learned p.*........712 | Patrem-Roma p. patric. . . 266 |
| enjoy one's p. life. . . . . 476 | Pater-or Erra P..... . . . . 473 | Patri-est patrice p......... 266 |
| ever for the p..... . . . 613 | Path-p. of dalliance* . . . 590 | Patria-omne solum forte p. 143 |
| fountains of the p.†....479 | p. of virtuous and**. . . 57 x | p. est communis. . . . . . 560 |
| I know the p.......... 244 | p. we tread. . ${ }^{\text {c }}$..... .608 | prop. mori. . . . . . . . . 559 |
| irrevocable p.8........ 244 | primrose p. of* . . . . . . 349 | prop. pro liberis....... 359 |
| is p. and gone*. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . 557 | royal p. which. . . . . . . 6669 | que natura debita prop. .560 |
| is the p.\\|. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $\cdot$. . . . . . 558 | that p. to tread $\ddagger$. . . . . . 503 | Patrix-vincet amor p.....560 |
| let the dead | Paths-on lonely p.. . . . . . 475 | vincet amor p.......... 560 |
| limitless space the p....432 | p. of glory. . . . . . . . . . . 503 | Patriarch-the venerable p. 25 |
| mem'ry of the p........477 | p. of joy or woe. . . . . . . 493 | Patrie-j'aimai ma p.......560 |
| my p. years. . . . . . . . . . 558 | p. that lead. . . . . . . . . $57 \mathbf{7 2}^{\text {a }}$ | map. la plus cheric. . . . . 263 |
| no p. so long. . . . . . . . . 97 | p. which reason . . . . . . . 515 | Patrimony-the Muse's p...585 |
| of things p.*. . . . . . . . 523 | Pati-optimum est $p_{\text {a }} \ldots \ldots . .222$ | Patriot-a p. too cool. . . . . 102 |
| of things p.*. . . . . . . . 688 | Patience-all p. and impa- | and p. grave. . . . . . . . 56x |
| our p. hours. . . . . . . . . . 756 | tience*. . . . . . . . . . 444 | lustrous name of p.....56x |
| our p. hours. . . . . . . . . 576 | Patient-fury of a p. man . . 42 | one p. name . . . . . . . . 56 s |
| our p. years $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 4788 | grant us p.*............367 | p. of the world alone....56r |
| our p. years. . . . . . . . . 478 | have not p.*. . . . . . . 559 | Patriotism-chart of true p. 35 |
| out of the p...........6x6 | his infinite p. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . .$. . $1 \times 6$ | chart of true p.........56x |
| p. as well .... . . . . . . 7.753 | is ordained with p......525 | p. is the last. . . . . . . . . 560 |
| p. at least is. . . . . . . . . 557 | love and p.. . . . . . . . . . . 290 | p. would not gain. . . . . . 560 |
| $p$. is clean forgot. . . . . 433 | men commend p....... 558 | protests of martyred p..472 |
| p. is clean forgot. . . . . . 694 | of God's p.*..... . . . . 227 | transports of $\mathrm{p} . . . . .1 .4 .498$ |
| p . is gone. . . . . . . . . . . 234 | over-taxed p...... . . . 559 | Patriot's-each p. devotion. 225 |
| p. lives o'er again. ......136 | p. and shuffle. . . . . . . . 105 | the p. boast. . . . . . . . . . 560 |
| p. sorrows let us. . . . . . . 468 | p. and shuffle. - . . . . . . $55^{8}$ | the p. fate............ 56 s |
| p. the pearl-gift. . . . . . 5588 | p. and sorrow*. . . . . . 244 | worthy p.**........ $6 x$ |
| quiets of the p. $\dagger \dagger . . . . .557$ | p. be a tired mare*. . . . 5 58 |  |
| quiets of the p......... 607 save by the p..... . . 288 | p. et longueur de temps. 559 | is not a p................. 562 |
| save by the p. soon ez it's p.ti. . . . . . . 288 a | p. gazing on* . . . . . . . 558 | the p. and the jail.......562 |
| soon ez it's p.tt. . . . . . 694 | p. He stand waiting | Patronage-p. of capital. . 410 |
| the dreadful p.t . . . . 558 | p. is a necessary . . . . . . 403 | Patroness-my celestial p. $\boldsymbol{*}_{512}$ |
| the p............ . 233 | p. is sottish*. . . . . . . 5 559 p. is the passiontt. | Pattern-made him our p... $8_{3}$ |
| the p. enjoy $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 476 | p. is the passiontt. . . . . 559 | of one p. made. . . . . . 522 |
| the remotest p........... 233 the shadowy p.8.... . . . . 479 | p. is the virtue of. . . . . 559 p. on a monument*. | p. of celestial place*. . . 468 |
| things that are p........ 557 | p. so a mereign o'er . . . . . . . 5359 | P. of excelling*........ 5 Ir |
| triumphs in the p. . . . . 477 | p. stands He§ . . . . . . . . 266 | Pâture-il donne la p <br> p... . 602 |
| turning all the p....... 477 | p. to endure* ${ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . 558 | Paul-after him St. P...... 696 |
| upon the p. has power. . 666 | p. to his fury* . . . . . . . . 558 | Agrippa said unto $\mathbf{P}$ |
| pon the p. has..... . . 547 | p. to prevent. . . . . . . . . 92 |  |


| Paul's-nor is P. church $\ddagger$ PAGE | Peace-Continued PAGE | Peaceably-p. if we can. . . . 447 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pauper-only a p.. . . . . . . 585 | is it p.ort. . . . . . . . . . . . 719 | p. if we can. . . . . . . . . . 704 |
| quiplus cuput p.est. . . . 592 | is no | Peacemaker-the only p.*..231 |
| Panperes-nomen mutant | is there | Peacemakers-best of p....524 |
| P................ 322 | just and lasting p........113 | Peach-little $p_{\text {- }}$ in the. . . . . 698 |
| Pauperum-p. tabernas | kneel for p.*........ . . . 375 | Peak-a p. in Darien. . . . . 362 |
| requmque ${ }_{\text {c }}$ | knot of p.. . . . . . . . . . . 650 | dwindle p. and pine. . . . $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ |
| Pausamius-replied P......r97 | let us have p.. . . . . . . . . 564 | little diamond p... . . . . 499 |
| Pause-an awful p... . . . . .530 | man of p......... . . . . - 196 | Peaks-purpie p. remote . . 628 |
| dull it is to p.t. . . . . . . . . . 387 | man of p. and war . . . . . 653 | the highest p.... . . . . . . . 228 |
| nature made a p........ 530 | maintain the p.*...... 403 | their loftiest p.\||... . . . . .228 |
| p. the nightingale had. . 414 | most unfavorable p.....562 | Peal-knew that p.ll : . . . . . 74 |
| let prond ambition p.... 33 | my p. is gone. . . . . . . . . 656 | Pealing-p. loud again. . . . . 84 |
|  | nor p. nor ease . . . . . . . . . 680 not $p$ at any . ..... 562 | Pears-p. from an elm . . . . . 299 |
| Pavement-and p. stars**. . 665 riches of Heaven's p.**.. 69 | not p. at any p......... . 562 of celestial p.*........... . . 468 | Pear-tree-go to a p. for pears . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 299 |
| Pawns-the p. are men. . . 301 | of perpetual p.*. . . . . . . 562 | Pearl-as your p.*. . . . . . . 50 |
| Pax-candida p. homines. . 606 | of preserving p.. . . . . . . . 562 | as your p.*. . . . . . . . . 362 |
| $p$ cum civibus......... 562 | on earth p..... . . . . . . . 587 | barbaric p. and gold**. . 187 |
| Paxi-Isles of P.. . . . . . . . . 551 | or a bad p. . . . . . . . . . . 562 | black is a p. . . . . . . . . . . 525 |
| Pay-devil to p.. . . . . . . . .640 | or p. so sweet . . . . . . . . . 424 | core of one p. . . . . . . . . 406 |
| for what p. . . . . . . . . . . $4^{10}$ | our p.y our ${ }^{\text {I } . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~} 494$ | comb of p.f. . . . . . . . . 48 s r |
| if I can't p... . . . . . . . . . 141 | p. and competence $\ddagger$. . . 686 | gate of p.............. 328 |
| less to p.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 388 | p. and friendship. . . . . . 563 | heaps of p . |
| slow be to p... . . . . . . . . 99 | p. and health. . . . . . . . . 14 I | no radiant p.. . . . . . . . . 685 |
| slow be to p... . . . . . . . . 79 | p. and no longer§. . . . . 564 | of orient p.. . . . . . . . . . 249 |
| spur than p............ 228 | p. and rest can never**..350 | pure as a p... . . . . . . . 639 |
| wants wherewith to p.. . 54 | p. at any price. . . . . . . . 562 | pirer than p.. . . . . . . . . 405 |
| wants wherewith to p...178 | p. becomes men. . . . . . . 606 | threw a p. away*.. . . . . 395 |
| Payment-thanks and p.*.. 325 | p. brooded o'er. . . . . . . 624 | too rich a p........ . . . . 70 x |
| too little p.*. . . . . . . . 375 | p., commerce and honesti82 | with orient p.**. . . . . . 500 |
| - Paymin-traverse P. shores\||459 | p. descending§. . . . . . .6ı4 | Pearl-chain-p. of all the |
| Pays-in doing it p.*. . . . . 325 | p. hath her victories**. . 563 | virtues . . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| soert bien son p... . . . . . 37 | p. hath higher. . . . . . . . 563 | Pearl-gift-g. thrown to |
| the slave that p.*. . . . . 179 | p. in Freedom's. . . . . . . . 703 |  |
| Pea-seek a sweet p....... 275 | p. instead of. . . . . . . . . 710 | Pearls-black men are p.*. . 525 |
| Peace-a long p.*........ 564 | p . is its companion. . . . .402 | cast ye your p.......... 678 |
| a perpetual p.**...... 121 | p. is of the nature*. . . . 562 | fairer than p... . . . . . . . 446 |
| a quiet p. with. . . . . . . . 679 | p. itself should* . . . . . . . 562 | glimmer of p.†......... 3 II |
| and calls it p.\|l. . . . . . . 563 | p. its ten thousands. . . . 563 | p. that were his eyes*. . .rir |
| and universal p.†..... 564 | p. O virtue $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 494 | p. into the bosom. . . . . . 607 |
| argonauts of p... . . . . . 3 ¢ 6 | p. of mind dearer. . . . . . 361 | p. of thoughtt†. . . . . . . 690 |
| arts of p.............. 564 | p. rules the day. . . . . . . 563 | search for p... . . . . . . . . 232 |
| blessings of p.t...... . 564 | p. seemed to reigns. . . . . 69 |  |
| bring you p........... . 563 | p. to be found. . . . . . . . . 144 | as pigeons p.*. ........396 |
| brothers in p.f. . . . . . . .6r9 | p. to be found. . . . . . . . 563 | Peas-cod-before 'tis a p.*.. 3 II |
| call it p...............563 | p. with these. $\qquad$ | Peasant-every p. to achieve 32 |
| calin p. and quiet**. . . . 04 | p. your valor. . . ....... . 34 | the p. enjoys*. . . . . . . . . 403 |
| can we dig p.............. 3 Ig | piping time of p.*. . . . . . 563 | Peasantry-a bold p....... 25 |
| carry gentle p.*. . . . . . . . 29 | Prince of P. was born.. . 12 I | Peasants-of p. kings. . . . . . 370 |
| chamber was p......... . . 563 | provide in p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 562 | Peasant's-p. dress befits. . . 203 |
| days of p................ . . 105 | rest in p... ................ 326 | Pebble-a smoother p... . . . 528 |
| days of p. and. . . . . . . . . 563 | soft p. she brings....... $1 \times 3$ | Pebbles-children gath'ring |
| desire is p.. . . . . . . . . . . . 562 | star of p............ . . 272 | p.** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 528 |
| doing well in p.. . . . . . . . 563 | that publisheth p....... 526 | Pecator-esto p. et peca |
| dream of p............ . 29 | the p. of death. . . . . . . . ${ }^{3}$ | fortiter. . .. . . . . . . . . 252 |
| empire is p . $\qquad$ | this terrible p. . . . . . . . . . 563 | Peccantibus - irascitar sed |
| fierce hail of p.f. . . . . . . . 466 for pentle p........... 203 | those of P...............563 |  |
| for gentle p. . . . . . . . . . . . . 293 goal of war is p. . . . . . . . . 562 | thousand years of p.t. . . 884 | Peccare-cum p. inet . . . . . 598 qui non veta p.. . . . 598 |
| health and p. . . . . . . . . . 63 I | time of p. . . . . . . . . . . . 562 | Peccat-nihil p. nisi. . . . . . 268 |
| health, p. and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 343 | to consider p... . . . . . . 718 | Peccatis-non p. irascitur . 646 |
| in p. a charge . . . . . . . . 653 | try p............... . 678 | p. veniam poscentem. ... 288 |
| in p. love tunes. . . . . . . $444^{6}$ | war and p.l\|. . . . . . . . . 333 | Peccatum-p. quam re |
| in p. provides $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 562 | we love p... . . . . . . . . . . 562 | potest. . . . . . . . . . . 426 |
| in p. th' elements. . . . . . 461 | when p. and mercy . . . . 369 | Peck-p. the falcon's*. . . . . 524 |
| in p. there ${ }^{\text {s }}$ *. . . . . . . . . 562 | where p. and**. . . . . . . 366 | Pecks-p. up wit as*. . . . . . 396 |
| in p. there's*. . . . . . . . 7 7 7 | where there is no p... . . . 562 | Peculiar-gloomy and p...517 |
| in p. with honour*. . . . 563 | who desires p..........562 | Pecunia-collecta p. cuique.. 495 |
| in time of p...........562 | worth retire to p....... 22 , | Pedant-p. o'er the boy*...448 |


| Pedantic-narrow and p.e. . 40 Page | Pen-Continued Page | People-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pedant's-the p. pride. . . . 392 | words from your p. . . . . 66 | government of the p....323 |
| 411 | write p.* . . . . . . . . . . . . 66 | greater than the p...... ${ }^{8} 8$ |
| Peddler-is wit's p.*. . . . . . 396 | write p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 66 | happy the p.. . . . . . . . 358 |
| Pede-ac $p$, verum est. . . . . 12 | Pena-non nella p.. . . . . . . 15 5 | happy the p........... 358 |
| Pedigree-an old p... . . . . . . 19 | Penal-case of laws p......399 | his p. are free . . . . . . . . 397 |
| lass wi' a long p.. . . . . . 38 | Penalty-a pecuniary p....385 | I judge p.............. 26 |
| merits of a p........... 36 | exact the p.*. . . . . . . . 422 | I love the p.*. . . . . . . . . 52 |
| Peel-want you to see P.... 57 | Penance-in p. thence . . . . 623 | little street-bred p.....697 |
| Peep-p. and botanize If. . . $630^{\text {a }}$ | no p. can............. 612 | made for the $p_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . 323 |
| Peep'd-p. but his eyest. . 664 | p. and matrimony are. 468 | make good p.*........723 |
| Peer-a rhyming p. $\ddagger$. . . . . 578 | your p. is known. . . . . . 414 | make the p. happy. . . . 324 |
| Peeress-proud as a p. $\ddagger .$. . 646 | Pence-common as bad p.. . 539 | marry ancient p.. . . . . . 469 |
| Peerless-and so p.*.......566 | take care of the p......216 | most unpleasant p.\\|. . . .66x |
| p. piece of earth*. . . . . . 78 | Pencil-from his p. flowl\| . . 554 | of all the p.............323 |
| Peers-his valiant p....... 145 | p. in the gloom. . . . . . . 554 | of the p... . . . . . . . . . 323 |
| Peevish-froward, p., sul- | P. was striking $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 569 | one of the p... . . . . . . . 438 |
| len* . ..... ....... 375 | silver-painted p... . . . . 447 | p. are good. . . . . . . . . 555 |
| egasus-a fiery P.*. . . . . . 117 | Pendulum-p. betwixt a | p. can enjoy themselves. 388 |
| P. a nearer way $\ddagger . . . . . . .60$ | smile and\\|. . . . . . . . 463 | p. governed by. . . . . . . 182 |
| the P.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 370 | Penelophon-P., O. king, | p. in a man . . . . . . . . . . 286 |
| Pelf-knowledge,fame or p. $\ddagger 142$ | quoth . .......; ; . . 516 | p. is but. . . . . . . . . . . . 518 |
| lover of p... . . . . . . . . . 219 | Penitent-p. he cheer'd. . . 123 | p. never give up. . . . . . 424 |
| pleasure, power or p....485 | p. he cheer'd. . . . . . . . . 591 | p. starved and stabbed.. 225 |
| places or p. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 138 | tragick p. for . . . . . . . . . 467 | p. support the govern- |
|  | Penniless-p. lass wi' a long | mert |
| power and p... . . . . . . . 561 | pedigree. . . . . . . . . . . . 38 | p. this lonely towerll. . . 647 |
| Pelion-branch-waving P...506 | Penny-not lend thee a p.. . 553 | p. wish to be deceived.180 |
| from Ossa hurled P. . . . 506 | p. in the urn... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 377 | that famish'd p.ll. . . . . 282 |
| high mountain P.. . . . . 506 | p. of observation*. . . . . 541 | the p. assembled. . . . . . 506 |
| o'ertop old P.*. . . . . . . . 240 | p. saved... . . . . . . . . . . . 216 | the p. hiss me. . . . . . . 488 |
| on Ossa P. nods. . . . . . . 240 | p. sav'd is. . . . . . . . . . . $2 \times 6$ | the p. whose. . . . . . . 357 |
| on Ossa P. nods $\ddagger$. . . . . . 506 | p. wise. . . . . . . . . . . . 2 6 | their p. should do. . . . . $244^{\circ}$ |
| Ossa on P.. . . . . . . . . . 240 | Pens-quirks of blazoning | voice of the p..........715 |
| $P$. imposuisse Olympo. ..240 |  | voice of the p...-.....715 |
| P. with all its. . . . . . . . . 506 | Pensée-pour deguiser sa p.658 | what the p. but**. . . . . 491 |
| P . an Olympus. . . . . . . . 240 | Pensees-deguiser leurs p. . 659 | young p. meet. . . . . . . . 499 |
| piled Mount P... . . . . . 506 | Pension-a moderate p.\\|. . . 566 | your laboring p.\|l..... 282 |
| Pelius-Ossa leavy P....... 506 | his laureate p.\|. . . . . . 566 | Peopled-world must be p.*468 |
| Pella-is P.II. . ${ }^{\text {P }}$. . . . . . . 505 | p. list of. . . . . . . . . . . 566 | People's-bear otber p. af- |
| Pelop's-or P. line. . . . . . . 700 | Pensioner-a miser's p.. . . . 596 | flictions. . . . . . . . . . 490 |
| Pelting-p., of this pitiless*. 537 | p. on the bounties. . . . 372 | her p. will $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 225 |
| Pembroke's-P. mother. . . 2229 | poor p. on. . . . . . . . . . 566 | her p . will $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 71 7 |
| Pen-a merciless p... . . . . . 564 | Pensions-gulf of civil $\mathrm{p}_{1} . . .537$ | p. right maintain. . . . . 528 |
| cruel the p. may. . . . . . 755 | Pentameter-p. aye falling | p. voice is $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 715 |
| fall the p.f. . . . . . . . . . . 382 | in. . ..... . . . . . . . 58x | p. wrongs... ........... . . 29 |
| famous by my p....... 258 | the p. flows§ . . . . . . . . . 58 x | press the p.'s right. .... . 34 |
| feather whence the p. $9 . .564$ | Penury-chile p. repressed. 378 | the p. prayer.. ......... 714 |
| form a p.H. . . . . . . . . . 565 | chill p repress'd their. . 408 | Pepper-p. and vinegar.... 282 |
| glorious by my p.......258 | tendeth only to p.......439 | Pepper-corn-I am a p.*....121 |
| glorious by my p....... 564 | Peny-than p. is in . . . . . . . 295 | Peppered-I have p.*.......426 |
| had the p............... 755 militia of the p... ....... 67 | People-a p. still . . . . . . . . . 397 against a whole p. . . . | who p. the highest...... 274 |
| militia of the p... ....... 67 p . is mightier | against a whole p.. . . . . 5 | Perch-their p. and not*...417 |
| p. is mightier.. . . . . . . . 565 p. is mightier. . . . . . 735 | against a whole p. . . . . . 401 | Perched-p. and sat and... 608 |
| p. is mightier. . . . . . . . . 735 | all sorts of $p^{*}$. . . . . . . 545 | Percurrere-immutabili lege |
| p. of a ready writer . . . . 564 p. to write*. . . . . . . 564 | and clownish p........746 | p............... 596 |
| p. to write**. . . . . . . . . 564 | beat my p............ . 584 | Percy-praise of Henry |
| p. under the. . . . . . . . 565 | henefit of the p........323 | P.*.................... 305 |
| p. Wax and.. ......... 755 | benefit of the p........543 | song of P . . . . . . . . . . . 71 |
| p. wherewith thou.... 564 | by the p.. . . . . . . . . . 323 | Perdere-quem deus p . . . . 390 |
| p. worse than. . . . . . . . 565 | company of vulgar p....491 | quem vult p. . . . . . . . . . 390 |
| take a p... . . . . . . . . . . 319 | concern other p.. . . . . . 469 | Perdition-p. catch my soul445 |
| than a p. . . . . . . . . . . 565 | confer on a p.........582 | 'tis man's p.. . . . . . . . 7 c 2 |
| than a p. can give . . . . . . 564 | you can fool some of the | to bottomless p.**....187 |
| traild a p.............. 66 |  | Perditum-sit pro propria p. 422 |
| the poets p...........379 | fool some of the p.,...., 880 | Perfect-be ye therefore p.. 566 |
| tongue of p.......... . 707 | for one p ............. 384 | doth p. beauty. . . . . . . 586 |
| tongue or p. . . . . . . . .6r2 | for the p.. . . . . . . . . . . 324 | have others p............icy |
| Tre, Pol and P........ . 565 | founded by the p.......323 | made thee p. ¢* $^{\text {. . . . . . . . . . } 266}$ |
| when my p........... 75 | govern king and p......565 | p. as a star.............. ${ }^{\text {81 }}$ |


| Perfect-Continued Page | Perish-p. that thought. PAGE 688 | Petal-p. from a wild rose. PAGF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| p. the thing. . . . . . . . 576 | survive or p... . . . . . . . . . 109 | a flower $\dagger$. . . . . . . 535 |
| so p. and so peerless*...566 | survive or p.. . . . . . . . .rog | Petard-his |
| they are p........... 566 | Perjuria-p. ridet amantum. 455 | Peter-call him P.*... . . . . 516 |
| erfected-how things | Perjuries- at lovers' p....455 | robbing $P$. he paid Paul. 412 |
|  | at lovers' p.*. . . . ....... 455 | was P. fearedq\| .......... 269 |
| ection-and physical p. ${ }^{76}$ | p. are common as. . . . . 539 | $16$ |
| ep.*................. | Perjury-at lovers' p...... 455 | Petitions-petition me no p. 208 |
| true p.*. . . . . . . . . . . 566 | lap p. upon my soul* . . . 538 Perle-sprinckled with p. . . 336 | of soft p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 548 |
| full p . brou | Peroration-this p. with |  |
| his own p.* | ch*... .........-551 |  |
| olds | Perpetua-esto p... . . . . . . 233 | Peut-estre-cherche |
| in sight p. . . . . . . . . . . 566 | Perpetual-be thou p...... 233 |  |
| last p. of . . . . . . . . . . . 311 | with a p. motion* . . . . 410 | Pew-Sunday in the p... . . 425 |
| notion of p... . . . . . . . 435 | Perplex-to p. and dash**. 55 | Pflicht-ist deive P.........212 |
| p. in another. . . . . . . . 566 | tup. the truth. . . . . . . 420 | Phalanx-Pyrrhic p. gone\\| . 423 |
| p. of ten*. . . . . . . . . . . 591 | Perplexed-we!1 be p.. . . . . 356 | Phantasm-nature be a p.. . 5 I9 |
| pink of P.. . . . . . . . . . . 147 | Perron-Cardinal | Phantasma-like a p.*. . . . 151 |
| nk of P........ . . . . . 566 |  | Phantom-a glorious p. may 225 |
| p. none mustł. . . . . . . 566 | Perserve-but to p.**. . . . 266 | a p. dim of. . . . . . . . . 462 |
| right p. wrongfully*. . . 671 | Perseverance-p. dear my | p. of delightaI. . . . . . . . 741 |
| study | . 567 | Phantoms-hideous p. it. . 395 |
| that dear p.*. . . . . . . . . 5 I6 | Persian-in P. gulfst†. . . . .690 | Pharaohs-forgotten P. |
| very pink of p.......... 146 | plane-tree the P.8. . . . . 69 | fromil. . . . . . . . ' $\mathrm{P}^{\text {. . . } 605}$ |
| cose dear p.*....... 566 | turns a P. tale for. . . . . 568 | worse plagues than P... 594 |
| whose fulness of p.*. . . 468 | Persian's-a P. heaven. . . 347 | Pharisees-scribes and P...375 |
| erfections-his sweete p... 249 | P. and Xerxes. . . . . . .710 | Philanthropists-those wise |
| p. of nature. . . . . . . . 520 | the Medes and P.......415 |  |
| erfidious-a p. race. . . . . 696 | Person-freedom of p... . . . 294 | Philip-P. and Mary.. . . . . 744 |
| Perform-p. according to.. 599 | her own p.*. . . . . . . . . . 75 | P. fought men. . . . . . . . 333 |
| you can p............. 599 | her own p.*. . . . . . . . . 640 | P. had great success. . . . 3 I |
| will p. little. . . . . . . . . 355 | p. who is esteemed. . . . - 586 | P: had taken any town. . 31 |
| erformance-an acre of p.. 8 | thy p. share. . . . . . . . - 397 | to P, sober. . . . . . . . . . 206 |
| easy to $p_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . . 189 | thy p. share. . . . . . . . 414 | Philips-P. whose touch .. 230 |
| his p. as*. . . . . . . . . . 599 | what's a fine p.. . . . . . . 465 | Philippum-ad P. sed sob- |
| more p. than*. . . . . . . 591 | Personage-genteel in p... 465 | rium... . . . . . . . . . 206 |
| promises without p..... 599 | plan their p... ...... . . 664 | Philistine-is our P.. in . 435 |
| rare scant p........... 8r | this goodly p... . . . . . . . 22 | Phillis-neat-handed P.**. 635 |
| strong in p........... 147 | Personal-make a p. attack.419 | Philologists-p. who chase. . 189 |
| the p. of every act of life 1 m | Personality-a p. which by | p. who chase. . . . . . . 748 |
| rfume-p. which on. . . .625 |  | Philomela-when P. sings $\ddagger .253$ |
| scent of odorous p.**...567 | Persons-looking at such p.. 49 I | Philosopher-ancient sage,p. 57 I |
| strange invisible p.*. . . 641 | p. acting these.........618 | every p. is cousin. . . . . . 64 |
| sweet a p. | p. constituted for. . . . . 289 | Favorinus the p........ 586 |
| that's all | to great p......... . . 353 | feeling of a p........... 741 |
| treading p. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{279}$ | Perspectives-like p. which*334 | firm p. can. . . . . . . . . 617 |
| erfumed-p. like | Persuade-a tongue to p.... I |  |
| liner**......... 285 | p. me not*. . . . . . . . 570 | I am a p... . . . . . . . . . 643 |
| so p. that the winds*...640 | Persuasion-because p. fails ${ }^{8} 3$ | never yet p.*...........591 |
| Perfumes-p. of Arabia*. . . 53 | divine p. flows. . . . . . . 570 | p. a fingeringIf. . . . . . . . 630 |
| p. the bower. . . . . . . 549 | divine p. flows. . . . . . . . . 219 | p. and friend $\ddagger . . . . . . .297$ |
| rich distill'd p.**. . . . 567 | ake p. do**. . . . . . . . . 570 | Philosophers-lead p. astray 408 |
|  | p. tips his tongue. . . . . . 57 I | little statesmen, p......138 |
| search of a great p...... 24 | to false p.. . . . . . . . . . . . 701 | men are p. . . . . . . . . . 571 I |
| eri-P. at the gate........ 554 | Persuasive-and p. sound. . 513 | p. dwell in . . . . . . . . - 571 |
| warbled a P........ . . . . 263 | p. speech....... : . . . . 570 | sage p. are. . . . . . . . . . 664 |
| riculo-alieno p. sapit. . 243 | Pertness-half p. and half\||. 311 | the best p. do.... . . . . ${ }^{259}$ |
| sunt remedia p........473 | Perturbation-O polish'd p.. 625 | Philosophia-animi |
| Peril-p. of the waters*. . . . 64 x | Peru-China to P.*.. . . . . . 54 I | cina p............. 571 |
| that p. is........... . 32 | China to P............. 545 | Philosophum-me esse p. . . 643 |
| he hard p.... . . . . . . . 369 | Lapland to P... . . . . . . 54 I | Philosophy-adversity's |
| erils-p. both of . . . . . . r39 | Newton at P........... 622 | sweet milk p.*. . . . . . 14 |
| p. did abound** . . . . . $45^{8}$ | Perverse-and be p.*......744 | and false p.**.......... 290 |
| p. do environ. . . . . . . . . 254 | Perverseness-could | befrre p. can. . . . . . . . 356 |
| p. doe enfold. . . . . . . . . 254 | dwell** . . . . . . . . 3 18 | divine p.**...........57x |
| Period-one destin'd p..... 503 | Perverts-p. the prophets\||. . 575 | fear divine p. $\dagger . . . . . . . .575$ |
| Periods-equal p. keep $\ddagger . . .5540$ | Pestilence-a desolating p. 539 | grave $p$. beđl. . . . . . . . . 571 |
| in the a | the red p.*. . . . . . . . . . 556 | hast any p............. 571 |
| roll | wide-wasting p.**..... 194 | history is p.......... . 356 |


| , | Physician-Continued PAGE | te-P. or Christ. . . . . . 71 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56 | 4 | saith un |
| 1 | ed p..... . . 473 | Pilate's-'twas P. question.702 |
| is p... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 579 | Physicians-abandoned | Piles-with gigantic p... . . 358 |
| 96 | p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 197 | Pilgrim-p. newly |
| 96 | first p. by debanch. . . . . r9 | p. of Eternity |
| 607 | p. are the cobblers.. . . . . rg | p. of the sky |
| of cold p............. . 572 | p. mend or end us\\|. . . . .r98 | p. they laid in |
| p. begitus in wonder. . . . 741 | p. of all men.. . . . . . . . . 197 | p. who the Alp |
| p. carried to the highest | those unskilful p........ 97 | with p. steps**. . . . . . . 500 |
| ch . . . . . . . . . . . . . 415 | use three p............197 words are thi $\mathrm{p} . .$. 746 | Pilgrimage-about my p... 592 |
| p. directs your choice. . . 66 | Physics-delight in p. pain*.410 |  |
| p. goes no further. . . . . . 199 | Piccini-est-ce P. . . . . . . . . 699 | their maiden |
| p. inclineth man's. . . . . $42 \mathrm{4x}$ | Picket-a stray p.. . . . . . . . . 7 I9 | weary p. begunill. . . . . 555 |
| p. may slip. . . . . . . . . . . 572 | Pickle-rod in p.. . . . . . . . . .62r | Pilgrimages-gon on p....529 |
| p. the great and........ 579 | Pickpocket-and a p. . . . . . . 196 | Pilgrims-devotion p.maker 55 |
| p., the lumber of..... 57 I | Picks-p. yer pocket. . . . . . 420 | land of the P. pride.... 34 |
| p. to pro | Pickwickian-its P. sense. . 748 | -like p. to. . . . . . . . . . 388 |
| p. will chlip. . . . . . . . . . 608 | Picninnies-P. and the Job- | my p. scriptt. . . . . . . . 114 |
| search of deep p.. . . . . . 670 |  | p. going home. . . . . . . . 388 |
| sweet milk p.*. . . . . . . . 57 r | Picture-a wretched p.\\|. . . . 260 | grymes-p. passynge to |
|  | 7 | 388 |
| Philosophye-al his p....-.564 |  | llage-p. they with*. . . . . 480 |
| Phineus-Tiresias and P.**.577 | p. is a poem without. . . . 553 | ar an' p.††..........719 |
| Phisike-gold in p........3×9 | song $p$ form.. . . . . . . . . . 522 | Pillar-p. of a people's |
| Phobo-P. que sagittas. . . 292 |  |  |
| Phoebus-and P. sprung\\|l. . 333 bripht $P$ in his* | Pictures-beads, p., rosaries 52 | p. of state**......** . . s 88 |
| bright P. in his*. . . . . . 276 | p. for the page $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 554 | Pillars-with antic p.**. . . . 224 |
| P. first does rise. . . . . . . 500 | p. of Zeuxis. . . . . . . . . . 720 | Pill'ry-like a p. appears. . . 155 |
| $\underset{p}{\text { P. . fresh as brydegrome. } 674}$ | p. out of doors*. . . . . . . . 736 | like a p. appears. . . . . .213 |
| P. gins to rise*. . . . . . . 412 | such as p.............. 658 | leads to the p. . . . . . . . 259 |
| P. What a name [ . . . . . 5x 7 | Pie-no man's p.*. . . . . . . . . . 389 | Pillow-p. for us both*. . . .705 |
| Phoenicia-P. first if fame..422 | Piece- faultless p. to $\ddagger$. . . . . 566 | my p. white . . . . . . . . 126 |
| Phonices-P. prime famae | peerless $p$ of earth*.... 78 | the down p. hard*.... 650 |
| Phosphor-sweet ${ }^{\mathbf{P}}$. ${ }^{\circ}$ ring | p. of earth**......... 5 ri | Pillowed-p. uponi my . . . . 178 |
| Phosphor-sweet P. bring . . 164 |  | Pills-p. as thick as. . . . . . 474 |
| Phrase-a grandsire p... . . . 601 | this heavenly p... . . . . . . . 640 | Pilot-a daring p.......... 568 |
| Phrases-feed the wind with ${ }^{748}$ | pieces-p. of the game. . . . 301 | p. canuot mitigate the |
| p. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 563 |  |  |
|  | Pierian-the $P$ spring $f$ | p. 'tis a fearful night. . . 669 |
|  | Pies-and chattering p.*...4544 | Pilot's-a p. part. . . . . . . . 754 |
| Phrenzies-he first p.. . . . . 390 |  | by English p. . . . . . . . 358 |
| Phrenzy-demoniac p.**.... 194 | Pitié-age est sansp.. . . . . . . . . 4156 | Pimples-p. of his friend. . . 108 |
| Physic-confin'd by p...... . 67 | Piety-by natural p. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . $1 \times 6$ | Pin-a p. a day . . . . . . . . . 21216 |
| mind's strong p............437 437 | by natural p.T. ........608 | sacred p...; ; . . . . . * $^{287}$ |
| none of your | each branch of p... . $3 \times 5$ | Pinch-necessity's sharp p.*525 |
| p. of the fieldf........... . 597 | from p. whose soul. . . . 3 r3 | Pinches-where it p. me...467 |
| p. of the fieldf. . . . . . . . . 392 | truit of p.**. . . . . . . . . . 423 | indaric-boast P. skilll\|l. . . 205 may $\mathbf{P}$. artf |
| p. of the field $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 4744 |  | Pine-and southern p. $\dagger . . .5447$ |
| that gentle p.*......... 596 | p. would not grow. | and Sonthern <br> p. <br> p. 1. . . 447 |
| throw $p$ to the dogs*...391 | your p. nor wit. ...... . 592 | cedar and p.**. . . . . . . . . 698 |
| tis a p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 473 Physical-p. perfection..... 76 | Pig-a gaping p.*. . . . . . . . 5924 | dwindle peak and p...... 88 |
| Physically-not p. impos- | p. in a poke. . . . . . . . . . . 73 | I p. for thee. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{3}$ |
| sible. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 523 |  | or what is |
| Physici-P, Historici. . . . . 3220 | Pigeons-and |  |
| Physician-learn'd p. . . . . . 196 | peas. | Pine-groves-sound to p...522 |
| no p. there. . . . . . . . . . 473 | as p. peas*. . . . . . . ........... 311 | ye p.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 r 5 |
| p. after he <br> p. are thou | p. feed their young*. . . . 527 | Pined-p. awav seven. . . . . 87 |
| p. buried | Pigmei-p. gigantum hu- | Pines-among the p........ 729 |
| p. heal thyself. . . . . . . . 19 |  | sea of $p$. |
| p. must read.......... 522 | p. pre p. still. . . . . 308 <br> p. placed on | the mountain p.*..........553 |
|  | Pigmy-the p. body . . . . . . . 568 | thunder-harp of p.....732 |
|  | Pignora-tot p. fatis . . . . . . . 469 | under the yaller p.t¢ . . 729 |
|  | Pigs-as p. sque | Pinion-Milton's strong p. $\mathbf{4}^{\mathbf{4} \mathbf{4}}$ |


| Pinions-clang of p.......606 Page | Pity-Continued PaGE | Place-expectants-gratitude |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| thy purple p.t. . . . . . . . 534 | p. melts the mind. . . . 572 | . 326 |
| thy silver $\mathrm{p}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . } 369}$ | p. never ceases. . . . . . 29 | Plagiarists-may term p.. 574 |
| nk-coxcombs e'en the p.l\| 67 | p. swells the. . . . . . . 572 | Plagiarized-if Pope p..... 30 |
| p. of courtesy*. . . . . . . 146 | p. then embracef......7II | Plagiary-is accounted p.. 574 |
| p. of perfection. . . . . . . 147 | p. touched but. . . . . . 385 | Plague-p. a winged wolf. . 261 |
| p. of perfection. . . . . . . 275 | p. upon the poor. . . . . . 57 | p. o' both your*. . . . . . 155 |
| p. of perfection. . . . . . 566 | sacred p. hath | p. of lifet.............726 |
| the white p.**. . . . . . . 277 | save with p..........480 | p. rid you*. . . . . . . . . . . 155 |
| very p. of perfection. . . . 46 | she cannot p... . . . . . . . 416 | p. upon them*.... . . . . 156 |
| Pinned --p. with a single star 529 | soft-eyed p............ 59 I | Plagues-boils and p.*....rs6 |
| Pins-files of p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 708 | soft p. never. . . . . . . - 572 | p. that haunt the. . . . . 492 |
| p.it with a star. . . . . . . 530 | tear-falling p.*. . . . . . . 572 | two main P.......... . 207 |
| Pinto-P. was but. . . . . . . 426 | the angel P........... 573 | worse p. than. . . . . . 594 |
| Pious-p. thoughts as. . . . 23 | the p. of it*. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {\% }}{ }^{2}$ | Plain-a darkling p...... 24 |
| Pipe-glorious in a p.l\|. .. . 693 | till p. wont. . . . . . . . . 573 | a herbless p............515 |
| p. but as $\dagger$. . . . ......... . . 579 | to p. and perhaps. . . . . 289 | apt and p................ . 536 |
| p. for fortune's*. . . . . . 556 | to p. them. . . . . . . . . . . 572 | be p. in dress. . . . . . . . . 203 |
| p. to smoke. . . . . . . . . 550 | void of p ................ 572 | best p. set. .............. 203 |
| p. of claret\||. . . . . . . . . 47 I | whom soft-eyed p......il9 | p. blunt man*..............IgI |
| rumour is a p.*....... 627 | with p . to dispense* ${ }^{*}$. ${ }^{\text {\% }}{ }^{2}$ | p. living and 1 . . . . . . . . . 494 |
| rhyme the p.......... 552 | Pity-pat-kep' goin' p.t†...745 | p. living and 1 . . . . . . . . . 689 |
| text of p. and gun . . . . . 88 | Pity's-from p. mine\||. . . . 680 | p. of Marathon. . . . . . . . 560 |
| Piper-p. he piped. . . . . . 5355 Piper's-a p. son . . . . . 275 | till p. self be. . .in'. . 509 Pity-wanting-p. pain*. 572 | p. withont pomp. ..... 203 see you in the p.8...... 21 |
| Pipes-p. and whistles*. ... 20 | Pity-Zekle-hern went p.t才. 745 | upon the watery p.\\|.... 542 |
| ye soft p. ........... 645 | Pixes-pictures, rosaries and | Plainness-in this p.*.....IgI |
| ping-is p. hot fromı. . . . 3 II p. time of peace* 563 | P.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 152 | p. may coexist with.... 76 Plains-and spacions p. $\ddagger . .661$ |
| p. time of peace*: ....... 563 <br> Pippins-old p. toothsomest is | Place-a certain p.......... . 350 bounds of p............. 92 | Plains-and spacious p. $9 . .661$ and sunny p.**. . . . . . . 620 |
| Pique-p. all mortals $\ddagger$. . . . . 569 | bounds of p. and. . . . . . 484 | gem-like p. and. . . . . . . . 537 |
| p. her and\||. . . . . . . . . . 7443 | by p. or time*. . . . . . . . $4^{8.5}$ | silver-mantled p........I2I |
| Pirates-I mean p.*......64i | change the p..i..... 643 |  |
| Pistol-cocking of a p.\|l....2ro Pit-black as the p......... 290 | creatures of another p.*. 372 | Plaisant-du $p$. au sèvere. . . 4188 |
|  | get p. and wealth $\ddagger$. . . . 495 | Plan-excels at a p........ 67 |
| monster of the p.t....49I | in authentic p.*. . . . . 553 | not without a p. $\ddagger$. . . . . 430 |
| unbottomed boundless p. 351 | in great p............ . 635 | not without a p.f. . . . . 462 |
| Pitch-that touch p.*....582 | in p. ort . . . . . . . . . . . 382 | some worn out p.t† ... 464 |
| Pitcher-some tall p...... 584 | kiss the p. to . . . . . . . . 505 | Planet-a rhyming p.*... 577 |
| Pitchfork-with a p......522 | men in great p.. . . . . . 543 | w p. swims into. . . . 362 |
| Pitfall-p. and with gin. . . 592 | neither shall his place. 359 | Planetary-the p. sphere. . 570 |
| Pith-precedent of p.*. . . . 338 | p. and means for*. . . . 548 | Plane-tree-p. the Persian 89 |
| Pitiful-God be p......... 63 | p. below the skies. . . . . 589 | Planets-no p. strike*......I2I |
| it was p............361 | p. he lives in. . . . . . . . 485 | p. and the pale....... . 665 |
| 'twas wondrous p.*. . . . 7444 | p. in thy memory. . . . . 478 | p. in their course......419 |
| Pits-p. when these. . . . . 7777 | p . is diguified by*. . . . . 365 | p. in their tiln .........271 |
| Pittacus-P. said that. . . . 473 savs that P......... . . 288 | p. is dignified*. . . . . . . . 713 <br> p. is nothing. . . . . . . . . . 697 | p. of the ages...........320 <br> p. that are not able. ... 208 |
| Pittance-small p. which we ${ }^{\text {sad }}$ | p. where he chanced. . . . $55^{2}$ | the p- and this*....... 552 |
|  | priority and p.*. . . . . 552 | vivid $p$. roll $\dagger$ $\qquad$ |
| ity-a brother's p.. . . . . . 679 | take my p...... . . . . . 695 | Planks-as two floating p.. 474 to rotten ${ }^{*}$ * |
| a tear for $p^{\prime *}$..............II3 | the p. comply $\ddagger$. . . . . . 60 | to rotten p.*. . . . . . . . . 490 Plans-p. poor and. |
| challenge double p.... 644 | the $p$. where he chanced II | Plans-p. poor and. . . . . . . . 416 <br> Plant-a time to p.......... 10 |
| heart to P............. . 573 him do thou p......... 508 | the right p...............619 608 | while the earth bears a p. 34 |
| his p. gave. . . . . . . . . . . 24 | the second $\mathrm{p}_{\text {, . . . . . . . } 754}$ |  |
| his p. gave. . . . . . . . . . 267 | this is the p. $8 . . . . . . . .479$ | p. himself indomitably 559 |
| his p. gave. . . . . . . . . 572 | to his resting p....... 509 | Planting-wheat for this p. 8118 |
| is there no p.*........ 572 | to p . and power...... 583 | Plants-as aromatic p..... I 5 |
| learn to p , them. . . . . . 679 | to the appointed P.... 388 | grace |
| no soul shall p.*...... 572 | upon the p. beneath.... 479 where the p.*. . . . . . . . 474 | in herbs, p., stones*. ... 237 |
| p. and remorse*. . . . . . 548 <br> p. enters at........... 572 | Places-all p. that*. . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {Where }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| p. hath been balm*. . . . 572 | give p. or pelfft . . . . . 583 | that p. thorns. . . . . . . 299 |
| p. in thy looks*. . . . . . 572 | gives p. or pelftt. . . . . . 138 | Platform-half the p. $\ddagger . \cdots 302$ |
| p.'s akin to love. . . . . 572 | in pleasant p.........359 | Platforms-read their p.o. 537 |
| p. is sworn servant. . . . 572 | p. do not ennoble; ; . . . 543 | Platane-the $\mathrm{P}^{\text {P }}$ round . . . . 698 |
| p.'s the straightest. . . . 572 | strange p. cramm d*. . 54 r | Plato-amicus P. sed. . . . . 130 err with P........... 232 |
| p. is the virtue*. . . . . . 372 ) | through dirty p. |  |


| Plato-Continued PAG | Please-and p. myself with . 555 | Pleasure-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ceased to p.. . . . . . . . . 476 |  |
| 460 | certainty to p.........360 | 6 |
| $P$, is my frlend. . . . . . . 130 | circumstance to p... . . 48 g | p. of the game. ........isg |
| P. or the Stagyrite.... 5 I | do what I p...........139 | p . to |
| P. reports Socrates. . . . . im8 | each art to p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 13 | p. to the spectators |
| P. says tis to......... 280 | hard to p............. 737 | p. we may well**. |
| P. thou reasonest. . . . . 38 I | live to p.............. 66 | point of $p$. |
| P. was continually. . . . 324 | live to p............... 200 | secure his p........... 365 |
| wrong with P........130 | more had p. us. ...... 240 | some to p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 456 |
| Platone-malo cum P......232 mehercile malo cum P... 130 | natural to p........... 465 | some to p. take $7 . . . . . . .736$ |
| mehercile malo cum P...130 <br> Plato's-Academe, $\mathbf{P}_{\text {. }}$ re- | our fetters p. prilion*.....456 | succeed to p............. 576 take his p,.............. 65 |
| tirement, where**...532 |  | the reader a p.......... . 440 |
| Platter-her cleanly p.....360 | requisites to p.........465 | these for his p.........463 |
| Plaudite-p. et valete. ..... 495 | too refined to p.t. . . . 569 | ough on p.............216 |
| Play-at your p.8......... 115 | what I p............ 65 | they stomach p.*..... 475 |
| bep. to you. . . . . . . . . 3 17 | Pleasure-a p. in poetic. . . . 391 | tide of p............457 |
| better at a p............ 639 | a p. sure. . . .............. 391 | to his p. power or. . . . 485 |
| commends the p........220 | affections of pleasure | under p. pain. . ........ 576 |
| crowns the p.. . . . . . . . . . 220 crowns the | and...... . . . . . . . . . 439 | vibrate sweetest p.....576 |
| crowns the p............. 220 eat, drink and p.. . . . . . . 545 | all his p. praise. . . . . . . 352 all hope p................ 370 | well-spring of p.........36x |
| he could p............ 275 | and painfuil p. . . . . . . . 576 | whert p . tre |
| his frolic p.. . . . . . . . . 48 | call it p.t. | whisper ${ }^{\text {d, }}$, promised p...368 |
| have a p. extempore*. . . 488 | call it p |  |
| in childish p | care not for p.......... 255 | youth and p. meet\|l. . . 161 |
| in p . there a | dreams of p.......... 647 | Pleasure-dome-p. decree. . 620 |
| learnt to p............. 275 | drop of p............. . 576 | Pleasure-house-lordly p. $\dagger .575$ |
| love of p............. 32 | dupes of p............iz3 | Pleasures-all other p......452 |
| p. I remember | ever add p... . . . . . . 427 | all other p. are........ 452 |
| not* | feels p. and pair1. . . . . 576 | all the p..............x3I |
| p. the f | flower of D........... 615 | all the p. prove. . . . . . 443 |
| p. the madman. . . . . . . 534 | fool to p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 569 | calm p. always....... 386 |
|  | friend of p............515 | diffuse their p. |
| sitting at a p .*........135 | frown at p............575 | doubling his p.........727 |
| some foul p.*. . . . . . . . 677 | heaven of P...........452 | fair p. smiling train $\ddagger \ldots 485$ |
| with their $p$. <br> Playbill-p which is said. $433^{\circ}$ | heavenly p. spare. . . . . 453 | forbidden p. alone. . . . 598 |
| Playbil-p. ${ }^{\text {Played }}$ | els of P... . . . . . . . . 467 | full of p... . . . . . . . . . 43 |
| Played-p. faminar with...542 | his adjunct |  |
| we p. with for.......657 | leagues of p........... 297 | p. are pa |
| Player-a poor p.*.......429 | leans for all p... . . . . . 679 | p. banish p............. 347 |
| a strutting p.*.......... 9 | life of p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 569 | p. of the Mahometans. . 98 |
| and a $p, \ldots . . . . . . . . .$. . 966 | live in p. wherr. . . . . . . 546 | p. of the present |
| the p. goes.. . . . . . . . . .602 | love of p. $\ddagger .$. |  |
| this p. here*. . . . . . . . . 9 | man of p..'i......... 576 | p. too refined $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 569 |
| the tired p............28I | nights of p.ł. . . . . . . . . 470 | purest of buman p. . . . . 302 |
| Players-and women merely | no man's p.. . . . . . . . . . 548 | steal our |
| p.*... ......... 664 | no p. endures. . . . . . . . 709 | their lordships; p.*......16r |
| many of our $p$ do* | no p. is. . . . . . . . . . . . 7 이 | these pretty p . |
| see the p. well bestowed* 9 Playing-plotting and | no p. is taken*. . . . . . . 670 | thoughtless p. maze. . . . 748 |
| Playing-plotting and p... 301 the purpose of $p$.* | no p. ta'en*, . . . . . . . . . 575 | unreprov'd p. free**. . . 488 |
| Playmates-have had p... ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 3 | Plebeians-hungry p.*. . . . 45 |
| Plays-ga e he plays.....301 | owe eve | Pledge-and solemn p.l\|...471 |
| p. at tables*......... . 285 | p. admitted. . . . . . . . . . . 57 | p. to each other. . . . . . . 583 |
| read his p............ 579 | p. after pairn. . . . . . . . 208 | p. with mine. 693 $\qquad$ |
| the p. the thing*. ......135 | p. after pain. . . . . . . . 576 | trinmph of his p.*. . . . . . 730 |
| who p. for more. . . . . 3 301 | p. and pain*** . . . . . . . . 540 | Pledged-graciously p. you.642 |
| Plaything-some livelier p. $\ddagger$ II 7 | p. at the helm. . . . . . . 758 | p. to religion. . ........ 34 |
| Playthings p. of its child- 626 | p., ease, contentf. . . . . 338 | Pledges-faire p. of...... . 277 |
|  | p. has ceased to p.. . . . 476 | Plenty-all-cheering p..... 68 |
| Plea-p, so tainted**. . . . . 49 the tyrant's p.**. . . . 525 | p. has ceased. . . . . . . 575 | great p. of good things. . 388 |
|  | p. howe er disguised by. 54 I | p. and poverty. . . . . . 563. |
| Pleasance-yonth is full of p. 757 | p . in the | p. as well as. . . . . . . . . 245 |
| Pleasant-in p. places. . . . 359 | p. lark-like. . . . . . . . . . 593 |  |
| p. to severe. . . . . . . . . 580 | p. my business........ 575 |  |
| p. to severe. . . . . . . . . . 580 | p. never is at. . . . . . . . 26 | simple p. crow |


| Plenty-Continued PAGE | Poem-Continued PAGE | Poetry-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wanton p.. 215 | 581 |  |
| . . . . . . . . 719 | nout words.. . . . . 553 |  |
| Pleurisy-growing to a p.*.320 | write a p... . . . . . . . . 4447 | p. in general\|| . . . . . . . . 446 |
| growing to a p.*.....676 | Poesy-cadence of p.*. . . . 580 | p. of earth.......... 58 I |
| Plightful-woman's p. faith $8_{3}$ | did p. appeart†........585 | p. of heaveri\|| . . . . . . . . 63 |
| Plistarchus-one told P....227 | in p.a................58I | p. of speech\|| . . . . . . . . . 4 Mr |
| Plodders-have continual p. 63 | music and p.*. . . . . . .670 | p., speaking p.......... 53 |
| small have contirnual p.*42I | Poet-a mighty p... . . . . . . 127 | p. the best words. . . . . 58 5 |
| Plods-p. his weary way . . 235 | a p. born. ... . . . . . . 5777 | p. of heavenT. . . . . . . . 666 |
| Plot-for a dreary p. . . . . 467 | a p. soaring**. . . . . . 5777 | the truest p. is*. . . . . . . 580 |
| guide the p............ 456 | be a p. without. . . . . . 577 | thou sweet p.......... 585 |
| such a p. must...............738 | does the p............ 579 | versifier without p..... 577 |
| survey the p............ 53 | first p. had. . . . . . . . . 467 | Poet's-a good p. 's made. . 577 |
| Plotting-sit p. and playing 3 or | good p. sayd. . . . . . . . 465 | a p. brain. . . . . . . . . . . 577 |
| Plongh-avail the p....... 294 | great p. who..........319 | a p. eye............ . 578 |
| avail the p............ 425 | great p. whose works...I42 | a p. license . . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| by the p............. 25 | had no p.t. ........... 577 | Poets-and p. sage. . . . . . . 697 |
| diligent at his p... . . . . . 889 | let the p. be......... . 579 | clever young p.........581 |
| drag the p............573 | little p. cried. . . . . . . . 588 | folk, the p... . . . . . . . . 576 |
| following his p.9. . . . . 569 | lover and the p.*. . . . . . 379 | gods and p. only . . . . . . 550 |
| holdeth the p..........371 | lover or of p. $\dagger$ ¢. . . . . . . 36 | king of p............. . 660 |
| mole to p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 59 | never durst p.*. . . . . . 564 | mere p. song . . . . . . . . 398 |
| steer the p... ........... 464 | not our P..... . . . . . . . 570 | nine such p. made. . . . . 568 |
| the mole to p.t.........392, | p. against p........... 228 | of ancient p... . . . . . . . 251 |
| those who p. the sea. ... ${ }^{2}$ | p. cannot diet......... 629 | only p. know. . . . . . . . 39 I |
| wherefore p...........410 | p. feels the past. . . . . . 753 | or youthful p.......... 445 |
| Plough'd-p, by shamel\|. . . 394 | p. in a goldent . . . . . . . 579 | on p. ear. . . . . . . . . . . 274 |
| Ploughman-the heavy p. | p , is born not made. . . . 577 | p. are all who. . . . . . . . 579 |
| snores*.. ${ }^{\text {\% }}$. . . . . . . 529 | p., naturalist and histor- | p. are sultans. . . . . . . . 228 |
| p. homeward plods.... 235 | ian ......... . . . 320 | $p$. are the hierophants. . 544 |
| Ploughmen's-are p. clocks*412 | p., orator or sage8...... 23 | p. are the............. 600 |
| Plonghs-p. the furraw. . . 4 r8 | p. without love. . . . . . 579 | p. by their. ..........578 |
| Plonghshare-first p. . . . . . 90 | sculptor, painter, p.8.. 526 | p. did feign that*...... . 513 |
| her p. o'er creation. . . . . 160 | some humibler p.8.... . 579 | p. lose half. . . . . . . . 755 |
| p. ofer creation. . . . . . . 626 | the perfect p.......... 316 | p. painful vigils $\ddagger$. . . . . . 578 |
| ruin's p. drives. . . . . . . 626 | the p. dies......... 578 | p. steal from Homer. . . . 573 |
| stern ruin's p. . . . . . . . . 60 | truth the p. singst.....479 | p. that lasting . . . . . . . 577 |
| the unwilling p.. . . . . . . 60 | was ever p.............319 | p. who on earth $7 . .$. . . . 578 |
| Ploughshares-swords into | Poeta-p. nascitur.. . . . . . 577 | p. utter great. . . . . . . . 576 |
| p............. $\cdot$. . 562 | p. nascitur... . . . . . . 577 | p. vision oft . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| Plows-p. and soweth in. . $3^{88}$ | p. nascitur non fit.. . . . . 577 | p. vision of $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 714 |
| Pluck-p. from the memory391 | solus aut rex aut p...... 577 | p. witty......... . . . . . 96 |
| p. the flower. . . . . . . 546 | Poetae-disjecti membra P...577 | so $p$. live. . . . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| Plucked-not harshly p.**. . 492 | P., Physici, Historici. . . 320 | souls of p... . . . . . . . . 389 |
| Pluckt-for violets p. . . . . 557 | usus p. ut moris est....579 | that p. feign of*..... . . . 625 |
| Pluma-quid p. levius.....738 | Poetess-a maudlin p. $\ddagger$. . . 578 | the p. dream. . . . . . . . 58i |
| Plumage-same p. thati\|. . . 213 | Poetic-a p. child. . . . . . . 631 | the p. eye*. . . . . . . . . 379 |
| Plume-la p. a eu sous le roi. 565 | great p. heart $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 579 | the p. lines. . . . . . . . . 579 |
| lent his p.. . . . . . . . . . 213 | in p. pains. . . . . . . . . 391 | the p. mind $\dagger . . . . . . . . .5579$ |
| Sir P. of $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . . .286 ~$ | p. fields encompass. . . . 394 | the p. page\\|. . . . . . . . . . 357 |
| tart la p.a...........755 | p. justice with $\ddagger . . . . . .401$ | the p. song. . . . . . . . . . 585 |
| when bold Sir P. $\ddagger$. . . . 652 | Poetical-made thee p.*... 580 | these p. were. . . . . . . . 579 |
| Plummet-e'er p. sounded*.668 | Poetis-mediocribus esse p... 577 | three p. in. . . . . . . . . . 4838 |
| Plump-to see how p.......488 | Poetry-as mincing p.*... 70 | true p. are. .......... 578 |
|  | as mincing p.* . . . . . . . 577 |  |
| to p., to slay. . ., . . . . . . 563 | eloquence and p.. . . . . . . 670 | ye dead p.8............ 578 |
| Plunge-p.in a pool's... . . . 433 | ever produced in p. . . . . 466 | youthful p. dream**....577 |
| Plutarch-then read P..... 354 | in rhetoric and p....... 466 | Poictiers-Cressy and P.. . . 57 <br> Point-p a moral . . . . . 260 |
|  | into p. by........... be ${ }^{578}$ | p. a moral or. . . . . . . . . . . 517 |
| P. sends delusive. . . . . . . 200 |  | the entire p.*. . . . . . . . 455 |
| Plutonian-dark P. shadowsi 77 | lived English p........ 660 | too fine a P... : ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 56 |
| Plying-p. her needle. . . . . 410 | melancholy madness of | Pointed-p. out with the. . 256 |
| Po-or wandering P... . . . 697 | p. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 380 | Points-p. me out. . . . . . . 256 |
| Pocket-picks yer p... . . . . 420 | merit of p.......... ${ }^{\text {d }}$ o | p. of the compass. . ... 561 |
| Poem-a great p.......... 58 s | music resembles p.ł... 515 | the meeting p. $\ddagger . . . . . . .337$ |
| a p. round. . . . . . . . . . 58 s \% | not p. but.. . . . . . . . . . 568 | the sourest $\mathrm{p}^{*}$. . . . . . . . 147 |
| a true p.**............ 66 | not p. that. . . . . . . . . 585 | Poison-love not p.*. . . . . 5 Io |
| let your p.. ., ., , , . ., $5^{88}$ | on middling p... . . . . . . 577 | \% one man's p...........28r |


| Poison-Continued PAGE | Poop-p. was beaten gold** 640 | Popular-oh p. applause. . . 53 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| p. to others. . . . . . . . . . 281 | Poor-amongst the p.....585 | p. opinions on subjects. . 545 |
| turning to p.......... 575 | and be p.f. . . . . . . . . . 560 | Populi-salus R. suprema lex322 |
| Poison'd-p. by their wives* ${ }_{502}$ | be rich nor p.......... 493 | vox p. vox Dei. . . . . . ..715 |
| p. ill fare*........ . . . . 183 | beauty being p. and. . - 469 | Populus-p. vult decepi....x80 |
|  | changeless race the p....410 | Porcelain-p. clay of human |
| Poison-flowers-juice in p..281 | Christ himself was p....119 | , |
| Poisons-p. more deadly*. 395 | exceeding p. man*....363 | p. of human clay\|l. . . . . . 533 |
| Poke-pig in a p... . . . . . . . 73 | faces of the p.. . . . . . . 584 | Porcellus-famons testament |
| Poker-game of the p...... . 107 | ull as p. as. . . . . . . . . . 192 | of Grunnins Corocotta |
| Pol-P, and Pen. . . . . . . . 565 | grind the p............448 | P......... . . . . . . .630 |
| Polacks-sledded P.*. . . . . . 307 | how p. a thing. . . . . . . 460 | Porches-the p. of nine ears511 |
| Poland-if a P. fallt. . . . . . 680 | hat of the p. | Porcum-epicuri de grege p.. 265 |
| Pole-icing the p.l\|. . . . . . . 542 | if you are a p. man. . . . 215 | Porcupine-the fretful p.*. . 307 |
| Indus to the p. $\ddagger . . . . . . .423$ | makes m. p........... 585 | the fretful p.*. . . . . . 337 |
| needle to the p. . . . . . . . 139 | makes us p...... . . . . . . 676 | Porcupine's-like p. quills. . 337 |
| p. to Central Sea. . . . . . 504 | many p. I see. . . . . . . . $5^{85}$ | Pork-abstain from p. $\ddagger . . .678$ |
| tall to reach the p... . . . . 486 | monarch scand | Port-from humble p......73x |
| the glowing p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 498 | 403 | of his p.............. 117 |
|  | 192 | p. after stormie seas. . . 6r3 |
| trembles to the p. $\ddagger$. . . . . 680 | none so | p. for men. . . . . . . . . . . 209 |
| Policeman's-p. Jot is not. . 582 | none so | p. is near . . . . . . . . . . . 177 |
| Policy-a virtuous p.......324 | ontrage of the p....... 626 | pride in their p..........472 |
| canse of p.*. . . . . . . . . 55 5 | pinch the p............ 492 | Portae-sunt gemin |
| nur wisest p... . . . . . . . 563 | pity upon the p....... 572 | p. . . . . . . . . . . . 200 |
| p. of mind*. . . . . . . . . . 20 | p. always with. . . . . . 585 | Portals-its brazing p.8... 564 |
| p. sits above*... . . . . . . 572 | p. and content | . twain . . . . . . . . . . 200 |
| the bert p.. ........... 36 m | 1, are se | Porter-no surly p.. .....636 |
| the best p.. . . . . . . . . . 362 | p. as Job* . . . . . . . . . . 5 | Porters-p. crowding in*. . . 80 |
| Polishing tediousness of p. 409 | p. but honest* .........363 | grooms and p.t...661 |
| Politic-lawyers which is p.*475 | p. change nothing bit. . 322 | Portion-my p. in this |
| Political-not regard p. con- |  | life** |
| seqi1ences. . . . . . . . . 400 | p. in abundance... . . . . 193 | p. is not large indeed. ..I4 1 |
| of p. economy . . . . . . . 583 | p. man has a grudge. . . . 228 | p. of that aroundll. .. :. . 706 |
| p. bands which. . . . . . 384 | p. man proud. . . . . . . 585 | Portions-p. and parcelst. . 558 |
| p. executive magistracy. 543 | p. man's day . . . . . . . . 674 | Portraits-the glowing p.\||. . 554 |
| p. than religious. . . . .61r | p. men's facts. . . . . . . 542 | Ports-p and happy heav- |
| Politician-a scurvy p.*...-582 | rich or P............. 485 | ens*............... 524 |
| Politicians-race of p...-.325 | rich the p............. 503 | rtugal-bay of P.*. . . . . 444 |
| Politics-in p. it is almost. . 323 | riches of the p......... 344 | Posies-fragrant p.. .....624 |
| practical p...........583 | Scots are p. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . 63 rr | Positive-the p. pronounce. 283 |
| Politeness-p. costs nothing ${ }^{4} 7$ | the p. advanced*. . . . . 295 | Positivist-and a P. . . . . . 239 |
| Poll-trine to P...........345 | the p. man's mint. . . . - 216 | Possess-I still p.. . . . . . . . 309 |
| flaxen was his p.*. . . . 336 | they are but p......... $\mathrm{I}_{4} \mathrm{I}$ | Possessed-I have p.... . . . 2229 |
| Polycletes-statues of P... - 720 | to the p.f.. ${ }^{\text {c. }}$, . . . . . 348 | I have p.\|l. . . . . . . . . 547 |
| Polygamy-p. 's to blamell. . 47 I | troops of p.f.......... 585 | Possessing-p. all things. . . 536 |
| Polymnie-couronner P..... 699 | we are p..............310 | Possession-bliss in p. . . . . 604 |
| Pomegranate-some "p.". . 570 | wise man p........... ${ }^{8} 5$ | how full p...r........ 604 |
| yond p. tree* . . . . . . . . . 532 | Poorer-for richer, for p... 721 | no $p$ is gratif ying. . . . . 128 |
| Pomp all the p.f. . . . . . . 456 | Poorly-p.poor man he lived660 | nothing but $p$. . . . . . . 4445 |
| of servile p.** . . . . . . . 423 | Pope-err with P.\\|. . . . . . . 130 | p. would not show*. . . . 444 |
| plain without p....... 203 | ${ }_{\text {f }} \mathrm{P}$. plagiarized. . . . . . . 30 | retains in p........... 603 |
| p. and mortal. . . . . . . . 138 | P. drives a handsome . ..s 10 | Possest-p, beyond the |
| p. of age. . . . . . . . . . . . 22 | Pope-a wise p. . . . . . . . . . . 280 | Muse's . . . . . . . . . . . 515 |
| p. without his force . . . 398 | can the p.. . . . . . . . . . 564 | Possibility-p. or chance. . . 287 |
| vain p. and glory*. . . . . 254 | there the p........... 623 | Possible-it is nature's p.. 523 |
| what is p.*.......... 502 | Popedom-advanced to the | p. and proper |
| with p. and parade. . . . 384 | p. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 280 | p. quia posse. |
| Pompe-this worldiie p.....753 | Popery-inclines a man to | p. quia posse videntur . . 252 |
| Pompey-P. bade Sylla. . . 673 | p. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 42 4 | Post-evil news rides p.**. . 527 |
| P. replied with. . . . . .66ı | Popes-p. damn P......... 195 | low-vaulted p.. . . . . . . . 598 |
| Pompey's-Great P. shade. 308 | Popinjay-pester'd with a | next p. some. . . . . . . . . 676 |
| how many Cæsars and | p.*. . ... .... . . . . . . . . . 285 | no p. the man. . . . . . . . 543 |
|  | Popish-a p. liturgy . . . . . . 600 | p. of honour . . . . . . . . . 494 |
| P. shade complains. . . . . 506 | Poplar-to the p. shade. . . . 532 | p. of honotir. . . . . . . . 494 |
| Pompous-p. in the grave. . 460 | Poplars-the p. showed. . . 607 | the distance p..........371 |
| Pomps-p, and vanity . . . . 708 | Poppies-full-blown p.f. . . 176 | Posteri-credite $p \ldots . . . .5 .584$ |
| Pontem-inter $p$, et fontem. . 480 | ike p. spread.. . . . . . 575 | Posteriors-p. of this day*. 234 |
| Pool-in a deep p.TI. . . . . . 636 | Poppy not p. nor* . . . . . 209 | Posteritas-decus p. repen- |
| 'p. of to | Populace-pale p. of heaven. 665 | dit . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 58 |


| Posterity-contemporane- PAGE | Poverty-Continued PagE | Power-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | steep'd me in p.*. . . . . 585 |  |
| forward to p........... $3^{8}$ | p. descend. . . . . . . . . 295 |  |
| p. done for us. . . . . . . $5^{884}$ | urn of p..............377 | the only p............ . 34 |
| p. gives to . . . . . . . . . 584 | wholesome air of p.T...142 | th' only p. . . . . . . . . . 496 |
| p. pays every........ 584 | Powder-fire and p.*. . . . . 676 | the public p.*. . . . . . - 417 |
| p. that high . . . . . . . . . . 584 | fire and p.*. . . . . . . . . 575 | to have p... . . . . . . . . 483 |
| p. will say | food for p.*. . . . . . . . . 653 | to men with p.. . . . . . . 579 |
| Postern-behind shut the p.6i8 | keep your p. dry. . . . . $44^{82}$ | the Eternal P..........367 |
| Post-horse-wind my p.*..627 | keep your p. dry. . . . . . 482 | the prophetic p........600 |
| Posy-made a p.......... 502 | like fire and p.*....... 220 | the unseen P.-....... 6 . 612 |
| made a p.... . . . . . . . 692 | p. flung away .....ibi.719 | upon the past has p.... 547 |
| p. of a ring*. . . . . . . . . . | Powders-p., patches, bibles708 | wad some p |
| Pot-death in the p.......-735 | Power-a human p.\\|. ....696 | wand of magic p.§......382 |
| keel the p.*......... 73 | a p. above us.........355 | wantonness of p., - . . . 323 |
| p . calls the k | all p . is a trust. . . . . . . 32 | who have the p. ${ }^{\text {d. . . . . } 483}$ |
| thorns under a p.......413 | an unwearied p........520 | wreck of p. . . . . . . . . . . 498 |
| Potation-banish long p.... | balance of p. . . . . . . . 583 | wreck of p............... 498 |
| forswear thine p.*. . . . 209206 | corrıpt by p.\|l. . . . . . . 463 | wretch condemn'd to p. . 140 |
| p. pottle-deep*. . . . . . . 206 | desire of p............. 1 r2 | your fathomless p.......302 <br> Powerful-or more p.\|l. . . . 394 |
| wisdorn's old p.......... ${ }^{31} 5$ | door of p.ttt.........4999 | Powers-all sovereign p. did 46 I |
| Potency-had your p.*....695 | earthly p. doth then*...479 | divine and supreme p.. 269 |
| p. of life . . . . . . . . . . . 96 | exempted from her p...418 | P. above in cloudes. . . . 733 |
| Potestas-ipsa p. semina. . 598 | force of temporal p.*...479 | p. of the earth. . . . . . . . 384 |
| ispa scientia p.est......406 | has great p............308 | p. who wait $\dagger$........... 664 |
| Potion-hated p. hence*. . 473 | knows their p. . : . . . . 325 | lay waste our p. $\\| . . . . . .752$ |
| Potions-do thy p... P $^{\text {c }}$. . . 459 | knowledge itself is p....406 | some high p.̈.-.......322 |
| Potomac-along the P....719 | life and p: are . . . . . . . 407 | the ethereal P.**. . . . . . . 292 |
| Pots-green earthen p.*.... 48 | literature of p........439 | the wise p.*............. 587 <br> ye heavenly |
| of $p$, of ale. . . . . . . . . 473 | love of p............. 32 | ye heavenly p............3I8 |
| Pottage-receipt for a p, . . 215 | lust of p. inflamed. . . . . 542 | Powre-to their p.. . . . . . . 313 |
| Potter-a p. at his....... $58{ }_{4}$ | no p. bestow. . . . . . . . . 452 | Practical-p. politics. . . . . . 583 |
| p. and clay. . . . . . . . 382 | no. p. in Venice. . . . . . . 417 | Practice-his p. wrought. . . 591 more his p wrought |
| p. is jealous of p....... . 228 | nor true p. . . . . . . . . . . 509 | more his p. wrought . . . 123 |
| ouch-p. on side*. . . . . . 20 | of godlike p.. . . . . . . . 728 | Practices-train of these p. . 404 <br> Practice-p in heaven. |
| p. on side*. ........ 664 | Omniscient P. was. . . . . 430 | Practice-p. in heaven. . . . . 564 |
| Poule-qu'une poule aurait ${ }_{\text {pris. }}$ | only p. deserving the..323 | p. what you preach. . . . . 59 I <br> p. Yourself in. ........... 182 |
| pris. . . . . . . . . . . . 639 | past has p.............557 | p. Yourself in. ............. 182 vaunt not p.ll. ........... 377 |
| Pouncet-box-a p.*...... 285 | pleasure, p. or pelf. . . . . 485 | Practis'd-he $p$. |
| Pound-p. foolish. . . . . . 216 | pomp of p...........503 |  |
| Pounds-p. will take care. 2 I6 | p. and pelf. . . . . . . . . 56x | he p. what he . . . . . . . . 603 Pracepta-longum iter per |
| six hundred p......... 493 | p. behind the throne...404 | Præcepta-longum iter per |
| six hundred p. a year. . . 734 <br> three hundred | p. but newly gained. . . 685 |  |
| three hundred p.*..... 496 | p. has arisen. . . . . . . . 583 | Præsens-p. sitis atque fu- |
| Pours-the nectar p...... 452 | p. is passing fromq . . . . 177 | $209$ |
| Pout-and half p.\\|. .......3II | p. like a desolating. . . . 539 | $598$ |
| Poutest-p. upon thy for- | p. of itself. $\qquad$ | Prague's-on P. proud arch. 293 <br> P. proud arch. ........... 626 |
|  | p. of making things. . . . . 557 | Praise-against empty p. $\ddagger . .260$ |
| Poverty-by p. depress'd. 585 by p. depress'd....... 755 | p. of milsic*. . . . . . . . . . 513 | against empty p.†. ..... 4 or |
| by p. depress'd. . ...... 755 content with p.......... 493 | p. of time and. . . . . . . . 497 p. that pities. . . . . . . . . . 572 |  |
| extremes of p..........245 | p. that pities me....... 679 | all the p... . . . . . . . . 578 |
| half the p. we......... 44 r | p. to cramp. . . . . . . . . 416 | deternal p. $9 . . . . . . . .5788$ |
| inelegance of p.. . . . . . . 585 | p. to prove. . . . . . . . . . . 3 | er p.**......... . 726 |
| my p. not*. . . . . . . . 585 | p. to raise him**. . . . . 393 | at p. sublime. . . . . . . . . . 503 back to $1 . . . . . . . .$. |
| neither $p$ nor riches. . . 49 x | p. to tonch our**. . . . . 513 | but to p............................ 200 |
| no splendid p.......... 144 | p. upon thee*. . . . . . . . . 600 | damn with faint p.f.... I3 |
| nothing in p. so....... 617 | p. which has. . . . . . . . . 673 | delicacy of $p$. |
| our p. our pride. . . . . . 607 | p. which seems. . . . . . 290 | expect not p............. 227 |
| plenty and p.. . . . . . . 563 | praise the P.............272 | flatter and p.*. . . . . . . . . 742 |
| p. at home. . . . . . . . . . 585 p. his guard. . . . . . . 140 | protecting P............. 602 | flourish of your p.* |
| p. his guard. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{148}$ | remote from p.........339 | gem of his just p.. . . . . 48.48 |
| p. thou source. . . . . . . 585 | seeds of god-like p... . . 546 | half-hearted p... . . . . . . 586 |
| rich in p............. 493 | solecisme of p........222 |  |
| des with p.........585 | some blessed p.*......378 | his p. is lostf. . . . . . . . . . . 3 . 151 |
| teeped me in p.*. . . . .439 | some novel $p$ | his |


| PAGE | gether p...... . 588 | Preach-Continued PAGR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | and early p............ 588 | p. the gospel. . . . . . . . . . 590 |
| p. indeed. . . . . . . . 586 | and early p.. . . . . . . . . . 634 | p. to the storm. . . . . . . . 550 |
| is sufficient p.......... 588 | dar'st not | Preached-I p. as never . . . . 590 |
| love of p............. ${ }^{587}$ | forgets to p... . . . . . . . . 5888 | practised what he p..... 591 |
| lust of p.............. 259 | is to p......... . . . . . . 409 | Preacher-a formal p..... . . 196 |
| lust of p.ł..'. . . . . . . . 588 | p. thee, Lord. . . . . . . . 5888 | sacred p. cries. . . . . . . . 546 |
| mine own p.*. . . . . . . . . 586 | p. to ally. . . . . . . . . . . . 462 | the best p......... 590 |
| need of p... . . . . . . . . . 586 | p. to Jove for. . . . . . . . . 139 | Preachers-best of p.8.... 84 |
| needs no p.*. . . . . . . . . . 496 | p. to-morrow*. . . . . . . . 488 | most modern p.\||. . . . . . . 708 |
| no small p.**. . . . . . . . . 586 | preach or p............ 590 | p. modest mansion. . . . . 124 |
| one to p.斤. . . . . . . . . . 28 | remain'd to p... . . . . . . $\mathrm{r} 24^{\text {a }}$ | Preaching-a woman p.. . . 590 |
| note of | remained to p... . . . . . . 5888 | his p. much. . . . . . . . .123 |
| note of p.............. 515 | sense to p.t. . . . . . . . . 568 | his p. much ........ 591 |
| p. is only p.. . . . . . . . . 586 | who came to p.........124 | Precedent-myriad of p.†..418 |
| p. a foe. .. . . . . . . . . . 586 | with me to p.\\|. . . . . . . . 589 | recorded for a p.*......417 |
| p. blame loveๆf. . . . . . . . 747 | Prayer-a lover's p.f. . . . . 569 | Precedents-prints of p..... 542 |
| p. no man.......... . . . $5^{87}$ | conclude the p... . . . . . 5888 | Precept-better than p.. . . 243 |
| p. of bygone days......557 | each p. accepted $\ddagger$. . . . . 540 | efficacious than p....... 239 |
| p. a mere glutton.. . . . . 274 | ever fondest p.\| | path of p. is long. . . . . 243 |
| p. at morning $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 545 | every granted p. $\ddagger$. . . . 348 | p. must be upon.......18i |
| p. God from. . . . . . . . . . 588 | four spend in p.. . . . . . . 665 | when p. fails... . . . . . 239 |
| p. him w | given to p.*. . . . . . . . . . 5888 | Precepts-her glorious |
|  | house of p.............. 121 | draw $34$ |
| p. no man much. . . . . . 2220 | if by p.** . . . . . . . . . . . 5888 | Precious-most p. to me*. . 477 |
| p. of virtue. . . . . . . . . . 524 | in p. the lips. . . . . . . . . 588 | so p. as . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 444 |
| p. thou meetest. . . . . . . 478 | in p. the lips. . . . . . . . . 588 | Precipice's-the p. edget $\dagger . .517$ |
| p. to mine own. . . . . . . 754 | lives a p.. . . . . . . . . . . 589 | Precocity-miracle of P....413 |
| p. undeserved is. . . . . . 586 | p. against his**. . . . . . . 588 | Predestination-remov'd p. |
| p. undeserved $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 586 | p. all his business. . . . . 352 | is................... . . 59 I |
| prayer and p.T........ 589 | p. and praise す. . . . . . . . . . $589^{8}$ | Predestined-with p. |
| public p. offend. . . . . . 333 | p. ardent opens. . . . . . . . 588 | round . . . . . . . . . . . . . 592 <br> Predica-bien $p$ quien bien |
| scarce worth the p.**...49x sent us back to p.......124 | p. is the burden. . . . . . . . 589 <br> p. is the souls. $\qquad$ | Predica-bien $p$. quien bien vive . . . . . . .......... 590 |
| spoke her p. . . . . . . . . - $58{ }^{8}$ | p. is the spirit. . . . . . . 589 | Prefer-likelihoods of m |
| such p. coming. . . . . . . 585 | p. man's rational $9 . . . . .589$ |  |
| their right p.*......... ${ }^{\text {Ix }}$ | of a cornettt. . . . . . . 603 | Preferment |
| they p. and**. . . . . . . . . 586 | ise a p... . ....... . . . 588 |  |
| they p. me*. . . . . . . . 407 | same p.*......... . 480 | Preferments-p. at a court. 146 |
| their right p.*......... 566 | he fervent p... . . . . . . . 589 | Prefers-fortune's ice p. to |
| thirst of p.... . . . . . . . . 32 | the people's p... . . . . . . 7 I 4 | virtue's land. . . . . . . 33 |
| thirst of p.. . . . . . . . . . . 259 | this will p.**........ . 588 | Prejudicate-not be p. . . . . 220 |
| turn from p... ......... 454 | when p. is of notा.......127 | Prejudice-passion and p... 609 |
| voice of p... . . . . . . . . . 540 | wrought hy p. $\dagger . . . . . .589$ | p. is'strong. . . . . . . . . . . 606 |
| whose highest p....... . 123 | Prayer-books-beads and | Prelate-without a p. . . . . 600 |
| whose noble p... . . . . . . . 564 |  | Prematur-nonum |
| with faint p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 586 | Prayers-forget her p. $\ddagger$. . . 544 | aпnиm............. 65 |
| Praised-God be p......... 63 | here but p.*. . . . . . . . . 587 | p. in апииm.... . . . . . 580 |
| p. by a man. . . . . . . . . 586 | here but p.*............ 596 | Premises-p. being thus...749 |
| Praises-all our p. whyt. . . 568 | his p. for.. . . . . . . . . . . 506 | Prent-he 'll p. it. . . . . . . . . 528 |
| delights in $p_{i}^{*}$. . . . . . . . $273^{2}$ | losing our p **. . . . . . . . 587 | Prepared-always p....... 592 |
| faintly then he p........ 586 | my holy p.*. . . . . . . . . . . 587 | Preparation-note of p.*... 592 |
| her p. iue. . . . . . . . . . . 75 | not by p.................. 588 | Preparations-defences,mus- |
| p. are our wages*. . . . . . 586 | our p. our tears8 . . . . . . . 704 | ters, p.* |
| p. God. . . . . . . . . . . . . 589 | p. for death. ........... . . 23 | Prerogative-empire and p. 288 |
| p. of the man. . . . . . . . 586 | set it in my p.*.. . . . . . . 5 56 | p. of age crowns*......552 |
| who p. everybody. ${ }^{\text {w }}$. 5887 | sighs and p............381 | rational p.7... ..... . 589 |
| whatever p. itself*. . . . 592 whom every one $\mathrm{p} . . . .586$ | sort of p... . . . . . . . . . . 3488 | with all p.*... ${ }^{*} \cdots .426$ |
| whom every one p....... 586 <br> with faint p............ . . 586 | to p. most. . . . ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . 5888 | sbyterian-P. true blue.150 |
| raising -all are p........ . . 587 | Praying-now he is p.*......5517 | Presence-bear a fair p.*...1976 |
| p. Gorl and. . . . . . . . . . 587 | p. at work. | cloud with my p..... 4.476 |
| p. God with . . . . . . . . . 589 | Prays-meek heart p... . . . . 589 | deem a master's p.... . 472 |
| p. hinn when. . . . . . . . . 227 | p. perhaps another. . . . 737 | depart herp. so. . . . . . 555 |
| p. what is old. . . . . . . . . 227 | when she p.t..........6x2 | felt her p.8............ 53 . 5 |
| Pranks-p. that never . . . 360 | who p. and works. . . . . 409 | for his p. . . . . . . . . . . 494 |
| Prate-not stand to p.*. . . 8 | Preach-practice what you |  |
| Prattle-thinking his p.*... 9 | p. . . . . . . . . . . . . 59r | Lord of thy p.*... . . . . 472 |
| Prattling-p. their welcomes 25 | p. a whole year. ........430 | my p. to be worth. . . . . . 129 |
| Prava-quirecta p. faciunt.. 55 | p. or pray $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . . .590$ | p. civilizes ours. . . . . . 693 |


| Presence-Continued | Price-Continued | Pride-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| p. in the field . . . . . . . . 129 | so great p... . . . . . . . . 398 | their country's p. . . . . . 25 |
| p. of body........... 486 | the p. for knowledge... 13 | ough p. and $\ddagger \ddagger \ldots .582$ |
| p. that disturbs $7 . . . . .52 \mathrm{~S}$ | the p. we challenge. . . 54 | ic of a wholesome p.. 33 |
| recollection of yourø]...478 | Prices-all have p.ll. .. . . . ion | $\text { s p. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 355$ |
| recollection of your p...478 | Pricking-the p. of my |  |
| your p. of body........ 3 esent-act in the living | thumbs* <br> Prickles-had p. on it**.... 45 |  |
|  | Prickies-had p. on it**...277 | Pries-p. into the secrets. . 389 Priest-pale-eyed p.**. . . 551 |
| but p. in spirit. . . . . . . 3 | blinde is p. . . . . . . . . 593 | p. continues what. . . . . 116 |
| employ the p. well $\ddagger$. ...476 | degradation and of p.ll. 462 | p. doth reign. . . . . . . . 698 |
| futurity casts upon the p. 544 | for the stoic's p. $\ddagger$. . . . . 462 | p. that to her. <br> Priesthaod-glory of the . ${ }^{72 I}$ |
| Le p. est gros. . ......... 266 <br> p. for a mighty King . . . . 445 | his country's p.\|l. . . . . . . 552 his p. had cast+*. ...... 187 | Priesthood-glory of the p. $\ddagger 312$ perpetual $p$. |
| p. in desires. . . . . . . . 4 | human p. is skilful. . . . . 629 | Priestlike-quiet p. voice..716 |
| p . is all thou. . . . . . . . 40 | humble out of p.. . . . . 373 | Priestly-in p. garb*. . . . - 376 |
| p. is and is not. . . . . . 433 | is upstart p..... . . . . 593 | Priests-pride of p...... 740 |
| p . is and is not. . . . . . . 694 | Land of the Pilgrim's p.. 34 | p., princes, woment. . . 556 |
| p . is big with. . . . . . . . 266 | loseth his p.*......... 82 | p., tapers, temples $\ddagger . . .456$ |
| p . is its image. . . . . . 136 | modest p.**. . . . . . . . . 462 | the p. deligh |
| p. is provided. . . . . . . . 310 | my high-blown p.*....254 | Prig-friend Orator P.. .. 555 |
| p. joys are............ 287 | my high.blown p.*. . . . 592 | Prime-gather'd in their p.*546 |
| p. moment is. . . . . . . 548 | my p. fell* . . . . . . . . . . 592 | once your p.......... 546 |
| p. state of things. . . . . 356 | my p. struck. . . . . . . . 594 | the golden p. $\dagger$. . . . . . . 53 |
| seize the p.............r65 | no p. . ............. 255 | their blushing p. . . . . . 546 |
| seize the p............ 545 | of neeतful p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 593 | whilest yet is p.. . . . . . 546 |
| though absent, are still p. 3 | of suspicious p.†...... 727 | Primer-armed with his p.. 630 |
| title of p. right. . . . . . 287 | our poverty our p.. . . . 607 | Primogenitive-p and due |
| to be p. with the Lord. . 3 | our p. misleads ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 593 |  |
| to glorify the p.†..... 479 | own angry p.†... . . . . 594 | Primrose-pale p.*. . . . . . 327 |
| to the p. so. . . . . . . . . . 464 | poor religious p....... 593 | p. by a rivers. . . . . 278 |
| within this p........ 234 | pomp and mortal p.... ${ }^{\text {a }} 8$ | p. by a river's brimfl. . 594 |
| resentment-counterfeit $p$. of * | p. answers 'tis forf....2988 | p. path of*. . . . . . . . . . . 349 <br> p. first-born <br> - |
|  | p. at last . . . . . . . . . 592 | p. first-born. ......... 594 |
|  | p. can boast. . . . . . . . . 286 | p. peeps beneath . . . . . 495 |
| the p. spell. . . . . . . . 753 | p. deposed. : . . . . . 598 | p. that forsaken**. . . . 594 |
| ceservation-p. of the im- | p., fame, ambition! . . . . 456 | soft silken |
| mes of | p. goeth before. . . . . . 592 | sweet as th |
| times of p.*. . . . . . | p. goeth forth§\%....... 592 | the pale p.** ........... 663 |
|  | p. guides his steps $\ddagger$.... 5 I <br> howe'er disgrised ${ }^{\text {a }} 503$ | the rathe p.**....... . 277 the p . way* |
| ble .. ............................. | p. howe'er disguised $\lceil$. . . 503 <br> p. in reasoning $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 609 | the p. way*. . . . . . . . . . 349 you some p............. 594 |
| ress-freedom of the p....294 | p. in their part. . . . . . . 472 | Primroses-pale p.*...... 276 |
|  | p. is his own glass*. . . . 592 | Prince-a begging p.*.... 572 |
| here shall the p......... 528 | p. like the eagle. . . ...... 593 | jeux de p...........404 |
| idolatry the p......... 504 | p. made the devil. . ......r89 | make me P.................. 350 |
| our idolatry the p.......527 | p. of all others. . . . . . . . . . 593 | no Indian p... . . . . . . 245 |
| pulpit, p. and song. ....545 | p. of former days. . . . 515 | only to my p.......... 404 <br> owes the |
| the p. is the fourth estate 5288 | p. of kings $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . $3^{2}$ <br> p. of mar. | owes the p.*. . . . . . . - 375 |
| all p. past*. . . . . . . . 4747 | p. of the ocean. . . . . . . . . 225 | p. can make....... 608 |
| Pretence-every slight p...539 | p. our error lies $\ddagger .$. . . . . 593 | p. the father of $\ddagger \ldots . . .667$ |
| Pretty-everything that p. | p., rank p...j. . . . . . 593 | p. unable to conceal. . . 452 |
| is*. Prey-and beasts his p. . . . 463 463 | p. ruled my will. . . . . . 594 | p. who kept. . . . . . . . . . 503 study of a p............. 718 |
| Prey-and beasts his p....463 his p. was mant...... 374 | p. still is aiming $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 32$ | tudy of a p..............718 <br> ubject owes the p...... . 212 |
| his p. was mant. . . . . . -374 p. upon his kind. . . . 463 | p. that apes. . . . . . . . 373 | ubject owes the p.......212 uch as the $p$. |
|  | p. that apes. . . . . . . . 373 | such Neapolitan p.*.....3471 |
| $\text { p. . . . } \because \text { 米 } \cdots 476$ | p. that apes. . . . . . . . . 595 | Princely $\rightarrow$ nor p. favour** ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 5 Io |
| riam-as ancient P.8.... 21 | p. that puts the . . . . . . 205 |  |
| had doating P.*........I84 had doting P.*. . . . . . 700 | p. the never-failing $\ddagger \ldots 593$ <br> p. there is $\qquad$ 593 | Princerples-ez to my p. $\dagger \dagger \cdot{ }^{382}$ |
| Priam's-drew P. curtain*. ${ }^{\text {had }}$ | p. there is. . . . . . . . . . . 593 <br> p. will have a fall. . . . . . 502 | Prince's-a p. delicates. . . . 140 |
| Price-highest p. we can pay 82 | rose with all her p...... 625 | a p. favours. . . . . . . . 4 4, |
| men have their p. . . . . ior | sink | by p. son. . . ... . . 355 |
| no $p$. is set $\dagger \dagger . . . . \quad . \cdot 3348$ | spite of p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 340 | hearts of p.* p.*......543 |
| peace at any p..... . 562 | surly English p......... 63 I | mercharits are p....... 479 |
| ce at any p.. . . . . . 562 | the Egyptian's p.......604 |  |


| Princes-Continued PAgE | Prizes-p. fall to the. . . . . ${ }_{\text {PagE }}$ | Promethean-right P. fire*. 246 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| p. are like to....... . . 403 | p. of accident* . . . . . . . 364 | at P. heat*. . . . . . . . . 5 5r |
| p. and lords. . . . . . . . . . . 25 | Private-a p. station. . . . . 493 | Promise-broke no p. $\ddagger . . . .568$ |
| p. and lords. . . . . . . . . . 363 | a p. station.. . . . . . . . 494 | land of p.............. 8 |
| p. and lords. . . . . . . . . 608 | drunken p. of. . . . . . . . 654 | never p. more. . . . . . . . . 599 |
| p. and lords are. . . . . . 63 | no $p$. end $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 568 | outruns his p.T....... 599 |
| p. have but*. . . . . . . . 625 | our p. ends . . . . . . . . . 489 | p. according to. . . . . . . 590 |
| p. in this case. . . . . . . . 646 | soiled linen in p.......633 when p. was not. . . 6660 | p. is most given. . . . . . . 599 |
| p. of the p. oft do | when p. was not.......560 | p. of your early. . . . . . . . 250 <br> p. of your. . . . . . . . . . . . 599 |
| p. that would. . . . . . . . . 240 | Probabilities-no further ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | p. that he h |
| p. the dregs of. . . . . . . . 224 | than P............. 199 |  |
| p. were privileged. . . . . 196 | Probation-object made | word of p. to |
| p. women not. . . . . . . . 556 | p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 126 | word of p .*.. |
| service of p............404 sport of p ..........404 | Procession-in slow p...... 509 | Promise-keeping-precise in |
|  | Proconsules-et novi p..... 577 consuls and p.. . ....... 577 | p.*. . .eat . . without. 599 |
| your trust in p.. | Procrastination | his p. were*. . . . . . . . . 599 |
| Principality a p in Utopia. 8 | p . is the. . . . . . . . . . . . 596 | p. are like* |
| Priacipilis-p. obsta. . . . . . . 82 | Proctors-prudes for p.*. . 3 II | p. of impossibility |
| Principle-a correct p.......416 not a p................... 582 | Procul-o p. este profani... 49 I Procuress-p. to the Lords*. 57 I | Promisiog-bright moment of $p \ldots . .$. .......... $^{26}$ |
| question of p... . . . . . . . 673 | Prodigal-friends of p......596 | Promontory-a sterile p.*..475 |
| Principles-his p. are. . . . . 603 | or a p.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 604 | sat upon a p.*. . . . . . . 48 is |
| our p. swallert $\dagger$. . . . . . 583 | p. of ease. . . . . . . . . . . 386 | see one p |
| p. with timesf. . . . . . . . .rıo | p. of time. . . . . . . . . . 596 | Promotion-but for p.*. . . . 635 |
| p. with timesf.........463 | p. should waste $\ddagger$. . . . . . 489 | Prompter-and as the p. |
| p. With timesf. . . . . . . 556 | p. within the compass. . . 69 I | breatbes $\ddagger$. . . . . . ..$^{286}$ |
| p. with times $\ddagger . . . . . . .669 x$ | was p. before. . . . . . . . 638 | Prompts-at the vanity that |
| Print-devils must p....... 40 | Prodigality-p. of nature*. . 596 |  |
| devils must p... . . . . . 756 | Prodigal's-a p. favorite $\downarrow$. . 596 | Prone-not P. and brute**. . 459 |
| name in p.\|| . . . . . . . . 67 | Prodigy-what a p... .....462 | Proof-give the world a p... 8 |
| p. be little* ...; .....352 | Produce-p. of one field. ...493 | not p. enough**... . . . . 556 |
| see themselves i'p...... 67 | Profanation-in the | this is no p.*. . . . . . . . 5 |
| we quarrel in $\mathrm{p}^{*}$. . . . . . . 55 |  | 'tis a common p... . . . . . 33 |
| Printer-p. of news. . . . . .527 | Profage-hate the p., vulgar491 | p. to frequent $p_{\text {. }}$. $\ldots \ldots .322$ |
| Printing-caused p. to be | hence ye p... . . . . . . . .491 | Proofs-p. of Holy Writ*. . 395 |
|  | money cannot p....... 495 | Propensities-tby evil p... 128 |
|  | procul este $p . . . . . . . . .4491$ | Property-all p. vests. . . . . 573 |
| ior-what once was Matthew P.. | Profferer-the p. construe ay*. | as public p............... 543 |
| Prioresse-a p............... 622 | Profession-your large p... 4 . 419 |  |
| Priority-degree, p. and | Professions-all p. that go*. 349 | p. has its. |
|  | by their p.i............ 26 | p. is a tbeft. . . . . . . . . . . 5909 |
| Prison-grave or the p....56r | Professors-use to the p. . . 420 | p. of him who.......... 573 |
| her vaulted p.*. . . . . . . 529 | Profeti-lip. armati vinsero.482 | take my p.. . . . . . . . . . . 573 |
| I were out of p.* . . . . . . 475 | Profit-fame and p.††. . . . 549 | Prophecy-gift of p... ......iv2 |
| not a p. make. . . . . . . 595 | no p. grows*. ..........5575 | trumpet of a p...........58x |
| through my p.*. . . . . . . 595 | no p. grows**..... . . . . . 670 | Prophesy-man may p.*. . . 558 |
| palace and a p.\\|. . . . . . 709 | p. by the folly. . . . . . . . 243 | now do I p.*.......... 5 Ir |
| Prison-bars-through our p. 559 | p. I resign. . . ........... . . 494 | p. upon it dangerously*.526 |
| Prisoner-like a poor p.*...555 no p. but an . . . . . . . . . . 595 | Profitless-p. as water in a sieve* | Prophesying-p. war. ..... 600 p. with accents terrible*. 543 |
| what a p.*........... 695 | Profits-that p. nobody* . .728 | Prophet-ein rückwärts ge- |
| Prisoners-demandedmyp.*285 the p. life* | Profound-most p......... . 280 Profundis-de | kehrter P.............. 358 |
| Prison-house-secrets of my | undis-de p. clamavi ad <br> te.................... 334 | name of the p............ 241 <br> p. is not without . . . . . . . 599 |
| Prisons-fields are p. . . . . . . 3075 | Progress-every step of p...472 onward p. check. . . . . . . 506 | p. looking backwards. . . 358 <br> p. of the soul. $\qquad$ |
| Prize-a double p.........398 | p. is..., $\cdot$. . . . . . . . 5.598 | that p. ill. . . . . . . . . . . 347 |
| a doubtful p. . . . . . .6x 7 | p. man's distinctive...5598 | Prophetic-like p. strain**. 243 |
| ever grateful for the p... 34 | p. through the world. . . 430 | my p. soul* . . . . . . . . . 61 I |
| grateful for the p........385 indge the $p$.**. ............. 247 | p. through the world. . . $433^{\circ}$ | the p. cell**........... 55 I |
| lifege the p.**.......247 | Progression-unshorten'd | the p. power. . . . . . . . 600 |
| life's set p... . . . . . . . . . 26 | Prologue-is this a p.*. . . . . гот | armed p. conquered. . . . 482 |
| the palt | Prologues-as happy p.*. . . 598 | God's p. of. . . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| I7 | p. like compliments. . . 599 | like foolish p.. . . . . . . . . 24 |
| re most p. is. . . . . . . . . 536 | p. precede the........ 598 | oft prove p.*. . . . . . . . . 396 |


| Page |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prophets-Continued | Prosperity-Continued | Providence-Continued |
| rverts the p.\\|. . . . . . . 575 | p. destroys our apprecia- | 2 |
| p. and apostles* . . . . . . 628 |  | eir guide**. . . . . . . 242 |
| p. of the future\||. . . . . . 558 | p. is a great teacher. . . 14 | sobriquet de la P.. . . . . . 109 |
| p. of the past\|| . . . . . . . . 16 | p. is the blessing. . . . . . . 14 | special p. in*. . . . . . . . .6or |
| p. old**. . . . . . . . . . . . . 577 | p. makes friends. . . . . . 295 | stay the p.*. . . . . . . . . 322 |
| p. Paradise to come. . . . 61 | p. proves the fortunate. 14 | use great p.. . . . . . . . . 469 |
| p. poor. . . . . . . . . . . . . 119 | undue elation in p.. ${ }_{\text {c }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ I4 | Province-drowns a p.. . . . $35^{8}$ |
| 600 | perhaps p. becalmed $\ddagger$. . . 5 I |  |
| he p. old. . . . . . . . . . . . 145 | Prosperous-p. to be just†t. 549 |  |
| the p. word. . . . . . . . . 354 | Protection-need no p.....324 | Provinces-kingdoms and |
| Proportion-dignity and p.. 1 I | same p. yields. . . . . . .4r8 |  |
| in small p. . . . . . . . . . . 330 | Protest-p. of the weak....410 | Provision-p. only to the |
| insisture, course, p.*....552 order or | Protestant-the p. religion. 600 |  |
| sweetness of $p$....... 244 | Protestantism-P. of the Protestant. . ........ 600 | Provocation-parley of p.*. 246 <br> Prow-head the p.. ....... . 50 |
| Proportions-parts and p. | Protestants-Papists or P..6xx | youth on the p.........758 |
| of. . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {j }} 314$ | Proteus-P. but that life*..45x | Proximorum-accerima $p$. |
| pose-in passion we p.*. 556 | Protracted-life p. is p. woe. 22 | odia. . . . . .......... 342 |
|  | Proud-a p. man. . . . . . . . 593 | Prudence-adieu, P.. . . . . . 448 |
| Propositions-p. of a lover*. 449 | how little are the p.....330 | bid p. adieu |
| starting new P.. . . . . . 537 | I am veryp.*. . . . . . . . 363 | p. points the way. . . . . 557 |
| Propriété-lap. exclusive est. 599 | let $p$. ambition; . . . . . 33 | mark of P...iil. . . . . 490 |
| la p. c'est le vol. . . . . . . 599 | make wonnen p.*. . . . . . 740 | Prudentia-quantilla p. mun- |
| opriety-sole p. in para- | mortal be p.. . . . . . . . . 504 | S... . . . . . . . . . . 280 |
| dise** . . . . . . . . . . . . 469 | of mortal be p... . . . . . 50.5 | Prudently-hastily and p...34I |
| oputty-p., p., p....$-1 . . .599$ | poor man p... . . . . . . . 585 | Prudes-p. for proctorsf. . . 3 II |
| Prose-fewer words than | p. as a peeress $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 646 | Prunello-leather or p. $\ddagger$. . 754 |
| 0 | p. e'en in . . . . . . . . . . 497 | Pruning-spears into p. . . . 562 |
| in p. he sweeps $\ddagger . . . . . . . .484$ | p. be tam'd. . . . . . . . . .123 | Pruritns-disputandi p....195 |
| in p. or rhyme**. . . . . . 393 | p. he tam'd. . . . . . . . . . 591 | Psalm-hymn of p. affords. 72 |
| nor florid p.\|l. . : . . . . . . 238 | p. his name. . . . . . . . . . 561 | the hundredth p......58i |
| p. her younger sister. . . . 58 I | p. in humility . . . . . . . 373 | Psalmists-p. music deep. . 649 |
| p. is versel\|. . . . . . . . . . 750 | p. of his\\| . . . . . . . . . . . . 552 | Psalms-David's p... . . . . 577 |
| p. run mad. . . . . . . . . . 568 | p. of thy fleets. . . . . . . .482 | purlnins the p.l. . . . . . 575 |
| p. was eloquence. . . . . . 398 | p. shall be. . . . . . . . . . 503 | Psychologist-subtle-souled |
| p. words in their best. . . 581 | too p. to creep. . . . . . . . 463 |  |
| Proselytes-p. and converts. 701 | too p. to importune. . . . 101 | Public-a p. enemy . . . . . . 365 |
| Proserpina-O P.*........ 276 | which is p.*..........475 | a p. trust. . . . . . . . . . . . 543 |
| Proserpine-P. gathering | Prouder-I'm the p. for it. . 373 | as p. trusts. . . . . . . . . . . 543 |
| flowers**. . . . . . . . . . 277 | Proudly-for p. grac'd $\dagger$ I. . 494 | benefit of the p.........416 |
| Prospect-dull p. of. . . . . . 287 | Prove-p. your wisdom . . . 545 | doubtful p. spirit. . . . . 357 |
| every p. pleases . . . . . . . 464 | undertake to p........ 56 | for the $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{all}^{\text {* }}{ }_{\text {j }}$. . . . . . . 403 |
| gleaming in the p.. . . . . 23 | Provençal-and P. song . . . . 209 | from p. haunt*. . . . . . . 519 |
| goodly p.**. . . . . . . . . 571 | P. song and. . . . . . . . 73 l | great p. contest. . . . . . . 401 |
| increasing p. tires $\ddagger . . . .5507$ | Proverb-p. and a byword. 601 | our p. expenditures. . . . 537 |
| on a fair p.fl. . . . . . . . . 52 s | p. is one man's. . . . . . 60 r | p. fast defied. . . . . . . . 588 |
| p. from the. . . . . . . . . . . 582 | p. is somewhat musty*. 548 | p. office is a p. trust . . . . 543 |
| p. lies before me. . . . . . . 234 | say a p.....if. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 601 | p. opinion is no. . . . . . . 690 |
| the p clearing. . . . . . . . 367 | Proverb'd-p. with a*. . . . .60x | p. opinion now . . . . . . . 323 |
| Prospects-and shining p.. 394 | Proverbis-the old p. be not | p. spirit ends. .. . . . . . . 583 |
| distant p. please us. . . . . 995 | alwaies true | some to p. strife $\ddagger$. . . . 457 |
| goodly p. o'erl\|. . . . . . . . . 5 I 8 | Proverbs-books like p..... 98 | speak in p........... 552 |
| my p. don't you. . . . . . 415 | grief with p.*. . . . . . . . . . 6 or | the p. burden of. . . . . . 404 |
| p. and happiness. . . . . . . 77 | in its p.. . . . . . . . . . . . 601 | the p. ear . . . . . . . . . . . 569 |
| Prosper-name of P.*. . . . . 668 | p. like the . . . . . . . . . 60 I | the p. trusts . . . . . . . . 543 |
| of all that p... . . . . . . . .220 | Provide-the gods p.. . . . . 493 | the p. wealt........... 582 |
| Prosperite-been in p......656 | Providence-a frowning p. 316 | to p. strife $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 736 |
| Prosperity-a man unspoilt by p . | assert eternal P.†*.....314 <br> believe that p............ 332 | when was p. virtue. . . . . 560 where p. blessings. |
| all sorts of p. . . . 683 | even God's p........... $\mathbf{I}_{3}$ | Publican-a fawning p.* . . 342 |
| good things which belong | nickname for P....... . 109 | p. standing afar off. . . . 372 |
| to p. : . . . . . . . . . . . . 14 | of God's P... . . . . . . . 602 | Publick-the p. good. . . . . . 29 |
| in p. it is very. . . . . . . . 295 | of p. foreknowledge** . . 54 | Publish-why then p.f. . . . 66 |
| in puffed p. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 562 | P. all good $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 587 | Pudding-proof of the p....236 |
| man who can stand p... 14 | P. alone secures . . . . . . . 602 | solid p. against $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 260 |
| ornament in p.........2r7 | P. cares for . . . . . . . . . . 602 | solid p. against $\ddagger$. . . . . 4010 |
| our p. with. . . . . . . . . . 295 | P. has given . . . . . . . . . 518 |  |
| p. conceals his brightest 14 | P. is always on. . . . . . . 482 | sweets of hasty p.......281 |


| Pudent-dicere quod p.... PAGE 639 | Pure-Continued PAGE | Put-never p. off. . . . . . . . 596 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Puer-o formose p. . . . . . . 757 | p. as hers. . . . . . . . . . . . 603 | p. out. . . . . . . . $8_{3}$ |
| Pueris-hic p. virginibusque | p. as snow* . . . . . . . . . . . 105 |  |
| legi : . . . . . . . . 756 | p. as the charities..... $477^{\circ}$ | Puttock's-the p. nest* . . 236 |
| virginibus p. que canto.. 756 | p. as thefl. . . . . . . . . . 484 | Puzzled-more p. than the* 377 |
| Puero-debetur p. reverentia 757 | the p. the just. . . . . . . . 465 | Pye-shine with P.\\|. .. . . . $33^{2}$ |
| Puff-p. of a dunce.... . . 274 | to the p.. . . . . . . . . . . . 603 | hine with $P . \\| . . . . .130$ |
| Puffs-p., powders, patches $\ddagger 708$ | unto the p..............436 | Pyramid-Egypt's p... . . . 605 |
| Pukes-passenger e'er p. in\||632 | warmly p.............58ı | height of p. . . . . . . . . 94 |
| Pulchra-mater p......... 77 | what so p. $\ddagger$ w . . . . . . . . 726 | starry-pointed p...... 637 |
| Puil-crow to p........... 605 | with the p. . . . . . . . 436 |  |
| p. noses . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 147 | Pureness-doubt her, p. $\dagger . .604$ | the tap'ring p......... 497 |
| dl'd-each p. differentll. . 29 | Purgatory-wiseacre's p. ..282 | Pyramids-elevation of p.. 94 |
| p. different ways\\|l. . . . . 294 | Purge-I'll p. and*. . . . . 6ro | . * no p. set off. . . . . . . . . 257 |
| Puilleth-he p. downe . . . . . 313 | Purging-p. of his soul* . . . 512 | no p. set off. . . . . . . . . 40.406 |
| Pulpit-and p. drum . . . . . . 590 through p., press and ... 545 | Puritan-be no P.*. . . . . . 363 | outbuilds the p........ 604 |
| through p., press and.... 545 <br> Pulpits-more vacant p.... 590 | old P. anthem§. . . . . . . 581 P. did not stop. . . . . . . 603 | outbuilds the p......... 714 p. are $p$. in vales. $\qquad$ |
| p. of stone§ . ; . . . . . . . . 84 | P. hated bear-baiting. . . . 153 | p. have risen. . . . . . . . 605 |
| Pulse-a woman's p........ 197 | P. hated bear baiting. . .603 | within their p.ll. . . . . . . 605 |
| beats in every p... . . . . 454 | P. was nota. . . . . . . . 603 | the high p...... . . . . . . 32 |
| feel that p. no........ 5 ¢ 5 | Puritanism-P. believing $\dagger$ ¢. 603 | the p. themselves. . . . . 258 |
| my p. as yours*. . . . . . . 39 y | $P$. meant somethingt†. 603 | Pyre-her funeral p...... . 666 |
| new p. unknown. . . . . . 76 | Puritans-among the P....281 | Pyrrhic-a P. victory . . . . .770 |
| p. of life*, . . . . . . . . . . 185 | Purity-all p., all trial*. . . 4444 | P. dance as yet\|| . . . . . . 423 |
| the general p.......... 530 | words of p.. . . . . . . . 437 | the P. dance\\|. $: \ldots . . .162$ |
| time like a p........... 692 | Purloins-p. the Psalmsi\| . . 575 | Pyrrhus-P. when his friends 709 |
| Pulses-his p. fly . . . . . . . 716 | Purple-p. and gold\||. . . . . 58 | Pythagoras-P said that. 664 |
| Pulvere-quid $p$. . . . . . . . . 738 | p. light of love. . . . . . . . 445 | Pythian-Apollo's P. treas- |
| Pulvis-p. et umbra sumus. 460 | p. the sails*. . . . . . . . . . 640 |  |
| Pumice-a p. isle in . . . . . . 729 | the p. mist\%...........623 | P. of the beantiful. . . . 304 |
| Pump-p, an earth. . . . . . 3538 | thy p. pinionst. . . . . . . 534 | Pythias-P. once scoffing. . 60 |
| Pun-hatch a p.ll. . . . . . . 5552 | ntmost p. rimf. . . . . . 455 | P. once scoffing . . . . . . . 669 |
| Punch- p. and life. ......... 208 <br> Punic-with P faith. . . . 695 | with rev'rend p.......... 50 |  |
| Punic-with P. faith. . . . . 695 | yon p. mountain. . . . . . 5550 | 0 |
| Punica-P fide . . . . . . . . 695 | Purpose-doth the p. lose*. 556 |  |
| Punish'd-have p. me*...451 | increasing p. runst. . . . 596 | Quaerit-unde habeos q.... 495 |
| I am p,...............229 | infirm of p.*. .......... 268 | Quaffing-q. and unthink- |
| right to be p..........546 | my p. is*. . . . . . . . . . 370 | ing time. . . . . . . . . 488 |
| Punishment-better than p. 288 | one increasing p. runs $\dagger$. 239 | Quail-neither partridge |
| crime and p............615 | our p. good. . .......... 33 | nor q. ............. . 281 |
| everlasting p............ 41 | p. and opinion. . . . . . . . 545 | Quaker-Q. loves an. . . . . 342 |
| the pleasing p.*. . . . . . . 505 | p. in p.t.-. . . . . . . . . . . 471 | Quakerism-Q. of Fox. . . . 332 |
| Punning-turn for p.\|l. . . . 152 | p. is but**. . . . . . . . . 590 | Qualified-I am q. in*..... ${ }^{\text {O }}$ |
| Pupil-being her p.*.......396 | pushes his prudent p.... ${ }^{17} 7$ | 544 |
|  | shake my fell p.*. . . . . . 3928 |  |
| Puppet-the p. squeaks $\ddagger . . .286$ | the flighty p.*.......... 25 | the crowning q. $\dagger \dagger . . .5559$ |
| Puppets-p. best and worst. 636 | Purposeless-rich and p..... 625 | Qualms-q. of heart-sick |
| p. led about by . . . . . . 465 | Purposes-their airy p.**. .661 | agony** |
| we are p. $\ddagger$......'....301 Puppy-love a p. curt....526 | Purse-fill his p. . . ......... . 574 | Quarles-Q. is saved by $\ddagger . .554$ |
| Puppy-love a p. curt. . . . . 526 <br> p. whelp. $\qquad$ | money in thy p.*......496 | Quarrel-entrance to a q.*.. 605 hath his q. just* |
| p. whelp. . . . . . . . . . . . . 198 <br> Purblind-p. race of miser- | pride of $p$. * .......... 593 | hath his q. just*. . . . . . . 137 in a false q.*.. . . . . . . . . . 605 |
| able men $\dagger$ $\square$ 49 | steals my | in a talse q.*... . . . . . . . 605 <br> no q. but*.. ............ . . 605 |
| Purchase-p. us a good | Pursue-p. some fleeting. . . 379 | q. in a straw* . . . . . . . . . 605 |
| opinion* to $p$ what he + $\qquad$ | the other p............ 746 | q. in print*... <br> 4. |
| Purchased-p. this | Pursueth-no man p. . . . . . 148 | q. or reprimand. . . . . . . 428 |
| ence*... . . . . . ${ }^{\text {P }}$. 54 I | Pursuing-still p.8........411 |  |
| Purchaser-p. will pay for it754 | fierce $p$. on man. | will not q.... . . . . . . . . . 606 |
| Purchases-p. all the pleas- | had in $p_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . }}$-604 | justice of my q.........137 |
| Pures......... ${ }^{\text {undiow }} 65^{\circ}$ | pleasure is p. . . . . . . . . . . 604 | Quarrels-in q. interpose. . 605 |
| Purchasing-p. our fellow- | p. of knowledge.......4888 | q. of lovers. . . . . . . . . . 605 |
|  | vain p. of . . . . . . . . . . 43 I | q. often prove. . . . . . . 605 |
| ure-beautitul and p.....432 | Pursuits-folly of our P. . . 43 I | Ouarrelsome-pacify the g.. 83 |
| grows p pyal just and p. .*i*..... 603 | Pusillanimity-counsels of | Quarries-rough q., rocks*. ${ }^{681}$ |
|  | p.0. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 269 | Quarry-sagacious of his |
|  | we abhor p.. . . . . . . . . 562 |  |
| p. as before | Puss-fine p. gentleman. . . 567 | the pregnant q. . . . . . . . 554 |


| PAG | E | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarry-slave-like the q....432 | Quilt-the rich q.7. . . . . . . 16 | Rafael-R. made a . . . . . . . 447 |
| Queen-extravagant q. . . . 693 | Quince-slices of q.... . . . . 535 | Rage-a bigot's r.. . . . . . . 228 |
| be a q. for lifet. . . . . . . . 457 | Quinn-here lies James Q.. . 503 | both of r. and fearll. . . . . 415 |
| like a q | Quintus-Q. in doubt. . . . 355 | dry with r.*. . . . . . . . . 285 |
|  | Quip-q. modest*. . . . . . . . 55 | fate's severest r. $\ddagger$. . . . . 513 |
| now | Quips-q. and cranks**: . 4 ¢ 44 | fawn on r. with*. . . . . . 405 |
| of crown, of q.*. . . . . . . 5 I | q. and cranks**. . . . . . 4888 | fire's extreme r.*. . . . . 453 |
| q. and huntress. . . . . . 498 | c. and sentences*......6I7 | hard and full of r.*. . . . . $5^{\text {² }} 3$ |
| q. my lord is dead*. . . . .429 | shall q. and sentences*..467 | hard-favored r.*........7ェ7 |
| q. of earthly q.*.. . . . . . 725 | Quire-full voiced q.**.. . . . 514 | Heaven has no r. like. . . 42 |
| q. o' the May, mother $\dagger$. . 663 | Quote-enough to q.\|l. . . . . . 607 | in his fiercest $5 .$. . . . . . . 456 |
| q. of the world. . . . . . . . 34 | immortal as they q.... . 607 | in r . deaf. . . . . . . . . . . 41 |
| q. of the world | just enough to q.\|l. . . . . 552 | inextinguishable r.**. . . 73 |
| the island | sense to q... . . . . . . . . . 607 | nedicine to r.*. . . . . . . 591 |
| we | Quoter-q. of it. . . . . . . . . . . 607 | ni que r.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 559 |
| Queens-acts are q.*.. . . . . . 566 | Quotes-great man q... . . . 607 | no r. like love. . . . . . . . . 233 |
| q. and states*. . . . . . . . . 647 | Quire-their q. apply**. . . 519 | not die here in a r..... 43 |
| q. bodies are but. . . . . . . 76 | Quirks-q. of blazoning pens740 | of savage r...... . . . . . 73 |
| sea-kings and q... . . . . . 709 | q. of mnsic. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $\cdot$. . . . 515 | restrain his r............ ${ }^{13} 3$ |
| Queer-are so q............ . . 19 Quench-cannot q. love. . . 453 | Quit-q. my sight* . . . . . . . 306 | r. of a tropical hurricane466 <br> r. of conquest |
| uench-cannot q. love..... 453 q. the fire of*. ${ }^{*}$......... 453 | Quiver-her whole q........ 290 q. as a reed\|l. . . . . . . . . . . 542 |  |
| Questio-q. subtillissima.... 534 | Quotation-classical q. is. . .607 | r. of the vulture\\|. . . . . 394 |
| Question-an open q. . . . . . 469 | every q. contributes. . . . 607 | reason in his r. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 556 |
| greatest q. was. . . . . . . . 384 | his immense q... . . . . . 573 | strength and r...... $\ddagger 559$ |
| long-controverted q.... 420 | Quotations-q. afe allied. . 607 | tempering virtuous r.f. 303 |
| none q. Whence. . . . . . . 495 |  | the fond r.\|l. . . . . . . . . . . 232 their noble $r$. . . . . . . . . . . . 378 |
| q. of you§.... . . . . . . . . . 21 tremulous q. came. . . . . 533 | R | their noble r. . . . . . . . . . . 378 their noble r. . . . . . . . . . . 408 |
| 'twas Pilate's q. . . . . . . . 702 | Rabbit's-the r. tread. . . . . 68 | war, storm, |
| Question'd-he q. me* . . . 285 | Rabble-a miscellaneous |  |
| Questioning-a subject's q.. 626 |  |  |
| Questionings-those obstinate q.T. . . . . . . . . . . . 657 | Rabelais-he (R.) left a paper...................778 | Rages-battle r. loud. . . . . . 73 <br> when she r.. . .... . . . . . 533 |
| Questions-ask me no q.... 155 | R. easy-chair $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 569 | Raggedness-and windowed |
| ask me no q.. . . . . . . . . . 426 | that of R.......... . . 24 |  |
| 9. answerless\\|.. . . . . . 734 | Race-a generous r. . . . . . . 38 | Rags-arm it in r.*. . . . . . . . 401 |
| Quibbles-in q. angel and $\ddagger . .484$ | a generous r.. . . . . . . . . 352 | in unwomanly r........ . 410 though in r he lies |
| Quick-quiet to q. bosoms.. 62 to q . bosoms\||. . . . . . . . . . 104 | a perfidious r. . . . . . . . . 696 | though in r. he lies..... 5 I Rail-I. on Lady Fortune*. 282 |
| Quickly-it were done q.*...4 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ |  | Railer-blustering $5 . . . . . . .632$ |
| it were done q.*. . . . . . 355 | all human r........... . 541 | Railing-r. at life. . . . . . . . 22 |
| who gives q... . . . . . . . . 309 | an iron r............420 | Raillery-not bear r.......618 |
| who gives q... . . . . . . . . 309 | another r. altogether. . . 40 I | Rail-splitter-r. a true-born 8 |
| Quickness-too much q. $\ddagger$.. 5689 | bloodless r............. . 21 | king . <br> Railway-a r share |
| too much q. $\ddagger$. . . . . $\%$. . 688 | degenerate from your r. . 37 | ailway-a r. share. ....... 535 in the rt................. 727 |
| uiddities-his q. now*. . . . 646 | glory of his r.. . . . . . . . . . 385 in his r . | Rain-a weeping r............ 6.699 |
| uiet-and be q. . . . . . . . . . 203 | mixed with every r......397 | as the gentle r.*.... . . . 479 |
| and is q.. . . . . . . . . . . . 559 | noble stubborn r....... 250 | beads in drops of r. $8 . .$. I 25 |
| uilds our q... . . . . . . . . 1 I3 | one changeless r...... 410 | big x. comes8.... . . . . . 669 |
| calm, peace and q.**...IO4 | r. of man is $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 50 x | dissolve it in r............. ${ }^{26}$ |
| Dr. Q.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 997 | r. of man. . . . . . . . . 504 | drop of r.\||. . . . . . . . . . . . 542 |
| Doctor Q... . . . . . . . . . . 197 | r. of miserable ment . . . 49 | follow the r.. ........ . . . 369 |
| for a q. life.... life*. . 607 | r. of other days. . . . . . . 424 | hail or r . or any snow ${ }^{+}$. . 178 in drons of r . . . . . . . . . . 607 |
| fye upon this q. life*....100 in q. she reposes. . . . . 329 | 5. Where that**.... . . . . 124 | in drops of r . <br> is there not $\mathbf{r}$.* $\qquad$ |
| in q. she reposes. . . . . 329 | r. without a goal. . . . . 38 y | it r. daggers $\qquad$ |
| 7 | ear my dusky r.t. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | knew it would r.. . . . . . 607 |
| Quietus-his q. make*. . . . 67 x | stars of human r.......420 | like the r. ${ }^{\text {8 }}$. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{17}$ |
| Quietude-the speaking q...531 | suffering human r.. . . . . 318 | mist resembles r.8..... 441 |
| Quill-gray goose q.Il. . . . . . 565 | the forward $\mathrm{I}_{\text {. . . . . . . . } 425}$ |  |
| q. from an angel's. . . . . 564 | the human r.\\|. . . . . . . . 72 |  |
| q. plucked from.. . . . . . 564 | the r . is done. . . . . . . . . 173 | I. and the mists . . . . . 4.476 |
| through a q..... . . . . . . 564 | the sceptred r.. . . . . . . 509 | r. cats and dogs. |
| Quitlets-his q. his cases*...646 | Rack-not a r.*......id**753 | $r$ is over |
| q. of the law*. . . . . . . . 417 | I. of this tough world*. 429 | r. it raineth* |
| wills-like porcupine's q...337 | Radiance-r. and odour . 2.278 |  |
| q. upon the fretfu1*. . . . 307 | Radicalism-r. of Wat Tyler603 Radish-like a forked r.*. . .46x | skeins of $r$. |


| Rain-Continued PAGE | Rash-splenitive and r.*. . . 4 I | Reader-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| some r. must fall . . . . . 367 | Rasselas-history of R.....132 |  |
| sunshine after r.*......458 | Rat-poisoned r. in a hole. . 42 | Oh r., had youT. . . . . . . 682 |
| sunshine follows the r...ini | smell a r.. . . . . . . . . . . . $65 \times$ | tis the good r. . . . . . . . . 98 |
| the dismal r.. . . . . . . . 732 | smell a r. . . . . . . . . . . 651 | to give the r.. . . . . . . . 426 |
| the gentle r. . . . . . . . . . . 515 | Ratem-commissit pelago r.. 627 | wait a century for a r... . 63 |
| the gusty r. . . . . . . . . . 529 | Raths-the mome r. out- |  |
| Raine-droppes of r........698 | grabe . . . . . . . . . . 535 | Readeth-rum that r. it. . . 608 |
| r. in th' aire . . . . . . . . . . 519 | Ratio-r. valebit quam. . . . . 64 | Reading-all such r.f. . . . . . 199 |
| Rainbow-r. in the skyT. . . 608 | Ratiocinaton-pay with r ..440 | curst hard $\mathrm{F} .$. . . . . . . . . . . . 66 |
| r. once in heaven..... . 608 | Ration-ultima r. regum. . .718 | curst hard r.. . . . . . . . . . 756 |
| r. to the storms\||. . . . . . 608 | Ratons-r. and mice. . . . . 510 | r. is seeing . . . . . . . . . 609 |
| r. to the storms\\|. . . . . . 727 | Rats-mice and r.*. . . . . . . 365 | r. maketh a funll. . . . . . . 96 |
| unto the r.*. . . . . . . . . . 675 | r. have a.............. 183 | r.maketh a . . . . . . . . . 609 |
| unweave a r.. . . . . . . . . 572 | Rattle-a baby's r. . . . . . . 365 | time is spent in r... . . . . 67 |
| Raindrops-the r. showery | pleased with a r.ł. . . . . 117 | to his r. brings not**. . . . 42 I your writing and r.*. |
| dance. . . . . . . . . . . . . 162 <br> the r. showery dance. . . . 607 | Ravage-shadow of man's <br> r.\|l . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 542 | your writing and r.*. . . . 42 I <br> Readiness-r. is all*. . . . . . . 6 or |
| Rains-with dripping r.. . . 2224 | r. all the clime. . . . . . . 23 | Reading-machine |
| Raise-power to r.*. . . . . 393 | Raven-dove-feather'd r.*..376 |  |
| r. and support**. . . . . . 314 | like the I.. . . . . . . . . . . 5558 | Readings-with varions r. . 422 |
| I. and support**. . . . . . 393 | quoth the r............. 36 | Reads-r. though running. . 608 |
| Raised-r. to high estate. . 65 |  | who r. incessantly**. . 421 |
| Raiseth-that r.me..:.:. . 316 | r. on yon left-hand oak. 544 | who r. incessantly**...609 |
| Raison-la parfait ${ }^{\text {r. fuit. . } 492}$ | r. said to the crow. . . . . ro7 | Ready-a r. man . . . . . . . . . 96 |
| lar. du plus fort. . . . . . .483 | r. rook'd her*. . . . i . . 544 | a r. writer.. . . . . . . . . . 564 |
| l'é icurisme de la r..... 4 | r. was just now croaking 544 | be ye also r. . . . . . . . . . 753 |
| tout le monde ar.......232 | Ravens-doth the r. feed*.. 19 | conference a r.. . . . . . . . 609 |
| Rake-at heart a r.ఫ...... 457 | doth the r.*... . . . . . . 601 | Real-reach the r. and. . . . 519 |
| heart a r.f. . . . . . . . . . 736 | Raves-who loves r.ll. . . . . 450 | Realities-man of r. . . . . . :250 |
| wild worthless r..... . 93 | Ravin-r. up thine own*. . . 33 | Reality-loftier r. . . . . . . . . 60 |
| Ralph-while R.to Cynthia $\ddagger 529$ | Ravishment-divine en | of wild r.ll. . . . . . . . . . 65 r |
| Ram-a snow-white r. $\mathrm{T}_{\text {c- . . } 636}$ | chanting r.**. . . . . . 514 | sleep, r. and thought Ti... 86 |
| Rampant-x. shakes his** -438 | Ray-her steady r.. ; ; . . . 53 5 | Realm-fourth estate of the |
| Ramparts-r.of a Godhead's507 | Rays-your diminish'd r. $\ddagger .672$ | r. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 528 |
| r. of Heaven's citadel . . 570 | Raze-r. out the written*..391 | mysterions r . where eachr 72 |
| r. of our cities . . . . . . . 344 | Razor-polished r. keen. . . 629 | r. of wild realityll. . . . . . 65 s |
| Rams-fight of two r. . . . . 443 | Razors-cried r. up. . . . . 695 | that mysterious r. . . . . . 432 |
| Random-word at r. spoken 53 | Razure-r. of oblivion*. . . .481 | Realms-conquest and r.**.496 |
| Range-brief r. of blame- | Re-fortitur in r. . . . . . . . . 147 | our r. supply. . . . . . . . 463 |
| less dayst. . . . . . . . . 170 | Reach-beyond my r.. . . . . 32 | pale r. of shade. . . . . . . 172 |
| Rank-offence is r.*. . . . . . 646 | let its altar r. . . . . . . . . . 34 | r. are households.......-322 |
| r. in nature. . . . . . . . . 576 | r. the rose... . . . . . . . . 27 | r. of gold. . . . . . . . . . . . 362 |
| r. is a farce. . . . . . . . . . . 608 | r. thee, dear!.......... 3 | r. of day $\ddagger$ |
| r. is but th | Read-ability to r. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . 97 | these are our r.\\|...... . . . 628 |
| r. is good. . . . . . . . . . 456 | could be $r$. there. . . . . . 540 | three r. obey $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 683 |
| r. tinsel against. . . . . . . 454 | few to be r. wholly . . . . 96 | whate ver r. to see. . . . . . 2 |
| there is of r. . . . . . . . . . . 593 | having r. them. . . . . . 2556 | Reap-he also x.. .. . . . . . . 340 |
| worth your r. requires. . 37 | ignorantly r.f.........42x | like to r. . . . . . . . . . . . . 288 |
| Rank'd-r. in Kent*: ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . 527 | learn to I. slow........325 | r. a crop of. . . . . . . . . . 340 |
| Ransom-to r. great kings. 398 | little I can r.*. . . . . . . . 523 | r. the things they sow. . .iri |
| Ransoms-r. did the gen- | may r. strange*. . . . . - 376 | r. the whirlwind......340 |
|  | much and deeply r.\||. . . 422 | shalt thou r... . . . . . . . 340 |
| Rap-r. comes gently to... 93 | old anthors to r........ $x 9$ | to r , the harvest*.. . . . . 562 |
| Rapids-r. are near. . . . . . 95 | physician mist r.......522 | we shall r... . . . . . . . . . . 289 |
| Rapier-met upon my r. . . 5 I2 | r. God aright. . . . . . . . 461 | Reape-time to r. . . . . . . . . . 287 |
| Rapine-bird of r.t.......629 | I. my title. . . . . . . . . 347 | Reap'd-r. no corn*........ 340 |
| one with r.t. . . . . . . . . 239 , | r. not to contradict. . . . . 96 | Reaper-r. whose name iss.r72 |
| Rapt-r., inspired. . . . . . . 515 | r. the papers . . . . . . . . 527 | Reaper's-r. work is done. 235 |
| Raptirre-dead to r. . . . . . . 750 | r. to doubt. . . . . . . . . . 87 | white-wing'd r. come. . 493 |
| Rapture-first fine careless | runs may r.t.......... 575 | Reaps-another r... . . . . . 573 |
| r. $8_{\text {_ha }}$. . . . . . . . . . . 6 | suns may r............ 608 | Reapes-r. above the rest. . 228 |
| to r. the $\because \cdots \cdot \cdots \cdot . \cdot 567$ | runs may r. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 608 | Rear-mice-war with r.*. . . 251 |
| Raptures-all its dizzy r....52x | that's never r. . . . . . . . . 585 | Reason-a certain r... . . . . . 390 |
| heartfelt r. . . . . . . . . . . 453 | those whor.. . . . . . . . . 609 | a woman's r. . . . . . . . . 609 |
| his r. were. . . . . . . . . . 467 | to write and r.*. . . . . . . 66 | a woman's r.* . . . . . . . . . . 609 |
| more than r. ray. . . . . . 435 | to write andr.*. . . . . . .217 | a woman's r.*.. . . . . . . . 739 |
| no minstrel r. . . . . . . . . 565 | write and r.*. . . . . . . . 217 | and godlike r.*. . . . . . . . . 386 |
| Rare-is thought r.. . . . . . 264 | Reader-direct the r...... 385 | and r. chafe. |
| on all things r. . . . . . . . 503 | gives to the r. a pleasure 440 | and r. strong*, . ., . . . . . 219 |


| PAGE | PA | Pr Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| eason-Continued <br> at law at r* | Reason-Continued | Recklessness-marry in |
|  |  | Reckonty r... . . . . . . . . . . 4687 |
| bounds of r.*......... 453 | sanctity of r.**. . . . . . . . . 609 | Reckoners-r. without their |
| capability and godlike r.*................. | sons of r. . . . . . . . . . . . . 533 <br> takes the r. prisoner* . . . 391 | host. . . . . ........... 388 <br> Reckoneth-r. without his |
| onquers r. still $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 557 | tell me the r........ . . . . 222 | hostesse . . . . . . . . . . . . 388 |
| arkens r... . . . . . . . . . 4449 | that is not r... . . . . . . . 416 | Reckoning-no r. made*...511 |
| discourse of r.*......... 508 | the better r.**. . . . . . . . 55 | Reckoning-so comes a r...388 |
| divorced old barren r... . 731 | the better r........... . . 55 | Reclining-but sure reclin- 86 |
| every man's r. . . . . . . . . . 609 faith of r................ 25 I | the better r. . . . . . . . . . . . 55 the epicurianism of r... . 4 | ing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 86 |
| ancy r | he pauser R.*.........556 | Recollection-r. of your |
| ast | the r . of the ant....... 4 |  |
| ette | the r. why*. . . . . . . . $\quad .5539$ | when fond r... . . . . . . . . 478 |
| fever of r. . . . . . . . . . . . 757 | the r. why.. . . . . . . . . . . 565 | Recollections-r. of hope. . . 23 |
| force of r.... . . . . . . . . 239 | the r. why. . . . . . . . . . . 565 | r. of another........... 304 |
| founded in r. loyal**. . . 469 | the strongest r.. . . . . . . 4 II | Recompense-chastisement |
| om r. flow**. . . . . . . 652 | the strongest r.. . . . . . . 4 II |  |
| from r. to self-love. . . . 463 | 'twixt that and r.t.....39x | r. as largely send. . . . . . 1 I3 |
| he thy r. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 266 | what can wer. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 3 I5 | Swiftest wing of r.*. . . . 325 |
| higher understanding or | where r. is left free. . . . 545 | toil without r.... ...... 478 |
|  | where r . would despair. 450 | Reconciler-the great R.. . . 328 |
| his r. swayed*. . . . . . . .609 | which r. shuns. . . . . . . 575 | Record-one trace of r.... 647 |
| how noble in r.*. . . . . . . 460 | Reasonable-a r. man. . . . . 64 | Records-trivial fond r.*. . .477 |
| instinct and | is r................ . . $555^{\circ}$ | Recovery-things past r.... 155 |
| knew the | Reason'd-not to be r. down454 | Recreation-be my r.*. . . . . 508 |
| leave r., fa | Reasonest-thou r. well . . . 381 | sweet r. barred*... . . . . 6 6ro |
| light | Reasoning-r. but to err $\ddagger .462$ | Recreant-r. to her task ${ }^{\text {d }} .356$ |
| lose its r... . . . . . . . . . . 395 | r. of men. . . . . . . . . . 741 | Recta-quir. prava faciunt. 55 |
| lost their | Reasons-breach of r. lawe. 449 | Recte-si possis r... . . . . . . 495 |
| love's r. without r.*. . . 449 | from r. hand. . . . . . . . . 262 | Rectifies-r. his own. : . . . . 545 |
| most sovereign r.*......39x | his r.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 55 | Rectum-nequit consistere r. 492 |
| name of r... . . . . . . . . . . 609 | in erring rit. . . . . . . . . . 340 | secundar, auferunt. . . . 14 |
| neither rhyme nor $5 . *$. . . 444 | r. to himself . . . . . . . . . . . 728 | Recurret-tamen usque r... . 522 |
| neither rhyme nor r.. . . . 580 | r. whole pleasure $\ddagger$. . . . . 343 | Red-a little r. $\ddagger .$. . . . . . . . . 569 |
| no other r. . . . . . . . . . . . 537 | r. whole pleasuref. . . . . 494 | black to r... . . . . . . . . . . 500 |
| nor rhyme nor r. . . . . . . 580 | r. whole pleasure $\ddagger$. . . . . . 686 | borne by the r..... . . . . 225 |
| not hear r........ . . . . 609 | victories over their r. . . . 54 | celestial rosy r.**.. . . . . . 652 |
| not to r. whyt. . . . . . . . . 74 | when r. voice . . . . . . . . . 626 | from black to T . . . . . . . . 500 |
| not to r. why $\dagger . . . . . . . . .654$ | who r. wisely ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . 515 | hue as r. as. . . . . . . . . ${ }^{731}$ |
| or make r............. 3 Ig | whor. wisely $\ddagger . . . . .6 .609$ | making the green one r.*511 |
| other r, why. . . . . . . . . 560 | Rebel-foul contending r.*. 375 | r, white and blue. . . . . 2225 |
| preys on r.*. . . . . . . . . . 679 | Rebelles-contre les r...... . 153 | their r. line streak. . . . . 74 |
| pulse of r. . . . . . . . . . . . 136 | Rebellion-if r. was the. . . 400 | Red-coat-first a $x$. is . . . . . 653 |
| r. cannot change. . . . . . . 1 Ir | r. to tyrants. . . . . . . . . . 703 | Redeeming-single 5 . defect. 268 |
| r. feebly climbs. . . . . . . 609 | Rebels-r. from principle. . 703 | Redemption-into everlast- |
| r. firm the.............741 | Rebuff-refusal no r.\||. . . . . 745 | ing r.* . . . . . . . . . . . . 349 |
| r. for his physician*. . . 449 | welcome each r... . . . . . 576 | r. from above** . . . . . . 121 |
| r. in his rage $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 556 | Rebuild-what to r. . . . . . . 626 | Red-handed-caught r.... . 335 |
| r. is her being**. . . . . . . 238 | Rebnke-and just r.**. . . . 646 | Red-letter-the r, days. . . . . 358 |
| r. is left free. . . . . . . . . 702 | his grave r.**. . . . . . . . . 639 | Redress-demands r.-.... 40 ¢ |
| r. is staggered. . . . . . . 357 | Recall-may not r. her. . . . 5447 | doth lend r.*. . . . . . . . . 5.12 |
| r. is the life............ 416 | Recant-r ${ }^{\text {a }}$, vows made in | monarchs must r.. . . . . . 626 |
| r. of his fancies**. . . . . . 577 | pain**. . . . . . . . . . . 538 | r. their harms*. . . . . . . 508 |
| r. of the case.. . . . . . . . 416 | Recapture-never could r.§.654 | r. . . . . . . . . . 512 |
| r. of the state. . . . . . . . -416 | Receipt-'tis the only r.....-414 | Redressing-abroad r.human |
| r. rules the mind. . . . . . 563 | Receive-ask till ye r... . . . . 366 | wrongst.. . . . . . . . . . 539 |
| r. saw not. . . . . . . . . . . . 609 | shall not r. . . . . . . . . . . 2 21 | Reed-a thinking r....... 462 |
| r. shared by all. . . . . . . 706 | than to r.. . . . . . . . . . . 309 | broken the bruised r.§. . 238 |
| r. stands aghast....... 325 | wax to r.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 2222 | quiver as a r.H. . . . . . . . 542 |
| r. that in man is ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$. . . . . 471 | Receiver-both the r.. . . . . . 273 | r. as blood. . . . . . . . . . 564 |
| r. the cardt. . . . . . . . . . . 430 | Receives-who much r.. . . 387 | the bruised r.s. . . . . . . . . 238 |
| r. to the sonl. . . . . . . . . 609 | who much r... . . . . . . . . 634 | the shepherd's r....... ${ }^{446}$ |
| r. upon compulsion*.... 55 | Recess-gay r, of wisdom 1. . 647 | Reef-r. of Norma |
| r. weighs more. . . . . . . . . 64 | Rechabite-a R. poor Will. 720 | Woe§̧. . . . . . . . . . . . 642 |
| r. with despair........ 550 | Reciprocity-r. exacts her | Refined-too r. to please ${ }_{\text {+ }}$. 569 |
| r. with your choler*.... 41 |  | Reflect-the learned r.t. . - 378 |
| r. would despair. . . . . . 368 | Reckless-I am r.*. . . . . . . . 15 | Reflection-cool r. came. . . 689 |
|  |  | her bright r. . . . . . . . . . . 499 |

Reflection-Continued practice not r.......
remembrance and r. $\ddagger$
Reflections
Reflections-my cruel $1 . . . .415$ sedate r. we would $\ddagger$
Reform-remorse hegets r..6ra
Reformation-my r. glittering
.6ro
r. of Luther . ........... 332
some new r.. . . . . . . . . . 6 II
Refreshment-greatest 1 . to the.
.302
with $r$ fillest§. ........614
Reft-r. me so much*. . 20
Refuge-our $r$. and strength3 12 r. in adversity.

217
r. of a scoundrel. .......560

Refusal-courts a r....... 82
one $I$, no rebuff||. . . . . . 745
Refuse-Nature's r......... . 67
r. thy name*. . ...........516

Refused-what's oft r..... 309
Refute-how to r..........416
Regal-in r. state§̆
Regalibus-nec posse darir.. 402
Regard-be without r.*. ... 557
Regards-r. that stand*...455
Regent-r. of the night. . . 499
r. of the skies $\ddagger$.
I. of the sky. 499
Regenti-magis decor.......498
Rehearse-he must r......... 68 I
Region-what $r$. of the

$$
\text { earth... . . : . . . . . . } 40 \text { s }
$$

wonders of each r........54
Regions-r. of sorrow**. . . 350
Register-r. of crimes. . . . 357
r. of the crimes. . . . . . . 357

Regnat-rex r. sed. . . . . . . . 404
Regne-le roi $7 . . . . . . . . . .404$
Regnum-meus r. bona possidet.

484
Regret-1 only r.. . . . . . . . . 560
my r. consumes like. . . . 509
old age a r. . . . . . . . . . . . 432
Regulam-exceptio probat 4.627
Regular-icily r.†. .. . . . . . 268
Regumque-r turies......... 501 ultima ration r........... 508
Reign-in hell they r. . . . . 305
may r. secure**........350
pomp, rale, r.*......... 502
r. of chaos**
wish to r...............49r
Reigns-king $x$. but
Rein-too much the r**... 404
Rejected-r. several suitorsi|| 43
Rejoice-in ourselves r. . . . . 399
like grasshoppers I
r. in what he

Rejoicing-T., sorrowing §8..4 I
Relation-a $I$. either of
Relations-bundle of $r$....47 1
Relations-bundle of $1 . . . . .464$
r. dear and**. 469
those $r$. that. . . . . . . . . 297
Relatives-hatred of $r$......342
Relaxation-some r. take. .610
Release-the last r.. . . . . . 22
the prisoner's r......... 650
Relent-not to $\mathrm{r}, * . . . . . . . .288$

Page
Relics-crosses, r., crucifixes 52 his r. are laid. ........5 57 $r_{\text {. of }}$ Le Diacre Paris. . . 486
Relied-on himself r.**.... 634
Relief-and this r........... 365
Oh give $1 . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Oh give r..................II3
poor r. we gain. ........ . . 194
poor r. we gain. . . . . . 643
r. that misery loves. . . .489
r. would be*. . . . . . . . . 490

Relieve-brother to r..... 30
fail to r. me. . . . . . . . . . 470
Religion-again to our r...42I
and pure r. $7 . . . . . . .$.
and true r................ $6 r^{2}$
as if $x$. were. .........6.6II
atheism and r.f. . . . . . . 569
bigotry murders r....... 88
book of $\mathrm{r}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . . }} 87$
freedom of r .............. 294
has no friend r.. . . . . . . 6 i2
his $r$. at best.
humanities of old r.....225 ${ }^{2}$
in $r$. what damned error* 49
just enough r.........6I2
left his old r.. . . . . . . . . . 43 7
men's minds about to r.42I
my $r$. is to do good. . . . 143
no 1 . binds . . . . . . . . . . . 401
no r. scornfully. . . . . . . 612
of one r................6Ix
pledg'd to r............. 34
pure r. and. . . . . . . . . . 6 ri
T. always sides. . . . . . . 585
r. blushing $\ddagger . . . . . .$.
I. Christless................225
r. is like . . . . . . ........ 6 ri
r., liberty and law.. . . . . 528
I., liberty and. . . . . . . . . 594
r. most prevalent. . . . . . . 600
r. of feeble minds. . . . . . 676
r. of well-doing and. . . . 612

ェ. stands on........... 35
r. without a. . .........600
rum and true r.\|. . . . . . . 209
sacred r.................6ıi
subjects of r.............6II
the same I. .............6ix
what $r$. is..............612
when $r$ does............... 632
wrangle for r.........
writers against r...... 64
Religions-and break r.*. . 496
at r. sight.
of r. liberty $\dagger \dagger$. . . ....... 603
r. self must. . . . . . . . . . 237
r. self must. ............612

Religious-a r. bird........377
dim r. light**. . . . . . . . . 124
music r. heat. . .......... 515
rather political than r..6ri
r. sects ran. . . . . . . . . 88
unworthy a T . man.... 64
Reliquis-cum r. versari. . .478
Relish-disposed to r.....560
r. grown callous. ...... 274

Relume-thy light r.*..... 5 II
Rem-r. facias . . . . . . . . . . 495
Remain-ever wilt $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{I}} . . . . . .$.

Remains-a friend r.ll. PAGE
to $m y$.
Remarkable-nothing ' ${ }^{2} \mathrm{ieft}^{297}$ r.*

Remedia-sunt r. periculis. 473
Remedies-extreme r, are. 194
extreme $r$. are. . . . . . . 473
r. worse than the..... 473

Remedy-found out the r.* ${ }_{4} 80$ r. is worse than. . ......473
sought the $x^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 443
without all r.*. . . . . . . 557
Remember-cannot but r.*. 477
I т., I r. . . . . . . . . . . . . 478
r. you must die......... 501
r. that thou........... . . 50 or
I. that you are........ 5 .
I. thee*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 477
I. to forget to. . . . . . . . 477
still r. me. . . . . . . . . . . 312
still r. me. . . . . . . . . . . . 478
than to $r$. thee. . . . . . . 477
Remembered-r. joys are. 604
T. or forgot||...........260

Remembering-r. happier things $\dagger$
r. happier things $\dagger . . . . .656$

Remembers-r. me of all*. 85
Remembrance-dearest r. will||
more continuall $r$. of him

3
not burden our r.*....477
r. and reflectiont. ...... 304
r. of a generous deed ${ }^{5}$. . 478
r. of the just...........327
that my 1 . Warrants* . . 477
Remnant-my r. out. . . . . 502
the 1 . of his days. ...... I2
Remorse-farewell r.**. . . .i 85
farewell $\mathrm{t},{ }^{* *}$............370
passage to r.*............ 392
pity and r.*............ 548
r. begets reform. . . . . . 612
sinner feels r............612
the vain r.*............. 5 I
Remote-r. from cities.... 20
Remove-at each $r_{1} \ldots . .$.
Remover-bends with the r.*

Renard-r. qu'une poule au 453
Rend-a time to $\mathrm{r} . . . . . .639$
Rend-a time to r.......... 10
Rending-I. of boughs from433
Renounce-r. when that shall
Renown-forfeit fair r......561
$r$. is not the. ........... 386
r. on earth**. . . . . . . . . . 258
endless r.............. 257
Rent-her r. is. . . . . . . . 345
Repair-instant of r.*....367
Repas-le modeste r........ 197
Repast-r. with thee. . . . . . 41
to sweet 1 . . . . . . . . . . . 235
what neat r.**. ........270
what neat r.**. ........ 683
Repay-I will r..............615
to r . them . . . . . . . . . . . 3 Io
Repeat-to $r$, themselves. 356

PAGE
Repeats-history r. itself.
Repent-falter nor r....... 290
nor falter nor r........ 567
r. afterward all. .......467
r. at leisure. . . . . . . . . . . . 467
r. too soon. . . . . . . . . . . . 18
r. too late.............. . 467
r. what's past*. ......... 133
to $r$. in vain............ 404
you will r................ . . 467
weak alone r.||.............́rı
Repentance-fierce r. rears. $6 \mathrm{In}_{2}$
give me r................ 289
bis own r...............614
need no r..................612
our r. is not. ...........612
Repents-r. on thorns.....612
he well r................. . 175
Repetitia-crambe r. magistros.
Repetition-r. kills the. ... 676
Repining-and cease r.8. . 367
Replication-r. prompt*..219
Replies-the heart r....... $8_{3}$
Reply-not to make r..... 74
not to make r. $\dagger$. ........ 654
r. churlish*

54
watch word and r....... 58
wish them not r........425
Report-despises false r.... 137
killed with r.**..........55r
my gossip r.*. . . . . . . . . . 321
no more r.*. ............... 600
only heard r.............. 245
r. against yourself* .....474
r. they bore ............ 557
with false r.*. ............6627
Repose-a night's r. $\$$
and calm r............... 235
as sweet r.*.............roa
butnor................... 403
curtain of r............. 80
ever loved r.............. 614
fair-dream'd r........... 384
for his r. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 359
give thy r.*. . . . . . . . . . 650
is r .*
. 614
of indolent r................. 386
of r. of.................... 386
or of r.....................34 ${ }^{18}$
r. for a night. . . . . . . . . . . 41
r. which stamps $\dagger$. . . . . . 466
truth and r.............II9
uncurtain that r.......... 432
weary traveller r. $\ddagger \ldots . .568$
Reprimand-quartel or r.... $4^{28}$
Reproach-shrieking and r....................... 334

Reprobation-fall to r.*.... 39
Reproof-r. on her lips. ... 652
the $r$. valiant*
Reptile-r. concealed bit... 108
un betit r................271
Republic-r. her station. . 272
Republican-r. is the only form.
Republics-free r. of America **. . . . . . . . . . . . . 217
r. and emperors........ 664

Repudiate-r. the repudiators. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 58 Repudiators-repudiate the r. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 582

Repulse-take no r,*.......742
Reputation-a doubtful r.. . 613
a good r. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 . 3

blaze of r................6I3
is spotless r.. . . . . . . . . 613
lost my r.*. . . . . . . . . . . .6r3
$r$. is an idle*. . . . . . . . . 613
r. is what men. ........ . 6 . 3
r. of the r. they. . . . . . . . 6 r3
the bubble r.*......... 664
their own r............613
wink a r. down. . . . . . . . 629
written out of r........6613
Request-r. of friendst. . . . 524
Requiem-the master's r. . . 645
Requiescat-r. in pace. . . 326
Requisites-r. to please . . . 465
Res-r. angusta domi. . . . 585
r. parvae crescunt. . . . . . 704

Researches-no deep I..... 675
Resemble-r. her to thee. . 624
Resentment-extinguishes every r............... 327
Reserve-the last r........482
Residence-forted r, 'gainst*481
Residue-large r. shall. . . . 380
Resides-the true ambition there alone r .

33
Resign-r his very dust... 22
Resignation-r. gently slopes away.
Resign'd-r. when ills betide 493
Resigning-his world r..... 86
Resist-r. both wind and tide*

265
r. the beginnings...... 82
some none r.. . . . . . . . . 79
Resistance-principles of r. 600
Resisted-not what's r......II3
Resolution-arm'd with r.. 744
native line of r.*.......I34
native line of r.*......671
r. honor's fairest aim.. 32
r. into nothingness.... 536
r. was passed. .......... 384
road to r .. ............. 245
spirit of r.*. . . . . . . . . . 436
Resolve-a heart to r...... I
by firn r. . . . . . . . . . . . 453
prudent purpose to r... 17
Resolves-r. and re-r. . . . .. 17
Resource-r. of scarcity. . .719
Resources-all these r.|l. . . 456
Respect-a decent r....... 384
than advised r.*..... 404
than advised r.*......404
Respice-r. finem ..........219
r. post tc. . . . . . . . . . . . 501

Respicere-non soles r. te..108
Resumption-wav to $r$ is . .582
Respects-r. of thrift*. ...470
Rest-and r. begin§.......II5
be at r................. 457
but no r................ 403
can never r.**. . . . . . . . 350

Rest-Continued
crept silently to r. . . . . . 85
crept silently to r........ 85
exercise not r. $\ddagger . . . . . .485$
from her r.*............39r
give you r..............613
great find r. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 328
his r..................... 316
is exercise not r. $\ddagger$. . . . . 386
is not r................ $3^{87}$
labour and r. that $\ddagger$. . . . 540
made up of all the r...... 34
may he r.*. ............ 327
of his I............... 347
r. can never dwell**. .. 366
r. in peace. ............. 326
r. in thee. . . . . . . . . . . . 3 . 6
r. is not quitting. .....614
r. thee now . . . . . . . . . 328
sets up his r.............281
sink to r................ 328
so may her.*. . . . . . . . . 326
take my r.*. . . .........691
their Saviour rest. . . . . . 347
then comes r. . . . . . . . . . . 173
think on r.... . . . . . . . . 507
time for r.. ............ 80
to r . the cushion $\ddagger$. . . . . 350
to 5 . the weary||. . . . . . . . 30
towards my r.*. ........ 201
way to r............... . . 245
weary are at r.†. . . . . . . . 613
weary be at r..........613
weary of r.*............412 ${ }^{2}$
Resting-to his r. place. . 509
Resting-place-his long $\mathrm{I} . \$ 520$
Restless-man is r. . . . . . . . 3 I6
Restlessness-round our r. 3 I6
Restoratives-read it for r.* $7 x$
Restore-former light r.*. . 5 II
never can r............ 86
shall thee r.............. 509
Restorer-nature's sweet r.65x
Restraint-proportion to wholesome r.. . . . . . . 423
Restriction-and due r..... 470
Rests-r. his head. . . . . . . 476
so peaceful r. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 503
Result-r. is known. . . . . .IO7
r. justifies...............221
r. justifies the. . . . . . . . 622

Results-similarity of r....356
Resume-is to r.. . . . . . . . . . 582
Retain-marble to r.........222
Rete-non r. accipil:i......416
Retire-sign for him to r... a2
worth r. to peace. . . . . . 22
Retired-gentle though r.. 466
Retirement-blest $r$. friend. 144
Retirement-developed in r .682
O blest r................. 6I4
undisturb'd r........... $73^{2}$
Retort-r. courteous*. . . . . 55
Retreat-a brave r......... . 193
her lone r............. . 542
none of r .**.............634
will not $1 . . . . . . . . . . . . .583$
would not r.||. . . . . . . . . 56
Retreats-in deep r. $\mathrm{T}_{1} . . .680$
Retro-quodcunque r. est. . . I40 vade r., Satanas ...... 86

| Retrograde-must r. if . . 507 | Review-can surely rit PAGE | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retrospection-our r. will | r. the scene§. $\qquad$ | Ribbon-r. to stick in his |
| be. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 288 | Reviewers-r. are usually. .152 |  |
| Retrousse-ce petit nez \%... 535 | evised-r. and corrected | Ribs-her crashing r. . . . . . 642 |
| little r. nose would. . . . 535 |  | Rich-a r. man is. . . . . . . . 364 |
| Return-bade me r....... 263 | Revolution-justify r.. . . .6I6 |  |
| bade me r. . . . . . . . . . 555 | of the wheel of fortune40r | and die r............ 488 |
| but | Revolutions-at certain r.**350 | 5 |
| r. no more to . . . . . . . . 359 | r. are not made. . . . . . . 616 | 25 |
| ill still r.... . . . . . . . 522 | r. never go. . . . . . . . . . 616 | be r. nor poor. . . . . . . . 493 |
| Returns-it r. in a gallop. 522 | Reynolds here R. is laid $\ddagger 5 . .69$ | blessing of the r.. . . . . 344 |
| no one r... . . . . . . . . . 168 | Reward-a sure r.........6r7 | immortal r. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 466 |
| Reveal-God wonld r. . . . 600 | a sure r. succeeds. . . . . 7 I3 | loved and r. need. . . . . 324 |
| Revealed-not be r. $\ddagger .$. | give worth r.. . . . . . . . . 26 | lying r. man. :. . . . . . . $585_{5}$ |
| Reveals-r. Him to the wise5 22 | her own r. . . . . . . . . . .7x2 | more r. by giving. . . . . 443 |
| Revel-r. it as bravely.... 204 | its own r............. 712 | more r. more wisef. . . 552 |
| r. of earth\||. . . . . . . . . 709 | its $\mathbf{r}$. is in the | no $\sin$ but to be r.*. . . . 8 r |
|  | Love's life's r.. . . . . . . 443 | or r. or great. . . . . . . . . 339 |
| Revelation-by divine r...407 | nothing for r..........444 | passing r. with. ........ 124 |
| of special r.........e 87 | only r. of virtue. . . . . . 712 | poorly r. so wanteth*. . 69 |
| Revels-r. by a forest side**2 51 | r. to itself. . . . . . . . . . . 712 | r. beyond the dreams. . 70 |
| r. now are ended*. . . . 753 | the just | r. beyond the dreams.. 70 |
| Revellers-moon-shine rit. . 250 | Rewards-world r. the .48 4 | r. by no by-ways. . . . . 343 |
| Revelry-shout and r.**..16r | Rex-r. regnat. . . . . . . . . . 404 | r. from the very....... $14 \times$ |
| sound of r.ll. . . . . . . .16I | solus aut r. aut. . . . . . 577 | r. in having such* . . . . 725 |
| Revenge-a fell r..........6r6 | Rhamses-what R. knows. 605 | r. in poverty..... . . . . 493 |
| better than r. . . . . . . . . 288 | Rhemish-draughts of R.*.730 | r. man's door |
| couch'd with r.**. . . . . 49 | Rhetoric-practise r. in*. . . 670 | r. not gandy*. . . . . . . 202 |
| feed my r.*. . . . . . . . 397 | r. and poetry . . . . . . . . . 466 | r. or poore. . . . . . . . . . $4^{88}$ |
| his humility r.*........6ı6 | $r$ of thine eye* ....... 245 | something r.*. . . . . . . . 1 II |
| more to r. injuries. . . . .6r6 | wit and gay r.**.......440 | such are the r.*........290 |
| my great r.*. . . . . . . . .6ı6 | Rhetorician-sophistical r.570 | the r. infant. . . . . . . . . $5^{885}$ |
| r. a virtue\||. . . . . . . . . . 6 66 | Rhetorick-sweet silent r.. 78 | the r. the poor. . . . . . . 503 |
| r. at first**. . . . . . . . . . . 61 | Rheum-now foolish r.*. . 684 | r. with little store. . . . . $\mathrm{I}_{4} \mathrm{r}$ |
| r. grows harsh* . . . . . . .6i6 | quarter in r.*. . . . . . . 496 | r. with the spoils..... 408 |
| $r$ r is a much. . . . . . . . .6x 6 | Rheums-joint-racking r.**194 | r. with the spoils. . . . . 408 |
| $r$ r is a kind | Rhine- wide and winding | r. without a show... . . . . 203 |
| r. is as thell. . . . . . . . . . 457 | R.\|| . . . . . . . . . . . . . 507 | tempts by making r.f.. $¢ 86$ |
| $r$. is not valour*. . . . . . 288 | the river R.. . . . . . . . . 620 | we r. men. . . . . . . . . . 459 |
| $r$. is profitable........6i6 | Rhinoceros-the arm'd r.* ${ }_{146}$ | with thee, |
| r. is sweet\|| . . . . . . . . . .6r6 | Rhodes-Calophon, R.,Argos3 62 | Richard-indeed Duke R.. .426 |
| r. or death. . . . . . . . . . 58 | Rhone-where the swift R.\||232 | $\bigcirc$ O., O mon roy. . . . . . . $45^{8}$ |
| r. proves its. . . . . . . . .6ı6 | Rhyme-castles built by r.I3I | R., O my king. .. . . . . . 458 |
| r. supplies the. . . . . . .616 | hitches in a r.f. . . . . . . 70 | Richard's-R. himself againı34 |
| r. to sleep are . . . . . . . . 396 | in prose r.**. . . . . . . . 393 | R. himself again. .... 135 |
| salary not r.*.......... . 5 I2 | legs in r.. . . . . . . . . . . . 599 | Richer-for r. for poorer. . . 721 |
| Study of r.**. . . . . . . . . 180 | lies of r.ll . . . . . . . . . . . . 238 | Riches-all r. flow. . . . . . . 317 |
| Sweet I. krow | man of r.ł. . . . . . . . . . 578 | gain those r. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .488$ |
| that studieth r.. . . . . . . .6i6 | Napoleon of the realms | his best r...... ....... 141 |
| we not r.*. | of r.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . 103 | infinite r. in. . . . . . . . 398 |
| weak for my r.*. . . . . . 616 | neither r. nor reason**. 444 | neither p. nor riches. . .491 |
| whom. r . is virtue. . . . . 616 | neither r. nor reason*. . 580 | not r. adorn. . . . . . . . . 497 |
| Reverg'd-am I r.*......592 | nor r. nor reason..... 580 | of itself is r.......... 407 |
| Revengeful-proud, I ., am- | now it is r.... . . . . . . . 5880 | r. fineless is as poor as*. 141 |
| bitions*...........363 | one for | r. gather'd trouble. . . 378 |
| Revenges-brings his r.*. 615 | ornaments of r. . . . . . . . 54 | r. in himself. ........4407 |
| brings his r.*. . . . . . . . 615 | r. the pipe. . . . . . . . . 5552 | the r. grow in Hell**. . . 69 |
| brings his r.*. . . . . . . . . 69 y | z. the rudder is . . . . . . . 580 | where r. triumph......r23 |
| Revenue-streams of $\mathrm{r}_{\text {. }}$. . . . 550 | some idle r............386 | Richest-r. monarch in . . . 673 |
| Reverence-do him r.*....502 | taught me to r.*..... 452 | Richest-r. monarch in . . . 673 |
| r. the king $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 539 | this powerful r.*. . . . . 94 | Richmonds-six $R$. in the |
| so poor to do him r.*. . . . 254 | who r. below . . . . . . . . 577 |  |
| something to r........ - 448 | write in r.......... 580 | Richter-R. is little known . 516 |
| to do him r.* . . . . . . . . . 3x | Rhymes-canter of the r. $\$ .580$ | R. says of ............ 748 |
| Reverend-the r. head. . . . 22 | my mournful r.f. . . . . 84 | Rid-be r. on ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . . . 15 |
| Reverentix-debetur puero 9.757 | r. are murmuring. . . . . 655 | Rideau-tirez le r...... 43 I |
| Reveries-r. so airy . . . . . 28 I | your r. speak*........ 580 | Riddle-r. of the world $\ddagger$. . 462 |
| Reversion-bright I, in $\ddagger$. . 617 | Rhyming-a r. planet*. . . 577 | Ride-and I. mankind. . . . 464 |
| no bright r. in the sky. .450 | of r. mother-wits. . . . . 533 | at dawn to r. . . . . . . . . $5^{672}$ |
| Revient-il \%. au galop | Rib-another r. afford**. . 85 | booted and spurred to r. 56 |


|  | Right-Continued PAGE | Rings-all Europe r** PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| booted and spurred to r. $33^{2}$ | press the people's r..... . 34 | chain of couttless r. . . . . 238 |
| r. not a free horse. . . . 62 | rather be r............619 | rich r. which. . . . . . . . 286 |
| than $r_{\text {. }}$ and fall. . . . . . 370 | r. camnot be found. . . . 492 | Riot-r. cannot last*. . . . . 227 |
| we still r. on. . . . . . . .6r8 | r. conduct from. . . . . . . 335 | Ripe-his r. stagef. . . . . . . 117 |
| Ridendo-castigat r. mores.629 | r. is r.. . . . . . . . . . . . .6x9 | we r. and r.*. . . . . . . . 372 |
| Ridendum-dulce r. . . . . . . 3 7 7 | r. is r.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 69 | we r. and r.*. . . . . . . . 428 |
| Rider-a proud r.*. . . . . . . 370 | r. divine of kiugs $\ddagger$. . . . . 323 | Ripeness-r. is all*. . . . . . . 1770 |
| knows his r.\|| . . . . . . . . 542 | r. man to...........6i9 | -r. to the core. . . . . . . . . 68 |
| r. is lost. . . . . . . . . . . . 698 | r. shall be the r.. . . . . . 6i9 | Rise-and successive r. $\ddagger$. . 5 - 5 |
| r. was lost . . . . . . . . . . 698 | $r$ r. there is none to. . . . 473 | begins to r.. . . . . . . . . 228 |
| want of a r........... 699 | r. to be ruled. . . . . . . . 418 | bid your r. . . . . . . . . . . 292 |
| Rides-quid r.... . . . . . . . 413 | r. to die... . . . . . . . . . 546 | have r. at first. . . . . . . . . 83 |
|  | r. to speak. . . . . . . . . . 518 | men may r. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 597 |
| r. in the whirlwind $\ddagger . . .466$ | r. was r | not easily r.. . . . . . . . . 585 |
| ${ }^{\mathbf{r}}$. in the whirlwind. . . 466 | r. way to go..........6r8 | r. by things that. . . . . . 598 |
| Ridicule-exceeds in r..... 284 | r. with such men. . . . . 130 | r. to higher. . . . . . . . . 597 |
| is r. itself. ......... 618 | rule of r............ . 552 | seemed to r.. . . . . . . . . 22 |
| r. is the best test.....617 | rule of r.............618 | some r. by sin*. . . . . . 646 |
| sacred to r. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 70 | sheep upon the r. $\dagger \dagger$. . . 549 | than r. unjust. . . . . . . $3^{87}$ |
| test of r. . . . . . . . . . . . 6 r8 | spurn'st at r.*....... 548 | we shall r. again§ . . . . . $3^{29}$ |
| test of r..... . . . . . . 702 | sure to go r..........618. | when others r..... . . . . 56 |
| Riding-in r. or driving. . . . $6 \times 8$ | sure you are r.........618 | Risen-Christ is r. to-day . 214 |
| Ridley-good comfort, Mas- <br> ter R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 | that r. makes might. . . . 483 that $r$. should thus*. . . 482 | Christ is r.. . . . . . . . . . 215 <br> is r . to-day. |
| Ridling-r. skill. . . . . . . . 6 | the r. divine of $\ddagger$. . . . . 404 | Lord is r . . . . . . . . . 214 |
| Rifleman-r. hid in . . . . . 7 I9 | the r. man. . . . . . . . . 549 | Rising-r. of the sun§....382 |
| Rift-r. within the lute*. . 699 | there is no I . . . . . . . . . 482 | Risu-solvuntur r. tabulae. . 413 |
| Right-a public r.\\|........ 6 . 6 | things come r.§...... 366 | Risum-r. teneatis amici. . . 413 |
| all's r. with. . . . . . . . . 550 | to 1 . the wrong $\dagger$. . . . . . 714 | Rit-l'on $n^{\prime} a$ pas r........ 165 |
| and perplexing r.......420 | too fond of the r.......ioz | Rites-other r. observing**. 72 x |
| as God gives us to see | we r. enjoy.......... . 417 | Rival-cannot bear a r. . . . 284 |
|  | what was r......... 355 | Rivali-sine r. teque et. . . . 6 ¢9 |
| bulwark of all $5 . . . . . . .634$ | whatever is is r. $\ddagger . \ldots$. . 550 | Rivalries-control of r. . . . . 323 |
| by chance go r.. ....... 484 | when one's r.\\|........41x | Rivals-can 5 . brook. . . . . 620 |
| claim thy r. and \||. . . . . 394 | which is r......... . 587 | having any r...........619 |
| cranny but the r.......442 | whom r. and wrong*. . . 285 | not r. in command $\ddagger . . .619$ |
| do a great r.*. . . . . . . . . 222 | written constitutional r.6x6 | our r. hurts. . . . . . . . 6 619 |
| firmmess in the r......6rg | wrong conduct appear | withont r.... . . . . . . . 619 |
| farce and r. govern. . . 482 |  | Rivaux-sans avoir de r....619 |
| great r. of. . . . . . . . . 619 | Righteous-death of the r.220 | River-a running 5. . . . . . 509 |
| hardly things go or. . . 699 | 5. are bold as.. . . . . . . . 1484 | and r. meet§.......... 3 II |
| he alone, does r........ 4 | r. man regardeth. . . . . 44 | bridge and the r. . . . . . 48 4 |
| I see the r... . . . . . . . . 590 | the r. man. . . . . . . . . 254 | broak and r.8..... . . . 757 |
| if I am r.f. . . . . . . . . 373 | Righteousness-paths of r. . 601 | crossing a r. to . . . . . . . 4882 |
| if r. I kiss'df. . . . . . . . 405 | Rightly-he r. lives. . . . . . 29 | fell into a r.. . . . . . . . . . 48 r |
| in the r. $\dagger$ ¢. . . . . . . . . . 149 | Rights-full r. of men. . . . 323 | foam on the r. . . . . . . . 503 |
| in the r................isi | hold lke r............ 425 | majestic r. floated. . . . . 62 x |
| in the r.............. $23{ }^{2}$ | my r. of the *. . . . . . . 475 | one r. and see all, . . . . . 519 |
| in the r.............560 | r. of man.-. . . . . . . 36 | r. at my garden's. . . . . 493 |
| is is r.. . . . . . . . . . . . .6.68 | r. of minorities. . . . . . . $3^{24}$ | r. at my . . . . . . . . . . 733 |
|  | r. should lose. . . . . . . $5^{84}$ | r. glideth atif. . . . . . . . 105 |
| just and r.**. . . . . . . . 292 | unalienable r..........618 | r. glideth at9. . . . . . . . 620 |
| keep yourself r . . . . . . . 12 | unalienable r.........618 | r. in Macedon*. . . . . . . 620 |
| life is in the r. $\ddagger . . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }_{5}$ | Rigor-turned into r.. . . . . . 399 | r. in the eye*.... . . . . 508 |
| ake us r. . . . . . . . . 345 | Rigorous-r. law is oftert.415 | r. of his thoughts\\| ${ }_{\text {- }}$. . . . 447 |
| may kill with r........480 | Rigour-r. of the statate*.417 | r. of his thoughts§.... 447 |
| measure of r.. . . . . . . . 48 | Rill-in crystal r......... . 578 | r. of his thoughts. . . . 447 |
| men strive for r....... 454 | in every $\mathrm{r}_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . . } 519}$ | r. of his thoughts§. . . . 690 |
| might is r............ 482 | Siloam's shady r.. . . . 437 | $r$ r of the ten thousand. . 622 |
| no one is r. . . . . . . . . . $533^{6}$ | Rills-pure gurgling r......707 | the brimming r.t. . . . . . 621 |
| of present r........... 287 | Rim-atmost purple r. $\dagger$. . 455 | the r. and sky........ 522 |
| of natural r...........384 | Ring-circle of a wedding T .470 | the R. Time. . . . . . . . 692 |
| of r. and wrong . . . . . . 595 | let freedom r.. . . . . . . 34 | this wild r.*........ 458 |
| of r. or hope***. . . . . 290 | pretty r. time *...... 662 | River-channel-the |
| oft when r.\\|........ 505 | r. out their delight... 84 |  |
|  | r. out, wild bellst . . . . . . 84 | Rivers-all the r. run. . . . . . 633 |
| our country r. or : . . . . 560 | Ringing-a r. in the ears. . . 4 | deepest r. flow . . . . . . . . 643 |
| people r. maintain....528 | Ringlets-in wanton r.**. . 462 \} | r. from bubbling springs. 83 |


| Rivers-Continued PAGE | GE | Roma-divum domus aureo. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| r. how they run. . . . . . . 620 | ded upon a r.. . . . . 667 |  |
| r. teach. . . . . . . . . . . . 578 | from the dry r.f.......568 | locuta est. . . . . . . . . 622 |
| r. that move. . . . . . . 522 | hollows out a r........ 567 | R. maronem. . . . . . . . $44^{8}$ |
| shallow r..... . . . . . . . 620 | like r. immovable. . . . . 634 |  |
| Rivet-did they r.........358 | no r. so hardt. . . . . . . . 567 |  |
| Rivets-closing r. up*. . . . 592 | of the old r............352 |  |
| oatlis like r. forced. . . 539 | on a r...............352 | Romam-me consule R.... 95 |
| vulets-myriads of r. hur- | r. against the chiding*. 458 | Roman-a R. holiday\\|. . . . 302 |
| rying $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 144 | r. engirdled by. . . . . . 634 | a R. holiday\\|. . . . . . . . 358 |
| where r. dancét. . . . . 2250 | R. of Ages. . . . . . . . . 3 r6 | a R. senate...........717 |
| Road-broad and ample r.**665 | R. of Ages. . . . . . . . . . 589 | a R. thought*.........e88 |
| middle of the r.. . . . . . 492 | $r$. shall fly | above all R.fame $\ddagger . . . . .256$ |
| no private r.f. . . . . . . 520 | the tall | an antique R.*....... 623 |
| pursued a lonely r..... . 3 I8 | this r , shall fly . . . . . . . 634 | ancient R, honour*..... 296 |
| r. I was to. . . . . . . . . $599^{2}$ | vessel on the r........ 64 | antique R , urns. . . . . . . 434 |
| rule of the r. . . . . . . . .6ı8 | Rock-bound-and r. coast. . 526 | Greek and R. name....256 |
| tell us of the r.. . . . . . . . 169 | Rocked-r. in the cradle. . 632 | Greek and R. name. . . 623 |
| Roads-r. to town. ...... 88 | Rocket-rose like a r. . . . . . . ion | Greek or R. name. . . . . 256 |
| Roam-but never r.f. . . . . . 413 | rose like a r........... . 256 | in R. fashion. ........ 1 I |
| fools who r.. . . . . . . . $36 \mathrm{6r}$ | Rocks-low-brow'd r. $\ddagger$. . . 395 | noblest R of them*...46r |
| love to r..... . . . . . . . 697 | $r_{\text {r }}$ and hills* . . . . . . . . 688 r | of R, mould. . . . . . . . . 438 |
| or land we r.. . . . . . . . $3^{66 x}$ | ${ }^{\text {r }}$ proclaim | R. citizen. . . . . . . . . . . 623 |
| the fa:cy r. . . . . . . . . . . 575 | that r . the cra | R. divorced from. . . . . 467 |
| we may r. . . . . . . . . . . 36 6r | throne of | such a R.*. . . . . . . . . . .ror |
| where'er I r............ ${ }^{2}$ | to soften | such a R.*. . . . . . . . . . . .r98 |
| where'er we r......... 560 | winds and r.*. . . . . . 6.64 r | the R . general. . . . . . . . 5 501 |
| whose wishes r........ . 4 | Rod-a chief a r. $\ddagger \ldots . . . . . .363$ | the R. legions...... ${ }^{\text {th3 }}$ |
| oamed-I have r. . . . . . . . . 478 | a fishing r............... 271 | Romanae- $R$. fidicen lyrae. 256 |
| r. o'er many lands. . . . . . 697 Roar-a grievous r. | a r. of iron. . . . . . . . . . . 322 I kiss'd the r $\dagger$. . . 405 | Romance-glinmer of $5 . . .582$ |
| oar-a grievous r. . . . . . . . 534 I will ${ }^{*}$ * | I kiss d the r.f. . . . . . . 405 | golden dreams r.ll. . . . . 623 |
| I will r.*. . . . . . . . . . . 438 | kiss the r.*. . . . . . . . . . 405 | of old r.8., a........... 623 |
| in the lobby r. . . . . . . . . . 438 | kiss the r.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 533 | Shores of old r.fl Romans-Greeks and the R. ${ }^{623}$ |
| table in a r.屯.......... 569 | r. in pickle..........62I | or a R. part $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 4.450 |
| table on a r.* . . . . . . . . . 646 | spare the $x$. and. . . . . . 621 | R. called it............. ${ }^{\text {. }} 593$ |
| the whirlwind's r...... . 560 | spare the r.............621 | R . also personifed. . . . 547 |
| welcome to their r.\\|... 542 | spare the r............ 621 | R. countrymen*. . . . . . 213 |
| with tremendous r... . . 398 | spareth the r..........621 | R. countrymen*. . . . . . . 684 |
| Roars-r. the storm to $\ldots . .550$ | the tingling r..........4ri | R. under Fakricius.....709 |
| Rob-r, murder and*......537 | use the r..............62x | satisfy these R.........563 |
| Robbed-he that is r.*. . . . $44^{2}$ | Roderick-where was R. . . . 129 | Romanus-civis R. sum ... 623 |
|  | Roe-hart or r.. ............ 275 <br> Raederer-scent of the | Romantic-eitfer r. or Elirctis9 |
| the r , that smiles*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 687 | Roederer-scent of the R... 625 | Rome-and of R.........265 |
| Robber's-the r. band wholl. 394 | Ragers-martyrdom of | at R. I can be.......... 697 |
| Robbery-for their r.*. . . 399 | John R...... . . . . . $472{ }^{2}$ | at R . recluse. . . . . . . . . . .rga |
| for their r.*. . . . . . . 687 | Rogue-no fool is r.. . . . . . 283 | at R. you ha |
| Robbing-by r. Peter he. . 412 | Rollet a r.......... . . 746 | aisles of Christian $\mathrm{R}^{\text {.. . }} 5$ |
| Robe-a simple r.. . . . . . . 203 | r. with venison $\ddagger . . . . . .38_{3}$ | do as they do at R.... . in |
| like a giant's r.*. . . . . . 308 | to hide a r.. . . . . . . . . .132 | doubt of R.\|l. . . . . . . . . 1 co |
| on a r........... . . . 565 | Roguery-r. of alchemy. . . 571 | fast a Milan or R........ in |
| place to the r.. . . . . . . . 551 | Rogues-r. come to be. . . . 593 | fate of R.*.................265 |
| ז. of clouds\\|.. . . . . . . . . . 507 | r. in buckram suits* . . .426 | gate of holy R............623 |
| r. ye weave. . . . . . . . 573 | r. who could not. . . . . . 259 | grandeur that was R... 47 |
| the judge's r.* . . Roberto-exprrto ciede $R$. . . 242 | Roi-le r. est mort . . . . . . . . . 24 x | grandeur that was R... 624 |
| Roberto-expcrio ciede R.. 242 Robes-and singing r.**.. 577 | le r. regne. .............. 404 | is golden R...........t23 |
| Robes-and singing r.**. . 577 | premier quifut r......... 37 | loved R. rrore*. . . . . . . . 103 |
| r. loose flowing . . . . . . . 203 r. your tyrants wear. . . 4 Io | vive le r.. ................. 241 | O fortunate R........ cs |
| r. your tyrants wear. . . 410 Robespierre-R........ 570 | Rois-ces malheureux r..... 404 | palmy state of R.*..... 543 |
| Rabespierre-R......... 5780 | des r. le modele. . . . . . . . . 312 | R. been growing. . . . . 624 |
| Rabin-r. and the wren. . . . 68 | le savoir des r...........180 | R. brought low....... 623 |
|  | savoir des r............ 372 | R. can Virgil claim. . . . $4^{83}$ |
| Robinson-John P. R. hett . 583 | Roll-a r. of honor. . . . . . 566 | R. has spoken........622 |
| Robyn-R. jolly R.......526 | r. on thou deep\\|. . . . . . 542 | R. in the height. . . . . . . 673 |
| Rochefoucauld-what R. and | Rollet-R. a rogue. . . . . . . 746 | R. my countryll. . . . . . . . . 624 |
| Swift. . . . . . . . . . . . 480 | et $R$, un fripon.. . . . . . . 746 | R. of brick. . . . . . . . . . . . 623 |
| Rock-all on a r.. . . . . . . . 668 | Rolling-a r. stone . . . . . . 697 | R. of to-day. . . . . . . . . . . 440 |
|  | Rolls-the sea r. its | R. shall sta |
| flung from ther.\||. . . . . 5452 | waves, ........... 34 | R. thou hast*......... 331 |
| founded on a r...... . . . 522 | r. of Noah's ark. . . . . . . 37 | R. thou hast lost**. . . . 3 . 517 |


| PAGE | PAGE | Roses-Contiuued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nd to R............ 624 | r. and thorn. . . . . . . . 244 |  |
| ond man in R....... 31 | r. at an instant*. . . . . . . 296 | strew on her r.. . . . . . . 329 |
| state in R.*..........619 | r. has but a. . . . . . . . . 160 | to gather r.. . . . . . . . 299 |
| state of R.*.......... 306 | r. herself has. . . . . . . . 625 | two r. on . . . . . . . . . . 625 |
| that's R. and I. . . . . . 2 r 8 | r. in yonder garden . . . . 625 | vase in which r. . . . . . . 477 |
| when you're in R...... ri | r. is fairest. . . . . . . . . . 245 | wreath of r..........474 |
| Romeo-wherefore art thou | r. leaf cull'd | young r. . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 |
|  | r. like a rocket. . . . . . . 102 | Rose-water-pour r. on a. 113 |
| Romeo's-my R. name*. .5r6 | r. looks fair*. . . . . . . . . 624 | Ross-man of R.ł. . . . . . . 568 |
| Rood-debtor for a r....*.410 Roof-high embowed r.**. 124 |  | read Alexander R...... 571 <br> Rossore-bello è il r. . . . . . . . 93 |
| Roof-majestical r.*......27I | r. of the garden. . . . . . . 625 | Rost-ruled the r. . . . . . . . . . 142 |
| majestical | r. that all are. . . . . . . . . $5^{87}$ | Roste-ruleth all the r. . . . .. 142 |
|  | r. that all are. . . . . . . . .625 | Rostrum-mount the r. . . . . 124 |
| r. fretted with golden | r. with all her pride. . . 625 | Rot-r and consume*. . . . 546 |
| fire* . . . . . . ${ }_{\text {a }}$. . 214 | 5. with all itsill. . . . . . . 625 | here r. in state. . . . . . 497 |
| Roofs-with r. of gold $\dagger \dagger$. . . 380 | r. without being. . . . . . 624 | to r. in state. . . . . . . . 497 |
| Rooks-r., committee-men. 56 | suis pas la r.......... . 624 | we r. and r.*. . . . . . . . 372 |
| Room-a little r.. . . . . . . . 398 | sweet is the r.......... 276 | we r. and r.*. . . . . . . . 428 |
| ample r. and. . . . . . . . 657 | the budding r.9...... 625 | Rote-to get by r.\\|l. . . . . . . 552 |
| give ample r. . . . . . . . . 290 | the scentless r...... . . . 68 | Rotten-r. in the state of |
| inn's worst r.t. . . . . . . 569 | 俍 summer r.. . . . . . . . 504 | Denmark* . . . . . . . . 667 |
| make r. at least. . . . . . 428 | though a r........ . . . ioz | Rottenness-r. hegins in his |
| r. whereinto no one. . . . 479 | under the r.. . . . . . . . 624 | conduct |
| struggle for r.. . . . . . . 239 | under the r...........633 | Rouge-beplaster'd with $\mathrm{T} . \mathrm{}$. |
| Roost-come home to r....r 55 | when the $r$ is dead...477 | Rough vet as r.*.... . . 352 |
| come home to r. ...... 155 | why does the r...... . . 277 | Roughness-a saucy r.* . . . 191 |
| oot-flourish at its r.....4I5 | with impunity a r... . . 535 | Rougissent-les hommes r.. 93 |
| from the r.**. . . . . . . . 238 | without thorn the r.**. .277 | Round-attains the up- |
| low sweet r.. . . . . . . 373 | without thorn the r.**. 519 | most r. . . . . . . . . . . . 33 |
| r. in your minds*** . . . 423 | without thorn the $\mathrm{r}^{* *}$. . 624 | a perfect r............321 |
| r. of all evil. . . . . . . . 69 | Rosebud-no r. is. . . . . . . 625 | a perfect r. . . . . . . . . . . $344^{\circ}$ |
| r. of all evil. . . . . . . . 495 | r. garden of girlst. . . . - 3 II | gay fantastic r..... . . 488 |
| the insane r.*. . . . . . . . 39 I | r. set with $\dagger$ | her monthly r.**. . . . . 498 |
| tree oi deepest r.. . . . . 23 | r. set with littlet..... 3 IT | r. fat oily man. . . . . . . 124 |
| Roots-knot of r.. . . . . . . . 464 | Rose-buds-crown ourselves | r. fat oily man. . . . . . . 265 |
| r. white core. . . . . . . 578 | with r.... . . . . . . . . 546 | r. or two. . . . . . . . . . . 85 |
| Rosa monda's-R. bowl $\ddagger$. . 569 | gather ye r........... 546 | th' exactly r . . . . . . . . . $333^{\circ}$ |
| Rosaries-pictures, r. and | r. filled with snow. . . . . 249 | the r. of life $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 372 |
| pixes - . . . . . . . . . . . 552 | Rose-leaves-r. when the | the trivial r..............212 |
| Rose-a full-blown r. . . . . . 690 | rose is............... . 477 | the trivial r. . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| a neglected $\mathrm{r}{ }^{* *} \ldots . . .546$ | Rosemary-there's r. that's | weary mortal r......... 453 |
| all languages the r.....238 as if a T. might. . . . . . . . 5 I6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { for*................. } 276 \\ & \text { ses-are opening r. . . . } 93 \end{aligned}$ | Roundel-now a r.*.......25I Roundelay-merry , .merry |
| as is the r............. 625 | beds of r.. . . . . . . . . . . 612 | r. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| as r. in June. . . . . . - 5.55 | beds of r....... ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . 624 | unto my r................ 509 |
| call a r.*............. 5 ¢ 6 | fresh-blown r.**. . . . . . 760 | Round-heads-R. and wood- |
| Christmas I no more de- | her lips are r. . . . . . . . . 439 | en-shoes . . . . . . . . . . . . 603 <br> Roussean-wild R.l\|. . . . . . . 65 |
| sire a r.*. . . . . . . . ris | her lips are r. . . . . . . . . . . 439 | Rousseau-wild R.\||. . . . . . 655 Rout-a pnblic r. . . . . . . . . . 468 |
| dewdrop on the r....... 685 | leaves and r. . . . . . . . . . 672 | Rout-a pnblic r.. .. . . . . . . 468 <br> r. is Jolly's circle . . . . . . . 161 |
| die of a r.t. . . . . . . . . . . 5678 | love and r.............. . 2 I of shadowing r........ 663 | r. is Jolly's circle. . . . . . . 161 Routed-r. all his foes. |
| die of a r.t. every r. and liiy. . . . . . . . 624 a | of shadowing r......... 563 of these T.. .. . . . . . . . . 567 | Routed-r. all his foes . . . . . 73 |
| fair is the r............ 624 | opening r $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 624 | Row-r., brothers, T. . . . . . 95 |
| garland for the r.. . . . . 203 | red r. flush. . . .if. . . . 721 | Rowers-r. who advance. 95 |
| gather therefore the r... 546 | red r. on a stalk*. . . . . 439 | Rowland-Child R. to the*. 226 |
| go, lovely r. . . . . . . . . . 624 | revel in the r...in*. . . . 93 | Roxelane-favorite Sultana |
| it r. afar. . . . . . . . . . . 3698 | r. and jessamin*. . . . . 277 | was R. $.535$ |
| last r. of summer. . . . . 868 | r. from vour. ......... 758 | Roy-de par le r. . . . . . . . . 486 |
| last r. of summer. . . . . 625 | r. have thorns*... . . . . . 267 | Roy-O mon R. l'universe. . 457 Royal-innumerable R. So- |
| lived near the -.... . . . 624 | ir. in Decemberll......... 152 <br> r. of eighteent. . . . . . . . 16 | Royal-innumerable R. Societies. . . . . . . . . . . . . 7 |
| one r. but onet. . . . . . . 13 I | r. of your youth. . . . . . 546 | is a r . office. . . . . . . . . 543 |
| pas lx r...............624 | r. red and.. . . . . . . . . 276 | r. nath which. . . . . . . . . 669 |
| queen r of $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 3 II | r. they twinell. . . . . . . 394 | Royaltv-outwar |
| each the r........... 27 | r. they twinell. . . . . . . . 712 |  |
| as a r............. 625 | scent of the r.. . . . . . . 477 | , |
| red, red r. . . . . . . . . . . . 446 | scent of the r........ . 567 | Rubente-r. dextera. . . . . . 338 |
| red, red r. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 624 | sc | Rubicon-passed the R.... 109 |


| Rubies-beanteous r........397 | Rule-Continued PAGE | Runs-and r. away . . . . . . 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| better than r............ 732 | or seek for r.*. . . . . . . 375 | and r. away.......... 993 |
| here the r. grow. . . . . 439 | pomp | and r. away......... 193 |
| Rudder-first is a r.......439 | proves the $\mathrm{r} . . . . . . . . .6 .627$ |  |
| my r. true........... 668 | r. and standard. . . . . . 579 | so r. the round $\dagger$. . . . . . . 372 |
| r. is of. . . . . . . . . . . . 580 | r. o'er freemen*. . . . . . 436 | that r. it well. . . . . . . . . 476 |
| tail the r............ 59 | r. of men. . . . . . . . . . . 565 | t r. mayt. . . ........ 575 |
| Ruddock-the r. would* ${ }^{\text {d }}$ - 327 | r. of right. . . . . . . . . 552 | that r . may read...... 608 |
| Rudesby-a mad-brain R.*. 467 | r. of right. . . . . . . . . .618 | Rupert-R. of debate . . . . . 56 |
| Rudolph-R, of Hapsburg. 38 | r. the great | R. of debate. <br> Rupes-pelagi \% imi..... ${ }^{56}$ |
| Rue-euphrasy and r.**...247 | r. them with | Rupes-pelagi $\%$ immota. . 634 |
| press the r. for. . . . . . 722 | r. within my dark. ..... $35^{\circ}$ standing $r$. to live | Rural-each r. sight**. . . . 123 nor r. sights........... 521 |
| Ruf-b:sser als mein $R$. . . . 613 | $\ldots . . . . . . . . . .1 .322$ | r. maid atten |
| Ruffles-sending them r...206 | thonghts $I_{\text {a }}$ the world. 33 I | r. quiet friendship. . . . 494 |
| laced |  | Rush-the opposing r..... 596 |
| uffs-with r. and cuffs*. 204 | to ruin or to r...... . . 626 | Rusbes-green as the r...... 393 |
| Rufus-description of Cur- | to r. alone $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 13 | oaks with r.*. . . . . . . 49 y |
|  | validity of a r.........627 | Ruskin-Carly |
| ugged-thy r. strand. . . 561 | Ruled-in all things r..... 559 | Ri sset-in r. mantle*. . . . 500 |
| Ruh-meine $R$, ist hin. . . .656 |  | Russia-night in R.* . . . . . 530 |
| Rubncken-learn'd profes- | Ruler-better becomes a r. . 480 | Russian-the R. Tsars. ... 501 |
|  | r. for to-day. . . . . . . . 690 | Rust-foul cankering r.*. 392 |
| uin-and their r.*. . . . . . 405 | r. over many . . . . . . . . 635 | than to r. out. . . . . . . 410 |
| beauteous r. lay....... 572 | Rulers-r. of the state.... 191 | to r. out. . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{7}$ |
| fires of r.............. 626 | r, who neither see. .t. . 22 | to rust unburnish'd $\dagger . . .387$ |
| behold this r.......... . 647 | Rules-Britannia r. the | with a r.*. . . . . . . . . 410 |
| desires | v | Rustic's-I the r. state . . . 192 |
| earth with r.ll......... 542 | by r. severe. . . . . . . . 591 | the gazing r.. .,....... 56 |
| God r. has design'd. . . 390 | change true r.*. . . . . . . . 110 | gazing r. rang'd. . . . . 42 4 |
| hides the r.;.........395 | change true r.*. . . . . . 264 | Rusty-was grown r....... 679 |
| his country's r........ 696 | few plain r.I. . . . . . . - 392 | Ruth-heart of R........ 623 |
| identical with r. . . . . . 207 | few plain r.f. . . . . . . . 627 | sad heart of R.... . . . . 25 I |
| into r. hurled $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 601 | hopes of golden r......57x | Rye-comin' thro the r... 405 |
| of pain and r........ 219 | if she r. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .375$ |  |
| r. fiercely drives. . . . . . 160 | never shows she r. $\ddagger \ldots .725$ | S |
| r. fiercely drives. . . . . . 626 | r. not far enoughf. . . . 60 | S S |
| r. leaped from his eyes* 42 | r. old discovered\||.....418 | Sabbatb-a S. appeared. . . . 84 |
| the beanteous r. lay.... 167 | $r$. the world. ........ 506 | announce the S........ 83 |
| though in r.**, . . . . . . . 188 | slaves to musty r.. . . . . 564 | one heavy S.ł. . . . . . . 674 |
| to r. or to rule. . . . . . . 626 | who r. o'er freemen. . . 436 | ordained the S . . . . . . 674 |
| when others' ri. . . . . . - 572 | with old r. jump. . . . . 627 | S. of his rest. . . . . . . . . 347 |
| whom God will r.. . . . . 390 | with perplexing r......421 | S. thee I hail. . . . . . . . 674 |
| would r. another. . . . . 490 | Ruling-r. passion con- | S. was made for man. . 674 |
| Ruin'd-bare, r. choirs*... 21 | quers $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 557 | the S. bell. .......... 84 |
| they are r............ 227 | r. passions find $\ddagger$. . . . . 556 | too much S. into. . . . . . 674 |
| Ruins-amid silent r......623 | r. passion strong $\ddagger . . . . .556$ | was S. kept**. . . . . . . 674 |
| and nameless r. . . . . . . . 622 | the r. passiont. . . . . . 556 | Sabbath-day-no S. to |
| Babylon in r......... . 391 | Rum-r. and true religionil. 209 | me $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 674 |
| god in r............... 464 | r. and true religionll. . . 612 | Sabbato-non jejuno S.... II |
| mind in r............391 | Rumination-my often $r$. | s. pango . . . . . . . . . . $8_{3}$ |
| o'er r. old. .'. . . . . . . 395 |  | Sabean-S. odors** . . . . . . 53 |
| r. of another's fame. . . 647 | Rumour-distillation of r .357 | S. odours from**.. . . . . 567 |
| r. of Iona. . . . . . . . . 560 | r. doth double*. . . . . . 627 | Sabidi-non amo te, S.... 47 |
| r. of St. Paul's. . . . . . .622 | r is a pipe*. . . . . . . . . 627 | Sabidius-love thee not, |
| r. of the noblest* . . . . . 5II | where r. of : . . . . . . . . . 727 |  |
| r. plonghshare drives. ..160 | Run-from which to r. away 54 | Sable-a s. cloud**. . . . . . . 367 |
| r. plonghshare drives. . 626 | he may r. that. . . . . 608 | a s. silver'd*. . . . . . . . $33^{6}$ |
| Ruin-trace-no r........ . 542 | never did r. smooth*. . . 450 | her s. veil. . . . . . . . . . - 529 |
| Rule-a little r......... . . 43 i | read ye that r.........ri94 | in s. weeds. . . . . . . . . . 509 |
| absolute of r.8........ 65 | r. away . .............. | s. goddess from. . . . . . . 530 |
| absolute r.**. . . . . . . . 461 | $r$ to and | Sables-ape his s.* . . . . . . 12 |
| bond of r.t. . . . . . . . . 539 | that r. awav. . . . . . . . 455 | s. and his weeds*. . . . . . 203 |
| each man's r.t........ 564 | that r. fast*. . . . . . 3 . 34 I | sighs for s.\\| . . . . . . . . . 348 |
|  | Runaways-faint-hearted r.551 | suit of s.*. . . . ${ }^{\text {cheir }}$. . . 509 |
| know not how to r.*. . . . 530 | Runcible-a r. spoon. . . . . 535 | ble-sad-s. is |
| may his r.*. . . . . . . . . 496 | Runlet-a glorious ri. . . . 200 |  |
| no r . is so... . . . . . . . 626 | Running-first sprightly r. . 370 | ina-S.fair** . . . . . . . 336 |
| none shall r . but.......372 | reads though r.. . . . . . 608 | Sacharissia's S. beauty's |
| not made to r.* | Runnith-man that r.awaier93 | wine . . . . . . . . . . . 74 r |


| $\qquad$ | Sage-Continued PAGE | Saint-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | many a s.\||. . . . : . . . . 566 |  |
|  | n'est pas sis. qu'il. . . . . 534 |  |
| deal of s.*............ 206 | plus aisé d'etre s... . . . . 733 | the weakest s. . . . . . . . . 588 |
| Sacks-two s. Jove the | poet, orator or s.§. . . . . 23 |  |
| father . ... . . . . . . . . ... 108 | que lon soit s..........492 | to catch a s.*. . . . . . . . . 436 |
| Sacrament-virtue of a s.. 603 | s. and learned skill. . . . 51 | wert thon |
| Sacramenti-virtus s. ita est. 603 | s. by all allowed. . . . . . 398 | St. Albans-Lord S. said. . 308 |
| Sacraments-seven s. doth. 468 | s. or sophist\\|. . . . . . . . . 647 | Sainted-ensky'd and s.*. . 628 |
| Sacred-thing most s. $\mathrm{fif}^{\text {. . . } 389}$ | smiling s rep | St. John-S. mingles $\ddagger$. . . . 270 |
| s. cause . . . . . . . . . . . . 124 | the s. replies. . . . . . . . . 431 | Saintly-falsehood und |
| Sacrifice-a living s........627 | thought as a s. . . . . . . . . 680 |  |
| a s. to God. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ | thought as a s.. . . . . . . 733 | St. Medard-cemetery of S.. 486 |
| an unpitied s..........627 | Sages-our politic s. . . . . . : 659 | St. Paul's-in S. Church . . . 497 |
| an unpitied s. . . . . . . . 705 | saints and s.... . . . . . 24 | ruins of S.......... . . 622 |
| in love and s . . . . . . . . . . . 699 | than all the s.णा. . . . . . . 521 the s. pridet. . . . . . . . . . . 577 | ruins of S.... . . . . . . . . . 622 |
| mean S.. . . . . . . . . 627 | Sagittas-Phoeboque s. . . . . . 292 |  |
| Sacrifices-upon such s.* . .627 | Said-as well s. as if. . . . . . 218 | S. loomed. . . . . . . . . . 501 |
| Sad-cheers the s.\\|........731 | been s. before. . . . . . . 573 | Saints-a pair of carved s.*. I |
| grood man | he never s. a. . . . . . . . 567 | and s. above. . . . . . . . . 446 |
| how s. and ba | less s. the better. . . . . . 555 | bards, s., heroes |
| I am so s.*. . . . . . . . . 475 | little s. is soonest.. . . . . . 644 | contracting with the s.. . 628 |
| I'll be s. for nae-body . . . 14 I | much might be s.. . . . . . 56 | crew of errant s...... . 88 |
| Ill may a s. mind. . . . . . 5 I | s. on both sides. . . . . . . 56 | delivered unto the s.. . . . 251 |
| more profoundly s... . . . 415 | s. our good things. . . . . . 573 | for s , themselves. . . . . . 309 |
| more s.\\|............415 | well s. by . . . . . . . . . . . . 573 |  |
| nobody shonld be s.*...475 | Sail-every threadbare s. . . 273 every threadbare s... 66 |  |
| s. by fits. . . . . . . . . . 3 34 | every threadbare s.... . 669 | may jest with s.......... 196 my lost s |
| s. by fits. . . . . . . . . . . 5 ¢r 5 | nautilus to s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 59 | my lost s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 455 <br> s. and sages. |
| s. wrords of . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 612 | nautilus to s.f. . . . . . . . . 392 | s. and sages. . . . . . . . . . 24 <br> s. heroes if |
| say I'm s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 405 soothe the s. 30 | ploingh or s.. . . . . . . . . . 294 | s. heroes if . . . . . . . . . . . 728 <br> s. immortal reign |
| soothe the s.\\|. . . . . . . . . 330 world was s. . . . . . . 737 | plough or S. . . . . . . . . . 425 | s. immortal reign. . . . . 347 |
| world was s. . . . . . . . . . 737 | s. on even keel. . . . . . . . 645 | s. in heaven*.... ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 588 |
| yours. t | s. on, O ship§ . . . . . . . . 36 | s. in your injuries*. . . . 736 |
| your s. tires*..........487 | this quiet s.\||. . wite. . 95 | s. only have such 8. . . . 250 |
| adder-a s. and a wiser. . 378 | Saile-hoist up s. while . . . 548 | s. who taught. . . . . . . . 59 I |
| s. and a wiser. . . . . . . . . 243 | Sailed-never s. with me...roo | s. will aid. . . . . . . . . . . 588 |
| s. and a wiser man. . . . 656 | Sailing-occurred in the s... 535 | s. will aid. . . . . . . . . . . 628 |
| s. and a wiser. . . . . . . . . 689 | Sailor-a brother S . . . . . . 632 | teaches s. to . . . . . . . . . 760 |
| Saddest-s. of the year. . . . . 68 | drunken s. on*. . . . . . . 627 | ere s. immortal. . . . . 628 |
| Saddle-in the s.. : . . . . . . . 464 | home is the s....... . . . 23 x | Saintship-shake the s.\|l. . . 459 |
| Sadness-a most himmorous | S. cast ont from. . . . . . 88 |  |
| s.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 475 | Sailors-and sorrows s. find \||627 | Sake-for heaven's s.* . . . . 502 |
| a nameless s.. . . . . . . . . 657 | s. are but men*. . . . . . . 641 | for his country's s. . . . 72 |
| a wan-wit s. makes. . . . 475 | the s. devotion. . . . . . . 225 | Salaam-to no s. . . . . . . . . 342 |
| eling of s. and§. . . . . . 44 4 | Sails-and rustling s.. . . . . 632 | Salad-Garrick's a s . . . . 303 |
| feeling of s. ands. . . . . 4746 | urple the s.. . . . . . . . 640 | my s. days*. . . . . . . . . 757 |
| feeling of s. comes $8 . . . . .476$ | s. fill'd with.. . . . . . . . 627 | Salamander-as the s. . . . . 262 |
| songs of s.8... . . . . . . 579 | Saint-a damned s.*. . . . . . 376 | Salamis-S., Samos. . . . . . - 362 |
| Saeclum-s. solvet in favilla. 753 | a holy s.* . . . . . . . . . . 376 | such victory as S..... . . 13 3 |
| Saevior-calamus s.ense...565 | a s. provokeł. . . . . . . . . 569 | Salary-hire and s.*. . . . . . 512 |
| calamus s. ense. . . . . . 755 | a threadbare s.. . . . . . 58 | Sale-setteth to s... . . . . . . ror |
| fe-he cannot long be s... 4 |  | Salis-multos modios s..... 37 I |
| s. from temptation§....381 | corrupt a s.*. . . . . . . . . 128 | Salisbury-S. and Gloster*. 257 |
| Safest-who stands s.t. . . . 562 | doctor and s.. . . . . . . . . 24 | Sallow-s. for the m.. . . . . 697 |
| Safety-ale and s.*. . . . . . .148 | glory like a s.. . . . . . . . . . 589 | Salmons-s. in both*. . . . . 620 |
| little temporary s.....424 | is a s.. . . . . . . . . . . . . $6_{46}{ }^{6}$ | Salt-a bishel of s.. . . . . . 37 I |
| s. walks in. . . . . . . . . . 402 | no other s.. . . . . . . . . 628 | call it Attic s.\|| . . . . . . . 552 |
| this flower s.*. . . . . . . 662 | no trine s. allows. . . . . . 324 | measures of s........371 |
| agacious-s. an animal. . 510 |  | s. of most unrighteous*. 508 |
| s. of his quarry**. . . . . 535 | s. abroad. . . . . . . . . . 628 | s. to remove s. humors**.436 |
| Sage-a s. in France. . . . . . 734 | s., sage or sophist\\| . . . . . 647 | s. was spilt. . . . . . . . . . 676 |
| a sober s.ł. . . . . . . . . 555 |  | Saltness-the s. of time*. . $\mathrm{I}_{7}$ |
| d'etre plus s. quil...... 492 | S. rin | Salt-petre-this villainous |
| d'etre plus s. qu'il.......733 | s. 1 | s.* . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 288 |
| experience made him s. . 20 | s. sus | Itum-non facit s... . . . . 181 |
| experience made him s.. 144 | seem a s.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 49 | Saltus-natura non facit s... $18 \mathbf{r}$ |
| let s. or cynic\\|. . . . . . . 453 | seem a s.* . . . . . . . . . . . 376 | Salus-extra ecclesiam |
| make the s. frolic $\ddagger$. . . . 730 | self-ele | s.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .62x |


| Salute-s. thee§. . . . . . . . . . 170 s. you§. | Sarcophagus-a golden s.. . 229 Sashes-of tying s.......... 217 | Savor-homely household <br> s.\||. . . . . . . .......... . 470 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salutem-totum potest pra- | Satan-behind me S........186 |  |
| ler 5 | charge thee S .*.......587 |  |
| Salvation-day of s....... 545 | if S. rise up against. . . 649 | Savoy-roads of S...........6or |
| had except s............6.622 | poor S. doubtless......6II <br> Sabbathless S.........750 | Saw-believe he s. I. .......252 <br> do not s. the air* |
| no relish of s.*.........5I | S. finds some mischie . . 889 | he $s_{\text {. }}$ all. . . . . . . . . . 504 |
| that publisheth S.. .... 526 | S. | $53$ |
| working our s.......... 152 | S. now is wiser $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 6868 | s. it with these eyes. . . 236 |
| ame-are in the s........ . 423 | S. o'ercomes none. . . . . . 686 | Sawes-s. off the. ........ 474 |
| in all the s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .314$ | S. so call him**. . . . . . . 187 | all s. of books |
|  | S. trembles when . ${ }^{\text {c. }} .588$ | full of |
| Sampler-ply the s.**.... . 77 | Santanas-vade retro, S.. ... 186 | s . of sa |
| Sanatatis-pars s. velle. . . . 252 | Satchel-his s. and*...... . 664 | Say-can s. nothing . .....-573 |
| Sancho Panza-so S. said. -650 | s. in his hand. . . . . . . . . . 149 | good deed to s. well*. . . 8 |
| Sanctitude-wisdom s. severc** | Satin-gloss of s.†.........3II Satins-silks and s. . . . . . . . . 205 | knew not what to s.\||. . 539 <br> $s$. well is good. |
| anctuary-no s. so holy. . 495 | Satire-for pointed s. $\ddagger$. . . 568 | they s..............32I |
| s. in the crowd....... 65 | my modest s.......... 568 | they |
| Sand-all 'ot s. and. . . . . .759 | s. be $111 y$ song\\|. . . . . . . 70 | Saying |
| nd the s.. . . . . . . . . . 639 | s. be my songll. . . . . . . $28_{4}$ | for s . |
| dge of the s.. . . . . . . . 535 | s. is a sort of. . . . . . . . . 629 | $s$. too much |
| grain of s............. 706 | s. on mankind. . . . . . . 486 | the s. wise and olds.... 6 |
| grains of s. . . . . . . . . . . . 699 | s. should. . . . . . . . . . . 629 | wisest s..........407 |
| soweth in the s.........384 | Satisfaction-strewn with s.419 | Says-he s, but little . . . . . . 2 Io |
| ream with | Satisfied-is well s.*......617 | s. but little. . . . . . . . . . 284 |
| e British | Satisf y-nor nature s......316 | s. many foolish things. . 644 |
| traced in s.\\|. . . . . . . . . .384 | s. these Romans. . . . . 563 |  |
| traced in s.\\|. . . . . . . . . 740 | Saturday-a S. and Monday674 |  |
| Sandal-his s. shoone. . . . . 205 | at Milan they did not | world s, least. . . . . . . . 358 |
| Sandals-with winged s....547 | 1 | Screan-the S. gate§.... . . 21 |
| Sand-dust-fairs. are earth's 76 | he that fasted on S...... in | Scaffold-from s. to s...... 472 |
| Sanded-the nicely s. floor. 13 | Satura-besides S. or Time. 547 | the s. high |
| Sands-are drenched s..... 98 | Mars with S. . . . . . . . . 62 | Scale-by geometric s..... 473 |
| last s. of life $\\|_{\text {. . . . - }}$. . 555 | S. in Latin | her lifted scale $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 260 |
| s. are number'd that*. 428 | Saturninus-S, said, Com- | s, the high pyramides. . 32 |
| s. begin to. . . . . . . . . . 621 |  | turn the |
| s. o' Dee | Satyr-Hyperion to a s.*. 508 | turns the |
| s. of time§............614 | Sauce-hunger in the best s. 52 | h her lifted |
| s. that cove <br> s. the mou |  | Scalp'd-see me quite s...-524 |
| s. the mountain | s. for the goose. . . . . . . . 436 Saucepan-a boiling s..... 668 | his folded |
| S. believes . . . . . . . . 686 | Saul-\$. also among. .....599 | Scan-not God to s. $\ddagger$. . . . 4.407 |
| Sang-awoke and s.......563 | Savage-a s. breast. . . . . . 513 | Scandal-assail'd by s.... 620 |
| s. des tyrans. . . . . . . . 424 | s. sits upon. . . . . . . . . 622 |  |
| sweet birds s.*....... 21 | the noble s. ran. . . . . . 292 | blackest s. of. . . . . . . . 3 I2 |
| San Josef-boarding the S.710 | the noble s.. . . . . . . . 636 | dearth of s .. |
| Sanguine-s. censere pietos, 36 | the s. race | for greatest s.*........ 620 |
| anguis-semen est s. Christianorum. . . . . . . . . . 47 I | Savages-s. of North America. | give virtue s.ఫ..........581 glory and the |
| ap-s, which at the root. . 37 | Save-but s. himself. . . . . 441 |  |
| Saper-non menno che s....199 | delight to s..........480 | love and s. |
| Sapere-amare simal s.. . . 448 | ready to s............ 393 | no s. about |
| Saviens-in pace ut s. .....562 | ready to s ............ 393 | s. in disguiset. . . . . . . . . $5^{86}$ |
| temporibus mores s.. . . 12 | s. as he | s. in disguise... . . . . . . . 586 |
| Sapienta-auam parva s. hic. 280 | s. me and. . . . . . . . . 62 | s. of the church. ....... 31 |
| Sapienti-dictum s. est....746 | s. o'ir country . . . . . - 560 | s. should ensue. . . . . . . . . 33 |
| Sapientia-natura aliud s. | thom mayest s. me. . . . 668 | she sips with s........ 629 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { oliud }- \text { felicitur s. oui. . . . . } \\ & \text { t222 } \\ & \hline 243 \end{aligned}$ | to s., the whole |  |
| felicitur s. out. . . . . 243 | to s. with pity. . . . . . 4880 | Scandale-s. de l'eglise et...312 |
| Sapphire-the s, blaze . ....484 | Saved-penny s.......... 216 | Scandalous-s. and poor. 403 |
| Sapphires-opals, s., ame- thysts..............397 with living s.*.......271 | Saviour-her S. stung. .... 741 the $S$ comes $\ddagger$ | Scandals-dead s. form\||. . 629 deepens s. tints||. . . . . . . 647 |
| poho-S survives......579 | with their | immortal s. fly. . . . . . . 6.29 ant-rare $s$. performance $8 \mathbf{r}$ |
| here burning S.II. . . . . 333 | Saviour's-his S. | 'Scape-s. the Almighty eye 540 |
| racenic-S. hook-nose... 535 |  | -Scapes-of hair-breadth 's.*68I |
| arac ns-Pagans, Turks and S.* . . . . . . . . . . . . | with my S. blood....... . 512 voir-le s, des rois. $\qquad$ | Srar-s. that renewe . . . . 329 <br> s. nobly got*. . . . . . . . . . 755 |


| Scar-Continued Page |  | Sc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Scheme-high human S.... 504 the statesman's s.ł.....7I4 | Science star-e |
|  |  | 76 |
| Scarcity-resource of s....719 | Schemes-best-laid s..... 4.6 | proud s... .....446 |
| Scarecrow-s. of the law*..417 | Schemiog-soul-harden'd s.\||648 | Sciences-arts and s. are. . 89 |
| Scarecrows-no eye hath seen such s.*......... 58 | Schismatick-was a s....... II | and most of all\|| . . . . 422 tiæ-ipsa s. potestas est406 |
| fools. . . . . . . . . 440 |  | Scilurus-S. on his death- |
| arf-s. veili |  |  |
| beauty** -........ 49 | Scholar-a s. and | Scimetar-of fairy s. . . . . 498 Scintilla-parva saepe s.. 83 |
| carfs-s. and fans*. . . . . 204 |  | Scintilla-parva saepe s... 83 |
| s. garters gol | gentleman and s...... 305 | Scio's-S. rocky isle\\|l. . . . 362 |
| arlet-s. line | pensive s. what. . . . . . . 260 | Scipio-like S.ll. . . . . . . . 57 \% |
| carlets-s. and velvets. . 205 | s. by education. . . . . . 305 | Scipio's-and S. ghost. . . 308 |
| cars-honorable s...... . 255 | S. of yesterday . . . . . . 243 | S. ghost walks. . . . . . . 5.596 Scoelus-prosperum ac felix |
| with hono | Scholar's-ill the s. life assail. . . . . . . . . . . . ... 66 | Scoelus-prosperum ac felix <br> S. $\qquad$ .696 |
| cattered-s. with | s. life assail. . . . . . . . 562 |  |
| Scavenger-s. and King's | s. melancholy which*. ${ }^{\text {c }} .475$ | fools who came to s. . . . . 124 |
| the. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 608 us-s. scelere vincendum | s., soldier's eye, tongue*. 390 whese s. like. . . . . . . . 385 | Scoffer's-product of a s. pen. |
|  | Scholastic-media |  |
| ene-each lonely s. . . . . . . 509 | tations. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {S }}$. 534 | Scopas-S. of Thessaly . . . 159 |
| live o'er each s...... . . . 10 | Schornen-das Loos des S. . . 77 | Scope-end and s. . . . . . . . 523 |
| live o'er e | School-a grammar s.*. . . 594 | heaven's wide scope. . 24 |
| love gilds the s... . . . . . 456 | a woman's s. . . . . . . . . . 616 | so every s.*. ........ . . 676 |
| not one fairs | in wisdom's s......... . 585 | Scorch-fires that s.ł. . . . . 470 |
| one fair s.............697 | towards s. with* ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $\cdot . . .445$ | Score-s. and the tally*. . . .217 |
| our lofty s............. $5^{8} 4$ review the s.8..........479 | unwillingly to s.*. . . . . . 664 <br> Schoolboy-every s. has...630 | the s. and the tally*... 594 Scorn-envy or s. or hatred. 290 |
| s. of disappointment. . 457 | every s. knows it. . . . . . 630 | is her s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 569 |
| s. on which they ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . 52I | every s. knows. . . . . . . 630 | lips such s.*.......... 405 |
| s. was more beautiful . . 53 I | s. with his satchel. . . . . r 49 | my perfect s.......... 17 |
| the solemn s.ł. . . . . . . . 49 | s. whips his taxed top. . 683 | s. at first* |
| this moveless s. . . . . . . . 53 | the whining s.*.......630 | s. at first*. |
| is passing s......... 234 | the whining s.*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, . . . 664 | s. her own image*. ....487 <br> s. not envy raise |
| tread again the s...... 430 | Schoolboy's-a s. tale\\|. . . . . 682 | s. not envy raise.......228 <br> $s$. of $s . \dagger$ |
| view the whole s.. . . . 48 4 r | a s. tale\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 742 | s. of s.†................ . 579 <br> s. the crowd. |
| cenes-gay gilded s. . . . . 394 | across the s. brain§. . . 759 | s. the crowd. .......... . 484 shame and s |
| new s. and changes. . . 234 s. in view | as s. from their books*. . 445 | shame and s..........416 |
|  | s. at the expected......758 | solemn s. of ills†. . . . . . 531 |
| s . of | School-divine-turns a s. $\ddagger$. . 484 | to grinning s..-;.......617 |
|  | Schoole-tales out of S.....681 | to s. are scatter'd. . . . . . 24 Scornful-view him with st is |
| the lovely s. . . . . . . . 368 | Schoolmaster-be their s.*. 243 | Scornful-view him with s. $\ddagger$ I3 <br> Scorned-a woman s.......112 |
| s. of the s. to hyssos will. . . . 522 | s. is abroad. . . . . . .... 630 | Scorned-a woman s.......112 Scorning-s. the base de- |
| s. of the roses will. . . . . 477 <br> s. of the roses. . . . . . . . . 567 | Schoolmen-the babbling s. <br> know . . . . . . . . . . . . . 464 | scorning-s. the base degrees*: . . . . . . . . . . . . 33 |
| s. to every flo | Schools-degrees in s.*. . . 552 | s. what is new.....227 |
| cepter-s. and cid | in our great s.........621 | Scorpion-s. died of the biterg8 |
| ceptic-for the | jargon of the s........42I | S . is engendered. . . . . . 262 |
| ceptra-mox s. tyra | jargon of the s........630 | otch-a S. understanding. 63 T |
| ceptre-a barren s.*. . . . 348 | jargon of the s........630 | S. call flunkey. . . . . . . 636 |
| her leaden s. | maze of s.ł. . . . . . . . . 408 | nation... 631 |
| my s. for | $0^{\prime}$ yours. . . . . . . . . . . . 630 | Scotched-I s. not killedill. .63I |
| walking staf. . . . ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | to ancient s............ $5^{5}$ |  |
| s. from tryants. . . . . . . 292 | to ancient s........... 564 | Scotchman-made of a S...630 |
| s. shall | Science-air of a s........418 | prospect which a S..... 630 |
| s. shows the force* | all this new s......... 79 | in my blood\\|. . . . . . . $633^{1}$ |
| snatching away | s and s..... . . . . . 61 | Scotia-S. My dear. . . . . 63 I |
|  | of s.t. ............385 | Scotia's-old S. grandeur. 630 |
| eptred-a s | from s. flow. . . . . . . . 40 | Scotland-glens of S......294 |
| the s. rac | glare of false s.... . . . 629 | history of S.......... 630 |
| their s. pride. | hardest s. to forgettl . . . 454 | in $S$. supports....... 630 |
| ceptres-age crowns s.*..552 | hardest s. to forget $\ddagger$. . . 540 | e hour of S.........631 |
| not s. no. . . . . . . . . . . . 753 | human | stands S. Where. . . . . . 6.60 |
| Sceptrum-s. que tyrannis.. 292 | new s. | Scotland's-fair S. spear. .682 |
| cepticism-s. is slow sui- | one s. onlyt. . . . . . . . 629 | fair S. strand........63I |
| cide. . . . . . . . ... . . I99 $^{\text {I }}$ | path of s............134 | Scots-and brither S.....528 |
| Schedules-s. of my beanty* 75 | real s. and........... 462 | and brither S........ 63 I |
| Scheld-the lazy S, . . . . . . 697 | sort of hocus-pocus s... 4 | few industrious S..... 72 |


| Scots-Continued Page | Sea-Continued | Sea-Continued PagE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I railed at S.\||. . . . . . . . . 63 I | depths of the purple s...126 |  |
| S. are poor. . . . . . . . . 63 r |  |  |
| six or seven dozen of S.*ı00 | Egypt's dark s........ 397 | , |
| oundrel-a s. and a cow- | everlasting s. proclaims. II9 |  |
| ard............... 63 | foot in s.*...........3833 | the s., Flo |
| refuge of a s........ 560 | forbid the s. to*. . . . . . 54 I | the s. I found. . . . . . . 632 |
| Scoured-s. to nothing with4ro | gone down at s.......ios | the s. of life. . . . . . . . 28 |
| Scourge-s. of God. . . . . .498 | great s. beheld. . . . . . 338 | the surging s.. |
| s. of noble witts. . . . . 4449 | his native s. $7 . . . . . . . .639$ | the triumphant s.*....224 |
| whose iron s......... 15 | I'm on the s..........632 | the voiceful s........362 |
| Scraps-stolen the s.*....441 | in the s.............316 | se who plo |
| Scratch-s. the nurse*. . . 405 | into that silent s......632 | though the s. be calm. . 642 |
| s. the nur |  | throw into the s....... 668 |
| Scrawls-s. with desperate $\ddagger .578$ | kiss the s.............406 | to another s. . . . . . . . . . 369 |
| Screams-s. of death*...543 | life's rough s... . . . . . . 627 | to Central S........ . 504 |
| s. of horror $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 509 | life's tumultous s.. . . . 655 | towards the raging s.*. . 190 |
| Screen-just for a s...... 377 | like the 5.9. | traverse the s.........697 |
| the shadowy s. . . . . . . 460 | like the s . | under the s.t........48x |
| Scribbler-little busy s.... 65 | like the s............ 609 | when the s. is calm. . . 104 |
| shames a s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .2884$ | London that great s.... 44 | white-cap of the s.8....633 |
| shames a s- $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 655 | loved the great s...... 633 | wide wide s........... 28 |
| Scribbling-itch of s.. . . . . 65 | men at s.............675 | e wide s.\||........ 28 |
| itch for s.......... 755 | moonlit s............ 499 | wrinkled s. beneath $\dagger \ldots 213$ |
| Scribe-master, being s.*...397 | never go to s. . . . . . . . 633 | Sea-birds-wings of s. 8 . . . 633 |
| undoes the s.f.'......ior | not a s.ll. . . . . . . . . . 632 | Sea-born-s. treasures home639 |
| Scribendi-nulium fere s. | not fight by s.*. . . . . 490 | Sea-boy-the wet s.*. ${ }^{\text {Sea-change-suffer a }}$. 650 |
| genus. . . . . . . . . . 320 | o'er the wide s........is44 | Sea-change-suffer a s.*...ciri |
| multo 5. cacoethes. . . . . 65 | on s. or land $1 . . . . . . .585$ | Sea-coal-a s. fire*. . . . . . 744 |
| s. cacoethes et. . . . . . . . 755 | one as the s...........632 | Seafaring-of s. men. . . . . 622 |
| Scribes-s, and Pharisees. 375 | one mountain, one s.. . 5 59 | Sea-gods-s. watch the. . 617 |
| Scrip-my pilgrim's st†....ir 4 | part on the s .........474 | Sea-green-s. in corruptible.570 |
| Scripture-can cite S. for**.376 | pouting oil on the s.... 104 | Sea-kings-s. and queens. . 709 |
| devil can cite S.*..... 87 | pouring oil on the s.... 668 | Sea-maid's-to hear the s. |
| S. quote. . . . . . . . . 87 | princes of the s........622 | music* . . . . . . . . . . .481 |
| with a piece of S.*. . . .376 | raging s. to trust. . . . . 627 | Seaman's-mark the s. toil. 490 |
| Scrivener-and cropt s....564 | rude s. grew civil*. . . . 481 | Seamen-as great s......310 |
| Scroll-with punishments | round to the s........ 473 | more than s.\\|.........739 |
| the s.... . . . . . . . . 290 | run into the s.........632 | Sea-men-the wild s...... 264 |
| Scruple-some craven s.*..355 | salt, estranging s. . . . 633 | Sea-shore-boy playing on |
| Scruples-s. dark and nice. 56 | s, and the heaven. $\therefore . .446$ | the s......... . . . 528 |
| Sculptor-s. painter poet8. . 526 | s. being smooth*. . . . . 104 | Sea-wind-s. came sighing. 524 |
| soul of the s...........708 | s. does in upon. . . . . . 358 | Seal-but s. once*. . . . . . 419 |
| Scuttled-ever s. ship\\|....466 | s. nourish'd with*. . . . 449 | s. on the cold ice. . . . . 459 |
| Scyila-fall upon S.......rgo | s. now flows. . . . . . . . . 232 | set his s.*...........461 |
| when I shun S.*......r90 | s. of glory*. . . . . . . . . 592 | Seals-s. of love*.... . . . . 405 |
| Scyllam-incidis in S......r90 | 5. of matter $\ddagger . . . . . . . .503$ | Sear-the s. the yellow leaf* 21 |
| Stultum-s. facit fortune. . 390 | s. of upturned. . . . . . 250 | Search-not worth the s.*.. 55 |
| Scythe-poor crooked s...502 | s. of waves $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 632 | s. will find........... 252 |
| Sea-a flowing s..........632 |  | s. will find it. |
| a most dangerous s.*.. 49 | s. ran highl\| . . . . . . . . . 42 | the patient s.\||.......6.69 |
| a s. of teeres. . . . . . . . 449 | s. rolls its waves. . . . . . 34 | Seas-all s. are made..... 104 |
| a sunless s... . . . . . . . . 62 | s. thrilled as with.....729 | dark s. foam..... . . . 632 |
| a troubled | s. waits ages. . . . . . . . . 63 | dark s. foam. . . . . . . . 697 |
| across the $s$. | s. was roaring . . . . . . 668 | great s. have*........ 486 |
| and $s$. below. | s. where it goes. .....382 | in s. of flame $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 456 |
| and shine of the s......40 | s. yawned around herll. . 642 | new s. to roll. . . . . . . 638 |
| and the other a s...... 474 | secret of the s.8...... 633 | of perilous s........... 251 |
| as near heaven by s....632 | ship at s........... 533 | of perilous s.. . . . . . . 623 |
| as stars look on the s... 3 | shios upon the s......475 | plains and s.. . . . . . . . 537 |
| bottom of the s......jor | sinking into the s.8...4999 | s.'s a thief*. . . . . . . . . 687 |
| boundless as the s.*...444 | strip of s............382 | s. are quiet when. . . . . 556 |
| by the s............. 634 | such a full s.*.........548 | s. roll to waft $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 218 |
| calling of the s.†.....ry ${ }^{8}$ | surging s. outweighs. . 139 | s. soll to $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . . .706$ |
| crags O s. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .633$ | that immortal s.9.....38I | s. that thunder round. . 225 |
| dangers of the s.......632 | that inflamed s.**..... 187 | s. vast depths. . . . . . 143 |
| dark blue s.ll. . . . . . . . 628 | that of the s.........518 | strange s. of thought ${ }^{\text {d }} .528$ |
| dieaf as the | the changeless s.......620 | the multitudinous s.*. . 511 |
| deep, deep s.. . . . . . . . 644 | the deep s..... .......r90 | thronging the s.**.....709 |
| dim dark s.8.... . . . . . 633 | the freshening s,\\|. . . . . 542 | through s, of blood....323 |



| Self-will-s, which being | Sense-Continued <br> not palpable to s | Sepulchre-Continued <br> s. in stubborn Jewry*. .. 223 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Il-s. that thou hast. . . . . . 312 | now to S.... . . . . . . . . . 568 | s. of Christ*. . . . . . . . . 119 |
| s. the mighty space*. . . . rar | of s. forlorn . . . . . . . . . . 689 | why the s.*. . . . . . . . . 307 |
| to s. and mart*. ....... Ior | one for s.. . . . . . . . . . . 580 | Sepulchres-unto whited 5.375 |
| what we intend to s.*... 73 | one grain of s... . . . . . . 95 | Sepulcri-expersque s...... 577 |
| lls-fortme s. what. . . . 459 | persons of good s. . . . . . 21 | Sequel-by s. logical . . . . . 66 |
| really s.............. 3 Io | s. from chin that. . . . . . 336 | Seraph-never s. spread. . . 343 |
| elves-from our own s.... 361 their dead s.†. . . . . . . . 597 | s. from thought $\ddagger$. . . . . . 304 <br> s. in Lethe steep*. . . . . . $26 x$ | s. wings of ecstasy. . . . 484 Seraphs-where s. might |
| Semblance-its s. in another's case. . . . . . . . . 480 | s. they quicken. . . . . . . 477 shocks all common s. $\ddagger$. 552 | despair\|| <br> where s. might\|| $\qquad$ |
| Semel-quo s. est imbuta. . . 625 | song charms the s.**...552 54 | where s. might f. . . . . . - 3 III |
| Semen-s. est sanguis Chris- | that finer s... . . . . . . . 355 | Serbonian-that S. bog**..350 |
| tianorum. . . . . . . . $47 \times$ | the bodily s.. . . . . . . . 507 | Serene-s. amidst alarms. . 389 |
| Semine-s. quando opus est. 536 | the s. faints picturing. . 729 | s. of heaven. . . . . . . . 531 |
| Seneca-a high speech of S. 14 | through s. and nonsense 568 | the brow s.. . . . . . . . . . 570 |
| Senate-a Roman s........717 | to ravish s.. . . . . . . . . . 78 | the deep s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 498 |
| little s. laws $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 13 | to which s. yields. . . . . 429 | Serenity-imperturbable s. . 504 |
| little s. laws $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 2555 | too much s. to pray $\ddagger$. . . 568 | s. of countenance. . . . . $3^{81}$ |
| s. Time's worst statute. 225 | void of s.ł. . . . . . . . . . . 593 | Series-s. of arguments. . . . 570 |
| Senates-judges and s. $\ddagger$. ..319 | want of s.. . . . . . . . . . . 284 | Serious-the s. smile $\ddagger . . . . .730$ |
| list'ning s. to commanderg | want of s............. . 593 | very s. thing. . . . . . . . 397 |
| s. hang upon.........219 | with common | Serments-prodigue de s.... 539 |
| s. have been bought $\ddagger$ :. IOI | with intellectual s.*. . . 375 | Sermo-s. hominum mores.. 659 |
| Senectus-amarnorem enim | whose weighty s....... 219 enseless-s and fit man* 582 | Sermon- a living s. . . . . . . 591 |
| cruda ac viridis s....... 20 | s. to feel $11 . . . . . . . . . . . . . .651 ~$ | a spad a s.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 585 |
| viridisque 5..........i 20 | Senses-and the s.. . . . . . . 433 | turn out a s.. . . . . . . . . 16 |
| Senators-s. on the bench* 496 | deprives of his s.. . . . . . 390 | Sermons-resort to s.. . . . . . 588 |
| Sensation-count them by s. 9 with one s . | entrancing our s....... 5I5 has his s. | s. and soda-waterll . . . . 730 <br> s. are less read |
| Sensations-s. sweet $\ddagger . . .6680$ | on differe | s. are less read. . . . . . . 239 |
|  | their rising s.*.9.......209 | Serpent-be the s.*........376 |
| Sense-a s. sublimeq.....52x | touch our s. so** | give him a s. . . . . . . . . 28 81 |
| after your own s.*.....417 | Sensibility-the same s.....415 | like Aaron's |
| all intellcct, all s.**. ...662 | Sensible-s, men never. ...6ix | O s. heart $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . . . .3576$ |
| and good s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 231 | s. men . . . . . . . . . . . .6x | s. by the tongue*...... 181 |
| and to common s.. . . . 734 | s. of pain**. . . . . . . . . 12 | s. sting thee *......... 343 |
| be her s. but*. ...... . 496 | Sensitive-s. plant in a....278 | s. sting thee twice*... 243 |
| oth life and s.**. . . . . . 238 | fair s. plant. . . | s. than the dove...... 635 |
| by which s. 1 . . . . . . . . . . 335 custom and gross s.... 150 | Sentence-of a good s..... 607 | the infernal s.**.......187 |
| custom and gross s. . . . . 159 <br> dare to have s.t. . . . . . . 200 | s. worth my meditation467 | trail of the s. is...... 635 |
| deviates into s......... . . ${ }^{\text {d }} 7$ | the s. sign $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 400 | Serpent-like-now s., in prose $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . $48_{4}$ |
| echo in the s.. . . . . . . . . 785 | Sentences-put tog | Serpents-poisonous s, roll. 207 |
| every nicer s. . . . . . . . . . . $3^{8} 3$ <br> for s. or ligh | to s.... ............ 440 | s. lie where......... . 635 |
| for s. or light. . . . . . . . . . 627 | quips a | sharper than a s. tooth* ${ }^{*} \cdot 38$ |
| genius, s. and wit. . . . 465 | sweet and honey'd s.*. . 219 | wise as s.. . . . ......... 635 <br> Servant-and faithful s... 635 |
| good s. shuns all. . . . . . 492 | Sententiae-homines tot s.. 544 | every good s.*........ . 635 |
| if all want s.. . . . . . . . . 559 | Sentiment-my living s....385 | faithful and good s.. . . . . 635 |
| immured in s......... 559 | nurse of manly s.......in8 | s. of God**. . . . . . . . . . 635 |
| in a donble s.*........ $23 x$ | s. of wormen | s. with this clause.......636 |
| is good s. defac d $\ddagger$. . . . . . 408 joys of s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 343 | the moral ${ }^{\text {tentiments-all }}$ | s. would probably . ... 353 |
| joys of s.f. . . . . . . . . . . . 494 | ful st <br> all the beauti- | Servants-admired by s. . . . . . |
| joys of s.¥. . . . . . . . . . . 686 | Sentinel-his s. the wolf*..529 | are thrice s.............. 353 |
| keep the s. $\ddagger$-....... . . 646 | the s. stars. . . . . . . . . 666 | are thrice s.............. 635 |
| kissing full s. into. . . . . . 217 | Sentinels -the fixed s.*...592 | bad s. wound. . . . . . . . . . 636 |
| language of the s.fl...521 | Sentries-we like s........671 | Serve-bound to s.*. . . . . 375 |
| light of the s.. . . . . . . . 434 | Separation-prepare for a 5.704 | Him we s............. 458 |
| man of s.............. 203 | to the s............... $3^{84}$ | no man can s. . . . . . . . . . 472 |
| may the s. discover natutal things. | September-Aprill, June and S. | scorn to s.... . . . . . . . . . . 3 . 630 |
| men of s..............283 | days hath S................ro3 | s. God well. . . . . . . . . . . 636 <br> s. him nobly. . . . . . . . . . 458 |
|  | days hath S..........ro4 | s. the future hourg $\qquad$ |
| moderns in their s.7. . . 748 | Septemq-Aprilis,S.Nouemq | s. who only stand**.... 92 |
| no s. at all in..... . . . . . 411 | Sepulchre-a fair s. in....497 | than s. in heaven**....350 |
| no s. have they. . . . . . .115 | a soldjer's s,... . . . . . 328 | they also s.**........ 636 |


|  | Page | Shadow-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Shadow-Continued |
|  | 7 I | dence . 602 |
| to s. my turn*........ 472 | poorest of the |  |
| 'twill s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 755 | poorest of the s........29x | s. of some unseen..... 636 |
| Served-but s. my Gqd*. . 404 | s. whose presence. . . . . 693 | s. of the earth. . . . . . . . 435 |
| had I but s. God. . . . . 404 | the s. is ever $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 653 | s. of the male* |
| Serves-s. his country best. 583 | their s. not equal. . . . . 461 | s. owes its birth |
| s. his party . . . . . . . . 583 | to s. the last. . . . . . . . 646 | swift as a s.*. . . . . . . . 435 |
| Service-all s. ranks..... 636 | when our | swift as a s.*. . . . . . . . . 450 |
| find thy s. | whole s. withal*. . . . . . 739 | that s. my likeness . . . . 637 |
| in 5. high ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | Sexton-bald s. time*. . . . 69 g | throws its s.......... - 337 |
| made of faith and s.*..444 | Sew-a time to s......... , 10 | thy s. earth. . . . . . . . 504 |
| not to his s.*........45x | Sewing-s. at once. . . . . . 410 | voice and s.......... 460 |
| s. and the loyalty*. . 325 | Sganarille-S. the pretended473 | with sacred s.. . . . . . . 467 |
| s. he requires**. . . . . . . 266 | Shackles-their s. fall. . .. 648 | Shadows-are but s.*... . . 379 |
| s. of princes.. . . . . . . 404 | Shade-a s. immense . . . . 530 | beck'ning s. dire**.... 48 |
| s. sweat for duty. . . . . 635 | a sweeter s.*. . . . . . . 403 | beck'ning s. dire**. . . . 66 r |
| s. to God........... 404 | contiguity of s.. . . . . . 727 | cast their s. before. . . . 544 |
| 5. to his country. . . . 325 | e'en to s.......... . . . . 536 | changed to s.......... 501 |
| small s. is dueq. . . . . . . . 160 | great Pompey's s.. . . . 308 | clad in s............ . 460 |
|  | half in s............. . $9 x$ | driving back s.*. . . . . . 4445 |
| some new s.. . ....... 574 | her starry s.\|| . . . . . . . . 53 x , | honours are s.. . . . . . . 365 |
| the constant s.*... . . . I9 | I bear light s. . . . . . . . . . 226 | like our |
| the constant s.*.......635 | in a green | like our s. . . . . . . . . . . . 734 |
| what was the s........ 75 | in a pleas | s. are in reality. . . . . . . 636 |
| your reasonable s.. . . . 627 | in s. let it. . . . . . . . . . .6r7 | s. lengthen with...... 637 |
| Servile-a s. race. . . . . . . 564 | more welcome s.. . . . . . . 13 | s. not snbstantial. . . . . 502 |
| Serving-men-unjust s.*.. 57 | s. it casts. . . . . . . . . . 486 | 5. of us men. . . . . . . . 744 |
| Servit-imperat aut s..... 495 | s. that follows. . . . . . 2927 | 5. that walk by us. . . . . 137 |
| Servitors-nimble and airy | sings in the s.........443 | s. that walk. . . . . . . . . 363 |
|  |  | s. we pursue. . . . . . . . . 636 |
| Servitude-even s. the worstr 59 | strength of s. and lightll554 | s. which futurity. . . . . 600 |
| laws of s. began. . . . . . . 292 | the dense s.. . . . . . . . . 434 | the gigantic |
| laws of s.. . . . . . . . . 636 | the poplar s.. . . . . . . . 552 | the s. bid |
| Seson-the s. pricketh. . . . 662 | this sacred s.. . . . . . . . . 64 | their s. before. . . . . . . . 600 |
| Sestet-in the s. roll. . . . . . 655 | variable as the . . . . . 737 | vain s.... . . . . . . . . . 636 |
| Set-best plain s.. . . . . . . . 203 | Shades-doleful s.**......350 | what s. we pursue. . . . . 431 |
| S. less than...... . . . . 493 | evening s. prevail. . . . 498 | yet the s. fly . . . . . . . . 412 |
| their little s. mankind. . 2 I9 | in distant s........ . . 374 | Shadow-shapes-s. that come |
| Settee-the soft s.. . . . . . . 262 | s. of evening close. . . . . 504 |  |
| Setteth-he s. up., . . . . . 3 I3 | s. of forty ages\\| . . . . . . . 605 | adow-stricken-s. all the |
| Setting-nearer he's to s...245 | 5. shall move. . . . . . . . 349 | lights . . . . . . . . . . . . $55^{8}$ |
| to my s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 254 | sighs for the s.f. . . . . . 383 | Shadow-system-a s. gathered |
| ven-one of the s.... . . . 4 r6 | Shadow-a walking s.*....429 | Shadowy-a s. lie . . . . . . . . 546 |
| we are s.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 252 | also as a s. . . . . . . . . . . 501 | Shadwell-S. alone my . . . . 2 ro |
| Seventy-of s. years¢ . . . . 22 |  | S. alone of all. . . . . . . $5^{67}$ |
| S. years young. . . . . . . 222 | but breath and s...... 460 | Shady-sunshine in the 5 . |
| Sever-to s. for years\\|. . . . 555 | casts its s........... ${ }^{\text {c }} 337$ |  |
| toil we s............ . 559 | darken'd with her s.ll. 4477 | Shaft-lost one s.*. . . . . . . . 53 |
| whom the fates s......451 | dust and s........... 460 | s. at random sent. . . . . . 53 <br> s. at random sent. . . . . . 748 |
| Severe-du plaisant au s..-580 | dust and s. . . . . . . . . . 460 | s. at random sent. . . . . 748 |
| Severe-if s. in anght . . . . . 42 I | follow a s.. . . . . . . . . . . 636 | s. by which he meets. . . 213 |
| lively to s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 580 | follow a follows | s. of light $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . $5^{64}$ s. that made him die. . . 213 |
| pleasant to s. . . . . . . . . . 580 <br> pleasant to $5 . . . . . . . . . .580$ | follows like its s.. . . . . . . 545 <br> for his s.ll. . . . . . . . . . . . . 674 | s. that made him die...213 Shafteshury-by Lord S...617 |
| Severed-those who iove are | hence horrible s.*..... 337 | Eatl of S.... .........6xi |
|  | hunt a s.............365 | Shafts-thy fatal s. . - - . . 446 |
| Severity-but our s...... 328 | is merely the $s$. of a | Shah-Zaman-Sultan S....270 |
| compassion than s. . . 399 |  | Shake-feverons and did s.*543 |
| S. of the public P.*....417 |  | how he did s.*......is* ${ }^{642}$ |
| Severn-and rapid S. $\ddagger$. .... 568 the tide of S............. 6x | neither s. of turning. . . 309 nor s. dims . . . . . . . . . . 361 | never s. thy gory locks* 5 <br> 5. against the cold*.... 2 I |
| x-a powerful s.. . . . . . 337 | shackled to his s...... 637 | 5. hands with a king . . . 560 |
| can either s.**. . . . . . . 66 x | spy my s.*. . . . . . . . . . 563 | s. their heads*..... . . 526 |
| either s. alonet. . . . . . . 468 | swan and s. T. . . . . . . 636 | Stakeu-to be well s. . . . . . 48 |
| fair s. should bell. . . . . 247 | s. both ways falls**. . . 638 |  |
| forgets her 5......... 738 | s. cloak'd from $\dagger$. . . . . . 637 | Shakespeare-as S. said. . . 665 |
| give the s. their due $\ddagger .$. . 388 | s. lengthen'd by $\ddagger$. .... 636 | have we no S.. . . . . . . . $633^{8}$ |
| lowe the sil. . . . . . . 406 |  | immortal S. rose. . . . .63 ${ }^{8}$ |


| Shakespeare-Continued Page | Shame-Co | Shell-Continued PagE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| y | 39 |  |
| needs my S.**. ..... .637 | Shameful-to fail is s.....639 | ers in the s..... . 639 |
| passages of S....-. . . . 639 | Shames-itnocent s.* . . . . 93 | thine out-grown s..... 598 |
| cy's child**.....577 | s. at least the badll.... 30 | Shelley-Burns, S. were with |
| S. and the musical glass- | Shandon-those S. bells. . .. $8_{4}$ | 115. |
| es.... . . . . . . . . . . . 658 | Shank-his shrunk s.*... 20 | Shells-picking up s.\||. . . . . 528 |
| S. at his . . . . . . . . . . . 639 | Shape-a questionable s.*. 307 | s. of pearly hue...... 639 |
| S. this own epitaph. . . 2229 | comeliness of s.**. . . . 456 | Shelter-seek a s.. . . . . . . 636 |
| S. is not our. . . . . . . $577^{\circ}$ | execrable s.** . . . . . . . 241 r | Shepe-s. he yaf. . . . . . . 590 |
| S. made use of it. . . . . 574 | far nobler s.**. . . . . . . 46 r | Shepherd-and one s. . . . . 639 |
| S. on whose forehead. . 638 | harmony of s.......i.736 | s. blows his nail*. . . . . 732 |
| S. was one of us.......183 | if s. it might be call'd**. 48 | s. I take thy**....... 147 |
| S. who taught by...... 637 | into proper s.......... 89 | s. tells his tale**. . . . . 682 |
| S. whorn you and $\ddagger$. . . 6.638 | s. the whispert........ 39 | sweet unto a s........450 |
| S. unlocked the heartサ. 654 | s. the whisper oft. . . . 549 | Shepherd's-a s. care. . . . . 601 |
| S. unlocked his heart. . 654 | what glorious s.**....500 | if s. wrangle. . . . . . . . 639 |
| S. would dream. . . . . . . 638 | Shapes-of calling s.**... $4^{8}$ | in every s. tongue. . . . 444 |
| that S. drew. . . . . . . . 397 | of calling s.**..........661 | s. give ear to..:..... 639 |
| that S. spokef. . . . . . . 227 | s. of ill. . . . . . . . . . . 432 | s. homely curds*......I40 |
| to S. gave as much.....638 | s. our ends*. | the Chaldean s.\||. . . . . . 673 |
| try to be S... . . . . . . . . . 26 | s. that come not⿹I. . . . .714 | the s. reed |
| when S. is... . . . . . . . . 573 | so full of s. is fancy*...26x | to s. lookin |
| what S. writ. . . . . . . . 569 | Share-a railway s. . . . . . . 535 | Shepherdess-s |
| when S. is. : . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 639 | given my s. |  |
| hakespeare's-in Milton's or in S. name $\ddagger$ | kiss to s.. . ............ 25 | Sheridan-hurrah for S.... 354 in moulding $\mathbf{S}$ |
| or in S. nameł........ 30 of S. wit. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 639 | what we s. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . . .309$ <br> Shark-like the s.\|f.........282 | in moulding S.. . . . . . . . 640 <br> Shield-the broad s....... 294 |
| S. magic could not. . . .639 | the hungry s. | an ample s...........290 |
| Shallow-as s. streams $\ddagger . . . .643$ | Sharpness-that steals away | an ample s.......... 657 |
| s. in himself** | their s...:.e.....52I | broken was her s...., 688 |
| s. in himself**.......528 | Sharps-and unpleasing s.*.412 | his ponderous s.*. . . . . 187 |
| the s. murmur but. . . . 643 | Shatter-I would s.\\|......482 | my warlike |
| Shallows-bound in s. and*548 | s. the vase...........567 | safety from my s....... 193 |
| Shame-a deed of s.*. . . . . 548 | s. the vase | with spear and s.§....2 21 |
| 11 bouthds of s. . . . . . . .639 | you may s. . . . . . . . . . 477 | Shift-bad s. is better. . . 242 |
| an awkward s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 373 | Shaving-have s. tooll. . . . 505 | times do s. |
| and gen'rous s.. . . . . . . 312 | She-a lonesome s....... 735 | we s. and bedeck. . . . . 538 |
| and of | aste and unexpressive | Shifts-danger |
| an' one | s.*. . . . . ${ }^{\text {. . . . . . . . } 444}$ |  |
| nd sorer S.. . . . . . . . 35 | not impossible s.. . . . . 441 | Shikspur-I neve |
| blush for s.l\|. . . . . . . . . . 46 | not impossible s. . . . . . 444 | Shilling-a leaden s...... 608 |
| crime and | s. for God in him**...461 | on a s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 744 |
| dead to s............. 38 | Shears-s. and measure*. . 527 | took a |
|  | s. of destiny**. . . . . . 185 | Shine-all night long s. |
| erring sister's s.\||.....4881 | the abhorred s.**.....,258 | these** . . . . . . . . . . . 530 |
| erring sister's s.\|l. . . . . 680 | the vital s.**......... 266 | dare not s.f. . . . . . . . . 47 \% |
| foul s . and scor | She-bear-great s, . . . . . . . 534 | deceitful s. . . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| glory and th | Sheddeth-s. man's blood. .510 | moon's meek s. . . . . . . 504 |
| honour and s.ఫ.........365 | Sheds-the hroken s.†...302 | not to s. in use $\dagger . . . . . . .387$ |
| in their | Sheep-and kept s.*. . . . . 475 | S. so brisk*. . . . . . . . . 286 |
| mine the s............. 594 | close shorn s..........602 | Shines-age too s. out. . . 2 I |
| no s. but mine* . . . . . . . 467 | fleece O s.. ........... 573 | Shineth-s. as the gold.... 50 |
| not born to s.*. . . . . . . 639 | for simple s.......... 75 | Ship-a painted s........ 641 |
| O s. where is*......... ${ }^{\text {a }} 7$ | heed of my s........639 | away the good s.......632 |
| our neighbours S.. . . . . 629 | one rotten s. . . . . . . . . . 639 | being in a s.. . .......64I |
| plough'd by s.\||. ... . . . 394 | one sickly s. . . . . . . . . . 639 | ever scuttled s.ll. ..... 50 |
| s. commeth after. . . . . 592 | other s. He. . . . . . . . . . 63 | ever scuttled s.\\|. . . . . . . 466 |
| s. hath a basta | other s. I have. . . . . . 639 | his rapt s.. : . . . . . . . . 627 |
| s. hath spoil'd*. . . . . . . 429 | s. upon the right $\dagger \dagger . . .549$ | leave a sinking s........ 83 |
| s. is lost int. . . . . . . . . . 638 | than s. or goats $\dagger . . . . .589$ | scuttled s.\\|l. . . . . . . . . . . 148 |
| s. the devil*. . . . . . . . 392 | Sheet-a wet s..........632 | 5. at sea..... . . . . . . 533 |
| s. the devil*. . . . . . . . . 701 | in a s. of fire. . . . . . . . 472 | s. can weather the§... 668 |
| s, the devil. . . . . . . . . . 70 \% | nor in s.............. 32 | s. has weathered...... 177 |
| s. with love at....... $4 \dot{4} \dot{3}$ | that standard s..... 272 | s. is sooner rigged. . . . . 204 |
| start at s. . . . . . . . . . . . 258 | Sheil-Graham, S., Russell. 57 | s. is swift\||. . . . . . . . . . . . 668 |
| submit to servile s....418 | Shell-a lovelv s.t.......639 | s. of state§.... ............. . . 36 |
| the sense of s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 639 | a smooth-lipped s.गा...639 | s. of state§............ 667 |
| is our s. and. . . . . . . 608 | each a s................420 | s. well laden...........55i |


|  | PAGE <br> Shoots-s. at the mid-day | Shont $\qquad$ Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | s. that tore hell's**. |
| S. would not travel....535 | S. them as.... . . . . . 280 |  |
| Shipping-fishes first to s.. 59 | s. higher much . . . . . . 26 | Shouting-and the s.. . . . . 370 |
| Ships-are our s........344 | s. of everlastingness...380 | Shovel-invent a s........359 |
| as s. that divide..... 474 | Shop-head into the s.... 534 | s. and tongs. . . . . . . . 724 |
| from fir'd s........... 196 | Shopkeepers-nation of s...226 | s. makes game of. . . . . 107 |
| like s. that. . . . . . . . . . 64 I | nation of s........... 226 | Show-a fleeting s.. . . . . . 503 |
| like s. they. . . . . . . . 580 | nation of s.. . . . . . . . . 69 | a terrible s. |
| outnumbered him in | Shore-Afric's burning s...534 | by outward s.......... 50 |
| s. <br> s, are boards* | and silent s. | his simple s. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 643 |
| s. dim-discover'd. . . . . . . 641 | dull tame | mas |
| s. fraught with*.....523 | folks on s. . . . . . . . . . . 669 | of divinest s.*. . . . . . . 376 |
| s. have been. . . . . . . . 642 | I sit on s.............490 | rich without a s.......203 |
| s. I will descrie. . . . . . 64 I | must s. . | s. him the do |
| s. that have........... 105 | my native s.ll. . . . . . . 264 | the public s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 509 |
| s. that have gone down. 233 | night's eternal s......562 | to outwards......... 48 |
| s. that pass§......... 474 | on the s............639 | which passeth show**.. 508 |
| S. upon the sea. . . . . . 475 | one on s.*...........383 | Showe-gleame and glitter- |
| s. were British...... 344 | silent s. of memory ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . 4788 | Shing s. . . . . . . . . . . . 50 |
| stately s. go by†. . . . . 633 | some silent s.........172 | Shower-a pleasant s. . . . . 607 |
| tall s. richly..........3ro | stops with the s.\\|.... 542 | a silver s............. 515 |
| the sea in s.......... 627 | the spicy s.**. . . . . . . 567 | of vernal s............ 326 |
| the stately s.†....... 406 | their native s........ 353 | snow ors. |
| Shipwreck-society in s... 489 who has suffered s. | trust to the s........... 642 | the flitting s........... 450 |
| who has suffered s..... 642 hipwright-s. or the car- | waiting on the s.......382 whose rocky s.*. . . . . . 224 | Showers-after soft s.**. . . 519 bring fresh s. . . . . . . . . . . 126 |
| penter*. . . . . . . 565 | Shoreless-s. watery wild... 28 | end in s....... - $\cdots^{38}$ |
| Shire-knight of the s..... 286 | Shores-from dividable | fragrance after s.**. . . 530 |
| Shires-of all s. in England.471 | s.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 552 | s. from the clouds§ . . . . 579 |
| Shirt-as well as a s......4ro | their s. to be. . . . . . . . 633 | s. to bring it on*...... 662 |
| his s. of fire........ 472 | undreamed s.*. . . . . . 54 r | small s. last long*. . . . . 227 |
| s. and a half in all*... 58 | what strange s........ 35 | sweet April s. . . . . . . . 662 |
| s. on his back. . . . . . . . 206 | what strange s. . . . . . . 35 | sweetest s...... . . . . . . . 685 |
| their principles than S. . 204 | Shorn-close s. sheep. . . . . 602 | the sweetest s. . . . . . . 557 |
| wanting a s.......... 206 | come home s.........615 | those maiden s.. . . . . . . 607 |
| well as a s........... 750 | the s. lamb. . . . . . . . . 602 | what s. arise*.... . . . 688 |
| without a s..........iris | Short-a s. saying. . . . . . . т о | Showest-than thou s.*. . . 493 |
| Shive-to steal a s.*......483 | angels visits short.... 40 | Shows-and happy s.*...485 |
| Shiver-a little s........233 | cut the matter s.......413, | the outward s.*. . . . . . 49 |
| Shock-beneath the s.\||....I82 | how long or s.**. . . . . 428 | what thinks he s.*. . . 309 |
| that s. must fall $\ddagger . . .$. | life is s..... . . . . . . . . . 545 | Shriek-s. of agony. . . . . 73 |
| Shoe-each man's s....... 12 |  | with hollow s.**...... 55 I |
| her very s.... . . . . . . 285 | of life is s.*..........428 | Shrieking-s. and reproach . 334 |
| holding ont his s...... 467 | s. and far between. . . . . 40 | Shrieks-not louder s. $\ddagger . .509$ |
| S. him himself* . . . . . . 371 | s. as any dream*.....450 | Shrike-spear'd by the s. $\dagger .239$ |
| the s . be too large..... 12 | s. to the happy. . . . . . . 428 | Shrine-Apollo from his s.**55 |
| want of a s.......... .698 | so s., so sweet. . . . . . . . 475 | every precious s.......I22 |
| want of a s.......... 699 | too s. for. . . . . . . . . . 4288 | faith's pure |
| want of a s..... . . . . 699 | too s. to waste...... . 4288 | her sovran |
| Shoemakers-no more be | when s. his beings. . . . . . 427 | this peaceful s. . . . . . . . 230 this sad s.f. . . . ....... 230 |
| called s. . . . . . . . . . . . . 642 <br> an the s. wife. ...... 642 | where he falls s.........481 Shortness-spend that s. | this sad s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .3^{\circ}$ thy crystal s. . . . . . . . . . . 507 |
| than the s . wif Shoes-ere those |  | Shrines-are pilgrim s.....328 |
| heels of their s.. ......534 | Shot-his farewell S..... 329 | gardens and s... . . . . 409 |
| him that makes s......642 | his poison'd s.*. . . . . . 647 | Shrink-why should we s.\\|l. 46 |
| old s. they were easiest. Ig | like small s.........ilig | Shroud-nor in s........ 329 |
| perhaps your s.\|l. ..... 642 | S. heard round the world 74 | s as wcll as a..........410 |
| scrape his S......... 534 | s. madly from*. . . . . . 481 | s. as well as a. . . . . . . 7758 |
| s. were on their feet...371 | Shotte-s. which ever hitts. 449 | s. of leaves dead. . . . . . . 68 |
| surgeon to old s.*....642 | Shoughs-s., water-rugs*. ..198 Should-s. is like $\mathrm{a}^{*} . . . . .355$ |  |
| those S. were old . . . . . . 508 without s........ . 601 | Shoulder-s. to the wheel. . 351 | Shrouds-as the s. make |
| Shoe-string-careless S. . . . 203 | Shonlders-bearing on s. | sea*................ 52 |
| Shoot-dare not s.* . . . . . 487 | his 5 | Shrunk-art to this little* |
| idea how to s........217 | his s. broad ${ }^{*} . .$. ......461 <br> on his s.**. . . . . . . . . . . . 403 | S. to this the cards. . . . . . 5 |
| s. folly ast.........280 |  | Shuffled-s. off this |
| s. him on the spot..... 273 unfolds upon a s....... 415 | s. that tore**. ............272 | c.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 671 |


| Shuffling-there is no s.*,.417 | Sigh-Continued PAGE | Sights-Continued Pag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shun-what we cannot s.\\|. ${ }^{\text {a }} 46$ | S., yet feel no pain. . . . . 476 | such s. as** |
| Shut-s. the door\||........578 | s. yet feel no pain. . . . . 643 | cobler s.**. . . . . . . . . 247 |
| Shutte-s. the stable door . . 596 | the balmiest s.........53 | Sign-a country s. . . . . . . . 658 |
| Shutters-the s. fast. . . . . . 683 | the eternal s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 339 | an evil sign*... ...... 544 |
| Shy-they are s.... . . . . . . 533 | then I s.*............. 376 | many a bitter s.ll. . . . 450 |
| Shylock-character of S...397 | tribute of a s.......... 643 | Signa-certa s. pracurrent.. 544 |
| Sibyl-contortions of the s. 380 contortions of the s..... 398 | 't will cost a s.. . . . . . . . 43 I waft a s. from $\ddagger$ | Signal-only a s. shown§ . . 474 Sign-post-once the s |
| Sihyllæ-David cum S.....753 | waft a s.f............679 | Signs-helieving old s.*...388 |
| Sick-a s. man's appetite*.49x | we smile and | certain s. come. |
| advice to the s......... 16 | without a s.\||. . . . . . . . 459 | from little s . |
| health to the s.f...... 568 | Sigh'd-had s. to manyll . . 745 | s. of the times........691 |
| is ever s............. 444 | no sooner s. birt*. . . . . 443 | s. in the zodiac.......711 |
| perhaps was s.f......irim | not s. deep; . . . . . . . . . . 549 | Sigt-felde has s. . . . . . . . .213 |
| say I'm s.f. . . . . . . . . 578 | s. and look'd. . . . . . . . . 452 | Silbern-sprechen ist s.. ... 645 |
| s. almost to dooms-day*543 | s. and look'd. . . . . . . . . 643 | Silence-all s. an' all glis- |
| the enterprise is s.*. . . 552 | s. and looked. . . . . . . . . 643 |  |
| Sick-bed-s. I languish. . . . 176 | s. to measure $\mathrm{I}_{\text {. . . . . . . }} 98$ | and a s.8............ 474 |
| Sicken-and s. at the vanity 33 | Sighing-plague of s.*....to6 | be check'd for s.*..... 644 |
| Sickle-in other's corn his s.574 | s. like firnace*. . . . . . . 457 | consider in s......... 659 |
| s. in another man's corn 574 | thus forever s......... 61 | excuse not s. to*. . . . . 496 |
| Sickness-and s. rages. . . 23 | thus forever | expressive s..........315 |
| in s. and health........721 | Sighs-and of $\mathrm{S}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . - 509 | expressive s.......... 644 |
| my long s.*.......... 643 | Bridge of S.\\|.........-709 | flashes of s.. ........ 570 |
| s. did lay siege to*. . . . 450 | choking s. whichll. .....555 | his s. answers. . . . . . . . 643 |
| this s. doth infect*. . . . . 194 | daily heart-sore s.*...-45I | in s. and tears\||. . . . . . 555 |
| Side-back and s. go bare. . 207 | fume of s.*............449 | inward s. brings. . . . . . 732 |
| from every mountain s. 34 | heart-sundering s......729 | is s . implying sound, . 32 3 |
| from my s.**. . . . . . . 556 | made of s. and tears*.. 444 | loads with sound s.....396 |
| God is on the s. of. . . . . 482 | persuasive s.... . . . . 570 | majestic s............. 53 |
| keep ever at his s.. . . . . . 33 | s. which perfect joyt. . 643 | of white s.......... . . 632 |
| on my s.* . . . . . . . . . . 572 | these s. and tears. . . . . 449 | on n'oit que le s........163 |
| on this s. $\ddagger \cdot \ldots . . . . .4 .492$ | with love's s.*. . . . . . . . 564 | rest is s.*. . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| s. of the ablest naviga- | won by s.\|l. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 743 | s. deep as death. . . . . 95 |
| tors.............. $48{ }^{82}$ | world of s.*........ 744 | s. gives consent. . . . . . 643 |
| s. of the heaviest. . . . . 482 | your s. and prayers. . . . 38 I | s. how dead......... 530 |
| S. of the last reserve...482 | Sight-admitted to the s. . 4.413 | s. implying sound. .... $6_{3}$ |
| take s. with us. . . . . . . . 401 | at first s. they.. ..... 443 | s. implying sound. . . . . 340 |
| the farther s......... 167 | bend their s.......... 459 | s. in love . . . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| the southern s. $\dagger \dagger . . . . .5550$ | by her s............. . 688 | s. is deep as Eternity. . . 645 |
| the strongest s... . . . . . 488. | credit most our s....... 245 | s. is golden. . . . . . . . . . 645 |
| wrong s. out* . . . . . . . 3888 | his failing s.\|| . . . . . . . . 75 | s. is greater......... . 645 |
| Sides-all s. that give $+\dagger \ldots 583$ | journey from thy s..... 4 | s. is of Eternity . . . . . . . 645 |
| and unfed s.*........ 5337 | loss of s.**. . . . . . . . . . . 9 I | s. is sufficient.. . . . . . . 586 |
| both his s.**......... 488 | lost his s. . . . . . . . . . . 617 | s. like a poultice. . . . . 645 |
| wear it on both s.*. . . . 544 | lost his s...........617 | s. most offends me*....487 |
| Sidney's-S. sister, . . . . . . 229 | loved not at first s.*...443 | s. of neglect can. . . . . . 540 |
| Siege-a ten years' s.. . . . . 743 | my aching s.......... . 288 | s. of the tomb. . . . . . 497 |
| laugh a s. to*. . . . . . . . . $7 \times 5$ | my aching s...........312 | s. Oh well are. . . . . . . . 645 |
| Sieyes-mot of S.... . . . . . 547 | not want s........ . . . 36 | s. that dreaditul*....... 83 |
| Sieve-profitless as water in | or ear or s........ . . . 399 | s. that is better....... 645 |
| a s.*............ ${ }^{6}$ | out of s . | s. that spoke. . .......... . 570 |
| Sifted-God had s.8. . . . . . 118 | out of $s$. | s. ye wolves $\ddagger$. ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . . . } 529}$ |
| God s. a whole. . . . . . . 1 I 8 | out of s. quickly | s. wheresoe'er I go. ....632 |
| Sigh-a humorous s.*.....448 | s. I may seal. . . . . . . . 600 | sleep and s.**......... 530 |
| a moan, a s..........505 | s. of his o | slowlỳ s. all. . . . . . . . 699 |
| a spendthrift s.*. . . $\cdots 355$ | $s$. is there br | stars and s. taught.... 464 |
| best interpreter a s.\\|...452 | s. to dream | suffer in s.............656 |
| burden of a s...:.....589 | s. to shaket. $\qquad$ | season for s. . . . . . . . . 10 |
| homage of a s.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 643 | swim before my s.i....456 | there is a s. where. . . . . 644 |
| -last long s.\\|i. . . . . . . . 264 | this glorions s.** ${ }^{\text {chis }}$, . . . 530 | time to keep s. . . . . . . . . 10 |
| none will s. forll. . . . . . . . 28 | this s. would make*. . . 39 | 'twixt it and s........ 645 |
| nor s. nor groan. . . . . . 442 | tho | who shall s.**. . . . . . 514 |
| one short s. T $^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 86 | to mortal s. . . . . . . . . . 435 | wings of s.**. . . . . . . ; 39 |
| s. no more*........... 383 | with constant s.... . . 443 | Silences-grand orchestral |
| s. that rends . . . . . . . 345 |  |  |
| s. to those wholl. . . . . . 693 | Sights-distance all the s.. . 660 | three s. there ares. . . . . 645 |
| s. too much or . . . . . . . . 699 | nor rural sights. . . . . . 52 5 | Silent-all s. and all ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 645 |
| s. will come. . . . . . . . . . 6999 | s. of woet*. . . . . . . . . . 350 | be s. or. .......... . . 643 |


| Silent-Continued PAGE | Sin-Continued PAGE | Sing-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| be s. wisely. | can cunning s.* $\qquad$ | Sing-Continued <br> let us s. |
| hat's s. | custom in s.......... i2 | most sweetly s.......413 |
| had you remained s....643 | depth of s.......... 646 | of thee I s.......... 34 |
| if s. why*........... 388 | devil made s.. . . . . . . . 189 | S. a faery song. . . . . . 25 5 |
| s. in seven languages. . 645 | dread of s. was. . . . . . 355 | s. and answer........129 |
| s. part is best. . . . . . . 645 | ere s. threw a blight... 170 | s. because It........ 579 |
| who is $s$. is. . . . . . . . 643 | fall into s.. : . . . . . . . . 231 | s. but as |
| Silentii-s. tempora nosse. . 7 | talk into s.§......... 646 | s. heavenly muse**...303 |
| Silently-flow most s. . . . . . 643 | falls into s........... 646 | s. it to rest. . . . . . . . . 87 |
| Silentness-s. $0^{\circ}$ joy. . . . 520 | falter not for s. . . . . . . 597 | so nobly s.. . . . . . . . 56 |
| Silk-made of s.. : ....... 565 | folly into s. . . . . . . . . . 280 | that they |
| Silks-rustling of his s.... 204 | for all the s........... 289 | that never |
| s. and satins....... 205 | for s. to grieve§ . . . . . . 646 | thee I s. |
| Siller-s. hae to spare. . . . 205 | free to s.... . . . . . . . 598 | to s. and ans |
| Silly-course is s......... 490 | have done with s..... 347 | when you s.* |
| Silo the things I do..... ${ }^{\text {d }}$, | he that is without s.....107 | Singe-do s. Yourself*. . . .6I 5 |
| Siloa's-S. brook** S. brook that** | his darling s..........373 | Singer-anguish of the s..-576 |
|  | his favorite s.. . . . . . . 373 | clear sweet s. |
| Silvae-et paullum s.....493 | know it is a s.. . . . . . . . . 19 | Singers-sent his |
| Silvam-in s. non ligna | law of s............ 590 | Singing-beside me s. . . . . 555 |
| feras.......... 675 | lose , the s.t. . . . . . . . . 646 | his sweet s.§........ . . 238 |
| Silyer-handful of s.......I83 | man's rebellious s..... . 575 | s. alon |
| her s. lining**. . . . . . 367 | my fall to s. . . . . . . . 592 | s. at daw |
| his s. hairs*. . . . . . . . 20 | not innocence but s... 378 | s. in the w |
| tip with s. $\ddagger \cdot \ldots$ | nothing emboldens s. so*480 | s. of birds |
| tips with s.*. . . . . . . 498 | nourse of s.. . . . . . . . . 387 | s. startle t |
| to $s$. turned . . . . . . . . 692 | of s. and blot........ 237 | thy sweet |
| Silver'd-s. o'er with age. . 20 | plots the s.*. . . . . . - 548 | Single-if the s. man |
| Silvern-speech is s. . . . . . 645 | plate s. with gold*. . . . 57 | Single-hearted-in life were |
| Silvery-the s. hair. . . . . 336 | plate s. with*........ 40 ( |  |
| Similar-by s. things disease 436 | proceeds the s. . . . . . . 646 | Singly-s. of more value. . 518 |
| Similarity-s. of results. . 356 | quantum $0^{\prime}$ the s......7II | Sings-at heaven's gate s.*.412 |
| Simile-but one s.l\| . . . . . 632 | rise by s.*. . . . . . . . . . 646 | bird so s............ . 532 |
| s. of the angel....... 466 | rise by s.*. . . . . . . . . 713 | he mounted |
| s. was pronounced to. 466 | see s. in statef. . . . . . 646 | him who s.t........ 597 |
| Similia-s. similibus curan- | s. and her shadow**... 646 | like an angel |
| tur............ $43^{6}$ | s. has many tools. . . . 427 | nightly she s.*........ 532 |
| Similitude-worst s. in the | s. in loving virtue*....686 | s. her sorrows to.... . 532 |
| world. . . . . . . . . . . 620 | s. too dull tot........ 646 | till she s............ 412 |
| Simon-S. the cellarer. . . 731 | sits s. to seize*. . . . . . . 548 | village maiden s....... 581 |
| Simonides-S. calls painting 53 | teach s. the*. . . . . . . 376 | your light he s.. . . . . . 412 |
| Simple-s. and coy.......622 | that is without s.. . . . . 645 | Singular-by being s....... 484 |
| to be s. is. ............ 645 | the damning s... . . . . . 539 | Sink-better to s.\||......... 182 |
| Simpleness-when | the s. I impute. . . . . . . 26 | not gross to s.*. . . . . . . 463 |
|  | 'tis no s.* ${ }^{\text {a }}$, .......4.410 | or s. or swim |
| which s. and*......... 388 | to s. our biass'd. . . . . . 189 | s . or sw |
| Simples-compounded | wash out s...........612 | s. or swim. . . . . . . . . 109 |
| many s.*......... 475 | whelp of s.......... . . 647 | swim or s.............109 |
| culling of s.* : . . . . . 48 | where s. ends. . . . . . . 348 | to s. or soard. . . . . . . . 462 |
| Simplex-s.munditiis. . . . 203 | would be s...........6ig | Sinking-alacrity in s.... 688 |
| Simplicity-and to s.**...377 | yet-unbegotten s.*...5 50 | alacrity in s. $\dagger$. . . . . . 688 |
| elegant as s.......... 645 | Sinais-S. climb and know†t 89 | Sinks-s. into thy depths\\|. . 542 |
| elegant s. of. . . . . . . . 392 | Sinament-s, and ginger., 535 | Sinn-hoher S. liegt. . . . . . 301 |
| his s. sublimet . . . . . . 645 | Sincere-s. in its moment's. 26 | Sinne-my s. is greater than $2^{26}$ |
| Jeffersonian s........ 645 | the false s.t........ 556 | shell of s.............. 230 |
| miscalled s. . . . . . . . . 645 | Sincerity-bashful s. and*. . 747 | Sinned-more s. against* . 646 |
| s. a child $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 230 | in sad s............. 54 | Sinner-charmer s.it $\ddagger . . .280$ |
| s. a child $\ddagger$ | Sinew-strength of nerve or | one s. that. . . . . . . . . 6r 6 |
| s. a grace . . . . . . . . . 203 | s. $11 .$. | s. and sin mightily. . . . 252 |
| s. of mind $\mathrm{I}_{\text {. . . . . . . . } 389}$ | Sinews-money the s.....495 | s. feels remorse...... . . 612 |
| s. talks of pies....... 45 I | s. bought and sold. ... 648 | to be a s.*. |
| sweet s. of. . . . . . . . 392 | s. of affairs. . . . . . . . . 495 | to me a s. |
| to s. resigns**. . . . . . 733 | s. of war. . . . . . . . . . 495 | vilest s. may, . . . . . . . 612 |
| Sin-a great s.*......... 538 | s. of war. . . . . . . . . 495 | Sinners-but with the s... 646 |
| all s. to leave§ . . . . . . 646 | s. of war. . . . . . . . 495 | the s. mind |
| blossoms of my s.*.....5ır | Sing-and sweetly s...... 263 | we are s. all* |
| blows up s*..........273 | as ever did s.........488 | Sinning-man more sinned |
| but if it be a s. to covet*. 33 | I would s. $\dagger$ | against than s.*. . . . . 646 |


| Sins-blackest s.put on* 377 |  | Sky-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sins-blackest s. put on*. .377 compound for s. . . . . 646 | Size-stature undepressed in | Sky-Continued <br> beneath the open |
| rgive us our s.. . . . . . . 288 | 473 |  |
| from s. pollutions.....381 | Skarf-s. up the tender*...530 | blue etherea |
| his s. forgivent ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . .480 | Skeleton-found it a s....418 | blue rejoicing |
| mer for their s.\\|. . . . . 505 | if there is a $5 . . . . . . .6 .647$ | blue s. bends. . . . . . . . 588 |
| not with the s.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$... .6 .646 | s. in the closet. . . . . . . 647 | blue s. berds. . . . . . . . 628 |
| our compell'd s.*. . . . . 646 | Skie-aimeth at the s..... 26 | bright and glorious s.8.8. 520 |
| own prope | altar reach the s...... 34 | fables of the s. |
| s. against this life. . . . . 428 | to highest s.......... 5x9 | fill'st the |
| s. long labyrinth\||. . . . 745 | Skies-canopy the s. $\ddagger$. . . . 218 | flowers of the s. . . . . . . 279 |
| scarlet s. upon. . . . . . . 512 | canopy the s. . . . . . . . . 593 | girdled with the s......53x |
| s. of will $\dagger$ | canopy the s. $\ddagger . . . . . .7706$ | glory of the s. $9 . . . . . . . .521$ |
| s. look clear*. . . . . . . . 288 | circle bounding earth | in the s.ll. |
| s. they are inclin'd....603 | and s............. 379 | in the s.f. |
| the oldest s.*......... 537 | communion with the s. . 40 | larger than the s...... 657 |
|  | double-darken gloomy | lustre in its s... . . . . . . 68 |
| Sion-if S. hill ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . 94 |  | our northern s........ 463 |
| if S. hill** | in evening s.8.........319 | pilgrim of the s. $¢ . . . .4 .412$ |
| Sipping-s. only what is | in the quiet s.......... 3 | regent of the s.. . . . . . 498 |
| sweet. | inmate of the s.. . . . . . . 39 | reversion in the $\mathbf{~} \ddagger . . .4 .450$ |
| e-from the s..........682 | mortal to the s. . . . . . . . 39 | river and |
| he their | of the s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 666 | shining in the s. $7 . . . . .28$ |
| he their | own heredita | soft blue |
| her s. forsworn. . . . . . . 425 | regent of the s. $\ddagger$ | soft blue |
| in a s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 667 | spreading s. the skies $\ddagger$. 514 | s. above |
| the s. decayed. . . . . . . . 242 | sunny as her s.\||. . . . . . 439 | s. and the ocean. . . . . . 581 |
| Siren-song of the s.. . $\therefore$. . 146 | the affrighted s. $\ddagger$. . . . 509 | s. full of silent suns. . . 529 |
| Tuscan's s. tonguell . . .4xI | the air the s... . . . . . . . 643 | s. is changed \\|. . . . . . . . 668 |
| Sirens-s. sing sweetest. . . . 686 | the blushing s........ 529 | S. is filled with8. . . . . . . 549 |
| song the s. sang.......707 | the gloomy s.......... 652 | s. resum'd her light. .. 269 |
| Sires-graves of your s.. . . 359 | thy sullen S........... 224 | that equal s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 385 |
| land of my s...........56i | watcher of the s.......362 | the blue s.ๆ..........52I |
| land of my s.. . . . . . . . .63 | Skiffs-those trim s. . . . . . 758 | the glorious s.e. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. 3.328 |
| reveres your s......... 37 | Skill-and different s.*. . . . 219 | the morning s.**..... 500 |
| stately s. of old. . . . . . . 4388 | barb'rous s........... 204 | the morning s........ 504 |
| strong were our s., . . . . . 308 | diligence and s.........382 | the open s.. . . . . . . . . . 522 |
| their s. return. . . . . . . 25 | his utmost s........... 363 | their s. not. . . . . . . . . 697 |
| their s. return. . . . . 360 | or of s........... . . . . . 387 | though the s. fall. . . . . 401 |
| Sir Loin-one fat s. . . . . . ${ }^{13 \mathrm{I}}$ | ridling s............... 6 | thy native s.\|| . . . . . . . 507 |
| Sister-brother and my s.* 443 | sharpens our s......... 223 |  |
| brother to his s........747 | s. in covetotisness*.... 26 | tread the s.ł. . . . . . . . . 507 |
| her younger s... *-.... 58x | s. was almost as great*. 197 | wide and starry s....... 23 I |
| our sometime s.*......722 | some in their s.*......3I2 | windows of the s......520 |
| should, be her s.†......387 | strength and s.T......741 | Slack-s. their course**. . 541 |
| Sidney's s.. . . . . . . . . . 2229 | that matchless S.......520 | Slackness-s. breeds worms597 |
| s. the whole day . . . . . 632 | Skimble-skamble-deal of s. | Slain-field is s.. . . . . . . . . 80 |
| s. of the worm. . . . . . 462 | stuff* . . . . . . . . . . . . 698 | in battle s.. . . . . . . . . . . 193 |
| s. the whole day......721 | Skin-are but deep. . . . . . . 76 | never do that's s.......r93 |
| s. when she prayst....612 | beauty is but s. deep. .. 76 | Slakes-his thirst he s. . . . 52 |
| s. whom he loved\|f. . . 555 | but a s. deep saying. . . . 76 | Slander-and s., die†.....42x |
| Sister's-an erring s. shame $\\|_{48}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | color of his s.. . . . . . . . 648 | no 'tis s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 647 |
| erring s. shame\\|. . . . . . 680 | Ethiopian change his s.. 525 | s., mearest spawnt. . . . 648 |
| s. and his cousins. . . . .6II | though his s. . . . . . . . . 533 | S., the foulest whelp. . . 647 |
| s. were virtuous. . . . . . 7 74 | tincture of a s. . . . . . . 79 | s. whose whisper*. . . . . 647 |
| the s. three*........... 67 | Skip-rostrum with a s.... . 124 | speak no s.t.......... 539 |
| the weird s.* . . . . . . . . 735 | Skirts-s. of happy chance† 39 | spake no s.†..........7ir |
| to both these s.*. . . . . . 188 | s. of happy chancet. . . 549 | squint-eyed s. . . . . . . . 647 |
| with s. dear. . . . . . . . 410 | touch her s........... 760 | Slanderous-by s. tongues*647 |
| Sit-here will we s.*. . . . . . 513 | thy s: appear**. . . . . . . 484 | Slanders-continual s. ride*627 |
| s. rather down. . . . . . . 387 | Skull-his empty s.......422 | s. mark was ever*. ... 647 |
| they s., they loll. . . . . . . 386 | sage and learned s. . . . . . 51 | Slaughter-some honest s.*647 |
| Sittings-ter daily s. . . . . . 534 | s. at their feasts. . . . . . 501 | through s. to a. . . . . . 323 |
| Situation-an interesting s.505 exchange of s . | s. of a lawyer*. . . . . . .64636 | Slave-a s. oneself . . . . . . . 648 |
| Sixpence-has not s........726 | to Yoricks S.. . . . . . . . . 503 | and a s........................ |
| Sixteen-at s. the | Skulls-dead men's s.*. . . . 201 | be no s.. . . . . . . . . . . 649 |
| science\|| . ...........337 | Sky-a stormy s......... . 526 | breathed by a s.. . . . . . 648 |
| th-the s. age*. . . . . . . . 20 | a summer s. . . . . . . . . 386 | crowned his s......... 294 |
| the s. day........... 58 | about the s.ll. . . . . . . . . 63 | evermore a s...........141 |


| ave-Continued PAGE | Sleep-Continued | Sleep-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | could not s.tt. . . . . . . 380 |  |
| d |  |  |
| habits of the s.†.......409 | death, life and s.T. . . . . 86 | their readers s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 578 |
| habits of the s.†... . . . . 42 4 | death's eternal s.. . . . . 430 | this drowsy s.*. . . . . . . 649 |
| half s. and. . . . . . . . . . 649 | dine, sup and s.*. . . . . 4 45 | this same s. |
| man a s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 648 | does murder s.*. . . . . . 650 | thy golden s.* |
| negro s. from Jamaica. . 648 | exposition of s.*......650 | timely dew of s.* |
| no more s. states. . . . . 649 | flattering truth of s.*.. 200 | to s. perchance*. . . . . . 67 I |
| not have a s... . . . . . . . 6 | gentle s. nature's*. . . . 6.650 | what else is 5 |
| not passion's s.t. . . . . 556 | giveth His beloved s. . . . 649 | when s. hath shut** |
| on earth a s. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . .649$ | hath chas'd s. from*....451 | white over with s..... 520 |
| one man's s........ . . . 648 | His beloveds | who first invented s. . . . . 650 |
| play the s. $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . .377$ | his brother s...ibeci* r 72 | Sleeper-the curtain'd s.*. . 529 <br> Slepest-that s cradled. .j29 |
| priest-ridden s.......... 13 I | his s. was aery light**. 500 | Sleepest-that s. cradled...ir5 |
| s. a member of*....... 403 | his wonted s.*.........r40 | Sleeping-a s. dog |
| s. in thy dominions $\ddagger$. . . 534 | how s. the brave. . . . . -328 | her s. world |
| s. of my thoughts\\| . . . . 565 | in peace to s....... . . . 632 | s. and the dead*. . . . . . 268 |
| s. of the. . . . . . . . . . 350 | inclined to s.* | s. when she did...... . 178 |
| s. to famet............ 569 | invites one to s........520 | s. within my orch |
| s. to no sectf. . . . . . . . . 520 | kind of s...1........430 | some s. kill'd* |
| s. to one's passions. . . . 556 | let s. fall gently . . . . . . . . 164 | Sleeps-creation S.. . . . . . 530 |
| stood a s............. 5 OI | let me s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 261 | s. in dust. |
| the highest s.. . . . . . . . . 648 | man doth s. . . . . . . . . . 347 | Sleet-whistling |
| this yellow s.*. . . . . . 496 | monstrous forms in S.. . . 201 | snow8 ............. 642 |
| very s. of circumstancell 383 | O magic s. . . . . . . . . . . 202 | Sleeve-what's this a s.*. . 204 |
| will be s. or. .........495 | O magic s. . . . . . . . . . . 651 | Slepe-out of his s......... 662 |
| willing s. is. . . . . . . . . . 78 | O partial s.*. . . . . . . . . 650 | Slepen-s. alle night. . . . . 529 |
| Slavery-chains and s......424 | one short s...........380 | Sleping-a s. hounde. . . . . 199 |
| debased by s.\|l. . . . . . 463 | pass'd in s.\|| . . . . . . . . . 172 | Slept-and he s.t. . . . . . . . 174 |
| get rid of s.. . . . . . . . . . 649 | rounded with a s.*....753 | and s. in peace*. . . . . . .176 |
| most onerous s. . . . . . . . 648 | six hours in s.......... 165 | have s. together*. . . . . 296 |
| s. in the light of. . . . . . 583 | s. after toyle. . . . . . . .6ı63 | not s. one wink*. . . . . . 650 |
| s. is but half. . . . . . . . . 217 | s. and a forgetting 9 . . . . 89 | s. in peace*. . . . . . . . 327 |
| s. or death. . . . . . . . . . 717 | s. and death $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 649 | S. till break. ........... 563 |
| s. said I thou. . . . . . . . . 648 | s. and silence**. . . . . . . 530 | Slew-certainly they s.....474 |
| Id to s.*............ 681 | s. before death. . . . . . 649 | S. the slain. . . . . . . . . . . 73 |
| where s. is . . . . . . . . . . 649 | s. gives his name. . . . . 200 | Slide-jump or s.. . . . . . . . 534 |
| laves-all are s. | s. full of sweet dreams. . 74 | Sliding-was ever S.......138 |
| cap and knee s.*...... 554 | s. hath its own\\|! . . . . . . 651 | Slight-by force or s. $\ddagger$. . . . . 544 |
| creed of s.............525 | s. hath its\\|. . . . . . . . . 201 | of perpetual s. . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| foreign s. as. . . . . . . . 649 | s. in the dried | s. not what's near..... 26 |
| made for s.. . . . . . . . . . 692 | nel . . . . . . . . . . . . 433 | s. not what's near. . . . . 212 |
| mockery over s.. . . . . . 649 | s. in the southern. . . . . 328 | Slime-out thy s.\||.... . . . 542 |
| must have s...... . . . . . 719 | s. is a death. . . . . . . . 172 | Sling-a little s..... . . . . . 4445 |
| never shall be s........ 225 | s. it is a. . . . . . . . . . . 651 | Slip-best may s.. . . . . . . . 23 I |
| not to be his s......... 458 | s. my pretty one $\dagger . . . . .651$ | many a s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 109 |
| s. cannot breathe in . . . 648 | s. no more* . . . . . . . . . . 650 | once let s. . . . . . . . . . . 547 |
| S. in metre . . . . . . . . . . 577 | s. of the just. . . . . . . . 651 | Slipped-has s. away..... 545 |
| s. of men . . . . . . . . . . 539 | s. shall neither*. .. . . . . 650 | Slipper-a s. and a song\|l...642 |
| s. to musty rules. . . . . 564 | s. that knits up*..... 650 | well-worn S. feels.......28x |
| s. to one man. . . . . . . . 532 | s. that knows not break- | Slipper'd-lean and s. pantaloon* |
| s. who feartt. . . . . . . . 149 | ing . . . . ............. I72 | loon* . . . . . . . . . .... . 20 <br> Slippers-pair of s. . . . . . . . . 737 |
| s. that take their*...... 404 | s. that knows not. . . . . 653 | Slippers-pair of s. . . . . . . . . 737 |
| sons of Columbia be s.... 34 | s. the certain knot..... 650 | s. which his*. . . . . . . . . 527 |
| that s. how'er. . . . . . 293 | s. the joys of . . . . . . . . . 53 I | Sloth-of stark S. . . . . . . . . 299 |
| Slave-trade-called the S..649 | s. till the end $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 329 | s. finds the down*. . . . . . 630 |
| Slay-to plunder, to s. . . . . 563 though he slay. . . . . 313 | s. to the end $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 167 | s. view the towers. . . . . . 257 |
| though he slay.......313 though he s.........313 | 5. thou ape of*. . . . . . 496 | woe of s................410 |
| though he s....... Slays-war its thousands ${ }^{\text {a }}$ s. 563 | s. which medicines. . . . . $7^{72}$ | Sloven-a female s......... 204 Sloventiness-s is no part of |
| Slays-war its thousands s.563 Sledge-his heavy s...... 90 | s. will never *. . . . . . . . 650 | Slovenliness-s. is no part of |
| Sledge-his heavy s..... ${ }^{\text {Sleek-headed }-50}$ | some must s.*. . . . . . . . 335 | religion . . . . . . . . . . . 123 |
| Sleek-headed-s. men and*. 265 | some must s.*. . . . . . . 75 | Slow-as too s.*. . . . . . . . . 347 |
| Sleep-an eternal S.......t72 | sooner to | as too S. . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 |
| balmy s.............. 65 5 | sooner to | comes ever s............ 527 |
| but to s.*. . . . . . . . . . $3^{86}$ | take my s....in. . . . . - 688 | however s. he be...... 524 |
| called O s............ . 65 I | that s . of deat | loth and s. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ |
| are-charmer s... . . . . 649 | that sweet s.*......... 209 | wisely and s.*.........341 |
| come, gentle s.. . . . . . . . 649 | the god of s.*. . . . . . . . . 71 | Slowly-hasten S. . . . . . . . . 341 |
| could not s.t†. . . . . . .380\| | the holy s...... . . . . . . 573 | make haste s..........341 |


|  | E |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sluggard-voice of the S...387 | Smile-Continued | Smitten-s. by God's frown . 484 |
| wake the s........... 83 | one vast substantial s...652 | Smoke-in s. and flame. .397 |
| Sluggard's-for s. brow. . . 386 | or kindly s.......... 478 | like a downward s.†...386 |
| Slumber-ages of monkish s. 13 I | reasons why we s.. . $\mathrm{l}^{\prime}$. 28 | love is a s.*. . . . . . . . . 449 |
| from pagan s........ . 600 | rosy edges of thy s.††.. $3^{6}$ | s. ascends tofl. . . . . . . 494 |
| I must s. again. . . . . . . 387 | seen to s. but. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $\cdot \cdots 414$ | s. in cold weather. . . . . 550 |
| in a senseless s.. . . . . . 473 | s. and whisper this...381 | s. that so gracefully...144 |
| in dreamless s........632 | s. in her eye.........652 | s. that so gracefully. . . 563 |
| not sent for s.\||. . . . . . 669 | s. in men's faces*. . . . . 273 | Smooth-s., deceive*. . . . . 273 |
| parts of s.*. . . . . . . . . . 625 | s. in pain...........575 | s., deceive, and cog*. . 363 |
| shall s. on. .......... 477 | s. no more. . . . . . . . . . 504 | S. is the descent...... 349 |
| to soothing s. seven. . . 165 | s. on her lips. . . . . . . $65^{2}$ | s. runs the wate |
| Slumbering-a s. world. . . . 530 | s. so when one's right\\|l. 4 x x | s. the ice* |
| Slumbers-and s. light. ...263 | s. that glowed** ${ }^{\text {a }}$, . 652 | Smoothest-when they |
| dead that s.§........ 432 | s. that was child-like. . 652 |  |
| ere s. chain has.......478 | s. to thosel\|. . . . . . . . 693 | Smoothness |
| obedient s. that $\ddagger$. . . . 540 | s. we would aspire*. . . 404 |  |
| on her s. wait. . . . . . . . 659 | s. with an intent......65x | Smote-impetuous fury s.**105 |
| s. of the virtuous. . . . . 651 | that maternal s......505 | s. the air far*. . . . . . . 206 |
| Small-and no s..........330 | that s. if\\|............ 652 | s. upon his breast. . . . 372 |
| devoured the s.........271 | the social s.......... 685 | Smyrina-in Ionia or S..... II |
| from s. fires. . . . . . . . . . 83 | we can s............. 657 | the custom of S . |
| great and s.. ........ 588 | with a s.............. 557 | Snaffe-s. of courtship. . . 471 |
| great the s...........503 | without the s.........360 | Snail-creeping like a s.*. 664 |
| grind exceeding s.8. . . . .615 | without the s....;..737 | Snails-feet like s. did.... 16 I |
| in what is | Smiled-he s. and talk'd*. . 285 | Snake-a wounded s.f...580 |
| no great, no s.f. . . . . . $333^{\circ}$ | if wrong I s.f. . . . . . . 405 | devise the s........... 288 |
| one so | she s. and. . . . . . . . . . 383 | scotched the s,*.......r63 |
| reach the s . | she s. on me......... 79 | s. in the grass........ 635 |
| they grind s. . ${ }_{\text {ck }}$. . . . . .6.6I 5 | till woman s.......... 27 | the folded s.\|l. . . . . . . 635 |
| things with s.**. . . . . . . 129 | Smiles-and wreathed s.**.4r4 | Snakes-no s. |
| Smarts-this dog s.. fishlike ${ }^{606}$ | and wreathed s.**....488 | with . . . . . . . . . . . . 635 |
| Smell-ancient and fishlike <br> s.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 65 s | betraying s............. 738 | Snapper-up-s.* of uncon- |
|  | charmed it with S...... 535 | siderable*...... ... 698 <br> Snare-s. for sin. . . . . . . . 659 |
| of sweetest s. $7 . . . . . . .555$ | eternal s. his $\dagger$. . . . . . . 643 |  |
| of villainous s.*. . . . . . .65x | fair but faithless s.....274 | Snares-to secret s.......... 298 |
| s. a rat. . . . . . . . . . 65 sx | his s.*: . . . . . . . . . . . 352 | Snatch-we must s. $\ddagger . . . . .4408$ |
| s. of field and grove** . 520 | in their s........... 684 | Sneer-devil in his s.\||. ....4.415 |
| s. of mortal change**. . 535 | old Ocean s.*. . . . . . . 541 | refute a s............6.68 |
| s. so sweet $\dagger . .$. . . . . . . . 286 | s. and roses.........380 | with solemn s.fl. . . . . . .r 50 |
| s. sweet. | s. are sold........... 755 |  |
| s. the blood of *. . . . . . 2226 | s. from reason**.....652 | wither'd to a s.\||. . . . . . . 6.6 |
| s. the blood. .........226 | s. in such a sort*.....65x | yesterday's s............inis |
| the grateful s.**......54 5 | s. in yer face. . . . . . . . 420 | yesterday,s S...............111 |
| Smelleth-s. the battle...370 | s. of joy............ . 503 | Sneering-without s. teach |
| Smells-s, to heaven. . . . . 493 | s. of love adorn . . . . . . 463 | the restf........... 13 |
| s. to Heaven. . . . . . . . 589 | s. tears of all. . . . . . . . 455 | Sneers-s. with smiles\\|.... 647 |
| it $s$. to heaven*. . . . . . . 646 Smels-sweete s al | s. with all\|f. . . . . . . . . . 27 | Snob-is a s . |
| Smels-sweete s.al. . . . . 276 | s. that have no cruelty. . 20 | we call a s................516 |
| Smile-a s. and tear\\|......463 | s. to-day ........... 546 | Snobbish-still be s........ 5 . 56 |
| a $s$. is ever..........652 | sneers with s.fl. . . . . . 647 | Snore-s. upon the fluit*...650 |
| and a s..... and sweetly | tears and s. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, . . . . . . 741 | Snored-s. like a pig. . . . . 55 5 |
| and sweetly s..........3T7 <br> at her s.f.............. 652 | the s. the tears. ........ 478 | Snores-s. out the*......625 |
| at her s.f............... 652 brightly s.. . . . . . . . . . . 263 | thy s. hypocrisy\||. . . . . 463 | Snorin'-hut some neebor s.351 |
| brightly s.. . . . . . . . . . . 263 calm thou mayst s.... . 80 | welcome ever s.*....-371 | Snow-architecture of the $\mathrm{s}^{2} 65^{2}$ |
| calm thou mayst s..... 89 | with thoughtless s..... 123 | arrives the s.§.......652 |
| continue to s..........534 | Smiling-s, in her tears..50r | cloud like s.............. 829 |
| frown or s.\|l............. 26 gave her a s . | s. always with........38r <br> s. through her tears. <br> 686 | crown oi stt........ ${ }^{\text {che }} 570$ |
| her s. and tears*. . . . . . 244 | Smith-I saw a s.*....... 527 | darkened landscape s.**125 |
| 1 can s.* | let the s....................6x4 | deep s. and ice**. ......350 descends the s. $6 . .65$ |
| in fortune's s.t†...... 550 | s. a mighty man§. . . . . 90 | diadem of s.\\|...........507 |
| in way of s,*..........414 | s. stand with his hammer 90 | filled with s............. 249 |
| kind of sickly s. . . . . . . . 222 | the paynefull s....... 90 | hills of s............ 405 |
| one may s.*. . . . . . . . 376 | Smithfield-went towards | in December s.*....... 379 |
| nought of s........... 35 |  | kindle fire with s.*....453 |
| one may s.*.......... 49 | s. who before. $\qquad$ | king of s.*. . . . . . . . ${ }^{403}$ |
| one may s.*.......... 651 | Smithy-village s. stands§. 90 | moonshine an s.t†....531 |


| Snow-Continued PA | Socrates-charge S. with. PAGE 55 | Soldier's-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | dges or S | s. a man* |
| pi | not of S.... . . . . . . . . 130 | s. armed in thei |
| sleet and | Plato | s. eye tongue*. . . . . . . 390 |
| s. on the mountains. . . . 126 | Plato reports | s. pole is fallen*. . . . . . 85 |
| s. shall be their. . . . . 328 | said S. of old | s. pole is fallen* . . . . . 255 |
| speck is seen on s. | S. called it....;..... 75 | s. Which is ambitious*. 475 |
| the untrodden s....... 620 | S. in Xenophon's hear- | the s. fury . . . . . . . . . . 740 |
| hiter than the driven s.652 | S | the s. last tatoo. . . . . . 653 |
| winter's drizzled s.*... 19 | S. is my friend but.... 330 | the s. life*. . . . . . . . . . 652 |
| Snow-fall-s. in the river. 575 | S. said | why s. why ........... 654 |
| Snow-flakes-s. fall thickest 22 | S. sai | Sole-s. of his foot*..... 487 |
| Snows-eternal s. appear $\ddagger .507$ harbinger of early s. | S. said he was not.....143 | Soleiman-S. the Magnifi- |
| barbinger of early s. ... 68 | with S. for bliss. . . . . . 105 | cent ................. 535 |
| other s. than those...732 s. of paperf.......466 | Socrati-S. objiciunt comici. 55 | Solemnities-high s.** . . . 77 |
| s. of paper $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .466$ | Sodales-concinamus OS...359 | Solemnized-s. with pomp. 384 |
| s. of yester-year. . . . . . 756 the drifting | Soda-water-sermons | Soliciting-this supernatural s.*. |
| nowy-s. summits of oursi. 21 | Sodom-where S. flamed**. 192 | Solicitor-best-moving fair |
| nuff-the $s$. of younger | Sofa-the s. round. . . . . . . . 683 Soft-s. answer turneth | s.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 419 <br> after hearing. <br> 486 |
| took it in s.*.........285 | s. as young. .. ......... 79 | Solidity-lasting s. or. . . . . . 34 r |
| wick or s.*. . . . . . . . . . $3^{20}$ | is the | Solitude-bliss of s. $9 . . . . . .485$ |
| wick or s.*. . . . . . . . . . 676 | Soften-to s. Tocks. . . . . . . 513 |  |
| wine | Soft-heartedness-s. in times | in s. what happiness**. 27 |
| uff-box-fill his |  | make a s............ 563 |
| of amber s. $\ddagger . . . . . . .286$ | Softness-for s. she**. . . . . 46 I | ars a s.\|............563 |
| uffings-s. of | s. turns to fury . . . . . . 740 | sacred shade and s..... 64 |
| night taper\||....... 67 | that whisper s.**. . . . . 5 I4 | s. of his own.....in . . . 517 |
| -I told your s.ll . . . . . . . I6 | Soil-free s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 294 | s. should teach usil. . . . . 27 |
| oap-smiles and s.. . . . 535 | my native s... . . . : . . . . 63 I | s. should teach 11 S\||. . . . . 240 solitucte when we are |
| what, no s............... 534 oaphoilers-heads like a s. . 670 | s. out of which $\dagger$. ..... $3^{6}$ <br> s. where first. . . . . . . . . . 293 | solitude when we are least alonel\| . . . . . . . . . 28 |
| Soar-creep as well as s.... 33 | s. where first. . . . . . . . 754 | he dismaying s...... 622 |
| intends to s.**.......303 |  | it s.......... . . . 28 |
| s. but never roamT. . . 413 | Sojourning-s. in a strange | Solitudes-they ure s... . . 98 |
| to sink or s.\\|. . . . . . . . 462 |  | Solitu |
| when we s. Tl.........373 | Sol-annotta il s. tramonta. . 673 |  |
| oars-shall he who s.. . . 432 | Solace-only s. was. . . . . . 255 | Solomon-kind of semi S... 409 |
| s. on highest wing. . . . $4^{1} 3$ | s. to the swain $\ddagger$. . . . . 568 | persons of S..........7xI |
| s. on highest wing....413 | s. your slight lapsell. . . . 16 | S. in all his glory. . $\mathrm{S}^{.437}$ |
| the lark s.......... . . 4r $^{\text {a }}$ | Solar-the s. walk $\ddagger$. . . . . 385 | Solon-his biography of S.. 49 I |
| b-a s. a storm. . . . . . . 505 | the s. walk..........385 | Minos et S.............315 |
| the child's s..........II6 | Sold-never to be s. $\ddagger .$. . . . 3 I9 |  |
| oher-and s. thoughts. . . 688 | virtue now is s........ 496 | Solution-s. of this long- |
| ges to bed s. . . . . . . . 208 | Soldat-fut un s. heureuz. . 37 | controverted. . . . . . . 420 |
| be s., be vigilant. . . . . . 186 | Soldier-a successful s..... 37 | Somerset-James S. a negro648 |
| for a s. man. . . . . . . . . 280 | a successful s.. . . . . . . 37 | S. off with his*. . . . . . 565 |
| kindness to lead the s. . 209 | an elder s.*. . . . . . . . 653 | mething-every s. being |
| s. in your diet | brave $s$. who fights. . . . 88 |  |
| bed go s.. . . . . . . . 208 | British s. conquered. . . . 58 | has done s.... ...... . 646 |
| en s. truth | do to the s........ . . . 630 | s. attempted, s. done§...411 |
| obers-s. us against $\ddagger . . . . .42 \mathrm{4}$ | have been a s.*. . . . . . . 286 | s. behind the throne. . . 404 |
| Sohriete-sage avec s.. . . . . 492 | in the s. is*. . . . . . . . . . . 196 | s. far more deeply $1 . . . .521$ |
| Sohriety-wisdom with s...492 | no s. fly*. . . . . . . . . . 717 | s. is or seemst. . . . . . - 479 |
| ocial-and s. ease. ....... 292 |  | s. said, s. done. . . . . . . . . 746 <br> s. that is not |
| cursed be the s. wantst. I57 ciety-happiness of s.... 324 | s. a mere recreant*. . . . 653 | s. that is not. . . . . . . . . 489 |
| if from s.\||............ . . 240 | s. and afear'd*. . . . . . 653 | s. the heart§. . . . . . . - 346 |
| into high s.\\|. . . . . . . . 702 | s. arm'd with resolution 744 | s. there was |
|  | s. full of strange*. . . . . 664 | s. we are not. . . . . . . . 737 |
| of human | s. rest. . . . . . . . . . . . . 653 | where every $\mathrm{s}^{*}$. . . . . . . 536 |
| people inquire in s.....465 | s. should be. . . . . . . . . 653 | with s. to dott. . . . . . . 411 |
| s. in shipwreck. . . . . . . 489 | s. without ambition. . . $3^{2}$ | Sometime-oinr s. sister*...722 |
| s. is now onell. . . . . . . . 99 | the broken s...... . . . . 653 | Somewhat-s. which we |
| s. which we alone. . . . . 97 | to a s. kind $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 653 | name. . . . . . . . . . . 313 |
| uths relating to s.....472 | Soldier's-a s. sepulchre . . 328 | which we name. . . . 707 |
| hat s. can**. . . . . . . 469 | ambition the s. virtue*. 32 | Somneil-du s. des justes. . 65 I |
| ociis-sine s. jucunda. . . . 128 | as the s.*........... 28 | Somni-sunt ge |
| Socrate-et le grand S.. . , , .315 | old s , sweetheart. . . . . 19 | rt |


| Somnus-quid est s.. . . . . 6.649 | Song-Continued PAGE | Sons-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Son-a booby s..........35z | sings the s........... 522 | s. of Belial**. . . . . . . . 530 |
| Athena's wisest s.\\|. . . . 407 | slipper and a s.\\|. . . . . . . 642 | s. of heaver. . . . . . . . 747 |
| bear a s...; . . . . . . . .712 | some merry s.f. . . . . . . 70 | s. of heaven |
| by princes' s..........352 | s. and beaker..... . . 395 | s. of reason. . . . . . . . 533 |
| eldest son's s.*..... . . 35 I | s. charms the sense**. . . 54 | $s$ s of rustic to |
| England's greatest s. $\dagger . .724$ | s. gushed from8, . . . . . 579 | the s. obey'd $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 667 |
| father, s. and brother $\dagger^{*} . .469$ | s. makes great. . . . . . . 577 | whose merchants s. were479 |
| first Begotten S.**. . . . .rirg | s. of birds. . . . . . . . . . 519 | Soon-marry too s. . . . . . 467 |
| her frail s.*. . . . . . . . . . 523 | s. of Percy . . . . . . . . 7 I | Sooner-s. it's over the |
| his sole s.* . . . . . . . . . 512 |  | Soore-every worldly s.... 388 |
| if his s. ask bread. . . . . .28r | s. on its mighty | Sooth-an overcome s..... 19 |
| my fair s.*......... . . 85 |  | it is silly s.*. <br> Soothe-s. in turnl |
| no s. of mine* ${ }^{\text {O }}$ execrable s **....... 34888 | s. that pleaseth*. . . . . . 71 s. the Sirens sang. . . . 707 | Soothe-s. in turn\|| . . . . . . . 743 <br> s. or wound a heart. |
| O wonderful s.*. . . . . 505 | sorrow in thy s. . . . . . . . 54 | s. the sad. . . . . . . . . . 30 |
| S. and Holy Ghost. . . . . 588 | sounds are s.\|| . . . . . . 411 II | Soothers-tongues of s.*. .273 |
| s. from the same stock. ${ }^{6} 56$ | swallow-flights of s.t... 72 | Soothsayer-said to the s... 662 |
| s. i' the ooze*. . . . . . . . . 668 <br> s. of Heaven's eternal | swallow flights of s.†...58r tale or s.**.........682 | Sophist-sage or s.\\|. self-torturing s. |
| s. of Heavens eternal |  | self-torturing s.\|f....... 655 <br> Sophisters-that of $s$. |
| s. of his own works. . . . 54 | the grateful s.. . . . . . . 589 | Sophistry-or s. in vain $\ddagger . .655$ |
| s. of his own works.... 54 | the loud s.l\|. . . . . . . . . 353 | Sophonisba-O S......... 749 |
| S. of Man. . . . . . . . . 753 | the poet's $\mathrm{s}_{3} . . . . . . . . . . .5855$ | Sophronisba-S. a Christian |
| S. of Man with. . . . . . . 696 | thy s., lark而. . . . . . . - . 412 | virgin ............425 |
| S. of Man hath. . . . . ...361 | truth of a s.......... 72 | Sorcery-with a pleasing |
| s. of the female*. . . . . . . 636 | wine, women and s.....735 | s.** . . . . . . . . . . . . 290 |
|  | with his s.**.........412 | Sordid-s. as active ${ }_{\text {\% }}$. . . . . 123 |
| tell not misery's s. . . . . 550 | women and s..........730 | Sorrow-a golden s.*. . . . . . 140 |
| the duteons s....... . . . 242 | wanted one immortal s. 7 I | a rooted s.*. . . . . . . . 391 |
| thy sorrowing s.. . . . . . 505 | Song-book-her s. making. 532 | all her s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 347 |
| two-legged thing a s. . . 460 | Songs-book of s. and son- | and not 8.......... 597 |
| when the s. swore. . . . . . 621 |  | d s. shunned. . . . . . . 508 |
| worthier s. thand. . . . . 373 | ends in s............ . 70 | and s. stillest§....... 614 |
| Song-a careless s. . . . . . . . 280 | our sweetest s.. . . . . . . 575 | antidote to s . |
| a careless s. . . . . . . . . . 534 | sing her s......... . . . 579 | bread in s.. . . . . . . . . . 318 |
| a fairy s.*. . . . . . . . . 251 | s. and choral sympho- | by s. of the heart. . . . . 114 |
| a sorrowful s........4io | nies** ... . . . . . . . . 39 | drops of s.*. . . . . . . . . $688_{4}$ |
| all my s. shall be. . . . . $3^{\text {r }} 6$ | s. breath is. . . . . . . . . .514 | drown all s |
| an excellent s.*....... . 71 | s. consecrate. . . . . . . . 72 | fail not for s |
| and Provençal s.......73I | s. have power§. . . . . . . 72 | first great s...........185 |
| attentive to the s.....513 | s. of sadness§..... . . 579 | fore-spent night of s....i 64 |
| centuries of s.8.......623 | s. of the immortals§...564 | give s. words*. . . . . 490 |
| civil at her s.*.......48x | tempered by s. . . . . . . 70 | gnarling s. hath*..... 289 |
| each s. twice over§....654 | your gambols, your s:*. 646 | hang s. . . . . . . . . . . . . 106 |
|  | your s. endure. .....-58z | hang s., care will kill. ., 886 |
| for heroic s.**. ${ }^{*}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . 512 | Sonne-up rose the s.. . . 676 | he that loves s.. . . . . . . 106 |
| glorious s. of old...... 12 I | Sonnet-scorn not the s.T. 654 | her sister, S. $\dagger . . . . . . . .6 .643$ |
| grand, sweet s......... 8 | s. is a wave of. . . . . . . 655 | here I and S. sit*. . . . 334 |
| grand sweet s.,......32I | ${ }_{5}$. is a world. . . . . . . . 655 | in s. steep. . . . . . . . . 595 |
| half s., half odor. . . . . 516 | Wordsworth in s.......750 |  |
| her sad s. . . . . . . . . . 685 | Sonnets-book of songs and | increaseth s..........378 |
| lightnings of his s..... 402 |  | joy and s............. 244 |
| low lone s. . . . . . . . . . . 632 | century of s. . . . . . . . . 447 | joy and s.8. . . . . . . . . 346 |
| low lone s......... . . . 721 | s. sure shall pleasell... 642 | keeps real s. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .656$ |
| make a s............ 71 | Sonnetteer-starved hack- | labor and s...........427 |
| many an idle s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 71 | ney s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 57 | labor and s...........427 |
| many turn out a s...... 16 | Sonnet-waves-on these s. 655 | load of s.*. . . . . . . . . . 558 |
| melancholy out of a s.*.. 71 | Sons-as her s. . . . . . . . . . 623 | load of s.............. 591 |
| mere poet's s..........398 | fourscore s. Surviving. . 704 | melt into s.\|| . . . . . . . . 394 |
| more exquisite s.* .... 7 I | God's s. are things. . . . . 9 | ministers of s........457 |
| my adventurous s.**...393 | God's s. are things. . . . 747 | nae s. there, Jean. . . . . 374 |
| old and antique s.*.... 7x | had a thousand s.*. . . . 2009 | no greater s.§......... 656 |
| orb of s. $T . . . . . . . . . . . .484$ | had I a dozen s.*. . . . . 560 | one s. never comes* . . .489 |
| power of s...........356 | ne'er shall the s...... 34 | path of s........... 656 |
| pulpit, press and s......545 | not her s.............5x9 | patience and s. strove*. 244 |
| read a s..... . . . . . . . 654 | not her s.............5r9 | pine with feare and s... 8r |
| self same s............ 623 |  | pound of s.. - . . . . . 488 |
| shall be my s.......... 7 I | since born His s.**. . . . 462 | regions of s.**........350 |
| sigh to her s.. . . . . . . . 532 | s. and brothers*. . . . . 605 | rent is s .............. 345 |


| Sorrow-Continued PAGE | Soudan-'ome in the S.. ... 719 | Soul-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sembles s. only§.....441 | Sought-rever s. in . . . . . . . 587 | his pute s.*..........327 |
| resembles s. onlys.....476 | s. it with thimbles. . . . 535 | his s. sincere..........113 |
| 'scaped this s.*....... . 656 | s. they thus afar.....526 | his s. was great. . . . . . 354 |
| showers of s............ 10 | Soul-a dark s.**. . . . . . 724 | his unbounded s....... 638 |
| so s. I bade. . . . . . . . . . 656 | a fiery s.. . . . . . . . . . . 23 | his very s.T......... 639 |
| s. calls no time. . . . . . . 442 | a fiery s............. ${ }^{23}$ | human s. take wing\\|...177 |
| s. flouted at is*. . . . . . 490 | a fiery s............. 568 | I have a s............ 657 |
| s. for the ill.........6i2 | a great s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138 | imaged in his s....... 360 |
| s. has hardly leisure. . 254 | a noble | in body and in S.. . . . . 446 |
| s. her companion. . . . . 576 | a s. that. . . . . . . . . . . 290 | in my s............. 595 |
| s. is in vain. . . . . . . . . 685 | a s. that pity.........385 | in our immortal s....484 |
| s. is knowledgell. . . . . 378 | a thirsty s............ 526 | in s. and aspectll. . . . . 21 |
| s. lend me words*....572 | a wretched s.*........ 16 | in whose rich s......461 |
| s. long has..........758 | affirmations of the s.... 253 | in whose rich s......461 |
| s. morc beautiful. . . . . 656 | an evil s.*. . . . . . . . . $37^{6}$ | into his s.... . . . . . . . 334 |
| s. never comes too....378 | an immortal s......... 384 | is not the s . torn. . . . . 3 |
| s. plough'd by shamel\|. 394 | and one s............ 705 | is one s.............. 705 |
| s. shows ust.......... 70 , | and the s............ 433 | kill the s.. . . . . . . . . . 348 |
| s. to the grave........ 18 | and virtuous s........713 | let the s. be. . . . . . . . 299 |
| s. touch'd by thee.....435 | befall a s............ 491 | little s. let us try. . . . . 657 |
| sphere of our s....... 61 | bids his free s. $\ddagger . . . . .657$ | lose his own s.... .... 656 |
| spite of $s$.**. | blind his s.t......... 506 | make the s. dancef. . . 515 |
| tales of s . d | body and s.... . . . . . 3 | measured by my s.... 486 |
| the artist | body and s. like. . . . . . 468 | medicine for the s..... 95 |
| there is no | books on the s........ 67 | mercy on my s. . . . . . . . 695 |
| this s. how*.........655 | books on the s.........657 | mighty s. was. . . . . . 466 |
| than climbing s.*. . . . . 655 | breaks on the | mine own s.t....... 384 |
| to make s. sink. . . . . 414 | breathes in our s. | mirror of the s......487 |
| toil and s. free. . . . . . 318 | built my s. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 57 | most lovely s....... . 754 |
| water this s.*.........684 | but the s. no......... 256 | most offending s. alive*. 33 |
| where s. 's held...... 509 | call to the s.......... 347 | motion of the s.\||. . . . . 62 |
| wherever s. is*.......490 | call to the s.. . . . . . . . 6 | mouse of any s. $\ddagger$. . . - 510 |
| why should s...... . . . . 263 | captain of my s....... 290 | my flying s.f.......5.591 |
| with s. strewing. . . . . 275 | captain of my s...... 592 | my own s.. . . . . . . . . 619 |
| with s. to the grave. . - 335 | catch my s.*. . . . . . . 445 | my prophetic s.*. .....6ir |
| write s. on*. . . . . . . . 502 | cement of the S. . . . . . . 297 | my plunging s. isf....456 |
| would banish s........ 207 | city of the s.l\| . . . . . . . 624 | my s......... . . . . . . . . 169 |
| Sorrowe-thy s. is in vaine.442 | cordial to the s.. . . . . . . 502 | my s. I arm. . . . . . . . 493 |
| s. is in vaine. . . . . . . . 557 | create a s.**.......... 213 | my s. to-day. . . . . . . . . 028 |
| Sorrowing-rejoicing s.§..41I | current of the s........378 | my s. to take........588 |
| Sorrow's-but s. spy . . . 378 | current of the s.. . . . . . 408 | my unconquerable s...290 |
| disease or s.......... 63 | current of the s...... 585 | never dying s......... 120 |
| fell s. tooth*. . . . . . . 379 | deep in my s.... . . . . 707 | never-dying s.. . . . . . 657 |
| for transient s.T......74 | eloquence the s.**... 54 | no coward S........ $29{ }^{\circ}$ |
| his s. more........ . . . 266 | enlarge the s......... 207 | no excellent s.. . . . . . . 280 |
| his s. more. . . . . . . . . . 706 | every subject's s.*. . . . 403 | no s. shall*. . . . . . . . . 572 |
| light s. speak. . . . . . . 644 | fever of the s........612 | no excellent s......... 304 |
| man's s.and disquietudes 490 | flow of s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 270 | no stab the s.. .... . . 657 |
| own heart's s.*.......45I | for my s.*.......... 269 | nourished by a s.. . . . . 3 I4 |
| past s. let us. . . . . . . . 46 | force the s. T. . . . . . . . . 657 | O my s..... . . . . . . . . 598 |
| s. crown of s.†........479 | form my very s......453 | O s. and $\dagger$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 419 |
| s. crown of s. ist.....656 | forth my s........... 406 | of s. and body . . . . . . 460 |
| s. eye glazed*.......... 334 | freed his s..........r77 | of s. sincere $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 568 |
| s. of a poor old man. . . . 82 | fret thy s...... . . . . . . . 8I | on my s.............3I2 |
| s. keenest windT. . . . . 252 | from s. to s.t........216 | opiate of the s.f. . . . . 569 |
| s. keenest wind". . . . . 741 | from s. to s.£....... ${ }^{423}$ | our immortal s...... 486 |
| s. through the night...532 | from s. to s.f. . . . . . 679 | our soon-chok'd s.....752 |
| tell all thy s.......... 133 | function of the s...... 293 | our s. much further. . . ${ }_{6} 4$ |
| through with many s.- 495 | gentle wandering s.....176 | overflowed the s.ff. . . 689 |
| thy s. flow. . . . . . . . . 335 | God-created s.. . . . . . 354 | palace of the s.\\|l. . . . 343 |
| when s. come*.......489 | God the s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .5520$ | palace of the s.......343 |
| Sort-if God s. it so*. . . . . 544 | grows into the s...... 454 | palace of the s.\\|.....6.647 |
| Sory-the s. man........ $33^{8}$ | harrow up thy s.*. . . . . 307 | palace of the s. serene. . 683 |
| Sot-s. trouve toujours. . . . . 14 | haughtiness of s...... 593 | peace to his s.*........ 177 |
| Sats-le sublime des s...... 138 | heart and s. . . . . . . . . 2999 | perjury upon my s.*..538 |
| Sotte's-S. bolt is. . . . . . . 283 | heart and s.ff........529 | play with the s.......657 |
| Sottises-des s. d'autrui nous | her pensive s........ 476 | purging of his s.*......512 |
| aucoup des s.... . . . |  | reason to the s........ 609 receive my s.\\|........ 589 |


| Soul-Continued PAGE | PAGE <br> Soul $\qquad$ | Souls-Continued PagE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| restoreth my s.. :......6or | the impassion'd s. . . . . . . 655 | 011r s. sit close. . . . . . . 660 |
| round the s.\\|l. . . . . . . . . 443 | the imprisoned s.*..... 567 | poor s. they perish'd*. .64I |
| satisfy the s.......... 3 I6 | the parting s.......... 199 | sense and s.*. . . . . . . . 375 |
| sent my s. . . . . . . . . . 349 | the primitive s.t†..... 690 | so s. in heaven. . . . . . . 346 |
| sit still my s.*........510 | the pures............. 3 ² | s. are ripened in . . . . . . 463 |
| small-knowing s.*. . . . 378 | the rising s. $\ddagger$........ .456 | s. are sway'd. . . . . . . . . 340 |
|  | the sleepless s.tl. . . . . . 569 | s. dark cottage. . . . . . . 23 |
|  | the s. awakes........ 173 | s. dark cottage. . . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ |
| something in his s.*...475 | the s. is seen. . . . . . . . 79.7 | s. have sight of $9 . . . . . .3^{81}$ <br> s. in arms |
| soothes the S.........490 | the s. itself. .. .......... . 665 the s. ssecured. ........... 38 I | s. in arms. . . . . . . . . . . 135 <br> s. in arms. . . . . . . . . . . 718 |
| s. above buttons. . . . . 344 | the s. secured. ..........38r the s. to dare. . . . . . . . . . 18 | s. in arms.............. 718 <br> s. made of fire. ....... . 616 |
|  | the s. within $\dagger . . . . . . . . .748$ | s. of emperors. . . . . . . 330 |
| s. discontented with...541 | the tortur'd s.*....... 508 | s. of poets. . . . . . . . . . 389 |
| s. doth bind.......... 336 | the weak s............ 679 | s. sincere desire. . . . . . 589 |
| s. flies through*. . . . . 480 | thirsty old s...... . . . . 584 | s. that cringe and plot $\dagger+89$ |
| s. from out that...... 608 | thy inmost s.......... 657 | s. that wander by*....548 |
| s. go marching. . . . . . . 250 | thy rapt s.**.......... 247 | s. subterranean depth.. 657 |
| s. has gone aloft...... 219 | thy s. and God. . . . . . 382 | s. that were*. . . . . . . . . 480 |
| s. hath her content*...546 | to my s. is deart $\dagger$. . . . . 447 | s. the thoughts. . . . . . . 58x |
| s. in agony*. . . . . . . . . 487 | to thy s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 296 | s. to fill. . . . . . . . . . . . 540 |
| s . is an enchanted. . . . . 628 | to wake the s.ఫ. . . . . . . 10 | s. to s. can |
| s. is dead that 8 | true s. and sweet†..... 167 | s. to s. can. . . . . . . . . . . 690 |
| s. is wanting\|l. . . . . . . . 334 | true s. and $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 329 | s. we loved $\dagger$ |
| s . is with the saints.... 668 | tumult of the s.⿹ा. ... . 657 | sinch s. whose. . . . . . . 435 |
| s. may be as | wake the better s.8... 87 | Such s. . . . . . . . . . . . . 614 |
| s. may pierce** | wakes the s......... 515 | the s. index. . . . . . . . 48 |
| s. of harmony**.......514 | wayward s. of minett. . ir 6 | the s. we lovedt. . . . . . . 86 |
| s. of man is........... 657 | weaned my s. from....446 | the starriest s.. . . . . . . 665 |
| s. of music shed. . . . . . 515 | what is s.... . ${ }_{\text {ci* }}$. . . . . 4828 | their odorous s.. . . . . . . 567 |
| s. of whim $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 569 | whence the s.**..... ${ }^{238}$ | this in s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 593 |
| s. on fire... . . . . . . . . 351 | which overflowed the s. $9 / 478$ | torture s. feel. . . . . . . . 349 |
| s. of man. . . . . . . . . . . 659 | whiteness of his s.\\|. . . . 293 | try men's s.... . . . . . . 692 |
| s. saw a glimpse. . . . . . 23 | whole s. through. . . . . 406 | try the s. strength. . . . 433 |
| s. shall taste....... . . 575 | whose naked s........ 472 | two precious s........ . 512 |
| s, so dead. . . . . . . . . . . 561 | whose s. sincere. . . . . . 313 | two s. and. . . . . . . . . . 705 |
| s. that can . . . . . . . . . . 363 | why shrinks the s.. . . . . 380 | two s. alas. . . . . . . . . . . 62 |
| s. that can. . . . . . . . . . 363 | woman s. leadeth us...74r | two s. in one. . . . . . . . . 705 |
| s. that maketh. . . . . . 330 | Souldier-never was s.....472 | two s. with but. . . . . . . 705 |
| s. that risestil . . . . . . . . 89 | Soule-death his s. . . . . . 94 | virtuous s. for life\\|. . . . . 471 |
| s. the body's guest. . . . 425 | for $s$. is forme. . . . . . . 49 | we are s, bereaved. . . . 24 |
| s. the music§. . . . . . . 579 | s. grew so fast. . . . . . . . 230 | while their s.*........ 548 whole s. tasking $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . 348 |
| S. thou hast. . . . . . . . . . 204 | Souls-affict our s.. . . . . . . 344 all the s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 06 | whole s. tasking $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . 348 Soul-sides-boasts two s. . . 446 |
| s. to cross $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 578 | all the s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 | Soul-sides-boasts two s. . 446 Sound-a doleful s.... . . 497 |
| s. to its place. . . . . . . . . 328 | as with living s...... . 513 | Sound-a doleful s. . . . . . . 497 |
| s. to keep. . . . . . . . . . 588 | be to other s.. . . . . . . . 29 | all the s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 346 |
| s. to purer worlds『l. . . . 7 | contented your s.......302 | and persuasive s.......513 |
| s. to s.t. . . . . . . . . . . . 666 | corporations have no s..4I6 | as a s.*.... . . . . . . . . . 450 |
| s. uneasy and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 368 | coupling of two s......444 | blows of s.. . . . . . . . . . . 645 |
| s. uneasy and $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 657 | damn their s..........420 | but little s. . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| s. unto the lines. . . . . . 72 | denies his s. immoital. . 64 | give a s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 735 |
| s. up in arms. . . . . . . . $7 \times 8$ | discharge their s......671 | her silver s. . . . . . . . . . 5 I 2 |
| s. was like a staral . . . . . 484 | flight of common s.... 657 | her silver s.*. . . . . . . . 512 |
| s. which has eyes. .... 435 | fright the s. of*. . . . . . 563 | kill a s. divine. . . . . . . 124 |
| s. which struggled\||. . . 247 | great s. are. . . . . . . . . 332 | magic s. to mell. . . . . . . 517 |
| s. within her eyes\\|. . . . . 439 | great s. are portionst†.332 | makes the greatest s.*. . 100 |
| s. would reach. . . . . . 655 | great s. by instinct. . . 297 | most melodious s. . . . . 512 |
| spoken of the s.§......2ri | great s. suffer. . . . . . . 656 | of murmuring s.fl. . . . . 250 |
| spoken of the s.§......432 | high s. like†t. . . . . . . . 690 | one s. to pine-groves. . 522 |
| stirring in his s.9.. . . . . 529 | his s. wings. . . . . . . . . . 1 Ir | pour forth the s...... 5 I5 |
| strong is the s... . . . . . 546 | if s. can weep. .......505 | silence implying s......321 |
| strong is the s.........728 | in immortal s.*.......513 | silence implying s.. . . . 340 |
| Such tumults of s.......415 | in godly s.............318 | sooth'd with the s..... . 73 |
| sweet and virtuous s... 139 | jewel of their s.*. . . . . .6r3 | s. as a bell* . . . . . . . . . . 487 |
| swell the s............ 520 | leads all s............ . $55^{\circ}$ | s. of an instrument. . . 452 |
| temper of his s.. . . . . . . 322 | my s. for $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . 725 | s. of a voice $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 44I |
| that wondrous s...... . 541 | of petty s. . . . . . . . . . . . 289 | s. of my name... ; ; . . . 478 |
| the high s.. . . . . . . . . . 290 | of thinking s.. . . . . . . . . 440 | s. of undistinguish'd hor- |
| the human s.. . . . . . . . . 244 | our s. as freell | rors. . . . . . . . . . . . 73 |


| Sound-Continued Page | Sown-Continued PAGE | Spartans-S. who fell . . . 710 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| s. so fint . . . . . . . . . . . . . 645 |  |  |
| s. the clarion.........isi | s. with the seed..... 47 | Sparta's-as S. king. . . . . 354 |
| s. was like the sea\%....484 | Space-annihilate but s... 692 | Spasm-of ghastly s.**....I94 |
| s. what stop*. . . . . . . 556 | form s. thought. . . . 522 | Spass-der S. verliert alles . 414 |
| sweet is every s.†......I44 | of infinite s.*. . . . . . 493 | Spassmacher-wenn der S...414 |
| sweet s. that*........513 | s. is as nothing. | Spät-s. kommt ihr. ......413 |
| whistles in his s.*. . .tr. 20 | s. so dear. . . . . . . . . . 727 | Spatio-s. brevi spem long- |
| Sounding-s. aloft without§. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 84 | s. where the . . . . . . . . . 516 time and s.††......... 97 | Spawn-s. of Heli $\dagger . . . . . . .645$ |
| Soundings-comes onl s.. . 433 | Spade-a s. a s.. . . . . . . .746 | with s, innumerable**. 709 |
| Sounds-and melodious s.**571 | call a s. a s.. . . . . . . . . 746 | Spayne-castels thanne in S. 380 |
| and soften'd s. $\ddagger .$. | don't call me a s.. . . . . 746 | Speak-a time to s.. . . . . . 10 |
| blowing martial s.**...272 | scythe and s. | and s. much. . . . . . . . 401 |
| but rural s............ 52 S | Spades-s. emblems of. . . .to6 | can neither s.. . . . . . . 46460 |
| its rhythmic s. . . . . . . . 665 | Spain-castles in S. $\dagger \dagger \ldots .380$ | grief that does not s.*. 490 |
| length to solemn s..... 39 | Spain's-S. chivalry\||. . . . . .618 | know when to s...... 16 |
| low murmuring s. . . . . . 58 | Spake-nor what he s.*. . 475 | leave to s........... 442 |
| s. I hear§ . . . . . . . . . . 662 | s. before the tongue. . . . 569 | let us s. plaintt. . . . . 517 |
| s. most musical. . . . . . . . 84 | Span-and Eve s......... 38 | light cares s. . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| s. of music*. . . . . . . . . 513 | but a s.............. 503 | light sorrows s. . . . . . . . 644 |
| s. were in harmony§.... 69 | in length a s..........427 | no one can s. . . . . . . 517 |
| sweet faint s...... . . . 729 | is but a s............ 427 | not s. aloud*. . . . . . . . . 516 |
| those deep s.......... 362 | less than a s......... 427 | pass and s. one§..... 474 |
| whose s. are songll. . . . . 4 II | ocean with my s.......486 | softly s. and. . . . . . . 317 |
| wild s. civilized | of grief a s............413 | s. each other in§......474 |
| with spreading s. $\ddagger$. . . . 5 I4 | short s. of life. . . . . . 427 | s. fitly or. . . . . . . . . 643 |
| Sour-grapes are S........227 | the shortest s......... 82 | s. for yourself, John§ . . 743 |
| in digestion s.*....... . 19 x | world's uncertain s... 497 | s. gently ..... . . . . . . . 306 |
| in digestion s.*. . . . . . . 678 | Spaniel-a s. and a . . . 62x | s. her praises. . . . . . . . 75 |
| old age makes me s. . . . 547 | hound or s.*.......... 198 | s. in public..........116 |
| prove in digestion s.*... 50 | play the s.*......... 198 | s. less than thou. . . . 493 |
| sullen s. and*. . . . . . . . . 375 | Spaniels-mongrels, s., curs* 198 | s. no slandert ${ }_{\text {j }}$. . . . . . 539 |
| Source-s. to mount. . . . . 620 |  | s. not all you think. . . 644 |
| Sources-from simple s.*. 486 | Spanish-brave S. soldier. . 673 | s. off half a dozen*....roc |
| Soure-sweet its s.... . . . 244 | the S. maid\\|. . . . . . . . 353 | s, the speech, I pray you* 9 |
| Sourest-the s. points*. . . 144 | Spare-s. the rod. . . . . . . .62x | s. the strongest reason. 41 I |
| South-allegiance to the S.. 35 | s. the r.............. . 62 I | s. to every cause. . . . . 410 |
| North and the S.. . . . . 649 | s. the r.. . . . . . . . . . . .6ai | s. what you think.....138 |
| the brave old $S$. is down.66x | s. a windmill. . . . ; . . . 404 | to s. and purpose*. . . 658 |
| the warm S.. . . . . . . . . 209 | s. that tree. . . . . . . . . 698 | to s. nothing. . . . . . . 536 |
| the warm S............731 | whom he conquers s...480 | to whom you s....... 658 |
| upon the S.t. . : . . . . . . 729 | Spares-s. his own kind. . . 463 | we s. not what*. . . . 659 |
| Southern-the s. side**. . . $555^{\circ}$ | Spark-a s. too fickle $\ddagger . . . .569$ | well didst thou s.\\|....407 |
| Sovereign-his s. hand. . . $58{ }^{\text {7 }}$ | conceited talking s.....210 | you s. sweet*. . . . . . . 161 |
| s. lord the king. . . . . . 567 | her amorous s. $\ddagger . \ldots . . .3^{83}$ | Speake-and fooles s. true. 425 |
| s. of sighs and groans*..I54 | small s. neglected. . . 83 | Speaker-before the s....426 |
| s. once upon the throne 439 | s. of, beauty's heavenly\|l. 75 | say Mr. S...........438 |
| swam to s. rule. . . . . . $3^{23}$ | s. o' nature's fire. . . . . 523 | Speaking-if s. why*. . . . . $3^{88}$ |
| the s. or state. . . . . . . . 543 | true s . of. . . . . . . . . . 424 | of s. first*. . . . . . . . . 743 |
| the true s. is.......... 734 | vital s. of heavenly $\ddagger \ldots 176$ | s. such as serrse*. . . . . . 201 |
| treason to my s.* <br> Sovereign's-a s. ear ill. . . . 626 | vocal S.才\| . . . . .|. . . . 515 | the $s$. tongue <br> the s. trade............ 552 |
| but sceptred s.\|l. . . . . . . 333 | s. of her own. . . . . . . 594 | Speaks-as a man s........487 |
| ourselves its s.ll. . . . . ${ }^{\text {or* }} 462$ | Sparks-s. of nature*....523 | he that s. $^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . 526 |
| Sovereign'st-the s. thing*. 286 | Sparrow-a s. fallf. . . . . . . . 266 | she s. yet she*........ 78 |
| Sovereignty-could s. impute. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 46 4 | a s. fall $\ddagger$. .............. 601 caters for the s.*....... 19 | silent countenance often s. . . . . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| could s. impute. . . . . . . 461 | caters for the s.*...... 601 | s. in general terms. . . . 416 |
| sit in1 s. . . . . . . . . . . . 313 | fall of a s.*. . . . . . . . . . 601 | to whom one s.. . . . . . .48r |
| s. which stood. . . . . . . 75 | s. sold for. . . . . . . . . . 601 | when he s.*...........219 |
| Sow-things they s. . . . . . . 111 | s. spear'd by the $\dagger$. . . . . 239 | when he s.*...........555 |
| wrong s. by the eare...678 | useth the s.*..........153 | when she s..........454 |
| s. the earth**............ 500 | Sparra-a traveller at S.... ${ }^{2}$ | Spear-fair Scotland's s. . . 682 |
| Soweth-a man s........ . 340 | democracy in S........ 182 | s. and the sword. . . . . 90 |
| s. here with toil. . . . . . 654 | hounds of S.*........ 374 | S. to equal**....... 188 |
| s. in the sand. . . . . . . 384 | S. hath many all.. $\mathrm{in}^{\text {. }}$. 373 | with s. and shield§.... 2 I |
| own-as thou hast s.. . . 340 | Spartan-our S deadll. . . 333 | Spear-heads-the silver s . |
| have s. bernefits. . . . . . . 340 | \| our S. dead|| . . . . . . . . 353 | charge\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 507 |


| s-on s. and swords. . 482 | Speed-Continued | Spiders-half-starved s.... 279 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| s. into pruning hooks. . 562 | the | half-starved <br> s. . . . . . . . 660 |
| Species-s. still remains. . 430 | s. to-day . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ 81 | smallest s. web*. . . . . . 200 |
| Speck-nor s. nor stain. . . 531 | Speke-wolde he s. and. $\cdot 564$ | s. flies or ants entombed 31 |
| Spectacle-melancholy s..-391 | Spell-or breath'd s.**...55 5 |  |
| this heinous s.*......510 | first s. man......... 46 H | 1 |
| ectacles-pair of s......742 | no one can s...........517 |  |
| s. on nose*. . . . . . . . . 20 | potent is the s.........r61 | Spiegel-das Betragen ist |
| s. | s. him backward*.....387 |  |
| Spectator-disposition | s. of might§. . . . . . . . 53 r |  |
|  |  | Spies-immortal s, with . . . 66 r |
| Spectatum-s, admissi, . 413 | Spells-force of potent s.*. .735 | not single s,*. ... . . . . 489 |
| Spectres-fiends and s.*. . 735 | talismans and s......408 | Spin-neither do they S....437 |
| Speculation-every s. of my own. . ................ 47 | their magic s......... 84 wicked s. of Gebir. . . . . 542 | Spindle-turn the adamantine s.**. . . . . . . . . . . 266 |
| no s. in those eyes*....306 | Spem-s. nos vetat inchoare. 427 | Spinners-long s. legs*... 200 |
| s. and theory in......571 | Spence-ballad of Sir Pat- | Spinsters-s. and the l |
| pectulations-of all s.. . . . . 219 |  |  |
| s. were all old. . . . . . 603 | Spencer-Herbert S..... . 239 | Spire-comely Southern s. 66 I |
| Speculum-veluti in 5......487 | Spencers-nobility of the S.. 660 | delicate s. and $\dagger . . . . . . .639$ |
| Speech-a human s...... 655 | Spend-s. that shortness | heaven-directed s.t. . . 568 |
| all s. that is......... 645 | asely* . . . . . . . . . 428 | heaven-directed s. $\ddagger . . .660$ |
| basis for our s.......4r9 | a little. . . . . . . . 494 | with s. steeples.......661 |
| ee | Spending-a s. hand. . . . . 596 | Spires-s. whose |
| first of s.8............ 645 | Spends-s. little. . . . . . . . . 568 |  |
| gentle of s.8.......... 65 | Spendthrift-as a s. covets. 634 | three tall s. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .661$ |
| gift of s............. 553 | Spendthrifts-s. at home . 596 | Spirit-a fairer s.......... 13 |
| gift of s.t........... 748 | Spenser-Chaucer or S. . . . 637 | a new s.... . . . . . . . . .610 |
| given man s.e. ......659 | old S. next. . . . . . . . . 660 | a s. stillT. . . . . . . . . . 741 |
| God's great gift of s.†..659 | silver trumpet S.. . . . . . 6660 | all public s..... . . . . .583 |
| mend your s.*......., 658 | S. ever in thy. . . . . . . . 660 | an unaccustom'd s.*. . 200 |
| never tax'd for s.*. . . . 644 | S. stands thy. . . . . . . . 659 | and erring s.*.......666r |
| own heart's s........ . 557 | S. to me | be thou a s.* . . . . . . . . 307 |
| persuasive s..........570 | Spent-are ill s.. . . . . . . . . 300 | blithe s..............412 |
| poetry of s.\|| .........419 | be better s...... . . . . . 8 m | body did contain a s.*.. 3 I |
| speak the s. I pray | s. it frank and. . . . . . 309 | bold s. in $\mathrm{a}^{*}$.........613 |
|  | that I s . | boundless s. all. . . . . . 314 |
| s. both conceals and. . 659 | what we | break her s. or. . . . . . 726 |
| s. has been given. . . . . 658 | what we | contain a s.*......... 502 |
| s. in their dumbness*. 41 II | when all is s. | ontent of s. must. . . . 406 |
| s. is a mirror. . . . . . . 487 | Speranza-lasciate ogni s. | doubtful public s.. . . . 357 |
| s. is great. . . . . . . . . . 645 | voi.............. 366 | exhilarate the s.......521 |
| S. of his former.... . . 480 | Spes-nisi quew s. reliquere 366 | travagant |
| s. is of time. . . . . . . . 645 | s. esse dicitur. . . . . . . . 366 |  |
| s. is shallow as.... . . . 645 | s. fovet et fore . . . . . . . . 366 | extravagant s.*. . . . . . . 749 |
| s. is silvern . . . . . . . . 645 | Sphere-an infinite s.. . . . 706 |  |
| s. is trith......... 757 | c'es un s. infinie. . . . . . .7.706 | full of s.*.................. 57 |
| s. thought's canal. . . . 658 | gird the s.**. . . . . . . . 63 | gentle s. say . . . . . . . . 176 |
| s. was given . . . . . . . . . 659 | in one s.*...........6r9 | tle voice my s. can |
| S. was made to. . . . . . 6.659 s. was the image of | not in his s.*. . . . . . . . $44 \mathbf{4}$ | cheer . . . . . . . . . . . 3 |
| s. was the image of....416 the season for s...... | s. of our sorrow. . . . . . 61 | give me a s........... 627 |
|  | s. of woman's g | he that ruleth his s..... 333 |
| true use of s.........6659 | the intellectnal s...... . 70 | her gentle s.*.........3Io |
| wed itself with s.t. . . . 690 with horrid s.* | e planetary | his abject s.t†.... . . . 5449 |
| with horrid s.*-7...... 9 | this earthly s... . . . . . 4 | his ample s.**..........119 |
| peeches-action follows s. and votes. | Spheres-madly from their s.* | his s. as the sun. . . . . . . . 170 hover'd thy s. . . . . . . . . . 505 |
| gets his s.......... 345 |  |  |
| s. of one that . .......184 | shake the s..........317 | kin to God by his s.... 64 |
| Speed-at his bidding s.**. 92 | ye crystal s.**..........513 | kindred with thy s.... 498 |
| away they s. | Spice-s. of life . . . . . . . . 709 | mighty s. fills... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 330 |
| ease and | s. of wickedress§. . . . . 72 | motion and a s. $\downarrow . . . . .5521$ |
| good s. crie | tinctured with | my boding s. . . . . . . . . 369 |
| most wicked s.*...... 508 | Spices-where s. grow. . . 275 | my s. lies. . . . . . . . . . 628 |
| so s. me*.............364 | Spicy-the s. shore**. . . . . 53 | no s. dare* |
| s. the going guestf....371 | the s. shore**. . . . . . . 567 | no s. feels was |
| s. the going guestf $; \cdots 723$ | Spider-a subtle s.. . . . . . . 660 | nothing to s . |
| s. the parting guest $\ddagger \ldots .371$ | like a s. | of ethereal s . f |
| s. the parting guest. . . 723 | s. to a spy | one fair s. for\| |
| than good | Spider-like-s. | pass'd into s. |


| Spirit-Continued PAGE | Spirits-Continued PAGE | Sport-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pe to the s. . . . . . . . . . 645 | s. of the wise*........733 |  |
| present in | s. round thee $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 66 x | ke his s............ 562 |
| quietness of s.*.......558 | s. rush'd togethert . . . 406 | not thy s. abuses. . . . . 397 |
| save the s. of manl\|. . . 464 | s. that know*. . . . . . . 600 | of youthful s.\|| . . . . . . $54{ }^{2}$ |
| sister s. come $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 176 | s. that liv | s. of every wind. . . . . . 540 |
| s. all compact of*....463 | s. to alight | s. of princes......... 404 |
| s. and judgment equal** 42 I | s. that tend on*.....392 | s. for life is mortal. . . . 545 |
| s. and judgment**. . . . 609 | s. twain have crossed. .. 662 | s. that wrinkled**. . . . 414 |
| s. first sees its. . . . . . . . 487 | s. when they please** . . 661 | s. that wrinkled**. . . . 488 |
| s. from the tomb. . . . 463 | the s. damned**......... 186 | the $s$. of it. 603 |
| s. giveth life..........4I5 | the s. young bloom.... 770 | to s. would be*. . . . . . . . $35^{8}$ |
| s. of a youth**. . . . . . . 33 | to stubborn s.*. . . . . . . 5392 | Sports-of youthful s.\|l. ... $54^{2}$ |
| s. of delight. . . . . . . . 399 | to the s. of man. . . . . . 302 | s. like these. . . . . . . . . . . 301 |
| s. of man is\\|. . . . . . . . 394 | to vital s.**. . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{238} 8$ | s. of childaren. |
| s. of mankind. . . . . . . . 425 | two great s. . . . . . . . . . 606 | Sporus-let S. trembleł. . . . 286 |
| s. of mortal be. . . . . . . 504 | watchful s. care $\ddagger . . . . . .544$ | Spot-accursed s.. . . . . . . 155 |
| s. of mortal. . . . . . . . . 594 | were all s.*. . . . . . . . . 753 | blest be that s. . . . . . . . 360 |
| s. of the chainless\|| . . . . 595 | with s. masculine**. . . 739 | his peculiar |
| s. pure as. . . . . . . . . . 603 | Spiritual-a s. condition. . . 33 I | out, damned s.*. . . . . . . 155 |
| 5. rest thee no | s. creatures walk**....66x | that s. tha |
| s. shall retur | s. is stronger . . . . . . . . 33 I | upon this s |
| s. speaking truth. . . . . . 589 | s. is stronger than. . . . . 690 | Spotless-the s. mind $\ddagger$. . . 540 |
| s. that denies. . . . . . . . 188 | Spirituality-essence of s...749 | Spots-leopard his s.. . . . . - 525 |
| S. that loved thee. . . . . .r83 | Spiritus-s. intus alit. . . . 314 | their happy s- $\ddagger$. . . . . . -383 |
| s. which is able. . . . . . . 40 | Spite-God for s.........603 | Spott-Gott so oft zu S. . . . . 317 |
| start a s.*............516 | gossip, s. and slander $\dagger . .42 \mathrm{I}$ | Spouse-s. too kind $\ddagger$. . . . - 560 |
| stirs her s | s. and slander†. . . . . . . 409 | Spoyle-s. the child....... 62 I |
| strength | to s. the world*. . . . . . . . 15 | Sprang-s. to the stirrup. 618 |
| that alacrity of s.*..... 19 | to s. the world*. . . . . . . 184 | Spray-domes of sheeted s.. 235 |
|  | Spitefuluess-s. of mankind. 227 | yon bloomy s.**. . . . . . 532 |
| 俍 fiercest s.**. . . . . . . 185 | Spits-s. are turning. . . . . . 120 | Spreads-parts and s . . . . 642 |
| e s. calmsil. . . . . . . . .612 | s. which of themselves. . 388 | Sprechen-s. ist silbern... 645 |
| e s. is broken. . . . . . .ir4 | Spleen-and s. about thee. 295 | Spring-apparell'd like the s. 204 |
| eir s. walks\\|. . . . . . . 250 | cook'd his s.t $\qquad$ | change to s.†. . . . . . . . . 369 |
| oo much | wrong bias s. | change to s.†..... . . . $555^{\circ}$ |
| thy father's s.*. . . . . . 307 | to meditative s.f. . . . 495 | come, gentle s......... 663 |
| vehicle of the | Spleens-fierce dragon' s... 57 | else but s.......... . . 663 |
| vexation of s.......... 708 | Splendour-s. dazzles in | following s. supplies $\ddagger$. 501 |
| it and s............ 601 | vain... | from a muddy s....... 224 |
| th more s.*. . . . . . . . 604 | Splenitive-s. and rash*... 4 I | in the s. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 663 |
|  | Spoil-s. the child....... 621 |  |
| Spiriting-do my s. gently*.66x | Spoils-glories, triumphs, s.* ${ }_{502}$ | love's gentle s.*. . . . . . 458 |
| Spirits-aerial s. by great. . . 66 x | s. of nature. . . . . . . . . 378 | maketh not a s. . . . . . . . 677 |
| are we not $5 . . . .^{*} . . . . .460$ | s. of nature. . . . . . . . . . 408 | messenger of s.. . . . . . . 153 |
| cinders of my s.*. . . . . 6I | s. of the enemy. . . . . . . 583 | motions of the s.t. . . . . . 663 |
| genial s. fail. . . . . . . . 476 | s. of time. . . . . . . . . . 378 | now s. returns. . . . . . . 663 |
| great s. nev | s. of time. . . . . . . . . . . 40 | or pebbly s........... 251 |
| have a thousa | s. of war. . . . . . . . . . . . 526 | short a s.. . . . . . . . . . . 277 |
| his angels | stratagens and s.. . . . . 415 | s. a leak. . . . . . . . . . . - 358 |
| in heavenly s.**. . . . . .318 | Spoke-silence that s.. . . . . 570 | s. arose on. . . . . . . . . . 278 |
| in heavenly s.. . . . . . . . $344^{6}$ | Spoken-loud had s.. . . . . 545 | s. at hand. . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| land of s........ . . . . . 48 I | of love then s.........478 | s. be far . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 |
| aster s. of*. . . . . . . . . 330 | Spokesmen-s. spoke out. . 545 | s. entomb'd in. . . . . . . 503 |
| of s. melancholy. . . . . .357 | Spone-ful long s.. . . . . . . 186 | s. first like infancy. . . . . 104 |
| often do the $\mathrm{s}_{\text {¢* }}$ :...... 544 | Sponge-than a s. . . . . . . . 207 | s. first question'd. . . . . 594 |
| powers and s.**........292 | wip'd out with a s. . . . 332 | s. hangs her . . . . . . . . . 663 |
| s. all of comfort * . . . . . 263. | with a s............357 | s. of endless lies . . . . . . 594 |
| s. are attentive*......513 | worth a s.**.........528 | s. of light. . . . . . . . . . . 79 |
| s. are not*. . . . . . . . . . 239 | Spoon-have a long s.*.... 886 | s. of love*. . . . . . . . . . 455 |
| s. as in a dream*.. . . . . 595 | no long s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 186 | s. shall blow. . . . . . . . . 729 |
| s. been totally depressed597 | Iuncible s. . . . . . . . . . . 535 | s. shall plant. . . . . . . . . 6 69 |
| s. clad in veils. . . . . . . . 460 | Spoone-have a long s .... 86 | s. unlocks the. . . . . . . . 663 |
| s. from the *. . . . . . . . 392 | Spoonfuls-fed by s.l\| . . . . 282 | sweet s. full. . . . . . . . . 663 |
| s. from the vasty deep*.66I | Spoons-count our s......igi | the Pierian s.f....... 421 |
| s. go amiss . . . . . . . . . . 344 | we guard our s.. . . . . . . . 19 g , | the pleasing s.. . . . . . . r 104 |
| s. of great | Sport-confine his s.......562 | the purest s.*..... . . . 458 |
| s. of light | detested 5...... . . . . . . 153 | the tender s.*........ 237 |
| s. of the bl | for their s.*............317 | the tender s.*. . . . . . . . 663 |
| s. |  | hen s. |


| Springe-s, to snare them PAGE |  | Star-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Springe-s, to snare them. 275 | Stagers-old cunning s..... 56 | Star-Continued <br> name to every fixed $s * 6$ |
| Springes-with hairy s ...336 |  | name to every fixed s.*. 63 |
| Springs-a thousand s. $\ddagger \ldots 218$ | Stages-our latter s....... ${ }^{23}$ | no s. that could be.... 41 |
| joy's delicious s.\||: . . . 575 | where'er his s..........388 | Oh never s..........369 |
| rivers from bubbling s.. 83 | Staggered-the boldest s.. . 356 | opposite fair s.**. . . . . 498 |
| s. on chaliced flowers*..412 | Stagyrite-Plato or the S... 51 |  |
| the Thespian s.... $\cdot$. . 467 | Stain-uor speck nor s.... 53 5 I | over sun and s. $9 . . . . .454$ |
| with various s.........720 | s. her honour $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .544$ | perfect as a s..........581 |
| Spring-time-began their | Stairs-kick me down s. . . . 195 <br> Stake-from s, to s. . . . . . . $47{ }^{2}$ | pins it with a s.......... 530 <br> rise a s................. 255 |
| in s. the only*....... 662 | Stake-from S. to s........472 | rise a s . $\qquad$ secret of the s.t. . . . . . . 422 |
| Sprite-forth his s.*... . . . 306 | Stakes-s. were thrones\||. . 3 301 | silver evening s. $\dagger \dagger . . . .447$ |
| Spur-I have no s.*...... 3 I | Stale-s. fat, and*. . . . . . . 750 | sky and s............661 |
| Spurn-s. at his edict*...5io | ry, s., flat*. . . . . . 184 | s. by s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 86 |
| Spurs-pull off his s...... 32 | Staled-s. by frequencet...261 | s. for every state..... 35 |
| that s. too fast*. . . . . . 341 | Stalk-the green s.**. . . . . 238 | s. for every state. . . . . 273 |
|  | Stamina-strength and s... 25 | S. is shot . . . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| but sorrow's s........378 ${ }^{8}$ | Stamp-not the king's s...608 | s. of dawnๆ. . . . . . . . . 666 |
| Squadrons-side of the big s.482 | s. Heav'u sets on. . . . . ro8 | s. of empire. . . . . . . . . 35 |
| to fainting s. . . . . . . . . 466 | s. my foot. . . . . . . . . . 66 \% | s. of life's tremulous. . . . 53 I |
| Squared-his life he s...... 123 | Stampa-ruppe la S....... 640 | s. of the unconquer |
|  | Stamps-s. set on the ore. . 608 |  |
| Squash-as a s. is*. . . . . . - 3 IT | Stand-ambition loves to | s. or two beside : . . . . 499 |
| Squeak-as pigs s..-......4y 4 | slide, not s.......... . 33 | s. queuched on highs... 30 |
| did s. and gibber*.... 543 | and God S................382 | s. that rose**. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 673 |
| Squire-some s. perhaps $\ddagger$. 37 I | by uniting we s........703 | s. to every wandering*. 453 |
| Squirrel-the joiner s.*... 200 | if he will not s.* . . . . . . . 582 | s. to s. vibratest. . . . . 666 |
| Stab-no s. the soul. . . . . 657 | past the grand s. . . . . . . 707 | the fiery |
| s. and kick. . . . . . . . . . 147 | s. upon it pretty well. . 537 | the moist s. |
| s. at the who. . . . . . . 657 | the grand s. . . . . . . 37 y | the polar |
| Stable-good horse in the s. . 57 x | they that s. high*. . . . . 254 | the western s. . . . . . . . . 666 |
| shutte the s. door. . . . . 596 | united we s. | twinkling of a s........196 |
| S, in human affairs..... 14 | united we s...........703 | twinkling of a s.. . . . . . 653 |
| Stabs-s. you for a jest. . . 2 Io | Standard-s. for the measure4 88 | twinkle of |
| Stael-imported by Madame | s. like this. . . . . . . . . . 88 | with a single s. . . . . . . . 529 |
|  | S. of his own..........571 | Star-chamber-a s. matter* 570 |
| Staff-bending 5 . | unfurled her s........272 | Stare-make him s. $\ddagger$. . . . . 569 |
| cockle hat and s.....205 | Standers-being slippery s.*364 | stony British s.†....... 287 |
| s. be used by them. . . 385 | Standing-s. of his body*. 541 | Starers-of stupid s.........I3I |
| s. is quickly found*...62I | Standing-jokes-are s. . . . . .603 | Staring-the s. owl ${ }^{*}$......... 553 |
| s. of life. ............. 28 x | Stands-near death he s....404 | Starlight-or glittering s.**530 |
| stay and the s.........28i | when it s..........387 | s. on he treads........ 367 |
| stay and the s......... 720 | Stanler-Peel, S., Graham.. 57 | the frosty s.. . . . . . . . . . . 621 |
| Staffe-s. of life.........28x | Sir Herbert S. is praise. 586 | Starre-to touche a s.... ..I21 |
| Stafforishire-S. was if not | Stanza-pens a s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 578 | Starres-s. bright centinels. 666 |
| the soonest. . . ' - $*$-47I | Star-a fall'ng s.**. . . . . . . . 253 | shooting s. attend. . . . . 247 |
| Stag-poor sequester'd s.*.374 | a s. danced*. ............487 ${ }^{8}$ | Starry-her s. shade\\|. . . . . . 531 |
| Stage-a s. where*. . . . . . . 664 | an unobserved s...... 499 | her s. train $\dagger^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 5I9 |
| to worthier s. . . . . . . . . 665 | and evening s.......... 78 | his s. trainT. .......... 5 I3 |
| agree on the s. . . . . . . . 665 | and every s...........272 | the s. cope**..........271 |
| assert the s.t. | as one s... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 346 | the s. cope**......... 665 |
| but as a s. | as the northern s.*....r38 | the s. Galileoil\|'........ 750 |
| earth a s. | as we name a s........3r6 | the s. host**.......... 234 |
| life's little | blue s. on.: ........2978 | the s. host**. . . . . . . . 271 |
| like a s | bright particular s.*... 6x | with s. dome. . . . . . . 537 |
| on the $s$. | bright particular s.*...-44x | with s. Galileo... . . . . . 575 |
| on the s. he was. . . . . . 303 | caught a s.. . . . . . . . .633 | Stars-a thousand s....... 78 |
| played upotu a s.*. . . . . 702 | charge of a s.*....... 666 | all the s................ . 27 x |
| poor degraded s.. . . . . 665 | fair as a s. T. . . . . . . . 28 | aloft like s.⿹丁........ 494 |
| reard the s.. . . . . . . . . 638 | finding of a s.ा़..... 63 | amid her kindred s.f...657 |
| the s. a world. . . . . . . . 665 | grapples with his evil s.* 39 | and pavement s.**..... 665 |
| this globe the s......... 43 I | his own s. . . . . . . . . . . 363 | are like s............403 |
| trod the s. $\ddagger$ | his own s.............363 | are the s...............320 |
| veteran on th | hovers like a s.ll. . . . . . 432 | beyond the s.......... 234 |
| well-trod s.**. . . . . . . 5778 | I watch the s...........666 | blesses his s.......... 459 |
| world's a s * | like a s. $7 . . . . . . . . . . . .4844$ | bright s. which....... . 685 |
|  | like the morning S......II7 | build beneath the s.... ${ }^{26}$ |
| wordd's a s. . . . . . . . . . . . . 665 | most auspicious s.*...548 | calculate the s.**...... 63 |
| you from the s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 4306 |  | close $11 p$ the s.**.......530 cold light of $s$. |



| Steal-Continued PaGE | Steps-Continued | Stomach-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | my s. aright $\qquad$ .607 | gratifying the s. |
| s., from the world $\ddagger . . . .5540$ | of desperate s.. . . . . . . . . . 366 | ifying |
| s. from the writings. . . 573 | sad s. byTl . . . . . . . . . . 656 | mutinied against the s. 705 |
| s. something every day $\ddagger 21$ | s. so active. . . . . . . . . $57{ }^{\circ}$ | or rather s.ll. . . . . . . . . 86 |
| s. to be sure. . . . . . . 574 | s. on it so*. . . . . . . . . . 285 | s. and no food*. . . . . . . 290 |
| s. my thunder. . . . . . 574 | s. | s. is not good. . . . . . . . . 207 |
| to s. a shive*. . . . . . . . . 483 | s. that cling. . . . . . . 513 | s. is not good. . . . . . . . . 215 |
| we s.** . . . . . . . . . . . . 234 | s. were higher that. . . . 399 | s. of the judicious. . . . . 497 |
| When judges s.*...... 399 | wandering s.**. . . . . . 242 | Stomached-high s. are they |
| Stealing-s. will continue s.142 | with cautious s....... 493 |  |
| Steals-s, much. . . . . . . . 568 | with impartial s......501 | Stomach's-s. solid stroke . . 190 |
| s. my purse*. . . . . . . . 613 | with pilgrim s.**.....500 | Stone-a mossy s. 1 . ....... 28 |
| s. our years away. ${ }^{\text {c. }}$. 477 | with s. unceasing. ....379 |  |
| Stealth-do good by s. $\ddagger$. . . 373 | Stern-s. and ro | being brought a s...... $4^{17}$ |
| Steam-unconquer'd s. . . . 600 | 526 | beneath the chu |
| Steamship-in the s.†. . . . .727 | s. of mood . . . . . . . . . 65 | S. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 426 |
| Steed-as a s.\|| . . . . . . . . . 542 | Stew-s. a child $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 569 | carrying a s........... 28 r |
| on my pacing s........ 251 | Stick-fell like a s..... . . . . 102 | cast a s..............107 |
| s. that saved the..... 354 | fell like a s............ 256 | conscious s. to beauty. . 54 |
| still my s.8...........479 | Sticking-s. together in ca- | down to s.\||. . . . . . . . . $488^{82}$ |
| the neighing s.*. . . . . . . 262 | lamity*.... . . . . . . 336 | give him a s.. . . . . . . .28x |
| the warrior's s. . . . . . . 4446 | Sticks-as to carry s. . . . . . 675 | hardest s. that.......517 |
| Steede-the s. is stolen . . . 596 | Stiff-a s. tempest*. . . . . . 52 | heels a s.*. . . . . . . . . . 326 |
| Steeds-fleet s. that follow. 275 | awkward, embarrassed, | his heels a s.. . . . . . . 326 |
| mounting barbed s.*...563 | s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 465 | intestine, s. and ulcer**. 194 |
| s. to water at*......4r2 | Stile-o'er a s. . . . . . . . . . . 357 | like a s. wall. . . . . . . . . 5750 |
| Steel-and vengeful s.\\|. . . 450 | sit on this s.... . . . . . . 534 | not a s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 540 |
| breast of s.\|l | sitting on the s........ 448 | precious s. set in*. . . . . 223 |
| cloven with | Still-s, as the breeze. . . . 58 | raised not a s.........329 |
| hoop of s.*. . . . . . . . . . 296 | yoice that is s. $\ddagger .$. | roll the s... . . . . . . . . . 369 |
| in complete s.*. . . . . . . 307 | Stille-in der S....... . . . 682 | rolling s. is ever. . . . . . . 697 |
| no workman s........ . 53 | Stiller-s. than | s. made ready. . . . . . 53 |
| true as $\mathrm{s}^{*} . . . . . . . . . . . . .138$ |  | s shall be rolled. . . . . 369 |
| true as s.* | Stillness-air a solemn s...235 | s. unhewn and cold...631 |
| with triple s.**. . . . . . 559 | modest s and*. . . . . . 562 | s. walls do not. . . . . . 595 |
| worthy of their s...... 74 | soft s. and* | the first s.. . . . . . . . . 64.5 |
| worthy of their s......7r7 | Sting-each s. that. . . . . . 576 | the hardest s........ 567 |
| Steep-s. of Delphos**. . . . 55 r | s. of life and death. . . . 26 | throw a s............615 |
| s. where Fame's. . . . . . 260 \$ | Stings-s. in the very. . . . 575 | underneath this s..... 230 |
| towers along the s.. . . . 524 | the bees have s.*. . . . . . 80 | without a s.f...1... .503 |
| Steeped-s. to the lips8.... 15 | the bee s.*...........4r9 | Stones-grace that lies inl |
| Steeple-from a s.. ......377 | Stinks-and several s.....65r |  |
| looking at the s.\\|.....66i | Stirrers-us early s.*. . . . . 237 | herbs, plants, s.*. . . . . 237 |
| weather cock on a s.*. 396 S | Stirring-be s. as*... . . . 436 | inestimable s.*. . . . . . 20 r |
| weather-cock on a s.*. . . 535 | Stirrup-sprang to the s...668 | sermons in s.*........ 14 |
| Steeple-point-the s.......384 | s. and the ground. . . . 480 | sermons in s.*.......519 |
| Steer-s. his distant journey 80 | s. and the ground. . . . . 481 | s. of so great price. . . . 398 |
| s. my rudder true. . . . 668 S | Stitch-s., S., S. . . . . . . . . 4 410 | s. of worth. $\qquad$ |
| s. right onward**. . . . 290 S | Stithy-as Vulcan's s.*. . .379 | these s. arisel. . . . . . . 463 |
| Stemmata-s. quid faciunt. 36 | Stoat-lion and s.†. . . . . . 128 | trees, s. and floods*. . . . . 513 |
| Stems-s. a stream with.. 453 | Stock-son from the same s. 65 | Stonewali-S. Jackson . . . . 570 |
| Stenches-two-and-seventy | s. representing it.......179 | Stood-sufficient to have |
|  | withers on the s.**. . . 546 | s.** . . . . . . . . . . . . . 292 |
| Step-his dastard S.. . . . . . 5559 | Stocking-a s. all the day. . 13 | Stool-s. to tumble over. . 737 |
| keep s. to. . . . . . . . . . 561 S | Stockings-and tall s.*.. . 302 | Stooles-hetweene two s... 354 |
| keep s. to.......... . 704 | S. Were hung. . . . | Stoop-when we s. . . . . . . 373 |
| only the first s. . . . . . . . 838 S | Stockish-s., hard and full*. 513 | Stoops-s, to conquer. . . . 448 |
| s. by s. since. . . . . . . . 300 S | Stoic-s. of the woods. . . 385 | Stop-plain a s.*. . . . . . . 627 |
| S. more true. . . . . . . . . 285 S | Stoicism-call it s. . . . . . . 593 | what s. she please*. . 556 |
| with tottering s........386 | Stoics-be no s.*. . . . . . . . . 669 | Stopt-mouths are s. with |
| Step-dame-a S. rather. . . 214 | for the s. pridet. . . . . . . 462 |  |
| Stephen-King S. was a | let s. boast $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 386 | Store-in Paradise our s.. , 86 |
| Worthy peere. . . . . . 205 | Stole-all he s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 574 | increase his s.......... ${ }^{144}$ |
| Stepmother-a merciless s. 523 | where you s. 'em. . . . . 574 | my heart and lute are all |
| Stepping-stones-rise on s. $\dagger 597$ | Stolen-s. glances\\| . . . . . . 598 |  |
| Steps-careless s. and slow. 235 S | Stollen-it is s. . . . . . . . . . 598 | spread her s.**........51 |
| directeth his s.........60r S | Stomach-against my s.* . 571 | the unguarded s.f....348 |
| her rossy s.**. . . . . . . . 500 | an excellent s.*. ......295 | Stores-your tributary s.. 348 |
| my private s.*.......389 | from thee thy s,* |  |


|  | Strain-Continued PAGE | Stream-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| many s. high. . . . . . . . 308 | that s. again*. . . . . . . 513 | s. with sand. . . . . . . . . 453 |
| many s. high. . . . . . . . 343 | the simplest s.........689 | the bashful s......... . 730 |
| memorandum of old s..\|. I6 | Strain'd-s. from that fair | the flowing s.......... 299 |
| s. of the death*........68r |  | the slender s. $\dagger . . . . . . . .386$ |
| three s. high. . . . . . . . 68 | Strains-melodious s......121 | upon the s.*.........449x |
| Stork-s. as their king. . . 439 | soul-animating s.9....655 | when the s.fl. . . . . . . . 478 |
| Storm-a sob, a s. . . . . . . . 505 | Strait-in such a s.. . . . . . 356 | will life's s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .408$ |
| and s. and darkness\||. . . 668 | s. is the gate. . . . . . . . 3488 | Streamlet-this s. fearsf. . 621 |
| and when the s. of war. . 34 | Straits-with echoing s..... 28 | Streamlets-the braided s. 1.3 I 1 |
| directs the s.f.........466 | Strand-a foreign s... . . . . 561 | Streams-as shallow s. $\ddagger . .286$ |
| directs the s...........466 | Maypole in the S.. . . . . 700 | as shallow s. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 643 |
| dreadful as the s...... . 58 | thy rugged s.. . . . . . . . 56I | gliding pale s.*.......500 |
| drives the s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .3371$ | walk'd along the s.....34x | large s. from little. . . . . 1 I6 |
| fear no s.............. . 46 | Strange-is wondrous s.†..57I | large s. from. . . . . . . 555 |
| gale or s.ll. . . . . . . . . . . 542 | nothing so s.. . . . . . . . . 702 | like small s . |
| he mounts the s.ఫ....430 | rich and s.*. . . . . . . . . . III $^{8}$ | like small s. |
| height of the s......... 415 | s. thoughts........... 88 | of murmuring s.**.... 620 |
| in greatest s... | something s.§..... . . . . 1 II | S. of foreign gore*. . . . . 560 |
| leaves the s.. . . . . . . . . 507 | s. the world about me. ${ }^{537}$ |  |
| nor heed the s.. . . . . . . 384 | 'twas s., 'twas passing s.*744 | s. that keept |
| of the s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 466 | truth is always s.ll..... 702 | Strebt-so lang er s.. . . . . . 23 I |
| preach to the s........ 550 | Stranger-as a s. give*. . . 57 I | Street-through the s.....i23 |
| privacy of s.......... 652 | by Jove the s. $\ddagger . . . . . . .572$ | Streets-the Roman s.*.... 543 |
| roars the s. $\dagger . . . . . . . . .550$ | every s. finds. . . . . . . 360 | Strength-a giant's s.*. . . 308 |
| stood the s.. . . . . . . . . . 233 | s. at my fireside§. . . . . 662 | by reason of s.. . . . . . 427 |
| s. after s. rises. . . . . . . 428 | s. in a strange land. . . 696 | cup of s.............. 29 |
| s. it cannot calm. . . . . 499 | s. out of door . . . . . . 723 | giant's unchained s....425 |
| s. may carry. . . . . . . . 371 | Strangers-by s, honouredt. 177 | if s. like mine. . . . . . . 349 |
| s. that's spent. . . . . . . 323 | may be better s.*. . . . 184 | is their s.... . . . . . . . . 776 |
| this pitiless s.*. . . . . . . 537 | s. space. . . . . . . . . . . . 509 | of s. is left. . . . . . . . . 706 |
| this pitiless s.*. . . . . . . 537 | s. meeting at $\dagger$. . . . . . 434 | real s. and stamina. . . . 25 |
| under the s........... 369 | to entertain s......... 39 | refuge and s.........312 |
| upon the s............3'36 | Strangury-produce a S...438 | s. and rage could. . . . . 559 |
| war, $s$, or woman's ragel\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 | Stratagem-s. of war. .....469 without a s...........683 | s. and skillT. . . . . . . . . . 74 I <br> s. by limping sway*...67x |
| ragenod of ${ }^{\text {s. . . . . . . . . . } 273}$ | Stratagems-oft are s. $\ddagger$... 60 | s., comeliness of shape**.456 |
| god of s.. . . . . . . . . . . . 669 | s. which errorst. . . . . . 362 | s. enough to bear. . . . . 490 |
| night in s.t. . . . . . . . . . 375 | treasons, s. and spoils. . 415 | s. is felt fromt: . . . . . . 368 |
| sought the s...... . . . . 568 | Stratford-atte-bowe-scole | s. is in your union§....704 |
| s. in life's whole. . . . . . . . 066 | of S..................291 | s. of all $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 705 |
| s. of fate . . . . . . . . . . . . 255 | Straw-a pigmy's s.*.....40r | s. of ten $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 604 |
| s. of lifell . . . . . . . . . . . . 608 | strongest oaths are s.*. . 556 | s. then but. . . . . . . . . 427 |
| s. prepare to.....6. . . 607 | take a s................ 729 | s. wears away ${ }^{\prime}$. . . . . . 556 |
| sudden s. are short*. . . . 227 | tickled with a s. $\ddagger \ldots$......II7 | thy s. is small........ 14 |
| terrible as s.*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a $\ldots . .539$ | Strawberry-s. grows underneath* | tower of s. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 724 what is $s$. without**. . . 483 |
| untimely s. make** . . . 544 Story-a woman's s.*....337 | neath*. . . . . . . . . . . . 300 <br> s. grows underneath*. . 525 | what is $s$. without**. . . 483 <br> Stretch-he who does not s. I I2 |
| Story-a woman s s.*...... 337 in s. old. . . . . . . . . . . . . 682 | Strawe-stombles at a s...i2I | s. the sides of the world*. 3 I |
| my s. being done*. . . . . 744 | Straws-oaths are s.*. . . . 490 | s. the tired |
| place i' the story*. . . . . 458 | with weak s.*....... 83 | Stretch'd-still s. out. . . . . . 21 |
| s., God bless you. . . . . . $688_{2}$ | Stray-learned to s....... 25 | s. his father onll. . . . . . . 74 |
| s. in every breeze. . . . . 247 | never learn'd to...... 494 | Strew-s. on her roses. . . 329 |
| s. is extant*. . . . . . . . 681 | Streak-thin red line s..... 74 | Strewings-give her s.- . . 326 |
| s. is told of yourself. . . 413 | Streakings-s. of the morn- | Stricken-a s.* deer. . . . . 374 |
| s. of her birth. . . . . . . . 4088 | ing.... . . . . . . . . . 272 | s. deer go*.... . . . . 374 |
| $s$ of my life*. . . . . . . . .681 | Streaks-envious s. do*...500 | Strict-are extremely s.\\|.. 470 |
| s. will never go down . . 682 | Stream-a sacred s...... . 432 | Strife-a foolish s.. . . . . . . 522 |
| s. without ends. . . . . . . 759 | by haunted s.**...... 577 | a stormı, a s......... . 505 |
| tell a s.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . 552 | by living s........... 520 | alarms of S........... 605 |
| that's another s.......682 | down thy s.......... 692 | an everlasting s...... 449 |
| the golden s.*. . . . . . . 68r | make thy s............ 620 | and continual s.* . . . . . 468 |
| the upper s.t†........ 345 | shy yet unreluctant s... 729 | artificial s. hves*. . . . . 553 crowd's ignoble s. . . . . . . 25 |
| thy s. flows. .... . . . . . 68 x | still glides the s. $\ddagger$...... 30 s. aspiring . . . . . . . . . . . 620 | crowd's ignoble s.. . . . . . 25 crowd's ignoble s..... . 494 |
| woman's bright s......457 Storydressers-our s. do... 573 | s. aspiring. . . . . . . . . . . . 620 | crowd's ignoble s...... 494 elements to s.\||. . . . . . . . 64 I |
| Stout-who's s, and bold. 222 | s. of rich**. . . . . . . . . 567 | hero in the s.§........ 354 |
| Strain-s. at a gnat. . . . . . 375 | s. of tears. . . . . . . . . . 433 | sake of s... i. .il . . . 468 |
| s. your wine an |  | signal-south of s.\|| ..... 73 the stern s............ 682 |


| Strife-Continued PAGE | Struggle-Continued PAGE | Subject-as the s.*.....-375 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| to public s. $\ddagger . . . . . .$. | manhood a s..........432 | s. owes the prince*....212 |
| tongue of s.......... 629 | one s. more\\|. . . . . . . . . 26.2 | Subjection-s. but required |
| void of s . | s. for existence. . . . . . . 239 |  |
| war is no s.* : . . . . . . . 46 | s. for room and. . . . . . . 239 | Subject's-a s. questioning. 626 |
| where there is s...... 468 | to s. to right $\dagger \dagger$ : $.1 . \cdot .7$ | every s. duty*. ..... ${ }^{403}$ |
| worth my s...........522 | $\underset{\text { Strung-breaks if }}{\text { ways }}$ s... be al- | my s. for a pair of carved |
| clock does s........... 473 | s. with his hair*..... ${ }^{\text {w }}$ W3 | of greatest s.. . . . . . . . . 403 |
| s. but hear me. . . . . . . 213 | too tensely s....... 53 | s. are r |
| s. for your altars. . . . . 359 | Stubble-built on s.**....250 | s. may grieve........ 626 |
| s. louder | s. before the wind. . . . 724 | s. not palpable to. . . . 545 |
| s. whilst the i | Stubble-land-s. at har | s. to be wrought. . . . . 356 |
| uplifted to s........393 | home*. . . . . . . . . . 285 | s. to their powre......313 |
| Striking-s. the hour§ -... 499 Strikes-s. and prepares it. 504 | Stubborn-s. in their way . . 54I s. temper of man. . . . 54 I | their s. treachery* . . . . Sublime |
| String-in a hempen s.....488 | S. temper of man. . . . . 54.541 | how s. a thing§........ 15 |
| s. attuned to........ 575 | Studies-enter our s.. . . . 97 | cbmission-make s. meet. 7 ro |
| the magic s. | delightful s.**. . . . . 70 x | s. to thy will\| . . . . . 86 |
| the silken s . | Studiorum-totidem s. millia 544 | yielded with coy s.**.***462 |
| untune that s.*...... | Study-his s. is his*. . . . . 628 | Submit-must he submit** I |
| Strings-bow which hath two s................ 287 | labour and intent s.**, .380 more we s.............408 | Submits-never slavishly s. 470 <br> Subserve-but to s. where** ${ }_{4} 8_{3}$ |
| many s. to your......287 | much s. is a weariness. . 95 | Substance-brags of his s.*.132 |
| on slender s. | pains and s.......... 404 | despised s. of*.......376 |
| stars | some brown s.........670 | man is a s............460 |
| s. to my bow.........287. | s. is like* | proves the s. $\ddagger . . .$. |
| switched | s. of ma | some of evil s........ 96 |
| e ennobling s......479 | s. of mankind is $\ddagger$. . . . 407 | s. of the ambitious*. . . 33 |
| two s. to my bow. . . . 287 | s. of mankind is $\ddagger$. . . . . 462 | s. of things. . . . . . . . . 251 |
| Stripes-stars, and s...... 437 | S. which in truth was. . 462 |  |
| Stripling's-o'er the s. heart. 76 | the real s..........46z | Substitute-s. sh |
| Strive-s. mightily*... 215 | Study's-s. god-like |  |
| Stroke-one fell s. mightil. . 406 | pense* . . . . . . . . . . 669 | Substitution-out of the s.*426 |
| yet another s........ 642 | Stuff-made of sterner s.*. 31 | Subtile-mathematics s. . 96 |
| Strokes-many s. overthrow698 | other men's s. . . . . . . 574 | Subtle-dissembling, s., cruel456 |
| those happy s........512 | skimble skamble s.*...698 | too s. forll . . . . . . . . . 482 |
| Stroll-s. upon the beach. . 433 | s. that puts him*. . . . . 38 | Subtleties-by weakest s.** ${ }_{4} 83$ |
| Strolling-the s. tribe.... io | such s. as*.........753 | Succeed-if you s. you . . . . 034 |
| Strong-against the s....750 | the silliest s.*........378 | new things s.. . . . . . . . 264 |
| against the s..........410 | Stulte-s. quid est somnus. . 649 | Succeeding-of mine s.*. . 348 |
| against the s.........4io | Stultitiam-s. consilits bre- | Succeeds-where he s.. . . . 481 |
| and sweetly s.........581 | vem. | Success-as s. to ease. . . . 335 |
| as s. or weak $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 557 | Stultorum-s. eventus mag- | born for s............. 325 |
| cause is s.才†.......... 538 |  | born for s.............667 |
| loving the s..........457 | Stumble-they s. that*. . . 341 | ever bad s.*..........300 |
| prove s. but. . . . . . . . 393 | Stupid-made her so s....670 | fruit and s........... 6 . |
| s, in performance. . . . 147 | s. at the. : . . . . . . . 742 | God will estimate s....671 |
| S. is the soul. .. . . . . . 546 | Stupidity-against s. the. .670 | no s. attends. ......... 482 |
| s. men stand . $\mathrm{A}^{\text {. . . . . } 483}$ | guilty of s............280, | of desert s.\\|l. . . . . . . . . 670 |
| so suffer and be s.8.... I5 | in full s..............290 | she gives s............ 14 |
| suffer and be s.8.... . 669 | in full s............ 567 | s. a sort of suicide. . . . .670 |
| the s., the brave....... 445 | Sty-in Epicurus'* s.. . . . . . 265 | s. in bringing all men. 420 |
| when is man $5 . . . . . . .27$ | Style-an English s.. . . . . r 3 | s. the mark. . . . . . . . . 670 |
| wise man is s........ 406 | great antiseptic s. $\dagger \dagger . .6670$ | s. will not. . . . . . . . . . 670 |
| Stronger-interest of the s..482 | if answerable s.**.....512 | s. would be. . . . . . . . . 6 6r9 |
| that thou wert s.8.8.... 3 | le s. est l'homme. . . . . . 670 | to command s........67a |
| Strongest-Gods assist the | le s. est l'homme.......756 | to give s.t..............60r |
| S., . . . . . . . . . . . . $4^{882}$ | our s. hewray | to give s.f............6.60 |
| s. and surest way to get*483 | s. is the dress of......670 | with his surcease s.*...335 |
| s. wander farthest. . . . $57{ }^{6}$ | s. is the man... . . . . . . 670 | Successive-they fall s.f. 501 |
| the s. side. . . . . . . . . 482 | s. is the man.........756 | Successors-all his s.* . . . 288 |
| opinion of the s.......483 | $s$ s. is the vehicle. . . . . . 670 | chalks s. their way*... 39 |
| Strove-s. with none..... 522 | the smoothest s....... 686 | Succour-oft s. dawns. . . . 367 |
| Strozzi-by Philip S....6r6 | Styles-all s. are good. . . 99 | that s. want. . . . . . . . 39 |
| Structure-her s. risell . . . 709 | Stylus-s. virum orquit. . . 670 | to s. us. . . . . . . . . . 39 |
| Struggle-a contemptible $5 . .627$ | Subducting-from my side | Sucks-the bee s.*....... 277 |
| alarms of s.. . . . . . . . 24 |  | Sudden-never anything so |
|  | Subdue-chasten and s.\\|.-525 | s.* |
| in a contemptible s. | himselfe first to |  |


| Sue-not cringing to s. | Summer-Continued PAGE | Sun-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | nature's second s.. ..... 44 |
| Suffer-all who s..........402 | grest of s.*. . . . . . . . . . . 677 | nature s second s.. . . . . . 44 |
|  | in $s$. days like grass hop- | potent over |
| arm'd to s.*. . . . . . . . . 55 |  | radiant s. with**. .....125 |
| better one s...... . . . . 5 I8 | it takes all s.. . . . . . . . 719 | revolutions of the s.... . 720 |
| breathes must s.. . . . . . 89 | last rose of s.. . . . . . . . . 86 | rising of the s.§. . . . . . 382 |
| dare, do and s.. . . . . . . 289 | last rose of s.. . . . . . . . 625 | self-same s.* |
| highest s. most. . . . . . 576 | life's a short | such the |
| seeing others s.. . . . . . 489 | life's a short s.. ... . . . 545 | s. and the san |
| s. and be strong§..... 669 | made glorious s.*. . . . . 192 | s. ariseth in* |
| s. in silence. . . . . . . . . 656 | made glorious s.*. . . . . 563 | s. at midsumm |
| so s. all alike..... . . . . 544 | makes a little s.. . . . . . . 68 | s. doth mion |
| so s . and be strong $8 . .$. is | makes a s.. . . . . . . . . 677 | s. doth shine. |
| so s. woes.......... ${ }^{290}$ | make | s. glorifies the |
| Sufferance-mind much s.*489 | no s. then | $s$ goes round |
| much s. doth*. ......485 | s. gilds them\||. . . . . . . 333 | s. grows col |
| Suffer'd-being s. rivers can- $8_{3}$ | s. grows adult.........IO4 | s. had long since. . . . . . 500 |
| I not*.................... ${ }^{83}{ }^{8}$ | takes all s.............. 559 the lavish s. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . .348$ | s. has left the lea.......ix 8 <br> s. in the firmament. . . . 407 |
| Sufferer-was a s........irig | the s. of her age...... 17 | s . is in the hea |
| Sufferers-feeble s. groan\||. 46 | when s . is green\\|. . . . . . 58 | s. is laid to sleep. . . . . 498 |
| round the s. temples ${ }^{\text {II }} . .252$ | winter and s.*......:397 | s. is failing . . . . . . . . . . 68 |
| round the s. temple $\\|^{\text {d }}$. 74 I | Summer-house-any | s . is shining§ . . . . . . . . 367 |
| Suffering-child of s...... 674 | Christendom* . . . . . . 99 | s. is shining. ........ 636 |
| from thy s.*........... 449 | there a s. $\ddagger \ldots$. . . . . . . 302 | s. in all his state. . . . . 178 |
| learn in s............ 578 | Summer's-fantastic s.heat*379 | s. in my domini |
| no stranger to s...... 679 | in s. heat. . . . . . . . . 639 | s. never sets. . . . . . . . 673. |
| Sufferings-a brother's s. . 679 | on a s. night. . . . . . . . 699 | $s$ never set |
| by our s............ . 576 | Summit-eastern s. shed. 499 | s. never sets on. . . . . . 673 |
| their s. grow. . . . . . . . 578 | reached the s........507 | s. never sets......... 673 |
| each his s............ 679 | Summits-snowy s. of our | s. new risen. . . . . . . . 187 |
| s. which have no..... 644 | years§............ 21 | s. obeys them...... 552 |
| worse s. must**, . . . . 349 | Summons-s. comes to join.432 | s. of Bolingbroke*. . . . 403 |
| Suffers-who alone s.*...485 | that s. thee*. . . . . . . . . 83 | s. of wisdom. . . . . . . . . 602 |
| Sufficiency-an elegant s...494 | Sun-an evening s.... . . . 328 | s. of York*.... . . . . . 563 |
| virtue or s.*..........558 | ancient as the s...... 522 | s. predominant in**. . . 672 |
| rtue or s.*. . . . . . . . 59 I | arise fair s.*.......... 227 | s. reflecting uporn. . . . . 603 |
| afficient-he is s.*. . . . . .46x | as our s. declines. . . . . 600 | s. salutes the* |
| Suicide-infamous for s...67r | a weary of the s.*....475 | s. salutes the*........672 |
| sort of s............. 670 | be their s. $\dagger$ | s. shineth upon. . . . . . . 603 |
| s. is confession. . . . . . 67 y | beauty of the s.*.....455 | s. that sets\\|.|........ 246 |
| Suing-in s, long to bide. . . 81 | by s. and candlelight. . 454 | s. though it possess. . . . 603 |
| Suit-a plain s......... . 497 | call the s. $\dagger$.......... 674 | s. to light me. . . . . . . . 218 |
| and one s............ 696 | candle in the s.*. . . . . 675 | s. to light me |
| prevail in his s......... 46 | candle to the. . . . . . . . 675 | $s$. to rise on |
| s. lightly won......... 745 | children of the s...... 616 | s. too shines |
| s. me all points*. ...... 5 I | coeval with the s...... 422 | s. turn from. . . . . . . 500 |
| s. thyself to the estate.. II | dial to the S.......... 139 | s. upon an |
| Suitor-taught her s.*...3396 | dial to the s.. . . . . . . . 139 | s. was |
| Suitors-rejected several s.\||I43 | dial to the s.........701 | s. Which kindled. .....379 |
| Suits-s, of solemn black*.508 | disasters in the s.*.... 543 | s. who scatter d into. . 675 |
| Sullen-peevish, s., sour*..375 | early-rising s........ 277 | s. with fierce strength. 655 |
| Sullied-ancient honor the | ere the set of s.*. . . . . . 474 |  |
| has s...... . . ith . 5 | except their s.\\|. ........ 333 | tempest after s.*......458 than the setting s.... 673 |
| ulphur-darkened with s.704 | following the s......... 673 | than the setting s..... 673 the common s.......... 643 |
| oat-cakes and s......63 6 | forsaking the setting s.. 673 | the common s......... 643 the feeble s. ......... 450 |
| ultan-S. of the Ottomans535 | glory of the s......... 346 | the feeble s............ 450 the glorious s.*....... 500 |
| S. to the realm......504 | grin o' the s.. . . . . . . . . . 707 | the glorious s.*....... 500 the glorious s.*. ....... 672 |
| Sultana-favorite S. was | alf in s.................. 9I | the glorious s.* |
|  | heaven's glorious s.*. . . . 42 I | the great s.§.. |
| Sultan's-S. Turret with...675 | imitate the s.*....... 610 | the maturing s. |
| Sum-cogito ergo s....... 687 | i' the s.*............ 508 | the rising s............ ${ }^{126}$ |
| full s. of me*.........310 | keep out the s.il........... 346 <br> pleasant the s** .... 510 | the rising s............. 435 |
| non s. qualis eram Sumer-s. is cumen | pleasant the ${ }^{\text {S }}$.**. . . . ${ }^{*}{ }^{19} 9$ | the setting |
| Sumer-s. is cumen in....672 <br> Summer-a short s........ 65 | lamp of heaven the s... 245 | the setting s.\\|. ........6.675 |
| ere $s$. half*.............458 | like the s............ 79 | the s. forgotten. . . . . 579 |
| follows not the s.*...677 | loss of the s......... 235 | the s. himself. . . . . di. 381 |
|  | mid-day s. . . . . . . . . . . 26 | the s., the moon a |


| inued PAGE | Sunshine-Continued |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| thon | s. aye shall | smothered in s.* |
| to the s.. | s. broken in. . . . . . . . . 603 | Surmises-blown by s.*..627 |
| to-morro | s. follows the rain.....irir | joys, distates, s.f.. ${ }^{\text {jo. }}$, 470 |
| under the s........... 536 | s. follows the rain......752 | Surpass-could s. her\|l. . . 567 |
| voice of the s........ 673 | s. follows th | Surpasses-who s. or sub- |
| warms in the s.f......314 | s. in the shady . . . . . . 249 |  |
| was the s.............519 | s. makes 'em all $\dagger \dagger$. . . . 729 | Surplice-s. of humility*. 363 |
| were there no s...... 625 | s. of an April. ........383 | Surplus-s. in the banks..583 |
| when the s. sets*. . . . . 543 | s. of the breast. . . . . . 368 | Surprise-disturbs me with |
| whitens in the s....... 603 with the dying $s$. | s. shall follow......... 369 <br> s. will not end |  |
| with the s......-. -435 | Sup-dine s. and........ 45 I | that testified S........ 282 <br> Surprised-a guilty thing |
| within thy beams, O S. .434 | Superbos-sequitur s. ultor. 592 |  |
| without a s...........360 | Superflu-le s. chose très. . 459 | Surprises-doubts, delays, |
| without a S............737 nheam-as the s....... 603 | Sup |  |
| s. in a winter's day. . . 431 | longing for |  |
| Sunbeams-s. trembling on $\ddagger 641$ | Superfluity-s. comes soon- | Surrenders-Taylor never s.ist |
| Sunday-even S. shines $\ddagger$. . 674 | er* | Survey-monarch of all I |
| . 674 |  | S. . <br> s. mankind from. . . . . . . . 474 |
| not divide S.*....-. 674 | the s. a very........ 459 | Survival-s. of the fittest. . 239 |
| on Saturday as on S... II on $S$ in the pew | Superior-in parts s. $\ddagger . . .733$ | Survive-more likely to s...I93 |
| Sabbath into S.........674 | some s. station....... 65 <br> Superiority-take it for s.... 493 | S. or perish...........iriog |
| take the S.8.......... 674 | Supernatural-by $s$. inter- | those that s...........478 <br> Suspect-man s. much |
| Sunflower-s. turns on her |  | Suspected-are always s. . 5377 Suspects-s. |
| e yellow s.............27848484 |  | Suspects-s. a true. . . . . . 396 s, yet strongly Ioves* |
| Sung-s. at festivals*.... 7 r talk'd and s. . . . . . . . . . 758 | Superstition-foul s. howsoe'erll | Suspension-s. of the judg- |
| Sunk-s. beneath the. . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 353$ | s. dying out. ...........3976 | Suspicatur-alios improbos 545 |
| Sunlight-as s. drinketh dew $\dagger$ | s. is the religion. .....676 <br> s. weaves her |  |
| s. clasps the earth. . .-. 40406 | Supper-after s. of a*.....6761 |  |
| Sunny-a s. moodt†. . . . . 114 | proper time for s.......2I5 | should be above s......103 |
| Sunrise-the whole s..... 675 | such a | s. always haunts*. |
| Sun-rising-opened towards the $s$ | which is called s.*. . . . . 215 | s. always haunts*........ 676 |
| uns-by summer s........ 563 | Support-deferice and s. of.472 | s. of crime . . . . . . . . . . 103 |
| ere s. and moons. . . . . . . 186 | raise and s.**. .............393 | s. sleeps**. . . . . . . . . . . 377 tongue s. has..... 676 |
| funll of silent s. . . . . . . . 529 | Supremacy-rule, s., and | Suspicione-s. quam |
| million of s.*. .........427 not brook two s. | sway* . . . . . |  |
| of setting s. f ........6I9 | Sups-s. and goes | but at best, . 677 |
| process of the s.t......596 | Surcease-with his s.*...-5025 | breath*. . . . . . . . . . . 508 |
| s. a thief*. . . . . . . . . . 687 | Sure-be s. of it**........236 | Suwarrow-S. stops such. . 27 |
| s. sink on s., .. . . . . . . 666 | s. as a gun............ 109 | Swaggering-a s. accent*. . 538 |
| s. last rays are. . . . . . . 236 | Surest-s. way to get*. . . 483 | Swain-liv'd a. s......... 20 |
| s. palace-porch . . . . . . 639 | Surface-floats on the§...379 | - liv'd a s. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 144 |
| s. that gild. .-. . . . . 685 | Surfeit-much we s...... 676 | solace to the s.f......... 568 |
| s. to light met. . . . . . . 218 | no crude s.*. . .'. . . . 57 I | some sad s............ 34 |
| s. to light m | oppresses else with s.**.408 | s. responsive as. |
| s. to light me than the s. b |  | Swallow-comes one s....677 |
|  | s. | one s. make. . . . . . . . 677 |
| unset-beams of | s. with too much* . . . . . 676 | one s. maketh not.... 6777 |
| s. and evening star. . . . 78 | Surfeiting-s. the appetite | s. a camel |
| s. of life | may*............513 | s. follows not** |
| S. of life gives... . . . . 544 | Surfeits-love s: not..... 458 | torn by the s.t........ 230 |
| the s. true. . . . . . . 235 | Surge-eternal s. of time\\|..432 | vagabond the s.t.'.... 677 |
| Sunset-sea-cities of the s..125 | s. may sweep\\||. . . . . . . 24 | Swallowed-to be s... . . . . 96 |
| Sunshine-estate and s.... 295 eternal $s$ oft | s. most swoln*. . . . . . . 668 | Swallow-flights-s. of song $\dagger .72$ |
| eternal s. of $\ddagger$........... 540 eternal s. settles...... 507 | s. may sweep | s. flights of $\dagger . . . \cdots \cdots,{ }^{81}$ |
| in our s. live. . . . . - . . 4 - 4 5 | s. to old $s$ * | allowing-s. a tailor's |
| music and s.8........ 382 | Surgery-past all s.*.....6ı3 | Swallow-people-the s. and. 677 |
| s. after rain*. ...... 458 | Surges beat the s.*..... 668 | Swallows-s. up the rest $\ddagger . .557$ |
| . aye shall lig | Surgical-a s. operat | with s. wings*. .........370 |


| Swan-a black s........6.635 | Sweet-Continued | Swift-S. expires. . . . . . . . 2221 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 130 | so coldly s.\||. . . . . . . . . 334 | what Rochefoucauld |
| pale faint s.*........ 67 | so short, so s......... 475 |  |
| play the s.*, ......... 677 | so s. the sense. . . . . . , 729 | Swift-cast into the S..... 61 |
| seen a s.*........... 677 | s. and fair........... 624 | s. as a shadow*. . . . . . 450 |
| snow-white s.*. . . . . . . 12 | s. and fair........... 73 | s. as an antelope.....386 |
| stately-sailing | s. as English | s. be their guidance\\|. . $54{ }^{2}$ |
| s. spreads h | s. and glorious to....559 | too s. arrives*........341 |
| s. doth floa | s. and go | oo s. arrives*........ 676 |
| s. of Avon. . . . . . . . . 637 | s. as love¢ ...........478 | Swiftness-by violent s.*. . 42 |
| s. of cities§.......... 709 | s. as thicse byt. . . . . . 406 | s. in the forward race. 425 |
| s. on stilld .....c. 6.636 | s. in life. | s. never ceasing. . . . . . 692 |
| s. with arched neck**. 677 | s. is every sound $\dagger$. . . . . I44 | Swim-s. before my sight $\ddagger .456$ |
| the Mantuan s........483 | s. is the breath**......50 | sink or s............109 |
| the part of a s......... ri | s . is the infant's. . . . . 18 | or sink or s.t. . . . . . . 162 |
| wan-like-a s. end*. . . . . 677 | s. their memory still. . 478 | Swimmer-s. in his agony\|| 177 |
| s. let me sing\\|. . . . . . 677 | s. to feel secure. . . . . 490 | Swims-s. into his ken...362 |
| wans-inferior to the s...677 | s. unto a shepherd. . . 450 | s. with fins of*. . . . . . 49 4 |
| like Juno's s.*........ 296 | s. was the sound..... 235 | he arena s.ll. . . . . . . 302 |
| our geese are s....... 50 | things s. to taste*.... 50 | Swindler-being a s...... 301 |
| Swan's-s. black legs*. . . 127 | things s. to taste*.....igi | Swine-asses s. have. . . . 365 |
| Swarm-not good for the s.. 8o | 'tis s. to thin | for carnal s..... . . . . . 701 |
| Sway-a little s.........43I | to s. end ${ }^{*}$ : . . . . . . . . 473 | pearls before s...... . 678 |
| if your sweet s.*.. ... 20 | very pain is s.. . . . . . 452 | shear s. all cry. . . . . . 678 |
| love of s. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .556$ | what is s........ 81 | the, grov'ling s.f...... 678 |
| supremacy and | Sweeten-s. this little hand* 53 | Swine's-in a s. snout. ...130 |
| rith absolut | Sweetened-s. by the airs. . 25 | Swinging-s. round the c...584 |
| th gentl | Sweeteners-best s. of tea. . 629 | Swiss-no money, no S.....496 |
| wear-disposed to | Sweetens-tea she s......629 | the S. inscription: . . . . 645 |
| do not s. at all* | Sweetest-far s. things*. . 244 | Switzerland-mountains |
| s. by thy gracious |  | S. |
| s. unto a s.*..........538 | the s. of thing ${ }^{\text {f }}$. . . . . . . 678 | Swoon-s. to death. . . . . 778 |
| s. me, Kate* | thine ear is s.........478 | Swoop-one fell s.*. . . . . . . 85 |
| s. not by the moon*...498 | with s . term | Sword-a Delphic s...... 550 |
| s. to reverence the king $\dagger 539$ | Sweetheart-Blanche anc | advantage over the s..-755 |
| they s. it till. . . . . . . . 539 |  | again thy s.........678 |
| Wears-if he s..........456 | his s. I. . . . . . . . . . . 509 | as a two-edged s....... 225 |
| s. with so m | s. of the sun | as your s. |
| s. with so much grace. . 538 | Sweetly-so s. she | blow with a s.........748 |
| weat-when service $s$. for | Sweetness-a wanton s...386 | by the s............ 679 |
| duty*. ............ 19 | gain in s. and $\dagger . . . . . .7738$ | draws the s. only..... . 293 |
| with s. of brow.......409 | light and $s$. | eats the s.*.......... 679 |
| s. of thy face. . .......409 | linked s. long | edge upon the s...... $4^{2}$ |
| Sweate-paines fo | may with s. | eye, tongue, s.*.......390 |
| Sweats-s. to death* | s. and light | famous by my s...... 258 |
| Swede-to the S. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 353 | s. long draw | famous by my s.......564 |
| Sweepeth-new broome s...537 | s. of the strain. . . . . . 576 | flesh his virgin s. $\ddagger . . . .6679$ |
| Sweeps-s. a room. ...... 26 | tends towards s. and. . 435 | for the s.t. . . . . . . . . 737 |
| s. the wide earth..... 387 | waste its s........ 707 | forge the s......... . . 606 |
| who s a room.......636 | which are s. and light. . 435 | glorious by my s..... . 258 |
| Sweet-a little s. doth | Sweetes-all joyes, all s....443 | good s. rust. . . . . . . . 168 |
| a preserving s.*.....449 | Sweets-halmy s. around. . 15 | hack thy s.*.......... 148 |
| a s. pea, . . . . . . . . . . 275 | fed on s............ 344 | mightier than the s....755 |
| all that's s...........442 | lost in the s. | one the s............ 294 |
| all that's s........... 504 | lost in the s . | opened by the s.......134 |
| before the s......... 67 | of nectar | plunge my s.......... 342 |
| by distance made more | stolen s. are. . $\quad . . . . .68$ | polished as your s..... 147 |
| s.. ; . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 196 | s. compacted lie. . . . . 663 | put up the s.......... 678 |
| arth's s. fru | s. grown common*....26r | sharper than the s.*... 647 |
| end most s.* | s. into your list. . . . . 405 | spear and the s...... 90 |
| everye s. its soure.... 2 | s. of Burn-mill meadow 9636 | s. glued to my scabbardir 7 |
| eard melodies are s... 64 | s. the waxen cells dis- | s. gown gain\\|. . . . . . . 456 |
| how cruelly s. |  | s. has laid him low. . . 73 |
| how it was s. | s. to the s.*..........436 | s. less hurt does.....565 |
| is far les | s. to the s.*....... ${ }^{\text {c }} 678$ | s. of justice.... . . . . 4 ¢ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | s. with s.*. . . . . . . . . 678 | superiority over the s...565 |
| made more $\mathrm{s} . .$. . . . . . . 4 | taste of s.*..........220 | take away the s.......678 |
| y own my st. . . . . 329 | Swell-great auditories s.*.365 | terrible swift s........6rs |
| naught in this life s....476 | hear her s.............545 | than the s........... 565 |
| naught so s. as. . .4...476 |  | han the |


| Sword-Continued PAGE | Tables-Contirued PAGE | Tale-Continue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the deputed s.*. . . . . . .480 | O8 | t. tha |
| weapon than the s....565 |  | t. told by an id |
| when his s............r68 | which are called. . $\quad .385$ | t. Which ho |
| with a s.:...........344 | Table-talk-serve for a t. $\dagger . .659$ | tells his |
| with s. will open* ....553 | for t.†......... 659 | the t. half told§....... 382 |
| with s. will open*.....75 | Tacent-t. satis laudant. . . 586 | the tender |
| with the s............678 | Tacet-qui $t$. consentire . . 643 | the tender |
| Swords-dire s. into.... . 90 | Tacitus-T. in his mind. . . 563 | the twice-told |
| spears and s.........482 | Tackle-the silken t.*. . . . . 64 I | the wondrous t . . . . . . . 498 |
| s. into ploughshares...562 | Tacuisses-si t. philosophus643 | thereby hangs a $t$ |
| s. shall play the. ....:.551 | Taffeta-doublet of change- | y enamoured t.. . . . . 532 |
| up s. and** $\qquad$ | able t. $\dagger . . . . . \cdots$ rio | urns a Persian t. . . . . . . 568 |
| wore-arm |  |  |
| to say he s.! | his folded t.**........ 186 | Tale-bearers-t. as I sa |
| Sworn-having s. too hard*.538 | $t$ the rudder. ........... 59 | Tale-makers-as the |
| tongue has s........ 538 | thick t.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 370 | Talent-bildet ein $T$. sich... 682 |
| s. on every slight. ...530 | Taile-my t. goe. . . . . . . . 534 | bless'd with each t...... 13 |
| Sybaris-his fragrant S. $\dagger \dagger$. 279 | Tailor-great is the t.....204 | his single t........... ${ }_{\text {I }}$ |
| Sybils-the S. say . . . . . 753 | t. call'st thou*........ 204 | t. alone cannot make.. 67 |
| Syene-S., and where**....636. | $t$ stays thy leisure*. . . 204 | t. does what it can. . . . 304 |
| Sylla-Pompey bade S....673 | Tailor's-creation of my t. . 204 | t. gives all that |
| Syilable-a panting s.....748 | a t. news*. . . . . . . . . 527 | t. is developed in. . . . . 682 |
| Syllables-equal s. alonef..748 | t. lays be longer\|| . . . - 205 | $t$ is that which* $\dagger$. . . . 3 -304 |
| s. govern the world....322 | Taints-t. of blood t. . . . . - 550 | t. which is death |
| S. govern the. . . . . . . 747 | Take-snatch not t.f. . . . . . 408 | Talents-t. angel bright. . . (82 |
| Syllabub-make a s.......720 | than to t. ...........309 | have great t.. ......... 331 |
| Sylph-s. and ondines. . . 709 | they should t.f. . . . . . . 483 | have great t. |
| Sylvan-a s. scene. . . . . . . . 698 | will not t.*. . . . . . . . . . $544^{8}$ | t. angel-brigh |
| Sylvia-except I be by S.*. 128 | Taken-Lord hath t. away.44I | use their $t$. ${ }^{\text {F }}$. |
| Symbol-for whatsoever s. thoul. | hath $t$. away | where their |
| Symbols-but as s..........74ix | t. from tust... . . . . . . . . . 4 5 58 |  |
| Sympathies-sweet s. of love 470 | when t................ 48 |  |
| Sympathy-affections | Takes-he t. away. . . . . . 3 I3 | less read |
| sure and s. .......439 | him that t.*........4.479 | of all $t$.'tis\\| |
| either of s. or.........471 | Taking-a terrible t...-. . 744 | $t$. out of schoole. |
| mild and healing s....559 | Talbot-Marmion and T... 257 | Talismans-t. and sp |
| our s. is cold...... . . . 680 | Tale-a flattering t.......368 | Talk-always t. who |
| teach us s............ 679 | a flattering t........368 | an hour's t.* |
| the secret S.. . . . . . . . . 446 | a plain t.*...........68ı | and to $t$.* |
| twins of s.. ............ 706 | a twice-told t.*. . . . . . . 429 |  |
| were a s. in choice*....450 | a schoolboy t.ll. ........ 682 | good gods, how he will |
| mphonies-and choral s.** 39 | a schoolboy's t.\||......742 <br> adorn a $t$ |  |
| playing celestial s.§...729 | adorn a t............................. 517 | er- |
| Symphony-to the angelic ${ }^{\text {ck }}$ | adorn a t...............682 6 | t. and never think. ..... 206 |
| s.**. . . . . . . . . . . . .513 | an honest t.* . . . . . . . . 681 | t. of all the town...... 256 |
| Synagogue-church and s..437 | an honest t.*. . . . . . . . 688 | t. of all the town. .....329 |
| Syne-auld lang s......... 298 | an old $t$.. ... | $t$. only to conceal the |
| Syrup-sweetened with s.all the drowsy s. $* 27$ | could a t. unfold*.....307 |  |
| Sytups-all the drowsy s.*.209 | hangs a t.*...........372 | t. so like $a^{*}$. . . . . . . . . . 286 |
| stem-apparatus of the 5.400 | hangs a t.* his soft $t$ | t. too much. . t who... 688 |
| law s. and empire $\dagger . . .410$ | I say the t.. . . . . . . . . . 688 | t. with a |
| s. of manners in. . . . 560 | I tell the $\dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .6822$ | they always $t . . . . . . . . .658$ |
| Systems-atoms or s. $\ddagger . .660 \mathrm{c}$ | in t. or song**. . . . . . . 682 | they $t$. of him |
| indebted to s. and.... 385 | make up life's t.....-.555 | to $t$. one thin |
| s. s. crush. . . . . . . . . . 666 | round unvarnish'd t.*.681 |  |
|  | some mournful t. , . . . . 360 | Talked-least t. about. . - 358 |
| T | tell you a t.. . . . . . . . . 4098 | smiled and t.*........285 |
| able-t. in a roart. . . . . . 569 | t. after a man . . . . . . . . 68x | t. and sung. . . . . . . . 758 |
| t. of his law*.... . . . . . . . 569 |  | t. like poor Poll |
| $t$ of my memory*. . . . 477 | t . is told. | t. the night away.......653 |
| $t$. on a roar* . . . . . . . 646 | t. of a tub. . . . . . . . . . . . . 68 r r | t. With us by...........56r |
| whose $t$ earth $\\|_{\text {d }}$. . . . . 301 |  | they $t$ of me............4r4 |
| Tables-a thousand t.f. . . 36 m my t. meet it*. . . . . . . 376 | t. once fully toid.........68x <br> t. so sad, so tender . . . . . 682 | great doers. . . . . . . . 8 <br> t. are no good doers* |


| Talking-he will be t.*..... 21 | Ta | AG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ess not t.*. . . . . . 8 | ne to his t. . . . . . 683 |  |
|  | he ne'er can taste $\ddagger . . . .489$. |  |
| Talks-whene'er he t......57I | little more t..........6.683 | you mo |
| who t. much must.... 643 | meal gives t..........3844 | we but t.*........... 355 |
| who t. much. . . . . . . . 644 | never t . who. . . . . . . . 35 | Teacher-both the t. and\\|..4II |
| words another t.. . . . . 545 | never $t$. who. . . . . . . . 688 | $t$. of the arts. . . . . . . . 524 |
| Tall-divinely t.†....... 79 | no t. when you. . . . . . . 683 | Teachers-are learned t.8.. 84 |
| exceedingly $t$. men. . . 308 | of Attie t.**. . . . . . . . . 683 | Teacher's-t. ehair beeame |
| her stature t.川. . . . . . . 667 | sans t., sans everything*664 | a throne. . . . . . . . 65 |
| if $t$. a lance*. . . . . . . 387 | t. not, handle not. . . . . 68 | the bold t.T........ 6 I |
| more than common t.*. 51 | $t$ the whole of it. . . . . 433 | Teaching-men while t....217 |
| stature t.\\|............. 7 | t. refin'd. . . . . . . . . . . 38 | profits by t...........217 |
| $t$. the wise | t. Shakespeare. . . . . . . 65 | t. by examples. . . . . 356 |
| t. to reach the pole. . . 486 | the eurions t . | t. what he didn't. . . . 422 |
| Talleyrand-attributed to T. 658 | will not luxury t. . . . . 459 | Teachings-him elocuent t. $\mathbf{5}_{520}$ |
| Tally-and the t.......... 594 score and the $t$.* | Tasted-some books are to be $t$. | to nature's t. . . . . . . . 522 <br> Team-heavenly harnessed |
| Talmud-and the T........313 | Tasteless-t. all if not. . . . . 288 |  |
| and the T.......... ${ }^{8} 5$ | Tastes-sweet t. have. . . . 612 | Teapat-tempest in a t... 668 |
| alons-falcon's piercing t.*524 | $t$. not well joined**. . .372 | a human t........... 163 |
| Tam-T. lo'ed him. . . . . . . 299 | of men. . . . ; . . . . . 683 | Tear-a human t........ 163 |
| T. was glorions. . . . . . 312 | Tasting-no t. earth's | a t. esca |
| T. was glorions |  | a t. 11po |
| Tamarisk-apples from the | Tate-made a T........... 568 | an angel's |
| 299 | Tatter'd-through t. elothes 5 I |  |
| me-dullard and the t.t†526 | Tattlers-t. will be sure...412 | every woe a t.\\|. . . . . . 48 4r |
| t. the furions beast. . . 513 | Tattoo-soldier's last t. . . . 653 | every woe a t. can\\|....680 |
| mmer-t. of the human | Taught-and lowly t.*. . . . 689 | falling of a t......... 589 |
| breast. . . . . . . . . . 15 |  | man without a t....... 385 |
| Tammie-as T. glow'red. . 4888 | nev'er been t.......... 621 | one partieular t.*. . . . 684 |
| Taper-give you a t......628 | $t$ t. he ne'er forgets. . . . . 464 | smile and t.l\|. . . . . . . 463 |
| life's dying t.. . . . . . . . 663 | t. the testaments8.... 84 |  |
| midnight t.\|| . . . . . . . . 260 | t. us how to live...... 13 | some melodious t.**...685 |
| t eheers the vale. . . . 352 | t. is how........... 59 I | steal a t.f........... $58 \mathrm{5r}$ |
| the hallow'd t. $\ddagger . . . . . .559$ I | teacher and the t.ll....41I | sympathetic t... . . . . . 685 |
| the midnight t.\\|. . . . . . 67 | without being t.......460 | t. be duly shed. . . . . . 509 |
| yet the t. glows. . . . . . . 546 | Taunts - t. are not so sharp | t. each others eyes....557 |
| Taper-light-with t, to seek.675 | as arrows§ $\quad . \cdots$ | t. each others eyes. . . 606 |
| Tapers-as t. waste. . . . . 43 I | Taurus-sun with T. rides** 80 | t. forgot as soon. . . . . 368 |
| gleaming t. light. . . . 366 | Tavern-as at a eapital t .. 388 | t. in her eye. . . . . . . $655^{2}$ |
| priests, t., temples $\ddagger$. . . 456 | been at a t.. . . . . . . . . 388 | t. most saered\|l |
| t. disappear. . . . . . . . 609 | $t$ is my palace. . . . . . . 735 | t. ont one's heart. . . . . 346 |
| t. to the sun . . . . . . . . 152 | the Merniaid T.. . . . . . 389 | t. so limpid. . . . . . . . . 164 |
| ye evening t. . . . . . . . 579 | Tax-t. our labours. . . . . 683 | t. that flows......... 685 |
| Tara's-through T. halls. . $5 \times 5$ | t. God's fulness with. 416 | t . that we shed. . . . . . . 685 |
| Tares-corn-cunibring t...722 | Taxation-unnecessary t. is. 582 | the briny $t_{\text {a }} \ldots . . . . . . .509$ |
| Tarquin's-T. ravishing | unnecessary t. is. . . . .683 | the counterfeited t....274 |
| strides*. . . . . . . . . . 529 | Taxed-beggar is t. $\dagger \dagger \ldots .683$ | the $t$. down. . . . . . . 685 |
| arry-may for ever t. . . . 546 | his $t$ top. . . . . . . . . 683 | th' unanswerable t.\||. . . 685 |
| should t. when. ........554 | Taxes-death and t......683 | that pensive t.. . . . . . 298 |
| t. at Jericho. . . . . . . 336 | Taylor-deep in T. $\ddagger .$. . . 569 | withont a t.8.... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 568 |
| Tar's-the t. labor\||. . . . . . 693 | General T. never. . . . . 145 | Tear-drop-dash the t.\|l. . 668 |
| Tarwater-t. is of a natıre683 | the t. Lowne. . . . . . . . . 205 | a t. glisten'd........ 685 |
| Task-back to its t.. .....6ro | Te-fecisti enim nos $t$.....316 | Tears-again with t.t. . . . 606 |
| great t. to try.......... 8 I | Tea-and sometimes t. $\ddagger .683$ | all her t............. 347 |
| in this the $t$ | gronnds of t.. . . . . . . ros | all t. cease. |
| my noble t .**. . . . . . . . 23.23 | her $t$. she. . . . . . . . . . 629 | and t. shed**. . . . . . . 50 |
| some t. begin ${ }^{\text {8 }}$. . . . . . . 41 II | sweeteners of t........629 | big round t.*. . . . . . . 374 |
| $t$. is done. . . . . . . . 340 | take her | big round t..........374 |
| t. performed by*......458 | t. does our | bursting t. my heart. . 263 |
| t. to prove. . . . . . . . . . 453 | t. does our. . . . . . . . . . 683 | but t. to give., ......415 |
| the common t.. . . . . . .212 | t. thou soft. . . . . . . . . 683 | drawing others t...... ro |
| the common t........6.699 | Teach-is to t............ 439 | drink the $t .\| \|$.......... 304 |
| thy learned t ...... . . : .422 | no methods t. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 515 | drop t. as fast*. . . . . . . 684 |
| weary t. foredone*... 529 | swain shall t.......... 34 | drops of $\mathrm{t}^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 684 |
| Taskmaster's-greatT, eye ${ }^{* *} 314$ | t. a man. . . . . . . . . . 524 | feign'd t. . . . . . . . . . . 738 |
| Tasso's-T. echoes arell . . 709 | t. by experience.... 356 | flattered to t............515 |
| Taste-a momentary t.... 504 |  | flood of t..........584 |
| creates the t. . . . . | t. in song | gave me up to $\mathrm{t}^{*} \ldots . .505$ |


| Tears-Continued PAGE | Tedious-as t. as is*. . . PAGE 99 | Temple-Contiuned |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hence false t. $\ddagger . . .$. . . . 470 | t. as a twice toldf. . . . 680 | erection of the t....... 53 |
| her income t......... 345 | t. as a twice-told**....681 | Fame's proud t.. ......260 |
| her smile and t.*...... 244 | $t_{\text {d }}$ waste of time** $\ldots . .274$ | God hath |
| if you have t.*........684 | Tediousness-labor and $t_{\text {. }}$ of 409 | Lord's anointe |
| in his t.. . . . . . . . . . . 6884 | $t$. its outer flowrishes*. . IOI | my favored t.. . . . . . . . . 373 |
| in his t.*..... . . . . . 684 | Teeres-sea of t........ . 449 |  |
| in silence and t.\\|. . . . . . 555 | Teeth-against his t. . . . . . 534 | such a t.* |
| in transient | armed to the t......... 294 | t. built to Goa |
| laughter and t. are...4r5 | if his t................. 53 | t. of Apollo. . . . . . . . . 492 |
| life with t.\| ${ }_{\text {l }}$ | sans t., sans eyes*..... 664 | t. of Apollo. . . . . . . . . . 492 |
| like Niobe all t.*......508 | set the t .*..... . . . . .7x7 | t. of delight. . . . . . . . . 575 |
| illions in t........... 86 | show their t. in*......444 | $t$. of fame |
| my t. must stop......410 | swords of soldiers are | t. thy fair mind*. . . . . 364 voice from the $t$ |
| night of t.. ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . . . . . } 529}$ | his t.............. . 175 | voice from the t....... 715 |
| Niobe all t.* | $t$. are set on edge. . . . 351 | Temples-before all $t$. |
| nor all your t.........i85 | t. nothing on edge*.... 70 | gray t. at twenty. |
| nor all your t........592 | t. nothing on edge*... 577 | how the tall t... ${ }^{\text {c. . . . . 66x }}$ |
| ot shocked at t.ll. . . . 685 | t. of death......... 5550 | my t. bare |
| othing is here for t.**. . 685 | Telescope-put by the t.. 630 | priests, tapers, t. $\ddagger .$. . . 456 |
| of commanded t.*. . . . 684 | Tell-and another t.f.... 659 | solemn t. . . . . ......... 753 |
| of sweet t .T $7 . . . . . . . . .6880$ | not to t. . . . . . . . . . . . . 682 | $t$. of his g |
| our t., our faith§゙. . . . . 704 | t. it not in | $t$ to hangt |
| realms of t...........692 | who can t.\||. . . . . . . 243 | the solemn |
| sands of life with t.\|| . . 555 | Teller-infects the t.*....526 | the $t$. wave |
| see your falling t.....38i | Tells-their music t. . . . . . 84 | thy t. shonld be*. . . . . 389 |
| sighs and t.* | Tellus-i. populus et regem. . 565 | Tempora-O t., $O$ mores . . . 691 |
| smiles the t........... 478 | Temper-a hot t. leaps*...417 | t. mutantur. . . . . . . . . . 1 ıо |
| smiling in her t.......50r | he of a t. was. . . . . . . 461 | $t$ t. mutantur. . . . . . . . . 69 m |
| stream of $t$. | his lively t. was. . . . . . 46 t | Temporis-laudator t. acti. 557 |
| t. all in vain. . . . . . . . . 698 | our t. changed**. . . . . 12 | Temps-longueur de t...-. 559 |
| t. and laughters. . . . . 638 | $t$. of his mind*. . . . . . . 144 | le t. cette image . . . . . . 139 |
| t. and smiles ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | t. of the man. . . . . . 541 | Temptation-above t. inf . . 304 |
| t. from the eyelids§...579 | t. Whose unclouded $\ddagger . \mathrm{i}^{\text {II }} 4$ | dangerous $t$. comes to us 76 |
| t. I shed........... 505 | Temperance-as t. | safe from t. . . . . . . . . . 381 |
| t. idle t.†... . . . . . . . . 686 | be difficult. | t. that doth good. . . . . 686 |
| t. of bearded men. . . . 685 | by t. taught**. . . . . . . 492 | t. we resist. . . . . . . . . . . 686 |
| t. of the sky. . . . . . . . 235 | her $t$. over appetite**. 408 | why comes t. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 686 |
| t. live in an onion*. . . 684 | of justice of t.**. . . . 423 | Temptations-of all t. . . . . . 686 |
| t. of all my life. . . . . . . 455 | of spare t.**. . . . . . . . . 686 | t. hurt not. . . . . . . . . . . 686 |
| t. of an heir. . . . . . . . 348 | with t. alonef. . . . . . . 494 | where strong t.. . . . . . . 614 |
| $t$. of angels $\dagger$ | with t. alonef. . . . . . . 686 | Tempt-we t. him . . . . . . . 686 |
| t. of woe. . . . . . . . . 503 | Temperate-amaz ${ }^{\prime}$ d, t. and | Tempted-to be t. $\dagger . . . . . .400$ |
| t. such as angels**. . .685 | furious* . . . . . . . . . . 556 | Tempter-the subtlest $t$. |
| $t$. that wash out ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . .612 | Tempers-t. the wind. . . . . 60 or | hath . . . . . . . . . . . . . 686 |
| t. they dropped**..... 242 | Tempest-description of a | Tempts -t . by making rich $\ddagger 686$ |
| t. upon my grave†....329 |  | Tenant-t. of an hourll. . . 463 |
| t. of balm.. ........... 578 these grateful t.t...... 679 | foretells a t.*...........728 | the legal $t$. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 259 |
| ese gratef | in a great t . into t . wrou |  |
| through her t.. . . . . . . 686 | portion of the t.\\|. . . . . 669 | Tendance-give my t. to*.523 |
| toil and of t.. . . . . . . . . 478 | see the t. low'r. . . . . . . 450 |  |
| toil and of t...-.. . . . . 558 | t. after sun*. | Tended-that t me*. . ...... . 477 |
| too deep for t.7..... . . 278 | t. in a teapot. . . . . . . . 668 | Tenderness-feelings of t . 457 |
| true lov | t. of my heart*. . . . . . . 684 | its t. and* . . . . . . . . . 523 |
| vap to | t. of November, $1703 \ldots 466$ | never our $t$............ 328 |
| vale of t.. | Tempests-contending t.\||. . 228 | tones of t........ . . . . 250 |
| wept each other's | glasses itself in t.\|l. ... 542 | Tender-much more t.ll . . . 406 |
| where secret t.......... 123 | looks on t.*.......... 453 | t. for another's. $\therefore$. . . . . 679 |
| wings | t. and storms... . . . . ro | $t$. mercies of the wicked. 44 |
| with artificial t.*.....376 | t. breath prevail\|| . . . . . 542 | that t. light\||. . . . . . . . . 78 |
| with blinding t.*. . . . . 334 | t. shook down trees*. . . 544 | thy $t$. eyes............ 3 |
| with lovers't.*... $\quad \therefore . . .4 .449$ | t. tear the main. . . . . . 490 | Tenderest-are the t...... 145 |
|  | t. when the*......... 668 | Tendrils-vine curls her t.** ${ }_{462}$ |
| with woman's t.*..... 684 | with rising t..........466 | Tenement-like to a t.*. . . . 224 |
| Tease-t. me together... 118 t. me together. | Templars-t. every sentence raise $\ddagger$ | t. of clay. . ... . . . . . . . . 23 |
| Teche-and gladly t. . . . 420 | Temple-burnt the $t$. of | this $t$. refiti\|. . . . . . . . . . . 647 |
| Tecto-hortus ubi et t. . . . . 493 | ana. . . . . . . . . . . 258 | Tenets-t. with books $\ddagger . .$. . 1 ro |
| Tecum-nec t. possum viverera8 | each new t.. . .'....... 598 | t. with books $\dagger . . . . . . . .4465$ |


| Page | E | Theocritus-T "an PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tennis-have in t.*......... 302 | Tha | Theocritus-T an ivory |
| Tenor-noiseless t. of their. 494 | t. you for............. . 687 |  |
| t. of their way........ 25 | good sir. . . . . . . 687 | Theophrastus-T. "a silent |
| t. of his way. . . . . . . . . 25 | Thank'd-when 1'm not t. |  |
| Tent-but a t.. . . . . . . . . . 504 | 1 | ry-not a t.........582 |
| doorway of my t.t†...775 | Thanked-when I'm not t. 687 | speculation and t. . . . . . . 575 |
| my moving t.......... 597 | Thankit-Lord be t......687 | The-he's $t$, |
| rede you t. it. . . . . . . . 528 |  |  |
| Ten-to-oners-all the t.. . . 37 I | Thanks-but empty t..... 687 | Thermopylae-a new T.\\|...333 |
| Tents-fold their t.8...... ro6 |  | a new T.! ; . . . . . . . . . 3.33 |
| silent t. are......... 668 | poor in t.*........... 687 | Thermopylae's-at T. tryst. 7 Io |
| Tenures-his t. and his *..646 | small t. for my labour*. 409 | Thespian-the T. springs. . 467 |
| Terence-lines of T.. . . . . . . 573 <br> T., hum . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 495 | t. of millions. . . . . . . . . . 354 <br> t. the exchequer of*. . . 687 | Thespis-T. the first profes- <br> sor $\qquad$ |
| Termagant-a dreadful t. . . 760 | Thanus-calling unto one T.55I | tis-in T. lap he. . . . . . 500 |
| Termes-few t. hadde he. . 564 | Thatch-the ancient t. $\dagger . .3302$ |  |
| Terms-good set t.*...... 282 | Thebes'-in T. .streets. . . . 504 | Thick-through t. and thin 339 |
| in honourable t.*. . . . . . 285 | Theam-there is no t. . . . . 462 | hrough $t$. and thin. . . 568 |
| litigious t.**. . . . . . . . . 420 | Theatre-a woody t.**. . . 698 | Thicke-through t. and thin604 |
| recollected t.*........ 71 | and universal t.*. . . . . 664 | Thicket's-deep t. gloom. 394 |
| usual fanatic t..........482 | as | food the t. yield $\ddagger . . .$. |
| with sweetest.t.*. . . . .147 | our t. hath lost. . . . . . . 467 | food the t. yieldf. . . . 392 |
| rra-qui jacet in t. . . . . . 255 | serves for a t. . . . . . . . . 664 | Thief-a dwarfish t.*. . . . . 308 |
| sit tibi t. levis. . . . . . . . . 326 | world's a t. . . . . . . . . 6664 | a dwarfish t.*. . . . . . . 687 |
| Terrible-t. as an army. . . 57 | Thebes-presenting T.**. $\therefore 700$ | a t. or two*. . . . . . . . 400 |
| t. man with. . . . . . . . $5 \times 7$ | Thee-as 1 do t.*. . . . . . . 5556 | from the t.*. . . . . . . . 687 |
| oo t. for*. . . . . . . . . -5ir | both $t$. and me. . . . . . 279 | meet a t.*. . . . . . . . . . . 583 |
| Terris-quas regio in t....409 | consecrate to t. . . . . . . . . 509 | set a t. to catch . . . . . . . 436 |
| Territories-no slave t.... 649 | ever of t. . . . . . . . . . . . 3 | set a t............... . 687 |
| Terror-meant for t. . . . . . 399 | grace to t............. 203 | than a $t$ |
| no t. Cassius*. . . . . . . 137 | if not enjoyed with t...128 | t. and justice. . . . . . . 196 |
| not their t.*...........417 | judge not t.. . . . . . . . . 480 | t. doth fear *. . . . . . . . 134 |
| one species of t...... 47 | land and | t. doth fe |
| "T." of the Revolution 547 | live | t; |
| t. to many . . . . . . . . . . 268 | live with t.**. . . . . . . . 4888 | t' |
| t. to the soul**. . . . . . . . 135 | 2 | yond simple t.*. . ; . . . 398 |
| there is no t.* . . . . . . . 363 | 84 | Thievery-you with t.*.... 687 |
| with t. dumbil........718 | ther with t.........I28 | Thieves-desperate t. all*. . 488 |
|  | of t . the tale is........68r | place t.*. . . . . . . . . . . 486 |
| serve for a t............ . 26 | one thought of t.f.....456 | t. for their robbery* . . . 399 |
| t. of ridicule. . . . . . . . 6 I8 | see out t.*. . . . . . . . . . . 480 | or their robbery*. 6.687 |
| Testa-ordorem i. diu. . . . . 625 | shall t. restore. . . . . . . 509 | t. of the day's beauty*. 234 |
| Testament-between the | silent to t.. . . . . . . . . 707 | to desperate t.*. . . . . . . 524 |
| New and Old T...... 437 | t. that ever felt $\ddagger$. . . . . . 679 | Thighs-his little t. . . . . . . 80 |
| hear this t.*.......... 326 | to lose t. were. . . . . . . 467 | Thimbles-sought it with t. 535 |
| purple t. of *......... 716 | to remember t. . . . . . . . 477 | Thin-thick and t. . . . . . . . 568 |
| T., New and Old. . . . . . $8_{4}$ | while t. I seek........602 | thicke and t.: : . . . . . . 604 |
| Testy-old men are t...... 21 | with $t$. conversing**. -519 | t. red line streak.. . . . 74 |
| Tether-nae man can t. . . . . 548 | with $t$. live nor y | through thick and t.... 139 |
| Text-God takes a t. . . . . . 559 |  |  |
| is nature's t. $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . 598 | with t. nor without t. . . 128 | Thine-forgetfulness in t.\||. 540 |
| neat rivulet of t. . . . . . 98 | without t. I........... 589 without t. is sweet**... 530 | hours were t. and $\dagger$... . 447 <br> what is t.............. . 599 . |
| pronounce a t.......... 124 square of t.t........... . 98 | without t. is sweet**. . . $53^{\circ}$ <br> Theefe-a secret t, . . . . . . . 449 | Thing-a fearfyl t.\||...... 457 |
| square of t.t............ . 98 <br> t. of pike and gun. . . . . 88 | Theft-forgave the $2 . . . . . .687$ | a good t.* . . . . . . . . . . 675 |
| than garbled t.........446 | lives $n$ t............. 568 | a t. aparth . . . . . . . . . . 456. |
| Thais-lovely T. sits. . . . . 549 | property is t.......... 599 | a pretty t. . . . . . . . . . . 450 |
| T. by his side......... 45 | t. in nature. . . . . . . . . 599 | a very nlecessary t.....459 |
| Thales-man of Miletus, | Them-to live with t..... 477 | and gentlemanlike t..... 397 |
|  | Theme-give me a a t......582 | at any mortal t.\||. . . . . 415 |
| T. said. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 196 |  | each t. meets*. ......-552 |
| when T. was. . . . . . . . 407 | Themistocles-T. being | great intellectual t.....332 |
| Thames-banks of T.. . . . . 637 |  | have a good t......... 227 |
| no allaying T......... . 208 | T. of all men. . . . . . . . . . 667 | how poor a t.. ......... . . 460 |
| the T. or ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ...id. 623 | T. said. | ill-flavored t. sir*...... 50 isn't a t. under. . . . . . . . 505 |
| Thamyris-blind T.and**. . 577 | Themselves-both for t.t.. 589 | isn ${ }^{\text {d }}$ a t. under....i. . . 505 |
| Thane-face my T.*..... . 376 | few t. in that just mirrorios | light unmeaning t.l..... ${ }^{27}$ |
| Thank-none can t.......-387 | speak of t.. . . . . . . . . . . 4547 |  |
| ne can t............. 634 | well for t.. . . . . . . . . . . 4.490 who help t. . . . . . . 351 | no kind of thing. ......, |


| Thing-Continued PAGE | Things-Continued | Think-and never t. . . . PAGE 206 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| no new t. under the. .. 536 | learn a thousand t......464 | and $t$. another. $\qquad$ |
| one $t$. is certain. ......504 | leaving free t.*......485 | comedy to those that t. 43 r |
| pretty fluttering t.....176 | less at thine own t.. . . 397 | I t. him so*..........739 |
| sayest an undisputed t.. 659 | less on exterior t.. . . . 339 | I t. therefore. . . . . . . . 687 |
| says one t............522 | let determined t.*. . . . 265 | might t. it too........ 1 |
| sole sacred t.......... 464 | let not t............. 537 | say what I t.........427 |
| some one t.......... 647 | looked unutterable t...643 | t. all you speak. . . . . . 644 |
| steal a good t.. . . . . . 575 | lovelier $t$. havell....... . 481 | t. for the million. . . . . . 67 |
| the genteel t. . . . . . . . . 305 | makes some $t$. invisible. 435 | t. him so*. . . . . . . . . . . 609 |
|  | man's best t........... 525 | t. one thing $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .659$ |
| the sweetest t.9....... 678 | many borrowed t.. ....574 | t. too little. . . . . . . . . . 688 |
| the t. done, ..........6r9 | many foolish t....... 644 | those who t............322 |
| the t. I am*..........415 | mean in all t.........492 | those who t........... 688 |
| the $t$. I could be. . . . . 377 | more t. in heaven*...571 | those who t...........751 |
| the t. I shonld be. . . . . 377 | not substantial t. . . . . . 502 | to t. upon. . . . . . . . . 555 |
| the t. we like. . . . . . . 690 | of t. past*... . . . . . . . 523 | who greatly t.t....... 450 |
| t. I lovee*. . . . . . . . . . . . 39 | on all t. rare. . . . . . . 503 | who greatly t. $\ddagger$ |
| t. of lifell. . . . . . . . . . 64 6 | plenty of good t. . . . . . . 388 | who greatly t.f...... 688 |
| t. that I was born to do. 89 | possessing all t........424 | who never t.. . . . . . . . 206 |
| t. that is not. . . . . . . 425 | possessing all t....... 536 | who never |
| t. to wonder on. . . . . . 55 5 | quick do bright t.*. . . 435 | who $t$ too little. . . . . . 658 |
| t. youl kiss. . . . . . . . 381 | remembering happier | Thinker-arrival of a t. . . 690 |
| t . we long fortt. . . . . . 44 r | 9 | Thinking-a t. being is. . . . 689 |
| too much of a good t.*. . 184 | said our good t....... 573 | a t. reed. . . . . . . . . . 462 |
| trifling or powerless t.. .416 | small and creeping t...289 | all t. things $7 . . . . . . . .551$ |
| two-legged t. a son. . . 460 | some $t$. are of........415 | and high t.f......... 494 |
| whatever t. doth. ....519 | state of t......... . . . 356 | and high t.d........689 |
| whatsoever $t$. is lost. . . 442 | such t. be*. ..........337 | bi1t t. makes it so*. . 4.485 |
| winsome wee t. | such t. were*. . . . . . . 477 | by t. on the*........379 |
| very serious t.........397 | such t. be*...........742 | moment's $t$. is worth. . 13 I |
| Things-a time for some t. . ro | swell small $t$. to. . . . . . 395 | t . is but an idle. . . . . . 690 |
| accuse me of such t.*. 320 | these little t...........330 | too much t. to $\ddagger$. . . . . . 569 |
| accuse me of such t.*. 363 | these little t..........699 | too much t. tof. . . . . . 688 |
| all human t...........754 | t. are in the saddle. . . 464 | writing withont t......t88 |
| all t. are. . . . . . . . . . 522 | t. are not always. . . . . 48 | Thinks-t. with ease..... 66 |
| 211 t . both........... 588 | t. are not always. . . . . 432 | who t. most. . . . . . . . 433 |
| all $t$. change*. . . . . . 509 | t. are not what§.....432 | who t. must mourn. . . . 89 |
| all $t$. come round $\$ . . . . .559$ | t. are taken fromt. . . . 558 | Third-to make a t. . . . . 483 |
| all t. come§..........716 | t. are the sons. . . . . . . 747 | Thirst-heart in its t. . . . . 515 |
| all t. differ $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .340$ | t. are where.......... 265 | his t . he slakes. . . . . . . 52 |
| all t. hight. . . . . . . . . 506 | t. at the worst* . . . . . 366 | pine with t. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .6 .632$ |
| all t. I thought. . . . . . . 408 | t. common else**. . . . . 469 | pines for t. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 720 |
| all t to all men. $\therefore . . .$. I 1 | t. hoped for. . . . . . . . 2515 | quenches the t......-396 |
| all thinking t.TI......52I | t. ill got. . . . . . . . . . 300 | t. of greatness. . . . . . 454 |
| are $t$ what they.......715 | t. ill got had*. . . . . . . . 300 | t. of praise. . . . . . . . . 32 |
| brave translunary t....467 | t. inanimate have. ...513 | Thirsty-a t. soul. ....... 526 |
| by similar t........436 | t. learned on........ 567 | t. old soul. . . . . . . . . . 584 |
| can prodince great t. $\dagger \dagger .332$ | t. past belong. . . . . . . . 368 | Thirty-at t. man suspects. 17 |
| catalogue of common $t . .608$ | t. require a seed. . . . . . 536 | t. days to each. . ......io4 |
| discover natural t.....435 | t. sweet to taste*. . . . . 678 | Thirty-five-too young, at |
| does great $\mathrm{t}^{* * *} . . . . . .333 \mathrm{I}$ | t. that are.........519, | $\text { t. } \\| \text {. . . . . . . . . . . . . } 18$ |
| drawing all t.*. . . . . . 453 | t. that are God's. . . . . 322 | Thistle-to burn grain t...722 |
| eldest of t.**. . . . . . 529 | t. that are past. ...... 557 | Thistles-figs of t........ 299 |
| eternal fitness of t.....552 | t. that ne'er were. . . . . 2688 | figs of t...........614 |
| expectant wee t.'.....360 | t. that were§ . . . . . . . . . 16 | Thomb-t. of gold parde. . 483 |
| farthingales and t.*... 204 | t. that werell. . . . . . . . 558 | Thorn-beneath the t. . . 4949 |
| first of $t$.**. ........ 434 | $t$ they do not love*. . . 343 | from every t.t. . . . . . . 624 |
| fond of humble t......494 | $t$ true and evident. ...236 | on every t..............519 |
| God's sons are t....... 9 | two noblest of t.......678 | protection of the $t$..... 698 |
| God's sons are t.. . . . . 747 | t. which God hath. . . . . 201 | pull the $t_{\text {... }}$. |
| great from abject t.... 83 | t. ye have........... 587 |  |
| great head of $t$.. . . . . ${ }^{24} 4$ | tho all $t$. differ $\ddagger$. . . . . 552 | the milk-white t....... 453 |
| great t. and small. . . . . 330 | those necessary t......459 | the milk-white t....... 744 |
| how many $t$.*........ 11 | two noblest t.........435 | the rankling t . . . . . . 546 |
| how many t.*....... 566 | want fewest t..........14x | $t$ for peril. . . . . . . . . . . 659 |
| in all $t_{1} \cdot \cdots$.........536 | with inferior $t$.*. . . . . . 25 | t. her sono-hook making. 532 |
| in laudable t.**........581 | words and t.fl. . . . . . 5.597 | without t. the rose**..5r9 |
| know not t. necessary . 378 | yet many t.............524 | without $t$. the rose ${ }^{* *} . .624$ yonder $t$. that. . ....... $3^{88}$ |

Thorns-crackling of $t$.. PAGE
Thorns-crackling of t....413 crown of t.............317 grapes of t. . . . . . . . . . . . 299 grapes of t. . . ........614 pricked by the t...... 624 repents on $t$...........6I2 that plants t......... 299 t. upon your head§....578 t. which I have\|. ..... 615 touch'd by the t. . . . . . 576 wreath of $t .{ }^{* *} \ldots . .403$
Thou-do t. but thine** ..... 523
I were t . ..... 695
prayed that $t$. ..... 594
. beside me ..... 554
t. beside me ..... 727
t. hast made him $\dagger$ ..... 550
t. mine** ..... 375
were I $t$
were I $t$ ..... 695
when $t$. art gone. ..... 477
thought-a be ..... 689
a noble t. 8 a Romle t.8 ..... 688
a single ..... 705
a sudden $t$. ..... 690
action is but coarsened $t$
${ }_{3} 86$
bred an ydle $t$.
52 I
by t. supplied 9
237
237
call a t. $\ddagger$. ..... 580
chaos of $t . \ddagger$. ..... 462
course of $t$.* ..... 512
dignifies an impair t.*. ..... II7
dome of $t$. $\mid$ ..... 343
dome of $t$.|l ..... 647
dress of $t$. ..... 411
each sordid $t$ ..... 443
force of ..... 503
have common $t$ ..... 569
he greatly t. ..... 146
he greatly $t$ ..... 688
his high $t$ ..... 443
his honest $t$. ..... 634
his mind a $t$. ..... 464
hit on the same $t$ ..... 574
human $t$. is ..... 486
impossible to $t$. ..... 524
in what particular t.*. ..... 543
is a t . ..... 690
is destroyed by t.. ..... 486
is destroyed by $t$ ..... 689
kings of noodern ..... 690
lands t. smoothly ..... 252
learning without t.....42
like a pleasant t. 5 . . . . . . 680
like a passing $t$. ..... 689
like a pleasant. $t$. ..... 689
loftiness of $t$. .....  48
man's secret $t$ ..... 322
mute had $t$ ..... 545
noon of $t$. ..... 528
northern $t$. is ..... 690 ..... 690
objects of all t. 9 ..... 521
of saddest $t$ ..... 575
of tender $t$ ..... 689
of $t$. § ..... 645
of $t$. and joy ..... 706
one $t$. includes all $t$. ..... 706
of virtuous ..... 398
old the $t . \dagger \dagger$ ..... 607

## Thought-Continued

one generous t. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 345
one $t$. of thee $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 456
orbs of t.. ............. 655
pale cast of t.. . . . . . . . . 134
pale cast of $t+\ldots . . . . . .671$
pearls of $t$. in $\dagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . 690
perish that t........... 688
pleasing dreadful t..... 234
pleasing dreadful t. . . . 381
power of $t_{\text {. . . . . . . . . . } \| 689}$
reality and t.q.......... 86

seas of t. 1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 689
sense from t. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 304
sepulchres of t.......... 96
some hollow t. $\mathbb{T}$. . . . . . . 356
space, t. and. .......... . 522
sweet silent t.*. . . . . . . . 688
the demon t.||. . ......... 689
this t. might lead*** . . .423
tides that follow'd t.*. .IOS
t. and joyf
.680
t. came like a. . . . . . . . . 600
t. by t. is piled. . . . . . . . 689
t. in t. $\dagger$.
t. in the mine . . . . . . . . . . 658
t . is a weapon. . . . . . . . . 288
t. is deeper than. . . . . . 659
$t$ is deeper than. . . . . 690
t. is speech . . . . . . . . . . . 757
t. is the property. . . . . 573
t . is the soul of act. . . . 8
t . is tired of . . . . . . . . . 262
$t$. is tired of wandering. 690
t. leapt out to †. ..... . 690
t. of God. . . . . . . . . . . . . 706
$t$. of our past years $\| \ldots 478$
t. of thinking souls. . . 440
t. one finds. . . . . . . . . . 607
t. once awakened. . . . . . 690
t. which quartered*. . . . 535
t. would destroy. . . . . 378
to a green t. . . . . . . . . . 302
to that t.*, . . . . . . . . . . 180
to that t .*. ............734
unfixable by t.........462
upon a t.||. . . . . . . . . . . 689
vacuity of t. . . . . . . . . . . 387
want of t.............. 237
want of $t$........... 593
whatever $t$. might think $I$
work or t. . . . . . . . . . . . 609
world of t . $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . 97
Thoughts-all $t$., all passions 446
all t. that mould $\dagger+$. . . . . 690
and calm t.............32I
and foul t.**. ........... 724
and precious t.I. . . . . . 689
and pure t.fl. . ......... 494
better than our t....... ${ }^{16}$
cocoon of its own t.t†. . 486
companion of her own t. 457
conceal his t........... 658
conceal their t.. . . . . . . . 659
dissipate his t.. ........4.47
dress of t.. . . . . . . . . . . 670
feed on $t$.**. . . . . . . . 577
gored mine own t.*. . . 637
great t...................332

Thoughts-Coninued PAGE
great t. come..........690
high erected t..........447
high erected t........688
high imperious t.*......45I
his t. and actions. . . . 320
images and precious t. $\$ 1478$
in t. not breaths . . . . . 433
men use $t$. only . . . . . . . . 659
men's $t$ are much...... 734
my purest t. TI. . . . . . . . 52x
my t. and I. . . . . . . . . . 689
my t. ran............. 62
of elevated t . $\|$. . . . . . . 52 I
of free t.||. . . . . . . . . . . . 702
our t. ash. . . . . . . . . . . . 628
own rejected t. . . . . . . . 690
river of his $t .8 . . . . . . .447$
river of his t.||. . . . . . . . 447
river of his t. . . . . . . . . . . 690
river of his $t$. $8 . . . . . .660$
second $t$. are the...... 688
second and sober t..... 688
second $t$. they say . . . . 688
serve your best t. . . . . . 574
should be t.*........... 445
should be t.*. ........... 445
slave of my t.ll. . . . . . . 565
so thy t............... 477
solicit not thy t .**. . . . . 673
some strange t.. . . . . . . . 347
some strange t.. . . . . . . . 688
souls the t............. 58 I
speech, t. canal........ 658
strange t............. 8
tend on mortal t.*. . . . . 392
that $t$. rule. .......... . . 690
thought the $t$. of other men.

438
t. are your own...... . 644
t. by night. . . . . . . . . . . 714
t. dominion. .... . . . . 343
t. more elevate**. . . . . . 54
t. mysterious seat. . . . . . 647
t. not breaths........ 9
$t$ of men are widen'd $\dagger$. .. 239
t . of other men. . . . . . 408
t. of youth§ . . . . . . . . . . 759
t. over the universe. . . 58 I
t. rule the world. . . . . . 33 r
t. shut up. . . . . . . . . . . 688
t. so all unlike. . . . . . . . .t89
t. stolen from us. . . . . . 573
t. that do often 1 . . . . . . 278
$t$ that savour.......... 140
t. that shake $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 727
t. that shall glad††.... 6 c 0
t. that housedtt. . . . . 5750
t. that voluntary move** 88
t. that would thick*...114
t. to memory dear. . . . . 478
t. to memory dear. . . . . 689
t. to put them in*. . . . . . 363
t. which were not\|. . . . . 689
when dark t. my.......369
with noble t............ ${ }_{688}^{28}$
words without t.*. . . . 688

## Thousands-makes countless

t. mourn . . . . . . . . . . . 463

Thrall-t. to the fair hair. 87

| Thränen-mit $T$ PAGE |  | Tide-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thre-t. may kepe coitnsel. 633 | Thrust-greatness t. ipon**.330 |  |
| Thread-a twined t.......337 | Thucydides-T. at Boston..622 | g |
| attenuated t. . . . . . . . . 339 | Thumbs-pricking of my t.* 45 | the varying t.........491 |
| her needle and t. . . . . ., 410 | Thump-t. her deary. . . . 727 | t. and wind stay. . . . . 548 |
| silk t. plucks it*. . . . . 555 | Thumping-t. on your back26x | t. in the affairs*...... 547 |
| t. that ties. . . . . . . . . 574 | Thumps-t. upon the back26i | t. in the affairs**. . . . 548 |
| with a double t........410 | Thunder-could great men | t. of love.... ........ 572 |
| Threadbare-a t. saint. . . 585 |  | t. of pleasure. . . . . . . 454 |
| Threads-fine spun t. . . . . 17 | Heaven's awful t. . . . . . 398 | t. of the years. . . . . . 478 |
| Threaten-t. the threat'ner*436 | I pass in $t_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . . 126 | t. of the years. . . . . . 558 |
| Threats-in your t.*. . . . . 137 | is silent t.\||. . . . . . . . . . . . 632 | t. of the years. . . . . . . 691 |
| in your t.*. . . . . . . . . . 363 | power to t.*. . . . . . . . . . 273 | t. of times*. $\qquad$ |
| Thres-t. are one. . . . . . . . 700 | some hidden t. . . . . . . 696 | time and $t$. rolls\\|. . . . . 432 |
| these t. are one. . . . . . . . 700 | steal my t. . . . . . . . . . . 574 | without a t..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 641 |
| t. may keape. . . . . . . . 633 | such sweet t.*........ . 340 | Tides-the floating t.f...64x |
| t. may keep a secret. . . . 633 | such sweet t.*........ 374 | t. were in their graveli. . $\times 63$ |
| we t. meet again*. . . . . 735 | the live t.f. . . . . . . . . . 669 | vassal $t$ that $\dagger . . .1 . . .105$ |
| when shall we t.*. . . . 4744 | $t$. is yet His voicet.....4r9 | Tidings-bringeth good t. . 526 |
| Threafold-in t. guise. . . 700 | t., lightning or**.......474 | let ill t.*;........... 526 |
| Thres-score-hoard with | t., lightning or**. . . . . . 735 | t. in men's ea |
| good t-\|| . . . . . . . . . . 18 | t. of my cannon*. . . . . 435 | Tie-endures no t.. . . . . . 455 |
| Threshold-t. of the new. 23 | t. of the captains. . . . . 370 | man's tender t........ 339 |
| Thrift-base respects of t.*470 | $t$. on the everlasting | one heavenly |
| increase of t..........216 |  | the silken |
| where t. may follow*. .274 | t. that deep*. . . . . . . . . 668 | Ties-whose common t. . . 397 |
| Thriftless-t. ambition*... 33 | t. to t. . . . . . . . . . . . . 718 | Tiger-action of the t.*...717 |
| Thriftlessness-Ot. of dream | with his t........... 506 | even t. fell.........463 |
| and . . . . . . . . . - . . 732 | Thunder'd-volley'd and t. $\dagger 74$ | fasting t. safer*.......18x |
| Thrifty-t. not a needy fate691 | Thunderer-any t. there...224 | Indian t............ . 606 |
| Thrive-t. unseen. . . . . . . 493 | Thunderbolt-like a $t$. he | shark and t.\||. . . . . . . 282 |
| Throat-be a t............ 516 | falls*. . . . . . . . . . . 213 | the Hyrcan t.*.......146 |
| It a t. | t. continues to fall. ...292 | the $t$. passions. . . . . . . 745 |
| cut a t.\\|...............I48 | t. from heaven. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 292 | Tigers-as the t. spring\\|..4.57 |
| if down his t. . . . . . . . . 534 | Thunderbolts-chained t .**. Io5 | t. have courage. . . . . 480 |
| t. in tunes expresseth..532 | Thunder-harp-his t. of | Tike-bobtail t.*........ 198 |
| Throb-one t. it wakes. . . 304 |  | Tiles-t. on its roofs. . . . . 146 |
| Throe-grudge the t......-576 | Thunder's-the t . mouth. . 42 | $t$. on the roofs........ 146 |
| Throne-around her t. $\ddagger . .4498$ | t. of white silence. . . . 632 | Tillage-when t. begins... 25 |
| burnish'd t.*....... . 640 | Thunder-storm-like | Tillotson-dear T. be sure..6ir |
| beats upon a t.t.......403 | 293 | Tilts-t. with a straw ${ }^{\text {T }}$. . 657 |
| beats upon a t. $\dagger$ | streams like the t.\\|...337 | Tilt-yard-is his t.*.....628 |
| beats upon a | Thurghfare-t. ful of wo..388 | Timber-knowledge and t. . 409 |
| behind the $t$. | Thyme-pun-provoking t. 276 | like seasoned t........139 |
| build a princely t. $\dagger . . .$. Io3 | where the wild t.*. ...276 | like season'd t........713 |
| chair became a t.. ..... 65 | Thyrsis-Corydon and T.. . 635 | t. which he. . . . . . . . 615 |
| her ebon t.. .......... 530 | Thyself-help t. and. . . . . 35 s | Timbrel-the loud t.. . . . . 397 |
| her midnight t. . . . . . . 4999 | ignore t. . . . . . . . . . . . 462 | Time-a goodly t. $\dagger . . . . . . .53$ |
| high on a t.**.........187 | know then t. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .4 .407$ | abysm of t.*........477 |
| made the | know then t.f.. . . . . . . 462 | abysm to t.*........691 |
| on a t. $\dagger$ | know t. | and scorns of t.*......671 |
| on one $t$ | know | and unthinking t.. ....488 |
| power behind the t.. ...404 | love t. last*. . . . . . . . . . 29 | annihilates t. $\dagger \dagger . . . . . .997$ |
| slaughter to a t. . . . . . . 323 | neighbout as t........ 29 | bastard to the t*..... 540 |
| the gorgeous t.. . . . . . . 626 | t. and thy*. . . . . . . . . 239 | bid t. return*. . . . . . . .69r |
| the living t............ 484 | try first t.. . . . . . . . . 35 s | body of the t.*. . . . . . 487 |
| throne of k .*...............223 | to be t. . ................... . . 034 | bounds of place and t...484 |
| t. of rocks\\|. . . . . . . . . . . 507 | to know t. . . . . . . . . . . 407 | brief space of t........388 |
| t. of th' Invisible \\|I. . . . 542 | us for t . . . . . . . - 3 . 36 | by t. and toil........ 559 |
| t. whereon he sits $9 . . . .225$ | Tiber-drop of allaying T.*. 209 | by t. is sharpened\\|. . . . 470 |
| upon his t. . . . . . . . . . . 560 | Tiberius-T. mpbraided | by t. subdued. . . . . . 205 |
| upon the t...........557 | Macro . . . . . . . . ${ }^{673}$ | changed by place or t.**485 |
| whisper of the t.t.... 39 | Tiberius's-Emperor T. de- | changed not in t.......618 |
| Thrones-stakes were t.\|l. . 301 | scription .......... 38 | chinks that t. has made. 23 |
| Throng-if the $t_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 484 | Tibur-town-bird at T....192 | chinks that t. has made. 23 |
| t. to see him*. . . . . . . 52 | Tickling-a scornful t... . .413 | choice of his t......... 128 |
| Throssil-t. whusslit in. . . . 520 | Tide-both mind and t.*.,265 | chonse the t.......... 546 |
| Throw-life uponat.. ..... 210 | going out with the t....178. | civilized into t........514 |
| t. at a man. . . . . . . . . 517 | love's t . stronger flows.. 3 | common arbiter t.*. .. 220 |
| Throwest-than thou t....493 | tether time or t.......548 | cormorant devouring t.*. 257 |


| Time-Continued PAGE | Time-Continued Page | Time-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| count t. by..........433 |  | slaves. . 692 |
| dance of t...........556 | t. elaborately thrown. 692 | t. wears all his. . . . . . 547 |
| do not squander t. . . .432 | t. flies. . . . . . . . . . . . 3.50 | t. whereof the memory . 692 |
| drops of t.. . . . . . . . 756 | t. for some things. . . . ro | t. who changes allll. . . 21 |
| ear of t.............. 257 | $t$ force and death*. . . 453 | t. who steals our. . . . . 477 |
| envious t. has........ 545 | t. has criticised. . . . . 19 | t. will come. . . . . . . 233 |
| ever the wild t....... 103 | t. has laid his hands . . 574 | t. writes no wrinkle\\|l. . . 542 |
| every t. serves*.....${ }^{\text {r } 2}$ | t. has not cropt. . . . . . 758 | t. you thief. . . . . . . . . 405 |
| existence doth depend | t. has touched....... 692 | use your $t . . . . . . . . . . . . . .546$ |
| on t............. ${ }^{\text {on }}$, ${ }^{9}$ | t. has touched me. . . 542 | value of t..1. . . . . . . . 596 |
| fool with t.*. . . . . . . . 733 | t. has touched it \%..... . 692 | waste of t.**. . . . . . . . ${ }^{2} 74$ |
| foot of t.*. . . . . . . . . . 547 | t. hath not yet*..... 20 | wastes her t. . . . . . . . . 624 |
| foot of t.*. . . . . . . . . . 69 y | t. hath prest......... 85 | waves of t. wash. . . . . 549 |
| for all t.............. 637 | t. in store. . . . . . . . . 566 | what's t. . . . . . . . . . . 692 |
|  | t. in whose banks. . . . 692 | when t. allows. . . . . . . 534 |
| forefinger of all t. $\dagger \ldots 748$ | t. in your flight. . . . . . 478 | whirligig of t.*. . . . . . 6 ¢5 |
| forget all t.**.......sis | t. in your flight......69r | whirligig of t.*.......69x |
| gleam of | t. is come round*. . . . 429 | whole past t. . . . . . . . . 97 |
| good t. coming. . . . . . 288 | t. is fleeting§. . . . . . . . 58 | wise through time.... 21 |
| good $t$. coming . . . . . . 550 | t. is fleeting§ . . . . . . . . 431 | witching t. of night...-529 |
| hair's breadth of t....501 | $t$ is like a* | witching $t$. of night*. . 529 |
| have lived my t....... 547 | t. is like*. . . . . . . . . . 723 | with the t.*. . . . . . . . 282 |
| holy $t$. is quiet ¢f. . . . . . $236^{\text {a }}$ | t. is money . . . . . . . . . 692 | yet 'tis t............ 546 |
| holy t. is ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . 606 | t. is short in. . . . . . . 69 I | Timeat-necesse |
| in his good t......... 133 | t. like a pulse. . . . . . . 692 |  |
| in melodious t.**.....513 | t. rolls his. . . . . . . . . . 69 | Timebat-sibi quisque t.. . 490 |
| lacks t . to mourn. . . . 509 | $t$. shall be no | Timere-levius solet t. . . . . 196 |
| let slip t.**. . . . . . . . 546 | t. shall be no more. . . 234 | Time's-dear t. waste. . . . 688 |
| little gleam of t.......432 | t. shall lead him*. . . . . 496 | epitome of our t....... 440 |
| make $t$. break......... 62 | t. shall strike a. . . . . . 43 I | for riper t. . . . . . . . . 758 |
| make use of t.*.......546 | t. shall unfoid* | good or evil t......... 403 |
| manners of the $t$. . . . . 264 | t. stands still. . . . . . . 445 | good old t.\|| . . . . . . . . 558 |
| market of his t.*.... 386 | t. still as he flies...... 132 | illustrate the t.. . . . . . 320 |
| measures all our t....502 | take $t$. by the forelock. . 547 | in ancient t.. . . . . . . . 287 |
| men at some t.*. . . . 472 | take t. enough...... 325 | in hard t.......... - 409 |
| mock the t.*.........376 | tell $t$. it is.......... 425 | later t. are more aged. . 47 |
| no note of t..........372 | temperately keep t .*. 39 y | love's not t. fool*. . . . . 454 <br> morning of the t. + . |
| no note of t...... ${ }^{\text {now }}$ is the accepted $t . .592$ | tether $t$. or tide....... 548 that sweet t . | morning of the t. $\dagger . . . .44$ of ancient t............ 492 |
| of $t$. and tide\\|.......432 | that $t$. is past $\prod_{\text {. }}$. . . . - 52 I | old t . |
| of $t_{\text {. }}$ e'en now. . . . . . . 234 | that $t$. of year*...... 21 | principles with t.ł. . . . iro |
| old bald cheater, T...691 | that t. would. . . . . . . 504 | principles with t.f. . . 465 |
| old $t$. is still......... 546 | the instant t.........483 | principles with t.ł..... 556 |
| part of t. they share. . 736 | the moving t. $7 . . . . . .552$ | principles with t.ł.... 69 I |
| pass away the t.*.....563 | the olden t.*. . . . . . . 51 II | signs of the t........ 69 x |
| piping $t$. of peace*. . . 563 | the river $\mathrm{t}_{\text {. }}$........... 692 | succeeding t. did..... 427 |
| place and t.......... 92 | the t. we live. . . . . 433 | t. are ancient t. . . . . . . . 47 |
| power of t.. . . . . . . . . 497 | the very age an | t. before you. . . . . . . . . 6 I6 |
| prodigal of t.......... 596 | the t:*.*.*. . . . . . . | t. bitter change. . . . . . . III |
| redeem t. past. . . . . . 429 | the woful t.*........ 543 | t. change. . . . . . . . . . . 691 |
| sands of t.8......... 240 | these walls of t.8..... 54 | t. do shift. . . . . . . . . . . 1 ro |
| Saturn or T..........5547 | thief of t............ 596 | t. do shift. . . . . . . . . . 264 |
| seeds of t.*.......... 599 | thy t. short. . . . . . . 233 | t. do shift. . . . . . . . . 691 |
| shallow as t.........6.645 | t. the clock-setter*. . . 691 | t. devouring hand. . . . . 700 |
| shoal of t.*..........355 | t. the warder...... . 552 | t. flies*. . .id . . . . . . . . 554 |
| space and t...........6.692 | t. thou anticipatest*. . . 25 | t. great wilderness. . . . 233 |
| speech is of $t$............ 645 | t. to be born. . . . . . 10 | t. iron feet can. . . . . . 542 |
| spoils of t................378 | t. to man upon earth. 428 , | t. noblest offspring . . . . 35 |
| stealth of $t . . . . . . . . . .336$ | t. to me this. . . . . . . . 237 | t. of preservation* $\ldots .523$ |
| steps of t . . . . . . . . . . 666 | t. to rend. . . . . . . . . . Io | t. opportunity we mades58 |
| stirring as the t.*......436 | t. told after. . . . . . . . 638 | t. prospective. . . . . . . . 96 |
| stream of t.........503 | t. too swift. . . . . . . . . $69{ }^{2}$ | the tide of $t_{\text {, }}$ *.........167 |
| syllable of recorded t.*..429 | t. transported. . . . . . . I I 5 | the t. deceas' ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . $555^{8}$ |
| t. all doth claim..... 257 | to beguile the t.*.....376 | tide of t .*......... 5 II |
| t. and the hour*.......366 |  | t. that try men's souls. 692 |
| t. brings the truth. . . . 691 | tooth of t.*..........481 | t. were hard. . . . . . . . 422 |
| t. Cronos in Greek. . . . 547 | tooth of t.*.........540 | t. wheel runs. . . . . . . . 382 |
| t. did beckon.........502 | touch us gently, t.. . . . 692 | t. wherein we now live. . 47 |
| t. did beckon. . . . . . . . 69 | triumphed over t......556 |  |


| ed | To-day-an earthy t. . . . ${ }_{\text {PagE }}$ ( 694 | Tom-calls me T......... ${ }_{\text {Page }}^{\text {Pr }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| we see t . furrows. . . . . . 108 |  | T. he was a...........275 |
| what t. ..................691 | call t. his own......... 140 | Tomb-a gilded t.*. . . . . . . . . 496 |
| which cunning t.*. . . . . . 49 | call t. his own........ 166 | cheats the t............. 5797 |
| worst t. still......... 757 |  | contained no t.ll....... 50 s |
| Time-vesture-t. of God.. 5322 | farther than t.8....... 5997 |  |
| Timid-shriek dhe till $\ldots .6 .642$ | flowering t... ........... ${ }^{76}$ | e en from the t......... 60 |
| Timide-qui t. rogat...... ${ }^{82}$ |  | for such a t.**. . . . . . . . 497 |
|  | in t. already...........600 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | for such a t........... 497 |
| T. yield the prize.... 39 | that is t................574 | his own t.*............ ${ }^{522} 496$ |
| Timour-Mammon-T.grinst719 | that smile t............546 | itself into a t........... 230 |
| Tincture-t. of a skin. . . . 79 | the clo | nearer to the t......... 43 s |
| Tinklings-drowsy t. ]ull . . 235 | thing we |  |
|  | t. and forever | silence of the $t$. ..........497 |
| Tip-tilted-t. like the petal. 535 |  | spirit from the $t . . . . . .4_{3}$ |
| Tip-tilted-t. like the petal. 535 | to-morrow with t. . . . . . . 694 why t.t. . . . . . . 694 | Tombs-are honoured |
| Tirer-pour t. quatre |  |  |
| l'an ................ 292 | rises on the t.*........ 6 r | gilded $t$. do worms*.... 50 |
| Tires-he t. betimes*. . . . . 341 | Toga-sanum comitem t... 12 | t. a doleful sound. . . . . 497 |
| t. in a mile-a*....... ${ }^{4} 87$ | Togae-cedant arma t......55 5 | t. are the clothes......4¢7 |
| Tiresiäs-T. and Phineus**579 |  | t. of the Capulets. . . . . 328 |
| Tiresome-the t. kind. . . . 99 | and extreme | Tommy-T. this an' T. that. 654 |
| Titan-the weary T....... 226 | and smiling t......... 388 | To-morrow-a dusty t..... ¢ $_{94}$ |
| thy glory T............290 | breathless t............374 | already walks t....... 544 |
| thy glory T........... 567 | by time and t......... 559 | already walks t........too |
| Titans-myth of the T.....5506 | faint with t............410 | beloved t.............. . 694 |
| Title-feel his t.*. . . . . . . . 308 | fond of $t$. and care. . . . 546 | can buy |
| feel his t.*. . . . . . . . . . . 6887 | from such t........... 490 | dreaming of t......... 694 |
| gain'd no t.f. . . . . . . . . . 568 | from $t$. and sorrow. . . 3 38 | each t.8................ 597 |
| makes a | hands of t. $\ddagger \dagger$. . . . . . . . . 338 | light t. with.. . . . . . . . 694 |
| my t. clear. . . . . . . . . . . 34878 | hath thy t.............421 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | live till t..............366 |
| not his t..............6688 | his t. he won...........460 | never put off till t...... 596 |
| successive t............ 37 | horny hands of t.t†...411 | no $t$. in him. . . . . . . . . . 462 |
| t. and profit.......... 4444 | horny hands of t.t† ...750 | not of til............... 6 64 |
| t. of present right . . . . . 2887 |  | not till t............. 595 |
|  | labour an' his $t$........ ${ }^{25}$ |  |
| t. to a treasure. |  |  |
| t. to himself - reserv- | patient of t........... $3^{898}$ | tints t. with\||. . . . . . . . . . 727 |
|  | that t . in vain....... 490 | t. a mummy......... 501 |
| Title-page-name a t. . . . . 23 I | they t. not. . . . . . . . . . . . 437 | t. and t. and t.*. . . . . . . 429 |
| orat............... 67 | those th |  |
| itles-her t. true........ 75 |  |  |
| high though his t. . ...... 56 5 <br> learn their t.............. 385 | to $t$. our little day.... . 400 $t$. and of tears. ....... $47^{8}$ | t. do thy worst. |
| learn thelest t...............6885 6 | t. and of tears......... 4788 t., envy, want........ 562 |  |
| t. and estates.........733 | $t$ t. on poor heart. . . . . . . . 5446 |  |
| t. are marks of. . . . . . 533 | without | t. let my sun. . . . . . . . . 140 |
| t. for their glories* ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $\ldots . .665$ | pense. . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 y | t. may be dying........546 |
| t. of good fellowship*. . . 488 | erse sweetens t....... 581 | t. the stone shall. . . . . . 363 |
| Titter-creeps like a t...... 65 | weary of t....-........ 558 |  |
| Titus-but T. said. .......438 | what t. acquires . . . . . . 599 | t. will be better....... 366 |
| T. argued with great. . 439 | where $t$. shall cease§ . . 115 | t. will repay.........370 |
|  | ith $t$. and care. . . . . . . 454 | t. will be yesterday*...694 |
| To-goes t. and back*...491 | Wreaths for each t. . . . 369 |  |
| Toad-be a t.*........... 395 | Toiling-t reioicing \%.... 41 I | trust t.................. 165 |
|  |  | trust t. e'en as. .......545 |
| like the t.*. | Toils-what others' t..... 60 |  |
| Toast-a t. in sack $\ddagger$. . . . . . 37 I | Tokay-to imperial T . . . . . 73 7 | and confident $t$.........tg4 |
| et the t . | Token-t. of a convenant. . 607 |  |
| t. our wants $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .568$ | Told-art often t......... $\mathbf{4 8 z}^{82}$ | on t. dawn............ 694 |
| Tobacco-for thy sake t. I. 693 | It. you so\\|............ ${ }^{16}$ | t. falser than the...... 370 |
| sublime t.Il. . . . . . . . . 693 | I t. you soil | Tom's-been T. food* . . . . . 5 50 |
| their roguish t. . . . . . . . 693 | be t. . . . . . . . . . . . 490 | Tone-pool of t........... . $5 \times 5$ |
| Taby Fillpot-once T | Toledo-T. trusty. . . . . . . 679 | restore the t........... 521 |
|  | Tolll-I t. for funerals. . . . . 83 | Tones-thousand mimic t.. 216 |
| Ocsin-t. toll'd their | 'd-t. their | ng-heare that t....... 249 |

we see $t$. furrows. . . . . . 108 what t. . ................ 691 which cunning t.*. . . . . . 49 worst t . still 757
Time-vesture-t. of God. . .522
Timid-shriek'd the t.ll. . . . 642
Timor-deos fecit t. $3 \mathrm{I7}$
Timotheus-Nautilus of T.. 667
T. yield the prize..... 39

Timour-Mammon-T.grins†7x9
Tincture-t. of a skin. . . . . 79
Tinklings-drowsy t. lull . . 235
the fop's $t$.
p-tited-t. like the petal. 535
Tired-never t. of........457
irer-pour $t$. quatre fois
res-he t. betimes*
t. in a mile-a*

Tiresiäs-T. and Phineus**577
Tiresome-the t. kind..... 99
tan-the weary T.........226
thy glory T.. .......... 567
Titans-myth of the T..... 506
Title-feel his t.*. . . . . . . . . 308
feel ho tic............ 688
makes a t. . . . . . . . . . . . 482
my t. clear. . . . . . . . . . . 347
not his t. . . . . . . . . . . . . 608
successive t.............. 37
t. and profit........... 494
t. please thine $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 569
t. that was rich*. ..... 675
t. to a treasure . . . . . . . . 347
to himself - reserv-
tle-page-name a t...... 23 I
orat.................... 6
high though his t. . . . . . . 561
earn their
608
t. and estates. . . . . . . . 733
are marks of.......... 533
t. for their glories*.....625

Titter-creeps like a t. . . . . . 65
Titus-but T. said. . . . . . . 438
T. argued with great...439

To-goes t. and back*....491
oad-be a t.*. . . . . . . . . 395
like the t.*.
14
pour rose-water on a t.. ir3
ast in sac .
t. our wants $\ddagger$

568
Tobacco-for thy sake t. I. 693 sublime t.ll. . . . . . . . . . 693
their roguish t. . . . . . . . 693
Toby Fillpot-once T. Fillpot. . toll d their last.

To-day-an earthy $t$. .... and in t. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 544
call t. his own 140
can do $t$.......... 596
farther than t.8. . . . . . . . 597
flowering t... . . . . . . . . . . 76
I have lived t. . . . . . . . . 140
t. already
ike $t . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .462$
. . 571
the cloud $t$................ 346
thing we fled t. . . . . . . . . 694
. . . 756
t. of past regrets. . . ... 694
onow with
Toe-light fantastic t.**... I6I
rises on the t.*......... 61
sanum comitew $t$.
Toil-an inward t.*........ 625
and extreme t.*.
28
breathless $t$................. 374
by time and t. . . . . . . . 559
..... 410
fnd of $t$. and care. . . . 546
and sorrow .
hands of t.f† . . . . . . . . . 338
thy t...............421
orny wan of $t$ t +.46
horny hands of t.t†....750
labour an his t........ 25
of rust
patient of t. . . . . ......-389
hat t. in vain......... 490
they t. not. . . . . . . . . . . . 437
those that t................322
to t. our little day. . . . 400
$t$. and of tears. . . . . . . 478
env, want. .........562
pense. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $69 x$
tere sweetens t.
what
599
with $t$. and care. . . . . . . 454
wreaths for each t.. ..... 369
Toiling-t rejoicing§.....411
were t. upward8.......332
( 208

## Tokay-to imperial T......73I

Token-t. of a convenant. . 607
I t. you so\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16
I t. you soll. . . . . . . . . . . 600
Toledo-T. trusty. .......... . 679
Toll-I $t$, for funerals.
58
m-calls me T..........26I
T. he was a............275

contained no til........ 577
cradle and the t.......... 501
. . . . . 43 I
for such a t.**. . . . . . . . . . 407
for such a t.............. . 497
great t. of man. . . . . . . . 522
is own t. .............. 496
itself into a t. . . . . . . . . . 230
on the $t$.. . . . .............. . . 835
silence of the t. . . . . . . . 497
spirit from the t....... 463
toward the silent t. $\Pi$. . . 30
for their t............
gilded $t$. do worms*. . . . 50
t. a doleful sound. . . . . . 497
. are the clothes......497
T. of the Capulets. . ..... 328

To-morrow-a dusty t..... 694
already walks t....... 544
already walks t........ $\epsilon$ ©o
.......... 694
dreaming of $t$............. 604
each t.8................ . . 597
694
never put off till t........ 306
no $t$. in him. . . . . . . . . . 462
not of $t$................. 694
till t................ 595
pray t.*… ................ 300
tints t. with|| . . . . . . . . . co8
.727
t. and $t$. and $t . *$. . . . . . . . 429
. apt to fail........... 76
... 694
t. do thy worst. . . . . . . . It6
t. to fresh woor s**. . . . 519
t. I may be . . . . . . . . . . . $\boldsymbol{G} 94$
my sun..
t. may be dying. . . . . . 546
. The stone shall.........360
t. we dill be better................... 345
t. will repay............370
. wh be yesterday....c94
trust t. . ....................... 165
trust t. e'en as. . . . . . . . 545
mown
and confident t.......... 69
t. sun. ................571
on t. dawn . . . . . . . . . . 694
. falser than the. ..... $37{ }^{\circ}$
Tom's-been T. food*. . . . . 5 50
restore the t . . . . . . . . . . 521
Tones-thousand mimic t.. 216

| Pr PAGE | Prage | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tonge-kepen wel thy t... 644 | Tongues-Continued | Tort-tout le monde a t. . . . 232 |
| a strange t.ll. . . . . . . . 411 | envious t. will spare $\ddagger .726$ | Tortoise-shop a t. hung*. 48 |
| Tongs-shovel and t. . .....724 | host of t.*............ 526 | 3 I |
| Tongue-a herald of my t.*. 46 | live upon their t.**. . . 586 | Tortnosity-t. of mind\||..427 |
| a nimble t. . . . . . . . . . 344 | lover's t . by night*. . . 715 | Torture-no worse t. . . . . 390 |
| a t. to persua | our hands and not ourt. 8 | nor t . shakell. . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }} 7$ |
| a woman's t.*. ..... . . 739 | silence envious t.*. . . . 29 | or racking t.**. . . . . . . 194 |
| aidance of the t.*.....64 | small griefs find t. . . . . 644 | t. is theirs\\|. . . . . . . . . . 457 |
| bastinado with his t.*. . 100 | ten thousand t.. ....... 119 | t. should feel |
| raggart with my t.*.. 85 | their own t.*. . . . . . . . . 602 | t. without end**. . . . . . . 350 |
| nt no t.*. . . . . . . . . . 633 | their t. alone, . . . . . . . 629 | Tort'ring-t. hour. . . . . . . 15 |
| at no t.** . . . . . . . . . . 703 | thousand t. t' allure . . . . 555 | Toto-nihil est t.. . . . . . . . . 1 Io |
| cannot hold his t.. . . . . 643 | thousand t. to allure.. r95 | Tonch-his impious t. . . 503 |
| each t. best | t. a sharper.......... 565 | one t. of nature*. . . . . 523 |
| eye, t., swo | t. in trees*. . . . . . . . . . . 14 | one t. of naiture. . . . . . . 523 |
| found a $t$.ll . . . . . . . . . . 668 | t. in trees*. . . . . . . . . . . . 5 r9 | the spider's t. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .39 r$ |
| hammer is the t.8...... 84 | t. of men and angels . . r 12 | t. not, taste not....... 682 |
| hath no t.*........... 5 I | t. that syllable**......66r | t. of a vanished hand.. . 86 |
| hang upon thy t....... 21 | $t$ were out of*...... 5 ro | $t$. of a vanish'd hand $\dagger .441$ |
| have no $t_{\text {c }} . . . . . . . . . . . .64$ | traduced by ignorant t.*nos | t. of nature's. . . . . . . . 523 |
| her airy | upon my t.*.........627 | Tonche-ce qu'il $t \ldots . . . .320$ |
| his ownt. s | whispering t. can poison232 | Tonch'd-is $\mathbf{t}$. within us. . . $8_{3}$ |
| his subdu | Tonic-the t. of a wholesone 33 | t. within us. . . . . . . . . . 515 |
| his $t$. lay there. . . . . . . 53 | To-night-just for t. . . . . . 478 | Touches-all that he t.....320 |
| his t. ran on | just for t. . . . . . . . . . . . 6 gr I | lives in these t.*..... . 553 |
| his $t$. sounds e | watch t.*. . . . . . . . . . 488 | such heavenly t.*. . . . . 75 |
| iron $t$, of midnight*. . . 37 | Tool-any t. of iron. . . . . 53 | t. us most. . . . . . . . . 525 |
| music's golden t....... 515 | the meanest t........ . 445 | Touchstone-gold is the t..319 |
| my t. has sworn. . . . . . 538 | t. is but the. . . . . . . . 30 | Tough-he's t., ma'am. . . . . 112 |
| never in the t.*. . . . . . . 396 | Tool-making-a t. animal.463 | Tourne-have an evil t.... 238 |
| of $t$. or pen........... 61 | Tools-and t. to workt†...750 | Toves-the slithy t. . . . . . 535 |
| of $t$. or pen. . . . . . . . . 707 | sin has many t.........427 | Tower-dark t. come*. . . 226 |
| own vain t.*. . . . . . . . . 285 | the devil's t.. . . . . . . . . 739 | in Aladdin's t.§.......382 |
| rancour of your t.. . . . 606 | t. go to him . . . . . . . 682 | intending to build a t.. . 53 |
| satisfaction of the t. $\ddagger \ldots 658$ | t. to work withal $\dagger$ ¢ . . . 41 II | nor stony t.*. . . . . . . . . 595 |
| speak the t. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 227 | Tool-using-a t. animal. . 463 | on $t$. and tree . . . . . . . 499 |
| such a t.*.............658 | Tooth-a serpent's t.*. . . . 387 | some mould'ring t. $\ddagger$ - . . 395 |
| suspect no t.. . . . . . . . 389 | mad dog's t.*. .. . . . . 395 | this lonely t.\||. . . . . . . 647 |
| the candied t.*........274 | tell sorrow's t.*. . . . . . 379 | t. of strength. . . . . . . 724 |
| the self-same t.*.....4r9 | t. of time*. . . . . . . . . . 48 s | Tow'rs-cloud capt t. . . . . 753 |
| the slanderous t.*..... 105 | t. of time*...........5.540 | cloud-capp'd t.*. . . . . . 753 |
| the speaking t..........214 | Tooth-ache-endure the t.*591 | palaces and t. . . . . . . . 729 |
| t. dropped nıanna**. . . 55 | Toothless-t. and bold | disparting t............ 214 |
| t. is the clapper*. . . . . 487 | coote. . . . . . . . . . . . 20 | t. along the steep. . . . . 524 |
| t. is the pen of........564 | Toothpicks-supply of t...26x | t. above the others§... 21 |
| t. obey'd his*. . . . . . . 372 | Top-the forward t.*. . . . . 547 | with steeple t.T. ...... $66 \mathbf{1}$ |
| t. of such . . . . . . . . . . . . 746 | up to the t.. . . . . . . . . . 254 | Town-man made the t. . . 122 |
| t. of the orat | Topaz-hard t. . . . . . . . . 397 | talk of all the t.........32x |
| t. outvenorns all*..... 647 | Topers-among jolly t.. . . 584 | Town-bird-t. at Tibur. . . 192 |
| t. so varied. . . . . . . . . 570 | Topple-t. back again....254 | Town-crier-as lief |
| t. were in the thunder's | Torch-kindle such a t. . . . . 83 lights his t. | spoke my lines*. . . . . . 409 |
| t. which sit. . . . . . . . . . . . . 568 | Lorches-t. to burn bright* ${ }_{78}$ | Towns-like t. besieged for745 |
| t. within my lips. . . . . 643 | we with t. do*. . . . . . 239 | Townsman's-praise the t. . 192 |
| t. will tell the*....... 657 | Tore-t. Hell's concave**. .272 | Toyle-t. for their heate. . . 409 |
| treasure of our t....... 35 | Torment-more grievous t..45r | Toys-and fantastic t.. . . 380 |
| Tuscan's siren t.\|l. . . . .4ir | one t. when. . . . . . . . 739 | and fantastic t.. . . . . . 699 |
| use of $t$.*.............. . 658 | Torments-how many t. . . . 470 | are but t............. . 44 |
| what a ready t.*...... 676 | our $t$ also**. .......... 12 | cast their t. away. . . . 430 |
| whose strenuous t..... 575 | Torn-the soul t. by it. . . . 3 | collecting t.**. . . . . . . . 528 |
| with double t.... . . . . 59 r | Torpedo-becomes a t.....319 | outgrown such t....... 665 |
| with his loll'd t.. . . . . . 374 | Torrent-a flaky t. flies...652 | t. to the great children. 520 |
| with his t.*. . . . . . . . . 74 | ambition like a t.**. . . 32 | races-her t. of the |
| with his t.*. . . . . . . . . 747 | the loud t. . . . . . . . . . . 560 |  |
| with unholy t .......... 741 | $t$. is heard on the. . . . . 235 | Track-the common t. $\ddagger$. . . 60 |
| your hand, your t.*...376 | $t$. of his fate. .........463 | Tracts-leaves no t. . . . . . 542 |
| airy t. syllable**. . . . . . 48 | Torrent's-any t. fall. . . . . . 233 | Trade-carry on the t. . . . 319 |
| Tongues-before their t. | let the t. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 315 to freezing $t$ 459 | free $t$. is not. . . . . . . . . . 582 free $t$ one of |
| by slanderous t.* | Torrid-the t. climel\|. . . . . . 542 | his own t.............. . 694 |


| Trade-Continued PAGE |  | Treasure-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $t$. in the younger sort. . 696 | tis nature's t.. . . . . . 452 |
| not our t... . . . . . . . . 695 | on life's common way' 484 | t. and dragon. . . . . . . . 244 |
| the vulgar t........... 398 | Travelled-t. all over. . . . .601 | t. in the skies. . . . . . . 347 |
| t. increases the wealth.. 25 | round. . . . . . 388 | t. of a generous breast..365 |
| t. which thou hast. . . . 694 | Traveller-lighted the $\mathrm{t} . .367$ | where your t. is. . . . . . 344 |
| two of a t............... 228 | misled and ionely t.**. 530 | Treasure's-a t. worth . . . . 44 r |
| Trade's-t. prond empire. 095 | no t. returns*. . . . . . . . 671 | giv'n my t. and*. . . . . . 475 |
| ugliest of t. . . . . . . . . . 695 | the lated t.*. . . . . . . . . 234 | sea-born t. home. . . . . 639 |
| Tradesman-a t. thou. . . . 694 | the sure t.. . . . . . . . . . . 597 | thousand $t$. being $\ddagger$. . . 218 |
|  | t. from Lima. . . . . . . . 622 | three t. . . . . . . . . . . . 321 |
| Trading-merchandise and 6 | t. from New 2.ealand. . 622 | to pick out t... . . . . . 50 |
| t.................664 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | t. like myself. . . . . . . . . 622 |  |
| nced-t. by ignorant | weary t. reposet. . . . . . 568 | Treat-to t. my friends. . . 493 |
| tongues*. . . . . . . . . 105 | Travellers-t. from distant622 | whose t. a $\ddagger$. .........37I |
| Traffic-means of t. from. . 398 | home t. ship. . . . . . . . 96 | Treated-to be t. by others 29 |
| Traffickers-whose t. are . 479 | those inexperienced t..507 | Treatise-at a dismal t.*. 269 |
| Traffics-t. with man's nature*. | t. must be content* . . . . 359 <br> t. must be content*. . . 696 | Treble-turning toward child- |
| Tragedie-litel myn t..... 95 | wandering t........... 609 | Tree-a fruitfinl t. . . . . . . . . . . 277 |
| Tragedies-at imperial t...525 | Travelling-is in t. . . . . . . . . 697 | a thick t... . . . . . . . . 5 5 |
| Tragedy-let gorgeous t.**. 700 | t. is a fool's paradise. . 697 | again my hollow t.t....141 |
| life's a long t. . . . . . . . . 431 | $t$ is no. . . . . . . . . . . . . 697 | an aged t............ 25 |
| the t. man. | Travels-all your t. . . . . . . 697 | break the infant t...... $\mathbf{8 2}_{2}$ |
| t. to those who feel. . . 43 r | contemplation of my t.*475 | climbs the tall t.......146 |
| t. to those who feel....751 | Traverse-t. Paynim shores\||459 | fair Hesperian t.**.... 77 |
| Tragic-the t. muse $\ddagger . . . . . .200$ | Tray-T., Blanche and*. ...I98 | happy, happy t.. . . . . . 478 |
| Trail-t. of the serpent. . . 635 | Traytor-t. of the mind. . 367 | herb, t., frilit**. . . . . . . 519 |
| Trail'd-t. a pen. . . . . . . . 66 | Tre-T., Pol and Pen. . - . 565 | loved a t. |
| Trailing-t. garments of the | Treacherons-of t. men. . 7 \% 727 | means a t... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . 26 |
|  | Treachery-hammering t.*194 | my hollow t. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .424$ |
| Train-her starry t.**. . . . 519 | their subjects' t.*.....****3 | never loved a t. or. . . . 4442 |
| his starry t. $7 . \ldots \ldots . . . .513$ | snatch from you by t. ${ }^{* *}{ }_{423}$ | of the $t$.\||.............6is |
| pleasures smiling t. $\ddagger . .485$ | t. of friendsll. . . . . . . . . 86 | on tower and t. . . . . . . . 499 |
| they love a t.........489 | t. of the Greeks. . . . . . 333 | plants a t. . . . . . . . . . . 325 |
| Trains-t. of fire*...... 543 | Treacle-fly that sips t. . . . 678 | probationary t. . . . . . . . 594 |
| Traitor-and graceless t.* . 375 | that sips t... ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . . . . 279 | spare that t.. . . . . . . . . 698 |
| hate the t.. . . . . . . . . 646 | Tread-airy a t.†. . . . . . . . 329 | that forbidden t.**. . . 393 |
| hated the t ........... 646 | day must t. . . . . . . . . . . 503 | the faultless t........ . 625 |
| the t. hate......... 646 | her airy t... . . . . . . . . . 288 | the greenwood t.*. . . . . 698 |
| $t$ to humanity $\ddagger \dagger . . . . . .696$ | her t. would not. . . . . . 285 | the surnset t...........235 |
|  | path to t.f. . . . . . . . . . . 503 | the t.'s inclined $\ddagger$. . . . . . 2.17 |
| take deep t. for*. . . . . . 136 | steps we'll $\mathrm{t}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . . 493 | them orr a t.*.......... . 580 |
| the $t$. treason*. ........ . 548 aitress-was $t$. to her | t. each other's heel. . . 489 | t. of deepest root. . . . 23 |
| aitress-was $t$. to her sire. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 425 | t. the crocus. 27 <br> t. ufon another's heel*. 480 | t. of knowledge is\\|. . . . 378 <br> $t$ of knowled |
| Tramp-t. the boys are...-719 | who t. alone. . .i. . . . . 28 | t. of the forests $\qquad$ 69 |
| Trance-no nightly t.**...55I unimaginable t.........656 | Treason-betrays like t...268 cannot commit $t$. | t. that matured it. . . . . . . sor |
|  | cannot commit t........416 | rees-as yellow leaves from |
| all t. .. . . . . . . . . . . . . 105 | he harbors |  |
| $t$. of mind ${ }_{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . . 46 | love the t. . . . . . . . . . . . 646 | blossoms in the t........ 314 |
| t. of mind follows. . . . . 545 | loved the t.. ......... 646 | drew t., stones*.........5i3 |
| Transatiantic-t. | may love t.......... . 646 | leaves on t.f. . . . . . . . 501 |
| tator............... 622 | the traitor's t.*. . . . . . . 548 | odions, odious t.f..... 383 |
| Transfigured-not changed but $t$. . . . . . . . 178 | t. against the common | o'er the dark t.t. . . . . . 498 |
|  | gond................ 480 | of venerable t. $7 . . . . . . . .698$ |
| $\underset{\text { Transgressing-by }}{\text { truly**. }}$ (. . . . . . . . . 415 | t. can but peep*. . . . . . 403 | shaded with t.......... 520 |
|  | t. doth never prosper. 696 | tall ancestral t........... 360 |
| Transient-catch the t. houri65 the t hour. . . . . . . . . 545 | t. is but*. . . . . . . . . 35 I | than old $t$............. . . 8 8: |
| the t . hour . . . . . . chings . 545 | t. is not owned. . . $\cdot$. . . 696 | the Arabian t.*...... $688_{4}$ |
| Translunary-brave t.things 467 | t. like a deadly blight. . 696 | tongues in t.*. . . . . . . . . 14 |
| Transmitter-no tenth $t$. of . 352 <br> t. of a foolish face. . . . . . 38 | words seem t.t才. . . . . . 526 | tongues in t.*. . . . . . . . 519 |
| Transport-a t. know. . . . . 5756 |  | t. are green. . . . . . . . . 759 |
| Trauaile-labour for their t.410 | Treasure-fickle t. . . . . . . . . . 776 | t. cut to statuesf. . . . . ${ }^{\mathbf{3 0 2}}$ |
| Träumen-und zu t. . . . . 301 | have t. in heaven. . . . . . ir $^{2}$ |  |
| Travail-labour for my t.* 409 | hidden t. frets*. . . . . . 392 | t. old and young. . . . . . . . 75 |
| Travail'd-I t. madly in . . 390 | love's muwasting t $\dagger \ldots . .470$ | t. through all the boughs 37 |
| Travails-full of our t.....409 | rich the t............ 576 | ye t. that fadef........ ${ }_{2}$ |



| Trust-Continued Page | Truth-Continued Page | Truth-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 寝 | carp of $t$.*. . . . . . . . . . . 256 | tell $t$. and shame*. . . . . . 392 |
| and woman's t. . . . . . . . 740 | cause of truth**. . . . . .270 | tell $t$. and shame*.....701 |
| better t. all. . . . . . . . . 253 | consecrate to t....... 72 | test of t . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159 |
| better t. all.... . . . . 700 | countenance of t.**. . . 701 | test of $t$............617 |
| cannot be forced into t. . 333 | Dame T. delights...... 701 | the fatal t.ll. .......... 378 |
| do not t. all men. . . . . 4900 | deck the t.............. 260 | the seeming t.*. ....... 49 |
| God is our t...........272 | depositary of the t. . . . 462 | the whole t........... 545 |
| government is a t.. . . . 323 | divine melodious t..... 532 | they breathe t.*. . . . . . . 775 |
| government is a t.......543 | doubt t..:............. . 199 | they breathe t.*.......747 |
| in childlike t... . . . . . . . 700 | emblem of t.........478 | think t. were a fool* . . . 426 |
| in God is our t. . . . . . . . 70 | follow out the t.t†......517 | thinking of the t...... 130 |
| in humble t. . . . . . . . . 634 | for the t. . . . . . . . . . . . 702 | this great t. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 500 |
| is a public t. . . . . . . . . 543 | friend is t. . . . . . . . . . . 130 | this solemn t. . . . . . . 316 |
| old friends to t.. . . . . . . . 19 | friend is t.... . . . . . . . . 130 | to lose sight of the t.... 55 |
| pillar of my t. . . . . . . . . 299 | friend to t.t.. . . . . . . . . 568 | took for t.............6 68 |
| power is a t...........324 | from the living t.t.....rs7 | took for t.. . . . . . . . . . 702 |
| put not your t. in. . . . . 405 | great is t.............700 | t. and honour. .......117 |
| so far will I t.*. . . . . . . 700 | great is t.. ........... 70 | t. and noonday light. . 546 |
| than not to t.......... 253 | great ocean of t.. . . . . . 528 | t. and pure delight¢ . . 578 |
| than t. too far*....... 253 | great ocean t.\||. . . . . . 5288 | t. be veiled...........inim |
| those who t. us. . . . . . . 70 | harsh as t............583 | t. by point of law..... 123 |
| t. a few*, . . . . . . . . . . . 644 | having unto t.*. . . . . .426 | t. crushed to earth...-702 |
| $t$. her not§ | held it t.t............ 597 | $t$ denies all eloquence \|| 748 |
| t. him not too far. . . . . 458 | here patriot t........ 34 | t. doth give*........fit |
| t. in all things $\dagger$. . . . . . . 506 | here patriot t. . . . . . . . . 528 | t. forever ontt. . . . . . . 703 |
| t. in God. . . . . . . . . . 482 | his simple t.*. . . . . . . . 363 | t. from his lips.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 124 |
| t. in the living God. . . 700 | how t. may he. . . . . . 682 | t. from which thyll....554 |
| $t$, me not all ort. . . . . . 700 | I speak t. | $t$. has but one way.... 701 |
| $t$. men and. | in wine there is t.......730 | t. has such a.........71x |
| $t$. men of wo | lags after t. . . . . . . . . . 702 | $t$ has such a face. . . . . . 701 |
| $t$. none* | looked on t.*. . . . . . . . . 637 | t. in every shepherd's. . 444 |
| $t$. not a m | love is all t.. .. . . . . . . 458 | t. in falsehood. .......427 |
| t. not him*. . . . . . . . . . 490 | loyalty to t. bett. . . . . 563 | t. in masqueradell. . . . . 427 |
| t. not to. . . . . . . . . . . 48 | make the t.*......... 538 | t. is always right. . . . . . 701 |
| t. not to*. . . . . . . . . . . 490 | mingling $t$. with false- | t. is always strangel\| . . . 702 |
| t. not to each . . . . . . . . 4682 | hood\||...........647 | t. is its handmaid. . . . . 402 |
| t. on and think. t . that good shall $\dagger$. . . 37.360 |  | $t$. is now . . . . . . . . . . 626 |
| t. that good shall . . . . 369 t. that's pure than. . . 406 | . 588 | te545 |
| $t$ to-morrow e'en as little 545 | of speaking t.. . . . . . . . 60 | is the highest thing. .701 |
| will I t. . . . . . . . . . . . 313 | of the t.*............, 126 | t . is t .*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 701 |
| we love and t.........rri | of $t$. are bo | t. is unwelcome. . . . . . . . 702 |
| will not t . . . . . . . . . . . $3^{83}$ | on humble | t. lies at the.......... 70 \% |
| your $t$. in God. . . . . . .482 | one $t$. is cleart. . . . . . 340 | t. looks freshest $\dagger . . .2 .265$ |
| Trustees-government are t. 323 | one $t$. is cleart. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 5.50 | t. makes free..... . . . . 292 |
| Trusted-having been t. . 634 <br> t. and trustworthy....405 | out-stripped the t .\||....45I | t. makes free. . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{293}$ |
| Trusting-no t. to appear- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | peals of t...........600 | t. miscalled simplicity* ${ }^{*}$ ¢ ${ }^{\text {t. never }}$ |
| ances.............. 48 | powerful as t.......'. 702 | t. never was. . . . . . . . $70 x$ |
|  | siding t. impressd.638 ctified by $t$. $\ddagger$..... 6 | t. of anything . . . . . . . 357 |
| he whot. her........738 | sanctified by t.T...... 6x | t. of girls and*.......383 |
| Trustworthy-trusted and ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | side with t. is. . . . . . . 54 | t. profits none.......... 702 |
| Trut.. .i.eir....... 405 | side with t.tt.......703 | t. shall be thy. . . . . . . 425 |
| Truth-a hurtful t. . . . . . . 426 | simple t. miscalled*. . . 645 | t. shall ever come..... 402 |
| aid the t.......... . . . 288 | since $t$, and constancy . 239 | t. shall ever come. . . . . . 702 |
| an absence of t........ 60 | so $t$. he in the field. . . . .702 | t. shines brightest. . . . . . 203 |
| and my t........... . 546 | sole judge of t.f. . . . . . 462 | t. still sacred. . . . . . . . . $4^{882}$ |
| and one t............. 706 | some great t. . . . . . . . . 689 | t. swore by. . . . . . . . . . 701 |
| and simple t............363 | some t. might stay.... 253 | t. that's brighter than. . 406 |
| and $t$ and joy . . . . . . 645 | some t. there was. . . . -427 | t. the poet singst......479 |
| armistice with t.\|l. .....702 | speak not every t......426 | t. though the. . . . . . . . 702 |
| as a general t.........489 | speak the t...........jor | t. tis' supposed. . . . . . . 618 |
| babies know the t.....703 | speech is t. . . . . . . . . . 757 | t. to imtate. . . . . . . . 637 |
| beauty is t.......... 75 | speaking t. to t. . . . . . 589 | t. to light. . . . . . . . . 69 x |
| between t. and repose..119 | spread the t.:.........27r | t., wisdom, sanctitude**.465 |
| buried t. deep. . . . . . . 701 | stooped to t.t. . . . . . . 7010 | t. with falsehoodtt. . . 549 |
| but t. herself. . . . . . . . 702 | swerve from t.**. . . . . 270 | t. with gold $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 260 |
| can poison t. . . . . . . . . 2321 | t. is as impossible. . . . . 603 | t. with gold she $\ddagger$. . . . 4 40x |


| Iruth-Continued Pag | PAGE | Two-Continued PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| reed | Turneth-t. like the . . . . . . $3^{88}$ |  |
| what is $t$. | Turning-shadow of t....3309 | Two-legged-t. thing a son. 640 |
| what is $t$ | Turnips-who t. cries. . . . 440 | Tycho Brahe-T. or Erra |
| when sober t. prevails. . 539 | Turns-a dog by instinct t. 33 | Pater.. . . . . . . . . . . . 473 |
| when was t..........425 | no more. . . . . . . . 547 | than T. or.. . . . . . . . . 473 |
| where doubt there t.... 699 | t. she every man* $\qquad$ | Tyler-of Wat T. |
| where it t.*..........634 | Turpissimus-repente fuit t.182 repente fuit t. | Type-careful of the $t . \dagger$. . . . 430 noble t. of good§ 570 |
| where $t$. and freedom. . 293 which is half a t.t. ....427 |  | noble $t$. of good§. . . . . . . 570 <br> t. of all her race. . . . . . . 654 |
| with $t$. and loyalty*. . . 458 | Turtle-love of the t.\|l. . . . 394 | t. of king of Naples*. . . . 8 8 |
| with t . to deem\||. . . . . . 455 | voice of the $t$........394 | $t$. of the. . . . . . . . . . . . 426 |
| Truths-blunt t.f........ 16 | Turtle-dove-t. that listens 84 | Typogra>hia-memorice sac- |
|  | Turtle-doves-pair of loving |  |
| feel great | 5 | Tyrannis-haec inimica t. : 703 |
| great t. are | Tuscan's-T siren tonguell.411 | manus haec inimica t... 293 |
| irrationally held t. . . . 600 | Tutor-become her t.*. . . 396 | mox sceptra i. . . . . . . . . 292 |
| living sermon of the t..123 | Tutors-it t. nature*. . . . . 553 | sceptrumque t.......... 292 |
| my God's and t.. . . . . . 34 | Tu-whit-t., tu-who*. . . . . 553 | sic semper t.......... 703 |
| there are t............ 701 | Tu-who-t. a merry note. . 553 | Tyrannous-it is t.*......308 |
| these t. to be. . . . . . . .6.68 | Twain-never the t. shall. .483 | Tyranny-even her t.\||. . . . 249 |
| thy God's and t.*. . . . 29 | we t. have met. . . . . . 475 | gain the t.t...... . . . . 377 |
| t. as refined.......... 59 y | Twal-ayont the t........372 | short-lived t. . . . . . . . . . 75 |
| t. he taught. . . . . . . . 501 | Twanged-accent sh | there t. begins |
| t. on which depends. . 608 |  | t. and rage of his*. . . . . 558 |
| t. on which depend. . . .702 | Tweedledee-and t. . . . . . 699 | t. had such a gracell. . . . 228 |
| t. relating to society...472 | wixt tweedledum | Tyrans-sang des t.. . . . . 424 |
| t. would you teach $\ddagger . . .733$ |  | Tyrant-age is a t. . . . . . . . 21 |
| two t. are*. . . . . . . . . 598 | Tweedledum-'t ixt T. and | as for the t.......... . 292 |
| Tsars-the Russian t......50x | Tweedledee. . . . . . . . 196 | beautiful t.*. . . . . . . . . 376 |
| Tub-tale of a t.. .........68x | twixt T. and.. . . . . . . .699 | little $t$. of his. |
| Tubal-Cain-old T. ....... 90 | Twelve-apostles t. . . . . . 5950 | set yourself up for a t. . . 65 |
| Tuft-hath no t.......... 547 | hath told t.*. . . . . . . . 372 | t. lays his yoke. . . . . . 4545 |
| Tug-t. of war. . . . . . . . . 333 | t. great shocks t. . . . . 372 | t. of the heart. . . . .ij $\cdot .449$ |
| Tugg'd-t. with fortune*.. I5 | Twenty-we're t. to-night. 22 | Tyrant-hating-t. milktt. . 526 |
| Tulip-love you, my t. . . . .275 | Twenty-one-confidence of | Tyrants-argument of t...525 |
| Tulips-like variegated $t$. shows . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 ro | pants for t. . . . . . . . . . . . . 758 | beauties are t.......... 78 bid the t . defiance. ..... 333 |
| variegated $t$. show $\ddagger \ldots .38_{3}$ | Twenty-five-I am butt. $\dagger$. 7.59 | blood of t. . . . . . . . . . . 424 |
| Tully-T. was not\\|. . . . . . .626 | Twice-he lives t. whot. . . . 476 | ever with |
| Tumble-must t. down. . . . 502 | it is t. bless'd*. . . . . . . 479 | hostile only |
| Tumult-the t. faded. . . . . 524 | is to live t. . . . . . . . . . . 476 | kings and $t$. |
| Tune-a lamentable t.....5i2 | runs $t$. his race. . . . . . 476 | none but $t$ |
| be in t . $\dagger \dagger . . . . . . . . . . . .672$ | Twig-the t . is bent $\ddagger . . . . .2 \times 7$ | rage of $t$. |
| hear the t.. . . . . . . . . . . 449 | Twigges-young | rebellion to t......... 70 |
| into t. and t..........514 |  | robes your t. wear. . . . . 410 |
| arch in t.. . . . . . . . . . 552 | Twigs-tender t. are bent. $8_{2} \mathbf{8}_{2}$ | sceptre from t.. . . . . . . 202 |
| nature's heart in t. . . . 520 | Twilight-and t. gray**. . . . 234 | than to t . |
| out of t.*. . . . . . . . . . . $8_{3}$ | as t. melts\\| . . . . . . . . . 236 | the t. plea; |
| out of $t$.*............. 391 | disastrous t. sheds***...187 | the $t$ wishll. ........ 406 |
| out of t................ 412 | evening t. fadess . . . . . 549 | thunderbolt from t.....292 |
| strike our t........... 498 | loved the t.8 | to t. ever sworn the. . . 703 |
| $t$. on the heart. . . . . . .478 | of $t$ fairat.......... $7^{8}$ | t. ever sworn. . . . . . . . . 293 |
| uneful-the t. nations. . . 412 | t. and evening bell $\dagger . . .264$ | t. from policy . . . . . . . 703 |
| Tunes-all the t.. . . . . . . 275 | t. ascending slowly.... 235 | en t. seem*.... . . 310 |
| t. that he could. . . . . 275 | t. lets her curtain. . . . . . 530 | Tyre-T. shall be a . . . . . . 622 |
| Tuorn-quod t. 'st meum. . 599 | t. of the heart. . . . . . 346 | Tyrian-the T. dye. . . . . . 205 |
| Turf-grass-green t.*. . . . . 326 | t. soft and dim. . . . . . . 236 | 'twixt T. and Trojan... 106 |
| green be the t. . . . . . . 2 | when t. dews. . . . . . . . . 666 | Tyrins-Tros T.ve mininullorg6 |
| green grass t.. .... . . . . 326 | Twilight's-t. curtain |  |
| green grassy t..........328 oreen mountain $t$...... 328 | Twin-born a t.\||. . . . . . . . . . . . 339 | U |
| t.......328 <br> heaves the t............ 328 | Twinn'd-t. lambs that* . 380 | Ubeda-Orbaneja the paint- |
| $t$. of fresh earth. . . . . . 502 | Twins-t. of winged race $\ddagger$. 649 |  |
| Turk-like the t. $\ddagger . . . . . . .13$ | Twinkling-t. of an eye. . . 246 |  |
| Turkey-truce to the T.... 27 | of an eye*. .i...... 246 | Uenison-u. Stolne is. . . . . 508 |
| Turkman's-the T. rest\|| . . 603 | Twit'nam-fly to T.f.. . . . 578 | Ugly-makes me u.*.... . 429 |
| Turks-Pagans, T. and Saracens* | Two-the former t..........483 t. are better than one. 127 | 11. holds its own. . . . . . . 76 <br> Uhr-Die U. schlägt keinem372 |


| Ulcer-intestine, stone and 11.** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 194 | Undertakers-u. walk before 598 Undertakings-to desperate | United States-the U...... 704 Uniting-by w. we stand. . .703 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ultor-nostris ex ossibus $u$. 61 |  | Univers-il connait l'u. . . . .407 |
| Ultimate-our u; existencell734 |  | Universe-a boundless $11 . \dagger .706$ |
| Umblest-the 'u. person going . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 373 | Undervalue-she u. me. ...610 Undiscovered-the u. coun- | a distinct n............ 28 all the parts of the $11 . . .278$ |
| going . . . . . . . . . . . . 373 | Undiscovered-the u. country*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 671 | all the parts of the 11... 218 <br> front the u............ 525 |
| Umbra-pulvis et u. sumus.460 | u. before me. . . . . . . . 528 | harmony of the u...... 340 |
| Umpire-chose as u,*.... 28 | Undisputed-say |  |
| Unadorn |  | knoweth the $11 . . . . . . . . .706$ |
|  | Undone-be again u.\||.....456 | knows the 11.. . . . . . . . . 407 |
| Unane | better to leave น.*.....257 | one 11. made up....... 706 |
| Unanel'd-disappointed, un.*5 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | am u.................. 383 <br> left something u........ 646 |  |
| Unarmed-all | left something u........ 646 still remains u. $8 .$. . . . . 382 | parts of the u.......... 706 shame of the $u . . . . . . .462$ |
| Unattain'd-far-off u. and | Undress-O fair u....... ${ }^{325}$ | น. forsakes thee...... 458 |
|  |  |  |
| far-off u., and dim... 4440 |  |  |
| end-u. it and 'twill serve. | Unfeathered-1. two-legged <br> thing. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 460 | true $u$. of these days... 97 njust-a God u. . . . . . . . . . 480 |
| born-better u. than...377 |  |  |
| 77 | Unfirm- | than rise $11 . . . . . . . . . . . .387$ |
| Unborne-beter to be 11..-377 | Unfaith-1 | u. to nature. . . . . . . . 388 |
| Unbowed-bloody but 11... 634 | Unfinished-impe | Unkindness-purpose of u $\dagger$ ¢ 55 |
| Unbrib'd-unaw'd by inflinence and u. . . . . . . | Unfortunate-long to the 2.427 one more u............. 672 | Unknelled-u., uncoffined\||. 51 I 11., uncoffin'd and||. . . . . . 542 |
| nbusy-sole u. thing.... . 750 | Ungenerous-by being u.. 98 | Unknowing-enrich u. na- |
| Jncertain-u., co | Ungrateful-he that's $11 . .387$ |  |
|  | Unhallowed-back ye 11.... 49 I | Unknown-everything 11..706 |
| ertainty-cloaca of 11 . and error. | Unhappy-be called 12..... 220 nor so 11.................. 339 | love the 11. . . . . . . . . . . . 706 of the w.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . 674 |
| , | me sh | to himself $1 . .$. . . . . . . . . 407 |
|  | Unhonest-that is | uncoffined and u.\||.... . 5 II |
| rried | Unbonored-11., hef | uncoffin'd. and $11 .\| \| . . . .542$ unseen, u.t. |
|  |  | ynseent, u.f... . y . . . . . . . 540 |
| thy u. st |  | yourself n.**...........706 |
| - |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| nclothed-when most 11. . . 203 |  |  |
| Unclubable very w. man. rim |  | Unlawful-this thing u1.. . 626 |
| ncoffined-unknelled, u. and nnknowni\||. . . . . . 5 II | chorus of the U......... 561 <br> dissolution of the U. . . . 704 | Unlearned-u. men of books3 $7^{8}$ <br> 11. their wants $\ddagger . \ldots \ldots 378$ |
| 11. and unknownil. | flag of our | Unletter'd-that u.*.....-378 |
|  | flag of our | Unlineal-an u, hand*. . . 348 |
| u. still and. . . . . . . . . . . 462 | $\text { ni your } 11$ | Unman-let's not u.\||. . . . 555 |
| Unde-illuc u. negant...... 168 |  | Unnatural-nothing is $\mathrm{u} . .5523$ |
| Underground-good belonging to him is in....... . | $\text { rty and U. . . . . . . . } 705$ | Unnoted-u. and for ever dead $\ddagger$. |
| Underlings-that we are u.* 54 | unsic of the U........ 704 | Unpitied-u., nnreprie 'd***.5II |
| Understand-and few $11 . \ddagger .733$ | once glorious U. . . . . . . 704 our Fedcral U. ....... 704 |  |
| oes not 11. | our Fedcral U..........704 | most u. people\\|. . . . . . . . 661 Unprofitable-flat and n.*184 |
| to 11.2 | 704 | areconciled-u. by life's. 606 |
| what we do not $11 . .$. . . . no8 | 35 | Unremembering-her u. wayss |
| Understanding-an u. but |  | Unrepriev'd-unpitied, un**.5Ir |
|  | U. shall not perish. . . . . 704 | Unrespited-u., unpitied**.51x <br> Unrest-give most $11 . .$. |
| candle of $11 . . . . . . . . . .$. | U. shall not perish.. . . . 704 | Unrest-give most 11. . . . . . . 576 noyance or $\qquad$ 386 |
| expense of $11_{\text {. . . . . . . . } 280}$ | U. strong and greato. . . . . 667 | noyance or n............ $3^{386}$ Unrewarded-nothing went |
| give it an u.*. . . . . . . . 633 | trong and great§...704 |  |
| higher u. or reason.... 43 | Unison-chord in 11....... 83 <br> with what we...... 515 | seen-walk the earth |
| they banish 11.. . . . . . 390 | Unit-a feeble u. in. . . . . . . 464 |  |
| u. sufficient for. . . . . . . . .6x9 | Unite-gentler stars u..... 47 |  |
|  | u. and guide | *. . . . $39{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Understood-net well u..**.42x | น. commint <br> United-u. jar | nshrouded-u, and unsepulchred. . . . . . . . . . 5 II |
| ก 4. | น. | nnspotted-u. from the. . . 611 |
|  | น. we st | Unstable-u. as water . . . . $3^{88}$ |



| Vanities-y of earth" . . . . 709 <br> v. of life forego. . . . . . . . ${ }^{23}$ | Vecu-l'ai v............... 547 ont v. trop d'un jour. . . . 353 | Verbum-v. reddiderit junctura. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 746 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vanity-all is v.\\|........708 | Vegetables-v. in a grum- |  |
| all is v.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 708 |  | Verdict-give thy v. $\ddagger . .1 .400$ |
| are but | Vehemence-fiery $v$, of | Verdure-a yellower v. $\ddagger .498$ . of the field |
| days are v............428 | youth . . . . . . . . . . . . . $x 8$ | v . of the field. |
| light v.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 708 | Vehicle-v. of virtuous | Yere de Vere-caste of V.†. 466 Verein-v. und leite |
| lighter than v.........708 | thought . . . . . . . . . . . 398 | Verein-v. und leite. |
| 1 -ghter than | Veil-her sable v.. . . . . . 529 | Verge-and v. enough... . 290 |
| need of such v.*. . . . . . 42 l | my v. no mortal. . . . . . 706 v. no mortal ever. $\square$ | and $y$. enough. . . . . . . 657 <br> globe's last v...........359 |
| not a v. is $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 708 <br> of low degree are v. . . . 708 | y. no mortal ever. . . . . . 518 <br> Veils-spirits clad in v....460 | globe's last v...........359 <br> v. enough for........ 290 |
| pomps and v........-708 | Vein-and scorching v.ll. . 450 | v. enough for more. . . 657 |
| sicken at the v........ 33 | Veins-circulate through all | Veritas-altercando v. amittitur |
| v. can give \\|. . . . . . . . ${ }^{2}{ }^{27}$ | my v.............. 453 | magis anica v.......... 130 |
| V. of having beet ofrustecis ${ }^{\text {v }}$ | Velvets-scarlets and v.... 205 | magna est v.et. . . . . . . . . 700 |
| v . of vanities.......330 | Vend-la fortune v. ce. . . . 29 r | v. abesse videatur...... co |
| v. of vanities. . . . . . . . 708 | la fortune v...........459 | Vermicelli-plate of v.ll. . . 553 |
| v. tells him what. .....402 | nous v. bien cherement. . 310 | Vermin-the v. voices $\dagger$. . . . 648 |
| weaknesses and | que la fortune v........310 | Vernal-a v. wood\\|. . . . . 52 r |
| anity Fair-name of V...708 | Venerable-v. men. . . . . . 22 | joy. . . . . . . . . . 663 |
| Vanquish'd-v. have no | Veneration-have much v. 403 | Vernünftig-ist, ist $v . . . . .550$ |
|  | Vengeance-a woman's v.. 740 | was v. ist. ............. 550 <br> Vero-quando è il v....... 425 |
| Vapor-as a v. | coals of | Vers-dans ses v. sait. . . . 580 |
| even a v..............427 | one feeling of v...... 393 | Verse-and saddest v.....229 |
| Vapors-golden v. arounds. 69 | v. blood alone | cursed be the v.ł...... 223 |
| Vapours-congregat | q quell\|............. . . 74 | curst be the v.ł........581 |
| $4$ | $v$. is mine. . . . . . . . . . . $6 \times 5$ | immortal in your v.8..578 <br> in his v.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| should the V........... 527 | Venic | in his v.... ${ }^{\text {incarnation of this v...581 }}$ |
| v. and minute-jacks*. . 554 |  | in mournful v ........ 598 |
| $v$ which |  | my gentle v*......... 94 |
| Variable-prove likewise | commonwealth of V...562 | my umpremeditated v.**5 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ |
|  | no power in V.*. . . . . . 417 | one v . for . . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| Variableness-no v. neither. 309 | not for V | slides into v. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 70 |
| Variety-amidst the soft | stood in | Subject of all v.. . . . . . 229 |
| v.扌. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 700 | $V$. once wasl | the varying v. $\ddagger$...... . 210 |
| and gay v.. . . . . . . . . 530 | V. sat in state\||. . . . . . . 709 | to immortal v.**......514 |
| her infinite v.*. . . . . . . 709 | us in V.*............342 | to immortal v. $\ddagger . . . . .588 \mathrm{r}$ |
| order in v. $\ddagger \ldots . . . . . . . .709$ | Venientes-muta | v . is merely . . . . . . . . . 750 |
| order in v.ఫ......... 340 order in v. we seet. . . 552 | Venison ${ }^{\boldsymbol{v}}$ | v. many claim. . . . . . 398 |
| order in $v$ we seet. . . 552 unseasoned hy v.....709 | Venison-kill ins v.*. . . . . 374 | v. may build ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . . . 103 |
| unseasoned hy v......-709 | one cut from v.........131 | v. may finde......... 580 |
| ariety's-v. the source of. 709 $v$. the very spice. . . . 7009 | rogute with v. $\ddagger . . . . . . .3^{83}$ | v. sweetens toil. . . . . 58 r |
| V. the very spice. . . . . 709 | Venom-all v. himself.... 198 | write a v. or. . . . . . . . 578 |
| Vase-shatter the v....... 477 shatter the v..........625 | v. flings\\|. . ............. 575 | whiles this v.......... 94 <br> Versed-deep v in books**4 |
| shatter if you will. |  | Versed-deep v. in books**42r <br> Verses-book of v.......... . 554 |
| $v$. in which roses . . . . . 477 | Vent-au feu le v.. ........ 3 | book of v.. . . . . . . . . . 727 |
| v. will long. . . . . . . . 625 | ce qu'est au feu le v..... 3 | gallop of v.*. . . . . . . . 580 |
| Vassal-v. to the . . . . . . 726 | v. eteint les bougies. . . . . | he's writing v.........577 |
| Vassalage-of kitcher v.. 636 | Venter-ingenique largitor | in his v.. . . . . . . . . . . . 5880 |
| Vast-dead v. and middle*. 529 |  | is of v . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 580 |
| Vasty-the v. deep*. . . . . 667 | Vento-quid v.. . . . . . . . 738 | made his v. clear. . . . . 467 |
| Vate-carent quia v. sacro. 357 | Ventos-dissipo v........ 83 | Versiculos-hos ego v. feci. . 573 |
| Vatican-seek the Vi....697 | Ventures-lose our v.*.... 548 | Versifier-v. without poetry 577 |
| Vatum-genus irritabile v...576 | Venus-balnea vina Venus. 207 | Versing-poet withont v.... 7 |
| Vault-and fretted v..... 122 | Grecian V. was. . . . . . . 203 | Versum-puris v. perscribere |
| and fretted v.........5 | libera frigat V. | verbis . . . . . . . . . . 579 |
| deep damp v......... ${ }^{\text {7 }} 4$ | V. will starye | Versus-aut v. facit. . . . . . 577 |
| heaven's ebon v.......53 5 | Ver-child of V...... . . . 594 | Vertu-faisoit de necessite v.524 |
| $v$. of which. . . . . . . . 24 | Verbiage-this barren v.t. . 27 | faut d'la v. . . . . . . . . . . 240 |
| Vaulted-v, either host**.. 73 | Verbis-versum perscribere | faut d'la v.. .... . . . . . . 492 |
| Vault's-r. dayless gloomi\| |  | of necessite. . . . . . . 52 |
| Vaunt-dost loudly v.l\|. . 377 | Verbosity-his own v..... 570 | 377 |
| Vaunter-the greatest v.. 8 | thread of his v.*......440 | Vertue-the firste v.... . . 644 |
| Vaward-thev. of our youth r8 | thread of his | v... . . . . . 4 |
| Vayne-alle in v.........388 | thread of his | ertuous- most v. alway. 465 |

## PAGE

Vespasien-miracles de $V$.. r50
Vesper-the $v$. bell from, . 675
Vesper's-black v. pageants*i 25
Vessel-a brave v.*........64r
gilded v. gocs. 758
make your v. nimble*.. 64 I
the splitting v.......... 642
painted v. glides $\ddagger$. . . . . 64 r
v. and the mart\|....... 456

Vessels-rich China v. + .... 509
v . in which wine. . .... 625
Vest-painted v. Prince Vortiger.

205
v. was admired. . ..... . 205

Vestal-blameless v. lotf.. 54 c her v. livery*. 40

Vestments-in sacred v.f.. 59 I
Vestry-town-meeting or v. 606
Vesture-v. of creation*. . 566
Vesuvius-the V. bay...... 628
Veteran-v. on the stage. . 22
Vexation-free from v.....728 v. of spirit. . . . . . . . . . 708

Vi-v. et armis. .708 v. vi-ta vis. 483
Via-calcanda semel v. leti.503
Viands-v. sparkling in* . . 140
Vibration-with like v.....706
Vicayre-nature v. of the. . 519
Vice-almost every v.....377
an accommodating v...7II
almost every v........ 496
apparel $v$. like*........376
beginnings of $v . . . . . . .82 ~$
begins the v.ł.........713
between virtue and v...I9r
confederacies in $V^{*}$.... 297
from brakes of v.*.... 646
let none prefer v.......714
moral evil or v. is. . . . . 324
no v , so simple*. . . . . . 49
no v . so simple* 49
no v. so simple*. . . . . . 376
prosp'rous v. attains $\ddagger$. .71I
tincture of v............ 714
tincture of v.. .......... . 237
to sanction v.\|.........7II
v. in triumph. ..........713
v . is a monster $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 711
v. itself lost.............7II
v. pays to virtue**. . . . 377
v. punishment. . . . ... 26
v. sinks in her allurements.

64
v. Sometimes by action*237
v. sometimes by*.....713
v. that digsi|. . . . . . . . . 7 II
virtue itself turns v.*.. 12
was a v. I say. . . . . . . . 26
weed out the v.........711
when $v$. prevail ....... 140
when v. prevails. . . . . 494
weed out the v........ 267
Vices-filled with our own v.Io8 my own v. 711

## no secret v.

402
once were v............ 465
our pleasant v.*.......,6I5

Vices-Continued our pleasant v.*. . . . . . . 7 II same v.' which. . . . . . . : 108 small v. do appear*.
splendid v................711
spreading v. suares. . . . 383
spreading $v$. snares. . . 711
those v. got*. . . . . . . . . 376
those v. got*. . . . . . . . . .7II
tread our v............ . 597
v. disguised. . . . . . . . . 714
v. of the clergy.......7II
v. sent from hell. . . ..$_{467}$
v. we cati frame§. . . . . 597
when our v. leave. .....6ıi
Vicious-the v . weed.
722
v. ev'ry mant.

237
v . though his father. . . 36
virtuous and v.†......743
Vicissitudes-stood by him in all v .
used to V... . . . . . . . . . . 244
v. of things. . . . . . . . . . 581

Victim-v. when wrongll. . . 505
Victims-little v. play.... 46
little v. play. . . . . . . . . . 115
the fated v ..
.642
the $v$. throat $\dagger$
566
Victaire-tout suit v.......710
Victor-the vanquish'd v..452 the $v$. then.

710
Victoree-signe of v.. ......709
Victoria-se vincit in v...... 133
Victoria's-V. bright laurels 225
Victories-best of $v$.
.133
peace hath her v.**. . . . 563
real and lasting v......563
v. if unjustly got. . . . . . . 96

Victorious-ills of life v....710 o' life $v$.
with v. wreaths**....... 563
with v. wreaths*......563
Victors-are Life's v.........710
to the v. belong the. . . . 583
Victory-a Cadmean v.....710
a famous v........... 7 710
a Pyrrhic v. . . . . . . . . . . 710
clear of v.... . . . . . . . . 710
defeat, faith, v........ . 562
empire and v........... . 567
fruits of v. . . . . . . . . . . . 709
hardest v............... . 33
i' th' v................... 193
ioy, empire, v......... 290
mark his v............ . 594
moment lay of v.**. . . . 634
such another v.........7IO
that dishonest v.**....55I
v. follows in its. . . . . . . . 402
v. follows me. . . . . . . . 710
v. of endurance born. . . 710
v. o'er the weightๆ . . . . 22
v. aver the Romans. . . . 709

Westninster Abbey or v. 7 IO
who art v. and law
Victuals-v. and ammunition.

495
Victuros-v. agimus semper 368
Vie-chaque instant de la v.. 431 don't v. with me. . . . . I 2
Vie-Continued
ma v. est un combat. ..... 428
premiere partie de leur $\tau$ ..... 430
Vienna-congress of V. ..... III
here in $V$. ..... 735
View-a moment's $v$. ..... 26
by extent of $v$ ..... 432
each region $v$. ..... 541
have those high acts in v. 33
lingering $v$. ..... 264
tire the v ..... 520
v. the whole scene ..... 48 I
we $v$. well pleased. ..... 660
with expansive $v$. ..... $54{ }^{1}$
with the $v$ ..... 379
Views-by loftier $v$ ..... 432
Vigor-our v . is in. ..... 486
V. from the limb|| ..... 21
Vigorous-v. let us be in ..... 147
Vigour-in v. in the $\ddagger$ ..... 382
our v . is in . ..... 484
repair his v. lost ..... 643
Vigil-and v. long: ..... 616
Vigilance-eluded our v... 275
eternal $v_{i}$ is the price. ..... 424
is eternal ..... 424
Vigilant-be sober, be v... I86
Vigils-painful v. keep $\ddagger$. ..... 578
Vie-by nature $v . l l$. ..... 463
him v. that was* ..... 491
in durance ..... 595
naught so v.*. ..... 320
nought so v.* ..... II
nought so v.* ..... 237
once completely $v$ ..... 182
only man is $v$ ..... 464
v. are only vain\|. ..... 593
world of v .* ..... 496
Vileness-v, is so* ..... 365
Village-lights of the v.§. ..... 441
lights of the $v . \S$. ..... 476
v. statesmen talk d ..... 527
Villager-v. born humbly. 140
Villages-pleasant v. andfarms**
123
Villain-an honorable v.*. ..... 376
and be a v.* ..... 651
be a v.* ..... 376
condemns me for a v.* ..... 13
murder made a $v$. ..... 196
smile and be a $v . *$ ..... 49
smiling, damned v.*... ..... 712
$v$. and be he*. ..... 712
v. dwelling in all* ..... 712
v. kills my father* ..... 512
V. with a smiling* ..... 376
Villainies-sum of all v.... 649
323v. by necessity*
v. by necessity* ..... 666
Villainy-become black v.*273but direct $v$712
clothe my naked v.*... 49
clothe my naked v.*...376
great in v.* ..... 148
no $v$. he said ..... rI7
v. you teach*. ..... 616
v. vou teach me* ..... 712
Villiers-great V. his $\ddagger$. ..... 569

| Vina-balnea, v., Venus.. . 20 PAGE | Virgin-soft-eyed v.t. .....58I | Virtue-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sapias v. liques et . . . . 545 | conceive. . . . .712 | practice of v.........335 |
| Vincere-nititur v. seipsum. I33 | Virginibus-puerns 'v. que | praise of v.............s24 |
| Vindicates-where justice v. 33 | legi. . . . . . . . . . . . 756 | progressive |
| Vine-alembic of the v....663 | v. puerisque canto.. . . . 756 | revenge a v .\|| |
| and maize and v.t....698 | Virginity-lost v of oratory\|l552 | revenge is v.........6.616 |
| as the v. curls her**. . . 462 | Virgin's-bashful v. side- | rewards of v........... 256 |
| companion of the V....395 | long. . . aid. . . . . . . 458 | royalty of v......... 38 |
| daughter of the v.....731 | to the v . | seek from v..........713 |
| maize and v. $\dagger . . . . . .447$ | $v$. are soft | sin in loying $\mathrm{v}^{*}$ *. . . . . 868 |
| monarch of the v.*...730 | V. are soft asin. . . . . . . 712 | some $\mathbf{v}$. is neede |
| song of the v.8.......73 | Virgo-et in omne v....... 425 | some v. unawares....7II |
| the drunken v. $\ddagger . * \cdots \cdots .395$ | Viris-judicio de tantis v. . . 108 | the best v.........714 |
| the mantling $v .^{* *} \ldots . .519$ | Viros-miseria fortes $v . . . . .14$ | the $v$. that possession*. 44 r |
|  | Virtue-a v. golden through 26 | the $v$. in most request. . II |
| Vinegar-like v. from winel\| 470 | a grace to V........... 443 |  |
| pepper and ${ }^{\text {such }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 2882 | admiration of $v . * *$..... 6I all $v$. doth succeed 9 ... 26 | 'tis v. that*........... 740 to be $a$ v ............714 |
| such v. aspect*. . . . . . . 414 |  | to be a va...........714 |
| turns v............ 244 | all v. pines. . . . . . . . . 492 an obstinate v..........7II | to invariable V........389 |
| Vineyards-best of $\mathbf{v . \| \|}, \ldots .73 \mathrm{I}$ | assume a $v$ | to possess v......... 590 |
| Vini-el v. bonitas. . . . . . 20209 | assume a v.*.........712 | tries our v...........367 |
| Vino-nunc pellite v.curas. -730 | base of every v........ 373 | truth and v.*........ 388 |
| qui v. indulget. . . . . . 207 | best v. I have. ....... . 237 | 'twas v. only $\ddagger$. . . . . . 667 |
| Vintage-from his v...... 85 | between v. and vice. ... 19 y | unadulterated v.**....423 |
| out the v............615 | blunder d on some v...383 | valor, liberty and v...533 |
| Vintners-what the v. buy. 73 I | brake that v. nıust*....105 | very sinews of v... ...128 |
| Violence-better than v...306 | but v. blooms........ 497 | vice pays to v........ 377 |
| fait douceur que v......306 | by v. fall*...........7r3 | v. a popular . . . . . . . . . 296 |
| Violent-these v. c'elights*. 575 | by v. fall*........... 646 | v. alone . . . . . . . . . . 714 |
| these v. delights*......676 | can v. join | v. alone is $\ddagger . . .7 . . . .713$ |
| Violently-v. if they mustt. 704 | ceases to be a v.......559 | v. alone but builds. .604 |
| Violation-flagrant v. of. 335 | colour of V ........... 92 | $v$. and the conscience**. 744 |
| Violet-a v. bestrewn. . . . 328 | complexion of v....... 92 | v. be as wax*......... 17 |
| and the v............278 | contempt of v..........258 | v. best loves. ........62I |
| below the v.*.........306 | death of v............. 273 | v. conld see to do***...713 |
| nodding v. grow | delight in v.......-315 | v., freedom, truth. . . . 539 |
| the glowing v.**....-277 | either of $v$. or mischief . 469 | v. in almost every.....377 |
| nnder foot the v.**... 277 | ends the v.t.........-713 | v. in distress. . . . . . 733 |
| v. by a mossy stoneØ. . 28 | eradicating the v......71I | v. in her shape**. . . . . 639 |
| v. of his nativet. . . . 327 | eradicating the v....... 267 | v. is beauty*. . . . . . . . 79 |
| Violets-and Europe's v....279 | every v...............132 | v. is bold* . . . . . . . . 712 |
| and v. blue*.......... 662 | fancy, reason, Y....... 520 | $v$. is choked*. . . . . . . . 33 |
| and $v$. blue* | fugitive and cloistered | v. her own feature*. . . 487 |
| and v. blue*. ..........276 | ***. . . . . . . . . . 124 | v. is like. . . . . . . . . . 203 |
| and v. blew.......... 276 | give $v$. scandalt. . . . . 58i | v. itself turns*.........713 |
| bank of | glory of v.†..........714 | v. itself turns* ........ 237 |
| beds of $v$. bl | grace and v............324 | v. is not malicious....713 |
| early v. die. | has severest v......... 297 | v . is like precions odors. 15 |
| give you some | he calls v............. 696 | v. itself turns vice*.... 12 |
| for $v$. pluckt. . . . . . . 557 | heaven that every v. $\ddagger+437$ | v . is peace and. . . . . . . 626 |
| may v. spring*......327 | in conscious $\mathbf{v}$. bold $\ddagger$. . . Io | v. makes the bliss.....713 |
| mix v. with. | in $v$. nothing\\|....... 567 | v. nay be assail'd**...713 |
| sweet v. sicken. . . . . . 477 | is there no v.*........148 | v. may choose $\ddagger$. . . . . . 713 |
| v. dim*............. 276 | it is not v .**. . . . . . . . . 456 | v. now is sold. . . . . . . 496 |
| v. plucked the | it is not v............465 | v. only mak |
| v. plncked. . . . . . . . . 685 | dike v . a reward. . . . . 7 I 2 | v. of the law*. . . . . . . 57 |
| v. pluckt the. . . . . . . 4.442 | maiden v. rudely*.....671 | v. that possession*.... 60 |
| wind-flowers and v....160 | man of $v$. and talent. ..13x | v. though in rags. . . . 49 |
| Viper-v. bit a Cappado- | mark God sets on v.... 77 | $v$. is not left. |
| Vipean............ | make it a v........... 493 | $v$. not rolling |
| Vipera-v. Cappadocem noci- | mark of v.*........376 | v . is not malicious.... 288 |
| tura | men admire v.**.....713 | $v$. is honour |
| Viperous-this v. slander. 647 | mind conscious of $\mathrm{v}_{\text {. }}$. . 137 | v. is her own. . . . . . . . 71 |
| Vir-quisque est v. optimus. 603 | most renowned v.**...415 | $v$. is indee |
| spatium sibi v. bonus. ..476 | no man's v.*......... 558 | v. like necessity*. . . . . 524 |
| Virgil-Rorne and V.claim. 483 | no mans v, .........591 | v. lives after.........71 |
| verse of V............607 | on earth is v..........714 | v. of an ass......... 559 |
| V. at Mexico. . . . . . . . 622 | only reward of v.......712 | v. of necessity*. . . . . . 524 |
| Virgil's-distich of V.. . . . 573 | peace, 0 v. | v. of necessity..... . . 524 |


| Virtue-Continued Page | GE | Vitiis-si velis v exui Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vitiis-si velıs v. exur.....I28 |
|  |  | usquam secretum v.....402 |
| v. pramium sibi......7I2 | v. and vicioust. | Vitium-v. credula $\dagger . \ldots . .137$ Vivamus-v., mea Lesbia |
| v . shared by all......40x | v. and vicious $\ddagger . . . . . .237$ |  |
| v. she finds toot. . . . . 714 | v. in their o!dt. . . . . . . .6rx | Vivant-qui lanquit en v... 473 |
| v. she finds $\ddagger$ | $v$. is the noble. . . . . . . 36 | Vivas-esse oporiet v. . . . . . 215 |
| v. was sufficient.....713 | v. things proceed. ..... 6 | Vive-quien bien v.. . . . . . 590 |
| v. we can boast...... 355 | when v. things. . . . . 365 | Vivere-il morire il v. . . . . 145 |
| v. which requires to..714 | when v. things proceed*.713 | nec tecum v. possum. . . . 128 |
| was public v. . . . . . . 560 | Virtutem-causa v. est. . . 32 . | nec tecum possum v.... 128 |
| what v. flies from.....7xI | habere v. satis est. . . . . 590 | non est v............. 343 |
| way to $v$ | Virtutibus-emergent 42 | v. ni Lucili.......... $4^{28}$ |
| what v. breeds*..... 237 | rum v........... ${ }^{\text {r* }} 585$ | v. si recti nescis....... . 428 |
| what every v........-509 | Virtuousest-v.discreetest**740 | Vivimus-dum v. vivamus . 545 |
| when panting v.......s | v. discreetest**. . . . . . . 566 | Vivos-v. voco. . . . . . . . . . 83 |
| with one v.ll. . . . . . . . 517 | Virtus-carmine fit vivax v..577 | Vixi-dixisse v........... 140 |
| with v , join. . . . . . . . 353 | felix scalus v. vocat....696 | in diem dixisse v......546 |
| whitest v. strikes*....105 | vivit post funera v.. . . . 712 | Vizard-a virtuous v.* . . . 376 |
| world to v . dra | Virum-stylus v. arguit...670 | laughter under a v.....348 |
| world to v . d | Vis-mensuraque jures v...482 | Vocal-organ v. breath... 40 |
| work with $v$ | v. est notissima. . . . . . . 107 | the v. frame.......... 39 |
| Virtues-all good v.......60x | vi victa v............483 | v. sparkil . . . . . . . . . . . 515 |
| all heavenly v......... 373 | Visage-beauté de v. est. . . 76 | Vocation-'tis my v.*. . . . 410 |
| all the v............ 493 | haviour of the v.*. . . . 508 | Vocations-with their V... 12 |
| constellation of v......726 | his bold v............ 18 | Vocem-exaude v. meam. 334 |
| even $\mathrm{v}_{\text {c }}$ self . . . . . . . . 319 | $v$. of offence*. . . . . . 4880 | tasens v. verbaque..... 644 |
| curse all his v......... 268 | whose settled v.*.....376 | Vociferation-in sweet v... 749 |
| curse on his v.........714 | Visages-men whose v.*. 218 | Vocis-v. et silentii tempora. ro |
| for several v.*....... 566 | Visch-cat lufat v.......r. 07 | Voice-a deeper v. acrosst . 550 |
| for v . sake $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 713 | Vision-fabrick of a v.*. . . .753 | a glad v. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . . .314 ~$ |
| in v . cause*. . . . . . . . . 66 | poet's v. of $\ddagger . . . . . . . .714$ | a gracious v.*....... 49 |
| in v . cause. . . . . . . . . 257 | the v. stays | a gracious v.*........419 |
| in v. nothing. . . . . . . . . 714 | true to a v. | a happy v. . . . . . . . . . . 7 r 6 |
| like v. harbinger*. . . . . 376 | $\dot{\mathrm{v}}$. of a mom | a loud v.............55I |
| our v. are............714 | write the | a nation's v.......... 5 r8 |
| need greater v........ ${ }^{\text {r }} 4$ | young man's v........714 | a sweet v.\\|. . . . . . . . . 万r $_{5}$ |
| rich he is in v.. . . . . . . 533 | Visions-beauteous v. filled. 647 | a tremulous v.§...... 743 |
| she gives him | glorious v. of. . . . . . . 65 y | a v. oracular. . . . . . . 659 |
| soul the y . well did....461 | is v . about. . . . . . . . .715 | a wandering v.f...... 153 |
| spring of | v. false as | aggravate my v.*.....7I5 |
| than their | v. of glory..........714 | all v. and. . . . . . . . . . 715 |
| their growi | Visit-v. the fatherless. .6.611 | and a v.†...........729 |
| their v. fixed $\ddagger . . . . . . .386$ | Visitation-her nightly v.**. 512 | big manly v**. . . . . . 20 |
| they and the v........469 | Visitations-sudden v. daze.614 | but v. and shadow. . . 460 |
| to her v..... ${ }^{\text {c. }}$. . . . 396 | whose sudden v......435 | can honour's v....... 497 |
| to her v. very kind. . . . TI3 | Visiting-a v; acquaintance. 37 | confusion heard his v.**.552 |
| v. he had not. . . . . . . 714 | Visits-angel's v. few . . . . 40 | - eternal v............. 75 |
| to $v$. humblest | angel's $v$. short and | feeble V .............. 21 |
| to V . | bright. . . . . . . . . . . . 40 | few thy v.*. . . . . . . . . 16 |
| v. loud. . . . . . . . . . . 33 | O angel v... .........466 | glory's v. is. . . . . . . . 497 |
| v. manly cheek. ..... 685 | v. like those of angels. . 40 | have a v.§...........520 |
| v. stately towers*..... ix | who v. with a gunf. . . 37 I | hear my v........... . 334 |
| v. are not understood. . 524 | Visum-Diis aliter v.. . . . . 601 | hear my v..... . . . . . 639 |
| v. would be proud*. ... 237 | Vita-contaminet v. aegritu- | his big manly v.*..... . 664 |
| v. thou dost Ioudlyll . . . 377 | dine. . . . . . . . . . . 546 | left his v.**..........715 |
| v. which in parents. . . 37 | in $v_{\text {. esse }}$ utile. . . . . . . $49^{2}$ | let thy v. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . 589 |
| v. we write in water*. 238 | militia est v. hominis. . 428 | no v. or**. . . . . . . . . 5551 |
| Virtuous-and v. soul....7I3 | O v. misero longa. . . . 428 | of that v..... . . . . . 399 |
| a v. policy | v. brevem esse. . . . . . . 58 | only a look and a v.§. 474 |
| a v. vizard*. | $v$. brevis est . . . . . . . . 58 | people's v.f.......... 715 |
| because thou art v.*...713 | vivere bis v. posse ... . . 476 | quiet priestlike v.......756 |
| be perfectly | Vitze-v. summa brevis . . . 427 | small v. withinl\| . . . . . .136 |
| be v . not too | Vital-the v. flame. . . . . . 634 | sound of-a v.†... . . . . 633 |
| brave the v . | to v. spirits**........ 238 | still small $\mathrm{v}_{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 716 |
| men grow Y........... ${ }^{2} 3$ | v . in every part*.....661 | still small v.†. . . . . . . . 7 76 |
| on v . deeds........713 | Vitam-eripere v. nemo. . 169 | thy gentle v .......... ${ }^{3}$ |
| v. deeds......... 617 | auae v. dedit hora. . . . . 431 | v. and echo*........ 627 |
| . | Vitia-splendida v........7II | v. from the temple...715 |
| think they're v.......356 | quae fuerunt v........ 465 | v. I have lost it*..... 18 |


| Voice-Continued Page | Volubility-with such v.*..426 | Waggon-spokes-herw.made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| v. I hear this. . . . . . . . . 532 | Volueri-ut v. vacuo......143 |  |
| v. in hollow murmurs. . 266 | Volume-book and v. of*. 477 |  |
| $v$ v in the darkness§....474 | huge a v.*...........352 | resound. . . . . . 532 |
| v. in the streets...... 733 | in a certain v.........447 | nothing to w.**.......685 |
| $v$. is in thy soul | rare v. black with..... 98 | to weep and w.. . . . . . 35 s |
| v. no touch of....... 715 | the sacred v........... 23 y | W. their loss*......... 508 |
| v. not heard..........680 | this awful v.......... 87 |  |
| $v$. of a good woman. . 715 | v. of my brain*.......477 | Waist-round her w.†. . . . . 455 |
| v . of girls........... 519 | Volumes-how v. swell. . . 52 | strapp'd w... . . . . . . . . 528 |
| v. of gladness. . . . . . 5 52I | Voluntaries-inconsiderate | Wait-and to w.8........4rI |
| v. of God...........715 | fiery v.*............ 57 <br> Voluntas-fiat v. tua. | lahor and to w.8...... 7 only stand and w.**....636 |
| v. of God...........795 | Volunteer-comes a v. $\ddagger$. . . 391 | stand and w.**.......716 |
| v. of God............ 7 I 5 | Voluptatem-v. ut maeror | who only stand and w.** 92 |
| v. of nature. . . . . . . . . 60 | comes . . . . . . . . . . . . . 576 | will but w.. . . . . . . . . . 559 |
| v. of nature. . . . . . . . 626 | Voluptuousness-of misan- | will but w.8..........716 |
| v. of noise. . . . . . . . . .7I5 | thropy and v.......103 | will only w.......... 559 |
| v . of one crying. . . . . . 715 | Vomit-returneth to his v..282 | will only w...........716 |
| v . of praise. .' . . . . . . 540 | Vortiger-Prince V. had on. 205 | Waiting-gentlewor an-so |
| v. of sweetest tone. . . 506 | V. had on . . . . . ${ }_{\text {- }}$. . 205 | like a w.*. . . . . . . . . . . 286 <br> Watre-before I |
| v . of the people. . . . . . . 715 <br> $v$. of the people. | Votarist-like a sad v.** . . 235 <br> Votary-v of the desk |  |
| v. so sweet | Vote-lend him a v.......roz | hounde to w.. . . . . . . . 1 ig9 |
| v. so thrilling fi. . . . . .7x5 | of his v.ll. . . . . . . . . . 552 | in wedlock w.f...... 470 |
| v. sounds like. . . . . . . 354 | to this v.............109 | w. and call met. . . . . 663 |
| v. that cries.......... ${ }^{17}$ | Vouch-my v. against you*. 5 | w. and weep.... . . . . . 595 |
| $v$. that in the ........614 | Vow-good night your v.*.556 | w. for the sun . . . . . . 675 |
| $v$. that in the distance. . 435 | plain single v.*....... 538 | w. the sluggard. . . . . . . 83 |
| $v$. that is still $\dagger$. . . . . . 86 | Vowels-open v. tire $\ddagger . . .748$ | we w. eternally. . . . . 380 |
|  | Vows-makes marriage v.*. 538 | Wak'd-morn, w. ly the |
| $v$. the harmony of....448 | thy v. arell...........384 | circling hours**. .....5500 |
| v. was ever soft*.....715 | v. are heard. ..i. . . . 588 , | when Adam w,** . . . . . 500 |
| v. was propertied*.... 715 | v. are traced inl\|.....740 | w. by the lark*. . . . . . . 500 |
|  | v. made in pain**. . . 538 | W. me too scon....... 387 |
| v. you cannot. . . . . . . 263 | v. with so much..... 324 | Wakens-w, the slunleriret 14 |
| v. you cannot. ${ }^{\text {y }}$. $\cdot \ldots .715$ | v. with so much. .i. ${ }^{\text {a }} 538$ | W akes-w. and usacels*. . 396 |
| your v. broken*...... 18 | Voyage-v. of their life*..548 | W. the morning*. . . 412 |
| Voiceless-weep for the v...716 | Vox-nescit v. missa reverti.746 | Waking-next $w$. cavn'd. 432 |
| Voices-buy men's v.*. . . . 20 | v. clamantis........715 | W. of a sleeping cirge. 199 |
| celestial $v$. to her thousand | v. populi v. Dei........7x ${ }^{\text {vilcan's-as V. stithy*...370 }}$ | Wales-w. a portion...... 88 Walk-a terrace w........ 4 r3 |
| the vermin v.t.........648 | Vulcaris-as V. stithy*...379 | a terrace w............ 734 |
| v. keep tune. . . . . . . 95 | both the great $v$. | nor w. by moon**. . . . . 530 |
| $v$. of all timett. . . . . . 97 | company of $v$. people. . 491 | nor w. nor eat........4to |
| $v$. of all timet . . . . . . 979 | gross $V$. eyes...........485 | the solar w. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 38.5 |
| v. of birds. . . . . . . . . . 748 <br> v. prophesying war. . . . 600 | hate the profane v.....491 | the solar w............. $38_{5}$ Walking-stick-very good |
| v. pursue him8.......579 | opinion of the v....... 64 v. thus throuph. | Waiking-stick-very good 439 |
| when mortal v........7I4 | who extol things v.**..491 | Walks-cool shining w. . . . 499 |
| when soft v..........-477 | Vulgarity-Jeffersonian v.. 645 | my w abroad. ...... - 585 |
| where airy v..........38I where airy v.........716 | Vulgi-quam $v$. opinio. ... 64 | some hilly w... . . . . . . . 610 |
| Where airy v..........716 | Vulgus-odi profanum v...491 | Wall-like a stone w.. . . . . 570 |
| Void-an aching v........478 | Vulnus-sub pectore v.....755 | like a w.............. 57 . 5 |
| to v. and vacancy...396 | Vulture-rage of the v.ft...394 | patch a w.*. . . .........50I the white-wash'd w.... 13 |
| world was v.\\|.'.........isi | Vultures-acquit the v....416 | Waller-W. was smooth $\ddagger . .213$ |
| Vol-est un v. dans la nature. 509 | V | Wallet-w. at his back*. . . 108 |
| la propriété c'est le v....599 |  | w. on our own backs... 108 |
| Volcano-v. will hreak out. 424 |  | allets-with a couple of w. 108 |
| Voles-hoc v. hoc jubeo....728 | Wabe-in the w. . . . . . . . 535 | Wall-flo wer-and to w..... 522 |
| Volley-v. of words*... 747 | Wafer-cakes-faiths are w,* ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ 400 | Wallow-or w. naked in*. 379 |
| Volley'd-v. and thunder'dt 74 | Waft-to w. me $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .706$ | Walls-stone w. do not. : . 595 |
| Volleys-in flaming v. flew** 73 | Waftings-w. of the. . . . . 559 | w. have ears......... 213 |
| Vois-sont des v. ou'ils. . . 573 | Wag-mother's w. . . . . . . . 267 | w. of beaten brass*.... 595 |
| Volsrians-flutter'd your | Wager-with a w.\|l. .....30r | w. of Troys . . . . . . . . . 21 |
| V.*. | arguments use w.......30r | w. worn thin W. . . . . ${ }^{23}$ |
| ire-V. in | for arguments use w.. 56 | Walnuts-w. and the winet. 659 |
|  | Wages-praises are our w.*586 | Wannut-tree-and a w.... .621 |
| when V: di | Waggoner-her w. a smali*200 | Walrus-the w. said. . . . . 282 |


| Walsh-and knowing WAGE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Walsh-and knowing W. $\ddagger$.. 66 |  | War-Continued |
| Walton-whatever Izaak | grim-visag d w.*.....777 | , |
| W. sings\\|. . . . . . . . . . 44 | he who hath proved w.\\|. I 5 | 7 |
| Waltz-endearing w.\|h.... 162 | in w. a. . . . . . . . . . . . 653 | Warbler-the first w.t...I14 |
| Waltzer-pretty w. adieu. 162 | in w. he mounts. . . . . . 446 | Warblers-idle w. roarm. ...36r |
| Wan-why so pale and w...45x | in w. it is not. . . . . . . . 716 | Warblings-w. from the |
| Wand-w, of mapic§ . . . . . 382 | instruments of cruel w.*523 | 0 |
| Wander-I w. not to seek. . 490 | learn w. any more. . . . 562 | 硡 |
| to w. alone. . . . . . . . . 393 | life is w............. . 428 |  |
| Wandered-I w. by..... 621 | man of peace and w....r96 | id Bishop W.. . . . . . . 552 |
| I've w. east. . . . . . . . . 477 | man of peace and w....653 | Ward-W. has no heart. 345 |
| Wanderer-w. from a | never was a good w.. . . .562 | Warder-time the w... . . 5552 |
| cia | not of w..... ........ 563 | w. of the brain*. . . . . . 4777 |
| Wanderer's-the careless w. | of hleeding w.*........716 | Wards-w. of covert bosom*485 |
|  | of glorious w.*........263 | Ware-great bed at W... . 80 |
| w. o'er eternityll. . . . . . 692 | prepare for w. . . . . . . . 562 | Wares-retails his w.* . . . 396 |
| Wandering-w. on a foreign $5^{61}$ | prepared for w.... . . . 562 | Warfare-is a w.. . . . . . . . 428 |
| Wanderings-all my w..... 2 | prepares for w....... . . 562 | life is a w.... . . . . . . . . 428 |
| chid their w.......... 8 8 | prophesying w........600 | thy w. o'er. . . . . . . . . 653 |
| Want-envy, w., the patron56z | raised impious w.**....187 | War-flags-w. |
| I neither w........... 492 | ais'd in w.... . . . . . . . 740 |  |
| much I w. | nks of w.\\|. . . . . . . . 718 | Warm-bey |
| much I w | erence to w. | W... . . . . . . . . . . . . 554 |
| W. can sep'rate. . . . . . . 245 | renowned than w.*...563 | grew w- |
| w. ever urgent. . . . . . . 409 | sinews of w........... 495 | keep me |
| w. is a bitter, . . . . . . . 524 | sinews of | so w. with light\||. . . . . . 554 |
| w. itself doth*. . . . . . . 734 | sinews of w........... 495 | w. as ecstasy. . . . . . . . 645 |
| w. makes rogues. . . . . . 593 | slain in w.*. . . . . . . . . . 502 | Warm'd-w. both hands. 522 |
| w. makes strife... . . . 34 I | spoils of w... . . . . . . . 526 | Warms-w. every vein. . . 454 |
| w. retired to die. . . . . . 679 | still for w.............717 | Warmth-of kindly w.*. . 346 |
| who in w.*....... . . . . 295 | storm of w. was gone. . 34 | w. of its July. . . . . . . . 478 |
| Wanted-not as we w.... . 601 | stratagern of w.......469 | w. that feeds. . . . . . . 345 |
| not much is w. . . . . . . 494 | than w. is destructive. . 562 | Warm-to w., to comfort¢l. 741 |
| Wanton-silken w.* .... 285 | the justest w......... 562 | Warning-a w. for the. . . 244 |
| Wanton's-a w. bird*. . . . 555 | thinks of $\mathrm{w}_{\text {c }}$. . . . . . . . 562 | come without w.......372 |
| Wantonness-your w., your | throat of w.**. . . . . . . 717 | room for w...... . . . . 658 |
| ignorance ...........739 | to civil w.. . . . . . . . . . 562 | this w. toll. . . . . . . . 427 |
| Wants-contending with | to make w... . . . . . . . . 6 | w. for a thoughtless『\| . 656 |
| low w. . . . . . . . . . . . 462 | to offer w.*. . . . . . . . 375 | wilderness of w.††.... 243 |
| express our w......... 658 | to W . | Warp-not to w. or . . . . . 4548 |
| man w. b | de of w........... . 193 | weave the w........3.50 |
| man w. | al of sharp w.*. . . . . 562 | Warrant-shall be thy w...425 |
| my w. are few. . . . . . . 14 r | tug of w.. . . . . . . . . . . 333 | Warres-fierce w. and.. . . 701 |
| my w. are few. . . . . . 734 | walks of w....i. . . . . 573 | Warrior-laurel of the w.. 555 |
| my w. supply......... 60 or | w. and pillagett. . . . . . 719 | lay like a w... . . . . . . . 329 |
| provide for human w... 323 | w. by nature. . . . . . . . 718 | w. first feels. . . . . . . . 612 |
| social w. that sint . . . . 557 | w. could ravishf. . . . . . 667 | Warriors-as fernale w... . 741 |
| toast our w. and $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 568$ | w. could ravish $\ddagger . . . . . . .297$ | mighty w. sweep§ . . . . 623 |
| w. are many . . . . . . . 734 | w., death or sickness*. 450 | the w. steed. . . . . . . . 446 |
| w. but few. . . . . . . . . . . 40 | w. even to thel! . . . . . . 717 | which w. feel. . . . . . . 74 |
| W. that pinch the. . . . . 492 | w. fails . . . . . . . . . . . 678 | which w. feel........ 717 |
| w. to which he can. . . 683 | w. he sung. . . . . . . . . . 7 78 | Wars-of clashing w.. . . . . 624 |
| Want-wit-such a w.*...475 | w., horrible w.........756 | of endless v .**....... 36 |
| War-a project of w......725 | w. in expectation*...562 | than w. or women* ${ }^{\text {* }}$. . 254 |
| arms against a w.f...562 | w. is a matter. . . . . . . . 495 | thousand w. of old†... 84 |
| arts of w . and peacell $\ldots 333$ | w. is as hateful. . . . . . . 563 | thy prosperous w......482 |
| as in w.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 563 | w. is delightful. . . . . . . 716 | tokens of old w....... 294 |
| blast of w.*...........717 | w. is hell. ..........717 | w. glorious art. . . . . . . 196 |
| couch of w.*........... $5^{8}$ | w. is no strife*. . . . . . . 468 | w. great organ§...... 564 |
| dangerous in w.......... . . 595 | w. is the . . . . . . . . . . . 718 | w. or women hav |
| deed of w.ll. . . . . . . . . . . 353 | w. its thousands slays. . 563 | w. rattle........... 74 |
| discourse of w.*.......55I | w. loves to seek...... 170 | w. red techstonett......719 |
| dogs of $w^{*} \ldots . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 717 | w. of elements....... 3 | w. that make ambition*. 262 |
| dreadful scenes of w...466 |  | bot* |
| enter upon w.. . . . . . . . 562 | w. that made game. ...718 w. thou son of hell* |  |
| ez fer w. $\dagger$. ${ }_{\text {c* }}$. . . . . . . . 719 | w., thou son of hel*. . . 717 | Was-what I once w.... 110 |
| for open w.**.......717 | w. upon each†...........573 w. was the state of . . . .718 | Was-what I once w...... Tro whatever w . or is . . . . . 5 r 8 |
| garland of the w.*.... 255 goal of $w$. is. . . . . . . . . . 562 |  | Wash-to make a w. $\ddagger$. . . . . 569 |
| im-visaged w.*. . . . . 563 | w. within themselv | w. his soiled linen. . . . 633 |


| Fash-Continued PAGE |  | Waters-Continued PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| w. the river Rhine......620 | horse to the w.........549 |  |
| Washington-say of W....584 | in imperceptible w.....720 | upon the w.\\|............ 542 |
| Washingtonian-W. dignity | in w. writ**.......... 238 | walks the w.\\|.......6.641 |
| for. . . . . . . . . . . . 645. | inspired cold w........ 93 | W. cannot quench love. 4.53 |
| Wasps-let w. and hornets.416 | inspired cold w........730 | w. once passed by. . . . . 483 |
| Wassail-keeps w. and*...730 | life in the w..........562 | W. to a thirsty soul. . . .526 |
| Wassels-wakes and w. $\dagger$ W. . 306 | limns on w............427 |  |
| Waste-and melancholy w. 522 . | milk and w.\|l. . . . . . . . 389 | Watkins-shatter W. if you625 |
| and melancholy w....542 | on W. stood. . . . . . . . . 503 | Watte-can clepen W.... 564 |
| dead w. and*. . . . . . . 529. | pool's living w......... 433 | Wave-a little w.t. . . . . 567 |
| haste makes w.........341 | runs the w.*......... 643 | as w. a w.......... . . 489 |
| lay w. our powers TI....752 | stay of w. | berneath the w...... : . 353 |
| prodigal should w.f. . . 489 | the conscious w.**. . . 730 | benefits upon the w .238 |
| this generation w...... 75 | thicker than w... . . . . . $6 \times 1 \mathrm{r}$ | break of the w.........504 |
| too short to W.........428 | ings is | cool translucent w.**. 336 |
| w. a vast estate. . . . . . 69 r | unstable as w....... ${ }^{8} 3$ | from out the w.\|l. . . . 709 |
| w. makes want. . . . . 341 | w. blush'd its God to see 94 | on wind and w.*.....407 |
| w. of plenty..........719 | w. glideth by*........483 | some one w.......... 62 |
| w. of wearisome hours. . 576 | w. goeth by the. . . . . . 483 | the climbing w.t.....,411 |
| W. the time*..... . . . . 698 | w. that drives....... 483 | the ocean w...... . . . . 543 |
| w. would maket.. . . . . 720 | w. that goes by . . . . . 483 | the western w.........530 |
| well amid the w.......504 | W. that is past . . . . . . . 483 | the whirling w.\|l......642 |
| Watch-an authentic | w. that is past........483 | w. along the shore.....r7\% |
| shown | w., w. everywhere. . . . . 632 | w. is deeper blue\\|.. . . . 236 |
| authentic w. is. . . . . . 720 | w., w. everywhere. . . . 720 | $w$. of the ocean. |
| constable of the w.*. . . 582 | went by w............164 | w, of the sea......... 61 |
| cried the w..........6i8 | with w. and a crust. . . 45 I | W. with dimpled...... 633 |
| howl 's his w.*. . . . . . 529 | writ in w............ 238 | Wavering-more longing |
| of the w. | writ in w.§. . . . . . . . . . 238 |  |
| some must w.* | write in w.*.......... 238 | Waves-as the w. come. . . 668 |
| some must w.* | writes itself in w........238 | breaking w. dashed....526 |
| that this w, exists. . . 720 | Water-brooks-panteth after | the contentious w.*.... 668 |
| w. at night's. . . . . . . 562 |  | on the w. built........709 |
| w. that wants both. . . 387 | Water-drops-away inf w.*403 | or the sea rolls its w.... 34 |
| w. the invention of $\cdots 720$ | women's weapons w.*.684 | silver w. of.......... 68 |
| w. to-night*. . . . . . . . . 488 | Water-falls-and to w.... .522 | smooth flow the w.... 641 |
| Watch-dog's-w. honest | w. gleam like $\qquad$ | the mountain w.......524 |
|  | Waterloo-meets his W... 180 | w. are brightly. . . . . . . 499 |
| w. voice that bay'd....235 | Watermen-w. that row on | w. bound beneath\||. . . 542 |
| Watcher-w. in the firma- | way. who look astern. .... 95 | w. can roll. . . . . . . . . . 628 |
| ment............... 41 | w. who look astern.... 95 | W. clasp one another...406 |
| w. o the public weal $\dagger . .582$ | Water-pnwer-other is w..4I5 | w. clasp one. . . . . . . . 507 |
| Watchers-w. of mine own* ${ }^{\text {S }}$ S ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Water-r ts-land-rats a | w. intenser day.. . . . . . 729 |
| Watches-as our w.f..... 545 | Waters-and roaring w,*., 225 | w. ran bigh. . . . . . . . . . . 5498 |
| Watching-weeping and w.318 | and w. near\\|. . . . . . . . $236{ }^{6}$, | w. were deadil. . . . . . . 163 |
| Watchmaker-has no w..720 | as the w............. 407 | where barking w....... 358 |
| Watchman-w. what of the | blood-dyed w.........626 | wild w. saying. . . . . . 632 |
|  | bright w. meet. . . . . . 474 | wild w. saying. . . . . . . 721 |
| Watchtower-his w. in ${ }^{* *}$, .412 | bright w. meet. . . . . . 708 | winds and w. . . . . . . . . 482 |
| Watchword-w. and reply, 58 |  | we loud w... ......... 425 |
| w. recall.. . . . . . . . . . 272 | dusky w, shndder. . . . . 68 | Wax-my heart is w.. . . . . .222 |
| Water-all the w. in*. . . . 403 | fish in troubled w... . . 43 | the bee's w.*. ........ 419 |
| nd the w......... . . 209 | glad w. of \|| . . . . . . . . . 628 | w. and parchnient....-755 |
| bade the w. flow $\ddagger . . . . .568$ | he w. plows. . . . . . . 384 | w. to receive\\|........ 222 |
| brandy and W.........207 | in the w.............3I3 | Waxen-women w. n.inds*485 |
| brandy and w........730 | lull'd by falling w...e. 519 | Way-a weary w........ 477 |
| bubbles as the w. has*. . 48 | murmuring w. fall**...539 | broad is the w........ 348 |
| business in great W.....627 | noise of w . in mine ears*201 | darls o'er the w....... 428 |
| circle in the w.*...... ${ }^{\mathbf{x 1}}$ | ont troubled w........ 668 | deviseth his w........6or |
| conscious w. saw its God 94 | peril of the w.*. . . . . . 641 | dim and perilous w.ף.. 597 |
| daughter of earth and w. 126 | rising world of w.**. . . 434 | discern the w......... 408 |
| drink no longer w..... . 206 | scattered w. rave. . . . . 543 | easy is the w.......... 349 |
| drink was | sto | end or w.8.. . . . . . . . . 597 |
| op of | such by | forget the w.. . . . . . . . 658 |
| drop of w............. 567 | the still waters........ 601 | her own w.. . . . . . . . . 522 |
| holy water from*. . . . . 684 | the w. fleet ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . 285 | her unremembering w.. . 555 |


| Way-Continued | Wealth-Continued PAGE | Weaver's-by w. issue. . PAGE . 532 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| his own w | verty . . . . 295 |  |
| I. see my | get place and w.t..... 495 | Web-his self-drawing w.*. 39 |
| is her w.f.............. 568 | health and w.. | middle of her w... . . . . 660 |
| life's common w.ๆ....484 | her own w.............. 623 |  |
| long is | ignorance of w.........141 | their own w.:. . . . . . . 660 |
| my lone | is life's w... . . . . . . . . . 443 | W. of our life*. . . . . . . 237 |
| next w. home, . . . . . . . 245 | loss of w | w. that whitens in. . . . . 603 |
| next w. home's. . . . . . . 360 | maintained by w.......451 | Web's-in her w. centre. 660 |
| or milky w.ł..........385 | much w. how | there $w$. were spread. . . 279 |
| retty Fanny | my w. will bea | w. were spread. . . . . . . 660 |
|  | no w. can brike....... 452 | Webster-W., Fletcher, Ben 578 |
| ath a w.*....... 567 | only w. forev | Wecker-W. Out of Galen. 630 |
| stubborn in their w, . 54 I | some in their | Wed-December when they |
| such a solemin w......659 | squa |  |
| strest | the | , |
|  | want | ther w. or widowll. 736 |
| that better w.f. . . . . . . 373 | waste his | W. . . . . . . . . 395 |
| th | w. a feath | Wedded-sever w. hands. . 721 |
| the p | w. and glor | Wedding-circle of a w. |
| w | w. may |  |
|  |  | nellow w. bells. . . . . . . . 84 |
| Wayfaring-of w. men. . . 727 | w. of seas | never w. . . . . . . . . . . . 275 |
| Ways-in many w. $\dagger \dagger_{*} . . . . .563$ | w. of the Indies. . . . . . 697 | our W. cheer**. . . . . . . 509 |
| newest kind of w.*....537 | w. when there's such. 469 | w. cheer to*.......... 111 |
| o'er-darken'd w. made, . 75 | w. without | W. in the church......469 |
| windy w. of men. . . . . 464 | W. | Wedding-gown-about a w. 721 |
| eak-and delicately w.t. . 182 | w. ye find. . . . . . . . . . . 573 | Wedges-cleft with w....280 |
| as strong or w. $\ddagger \ldots . . . .-557$ | - | Wedlock-holy w. in a . . . 725 |
| concessions of the w....I32 | where w. accumulates. . 25 | th |
| delicately w.t........383 | Weans-to w. and wife . -360 | that honest |
| fallen and the w. $\dagger \dagger . . . .149$ | Weapon-shaped his w.\|l. .618 | w. and a |
| protest of the w........410 |  |  |
| protest of the w...id. 410 | w. of her weakness\\| . . . . 685 <br> Weapons-the same w.*.. 397 | w. s the devill - . . . . . . 468 what is $w$. forced*. . . . . 468 |
| too old and $w$. to fights. 2 I | Weapons-the same w.*..397 w. lias the lion | what is $W$. forced. . . . . . 468 woes of $w$. with . . . . . . . . 722 |
| w. against the strong. 750 w. alone repent\||.....6I2 | w. lias thie lion........ . 430 w holy saws* <br> 628 |  |
| W. alone repent\\|. . . . . . 6 ¢ ${ }_{\text {w }}$ | w. holy saws*.......... . 628 women's w* ....... 68 | Weds-she that w.........469 |
|  | women's w.*. . . . . . . . . $68_{4}$ Wear-better to w out | eed-as a w.\||. . . . . . . . . . 242 |
| w. things of the world. 732 w. to do. . . . . . . . . . 612 | Wear-better to w. out. ... ${ }^{7}$ | I anl as a w.\|. . . . . . . . . . . 542 pernicious w. . . . . . . . . . . 603 |
| w. to do.............. 612 | thorn to w.... . . . . . . . . 546 | pernicious w. . . . . . . . . . . 693 |
| would become w... . . . 704 Weakness-amiable w.. . . 268 | w. my hea | W.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 693 |
| eakness-amiable w.. . . . 268 | worse for w..............34r Weariog-not linen you're |  |
| hour of w............... 289 |  | Weede-ill w. growth. . . . 722 |
|  | Weariness-makes w.forgetil 73 I | Weeds-fattest soil to w.*.722 |
| mercy which is w.. . . . 480 | nor w. nor pain. . . . . . . 388 | in sable w.f. . . . . . . . 509 |
| no w. no**. . . . . . . . . . $68{ }_{5}$ | opiate of idle w. . . . . . . . 96 | sables and his w.*. . . . 203 |
| one naan's w. $\ddagger . . . . . . . .705$ | w. can snore*. . . . . . . . . 650 |  |
| only w. can. ..........ri7 stronger by w........ 23 | w. of climbing heaven. 499 Weary-lest he be w.. . . . . . 26 . | w. do grow apace*. . ...722 <br> w. importing health*.. I2 |
| stronger by w......... 23 <br> stronger by w............ $22 x$ | W eary-lest he be w........ 26 . let us not be w............ 289 | W. of glorious feature. 5 I9 |
| the means of w.*...... 9 | rest the w.ll . . . . . . . . . . 30 | Week-keep a week away* ${ }^{2}$ |
| thoughts of w.........159 | say I'm w............ . 405 | Weep-a time to w....... IO |
| too much w. for $\ddagger$. . . . . 462 | w. are at restt. . . . . . 613 | about to w.*. . . . . . . . . . 684 all around thee w..... 89 |
| unless our $w$. apprehend 485 | w. be at rest. . ......... 613 w. of toil and of. . . . . . . 478 | around thee w...... 89 $\text { t w. . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 460$ |
| w. which I feel*. . . . . . 595 | w. of toil and of . . . . . . $47^{8}$ w., stale, flat*. . . . . . . . . I84 | but w.. laugh, . . ... . . . . . 460 despise, lan |
| weapon of her w.ll. Teaknesses-their w | w., stale, flat*. . . . . . . $755^{4}$ | 1 canno |
|  | Weasel-as a w. sucks eggs* 71 |  |
| w. of human nature....268 | Weather-and rough w.*. 698 , | alse the an |
| Weal-the common w. be. 400 | through cloudy w......43 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ |  |
| the gentle w.*. ........ | Weather-cock-a w. on a steeple*. . . . . . . . . . . . 396 | ht not |
| ealth-all that | w. on a steeple*.....535 | must w. |
| boundless his w | w. upon the steeple-point384 | at I may not |
| by birth or w.........469 | Weave-robe ye w........573 | ose who |
| consists my w......... 398 | the worm to w.t. . . . . 392 | me to |
|  | wherefore w. with......4IO | to W , and wail. ${ }^{\text {do }}$ w |
| royin | worm to w | to W. with them* |
|  | the w |  |


| page <br> Weep-Continued <br> in our darkness. $\qquad$ 86 | Well-Continued does nothing w........ 355 | West-wind-w. purr contented $\dagger \dagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . in our darkness. . . . . . 86 <br> w. no more . . . . . . . . . . . . 442 | does nothing w........ 355 clown a deep w......... . 701 | Wet-because tis w . . . . . . . 7297 |
| w. no more . . . . . . . . . . . . 44 | he prayeth w.........588 | dirty and w.......... . 474 |
| o more. . . . . . . . . . 578 | I was w. | not w. her |
| w. no more, lady.. . . . . 557 | if you are well. . . . . . . 53 | perform in the w... . . . 757 |
| w. no more, lady.. . . . . 685 | looking w. can't move. 45 I | Wete-nele his feth w.... . 107 |
| w. on and. . . . . . . . . . 335 | make it w.. . . . . . . . . . 505 | Whale-to bob for w..... 43 |
| w. yet scarce know. . . 643 | mar what's w.*. . . . . . . 26 | Whale's-says a w, a bird. . 534 |
| what Democritus w | rose from the w.......478 | What-w. and where $\dagger . \ldots 308$ |
| not w. . . . . . . . . . . . 61 | it w............ . 476 | Whatever-w. is is rightf. . 550 |
| wish me to w......... . 679 | say w. is good. . . . . . . 8 | w. is is in its....... 5550 |
| men mus | the crystal w... . . . . . 352 | w. is is right. . . . . . . .618 |
| men m | we do w. he | w. was or is |
| you w. alone. . . . . . . . 415 | we do w. here§. . . . . . . 430 | Wheat-take the w....... 8i |
| eeper-to make | w. amid the w | w. for this planting $\mathrm{S}_{\text {. . . }} 18$ |
| laugh*. . . . . . . . . . . 219 | w. amid the waste. . . . . 504 | your put w............. 344 |
| Weeping-eyes red with w.. 685 | w. done thou. . . . . . . . 635 | Wheedling-the w. arts...736 |
| glad in w.. . . . . . . . . . 309 | w. for themselves. . . . . 490 | Wheel-dry w. grate*... . 70 |
| the | w. of love. . . . . . . . . . . 79 | Fortune at her w.*....290 |
| w. and watching. . . . . 318 | w. said by . . . . . . . . . . 573 | furious fickle w.*. . . . . 29 I |
| w. may endure. . . . . . . 366 | when we are w... . . . . . 16 | giddy w. around. . . . . 58x |
| Weeps-w. with nonell. . . 27 | who that | on a rotating w.. . . . . 547 |
| Wee-things-expectant w.. 25 | worth doing | quick revolving w...... 233 |
| Weib-das W. hat. . . . . . . - 749 | Well-bred-courteous | shoulder to the w... . . 351 |
| $W$. und Gesang | w. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1477 | the agonizing w.. . . . . 339 |
| Weigh-w. 'gainst love. . - 454 | perfectly w...........465 | Time's w. runs. . . . . . . 382 |
| wnat they w.* | Well-doing-religion of w..6ı2 | turns fortune's |
| Weighs-gold she w.ł. . . . 401 | weary in w ..........320 | w. grate on the |
| Weight-all this $\mathrm{w}^{\text {.*** }} \ldots .403$ | Well-favored-a w. man*. . 217 | w. of fortune |
| smothering w. from off.476 | w. man is a gift*. . . . . . 66 | w. was still |
| victory o'er the w. II.... ${ }^{2}$ | Well-formed-a w. | Wheels-heetle w. his. . . . 235 |
| Wein-W., Weib und Gesang730 | would. . . . . . . . . . . . 560 | can lesser w.. . . . . .... 293 |
| Wel-werken w, and hastily34 | Wellington-Duke of W... 260 | irrevocable w.. . . . . . 598 |
| Welcome-and great w.*. 270 | Wells-into empty w.....28i | Wheel-work-w. to wind up464 |
| bay deep-mouth'd w.\|..372 | into empty w........281 | Whelp-a lion's w.*. . . . . 438 |
| bay deep-monthed w.\||..723 | Well-spending-the w. of it.433 | w. of sin. . . . . . . . . . . . 647 |
| be w. back again. . . . . 405 | Welt-dem Strom der W...682 | w. and hound. . . . . . . . 198 |
| bear w. in* | $W$. will betrogen sein.... 180 | Whelps-bear robbed of her |
| best of w..............3899 | Wenches-w. on his sleeve* ${ }_{2} 8_{5}$ |  |
| bid him | Wept-Casar hath w.*.... 3 I | When-and how and w... 658 |
| coming with w.t†. ......550 ever * | she w. and sighed. . . . . . 251 | Where-and w. they be $\dagger . .308$ |
|  | Werkman-no w. whatever.. ${ }^{\text {who }}$ | Wherefore-why and w.*.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a ${ }^{\text {and }}$ |
| good w. here | Werling-young man's w..757 | why hath a wherefore*. ${ }^{\text {* }} 6$ |
| kisscs and w.......... 72 | Wesley-Methodism of W..332 | Whetstone-w. of the |
| warmest w. at. . . . . . . 388 | West-and W. is W. . . . ...483 | wits*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 282 |
| w. as a friend $1 . . . . . . .5999$ | great empire of the | Whichever-w. you do.... 467 |
| w. as the. .i. . . . . . . 78 |  | Whim-soul of w.f....... 569 |
| w. ever smile | in yonder w........... 125 | Whine-w. in vain $\qquad$ |
| w. for his g.*. . . . . . . . 723 | T've wandered w.......477 | Whining-falls a w......... 88 |
| w. of a wife. . . . . . . . . 727 | lingers in the w........476 | Whip-her whip of*. ...... 200 |
| w. the comingt. . . . . 37 7 | no East no W.......... 35 | with a riding w.†....... 287 |
|  | not East nor W..... . . 563 | Whippers-w. are in love |
| w. to our house*. . . . . . . 723 <br> w. to theirll | she from the w.**. . . . .672 | too*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 448 |
| w. to their\||. . . . . . . . . . 542 | the beauteous w... . . . . 126 | Whipping-who shall 'scape |
| Welcomes-hundred thousand w.*. | the drooping w.*....... 627 travel due w............ . 535 | why not w . . . . . . . . . . . 48 |
| prattling their w... . . . . 25 |  | Whippings-nicknames and ${ }^{468}$ |
| Well-all is w. . . . . . . . . . . 2222 | wild w. wind. .......... 729 |  |
| all is w. $\dagger$. | Westbury's-hearing Lord | Whirl-in mid w. of. . . . 556 |
| all may be w. | W. opinion. . . . . . . . . . . . 486 | Whirligig-w. of time*...6I5 |
| all's w. that en | Western-our w. skies... . 3 16 | W. of time hrings*.... 69 I |
| all will be | Westminster- ive at W...420 | Whirlpool-a w. full of |
| bottom of a w......... 254 | piers of W. Bridge. . .622 | Wh depthll. . . . . . . . . . . . 736 |
| bottom of a w.........701 | W. Abbey shall. . . . . . . 622 | Whirlwind-reap the w.. . 340 |
| bottom of a w........ 701 | W. Abbev or victory. 710 | rides in the w. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 466 |
| but w. and fair**. . . . . 685 | Westward-then w. ho. .. *263 | rides in the w......... 466 |
| can speak w........... 227 | w. the course of empire. 35 | what a w. is\\||. .i. . . . . .736 |
| deep as a w. | w. the star of empire... 35 | W. and |

Whirlwinds-as w. shake* ${ }^{\text {PAGE }}$ the w. roar. ............ 560 w. fickle gust

Whiskey-tak aff their w.. zo9
Whisper-and w. this..... 38 r the busy w.............. 630 w. of the throne $\dagger . . . . .549$ w. one another in*..... 526 with a well-bred w..... 124
Whispers-w. from the stars 559
Whist-game is w. $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 371$
Whistle-'tis to w. 411
w. them back

303
Whistled-w. as he went. . 688
Whistles-w. in his sound* 20
Whistling-w. aloud to keepr 49 w. of a name.

259
w. of a name $\ddagger$

259
w. to keep myself. . . . . . 148

Whitbred-ask Old W. to.
477
White-as w. as snow*.... 336
everye w. will have.. . . . 244
nor w. so very w........ 55
pure celestial w.
272
red, w. and blue..........225
red, w. and blue. . . . . . . . 225
thoughts of w......... 437
w. as snow*
. 288
w. he t rns to black.
w. if you please. ........ 2

White-caps-w. of the sea§633
Whiteaess-on her w......s6r w. in thy cheek*: :.....I49

Whiter-w. than the.....652
Whitewash'd-the w. wall. 13
Whitfield-W. attributed his

$$
\text { being....:....... } 44
$$

Whitehall-faithless at W.t. $3^{82}$
Whole-agitates the w..... 314
half exceeds the w...... 473
happiness of the w..... 324
love the w............. 560
love the w. 574
more than the w......473
one stupendous w. $\ddagger \ldots . . .3{ }^{14}$
one stupendous w.t....520
one stupendous w. $\ddagger \ldots . .706$
one wondrous w........3I4
the great w.|l. . . . . . . . . . $5^{89}$
to save the w............474
w. as the marble*. . ; .. 595

Wholeness-his country's w. 561
Wholeso ne-the tonic of a w. pride

33
Whon-of w. you speak. 658
t) w. you speak....... 658

Whorl-delicate spire and w. $\dagger$

639
Whanstone-the hardest w. 53 x
Whusslit-throssil w. in. . 520
Why-every w. hath*.... 56
reasm w.*. . . . . . . . . . . 539
the w. is plain
w. and wherefore*..... 56

Wick-kind of w. or* . ..... $3^{20}$
kind of w.*............ 676
Wicked-candle of the w.. 724 I's mighty w........... $7^{24}$
in a w. wayll. . . . . . . . . . 499
lot of the w.............713

## Wicked-Continued

never w. man was $\ddagger$. . . 724
memory of the w....... 327
the w . also.
382
282
the w. flee................ 148
unto the w............. 724
w. all at once. ....... . . 724
w. cease from ......... 613
w. cease from $\dagger . . . . .$. . $_{6} 3$
w. enough to wish to appear.

49
w. in great power. . . . . . 724

Wickedness-flower of w...724
method in man's w.. . . . 182
method in man's w..... 724
one man's w............ . 237
spice of w. \$.............724
w. of the human heart. . 489

Wicket-fools at the w. ${ }^{3} 302$
Wickliffe-remains of
were exhumed Wickliffe's-W. dust shall spread.......... . . 61
Wide-the ditch too deep and w.
w. is the gate. ......... $34^{38}$

Widders-w. are ceptions. 725
Widow-is like a w.......... 365
like a w. won. . . . . . . . . . 290
made a w. happy $\ddagger$. .... 569
some undone w........717
the w. weeps*......... 406
the w. weeps*. . . . . . . . . 506
w., maid or\||. . . . . . . . . . . 736
w. of fifty............... 693
w. thou must be. ....... 724
woo a w................. $7^{24}$
Widowed-w. wife and. ... ${ }^{724}$
Widowhood-nursling of thy w.
of 402
Widows-fatherless and w.6Ir
our undone w.
717
the $w$. heart
Wield-will w. the mighty frame**.

63
Wife-a happy w............725
a railing w.*........... 99
and honorable w.*. .... 345
and the w.............. 605
betwixt a man and w... 468
bliss a w.................. 728
but his w............... 633
Ciesar's w. should he.. 103
choosing thy w......... 469
delightful as a w.........726
divorced from his w.... 467
election of a w........... $7^{25}$
findeth a w............. 725
frae the w.
16
hath w. and children. . 469
his honest w.
25
his w. and children. ...47r
his w. died. . . . . . . . . . . . 470
honor unto the w...... 725
how much the w........726
husband to the w....... . $477^{\circ}$
in whom his w.. ........ 353
makes a false w........ 396
man and his w.......... . 537
man and w............ 468

## Wife-Continued

man and w..............471
most perfect w.......... 727
my w. and $\dagger$. . . . . . . . . . . 606
peevish man and w..... 468
so the w. is $\dagger \ldots \ldots . . .{ }^{13}$
style a w. $\ddagger$. . . .............. ${ }^{26}$
such husband, such w. 635
sweet w.. ............... 752
the detested w.*. . . . . . . 468
the shoemaker's w.....642
the tyrant w.. ........... . 726
the w. ist.............. 375
the w. where**. ......... 375
the world and his w.... 726
thy lady, thy w.*...... 744
to every w.\|. ........... . 396
weans and w............ 360
welcome of a w......... $7^{27}$
well-choosing of his w.. 469
widowed w. and........ 724
w. and sweet. . . . . ... 360
w. governs her husband 725
w. grows flippant ..... 470
w. is a constellation of. 726
w. is the peculiar $\ddagger . . . .726$
w. o' mine... . ........ 726
w. of thy bosom. ..... 725
world and his w......75I
Wifely-flower of w. pa-
tience. . . . . . . . . . .... 725
Wifie's-thrifty w. smile... 25
Wig-a great w. ...........551
Wight-w. of high renowne205
Wild-dwell this w.**. .....155
far in a w.. ........... $35_{8}^{2}$
ring out, w. bells $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 84
starts 't was w.......... . . 515
starts was w.. ........... . 334
the dreary w.............. 506
w. are constant $\ddagger$. ...... 556
w. of nothing*........ 536

Wild-cats-w. in your kitchen*.
.736
Wild-duck-w. by the spring 463
Wilderness-a steep w.**.. 554
bird of the w...........412
had in the w............ 727
some vast w............. 727
the w. it is. . . . . . . . . . . . . 44 r
w. of faults. . ........... . 268
w. were Paradise. ..... 554
w. were paradise. . . . . 727

Wild-fow-more fearful w.* 438
Wildness-no artful w.f...302
our youths and w.*.... 20
Wild-rose-from a w. blownsic
Wilds-in distant w... ${ }^{\text {wi }}$. 707
Wiles-and wanton w.**..4I4
and wanton w.**. . . . . . 488
simple w.fT. . . . . . . . . . . $744^{1}$
their subtle w...........738
web of w.l1. . . . . . . . . . . . 647
Will-a boy's w.§..........750
a woman's w.............728
a woman's w. . . . . . . . . . . 28
against his w..........541
against his w..........54 5
against his w............728
and lofty w.\|.............462

| Will-Contivued PAGE |  | Wind-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ill-Contzrued <br> bend their w. $\ddagger . . . . . . .237$ | Wills-good intentions and $\text { w. . ................. . . } 348$ | w. is wailing. 68 |
| change the w.**.......588 | ake their w... . . . . . . 728 | w. just shifted $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 5 5 |
| court'sy to their w.*. . . 419 | our $\mathrm{w}_{\text {are }}$ arars $\dagger . . . . . .7288$ | w. more light than. . . 738 |
| craft of w.*. .......... 219 | talk of | w. of criticism. . . . . . 383 |
| devil of his w.*. . . . . . 222 | their honest w.*. . . . . 91 | w. that blows. . . . . . . 738 |
| eke one w.. . . . . . . . . 34 | Willy-our pleasant w... . 637 | w. that chafes.. ...... 503 |
| else free w... . . . . . . . . 556 | Win-despairs to w.......184 | w. that follows fast. . . .632 |
| enslaves the w........ 575 | they laugh that w.*. . 414 $^{\text {d }}$ | w. that grand old harper. 732 |
| fairly makes your w.f. 428 | those than w**.......222 | $w_{\text {; }}$ to measure . . . . . . . . . 602 |
| fairly your w: $\ddagger . . . . . . .430$ | those who w.*........7709 | wings of the w.........3I3 |
| far w. in us, frame my w. to it*...... 264 7 | w. a paradise*......... 538 would'st wrongly w.*.. 355 |  |
| frame my w. to it*.....417 | Wince-galled jade w.*.... 135 |  |
| God's w. an | will soonest w.........135 | words but w.......... 530 |
| good w. toward ment. . 58 | Tinchester-sung at W...359 | your w. short*. . . . . . . . 18 |
| great or little by his own | W. twenty miles.. . . . . 354 | Windflower-w. a |
|  | Wind-a lu ty w... ..... . 627 | Wind-flowers-pied . . . . . ${ }^{\text {violet }}{ }^{27}$ |
| growth of human w.ll. 4545 | a. w. arose............... 729 <br> as the w................ 505 | Wind-flowers-pied w. and violets. |
| have my w........... 65 | blasts of w.. . . . . . . . . 668 | ding-sheet-be their w.328 |
| he that $w$, not when. . . 548 | blow w.*.............289 | W. of Edward's race. . 350 |
| his holy w.............3E3 | came a light w........720 | Winding-sheets-all clothes |
| his honest w | charter as the w.*. . . . . 283 | t w. . . . . . . . . . . 497 |
| his last w... | charter as the wi.....423 | Windlestraw-Duke of Wi.. 537 |
| his permissive | every w. of doctrine. . . 383 | Windmill-in a w.*. . . . . . 99 |
| I w. this . . . . . . . . . . 728 | ein saufter W.......... 394 | spare a w.. ........ 404 |
| if she w. she w........ ${ }^{\text {\% }} 28$ | feed the w. with..... 563 | Window-at my w. bid**. 412 |
| incline his w.**........ 588 | for him the w.8....... 520 | takes this w..........412 |
| is or $w$, be. ..........518 | from an east w........ 540 | whose W. opened. .. . . 563 |
| leads the w. to*,. ...449 | ill hlows the w.*. . . . . 728 | w. in Aladdin's tower§.382 |
| live by one man's w....322 | ill w. turns none. ... .728 | Windows-at second-floor |
| my awn w.............322 | ill w. which blows*....728 |  |
| not another's w....... 363 | in the w.+. * ........385 | storied W. richly dight**I24 |
| not my w.*. . . . . . . . 585 | keep the w.*..........501 | w. as if latched..... . 247 |
| obedient to my w.ll. .. 565 | like the w.............384 | W. of the sky . . . . . . . . 520 |
| o'erturns the w.il....-451 | O w..... ............ 58 r | Wind-power-one is w....415 |
| ordained thy will......266 | on $w^{\text {r }}$, and wave. . . . . 407 | Winds-advantage by the |
| own sweet w.... . . . . . . 456 | one foul w........... 677 |  |
| own sweet w.T. . . . . . . 620 | resist both w.*. . . . . . . 26.5 | all the w.... . . . . . . . 313 |
| pride ruled my w....... 594 | run befo e the w.......729 | and gentle w.ll. . . . . . 236 |
| restrain thy w......... 483 | sown the w...........340 | and w. can . . . . . . . . . 628 |
| sins of w.t. ......... 550 | sport of every w... . . . 540 | as the w. conee..... 668 |
| state's collected w.... 667 | swell'd with w.t...... 593 | blow w. and *....... 668 |
|  | tempers the w........ 601 | calm the w........... 2 |
| the unconquered w.8..728 | the flickering w......384 | cold w. swept. . . . . . . 506 |
| the w. and not the...:-309 | the idle w.*. $: \cdot . . . . . .363$ | dissipate the $\mathrm{w}_{\text {a }}$....... 83 |
| the w. to do........ 18 | the incalculable w.. - 559 | fierce w. Orion**... ...187 |
|  | the rudest w.*........352 | fragrant w. that $\ddagger \cdot . . .2277$ |
| y husband's w.**. . . 375 | the silly w.......... 729 | is the w. will§... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }} 759$ |
|  | the strumpet w,*......604 | on the posting w.*. . . . 647 |
| unconquerable w.**. . . т 80 | the whispering w.......4I4 | on wings of w.t. . . . . $3^{13}$ |
| w. in w.t......... . . . 47 I | dles. | stornly $\mathbf{w}$, do blow. . . . 73 the scolding w.*...... 668 |
| w. is free. . . . . . . . . . 728 | the w. my* . . . . . . . . . . . , $62{ }^{3}$ | the w. blew . . . . . . . . . . 667 |
| w. of heaven. . . . . . . . . 588 |  | wailing w. and naked, . 68 |
| w. of man is*. . . . . . . . . 609 | the w. was downil. . . . . . 42 | wate $s, w$, and rocks*.. 641 |
|  | tide and w. stav. . . . . . 548 | western w. have.... 542 |
| liam-you are old, Father | to the crannying w.ll.,.486 | w, and waves are. . . . 482 |
|  |  | W. blew great guns....312 |
|  | walks upon the w.f...430 | W. come lightly $1 . . . . . .729$ |
|  | way the w. is. . . . . . . . . 729 | w. did sing it* . . . . . . . . 668 w from all |
| Willin'-Barkis is w.......728 | w. among the trees§....7729 | W. from allt........... 573 w. give o'er ........556 |
| Willingness-but by w.... 686 | w. hlew east. ......... 535 | W. give 0er . . ${ }^{\text {w. in their hands. . . . . . }}$, ${ }^{556}$ |
| Willow-green $w$. is. . . . 275 | w. blows high., ... .-. .-.533 | w. of all the corners*... 641 |
| song of w.*. . . . . . . . . 7 7 | w. cannot make. . . . . 644 | w. of heaven* $\qquad$ |
| lunder the w........... 45 I | w. doth plav the*......728 | w. that hlewt. . . . . . . . . . 724 |
| under the w. tree...... 599 | w, ever srft. w . is southerly* | w. their revels jeep. . . 543 |
| W. worne of forlorie. . . .69\% | w. is southerly | w. up and rectifies. . . . 545 |


| Winds-Continued PAGE | Wine-Continued PAGE | Winter-Contizued PAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | Winter |
| w. were love-sick*. . . . 640 |  |  |
| w. were wither'd in\\|. . . . 163 | w., women and song. . . 730 | if w. comes..........58x |
| w. whistle free. . . . . . .632 | w., women and song....735 | in w. when. . . . . . . . . 732 |
| w. whistle free. . . . . . . . 69 | with love and w.. ....452 | lone w. evening . . . . . . . 732 |
| w. will abate. . . . . . . . 668 | with new w ${ }^{* *}$. . . . . . . . 207 | lust's w. comes*. . . . . 458 |
| w. with melody | with w. and wassail*...206 | makes a w........... 677 |
| young w. fedit. . . . . . 278 | Wines-w. that are known270 | nor w. freeze. . . . . . . . . 233 |
| Windy-w. ways of men $\dagger . .464$ | w. that heaven $\dagger$. . . . . . . 73 I | same w. and summer**.397 |
| Wine-a jug of w........ . 554 | use of strongest w.** . . 207 | stern w. loves ${ }^{\text {[ }}$. . . . . . . 732 |
| a jug of w... . . . . . . . . 727 | w. he likes. . . . . . . . . . 730 | the English w.\||. . . . . . 732 |
| abjurer of w.. . . . . . . . 730 | Wing-an angel's w...... . 564 | when w. comes are. . . 415 |
| age improves all w..... 18 | an angel's w.......... 564 | w. and rough*. . . . . . 698 |
| are rosy w............ 208 | an, angel's w.9T. . . . . . 564 | w. awful thou. . . . . . . 104 |
| as new w.. . . . . . . . . . . 295 | ne'er droop the w.\|l. . . .481 | w., eloathed all in frize. 732 |
| beanty's w........... 74 I | on highest w..........4r3 | w. comes to rule. . . . . $73{ }^{2}$ |
| bowl of w. . . . . . . . . 760 | on soaring w.......... 463 | w. creeps along with. . . IO4 |
| Ceres and Liber (w.)...45 | on triumphant w...... ${ }_{3} 68$ | w. drizzled snow*. . . . . 19 |
| cup of hot w.*........ 209 | w. wherewith we fly*. 377 | w. is at hand* |
| dranght of w......... . 433 | Winged-with w. sandals. 547 | w. is past |
| drown care in w....... 730 | Wings-an angel's w......572 | w. lingering chills. . . . . 663 |
| every costly w.\|l. . . . . . 459 | as his w.\\|. . . . . . . . . . 4.455 | w. of our discontent*. . 192 |
| for stronger w... . . . . . 732 | beteth his w. . . . . . . . 455 | W. of our discontent*. 563 |
| friends and w......... 21 | claps her w.. . . . . . . . 412 | W. of our life. . . . . . . . 336 |
| future w. rich. . . . . . . . . 209 | clip an angel's w... . . . .608 | w. ruler of the. . . . . . 732 |
| god of w.............. 395 | Cupid has w. . . . . . . . 299 | Winter's-a w. day . . . . . 388 |
| good w. a friend. . . . . . 209 | his dewy w..........412 | a w. day. . . . . . . . . . 502 |
| good w. good welcome*. 723 | his dewy w.. . . . . . . . 488 | a w. day . . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| good w. is*. . . . . . . . . . . 206 | his nimble w.. . . . . . . . 456 | and w. cold. . . . . . . . 639 |
| good w. is*. . . . . . . . . 730 | hiss of rustling w.**. . . 80 | so many w. out*. . . . . 403 |
| good w. needs no*. . . . 730 | horse with | the w. air........... 585 |
| gush of w.. . . . . . . . . . 663 | ill news hath | the w. flaw*. . . . . . . . . 501 |
| heat with w.*. . . . . . . 488 | love's light w.*. . . . . . 4.445 | w. be eighteen or eighty!\| 15 |
| in old w.............. 19 | mighty w. outspread**.313 | years all w.\|l. . . . . . . . 232 |
| in which w . . . . . . . . . . 625 | my aspiring w......... 32 | Wintry-its w. rest. . . . . . 278 |
| in $w$. there is truth. . . 730 | on angel w... .........446 | thou w. earth. . . . . . . 214 |
| indulges in $\mathrm{w}_{\text {I }}$. . . . . . . 207 | on w. of winds $\ddagger$. . . . . . 313 | Wipt-w. out with. . . . . . 357 |
| insolence and w.**...530 | reach of hirnane w.. . . 435 | Wires-led about by w....465 |
| like enchanted w.......5I5 | seraph w. of ecstasy. . . 484 | Wirklich-das ist w.... . . 5550 |
| like vinegar from w.\\|. . $47{ }^{\circ}$ | shakes the w..........29r | Wisdom-a higher w.. . . . 464 |
| not look for w........ 693 | while the w. aspirefl. . . 412 | all men's w.. .. . . . . . . 601 |
| of misused w.**. . . . . . 730 | w. in tearst. . . . . . . . . 58x | and hiving w.\\|. . . . . . 734 |
| old w... . . . . . . . . . . . I9 | w. of night§......... . 530 | and w. guides. . . . . . 33 |
| old w. to drink. . . . . . . . 99 | w. of sea-birds§. . . . . . 633 | bnt w. lingerst. . . . . . . 408 |
| old w. wholesomest. . . I9 | w. of all the winds. . . . 313 | by w. taught. . . . . . . . 398 |
| poison of misused w.**. 207 | W. of the dovel\|. . . . . . 406 | conple w. with sobriety492 |
| pours out w.\||. . . . . . . 553 | w. of the morning. . . . . 457 | delightful w. grows....519 |
| sell my w.. . . . . . . . . . 730 | w. of the wind. . . . . . 3 I3 | delightfnl w. grows. . .733 |
| spirit of w.*. . . . . . . . 206 | w. of the wind. . . . . . 313 | double share of w.**...483 |
| strain your w... . . . . . . 545 | W. seldom quiver at. . . 466 | fools despise w-...... 313 |
| surpass old w.\|. . . . . . 730 | with her sullen w,**. . 530 | folly with your w...... 533 |
| walnuts and the w.t. . . 659 | with mighty w.** . . . . 393 | get w. that..........371 |
| warmth of w......... 93 | with swallows'w.*. . . . 370 | God give them w.*...733 |
| warmth of w.. . . . . . . 730 | without his w.\\|. ....... 299 | his w. and his love. . . . 416 |
| w. and snuff. . . . . . . . . 735 | Wink-ınay w. a while. . . 40r | I love w. |
| w. and women. . . . . . . 207 | slept one w.*. . . . . . . . 650 | in much w. is . . . . . . 378 |
| w. and woman. . . . . . . 730 | Winks-w. at crimes . . . . . 401 | knowledge and w..... 408 |
| W. can of their wits $\ddagger . . .7330$ | Winneth-ende he w......222 | larger fact than w..... 77 |
| w. for thy stonnach's | Winning-much in w..... 444 | last result of w.. . . . . . . 293 |
| sake. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 206 | not worth the w.§.... 743 | man of w... . . . . . . . . . 9 |
| w. has played. . . . . . . . 731 | one is w.ll. . . . . . . . . . . 301 | man of w........... 20 |
| w. in bottles\\|. . . . . . . . 73 I | worth thy w.......... 549 | masterpiece of w.... . . 22 |
| w. is in, the wit is. . . . . . 730 | Winnow-w. like a fan§...329 | may w. learn. . . . . . . 223 |
| w. is wont to $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 730 | Wins-losing he w.. . . . . 218 | of human w.. . . . . . . . 323 |
| w. of life. . . . . . . . . . . 295 | Winsome-a w. wee thing. . 726 | of w. and of wit\||. . . . .647 |
| w. of life is drawn*. . . . 185 | Winter-a lusty w.*. . . . . 19 | orly true w.. . . . . . . . 407 |
| w. our goblets. . . . . . . . 73 I | a woodcock a w....... 677 | part of w.......... . . 733 |
| w. sae bewitching. . . . . . 73 I | bid the w. come*, .....183 | praise their w........ 400 |
| w. that maketh | chill blasts of w........ 21 | prove your w......... 545 |
| w. that will sell. . . . . . . $73{ }^{\circ}$ | every w. change $\dagger . . . . .369$ | result of human w.....416 |


| Page | GE | Wise-Continud PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | W |
|  | 62 | 9 |
| some w. must thou....I28 | deemed to be w. . . . . . . 746 | w. enough to*........280 |
| sounds my w.........256 | did a w. one. . . . . . . . 567 | w. in his own conceit. . 132 |
| : un of W...... . . . . . . 602 | follies of the w........ . 221 | w. in his own conceit. . 132 |
| teachers of w......... 97 | folly to be w..........378 | $w$. is he that can. . . . . 407 |
| the prime w.**......373 | group of w. hearts. . . . 131 | w. man does no wrong. . 12 |
| their learning and w... 97 | happie than w..........378 | w. man is maker. . . . . 54 |
| though w. wake**.....377 | he was w...............117 | w. man knows himself*. 408 |
| though w. wake**...-733 | honest men and w.....533 | w. man loses. . . . . . . . 441 |
| truth, w., sanctitude**.46r | how w. they are. . . . . . 449 | w. man may. . . . . . . . 143 |
| turns w. to folly**. . . . 408 | I know you w**. . . isell 633 | w. man must......... 287 |
| vain w. all**. . . . . . . . . 290 | instructor of the wisell . 378 | w. man will not...... 383 |
| virtue, w. and valoux**. 456 | instructor of the w.\\|...378 | w. man's country. . . . 143 |
| were w. in $\dagger$. . . . . . . .619 | is not w. at all | w. man's folly*.... . . . . 283 |
| where w. steers . . . . . . . 644 | is not w. at all\| . . . . . 753 | w. men and. . . . . . 482 |
| will of w............350 | is the w . | w. men have said**....421 |
| w. and goodness: . . . . 733 | learn to be w... ......522 | w. men learn..........223 |
| w. and wit are....... 280 | madness hated by the | w. men ne'er |
| w. anoth | w.t. . . . . . . . . . . . 419 | w. men put off. ....... 258 |
| W. consists in. . . . . . . 7334 | make men w.......... 96 | W. men , put on*. . . . . . 543 |
| w. cries out in*. . . . . . 733 | may be w.. . . . . . . . . 339 | w. men's counters. . . . 747 |
| w. crieth without. . . . . 733 | member of the w......482 | W. through time...... 21 |
| w. from the mine. . . . 319 | merry and w..........383 | W. who soar butT. . . . . 413 |
| w. is better. . . . . . . 732 | merry and w..........383 | W. wretch $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . . .569$ |
| w. is humble. . . . . . . .733 | merry and w..........631 | with the w. consorts... 128 |
| w. is justified, . . . . . . 732 | more rich, more w. $\ddagger+.-552$ | word to the w... . . . . . 746 |
| w. is ofttimes ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . 373 | never wicked man was | Wiseacre's-w. purgatory. 282 |
| w. is ofttimes nearer ${ }^{\text {d }} .733$ | w. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . . . . 724 | Wisely-w. and slow*.... 340 |
| w. is push'd. . . . . . . . 596 d | not so w. as......... 534 | Wiser-a w. man. . . . . . . . 378 |
| w. married toll. . . . . . 58i | not so w.*. . . . . . . . . . . 538 | and a w. man. . . . . . . . . 243 |
| w. mounts her zenith. . 528 | not therefore w. $\ddagger . . . . . .55$ | be w. than. |
| w. must be sought.....733 | not worldly w......... 733 | grow w. and. |
| w. of many . . . . . . . . 601 | not w. to be wiser. . . . 492 | not the w. grow |
| w, of our ancestors. . . 733 | not w. to be wiser. . . . - 733 | sadder and a w. man.. 656 |
| w. of this world. . . . . 732 | one who's w.......... 128 | w. in his own conceit. . 132 |
| w. oft has sought. . . . . 246 | part of w. men.........23I | w. men become....... 23 |
| w. that doth guide*. . . 144 | pass for w........... 553 | Wisest-eems w.**..... $\mathbf{5}^{6} 6$ |
| w. to gold prefer......3I9 | penny w. | seems w., virtuousest**.740 |
| w. to profit. ...', ${ }^{\text {w }}$. 15 | puzzle all the w.......427 | the w. men.......... 258 |
| w. which is foolishness. 732 | same time be w......448 | the w. nea........... 408 |
| w. will not enter. . . . . 509 | say the w.†........... 419 | the w. mea. . . . . . . . . . . 534 |
| with how little w......280 | so w. we grow $\ddagger$. . . . . . . 283 | the w. saying of...... 407 |
| Wisdom's-as if w. old potato. . . . . . . . . . . . . 415 | spirits of the w.*. . . . . . 282 takes a w. man. | w., brightest, meanestł. . 259 w. may well be |
| butw. saw. .......... 524 | the tall, the w........-432 | Wish-an mayxious we.....356 |
| comes w. gain. . . . . . 578 |  | Wish-av ankious w...... 24 and w. agree. . . . . . . . . 682 |
| in w. school. . . . . . . . 585 | the w. like. . . . . . . . . . 8 8 | as w. can............... 561 |
| is w. part. . . . . . . . . 493 | the w. must. . . . . . . . 348 | each w. resign'd $\ddagger . . . . . .5540$ |
| W. aid . . . . . . . . . . . 515 | 't is greatly wise,.... 557 | he made his w.......... 12 |
| Wise-a w. man is. . . . . . 406 | to a w. man ports*. . . . 524 | if a w. wander. $\square$ |
| a w. man never. . . . . . . 524 | to be great be w.......406 | if a w. wander. $\qquad$ |
| a w. man poor. . . . . . . 585 | to be w.ł. . . . . . . . . . . 408 | my warmest w.. . . . . . . . 63 I |
| all are w. when. . .i. . . 108 | to be w..... . . . . . . . . 448 | my w. is\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 406 |
| and w. and beautiful. 546 | to be w. and love. . . . . 448 | that w. away |
| and w. things. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a $\cdot .576$ | to the w. | the tyrant's w.\\|.......... 406 |
| are reputed w.*...... 644 | to be w. | to be my w... ........... . 4 . 3 |
| are the w............ 378 | to be w. | we cannot w. for. . . . . . 734 |
| as a w. man. . . . . . . 562 | to be w. | what ardently we w.... 252 |
| be not w. in............132 | to be w | $\text { which }{ }^{+} \text {w............. } 587$ |
| be w. to-day........... 566 | to be w. for. . . . . . . . 733 | whose w. and careł..... 493 |
| be w. with speed*.....733 | to confound the w.....329 | w. was father**.......i80 |
| bids fair to grow w.... 407 | virtuous and the w... . 445 | w. was father*.... . . . 734 |
| but to w. men. . . . . . 659 | weak the very w.. . . . . 330 | Wishers-w. were ever fools 734 |
| can be w, and love. . . . 448 | what w. men*........283 | Wishes-kind w. and ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . 494 |
| cheat us in the w. $\ddagger \ldots \ldots 382$ | who are little w....... 408 | made of w.*. . . . . . . . 4.444 |
| chronicled for w.*. . . . . 448 | who can be w.*........556 | our w. Jengthen. . . . . . . . . 600 |
| confound the w.. . . . . 732 | who is w.. . . . . . . . . . 734 |  |
| counsel to the $w$ | wisdom of the w.. . . . . 78 | vain w. stilled.......... 608 |
| darkly w.ł. . . . . . . . . . . 233 | w. as serpents. . . . . . 635 | wants and w.\&.........568 |


| GE | Writ PAGE | Wit Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wishes-Continued |  | Witty-Continued |
| what a man w...........180 w. never learn'd | w. lent from heaven. . . 4678 |  |
| W. never learn'd. . . . . 494 | w. like tierce claret. ... 244 | w. man. . . . . . . . . 397 |
| Wishing-w. of all employments | w. shines at the expense477 | the W. ma |
| Wishints. . . . . . . . . . 734 | w. of on | Wive-late to w.\|l. . . . . . 18 |
| Wishings-meanings and w. 348 | w. to hatch a punil. . . . 5552 | Wives-children, w. and. . . 292 |
| Wit-a foolish w**...... 283 | w. waits on fear*...., 524 | gentle w. obey. . . . . . 470 |
| a kind of w.*........ 280 | w. was more. . . . . . . . 303 | hate their |
| a mouse's | w. was more than. . . . . 389 | mothers and |
| a w. 's a feather $\ddagger . . . . .363$ | w. with dunces $\ddagger$. . . . . 287 | must be w. |
| admire his w.........400 | young and tender w.*. 448 | poison'd by their w.*. 502 |
| as a w............. 303 | your dear w,**. . . . . . 440 | when w. are dead., ....727 |
| baiting place of w....650 | your w. single*. . . . . . . 18 | w. are young men's. . . 725 |
| brevity is the sonl of w.*IOI | Witch-beauty is a w.**. . 743 | w. escape a work. . . ...728 |
| cause that is w.*....414 | nor w. hath power*. . . 12 I | w. have sense*. . . . . . . 725 |
| certainly false w...... devise w.* | Witchcraft-hell of w.*. . . $68_{4}$ | w. in their husba |
| int of w... . . . . . . . . . . . . 308 | the w. I have | when they are w.*..... 743 |
| fancy w. will come. . . 210 | W. celebrates*....... 529 | Wiving-hanging and w.*. 468 |
| fancy w. willf....... 284 | Witchery-w. of the | w. goes by destiny*....185 |
| fo intain of w... .....575 | Wlue sky | Wizard-w. hand lies§...382 |
| genius, sense and w... 465 | Witching-w. hour of night 529 | Wo-feel of w........ . 388 |
| harbingers of w......569 | w. time of night*. . . . . 306 | forget his w.......... 731 |
| his own w... . . . . . . . . 219 | w. time of night. . . . . . 529 | Wode-w. has eyres. . . . . 213 |
| hi : pointed w.f. . . . . . . 568 | w. time of night*. ....5529 | Woe-a conquer'd w.*....656 |
| his w. invites you. . . . .210 | Witch-tales-w. 'at | all my w.............585 |
| his w. invites. . . . . . . 284 | 735 | all our w.** . . . . . . . . 393 |
| in w. a man $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 230 | With-living w. thee. . . . 295 | and from w.\|l. . . . . . . . 655 |
| in w. a man $\ddagger . . .9 . . .303$ | Wither'd-w. and shaken . . 21 | at other's w.f. . . . . . . 679 |
| is human w.f.......3 | Withering-now w. on the | balm of w............ 650 |
| little w. that fools*....283 |  | bewrays more w....... 644 |
| en of w.............274 | Withers-w. on the stock**546 | care and w........347 |
| mistake him fo"a w..... 286 | Within-and those w....468 | completes such bliss but |
| odes in w. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 265 | birds that are w...... 468 |  |
| mort fy a w. $\ddagger$............49I | fountains are w.......476 | degree of w.......... 576 |
| narrow human w.f...304 | have that w.*........ . 508 | eloquence to w........748 |
| narrow human w.f...629 | prompted from w.... 646 | end is w............618 |
| no room for w.. . . . . . 343 | they that are w.. . . . . 468 | every w. a t |
| not less w . . . . . . . . . 607 | those w. want to get out468 | every w. a tearll. . . . . .680 |
| occasion for his w.*....144 | Without-birds that are | feel anothe |
| of borrowed w.. . . . . . 574 | despair . . . . . . . . . 4688 | felt another |
| of wisdom and of w.\|l. . 647 | birds w, despair to. . . 468 | fig for w...............I4I |
| once and w..........607 | nor w. thee. . . . . . . . . 2955 | for every w........ . . 369 |
| or commune w........ 6 | they that are w.......468 | friend of w. |
| pecks up w.*. ........ 396 | those who are w.. . . . 468 | frost and woe. . . . . . . 205 |
| piety nor w........... 592 | Witness-producing holy | gave us w............ 40 |
| poor apish w.........733 | w.*... . . . . . . . . . . 376 | grief and w.*. . . . . . 184 |
| qu riks and remnants of | upon the w.*. . . . . . . . 307 | her voiceless w.ll. . . . . .624 |
| w.*. . . . . . . . . . . . . 467 | W. still of *.......... 495 | heritage of w........ 472 |
| so much w............ 295 | Witnesses-cloud of w.... 735 | house of $w$ |
| some w . without wealth29I | these old $\mathrm{w}^{*} . . . . . . .2{ }^{20}$ | is protracted w........ 22 |
| that readier w........ 695 | Wits-baited all the w... 359 | is protracted w........431 |
| the $w$. is out*. . . . . . . . 21 | every homely w.*.... 696 | joy or w............ . 49 |
| thy shallow w. $\dagger . . . . .579$ | great w. sometimes $\ddagger$. . . 60 | joy or w, |
| tis w. in them......... ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | great w. are.......... 304 | lash'd with |
| to much w.......... 484 | nectar of goo | leads to |
| tos proud for a w....... . 102 | no gentle |  |
| where w. fanls $\ddagger . . . . . .593$ | of their w.+. ................ 543 |  |
| void of w. and...... 63. | some wicked w.f.......726 | no w. to correction*. . . . 45 I |
| wisdorn and W, are. wisdom, valour, w.**. 280 | which w. inherit $\dagger . \ldots 259$ | notes of w.\||. . . . . . . . 16 |
|  | whetstone of the w.*...282 | notes of w... . . . . . . . 576 |
| w. and spirit......... 601 | w. and Templars ${ }^{ \pm}$. . . . 13 | notes of w |
| w. by ease. . . . . . . . . . 147 | W. are game cocks. ..... ${ }^{228}$ |  |
| W., eloquence and.. . . . 670 | Wittenherg-make you from W.*................ . . 474 | of winding w......... 532 |
| w. in the combat. . . . . 640 | Witts-scourge of nohle w. 449 | one brow of w.*.......722 |
| w. is news only w . is news only | Witty-are the most w...476 | one w. doth*. . . . . . . . 489 |
| W. is news w. | not only w.*. . . . . . . . 414 | one W. make |
| W. is out* | poets w.............. 96 | renewed our w.. . . . . . . 329 |


| Woe-Continued Page | Woman-Continued PAGE | Woman-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sea of w................ 576 | a w. scorned. . . . . . . . . 233 | When was w. true. . . . . 384 |
| sights of w***.......350 | a w. to you......... 457 | when was w. true. .....384 |
| signs of w.**. . . . . . . . 254 | a w. wrong'd. . . . . . . . 740 | with w. copes \\|. . . . . . . . 743 |
| suits of w.*. . . . . . . . . . 508 | an artful w; . . . . . . . . 628 | win a w.*. . . . . . . . . . . $744^{2}$ |
| tears of w............503 | an' laborin' w.t†.....410 | wine and w........... 730 |
| teems with mortal w... 656 | anger of a w......... 42 | w. as you made....... 740 |
| the wise from w.......106 | beauty of a lovely w...515 | w. born as she. . . . . . . 2330 |
| this world of w.\||. . . . . 433 | better than a w........505 | w. either loves. . . . . . . 342 |
| vicissitudes of w......459 | believe a w.\|l. . . . . . . . . . 152 | w. for the hearth $\dagger . . . .737$ |
| war with w.......... 428 | born of w............. 501 | W., gentle W., dare. .. . 74 I |
| weaves for others w....614 | but yet a w.*......... 633 | w. in our hours of. . . . . 737 |
| weight of w..........368 | cherub in the shape of w.105 | w. in this case.......738 |
| with becoming w.t.... 16 | dam able deceitful w.. 739 | w. in this scale..... 6.693 |
| w. awaits a country . . . 685 | done by w............759 | w. is always changeable 738 |
| w. brings w...........489 | egotism of w.........219 | w. is leader in . . . . . . 738 |
| w. lustre gives. . . . . . . ${ }^{4}$ | every $w$. is. | w. is not undevelopt $\dagger$. . . 737 |
| w. of yearsi\| . . . . . . . . . 442 | ev'ry w, is atf.......457 | w. is often fickle. . . . . . 738 |
| w. succeeds a w.......489 | every w. is $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .736$ | w. is the clearer. . . . . . 311 |
| w. thy cause. . . . . . . . 78 | excellent.thing in w.. $\therefore 715$ | w. like a dewdrop.. . . . . 603 |
| w. to the hand*. . . . . . $5^{11}$ | fair w. which. . . . . . . . 130 | W., lovely w . . . . . . . . 140 |
| world of w.** . . . . . . . . . 646 | for wordless w.\|l. . . . . . 632 | w. loves her lover\||. . . . 457 |
| Woeful-a w. mind. . . . . 512 | found in w.**........726 | w. moved is like*. . . . . 42 |
| Woes-catalogue of human | frailty thy name is w.*. 739 | w. never forgets her sex738 |
| W....; ............718 | from w. rose. . . . . . . . 739 | w. oweth to her |
| for other's w.. . . . . . . . . 685 | gentler sister w. . . . . 113 |  |
| from another's w.. . . . . 4900 | hate a dumpy w.\||. . . . .667 | woman, perfect w. . . . 739 |
| of present w.fl. . . . . . . . 394 | heart of w. . . . . . . . . . . 586 | w. rules them still. . . . .736 |
| rare are solitary w.....489 | heart of w. is*. . . . . . 736 | w. rules us still. . . . . . . 736 |
| see our w............ 378 | have a w. in it. . . . . . 738 | w. sat in |
| thy W. impart. . . . . . . 133 | in God and w.. . . . . . . 491 | w. says she loves, .....746 |
| to tell his w... . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }} 644$ | in love with some w.*. 449 | w. since she fell'd\\|.... . 505 |
| well-sung w. will $\ddagger . . . .679$ | large-brained w......570 | w. soul leadeth us. . . . 741 |
| what mighty w,.......739 | like w. kind. . . . . . . . 245 | w. that deliberates.... 355 |
| with old $w^{*}$ * . . . . . . . 6888 | lovely w. stoops to folly. i 73 | w. that hath. ........135 |
| w. at midnight. . . . . . . 532 | man and w.*..........613 | w. the last the best $\ddagger . . .737$ |
| w. cluster. . . . . . . . . 489 | march up to a w. 8 . . . . 745 | w. they say was.......736 |
| W. that wait on agell. . . 86 | more commendeth a w.i38 | w. thy vows are\\|. . . . . $38_{4}$ |
| W. which hope thinks. . 290 | more of w.†.........738 | w. thy vows are\\|. . . . . . $74{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Woful-the w. time*. . . . 5443 | more than w, to be....737 | w. to obey $\dagger . . . . . . . . .8 .737$ |
| Woke-w. and found that. 546 | name is w.*. . . . . . . . 508 | w. to win. . . . . . . . . . 18 |
| Wold-he that w. not. ...548 | never yet fair w.*.....487 | w. wakes to love†...... 457 |
| Wolf-does the w. love*... 45 | not a w.*..............739 | w. when she was......3II |
| his sentinel the w.*. . . 529 | one hair of a w.. ........337 | w. will or won't $\dagger . . . . .728$ |
| holds a w. by . . . . . . . . 4 r8 | ourselves and a w.....738 | w. with the heart†. . . . 737 |
| howling of the w.......146 | play the w.*.......... 85 | world is an old w..... 50 |
| make the w...........513 | play the w.*.......... 684 | worse than a w........738 |
| the w. is nigh. . . . . . . 639 | preference to w....... . 693 | worthless w........... 275 |
| with the w*......... 53 | secret to a w.. .......... . 64 | Woman-country-Oh w., |
| W. behowls the moon*. -529 | she is a w.*.................. 742 | wooed. . . . . . . . . . . . 395 |
| w. devours the. . . . . . 463 | she is a w.*. . . . . . . . . 742 | Womanhood-grew to w.II. 143 |
| w, on the fold\\|. . . . . . . 58 | slighted w. knows no...233 | harms distinctive w.t.. 737 |
| w. where he the lamb**. 548 | some savage w.†.....727 | heroic w.8. . . . . . . . . . 570 |
| Wolsey-W, a little before.404 | still the w. take*.... 4.456 | nature of our w........737 |
| Wolves-affable w.*. . . . 554 | stranger is w.\\|........736 | W. and childhood......311 |
| moon from the w......412 | such a w.oweth*..... 375 | W. and childhood§ . . 757 |
| silence ye w.f........ 529 | such a w.ll. . . . . . . . . 737 | Womankind-faith in w.t. 506 |
| Woman-a disappointed w. 233 | the best w............358 | less in w.f..... .'..... 566 |
| a jealous w.. . . . . . . . . 395 | the w . diedf. . . . . . . . .628 | that w, hadI. . . $\%$. . . . 406 |
| a jealous w... . . . . . . . 395 | the w. take*.......... 722 | Womanliness-w. 'means |
| a plain w.\||. . . . . . . . . . 247 | through w............741 | W only . . . . . . . . . . . . 506 |
| a perfect w. . . . . . . . . . 741 | till w. smiled........... 27 | Woman's-a virtuous w. |
| a shameless w.. . . . . . 740 | till w. smiled. . . . . . . . 737 | counsel............. 15 |
| a w.*................735 | to show a w. when. . . . 4446 | a w. envy. . . . . . . . . . . 228 |
| a w., a spaniel.. . . . . . . 62 x | unto man is w.88...,...737 | a w. fair.............. 610 |
| a w. mov'd is*. . . . . . 735 | upon a w.. ............is9 | a w. gift** . . . . . . . . . . . 684 |
| a w. on the. . . . . . . 633 | voice of a good w.....,.715 | a w. hair§ . . . . . . . . . . 337 |
| a w. perfectedt†. . . . . . 741 | was ever w.*. . . . . . . . . 742 | a w. heart. . . . . . . . . . 745 |
| a w. preaching. . . . . . . 590 | what is w.. . . . . . . . . . 739 | a w. lovett. . . . . . . . . . 506 |
| a w. scorned. . . . . . . . . 42 | when a w. appears. . . . 737 | a w, mind. . . . . . . . . . $733^{8}$ |


| Woman's-Continued PAGE | Women-Contivued PAGE W | Won-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a w. mind. |  |  |
| a w. mood. . . . . . . . . . . 49 l | gold and w.. . . . . . . . . . . . . 739 | may be w.*. . . . . . . . . 742 |
| a w. nay.............. 532 | heard the w. weeping. . 524 | not unsought be w.**. . 744 |
| a w. reason. . . . . . . . . 609 | hell for w.............518 | the peace your valor w. 34 |
| a w. reason*. . . . . . . . 609 | in w. two $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 556 | she is w............. 275 |
| a w. reason*. . . . . . . . 739 | lik'd several w.*....... 566 | sooner lost and w.*....456 |
| a w. school | lik'd several w.*. . . . . . 735 | things w. are*. .-.... 604 |
| a w. tongue*. . . . . . . . 739 | love of will. . . . . . . . . . 4357 | this humour w.*. . . . 742 |
| a w. vengeance. . . . . . . 74 | must w. hav | though he 'ad w.......710 |
| a w. will. . . . . . . . . . . 7 | make w. proud*. . . . . 740 | to be wooed and w..... 457 |
| a w. will. . . . . . . . . . . 728 | men and w. think. . . . . 613 | to be w.*. . . . . . . . . . 74 |
| a w. work. . . . . . . . . 75 | men and $w$. merely*. . . 664 | too quickly w.* . . . . . . 744 |
| as a w.eye*. . . . . . . . 246 | most w. have $\ddagger . . . . . . .736$ | until he w. hert. . . . . . 539 |
| as w. lip. . . . . . . . . . . 298 | not as all other w. $\dagger \dagger \ldots .447$ | wretch who w.ll........302 |
| as w. love*. . . . . . . . . 455 | number of men and w... 67 | Wonder-all mankind's w..454 |
| because a w, fair. . . . 45 I | not left us w........ . 739 | Cecilia rais'd the w . . . . 39 |
| end of w. being. . . . . 506 | were there no w.. . . . . . 739 | eke w. last but. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . $74{ }^{2}$ |
| feeble w. breast q. . . . . . $454^{\text {a }}$ | wine and w.......... 207 | no w. waits himl\|. . . . . - 433 |
| high as w.†...........74 | wine and w, \\|. . . . . . . . 730 | our special w.*........ 742 |
| hit a w. heart. . . . . . . . . 26 | wine, w. and song. . . . 735 | still the w. grew. . . . . . 56 |
| in a w. eye. . . . . . . . . . 525 | wine, w., baths. . . . . . 20 | still the w. grew...... 42 I |
| in w. eyes. . . . . . . . . 246 | works of w. are. . . . . . 737 | the w. that my wit. . . . 75 |
| in w. eyes\\|. . . . . . . . . . $68{ }_{5}$ | w. and song. . . . . . . . 730 | who cannot w......... 742 |
| is w. lot. . . . . . . . . . . . 625 | w. and young men. . . 634 | w. as wonders last. . . . 742 |
| is w. wisdomt. . . . . . . 506 | w. are foolish. ....... 740 | w. how the devilf. . . . 30 |
| kind in w. breast $\\| . . . .47 \mathrm{I}$ | w. are so simple*. . . . . 375 | w. is always. . . . . . . . 742 |
| love lessens w........456 | w. from Eve | w. is the feeling. . . . . . 741 |
| of every w. hearts.... 457 | w. guide the plot. . . . . 456 | w. lurketh in *. . . . . . . 219 |
| of w. breast\||. . . . . . . . 743 | w. guide the plot. . . . .736 | w. of an hourll. . . . . . . 742 |
| of w. looks. . . . . . . . . . . 728 | w. in a better light\||....53I | w. of the world. . . . . . . 497 |
| please a w. mind. . . . . 110 | w. know no........... 457 | w. of the world. . . . . . . 604 |
| sphere of w. glories....457 | w. know not...........I42 | w. was not yet. ...... 742 |
| to a w. love. . . . . . . 572 | w. know the way......217 | Wonderful-so w, when first 537 |
| upon w. hand. . . . . . 384 | W. like princes........ 298 | yet again w.*........ ${ }^{742}$ |
| war, storm, or w, ragell. I5 | 5 W. love their lovers. . . 457 | Wonderfully-fearfully and |
| were w. looks. . . . . . . 249 | W. must weep.........410 |  |
| were w. looks. . . . . . . . 246 | W. must weep. . . . . . . 750 | Wonderment-with fancies |
| were w. looks. . . . . . . $744^{\circ}$ | - w. no dissemblers heret. 556 |  |
| with w. tears*. . . . . . . 684 | 4 w. once that tended met. 17 | Wonders-at his own w..-337 |
| w. a thousand steps. . 740 | O w. pardon'd all\| . . . . . . 228 | his own w... ......... 742 |
| w. at bestł. ..........736 | 6 prevalent humor of w..142 | w. how the devil. . . . . 30 |
| w. at the bottom of it. . 738 | 8 rarest of all w.*. . . . . 735 | w. of eacin region. . . . . 541 T |
| w. behaviour. . . . . . . 356 | 6 sentiment of w........741 | w. of the planetary. . . 570 |
| w. bright story....... 457 | 7 should be w.*........734 | w. to perform. . . . . . . 3 I6 |
| w. faith and. . . . . . . . 384 | 4 than wars or w. have*. . 254 | Wondrous-w. things he |
| w. faith and w. truth. . 740 | - that we w. had*.......743 | saw . . . . . . . . . . . . 742 |
| w. fickle mind. . . . . . 738 | 8 that w. bear*. . . . . . . 505 | Won't-and yoil w......591 |
| w. first creation. . . . . . 280 | o the happiest w........ 358 | if she w. she w......... 728 |
| w. happiest knowledge ${ }^{* *} 726$ | 6 though w. are angels\\|. . 468 | will or W...... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . ${ }^{728}$ |
| w. is comparatively... 457 | 7 very learned w.........741 | Woo-Aptil when they w,*743 |
| w. love can win**.....456 | 6 wars or w. have*. . . . . 405 | desire to w.d. . . . . . . . 617 |
| w. love is . . . . . . . . . . . 384 | 4 weak w. went. . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 736 | desire to w.\|| . . . . . . . . 745 |
|  | 7 w . then are only children | so thou wilt w.*....... 744 |
| w. plighted faith. . . . . 383 | 3 of ....................r16 | that would w. her*...-744 |
| w. slander ist. . . . . . . 648 | 8 W. waxen minds*..... 485 | those that w.......... 604 |
| w. story at* . . . . . . . . 337 | 7 w. were made. . . . . . . . 204 | v. her as the lion. . . . 745 |
| w. whole existencell. . . 456 | 6 w. who have been. . . . . 470 | with unbashful forehead |
| Wrong'd w. hate. . . . . 233 | 3 W. will love her**.....735 | ${ }_{\text {w.* }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ f festival terms**.... ${ }^{19}$ |
| Womb-my mother's w.il 537 | 7 W. wine and.snuff. . . . . . 735 | w. in festival terms*...577 <br> Wood-a little w.......... 493 |
| Women-and stormy w.ll . 739 are not w. truly.......744 | $9{ }_{4}$ W. Wish to be . . . . . . . . 505 | Wood-a little W.. ......... . 493 a vernal w. 9 . . . . . . . . . 52 I |
| become some w........203 | 3 from w. eyes**........ 246 | an interfluous w....... 532 |
| bevy of fair w.**. . . . . 730 | o poor w. faces*. . . . . . . 5 I | and shaggy w.........631 |
| but Alexander w....... 333 | 3 than w. are*. . . . . . . . 456 | born in a w.to. . . . $\mathrm{w}^{\text {d }} 553$ |
| do w. move. . . . . . . . . 398 | 8 w. hypocrisies. . . . . . . 738 | deep and gloomy w.fl, 52t |
| especially to w.\\|. . . . . . 6 66 | 6 W. weapons*. . . . . . . . 684 | he were w............. 564 |
| excels all w.......... . 337 | 7 Won-a battle w...... 7 . 70 | her shady w. ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . . . . 413 |
| for w. I am a, . . . . . . 457 | 7 all is w.\\|. . . . . . . . . . . . 61.7 | logs into the w... . . . . . 675 |
| for w. shed\\|. . . . . . . . . 685 | 5 all is w.ll $\because \cdot . .1 . .6$. | ( not every w.......... 11 |


|  | page <br> Word-Continued | Words-Continued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| old w. best to burn.... 19 | at ev'ry w. $\ddagger$............. 321 | high w. and deeds..... 8 |
| old w. burn brightest. .. 99 | better than my w.*...610 | his w. are....... . . . 748 |
| plant a w.. . . . . . . . . . 493 | blow with a w........7488 | his w. like**..........747 |
| plant a w............. 734 | dead at every w.......321 | in w. as fashionst......748 |
| whole little w.†....... 239 | for one w............. 746 | last w. that ${ }^{+}$. . . . . . . . 597 |
| ye w. that............ 424 | grievous w. stirreth. . . 43 | lend me w.*......... 572 |
| yon ancient w........ 550 | honour his own w.t. . . 539 | let thy w. be. . . . . . . . 643 |
| yon ancient w... . . . . 5550 | ill w. may*. . . . . . . . 647 | love, with w.*. . . . . . . 453 |
| Woodbine-well-attired w,**277 | in w. mightier**. ...... 270 | men's w. are ever bolder 8 |
| luscious w.*. ........ .276 | inward w'........... 75 | my w. seem treason $\dagger \dagger . .526$ |
| Woodcock-nor a w. a. ${ }^{2} .677$ | many a w............. 748 | my w. shall not. . . . . . . 746 |
| Woodcocks-live like w.\||. . 282 | my good w.*..........510 | no w. can reach. . . . . . 557 |
| Wooden-shoes-w. are....603 | nor can one w.t.......746 | plain were his w.......438 |
| Woodes-w. have eares. . 213 | not a French w. . . . . . . 382 | poem without w......,553 |
| Woodlands-w. brown and | not a lucky w., ....... 382 | power of w. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .219$ |
| bare§... | not a w.*. | power of w. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . .571$ |
| Woodman-w. spare that | not a w. | report thy w. by**...527 |
|  | old w. new . . . . . . . . . . 746 |  |
| Woodman's-w, axe lies | old w. new . . . . . . . . . 746 | rich w.t†.......... 578 |
| free....... . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 1235 | once familiar w......517 | rich w. every onett. . . 748 |
| Wood-notes-w. wild**... 577 | one kind $w$, to. . . . . 5555 | sad w. of. . . . . . . . . 612 |
| Wood-pigeons-airy w. have | one little w.*. ......... 747 | soft w. have brought. . . 147 |
|  | one poor w............ 749 | that w. with men. ..... . 8 their earliest w |
| woods-all the w. are**. . . 31023 | teaching me that w.*... 747 <br> the fleeting w....... 422 | their earliest w-.]. . . . 519 |
| and shady | waste a w...........680 | thy w. deceit\||. . . . . . . . 463 |
| and the $w$ | whose lightest w.*....307 | unpleasant'st w.*.....422 |
| fresh w. and**........5r9 | with one w...........382 | unpleasantest w.*.....747 |
| gaunt w. in ragged. ... 68 | w. and a blow........ 56 | unto noble w.. ........ 738 |
| growth of leafy w.. . . . . 506 | w. and the Holy Ghost. 700 | volley of w.*. . . . . . . - 747 |
| hung with w.t....... 558 | w. at random spoken. - 53 | war of mocking w.... 657 |
| nourished in the w.....728 | w. for w... . . . . . . . . . 573 | well-chosen w........ 579 |
| the sleeping w... . . . . . 620 | w. I never use. . . . . . . . 382 | whose w. all ears*. . . . 747 |
| the venerable w....... 522 | w. in your ear ... . . . . . 748 | why do not w.T.......47x |
| the w. among**, . . . . . 532 | W. no man relies. . . . . 567 | wild w. wander $\dagger . . . . . . .748$ |
| winds and naked w..... 68 | w. of Cæsar*. . . . . . . . 502 | winged w. . . . . . . . . . . 746 |
| w. against a stormy. . . 526 | w. that floats§........378 | warld of w........... 250 |
| w. and lewns. . . . . . . . 520 | w. that spake it........im9 | w. a different sense.... 151 |
| w. sigh to her song. . . 532 | w. that spake it. . . . . . irig | w. among mankind....58x |
| w. to roam**. . . . . . . . 530 | w. to the wise. . . . . . . 746 | w. another talks..... 545 |
| Woo'd-may be w.*. . . . 742 | w. too large*. . . . . . . . 747 | w, are but women. . . . ${ }^{9}$ |
| therefore to be w.*....742 | Words-actions speak loud- | w. are but. . . . . . . . . 687 |
| this humour w.*. . . . .742 | er than w.. . . . . . . . . 7 | w. are carefully. . . . . . 440 |
| to be w. and won. . . . . 457 | all sad w............ 707 | w. are feminine. . . . . . . 747 |
| we should be w.*. . . . . 743 | alms-basket of w.*....749 | w. are like leaves $\ddagger$. . . . 748 |
| w. and married. . . . . . . 744 | an hour in w..........r31 | w. are men's daughters. 9 |
| w. in haste*. . . . . . . . 467 | and employ w.. . . . . . 659 | w. are men's daughters. 747 |
| w. not wed. . . . . . . . . . 395 | are but w. and w....... 539 | w. are my own. . . . . . 567 |
| would be w.**. . . . . . 744 | best w. in . . . . . . . . 581 | w. are no deeds*. . . . . 8 |
| Wooer-a thriving w.... 744 | bethump'd with | w. are scare*. . . . . . . 747 |
| heart of the wooer. . . . 707 | bethumped with w*... 747 | w. are so no more. . . . 644 |
| Woof-weave the w.. . . . . 350 | better things than w.8. 8 | w. are the danghters of. 747 |
| Wooing-ever w.........275 | big w. do not smite§... 8 | w are the daughters...747 |
| heart of the w... . . . . 707 | by old w.t. . . . . . . . 748 | w. are the physicians. . 746 |
| not worth the w.8.....743 | by winning w.**.......570 | w. are things\\|. . . . . . . . 689 |
| time I lost in w... . . . . 246 | coin'd in w.. . . . . . . . . 658 | w. are wise men's. . . . . 747 |
| Wool-and no w......... 678 | confine our w... . . . . . .633 | w. are women.... . . . 9 |
| go out for w.. . . . . . . . . 19 I | deeds not w........... 8 | w. are w.*........... 747 |
| go out for w....', . . . 615 | drop gentle w.. . . . . . 746 | w. divine of lovert†... 36 |
| tease the huswife's w.** 76 | eat your w.. . . . . . . . . 747 | w. flow with. . . . . . . 756 |
| Wool-gat ering-thoughts | fayre w. fat.. . . . . . . . 599 | w. from your pen. . . . . 66 |
| ran a wool-gathering . 62 | feebly w, essay\\|. . . . . 75 | w. have wings. . . . . . 746 |
| Woollen-in w. twould a | few foolish angry w... . . 43 | w. it is writ in........581 |
| saint $\ddagger$ | find me the w......... | w. is it writ in. . . . . . 58.81 |
| ord-a good w.. . . . . . . . 587 | fine w. I wonder. . . . . 5744 | w. learned by r... . . . . 658 |
| a w.'s enough \\|. . . . . . . . 748 | from airy w. alone ${ }^{\text {d }}$. . . 7488 | w. like naturet........ 748 |
|  | give sorrow w.*. . . . . . 490 | w. of learned length . . . 56 |
| an evil w,*........... 8 | harsh w. though. . . . . 748 | w. of learned length....421 |
| and deliberate w.*. . . .376 | her w. and actions**. . . . 726 | w. of love then spoken. 478 |


| PAGE | 析 | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| W | Workmen-when w, strive* 26 | World-Continued |
| w. once spoken. . . . . . . 746 | all God's w.**. . . 740 | 280 |
| w., our w.............748 | majestic are thy w.....520 | oundabout the w.752 |
| w. rather serve to.....659 | of good w............. 7 | eat w. spin†. . . . . . . . 1 Io |
| w. of so sweet breath*. 309 | our w. are the. . . . . . . . 487 | great w. spint. . . . . . . . 369 |
| w. so fair. . . . . . . . . . 7 75 | proudest of his w......29I | great w. spin $\dagger . . . . . . . .598$ |
| w. thou hast spoken. . 264 | see your good w... . . . . 239 | harmony of the w.....418 |
| w. though ne'er . . . . . . 644 | son of his own w....... 54 | has the whole w. ever |
| w. to scorn. . . . . . . . . . 24 | son of his own w....... 54 | deceived. . . . . . . . . . 880 |
| w. were few . . . . . . . . 748 | what it w. in*. . . . . . . . 13 | he that the w. subdued. 549 |
| w. without thoughts*. . 688 | who prays and w.. . . . . 409 | her sleeping w. . . . . . . . 27 x |
| w., w., w.*. . . . . . . . . . 747 | w. adjourned have. . . 547 | her sleeping w. . . . . . . . 531 |
| w. wouldn't come. . . . . 644 | w. but to this end. . . . . . 13 | herald of a noisy w.. . . 528 |
| Wordsworth-the simple | w. do follow them. . . . . 166 | home is all the w.......143 |
| - W.\||. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 750 | w. done least. . . . . . . . 567 | how this w.*. . . . . . . . 399 |
| W. in sonnet.. . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 750 | w. of man. . . . . . . . . . 123 | if all the w. and. . . . . . . 444 |
| Wordsworth's-but W. eyes | w. of Him............ 528 | if all the w.. . . . . . . . . 549 |
| avert. . . . . . . . . . . 3 I8 | w. of the Lord. . . . . . . 627 | in the w. divine. . . . . $44^{2}$ |
| W. healing power. . . . . 750 | w. of women. . . . . . . . . 737 | in this judging w... . . . .480 |
| W. real greatness. . . . . 750 | Workshop-w. of nature. . 522 | in this w........... . . 343 |
| Work-a woman's w.. ....750 | World-w. which seems... 24 | in this w. is......... 50 s |
| a w. or. . . . . . . . . . . . . 609 | a better w... . . . . . . . . 347 | ingress into the w.. . . . 4330 |
| as to w.*........... . $35^{8}$ | a calm w.*. . . . . . . . . . 564 | into the $\mathrm{w}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . 537 |
| do no w............. . 4 40 | a falling | language of another w.ll53x |
| doing his w.. . . . . . . . 683 | a mad | learn the w. in........75r |
| every noble w.. . . . . . . 645 | a mad w.... . . . . . . . . 390 | let the w. change. . . . . 410 |
| finished a w........... 94 | a miserable w.*. . . . . . . 282 | let the w. slide. . . . . . . I $_{41}$ |
| first great w. . . . . . . . . . 458 | a nanghty w.*........130 | light of the w........ 420 |
| first invented w....... 750 | a new w.\|l. . . . . . . . . .739 | lights of the w........ . 420 |
| great w. in... . . . . . . . . 750 | a w. unknown§ . . . . . . . 35 | lost Mark Antony the w.739 |
| hard and dirty w......410 | above the w........... 529 | made the w.t.........I50 |
| her noblest w.. . . . . . . . 3 II | against the w.*. . . . . . 254 | made the w.t.........382 |
| his dirty w. $\ddagger . . . . . . . . . .655$ | all the w in . . . . . . . . 495 | makes the w..........44r |
| I want w.*. . . . . . . . . . 100 | all this visible w.ll ......462 | man is one w |
| is always w. $\dagger$. . . . . . . . 751 | as in the little so in the | morning of the w....-. -501 |
| last best w.f. . . . . . . . . 736 | great w... . . . . . . . . 47 | mother of the w.......525 |
| lease to w.............750 | as the w.t............ 709 | murmur of the w.†....322 |
| measure not the w..... 220 | as the w.ף........... 552 | new w. which is $\dagger$. . . . 455 |
| en must w | better w. than*. . . . . . 347 | not loved the w.\||. . . . 758 |
| en must w......... . . 750 | bright w. dies........ 435 | not made the w. $\dagger$. . . . . 680 |
| noblest w. of God. . . . . 363 | brother of the w....... 36 | not made the w.†.....680 |
| noblest w. of God $\ddagger$. . . 363 | burden of the w.......750 | now a w.ł........... 601 |
| noblest w. of God. . . . . 608 | citizen of the w.. . . . . . . 443 | o'er the orie-half w.*.. . . 529 |
| noblest w. of God. . . . . . 63 I | citizen of the w.. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {I } 43}$ | of another w.8. . . . . . 2550 |
| our poor w........... 498 | country is the w....... ${ }^{\text {I }} 43$ | of another w.. . . . . . . . 689 |
| pleasant and clean w...4ró | country is the w.......I43 | ont of the w.. . . . . . . . . 185 |
| praying at w...........409 | country is the w.......I43 | ont of the W........... 265 |
| put your w.............34r | country was the w..... 143 | patriot of the w........ 561 |
| seems at w...........750 | creation of the w... . . . 536 | progress the w, has. . . 472 |
| the master w.**. . . . . . 459 | currents of this w.*...417 | progress through the w. 8430 |
| till his w. is. . . . . . . . 750 | ere the w. be past...... 221 | queen of the w........ 34 |
| what a piece of w.*....460 | estate of the w.*......475 | quits a w.............6I4 |
| when there's w. to do..422 | esteems that busy w... 387 | respect upon the w.*..750 |
| whose $w$. is done. . . . 477 | everything in this w...482 | right with the w....... 550 |
| whose w. is nottt. . . . . 4 II | fabric of onr w. . . . . . . 590 | rolls their w.. . . . . . . - 387 |
| w. for ourselves and. . . . 738 | falls the w.\|l. . . . . . . . 624 | round about the w.... 3 Io |
| w. grows play .....340 | farm of the w..........186 | rules the w.......... . 506 |
| W., more w........... 6 | find a w.t† . . . . . . . . . . 346 | runs the w. away*. .. . . 135 |
| W. of art§.............526 | find the w. a spirit\|| . . . 4828 | runs the w.*. . . . . . . . 750 |
| w. shall not be........ 230 | for the w............. 388 | rush of the w.......... 682 |
| w. the works of Him. . . 528 | found in the w......... 563 | secrets of the netherw.. 389 |
| w., w., w. . . . . . . . . . . . 750 | fruitage is the w.......464 | six days' work a w.**.. r 50 |
| Worke-his w. beginneth. . 222 | gain the whole w.. . . . . 656 | slaves o' the w.fl. . . . . 2221 |
| Worker-to the w........359 | girdle the w...........571 | sought the w.......... 752 |
| Workers-all trne w... . . . 750 | give the world the....425 | spite the w,*.......... ${ }^{\text {8 }} 84$ |
| Workes-w. of Nature. . . . 519 | glories of this w....... 61 | steal from the w.t..... 540 |
| Workman-the cunning w. | glory of the w.........31x | strange the w......... 537 |
| never doth . . . . . . . . . 445 | good bye proud w.....752 | seen the w. . . . . . . . . . . 752 |
| Workmanship-w. of heav- | good w. to live in. . . . 751 | swore the w.......... . 571 |
| en. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 533 | govern the | that little w.\|l. . . . . . . 488 |


| ued PAGE | World-Continued PAGE | World's-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| that use this w........ 264 | World-Continued <br> w. is grown*. | the w. diameter*. . . . . . 647 |
| the created w.........69r | w. is large when. . . . . . .223 | the w. opinion. . . . . . . 752 |
| the mighty w.T.......52I | w. is lost*. . . . . . . . . 4449 | the w. a stage*. . . . . . $666_{4}$ |
| the New W............r32 | w. is mine. . . . . . . . . 348 | w. a stage. . . . . . . . . . 665 |
| the passing w.. . . . . . . 66 | w. is my fatherland. . . . 143 | w. a stage. . . . . . . . . . 664 |
| the wide w.*.........375 | W. is not for aye*. . . . . imi | w. a stage. . . . . . . . . . 665 |
| the w. abroad*. . . . . . . 696 | w. is not sufficient. . . 345 | W. a fine believing w..-527 |
| the w. but feels. . . . . . . . I | W. is ruled. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . 280 | w. a theatre. . . . . . . . 664 |
| the w. changes. . . . . . . . 1 Io | W. is still decei ed*. . . 49 | w. broad field§........354 |
| the w. forgetting $\ddagger$. . . . . . 540 <br> the w. here. . . ........ . 27 |  | w. fall and \\|. . . . . . . . 505 w. great age. . . . . 752 |
| the w.'s an inn. . . . . . . 388 | w. its veterans rewards $\ddagger 142$ | w. mine oyster*.........752 |
| the w. turns*. ........ 436 | w. itself is not. . . . . . . 233 | w. mine oystert. . . . . . 750 |
| the w. uncertain. . . . . 455 | w. knows nothing of. . 707 | w. no blot for us. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| this pendent w.**. . . . 2 I4 | w. knows only two....218 | w. no blot for us..... 752 |
| this tough w.*. . . . . . 42429 | W. laughs with you,..4I5 | w. of light. . . . . . . . . . . 435 |
| this work-day w...tt.... 708 | W. means something... 2 | W. so wisely. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( . . . . 24 w. storm-troubled space 200 |
| this w. of ours\||. .......452 | $w$. of care | w. that only seem . . . . 519 |
| this w. of waell. . . . . . . 433 | w. of ourst . . . . . . . . . 752 | w. uncertain span.....497 |
| this w. put on§. . . . . . 520 | w. of sweets and. . . . .752 | w. vain mask**. . . . . . 423 |
| this w. where. . . . . 40808 | w. of thoughtt†. . . . . . 97 | World-without-end |
| though all the w. should* 458 | w. of vile* . . . . . . . . . . 496 | gain* . . . . . . . . . 467 |
| though the w. perish. . 400 | w. rewards the. . . . . . -48i | Worm-a loving w... . . . 754 |
| thoughts rule the w....33I | w. says least. . . . . . . . 358 | darkness and the w.....174 |
| thro all the w.t. . . . . . 455 | w. so fair . . . . . . . . . . 347 | foot upon a w.. . . . . . . 296 |
| to find a w.tt. . . . . . . . 166 | w. surely is wide. . . . . 279 | for every w.t. . . . . . . . . 754 |
| to find a w.......... . . 752 | w. to be but. . . . . . . . . 664 | round little w.*....... 200 |
| to spite the w.*....... ${ }^{15}$ | w. uncertain comes. ...139 | sister of the w.. . . . . . . 4 462 |
| to the w.f. | w. waits for help | smallest w.*. . . . . . . . . 753 |
| to the w. allot. . . . . . . 165 | w. was all before**. . . . 242 | spirit of the w........ 754 |
| unprofitable w.. . . . . . 659 | w. was all an i......... 388 | spurns the w.\\|l. . . . . . 635 |
| unspotted from the w..6II | w. was built in. . . . . . 5552 | the w . to weave $\ddagger . . . . . .59$ |
| uses of this w.*. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . 184 | w. was like | the w. to weave $\ddagger . . . . .392$ |
| nses of this w.*......750 | w. was mad | w. at one end......... 271 |
| what a crowded w....433 | W. was sad. | w. i' the bud*. . . . . . . . 332 |
| what is in this w.*. . . . 184 | w. was so made. . . . . . 544 | w. is in the bud. . . . . . . 194 |
| whole w. that. . . . . . . 324 | w. was | w. mounts through all. . 238 |
| whole w.*............ 523 | w. was worthy. . . . . . 578 | w. of the earth. ${ }^{\text {c }}$. . . 462 |
| wonder of the w...... 497 | w. well lost | w. that hath eat*......271 |
| wonder of the w...... 604 | w. which creditst. . . . 46 | w. that hath eat*..... 753 |
| w. along its path. . . . . 91 | W. will come round. . . 559 | w. the canker\\|. . . . . . . 21 |
| w. and his wife........726 | w. will turn. . . . . . . . 504 | wrong a w...........318 |
| w. and his wife........75I | w. without a sun. . . . . 360 | your w. is*........... 753 |
| w. and whatever...... 24 | w. without a sun. . . . . 737 | Worms-food alike for w. 504 |
| w. and worldings*..... 241 | w. would listen then. . 488 | food for w. . . . . . . . . . . 230 |
| w. applaud the........227 | worship of the w... . . . 403 | poor w. they. . . . . . . . 488 |
| w. bint as the* . . . . . 664 | worst w. that. . . . . . . . 751 | slackness breeds w..... 597 |
| w. but feels. . . . . . . . . 753 | Woridlings-w. can enjoy. .421 | the w. of Nile*....... 647 |
| w. can never fill. . . . . . 478 | Worldly-be wisely w.....733 | tombs do w. infold*. . . 50 |
| w. dim darkness*. . . . 529 | every w. soore. . . . . . 388 | w. and epitapbs*.....,502 |
| w. goes up.............iII | World's-a w. desire $\dagger . . .$. . 39 | w. beneath. . . . . . . . 497 |
| w. goes up. . . . . . . . . . 597 | allur'd to brighter w...591 | w. being trampled on. 753 |
| w. goes up. . . . . . ${ }^{\text {chen }}$ - 752 | best of possible w..... 550 | w. have eaten them*. 455 |
| w. has grown so bad*..212 w. has nothing to.....361 | best of possible w. . . . . . 550 | Worms-many devils at W'.146 |
| w. has nothing to......361 w. in awe*.............. 501 | between two w.\|l. . . . . . 432 | Worn-w. some twenty |
| w. in awe: . . . . . . . . . 503 | between two |  |
| w. in its embraces. . . . 62 | both w. at once th |  |
| w. is a bubble.... . . . . 427 | view . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23 | the $w$. for wear. $\qquad$ |
| w . is a comedy . . . . . . . 43 I | both w. at once. . . . . . 221 | the w. the nearer \$.... 367 |
| W. is a comedy. . . . . . 75 7 I | but the w.............570 | worst are no w,*....... 379 |
| w. is a great poem. . . . 58 s | criush of w............381 | Worship-cease to w.......335 |
| w. is a man's. . . . . . . . . 1433 |  | every one's true w...... ${ }^{\text {I }}$ |
| w. is a proud . . . . . . . . 354 | in w. not realizedTl. . .657 | let us w. God. . . . ........ 588 |
| w. 's a scene of changesi38 | infinite number of w.... 31 | one's true w.............. 55 |
| $W^{W}$. is all a...........553 | interest in both w.. . . . 70 | to $w$. by all means |
| W. is anl old woman. ... 50 | so many w.t. . . . . . . . . 6r | gods. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 11 |
| w. is good. . . . . . . . . . 550 | sweet w. taste*. . . . . 420 | too fair to w. . . . . . . . . . . . 632 |


| Worship-Continued PAGE | Wound-Continued PAGE | Wretched-Continued PAG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | willing to w.f $\qquad$ | long to the |
| what deep w.........425 | w. is great. . . . . . . . . . 755 | the only w. are. . . . . . . 378 |
| what deep w.....i....425 | w. a heart. . . . . . . . . . . 53 | the w. find\\|. . . . . . . . 387 |
| w. her by years of $\dagger . . .5339$ | w. is stiffening. . . . . . . 612 | thus to relieve the w...124 |
| w. of the world . . . . . . 403 | Wounded-w. in the house 298 | relieve the $w$. |
| Worshipp'd-w. God for | w, the spirit that. . ${ }^{\text {c... }} 883$ | w. he forsakes |
| spite . . . . . . . . . . . . 603 | Wounds-heal their w.*. . 572 | w. love to thin |
| Worshipper-mourns her w. 578 | of medicable w.. . . . . . 474 | Wretchediness-of infinite |
| Worship's-true w. gold\|l. . 676 | own w. green |  |
| Worst-judged the w.....480 | over thy w:*.......... 519 | Wretches-poor naked w.*. 537 |
| things at the w.*..... 366 | smarting with my w.*. 285 | some w. aid $\ddagger . \ldots$. . . . . . 423 |
| this is the w.*........ 366 | through these w.*.....480 | w. hang that $\ddagger . . . . . . .400$ |
| W. is not* . . . . . . . . . . 366 | wept o'er his w... . . . . 653 | Wrinkle-no w. on thyl\\| . . 542 |
| w. of me is known . . . . 613 | what deep w.ll. . . . . . 755 | stamps the w.\|l. . . . . . . 86 |
| w. speak something, : . 559 | w. more deep | Wrinkles-conceal your w.132 |
| w. speaks something | w. poor, poor**. . . . . . . 755 | let old w. come*. . . . . . 488 |
| good. . . . . . . . . . . . 50 | Wrack-come w.*. . . . . . - $^{289}$ | w. the d-d\\|. . . . . . . . . 274 |
| w. that man can b.*....222 | Wrangle-ratures w. with* 25 | w. will devour, . . . . . . 76 |
| w. win's w. room $\ddagger . . . .569$ | Wrapper-in a brown-paper | Wrist-the hearer's w.*...526 |
| w. of fortune. . . . . . . . 366 |  | Writ-as they fought they |
| Worst-humour'd-the $\quad$ w. muse . . . . . . . . . . . . 568 | Wrath-cud of w.t....... 43 day of w.............. 753 | w... . . ith ............ 308 one $w$. . 15 |
| Worst-natured | grapes of w...........615 | proofs of Holy W.*. . . 395 |
| musef. . . . . . . . . . . . 568 | now wild | w. in water.......... 238 |
| orth-afflicted | nursing her w......... 43 | w. in water. . . . . . . . . 238 |
| to peace. . . . . . . . . . . 22 | told my w............ 43 | Write-angel says w.§....579 |
| count their w.*. . . . . . . 754 | trumpet of our w.*....435 | angel should w........ 40 |
| endues the sonl with w. +754 | turneth away w....... 43 | angel should w.... . . . 756 |
| give w. reward........ 26 | upon your w.......... 4 I | certain he could w.. . . 630 |
| he wants w........... 586 | w. of Heaven. . . . . . . 615 | does he w.. . . . . . . . . . 447 |
| how thy w.*.......... 586 | Wrath's-w. pale eclipsett. 36 | few do w......... . . . . 585 |
| if wanting w. . . . . . . . .682 | Wreath-wore a w. of roses 474 | he can w.*. . . . . . . . . 217 |
| if wanting | w. 's of brightest. . . . . 576 | he could w. and cipher. 421 |
| in w . denied | w. of thorns** | heart and w. \&....... . . 66 |
| is a man $w$. | Wreathing-w. a flowery | in thy heart and w... . 346 |
| is a man w........... . 754 | band. . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {W }} 7$ | into thine heart and w.. 346 |
| its real w.. . . . . . . . . . 658 | Wreaths-w. for each toil. . 369 | nothing to w. about. . . 536 |
| nothing w.t.......... 536 | w. that endure $T . . . .74{ }^{\text {r }}$ | pen to w.*. . . . . . . . . . 564 |
| own his w... . . . . . . . . 325 | Wreck-the battle-f | thy heart and w... . . . . 60 |
| price he is w............ 219 | .\|| . . . . . . . . . . . . 64 I | to w. and read* . . . . . . . 66 |
| prove its w........... ${ }^{26}$ | Wrecks-rising on its w.§. . 244 | to w. and rea |
| slow rises w.. . . . . . . . . 585 | thousand fearful w.*. . . 201 | to w. fair**........... 755 |
| slow rises w.. . . . . . . . 755 | w. are all thy deed\||...542 | to w. well |
| than 'twas w... . . . . . . 309 | w. of matter. . . . . . . 38 I | who can w. so fast. . . . 67 |
| thy w. witb* . . . . . . . . 754 | Wren-robin and the w.... 68 | why did I w.f........ . 66 |
| true w. is only. . . . . . . 754 | than the w.*........... 1 I | w. with ease |
| what is w........ ${ }^{\text {c }}$. 754 |  | W. with ease.. . . . . . . . 755 |
| w. makes the man $\ddagger . . .754$ | w. mounted as high. .ir 308 | w. anything. . . . . . . . 527 |
| W. of our work. . . . . . 737 | Wren's-Sir Christoph | w. at any time |
| w. what its purchaser...754 | cription . . . . . . . . 497 | w. confin'd by |
| Orthiness-bold of your | Wrens-w. be w.† . . . . . . $133^{\circ}$ | w. the visio |
| w.*...............489 | w. may prey | w. their wrongs in. . . . 540 |
| Wotton-Sir Henry W. used | w. may prey*......... 84 | w. to |
|  | Wrestled-w. with him. . . 4746 | w. well her |
| Tould-that we w. do*. . . . 548 | Wrestler-but the best w.. 549 | w. with a goose-pen*. . 564 |
| wait upon I w.*......... ro7 | he that w. with us..... 223 | Writer-a ready w........56 |
| wait upon I w.*........ 149 | Wretch-excellent w.*.... 445 | cannot make a w. |
| we w. do*. . . . . . . . . . 355 | hand the w............. 531 | one w. for instance. . . 67 |
| Wound-a deadly w.....449 | live like a w... . . . . . . . 488 | Writer's-a w. time. . . . . 67 |
| in telling w.**.. ${ }^{\text {c* }}$. 658 | see the w............. 643 | the w |
| mortal w. receive**. . . 662 | that maketh w... . . . . . 485 | gravest and latest w... 573 |
| never felt a w.*...... 679 | the $w$. relies. . . . . . . . . 368 | regard the w. end $\ddagger$ |
| no w. deeper. . . . . . - 564 | treat a poor w. to . . . . . 206 | regard the w. end $\ddagger$....r5 |
| private w. is deepest*. 298 | w concentre | most w. steal. . . . . . . . . . 57 |
| read each w.......... 318 | wis w.f............i.569 | Writes-he w. well |
| speak of a w.. . . . . . . . . 679 | Wretched-are completely | moving finger w. . . . . . 592 |
| secret w.... . . . . . . 755 | 2 | who w. amiss $\ddagger$ |
| at w. did ever*. . . . . 559 | consolation to the w...489 | w. for praise. |
| what w. did* | deject and w.*........39 | w. to make his. . . . . . . 56 |


| Writhe-lips taught to $\begin{array}{r}\text { PAGE }\end{array}$. 450 | Wrongs-Continued Page | Years-Continued PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Writing-any style of w...isg | make his w.*. . . . . . . . 144 |  |
| ease in w. comes $\ddagger . . . . . .66$ | make his w.*. . . . . . . . . 222 | full of honor and y..... 86 |
| easy w. 's. ... . . . . . . . 756 | people's w. his own. . . 29 |  |
| for your w.*.... . . . . . .42r | redressing human w.†.539 |  |
| ground of w. well. . . . . . 66 | to forgive w.. . . . . . . . 290 | in deeds not y.\|| . . . . . . 433 |
| his w. has. . . . . . . . . . . 492 | write their w. in. . . . . . 706 | in respect of y.t. . . . . 450 |
| is w . well. . . . . . . . . . . . 66 | w. in marble. . . . . . . . . 238 | live in deeds not |
| of original w... . . . . . . . 573 | w. in mar | live past y. |
| w. an exact man. . . . . 06 | w. unredresse |  |
| w. an exact. . . . . . . . . 6009 | w. we all engrave. . . . . $238{ }^{8}$ | not be numbered by y..433 |
| $w$. is not literature unless. | Wrote-w. except for money 67 w. except for money | ocean of $y_{1}$. . . . ........ 692 of boyhood's $y$ |
| w. without thinking...6888 | w. except or money...439 w. like an angel. . . . . 319 |  |
| ritings-their writings are | w. with ease $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 66 | our past y.\|1.......... 478 |
| thoughts. . . . . . . . . 573 | Wrought-first he w. . . . . . 590 | our past y.f. . . . . . . . 558 |
| Written-having w. well..256 | w. in sad sincerity. . . . 54 | our y , away |
| something so w.**.....381 | w. with greatest care§. . 54 | past y. glearm. . . . . . . 540 |
| w. out of reputation. . 613 | Wunder-das W. ist . . . . 4866 | seventy y . young...... 22 |
| w. and an unwritten 1..416 | Wyn-strong w. . . . . . . . . . 564 | sink in y............381 |
| Wrong-a mighty w. . . . . . 17 | Wysdom-is it w.. . . . . . 524 | six little |
| a w. belief. . . . . . . . . . . 541 | Wyths-so many w....... 544 | spend our |
| all who w.. . . . . . . . . . . . 402 all who w. | ythso many W.......544 | summits of our y......., 21 tell his $y *$ |
| all who w.. . . . . . . . . . . . 602 | X | tell his y.*. . . . . . . . . . . . 496 the fleeting y.......... 756 |
| cessive w.. . . . . . . 619 | Xanadu-X, did Kubla | the man of |
| by going w. | Khan. . . . . . . . . . . . 620 | the vale of y .*...... 19 |
| can't be w. whose $\ddagger$.. . . . 5 I 1 | Xenocrates-saying to X.. . 324 | thousand y . shall. . . . . 756 |
| condernn the w........ 590 | Xenophanes-X. said.... ${ }^{\text {I }} 45$ | tide of the |
| country right or w..... 560 | Xenophon-X. at New York622 | tide of the |
| do a little w.*. . . . . . . . 222 do $w$. to none* | Xenophon's-in $X$. hearing 720 | tide of the y ........... 691 |
| do $w$. to none*. . . . . . . . 644 done the w... . . . . . . . . . 289 | Xerxes-Persians and X...710 | y. as they |
| easily things go w..... 699 | Y | y. fleet away with\|| . . . . 406 |
| gang a kenning |  | y. following after y |
| if I am w.t. . . . . . . . . . 373 |  | y. following |
|  | Yawn-thy everlasting y.f. 386 | y. had no power§ .....i78 |
| smiled $\ddagger . . . . . . .405$ | when churchyards y.*. 529 | $\mathbf{y}$, steal fire from\|| |
| ore to man. . . .i83 |  |  |
| poetry by w.. . . . . . . . 578 | Ydie-eschewe the y. life $\ldots 386$ | y. over thy head*i* ..... . . 492 |
| purposely go w.. . . . . . $4^{8} 4$ | Year-bloom of the year. . 406 dead cold $y$ | Yell-with dreadful y.l\|. . . 642 |
| right and w. . . . . . . . . . 284 | dead cold У. . . . . . . . . . 69 | y. of savage rage..... 73 |
| right and w. | girdle of the $y . . . . . . . .{ }^{2} 0_{4}$ | Yello w-all looks y. tof.... 677 |
| right or w | girdle of the Y.......... 756 | all looks y. to $\ddagger . . . .4 . . .436$ |
| their w | make the y .. | loose $y$. locks............ 336 |
| th' oppressor's w.*....671 | panorama of a y.. . . . . . $x 66$ | sear the y, leaf*.......... 21 |
| to govern w. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . 404 | process of the $y_{i}$. . . . . . . 104 | the $y$. leaf. . . . . . . . . . 21 |
| to suffer w | sweet New Y. $\dagger . . . . . .756$ | y. leaves from trees |
| treasures up a | that time of $y_{\text {.* }}{ }^{*}$. . . . . . 21 | y. leaves or none*..... 21 |
| victim when w.\||. .... 505 | the changeful y.....-520 | Yeoman's-did me y. ser- ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| weakness and of w.....159 | the circling y..........756 |  |
| what was, w. . . . . . . . . 355 | the mellowing y.**. . . . 300 | Yerd-a y. she hadde......I26 |
| when one's w.\\|. . . . . . . 4 It | the revolving y........ 756 | Yes-silence answers y.. . . 643 |
| who do us w...........4r5 | the rolling y............ 04 | Yesterday-call back y.*. 69 x |
| whom right and w.*. . . . 285 | with the y . seasons re- | great families of y.. .. 37 |
| with private w.ll. . . . 616 | turn**............ 97 | to-morrow will be y.t.. 694 |
| w. conduct appear right 55 | y. growing ancient*.... 68 | y. and to-day and. . . . 756 |
| w. forever on thett. . . 703 | y. on the earth........ 68 | y. in embryo. . . . . . . . . 501 |
| w. side out*. . . . . . . . . 3888 | yellow y. is lasting.... 68 | Yesterdays-all ur y have*694 |
| w. that does no harm. . 689 | Yearn-hearts that y....., 557 | all our y. have*. . . . . . . 429 |
| w. tho' easy. . . . . . . . 6 68 | Yearning-a great y.. . . . . 402 | ineffec tual y............756 |
| w. with Plato. . . . . . . . 130 | Years-a thousand y.. . . . $588_{4}$ | of cheerful y.T......... 114 |
| w. You're doing. . . . . . 2755 | after manv y..........532 | of cheerful y. ${ }^{\text {l }}$........ .694 |
| ye conquer w. $\dagger$. . . . . . 83 | charging them Y.......692 | whose y. look backwards477 |
| Wrong-doer-a w. is often. 646 | count a man's y....... 22 | y. look backward. . . . . 557 |
| Wrong-daing-our own w. 615 | davs of our y.... . . . . . 427 | y. look backward. . . . . 756 |
| Wronger-loves not his w.*395 | difference in y.. . . . . . . 460 | y. seve'n thousand years694 |
| rongs-like unrequited | equality of y.. . . . . . . . 469 | y. sneer and........... 752 |
| W. | first $y$. of ma |  |


| PAGE | PAGE | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yester-year-snows of y...756 | Youth-Continued | Youth-Continued |
| Yeux-pour leurs beaux y... 247 | fiery vehemence of y.... 18 | y. of labour . . . . . . . . . 144 |
| Yew-spray of y..........329 | followed baffled y.\||. . . . 191 | y. on the prow. . . . . . . 758 |
| stuck all with y.*..... 327 | follow'd baffled y.\\|....45I | y. should watch. . . . . . 280 |
| Yew-tree's-that y. shade. 328 | grew into $y$. health. . . 418 | y. we can have. . . . . . .758 |
| Yield-neither y. to...... 446 | happiness of y......... 23 | y. the dream. . . . . . . . 759 |
| Yoke-his y. on all. . . . . . . 456 | his y. delight+......... 117 | Y. of who fondly.....317 |
| make the y . uneasy...469 | his y. gainst. . . . . . . . . 692 | Youthful-count their $y$. |
| y. of bondage. . . . . . . 423 | hope and y............369 | follies o'er. . . . . . . . . 23 |
| y. of our own. ... ${ }^{\text {y* }}$. . .6I5 | if y be defectt†........758 | of y . sports\||....... . 542 |
| Y. of servile pomp***...423 | in his y.*............ 467 | Youths-happy unown'd y. 585 |
| Yorick-alas, poor Y.*. . . . . 397 alas, poor Y.* | in immortal y........38x | home keeping y... ....696 |
| alas, poor Y.*. . . . . . . . . 646 Yorick's-to Y. skull. ...... 503 | in my hot y.\\|. . . . . . . . . 759 | our y. and wildness*. . . 20 |
| Yorick's-to Y Skull . . . . . 503 | in my y.*............ ${ }^{19} 9$ | 'tis y. frenzy\\|. . . . . . . . 450 to y. and maids . . . . . 756 |
| sun of Y.*. . . . . . . . . 563 | joy of y. and. ........ 466 | Yron-the hardest y.. . . . . 90 |
| Young-life of Dr. Y. . . . . . 398 | kiss of y . and love\\|. . . . 406 |  |
| Young-being a y. man. . . 758 | lexicon of y.......... . 250 | Z |
| bosom was y . . . . . . . 759 | like a y.\|l. . . **. . . . . . . 528 |  |
| both were y.\||. ......... 759 call yourself y.*......... I8 | mirth and y.**........ 663 more than a y.*. . . . . . . 336 | Zaccheus-Z. he did climb |
| find them y................. 579 | more than a y.*.......336 my thonghtless $\mathrm{y} . . . \mathrm{}$..594 | Zeal-commutuai ${ }^{\text {the }}$ z. $\ddagger$. . . . . . 6155 |
| heavenly maid was | nips y. ${ }^{\prime}$ the head*....376 | his z.**. . . . . . . . . . . . 270 |
| 15 | noble y. did dress*. . . . .487 | his z. none**. . . . . . . . . 760 |
| inspires the y.\|l. . . . . . 73 | now green in y.t. . . . . 501 | lest z. now melted*. . . . 548 |
| let the y. me | of blown y.*. . . . . . . . 391 | no |
| life's y. day. . . . . . . . . . 47 | of their y.............357 | nor z. for God. . . . . . . . 497 |
| like y. men*. . . . . . . . . . 757 | of thoughtless y. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . 52 I | tell z. it. . . . . . . . . . . . 425 |
| of y. men. . . . . . . . . . . . 756 | old for y.\\|. . . . . . . . . . 18 | too much z. $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . . 760 |
| seventy years y.. . . . . 22 | prime of y.*......... . 500 | what z. we will ${ }^{\text {c }}$. $\cdot . . .33^{8}$ |
| the $y$. are just. . . . . . . . 19 | roses of yonr y. . . . . . . . 546 | with half the $z_{*}$ *. . . . . 404 |
| to be y . wasף. . . . . . . 758 | spirit of a $\mathrm{y}_{*}{ }^{*}$. . . . . . . . . 33 | z. and duty are**. . . . 547 |
| victims in the y.......170 | spirit of y.*. . . . . . . . . . 663 | 2. and just ambi- |
| was a y. man........ 537 | steals from her y....... 132 | tiond . . . . . . . . . . . 356 |
| when I was y...... . . . 758 | strength of y.†........157 | z. is a dreadfinl. . . . . . 760 |
| world is y.. . . . . . . . . . 759 | summer of our Y.......758 | z. outruns his.1. . . . . . 599 |
| years bilt y.*.......... 305 | than y . itself\% . . . . . . . 549 | Zealot-z. be hopeful. . . . . . 735 |
| y. as beautiful. . . . . . . 79 | that $y^{*}$ and observa- | Zealots-while z. fast and |
| y. heads are. . . . . . . . 758 | tion*. . . . . . . . . . . . 477 |  |
|  | the beardless y.... . . . . . 683 | Zealous-be not too z.....492 |
| y. man's werling. . . . . 757 | the happiest y.*. . . . . . 300 | z. yet modest. . . . . . . . $3^{89}$ |
| y. men think. . . . . . . . 757 | the noble $\mathrm{y}_{\text {. }}$. . . . . . . . 742 | Zekle-Z. стер' upt†. . . . . 745 |
| y. men soon. . . . . . . . . 757 | the scroll of y.*........ 18 | Zele-surtout pas de z.. . . . . 492 |
| y. men think. . . . . . . . . . 283 | the vaward of our y.*. . . 18 | Zenith-dropt from the |
| y. men think. . . . . . . . . 283 | thirst of y.\\|. . . . . . . . . . 260 | z.**. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 255 |
| y.must torture. . . . . . . 274 | thoughts of y.§..... . . 759 | mounts her z........ 528 |
| y. without lovers $\dagger .$. .. 142 | to sinks the y. $\ddagger . .$. . . . 176 | my z. doth depend*....548 |
| Younger-be y . than thy- | vaward of our y.*. . . . . 18 | Zeno-Z. first started. . . . 436 |
| self*............. 456 | what y. deemed... . . . 379 | Zephyr-soft the z......-758 |
| y. sons to y. brothers*. . 57 | when y . and I........759 | Z. gently blows $\ddagger . .$. . . 760 |
| Y. spirits*............ 19 | when $y$. is fallen. . . . . 255 | Z. with Aurora**......760 |
| Younker-like a y**. . . . . 604 | where unbruised y.*. . . 650 | Zephyrs-blow 2. blow. . . . 272 |
| y. prancing to*...... 500 | y. and blood. . . . . . . 757 | gentle as z............ 306 |
| Yours-what is y. is*. . . . . 599 | y. and pleasure meet\|l. . 61 | seemed but z. to $\dagger . . . . .760$ |
| Yourself-help y......... 35 T | y. beauty graceful. . . . 29 | vernal z. breathe. . . - 53 I |
| look at y.............. 108 | y. beholds happiness. . . . 23 | z. blowing below*. . . . -352 |
| speak for y.8.... . . . . . 743 | y. by green degrees. . . 394 | z. gently play $\ddagger$. . . . . . 641 |
| to $y$. be true. . . . . . . . 458 | y. fades....... . . . . . . 50 | Zephyrus-Z. on Flora |
| told of y.. . . . . . . . . . . 413 | y. forever dear. . . . . . . 294 | breathes**. . . . . . . . . 726 |
| Youth-a happy y........ 522 | y. forever dear. . . . . . . 756 | Zeus-dice of Z............ 1 \% |
| an immortal y.... . ...38i | y. of frolics $\ddagger$. . . . . . . . ${ }^{142}$ | great Z. himself. -...... $3^{6}$ |
| approve my y. further*. . . .............. 18 | y. gave love and | Zeuxis-pictures of Z......720 Zion-saith unto Z., . . . . . . 526 |
| be that y............ 560 | y. I do adore. . . . . . . . . 757 | Zodiac-gallops the z.*...5500 |
| beautiful is y.8........ 759 | y . is a blunder....... . 432 | signs in the z.........77I |
| boy and y....... . . . . . 757 | $y$. is a continual. . . . . . 757 | Zone-each z. obeys\\|. . . . . 542 |
| crabbed age and y.... 757 | y . is rentewed. . . . . . . 756 | from z. to z........... 601 |
| days of our y.ll. . . . . . 759 | y. is vain. . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{23}{ }^{2}$ | her z. unbound. . . . . . . 488 |
| delusion of y.......... $43^{2}$ | y. no less becomes*. . . . 12 | Zoroastre-consulte Z.. . . . 315 |
| feats of y............. 21 | y. no less becomes*. . . . 203 | Zuyder Zee-the Z. . . . . . . 623 |


[^0]:    There is a time for some things and a time for all things, a time for great things and a time for small things.

    Cervantes. Don Quixote. Pt. ii. Ch. xxxiv.

[^1]:    Ibid. Meditations. iv. 32.

[^2]:    It has never, we believe, been remarked that two of the most striking lines in the description of Achitophel are borrowed, and from a most obscure quarter. In Knolles' History of the Turks, printed more than sixty years before the appearance of Absalom and Achitophel, are the following verses, under a portrait of Sultana Mnstapha 1:
    Greatnesse on goodnesse loves to slide, not stand,
    And leaves for Fortune's ice Vertue's firme land.
    The circumstance is the more remarkable, because Dryden has really no couplet more intensely Drydenian, both in thought and expression than this, of which the whole thought, and almost the whole expression are stolen.

    Macaulay. Essays, Sir William Temple. Note.

[^3]:    When asked what state he hails from, Our sole reply shall be,
    He comes from Appomattox
    And lts famous apple tree.]

[^4]:    Thackeray, in "Pendenniz," has a pasaage less obviously patterned after Sterne. Old Major Pendennis has just heard that his nephew ia dangerously sick, and Lord Steyne hustles him into a carriage :
    "You've twenty minutes to catch the mail-train. Jump in, Pendennis; anddrive like $h$ —, sir! do you hear?'
    The carriage drove off swiftly with Pendennis and his companions, and let us trust that the oath will be pardoned to the Marquis of Steyne.

    This world has angels all too few, And Heaven is overflowing. Coleridge. To a Young Lady.

[^5]:    Anger may repast with thee for an hour, but not repose for a night ; the continuance of anger is hatred, the continuance of hatred turns malice. That anger is not warrantable which hath seen two suns. Quarles. Enchiridion. Cent. ii. No. 60.

[^6]:    The applause of the crowd makes the head giddy, but the attestation of a reasonable man makes the heart glad.

    Steele. Spectator. No. 188.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Burke was facetiously known as the
    " Dinner Bell," hecause while bis eloquence on great occasions always captured the house, his wcarisome interest in dry detail on lesser matters actually drove the memhers to their dinners.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ This Elizahethan drama has sometimes

[^9]:    My country is the world; my conntrymen are mankind.

    Ibid. Praspectus of the Liberator, 1830.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Folio has "a table of green fields," which offered a continuous battleground for critics and commentators until Theohald suggested this reading,-the most felicitous conjectural emendation ever made by a Shakespearean editor.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ So runs the Folio. The suggested emendation of "death" for "truth "is more than plausible.

[^12]:    Browne was a protege of William, Earl of Pembroke, the Countess' son, and the epitaph was included in a volume of the Earl's collected Poems, 1660. But the general

[^13]:    1 The first edition reads, "The lowing herds wind slowly o'er the lea."

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Edmund Burke.

[^15]:    'Tis a powerful sex; they were too strong for the first, the strongest and wisest man that was; they must needs he strong, when one hair of a woman can draw more than a hundred pair of oxen.

    Howell. Letters. Bk. ii. Letter iv.
    She knows her man, and when you rant aud swear,
    Can draw you to her with a single hair.
    DRyDEN. Persius. Satire v. 1. 246

[^16]:    "Honesty is the best policy," hut he who acts on that principle is not an honest man. ARCHBishop Whateley. Thoughts and Apothegms. Pt. ii. Ch. xviii. Piour Frauds.

[^17]:    
    
    
    
    When falls on man the anger of the gods, First from his mind they banish inderstanding,

[^18]:    'Tis so much to be a king, that he only is so by being so. The strange lustre that surrounds him conceals and shrouds him from us; our sight is there broken and dissi-

[^19]:    $\underset{\text { Pir Phy }}{\text { Silimp Sidnky. The Defence of }}$ Poesy.

[^20]:    Amour, amour, quand tu nous tiens. On peut dire, Adieu, Prndence!
    o Love! Love! when you get hold of us, one may bid prudence adieu!

    La Fontaine. Fables. Le Lion Amoureux.
    No man at one time can be wise and love. Herrick. Hesperides. 230.

[^21]:    Ne may love ben compel'd by maistery ; For soone as maistery come, sweet Love anone
    Taketh his nimble wings, and farewell, away is gone.
    Spenser. Faerie Queene. Bk. iii. Canto i. Sc. 2.

    As love knoweth no lawes, so it regardeth no conditions.

    Lyly. Euphues. p. 84.
    Love free as air, at sight of human ties,
    Spreads his light wings, and in a moment flies.

    Pore. Epistle to Etoisa. Last line.

[^22]:    They are hut children, too: though they have gray hairs, they are, indeed, children of a larger size.

    Seneca. On Anger. Ch, viii.
    Man is a restless thing: still vain and wild, Lives beyond sixty, nor outgrows the child.

    Watts. To the Memory of T. Gunston, Esq. I. 189.

[^23]:    ${ }^{1}$ This line is constantly misquoted with "the" substituted for "a" or "beast" for "hreast."

[^24]:    ${ }^{1}$ Florence Nightingale.

[^25]:    1 Caleb Cushing.

[^26]:    ${ }^{1}$ The allusion is to Wordsworth's wife.

[^27]:    Woman in this scale, the weed in that; Jupiter, hang out thy balance, and weigh them both, and if thou give the preference to woman all I can say is, the next time Juno ruffles thee-O Jupiter! try the weed. Bulwer-Lytton. Whal Will He Do With It? Bk. i. Ch. 6.

[^28]:    It is easy in the world to live after the world's opinion ; it is easy in solitude after our own; but the great man is he who in the midst of the crowd keeps with perfect sweetness the independence of solitude.

[^29]:    [The marble figure of Shakespeare, in Westminster Abbey, which was designed by Kent and executed by Scheemakers, bears in its left hand the following mutilation of Shakcspeare's lines:

